

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
4	List	<del>Luncheon on January 28, 1969</del> <b>OPEN 6/2013</b>	1/28/1969	D

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-2</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary January 21, 1969 – January 31, 1969</b>
--

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

<p>A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.          B. National security classified information.          C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.          D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.</p>	<p>E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.          F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.          G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.          H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.</p>
--	---

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
---

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 21, 1969

TIME DAY

12:12 After Midnight

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:12				The President left the Inaugural Ball at the Washington Hilton Hotel.
12:16	12:38			The President attended the Inaugural Ball at the Mayflower Hotel.
12:40	1:20			The President attended the Inaugural Ball at the Statler Hilton Hotel.
1:23				The President arrived at the White House.
1:25				The President went to the Mansion.
2:00				The President retired.
7:30				The President arrived at his Office.
7:50				The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
9:30				The President met with H. R. Haldeman.
9:35				The President met with Rose Mary Woods.
10:04		P		At the President's request, a call was placed asking Ronald L. Zigler to come in.
10:36		P		At the President's request, a call was placed asking Raymond Price to come over right away.
10:57				The President went to the Mansion.
11:07				The President went to the East Room to attend a reception for the Campaign Staff.
11:56				The President went to the Mansion.
12:00noon				The President met with: H. R. Haldeman John D. Ehrlichman
12:10				The President had lunch.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 21, 1969

TIME DAY

12:18 Afternoon

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:18				The President went to his Office.
1:10				The President went to the Mansion.
1:15				The President went to the East Room to attend the swearing-in ceremony for White House Staff members.
1:25				The President went to his Office.
1:30				The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
1:45				The President met with David M. Kennedy.
1:48		P		The President telephoned John D. Erlichman.
2:00				The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting of the National Security Council, Those present were: Spiro T. Agnew William P. Rogers Melvin R. Laird David M. Kennedy Henry A. Kissinger Richard Helms Earle G. Wheeler Andrew J. Goodpaster George A. Lincoln Elliot L. Richardson Alexander M. Haig
3:30				The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger Earle G. Wheeler
3:47				The President went to his Office.
4:15				The President met with Arthur J. Burns
4:45				The President met with: Galo Plaza William P. Rogers Viron P. Vaky
5:10		P		The President placed a long distance call to Nelson A. Rockefeller in New York. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 21, 1969

TIME DAY

5:30p Tuesday

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:30				The President met with H. R. Haldeman.
5:57				The President went to the first floor of the Executive Office Building.
6:24				The President went to his office.
6:30				The President went to the Mansion.
7:21			P	The President placed a long distance call to C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:35				The President dined with: The First Lady David and Julie Eisenhower Patricia Nixon
11:00				The President retired.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 22, 1969

TIME DAY

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

7:10a Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:10				The President had breakfast in the Mansion.
7:36				The President went to the State Dining Room to meet with Cabinet Members and their families before the swearing-in ceremony.
7:55				The guests went to the East Room.
8:00				Mrs. Nixon and Patricia Nixon went to the East Room.
8:03				The President went to the East Room for the ceremony which received live press coverage. The cabinet members were introduced by the President and sworn-in by Chief Justice Earl Warren. They were: William P. Rogers David M. Kennedy Melvin R. Laird John N. Mitchell Winton M. Blount Clifford M. Hardin Maurice H. Stans George P. Shultz Robert H. Finch George W. Romney John A. Volpe
8:26				The President went to his Office.
8:41	11:45			The President attended a meeting of the Cabinet in the Cabinet Room. Those present in addition to the sworn-in Cabinet Members were:  Spiro T. Agnew Walter J. Hickel Charles W. Yost Robert P. Mayo Andrew J. Goodpaster D. Patrick Moynihan Paul W. McCracken Arthur F. Burns Herbert C. Klein John C. Whitaker
9:24			R	The President received a phone call from Barry Goldwater. Rose Mary Woods took the call.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 22, 1969

TIME DAY

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

11:45a Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:45				The President went to his Office.
11:50	12:22			The President met with: Arthur F. Burns Bryce N. Harlow
12:24		P		The President telephoned William P. Rogers.
12:29	12:35			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods Dwight L. Chapin
12:38	1:55			The President had lunch with John N. Mitchell in the Mansion.
1:55				The President went to his Office.
1:59	2:04	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
2:02	3:00			The President met with H. R. Haldeman.
2:10		P		The President placed a long distance call to William F. (Billy) Graham in New York City. The call was not completed.
3:01	3:40			The President, with press photographers present, met with: David M. Kennedy Charles E. Walker Paul A. Volcker Ronald L. Ziegler
3:34		P		The President telephoned Rose Mary Woods.
4:14	4:35			The President met with D. Patrick Moynihan.
4:36	5:43			The President met with Theodore H. White.
5:26		P		At the President's request, a call was placed asking Henry A. Kissinger to meet with him.
5:30	6:05			Henry A. Kissinger joined the meeting.
5:40		P		The President talked long distance with Nelson A. Rockefeller in New York City.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January '22, 1969

TIME DAY

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

5:51p Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:51		P		The President telephoned D. Patrick Moynihan.
6:06	6:30			The President met with H. R. Haldeman.
6:31	7:46			The President accompanied by Dwight L. Chapin went to the Mansion for a First Family Tour of the White House. The tour began in the West Sitting Room and was conducted by: James R. (Jim) Ketchum J. Bernard West
8:05				The First Family had dinner.
8:24		P		The President talked long distance with William F. (Billy) Graham in New York City.
8:49	11:27			The First Family went to the Theater in the East Wing.
9:41		R		The President received a telephone call from Henry A. Kissinger.
11:27				The First Family returned to the Mansion.
11:30		P		The President telephoned Henry A. Kissinger.
11:33	12:30			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger in the Treaty Rm.
12:30				The President retired.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 23, 1969

TIME DAY

7:15a Thursday

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:15				The President had breakfast.
7:59				The President went to his Office.
8:30	9:15			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow John D. Ehrlichman H. R. Haldeman
9:32	9:55			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
9:58	10:10			The President met with John D. Ehrlichman
10:13	10:15			The President met with D. Patrick Moynihan.
10:16	12:27			The President attended a meeting of the Council for Urban Affairs in the Cabinet Room. Those present were: Spiro T. Agnew John N. Mitchell Clifford M. Hardin Maurice H. Stans George P. Shultz Robert H. Finch George W. Romney John A. Volpe D. Patrick Moynihan Arthur J. Burns Lee A. DuBridge Robert P. Mayo Herbert G. Klein Richard S. Hughes Richard Nathan Charles B. (Bud) Wilkinson John D. Ehrlichman C. D. Ward Stephen Hess John C. Whitaker John R. Price Ronald L. Ziegler Michael C. Monroe
12:27				The President returned to his Office accompanied by: D. Patrick Moynihan Ronald L. Ziegler



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 23, 1969

TIME DAY

12:27p Thursday

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:27	1:14			The President met with Robert H. Finch.
12:57		P		The President telephoned Manolo Sanchez.
1:06		P		The President telephoned the First Lady.
1:17				The President had lunch in his Office.
1:35	1:45			The President met with Rose Mary Woods.
1:49	2:08			The President met with Rose Mary Woods.
1:49		P		The President telephoned Bryce N. Harlow.
1:55	2:15	P		The President telephoned in order: Gordon L. Allott Henry M. Jackson Theodore F. Stevens and talked with them in the following order: Allott, Stevens, and Jackson
2:15	3:12			The President met with Peter Flanigan.
2:28		P		The President talked long distance with Donald M. Kendall in New York City
2:31		P		The President telephoned William P. Rogers.
2:51		R		The President received a long distance call from John Chandler Jr., of Concord, New Hampshire. The President was unable to take the call.
3:15	3:48			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman H. R. Haldeman
3:20	3:48			Bryce N. Harlow joined the meeting.
3:50	4:00			The President was visited by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Jerry Van der Heuvel

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 23, 1969

TIME DAY

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

4:02p Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
4:02	5:00			The President met with: David M. Kennedy Paul W. McCracken William McC. Martin Robert P. Mayo
4:43				At the President's request, Ronald L. Ziegler was asked to come in.
5:05	5:20			The President met with Peter Flanigan
5:10			P	The President talked long distance with George Champion in New York, City.
5:30	6:10			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow John D. Ehrlichman H. R. Haldeman
6:08		P		The President telephoned Ronald L. Ziegler
6:15	6:39			The President met with Robert E. Cushman, Jr.
6:39				The President went to the Mansion accompanied by Robert E. Cushman, Jr.
7:25				Robert E. Cushman, Jr., departed.
7:33		P		The President telephoned H. R. Haldeman.
7:45	8:23			The President had dinner.
10:45				The President retired.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 24, 1969

TIME DAY

7:45a Friday

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
7:53				The President went to his Office.
9:00	9:43			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
10:00				The President went to the East Room for the Swearing-in Ceremony of Walter J. Hickel.
10:21				The President returned to his Office.
10:35			P	The President talked long distance with Hobart D. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York.
10:40	12:10			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman Bryce N. Harlow John D. Ehrlichman
10:45	12:10			Arthur F. Burns joined the meeting.
11:14			P	At the President's request Paul W. McCracken was asked to come to his Office.
11:18	11:21		P	The President talked with Everett M. Dirksen.
11:20	12:10			Paul W. McCracken joined the meeting.
12:16				The President accompanied by Bryce N. Harlow went to the Mansion for lunch with: Gerald R. Ford Glenn R. Davis John W. Byrnes Donald L. Jackson, Jr.
2:16				The President and Bryce N. Harlow returned to the West Wing and from there returned to their respective offices.
2:20	2:28			The President met with: James D. Hughes Vernon Coffey Charles Larson John V. Brennan

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 24, 1969

TIME DAY

2:29p Friday

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:29	3:10			The President met with: Lee A. DuBridge H. R. Haldeman
3:40	4:00			The President met with Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:47	4:00			John D. Ehrlichman joined the meeting.
3:49	4:00			Arthur J. Burns and Paul W. McCracken joined the meeting.
4:03	5:40			The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with: David M. Kennedy Clifford M. Hardin Maurice H. Stans George P. Shultz Arthur Burns Paul W. McCracken Robert P. Mayo Herbert Stein Hendrik S. Houthakker William L. Safire
5:40	5:44			The President went to his Office and met with David M. Kennedy.
5:41	5:43			Donald L. Ziegler joined the meeting.
5:44	5:46			The President met with Paul W. McCracken.
5:46	6:05			The President met with Andrew J. Goodpaster.
6:15	6:33			The President met with Peter Flanigan.
6:38		P		The President telephoned Frank S. Besson, Jr.
6:38	7:00			The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.
7:06	7:14			The President met with Rose Mary Woods. She accompanied the President to the Mansion.
7:40	8:25			The First Family and Rose Mary Woods had dinner.
8:33	8:53			The President, the First Lady and Rose Mary Woods went to the East Room.
8:53				The President returned to the Mansion.
12:00				The President retired.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 25, 1969

TIME DAY

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

7:45a Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
7:57				The President went to his Office.
8:19		P		The President requested that H. R. Haldeman be asked to come to the President's Office, when he arrived.
8:40	8:59			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
8:52	8:56	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
9:00	12:41			The President met with the National Security Council. Those present were: William P. Rogers Melvin R. Laird Earle G. Wheeler Richard Helms Henry A. Kissinger Elliot Richardson U. Alexis Johnson George A. Lincoln Robert Murphy Andrew J. Goodpaster William P. Bundy Philip C. Habib Alexander M. Haig Bryce N. Harlow
10:38				Spiro T. Agnew joined the meeting at some point before noon. He departed for a speaking engagement in New York.
12:41	12:50			The President left the Cabinet Room, entered his office briefly with H. A. Kissinger, returned to Dwight L. Chapin's office, met with H. R. Haldeman, and returned to the Cabinet Room where he reconvened the meeting of the National Security Council.
1:16	1:55			The President and the group with the exception of U. Alexis Johnson went to the Mansion for lunch.
2:02	3:25			The President and the group returned to the Cabinet Room, to continue the meeting of the National Security Council.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 25, 1969

TIME DAY

3:25p Saturday

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:25	3:32			The President went to his Office.
3:32	3:59			The President went to the Barber shop.
3:59				The President went to his Office and met with: H. R. Haldeman Dwight L. Chapin
4:23				The President went to the Mansion.
6:48				The President, accompanied by John V. Brennan, left the Mansion for the Statler Hilton Hotel to attend the Alfalfa Club Dinner.
6:50	11:58			The President attended the Alfalfa Club Dinner.
12:02				The President returned to the Mansion.
12:30				The President retired.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 26, 1969

TIME DAY

9:22a Sunday

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:22	9:24			The President telephoned James D. Hughes.
9:45				The President had breakfast with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon William F. (Billy) and Ruth Graham George B. Shea Tedd Smith T. W. Wilson
10:59				The President went to the East Room for the Church Services. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon William F. (Billy) and Ruth Graham
10:30				The President went to the State Dining Room where coffee rolls were served to 210 guests. The President was accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Spiro T. and Elinor I. Agnew
12:05	12:10			The President went to the North Portico for picture-taking and then returned to the Mansion. Those present were: The First Lady Patricia Nixon William F. (Billy) and Ruth Graham
12:20				The guests departed.
2:23	2:28			The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.
2:29	2:45		P	The President talked long distance with Robert H. Finch in Camp David, Maryland
2:51			P	The President talked with Ray H. Hare, Jr.
2:56			P	The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 26, 1969

WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
3:08 Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:08	4:43			The President, went for a drive in the vicinity of the Burning Tree Golf Course and the Congressional Country Club. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
4:57	4:59	P		The President talked with John D. Ehrlichman.
5:00	5:14	P		The President talked with Charles B. (Bud) Wilkinson.
5:27		P		The President telephoned Richard Moore. The call was not completed.
5:50	5:59		P	The President talked with Herbert Brownell in New York City.
6:00	6:05	P		The President talked with William P. Rogers.
6:13	6:15	P		The President talked with Alice R. Longworth.
6:15	6:25			The President met with H. R. Haldeman.
6:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
8:01		P		The President telephoned Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
8:02		P		The President talked with Dwight L. Chapin.
9:22	9:30	P		The President talked with John D. Ehrlichman.
9:32	9:41			The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.
9:46	9:47	P		The President talked with John D. Ehrlichman.
10:08				The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
11:30				The President retired.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 27, 1969

TIME DAY

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

7:40a Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:57				The President went to his Office.
9:06		R		The President received a call from Barry Goldwater. The call was not completed.
9:27	10:25			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger Bryce N. Harlow James Keogh Ronald L. Ziegler
10:50				The President went to the Mansion for the Presidential Press Conference to be held in the East Room.
11:00	11:30			The President held his televised Presidential Press Conference.
11:34				The President returned to his Office.
11:34		R		The President received a call from William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
11:46	12:06			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow
11:47	11:48			Rose Mary Woods
11:48	12:06			Ronald L. Ziegler
11:48				James Keogh
11:48				John D. Ehrlichman
11:49	12:20			Henry A. Kissinger
12:11	12:18	P		The President talked with Melvin R. Laird.
12:19	12:28	P		The President talked with William P. Rogers.
12:37		R		The President received a long distance call from James A. Rhodes in Columbus, Ohio. The call was not completed.
1:56		R		The President received a long distance call from Thomas Marquez in Mexico City, Mexico. The call was not completed.
2:12		R		The President received a long distance call from Raymond P. Shaffer in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 27, 1969

TIME DAY

3:01p Monday

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:01	4:15			The President, accompanied by Henry A. Kissinger, met with Melvin R. Laird at the Pentagon for lunch and a briefing on S.I.O.P.
4:24				The President returned to his Office.
4:46	5:47			The President with press photographers in briefly, met with: Henry A. Kissinger
4:49	5:20			Guillermo Seville-Sacasa
4:49				Emil Mosbacher
4:49	5:04			Ronald L. Ziegler
5:40	6:05			The President met with Bryce N. Harlow.
6:20		P		At the President's request, John D. Ehrlichman was asked to come in.
6:25	6:40			The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.
6:42		P		At the President's request Rose Mary Woods was asked to come in.
6:50				The President went to the Mansion.
6:57	7:11	P		The President talked long distance with Julie Eisenhower in Massachusetts.
7:20				The President had dinner.
8:33		P		The President telephoned long distance to Ronald Reagan in San Francisco, California. The call was not completed.
8:35		P		The President telephoned John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
8:52		P		The President telephoned Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
9:04	9:08	P		The President talked with Raymond K. Price, Jr.
9:10	9:27	P		The President talked with William L. Safire.
9:27	9:29	P		The President talked with Bryce N. Harlow.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 27, 1969

TIME DAY

9:30p Monday

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
(:				
9:30	9:35	P		The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.
9:42	9:46	P		The President talked with John N. Mitchell.
9:48	9:51	P		The President talked long distance with Ronald Reagan in San Francisco, California.
9:51	10:02	P		The President talked long distance with Richard A. Moore in Los Angeles, California.
10:30				The President retired.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 28, 1969

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:45a Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45	8:28			The President went to the Red Room to meet his breakfast guests. The group then went to the small dining room on the first floor for breakfast. Those present were: Spiro T. Agnew Everett M. Dirksen Gerald R. Ford Bryce N. Harlow
7:55	8:28			Richard H. Poff joined the breakfast group
8:29	8:35			The President and his guests went to the West Wing he met briefly in his Office with Bryce N. Harlow.
8:36	10:30			The President, accompanied by Bryce N. Harlow, went to the Cabinet Room for the Congressional Leadership meeting. Those present were: <u>See Appendix A, attached.</u>
10:30	10:34			The President, accompanied by the Leadership, went to the Rose Garden where the White House Staff presented him with a birthday gift; a six month old male Irish Setter, named King Timahoe. Press photographers were present.
10:34	10:45			The President returned to his Office, and met with: John N. Mitchell Everett M. Dirksen Gerald R. Ford
10:38			R	The President received a call from John V. Lindsay. The call was not completed.
10:46	11:05			The President met with: John G. Tower Bob Wilson Bryce N. Harlow
11:07	11:38			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a briefing on the District of Columbia. Those present included: John N. Mitchell John D. Ehrlichman D. Patrick Moynihan

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 28, 1969

TIME DAY

11:39a Tuesday

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:39	2:39			The President went to Capitol Hill for a meeting with Members of the House and a luncheon with the Leadership group. He was accompanied by: Bryce N. Harlow H. R. Haldeman (SEE APPENDIX "B") William E. Timmons Dwight L. Chapin
2:40				The President returned to his Office accompanied by Bryce N. Harlow.
2:44	3:05			The President met with Arthur F. Burns.
3:05	3:42			The President met with: Henry M. Jackson Henry A. Kissinger Andrew J. Goodpaster
3:35				Ollie Atkins, the White House photographer joined the meeting to take pictures.
3:42	3:45			The President met with Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:45	4:11			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger Glenn T. Seaborg Lee A. DuBridge Robert F. Ellsworth H. R. Haldeman
4:43	5:20			The President met with: William P. Rogers
4:43	5:10			Henry A. Kissinger
4:43 q	5:10			Jerry Smith
5:22	5:40			The President met with: Andrew J. Goodpaster
5:40	5:53	R		The President received a call from Dwight D. Eisenhower.
5:53	6:30			The President met with H. R. Haldeman.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 28, 1969

TIME DAY

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

6:05p Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to John W. Tuthill in Baltimore, Maryland. The call was not completed.
6:36				The President, accompanied by James D. Hughes, went to the Mansion.
6:47	6:58		P	The President talked with Robert H. Finch.
6:58	7:00		P	The President talked long distance with John W. Tuthill in Baltimore, Maryland.
7:05				The President had dinner.
8:06			P	The President telephoned Frank Shakespeare. The call was not completed.
9:14				The President went to his Office.
9:55				The President returned to the Mansion.
10:30				The President retired.

APPENDIX 'A'

8:36 10:30

Congressional Leadership Meeting  
Those present were:

Spiro T. Agnew  
Winton M. Blount  
George W. Romney  
Robert P. Mayo  
Everett M. Dirksen  
Hugh Scott  
Margaret C. Smith  
Milton R. Young  
Gordon L. Allott  
John G. Tower  
Gerald R. Ford  
Leslie C. Arends  
John B. Anderson  
William C. Cramer  
Richard H. Poff  
John J. Rhodes  
H. Allen Smith  
Robert J. Taft  
Kenneth E. BeLieu  
William E. Timmons  
Herbert G. Klein  
Patrick J. Buchanan

APPENDIX "B"

Luncheon on January 28, 1969, The Speaker's Dining Room, The Capitol, Washington, D. C.

11:39 - 2:39

Congressman William M. Colmer, D-Miss., Chairman, Committee on Rules (Host)

Congressman Ray J. Madden, D-Ind., Member of the Committee on Rules

Congressman James J. Delaney, D.-N.Y.

Congressman Richard Bolling, D-Mo.

Congressman Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr., D-Mass.

Congressman B. F. Sisk, D-Calif.

Congressman John Young, D-Tex.

Congressman Claude Pepper, D-Fla.

Congressman Spark M. Matsunaga, D-Hawaii

Congressman William R. Anderson, D-Tenn.

Congressman H. Allen Smith, R-Calif., Ranking Minority Member, Committee on Rules

Congressman John B. Anderson, R-Ill., Member of the Committee on Rules

Congressman Dave Martin, R-Nebr.,

Congressman James H. Quillen, R-Tenn.

Congressman Delbert L. Latta, R-Ohio

The Speaker

Congressman Carl Albert, D-Okla., The Majority Leader

Congressman Hale Boggs, D-La., The Majority Whip →

Congressman Gerald R. Ford, R-Mich., The Minority Leader

Congressman Leslie C. Arends, R-Ill., The Minority Whip

Congressman Dan Rostenkowski, D-Ill., Chairman, Democratic Caucus

Congressman Wilbur D. Mill, D-Ark., Chairman, Comm. on Ways and Means

Congressman George H. Mahon, D-Tex., Chairman, Comm. on Appropriations

Congressman L. Mendel Rivers, D-S.C., Chairman, Comm. on Armed Services

Congressman Robert Taft, Jr., R-Ohio *Sec. in 200*

Congressman John J. Rhodes, R-Ariz., *Sec. in 200*

Congressman William C. Cramer, R-Fla., *U-Chm. Sec in 200*

Congressman Richard H. Poff, R-Va., *Sec in 200*

Congressman Bob Wilson, R-Calif. *Sec in 200*

Congressman Thomas E. Morgan, D-Pa., Chairman, Comm. on Foreign Affairs *Fla*

Mr. Lewis Deschler, The Parliamentarian, U. S. House of Representatives

Dr. Rufus J. Pearson, The Attending Physician, U. S. Capitol

*John E. Moss - D-Calif - Dept. of Justice*

The Honorable Howard W. Smith, former Democratic Congressman from Virginia and Chairman of The Committee on Rules, 1955 through 1966

Mrs. Virginia Mitchell, Secretary to Judge Smith → *Jerry Kelly*

Rules Committee Staff

Mr. Laurie C. Battle, Counsel and Staff Director

Mr. Robert D. Hynes, Jr., Minority Counsel

Miss Mary Spencer Forrest, Assistant Counsel

Mrs. Winifred L. Watts, Secretary

Miss Jonna Lynne Cullen, Secretary

*Trent Lott - Asst. Chm. Colmer*



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 29, 1969

TIME DAY

7:35a Wednesday

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
& 7:35				The President had breakfast.
7:53				The President went to his Office, accompanied by: Charles R. Larson
8:24	8:31	P		The President talked with Robert H. Finch.
8:25	9:15			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow H. Robert Haldeman John D. Ehrlichman
9:10			R	The President received a long distance call from George Champion in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:16	9:22			The President met with Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:30	10:00			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger Andrew J. Goodpaster
10:02	11:43			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting of the Security Council. Those present were: Spiro T. Agnew William P. Rogers Melvin R. Laird George A. Lincoln Richard Helms Elliot L. Richardson Henry A. Kissinger Lee A. DuBridge Adrian Fisher Andrew J. Goodpaster
11:43	11:44			The President met with Spiro T. Agnew in Dwight L. Chapin's office.
11:44	11:50			The President met with: William P. Rogers Henry A. Kissinger
11:50	11:58			The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 29, 1969

TIME DAY

12:22p Wednesday

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:22	2:35			<p>The President went to Capitol Hill for a luncheon with members of the Senate. He was accompanied by:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Bryce N. Harlow Kenneth E. Belieu</p> <p>The luncheon was held in Everett M. Dirksen's Office - Room S-230. Those present were:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Spiro T. Agnew Everett M. Dirksen Michael J. Mansfield Hugh Scott Edward M. Kennedy Gordon L. Allott Robert C. Byrd Margaret C. Smith Richard B. Russell John G. Tower Allen J. Ellender John L. McClellan Milton R. Young</p>
2:35	2:54			The President returned to his Office.
2:54	5:01			<p>The President went to the Department of State where he was scheduled to meet with approximately 800 policy level officers in the auditorium and approximately 30 policy-making officers in the John Q. Adams Room. The President was met and accompanied by:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">William P. Rogers Emil Mosbacher</p>
5:02	5:20			The President returned to his Office and met with Henry A. Kissinger
5:03		P		At the President request Bryce N. Harlow was asked to come in to his office.
5:08	5:26			Bryce N. Harlow joined the meeting.
5:32	5:45			The President accompanied by Henry A. Kissinger went to the Fish Room for a National Security Council Party for Andrew J. Goodpaster.
5:45	5:50			The President returned to his office and met with John D. Ehrlichman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
 January 29, 1969

TIME DAY  
 7:17p Wednesday

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:17				The President went to the Mansion.
7:55	10:20			The President and the First Lady entertained dinner guests. Those present were: Alice Nicholas Longworth J. Edgar Hoover William P. and Adele Rogers John D. and Jeanne Ehrlichman Henry A. Kissinger Virginia Bacon
11:15				The President retired.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 30, 1969

TIME DAY

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

7:22 a.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:22	7:27	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
7:45	10:28			The President attended two Presidential Prayer Breakfasts at the Sheraton Park Hotel. Those attending the first breakfast included members of the Joint Chiefs of Staff; the Cabinet; the Congress and the Supreme Court. Among the approximately 2,800 attending the second breakfast were Mayors; Governors; Congressmen; and Federal Officials. The President was accompanied by: The First Lady Vernon C. Coffey
9:11			R	The President received a long distance call from Christopher Gorton in Canberra, Australia. Henry A. Kissinger took the call in the President's absence.
10:36				The President returned to his Office.
10:42	11:07			The President received the Apollo Astronauts in his Office and then escorted them to the Fish Room for a press announcement. The Astronauts were: Frank Borman William A. Anders James A. Lovett
11:08	12:15			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with: William P. Rogers Richard Helms Henry A. Kissinger Thomas Karmemsien Cord Meyers.
12:15	12:50			The President went to his office and met with Henry A. Kissinger
1:05	1:09			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
1:12		P		The President telephoned long distance to Robert E. Cushman in Camp Pendleton, California. The call was not completed.
1:35	1:36	P		The call was completed.
1:41	2:12			The President went to the Mansion for lunch.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 30, 1969

TIME DAY

2:13 p.m. Friday

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:13	2:15			The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:00			R	The President received a long distance call from George Champion in New York City. The call was not completed.
2:16				The President went to his office and met with: Max Fisher Henry A. Kissinger H. R. Haldeman
2:45	3:22			The President met with: Fred LaRue John P. Sears
3:04			R	The President received a call from William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
3:23	3:47			The President met with: Lee A. DuBridge Leland Hayworth Philip Handler
3:59	4:18			The President went to the Department of Justice where he talked to members of the Department in the Great Hall. He was met and accompanied by John N. Mitchell.
4:24				The President returned to his Office.
4:47	5:20			The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.
6:12				The President went to the Mansion accompanied by James D. Hughes.
6:24			P	The President talked with William P. Rogers
7:06				The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
7:11	7:12		P	The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
7:44			P	The President telephoned Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 30, 1969

TIME DAY

7:45 p.m. Friday

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45	9:40			The President and the First Lady entertained guests for dinner. Those present were: Frank and Susan Borman William A. and Valerie Anders James A. and Marilyn Lovell Melvin R. and Barbara Laird C. B. (Bud) and Mary Wilkinson
9:51	10:50			The President, and the First Lady, the dinner guests and approximately 68 additional guests went to the Theater for a showing of films and slides of the Apolla 8 Moon Trip.
10:50				The President and the First Lady returned to the Mansion.
11:30				The President retired.

PLACE, DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 31, 1969

TIME DAY

7:15 a.m. Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:15				The President met in the Mansion with Vernon C. Coffey.
7:50				The President had breakfast.
8:11				The President went to his office accompanied by Vernon C. Coffey.
8:30	9:05			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow H. R. Haldeman John D. Ehrlichman
9:06	9:44			The President visited the Park Site at 7th and T Streets. Among those present were: George W. Romney Walter E. Washington Thomas W. Fletcher Ronald L. Ziegler
9:52	12:01			The President went to the Pentagon for remarks to the employees. He was met and escorted by: Melvin R. Laird Earle G. Wheeler
12:08				The President returned to his Office.
12:17	1:15			The President met with Andrew J. Goodpaster.
12:33	1:15			Henry A. Kissinger joined the meeting.
1:16	1:54			The President went to the Mansion for lunch.
1:55	2:02			The President returned to his Office and met with John D. Ehrlichman.
2:03	2:05			The President met with: Lewis L. Strauss
2:03	2:05			Lee A. DuBridge
2:03	2:35			Paul W. McCracken
2:17	2:26			The President met with a group of editors and newsmen on a courtesy call. For those in attendance, see APPENDIX "A".

PLACE, DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 31, 1969

TIME DAY

2:36 p.m. Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:36	2:47			The President met with: Henry Kissinger Andrew J. Goodpaster Gordon Gray Dillon Anderson
2:48	3:28			The President met with: Robert P. Mayo
2:48	3:28			Arthur F. Burns
2:48	3:36			Clifford M. Hardin
2:48	3:37			Bryce N. Harlow
3:38	3:45			The President went to the Fish Room to receive the credentials of the Ambassador of the Republic of Singapore, H. E. Ernest Steven Monteiro. He returned to his office with the Ambassador.
3:46	3:53			The President went to the Fish Room to receive the credentials of the Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany, H. E. Rolf Friedmann Pauls. He returned to his office with the Ambassador.
3:54	4:09			The President went to the Fish Room to receive the credentials of the Ambassador of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay, H. E. Hector Luisi. He returned to his office with the Ambassador.
4:20			P	The President telephoned Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.
4:26	4:28		R	The President talked with Spiro T. Agnew.
4:35	4:48			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger Jacob K. Javits
4:55	6:30			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow
4:58	5:05			Ronald L. Ziegler
6:23				The President went to the Mansion.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 31, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
6:42 p.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:42	6:46	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
8:09	8:10	P		The President talked with James D. Hughes.
9:30	10:53			The President and the First Lady went to the Green Room to receive the 325 guests attending the Diplomatic Reception. The guests were also received by Spiro T. and E. I. (Judy) Agnew and William P. and Adele Rogers. The President concluded the reception with some remarks to the guests in the East Room. For a list of the diplomats invited, see APPENDIX "B".
10:06		R		The President received a call from Coy Stennis. The call was not completed.
11:45				The President retired.

APPENDIX "A"

Fish Room luncheon - Friday, January 31, 1969, 1:00 p.m.  
(Invitations extended by Herb Klein)  
Press Briefing on D.C. crime program

Those invited:

Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications  
Ron Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Dick Van Deusen, HUD  
John Ehrlichman, Counsel to the President  
Don Santorelli, Justice Department (Mitchell)  
Richard Hollender, Washington Daily News  
Nicholas Blatchford, Washington Daily News  
Ben Bradley, Washington Post  
Philip Geyelin, Washington Post  
John Anderson, Washington Post  
Newbold Noyes, Washington Star  
John H. Cline, Washington Star  
Frank Jordan, NBC  
Mike Buchanan, Metromedia  
Bill Small, CBS  
John Lynch, ABC  
Tom Fletcher, Deputy Mayor of Washington  
Richard Pedersen, State Dept.

DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION  
FRIDAY, JANUARY 31, 1969  
AT 9:00 P.M.

APPENDIX "B"

- H. E. The Ambassador of Nicaragua, Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa
- H. E. The Ambassador of Belgium and Baroness Scheyven
- H. E. The Ambassador of Cyprus and Mrs. Rossides
- H. E. The Ambassador of Liberia and Mrs. Peal
- H. E. The Ambassador of Malaysia and Puan Sri Ong
- H. E. The Ambassador of Trinidad and Tobago and Lady Clarke
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Guinea and Mrs. Bangoura
- H. E. Excellency the Ambassador of the State of Kuwait  
and Mrs. Al-Ghoussein
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic  
and Mrs. Duda
- H. E. Excellency The Ambassador of Sweden and Mrs. de Besche
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Kingdom of Libya and Mrs. Abidia
- H. E. The Ambassador of Portugal and Mrs. Garin
- H. E. The Ambassador of Tunisia and Mrs. Driss
- H. E. The Ambassador of Kenya, Burudi Nabwera
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Rwanda and Mrs. Kabanda
- H. E. The Ambassador of Ireland and Mrs. Fay
- H. E. The Ambassador of Spain and The Marchioness de Merry del Val
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Netherlands and Mrs. Schurmann
- H. E. The Ambassador of Luxembourg and Mrs. Steinmetz
- H. E. The Ambassador of Australia and Lady Waller
- H. E. The Ambassador of Saudi Arabia and Mrs. Al-Sowayel
- H. E. The Ambassador of Honduras and Mrs. Midence Soto
- H. E. The Ambassador of Nepal and Mrs. Khatri
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Mali and Mrs. Keita
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Central African Republic,  
Michel Gallin-Douathe

- H. E. The Ambassador of Mexico and Mrs. Margain
- H. E. The Ambassador of Finland and Mrs. Munkki
- H. E. The Ambassador of South Africa and Mrs. Taswell
- H. E. The Ambassador of Denmark and Mrs. Rónne
- H. E. The British Ambassador and Lady Dean
- H. E. The Ambassador of Bolivia and Mrs. Sanjines-Goytia
- H. E. The Chinese Ambassador and Mrs. Chow
- H. E. The Ambassador of Iceland and Mrs. Thorsteinsson
- H. E. The Ambassador of Ceylon and Mrs. Weerasinghe
- H. E. The Ambassador of Austria and Mrs. Lemberger
- H. E. The Ambassador of France and Mrs. Lucet
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Cameroon  
and Mrs. Owono
- H. E. The Ambassador of Switzerland and Mrs. Schnyder
- H. E. The Ambassador of Laos and Mrs. Souvanlasy
- H. E. The Ambassador of Guyana and Lady Carter
- H. E. The Ambassador of Canada and Mrs. Ritchie
- H. E. The Ambassador of Guatemala and Mrs. Linares Aranda
- H. E. The Ambassador of Norway and Mrs. Gunneng
- H. E. The Ambassador of Uganda and Mrs. Otema Allimadi
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Dominican Republic  
and Mrs. Garcia-Godoy
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Upper Volta, Paul Rouamba
- H. E. The Ambassador of Pakistan and Mrs. Hilaly
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Democratic Republic of the Congo  
and Mrs. Adoula
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Ivory Coast and Mrs. Ahoua
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Kingdom of Lesotho and Mrs. Mohale

- H. E. The Ambassador of the People's Republic of Bulgaria  
and Mrs. Guerassimov
- H. E. The Ambassador of Haiti and Mrs. Bonhomme
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Turkey and Mrs. Esenbel
- H. E. The Ambassador of Viet-Nam and Mrs. Diem
- H. E. The Ambassador of Malta and Mrs. Pardo
- H. E. The Ambassador of Afghanistan and Mrs. Malikyar
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Zambia and Mrs. Banda
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Burundi and Mrs. Nsanze
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Dahomey and Mrs. Zollner
- H. E. The Ambassador of Morocco and H.R.H. Princess Lalla Nezha
- H. E. The Ambassador of Iran and Mrs. Ansary
- H. E. The Ambassador of New Zealand and Mrs. Corner
- H. E. The Ambassador of Italy, Egidio Ortona
- H. E. The Ambassador of Japan and Mrs. Shimoda
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Togo and Mrs. Ohin
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Socialist Republic of Romania  
and Mrs. Bogdan
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Socialist Federal Republic of  
Yugoslavia and Mrs. Crnobrnja
- H. E. The Ambassador of Jamaica, Sir Egerton R. Richardson
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Polish People's Republic  
and Mrs. Michalowski
- H. E. The Ambassador of Ecuador and Mrs. Mantilla-Ortega
- H. E. The Ambassador of Greece and Mrs. Palamas
- H. E. The Malawi Ambassador and Mrs. Mbekeani
- H. E. The Ambassador of Ghana and Mrs. Debrah
- H. E. The Ambassador of Korea and Mrs. Kim
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Gabon and Mrs. Badinga

- H. E. The Ambassador of Thailand and Mrs. Atthakor
- H. E. The Ambassador of Sierra Leone and Mrs. Hyde
- H. E. The Ambassador of Barbados, Hilton Augustus Vaughan
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Somali Republic, Yusuf O. Azhari
- H. E. The Ambassador of Israel and Mrs. Rabin
- H. E. The Ambassador of Nigeria and Mrs. iyalla
- H. E. The Ambassador of India, Nawab Ali Yavar Jung
- H. E. The Ambassador of El Salvador and Mrs. Rivera
- H. E. The Ambassador of Paraguay and Mrs. Avila
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Indonesia  
and Mrs. Soedjatmoko
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Union of Burma and Mrs. Hla Maung
- H. E. The Ambassador of Chile, Domingo Santa Maria
- H. E. The Ambassador of Mauritius and Mrs. Balancy
- H. E. The Ambassador of Costa Rica and Mrs. Tinoco
- H. E. The Ambassador of Swaziland and Mrs. Sukati
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Chad and Mrs. Massibe
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Hungarian People's Republic  
and Mrs. Nagy
- H. E. The Ambassador of Ethiopia and Mrs. Minasse
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Argentine Republic and Mrs. Roca
- H. E. The Ambassador of Lebanon and Mrs. Kabanni
- H. E. The Ambassador of Peru and Mrs. Berckemeyer
- H. E. The Ambassador of the United Republic of Tanzania  
and Mrs. Rutabanzibwa
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany  
and Mrs. Pauls
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Singapore,  
Ernest Steven Monteiro
- H. E. The Ambassador of Uruguay and Mrs. Luisi

CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES

Chargé d'Affaires of Lithuania and Mrs. Kajeckas

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Republic of Botswana  
and Mrs. Makepe

The Brazilian Chargé d'Affaires ad interim and Mrs. Sá Almeida

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Malagasy Republic  
and Mrs. Ralison

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of Panama and Mrs. Morgan

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of Venezuela and Mrs. Perez de la Cova

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics and Mrs. Tcherniakov

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of Colombia and Mrs. Gaitan

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Philippines, Dr. José F. Imperial

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan  
and Mrs. Batayneh

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Republic of Niger  
and Mrs. Amina

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Maldive Islands,  
Kandi Ahamed Ismail

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Republic of Senegal,  
Ibrahima D. Sow

Legation of Latvia, Dr. and Mrs. Anatol Dinbergs

The Consul General of Estonia and Mrs. Jaakson

COUNCIL OF THE ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

- H. E. The Representative of Colombia and Mrs. Holguin
- H. E. The Representative of Peru and Mrs. Alvarado
- H. E. The Representative of Haiti and Mrs. Baguidy
- H. E. The Representative of Chile and Mrs. Magnet
- H. E. The Representative of Bolivia and Mrs. Diez de Medina
- H. E. The Representative of Mexico and Mrs. de la Colina
- The Honorable the Representative of the United States  
and Mrs. Linowitz
- H. E. The Representative of the Dominican Republic  
and Mrs. del Rosario
- H. E. The Representative of Barbados, Valerie T. McComie
- H. E. The Representative of Argentina and Mrs. Quijano
- H. E. The Secretary General and Mrs. Plaza
- H. E. The Assistant Secretary General and Mrs. Urquia
- The Honorable Dr. Galo Leoro and Mrs. Leoro (Ecuador)
- H. E. Don Miguel A. Corro and Mrs. Corro (Panama)
- The Honorable Dr. Vasco Mariz and Mrs. Mariz (Brazil)
- Mr. and Mrs. Sergio Carlos Sunblad (Uruguay)



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	List	Invitees to NSC Meeting	2/14/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-2</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary February 1, 1969 – February 15, 1969</b>
---

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 1, 1969

TIME DAY

7:20 a.m. Saturday

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:20				The President had breakfast.
7:55				The President went to his Office accompanied by Vernon C. Coffey.
9:05	9:25			The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.
9:20	9:25			Ronald L. Ziegler Joined the meeting.
9:25	9:35			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
9:37	12:04			The President met with the National Security Council. Those present were: Spiro T. Agnew William P. Rogers Melvin R. Laird George A. Lincoln David M. Kennedy Earle G. Wheeler Richard Helms Elliot L. Richardson Henry A. Kissinger Andrew J. Goodpaster Richard F. Pedersen Bryce N. Harlow
12:05	12:16			The President went to his Office.
12:17	12:42			The President returned to the meeting in the Cabinet Room.
12:42	12:49			The President went to his Office accompanied by William P. Rogers.
12:50	12:52			The President met with Dwight L. Chapin.
12:51		P		At the President's request Henry A. Kissinger was asked to come to his office.
12:53	2:15			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger and Bryce Harlow.
2:16	3:00			The President went to the Barber Shop and then to the Mansion.
4:45				The President and the First Lady received: C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo Thomas Shelton

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
February 1, 1969

TIME DAY

WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

6:55 p.m. Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:55				Thomas Shelton departed.
7:00		P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
7:19		P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
8:35	10:55			The President and the First Lady entertained dinner guests. Those present were: Robert Abplanalp James Crosby Robert A. Finch Hobart Lewis C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo H. R. Haldeman
10:20				The President telephoned long distance to Julie Eisenhower in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
11:20				The President retired.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 2, 1969

TIME DAY

10:05 a.m. Sunday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:05				The President had breakfast.
10:28				The President and the First Lady received Richard C. and Doris Halverson and their three children at the Mansion.
11:00	11:40			The President, the First Lady, and approximately 300 guests attended the religious service led by Richard Halverson.
11:40				Coffee was served to all guests in the State Dining Room.
12:40	12:55			The President and C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo toured the East Wing.
1:10	1:16	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
1:13	1:43			The President met with Hobart Lewis in the Mansion.
1:36	1:37	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
1:40	2:17			The President met with H. R. Haldeman in the Mansion.
1:59	2:01	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
2:20				The President had lunch with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo
3:17	3:19	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger
3:23	3:24	p		The President talked with Robert Schulz.
3:32				The President went to his office accompanied by C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo.
3:33	3:35	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
3:37	3:42	P		The President talked with Robert Schulz.
3:43		P		The President telephoned James D. Hughes. The call was not completed.
3:43	3:44	P		The President talked with Ronald L. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 2, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
3:59 p.m. Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:59	4:00	P		The President talked with Ronald L. Ziegler.
4:01	4:03	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
4:26				The President went to the Mansion. He was accompanied by: C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo H. R. Haldeman
4:45	6:28			The President visited Dwight D. Eisenhower at Walter Reed Hospital and then returned to the Mansion.
6:32	6:34	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
6:54	6:57	P		The President talked long distance with the First Lady in New York City.
6:58	7:09	P		The President talked long distance with Herbert Brownell in New York City.
7:09	7:15	P		The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
7:20				The President had dinner.
7:39	7:57	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
8:26	8:28	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
8:35		P		The President telephoned Stewart Lamprey in New Hampshire. The call was not completed.
8:38	8:45	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
8:49		P		The President telephoned David Sterling in Hillsboro, New Hampshire. The call was not completed.
8:58	9:00	P		The President telephoned Stewart Lamprey in New Hampshire. Robert Lamprey took the call.
10:30				The President retired.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 3, 1969

TIME DAY  
7:25 a.m. Monday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:25				The President had breakfast.
8:08				The President went to his office.
8:15				The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow John D. Ehrlichman H. R. Haldeman
9:03	9:42			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger
9:03	9:20			Ronald L. Ziegler
9:03	9:26			John D. Ehrlichman
9:42	10:02			The President met with: Robert H. Finch
9:42	10:02			D. Patrick Moynihan
9:42	9:55			John D. Ehrlichman
10:03	11:59			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Council for Urban Affairs. For a list of attendees see APPENDIX "B".
11:59	12:12			The President returned to his office accompanied by Robert H. Finch.
12:00	12:13			James E. Allen joined the meeting.
12:05	12:13			Florence Allen joined the meeting.
12:10	12:27			George P. Shultz joined the meeting.
12:11	12:12			Ronald L. Ziegler joined the meeting.
12:28	1:00			The President met with: Arthur F. Burns
12:30	1:00			Bryce N. Harlow
12:36	12:46			Robert P. Mayo
2:00	3:01			The President visited the Department of Housing and Urban Development where he spoke to approximately 200 officials in the Departmental Conference Room. He was met and excorted by George W. Romney. For the Scenario - see APPENDIX "A".
2:20	2:25		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Hansburger in Boise, Idaho from George W. Romney's Office at HUD.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 3, 1969

TIME DAY

3:03 p.m. Monday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:03	3:35			The President visited the Department of Agriculture where he spoke to approximately 450 officials in the Departments 5th wing auditorium. He was met and escorted by Clifford M. Hardin.
3:39				The President returned to his Office.
3:47	5:00			The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.
4:08	4:12			The President met with: Robert H. Finch James E. and Florence Allen Ronald L. Ziegler
4:13	5:37			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
5:30	5:36			Ronald L. Ziegler joined the meeting.
5:40	6:05			The President went to the swimming pool.
6:20			P	The President telephoned John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
6:20	6:22		P	The President telephoned H. R. Halderman.
6:25	8:00			The President entertained guests. Those present were: Wilbur D. Mills John V. Byrnes David M. Kennedy Bryce N. Harlow Robert H. Finch
7:55			R	The President received a call from Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:10				The President had dinner.
8:33	8:40		P	The President talked with John D. Ehrlichman.
8:41	8:43		R	The President received a call from Henry A. Kissinger.
9:08	9:21		P	The President talked long distance to Lyndon B. Johnson in Texas.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 3, 1969

TIME DAY

9:25 p.m. Monday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:25	9:31			The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
10:45				The President retired.



PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

VISIT TO DEPT. OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT (HUD)

Monday, February 3, 1969

APPENDIX "A"

2:15 p. m. You will arrive at the new HUD building and be met by Secretary George Romney. He will escort you to his office where you will meet with key new appointees of HUD.

Attendees will be:

Secretary of HUD- Mr. George Romney  
Under Secretary of HUD - Mr. Richard VanDusen  
Assistant Secretary - Metropolitan Division  
Mr. Samuel C. Jackson  
Assistant Secretary - Equal Opportunity  
Mr. Samuel Simmons  
Assistant Secretary - Model Cities  
Mr. Floyd Hyde - former Mayor of Fresno, Calif.  
Assistant Secretary - Administration  
Mr. Dwight Ink  
General Counsel - Mr. Sherman Unger

Secretary Romney will then escort you from his office to the Departmental Conference Room on the same floor where you will address approximately 200 top HUD officials.

Upon arrival in the Departmental Conference Room the Secretary will escort you to the podium, where a single stand-up microphone will be provided.

You will be introduced by Secretary Romney (he will remain seated on the platform). It is expected that you will speak for 10 - 15 minutes.

2:45 ( approx. ) You will be escorted from the Conference Room by the Secretary and proceed to the motorcade at the South Plaza exit, where you will depart HUD at approximately 2:55.

NOTE: Press will be present in the Departmental Conference Room for your talk to the top HUD officials.

FEBRUARY 3, 1969

APPENDIX "B"

COUNCIL OF URBAN AFFAIRS

Spiro T. Agnew  
Clifford Hardin  
Maurice H. Stans  
George P. Shultz  
Robert H. Finch  
George W. Romney  
John A. Volpe  
Richard G. Kleindienst  
Paul W. McCracken  
D. Patrick Moynihan  
John R. Price  
Arthur F. Burns  
Lee A. DuBridge  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Stephen Hess  
Herbert G. Klein  
Richard Nathan  
Samuel Hughes  
Raymond K. Price  
C. D. Ward  
John Whitaker  
Charles B. Wilkinson  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Robert J. Brown

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 4, 1969

TIME DAY

7:30 a.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30	7:54			The President had breakfast.
7:55				The President went to his office accompanied by Charles R. Larson.
8:30	9:36			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow H. R. Haldeman John D. Ehrlichman
9:06		P		The President telephoned Everett M. Dirksen. The call was not completed.
9:11	9:13	P		The President talked with Michael J. Mansfield.
9:37	10:02			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
10:04		P		The President telephoned John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
10:07	11:45			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the National Security Council. For a list of those in attendance see, APPENDIX "A".
10:27		R		received The President/a call from Everett M. Dirksen. The call was not completed.
11:46	12:02			The President returned to his office accompanied by Richard Helms.
11:47	11:48	P		The President talked with Everett M. Dirksen.
12:07	12:14			The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.
12:14	12:17			The President went to the Fish Room accompanied by Warren Earl Burger for the swearing-in ceremony for: Arthur F. Burns George A. Lincoln Paul W. McCracken Herbert G. Stein Hendrik S. Houthakker

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 4, 1969

TIME DAY

12:28 p.m. Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:28	12:30			The President returned to his office accompanied by Warren Earl Burger.
12:35	1:43			The President met with John Ehrlichman.
1:30				The President had lunch in his office.
2:08	3:01			The President visited the Department of Labor where he was met by George P. Shultz and other key Labor Department Officials. For Scenario see APPENDIX "B".
3:05				The President returned to his office.
3:07				At the President's request, Henry A. Kissinger was asked to come to his office.
3:11	3:32			The President met with Henry Kissinger.
3:32	4:13			The President met with:
3:32	4:13			Maurice H. Stans
3:32	4:13			Walter J. Hickel
3:32	4:13			Alexander P. Butterfield
3:32	4:15			David M. Kennedy
4:08	4:22			Bryce N. Harlow
4:15		R		The President received a call from Olin E. Teague. The call was not completed.
4:25	4:30	P		The President talked with Bryce N. Harlow.
4:54	5:02	P		The President talked with Richard G. Kleindienst.
5:05	5:08	P		The President talked with Bryce N. Harlow.
5:13	5:15			The President met with Bryce N. Harlow.
5:29	6:11			The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.
5:32	5:34	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
5:38				At the President's request, Ronald L. Ziegler was asked to come to his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 4, 1969

TIME DAY

5:40 p.m. Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:40	6:02			The President met with Ronald L. Ziegler.
6:22	7:26			The President entertained guests. Those present were: John L. McClellan Karl E. Mundt Robert P. Mayo George H. Mahon Frank T. Bow Bryce N. Harlow
8:00				The President had dinner.
10:30				The President retired.

LIST OF INVITEES - NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

FEBRUARY 4, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew  
William P. Rogers  
Melvin R. Laird  
George A. Lincoln  
John P. McConnell  
Richard Helms  
Charles W. Yost  
Bryce N. Harlow

Briefers

Brian J. Lincoln  
Frank W. Rhea  
Emery E. Newton  
Floyd D. Harris  
William L. Sheppard  
Richard A. Wallace  
Elmer R. Daniels  
Joseph C. McDonough

THE PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

VISIT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

APPENDIX "B"

Tuesday, February 4, 1969

2:15 p. m. You will arrive at the Constitution Avenue entrance to the U. S. Labor Departmental auditorium where you will be met by the Secretary of Labor, George Shultz. He will escort you to Conference Room A on the first floor, where you will be met by key Labor Department officials. Attendees will be:

Secretary of Labor	Mr. George Shultz
Under Secretary of Labor	Mr. J.D. Hodgson
Assistant Secretary of Labor - Manpower	
Mr. Arnold Weber	
Assistant Secretary of Labor - Labor/Management Relations	
Mr. W. J. "Bill" Usery, Jr.	
Commissioner of Labor Statistic - Mr. Geoffery Moore	
Special Assistant to the Secretary - International Labor Affairs	
Mr. George L.P. Weaver	
Director of Women's Bureau - Mrs. Elizabeth Koontz	
Assistant Secretary - Administration - Mr. Leo Wertz	
Executive Assistant to the Secretary - Mr. David Taylor	

After meeting with the above people, the Secretary will escort you to Conference Room B adjacent to Conference Room A, where you will address approximately 200 top labor Department officials. Secretary Shultz will escort you to the stage, where a single stand-up microphone will be provided.

You will be introduced by Secretary Shultz and he will remain seated on the platform as you speak. (It is expected that you will speak for 10-15 minutes.)

2:45 p. m. (approx.) You will be escorted from the Conference Room B by the Secretary and will proceed to the motorcade at the Constitution Avenue exit, where you will depart the Department of Labor at approximately 2:55 p. m.

NOTE: The Press will be present in Conference Room B for your talk to the Labor Department officials.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 5, 1969

TIME DAY

7:50 a.m. Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President had breakfast in the Mansion with: Spiro T. Agnew Winton M. Blount Bryce N. Harlow
8:30				The President went to the West Wing accompanied by his breakfast guests.
8:35	8:37			The President in his office met with: Winton M. Blount Bryce N. Harlow
8:38	10:36			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting of the Congressional Leadership. For those present, see APPENDIX "A".
10:36	10:37			The President returned to his office accompanied by Bryce N. Harlow.
10:38	11:10			The President met with: Lee A. DuBridg Alexander P. Butterfield
11:15	11:30			The President met with Tracy Greenwood of Velma, Oklahoma, the March of Dimes Poster Child. Those present were: Carl Albert Henry Bellmon Mr. and Mrs. Keith Greenwood Jamie Greenwood Roland Howe John Blecha
11:31	11:35			The President met with: Carl Albert H. R. Haldeman
11:40	11:45			The President met with Bryce N. Harlow.
11:58		R		The President received a call from Charles M. Teague. Dwight L. Chapin took the call.
12:03	1:05			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger
12:03	12:20			Robert Osgood



PLACE DAY, BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 5, 1969

TIME DAY

12:08 p.m. Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:08	12:15			The President talked with H. Allen Smith.
12:15				The President met with: Peter O'Donnell H. R. Haldeman Fred LaRue
1:35	1:59			The President went to the Mansion for lunch.
1:57		R		The President received a call from Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
1:59	2:00			The President returned to his office and met with Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:02	2:13			The President met with: Winton M. Blount Holman Head David A. Nelson Elmer T. Klassen James W. Hargrove Kenneth A. Housman James H. Bockhaus Jamison D. Caine Roger W. Miller
2:13	2:16			The President and the group went to the Fish Room for an announcement regarding the Postal Service.
2:17	2:31			The President met with Lee A. DuBridg in his office. They then went to the Fish Room for an announcement regarding the National Science Foundation.
2:32	2:35	p		The President returned to his office and talked with Rose Mary Woods.
2:40	3:05			The President met with Ronald L. Ziegler.
5:40	5:45			The President met with Ronald L. Ziegler.
6:29	6:30	P		The President talked with the First Lady.

PLACE DAY, BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 5, 1969

TIME DAY

6:34 p.m. Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:34	6:57			The President went to the Flower Shop, the Swimming pool, and the Mansion.
7:08	7:25		P	The President and the First Lady talked long distance with Julie Nixon Eisenhower.
7:25				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
8:09				The President went to his office.
11:05				The President returned to the Mansion.
11:45				The President retired.

APPENDIX "A"

FEBRUARY 5, 1969

CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING.

Executive

Spiro T. Agnew  
Clifford M. Hardin  
Winton M. Blount  
Robert P. Mayo

Senate

Gordon L. Allott  
Everett M. Dirksen  
Hugh D. Scott  
Margaret C. Smith  
John G. Tower  
Milton R. Young

House of Representatives

John B. Anderson  
Leslie C. Arends  
William C. Cramer  
Gerald R. Ford  
Richard H. Poff  
John J. Rhodes  
H. Allen Smith  
Robert J. Taft  
Bob Wilson

Staff

Bryce N. Harlow  
Kenneth E. BeLieu  
William E. Timmons  
Herbert G. Klein  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Patrick J. Buchanan

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 6, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:20 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20				The President had breakfast.
9:50	9:51	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
10:40	10:41	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
11:00	11:35			The President held his second press conference in the East Room of the White House.
11:35				The President returned to his office.
11:46	12:06			The President met with James A. Rhodes.
12:10	12:30			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger
12:13	12:30			Kurt Birrenbach
12:31	1:05			The President met with Raymond P. Shafer.
1:07	1:30			The President met with: Arthur F. Burns Alexander P. Butterfield
1:30				The President had lunch in the Mansion.
2:04				The President left the White House to visit the Post Office Dept.
2:06	2:39			The President visited the Post Office Department. He was met and escorted by Winton M. Blount. For the President's Scenario, see APPENDIX "A".
2:42				The President returned to the Mansion.
2:49	2:51	P		The President talked with Dwight L. Chapin.
3:01	3 02	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
3:40	3:43			The President went to his office accompanied by Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:43	4:15			The President met with Roy Ash.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 6, 1969

TIME DAY

4:22 p.m. Thursday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:22	4:40			The President met with Olin E. Teague.
4:45	5:13			The President met with: John A. Hannah
4:45	5:15			William P. Rogers
5:06	5:08	P		The President talked with Patricia Nixon.
5:36	5:39	P		The President talked with John N. Mitchell.
5:40	6:00			The President met with Bryce N. Harlow.
5:59	6:00	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
6:05				The President went to the swimming pool.
6:20	7:40			The President entertained guests. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX "B".
7:48				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
8:22	8:37			The President went to the China Room to look at gifts being selected for his European trip. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
8:38				The First Family returned to the Mansion.
8:50	8:54	P		The President talked with Walter J. Hickel.
8:56	9:02	P		The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in California.
11:00				The President retired.

VISIT TO THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

You will arrive at the Post Office Department at 2:15 p. m. where you will be met by the Post Master General, Winton Blount, who will escort you to his office on the third floor where you will meet key members of the Post Office Department.

ATTENDEES WILL BE:

- Post Master General.....Winton Blount
- Executive Assistant to the  
Post Master General .....Holman Head
- Executive Assistant to the  
Post Master General..... James Backhaus
- Deputy Post Master General.....Elmer T. Klassen
- Assistant Post Master General (Bureau of Finance  
and Administration)..... James W. Hargrove
- Assistant to the Post Master General (Bureau  
Facilities).....John L. O'Marra
- Assistant to the Post Master General  
(Personnel)..... Kenneth A. Housman
- General Council.....David A. Nelson

After meeting with the above people, the Post Master General will escort you to the reception room across the hall from his office. You will address approximately 150 top Post Office Department Officials. Post Master General Blount will escort you to the stage where a single stand-up microphone will be provided.

VISIT TO THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT SEENARIO CONTINUED:

You will be introduced by Post Master General Blount. He will remain seated on the platform as you speak. (It is expected you will speak approximately 10--15 minutes).

At approximately 2:45 p. m. you will be escorted from the reception room by the Post Master General and will proceed to the motorcade at the Post Master General's driveway at approximately 2:55 p. m.

NOTE:

The Press will be present in the reception room for your talk

CONGRESSIONAL GUESTS - FEBRUARY 6, 1969

SENATORS

Karl E. Mundt  
Paul J. Fannin  
Carl T. Curtis  
Roman L. Hruska  
John G. Tower  
Strom Thurmond  
Clifford P. Hansen  
Norris Cotton  
John J. Williams  
J. Caleb Boggs  
Howard H. Baker  
Robert J. Dole  
Henry Bellmon  
George L. Murphy (Unable to attend)

CONGRESSMEN

Leslie C. Arends  
Frank T. Bow  
James G. Fulton  
Glenard P. Lipscomb  
William E. Brock  
Clark MacGregor  
Louis C. Wyman  
Rogers C. B. Morton (unable to attend)  
James F. Battin (unable to attend)



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 7, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:20 a.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:20				The President had breakfast.
7:37				The President went to his office.
				The President met with:
8:30	9:25			H. R. Haldeman
8:30	9:25			John D. Ehrlichman
8:40	9:25			Bryce N. Harlow
9:35	9:38			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
9:39	9:45			The President went to the Fish Room to greet the Boy Scouts of America delegation and supporting personnel. The President escorted the group to his office. For further information see the President's Scenario, APPENDIX "A".
9:50	10:05			The President met with Mardi Gra's Queens in the Fish Room. He then escorted them to his office. For further information, see President's scenario APPENDIX "B".
10:07	11:55			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a Cabinet meeting. For a list of those in attendance see APPENDIX "C".
11:55				The President returned to his office where he met with Charles W. Yost.
12:05				The President went to the State Dining Room for remarks to the Senate Youth Group, led by George R. Hearst and Randolph A. Hearst. For further information see the President's scenario, APPENDIX "D".
12:33				The President returned to his office.
12:36	12:45			The President met with:
				John A. Volpe
				James M. Beggs
				Charles D. Baker
				Barry Locke
				Paul L. Cherington
				Joseph A. Bosco

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 7, 1969

TIME DAY

12:40 p.m. Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:40	1:00			The President met with officers of the National Guard Association. Those present were: James F. Cantrell Joe C. Moffett C. A. Ott, Jr. Claude T. Bowers James Deerlin
1:03	1:10			The President met with Snowpine Liu.
1:10	1:16			The President went to the Fish Room accompanied by John A. Volpe who announced the President's intention to nominate key personnel for the Department of Transportation.
1:17	1:19	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
1:24	1:40	P		The President talked long distance with Coretta King in Atlanta, Georgia.
1:41	2:10			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger Llewellyn E. Thompson
2:14	2:57			The President visited the Commerce Department. He was met and escorted by Maurice H. Stans. For a list of others in attendance, see the President's scenario, APPENDIX "E".
3:00				The President returned to his office.
3:02	3:48			The President met with: Roy Wilkins Robert J. Brown Daniel P. Moynihan The President then escorted them to the Fish Room where they met with the Press.
3:49				The President went to his office.
3:50	4:10			The President met with H. R. Haldeman.
4:15	4:30			The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 7, 1969

TIME DAY

4:35 p.m. Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:35	4:48			The President met with George S. Brown.
5:05	5:12			The President flew from the White House South Grounds by helicopter to Andrews AFB.
5:20	7:25			The President flew from Andrews Air Force Base in Air Force One to Homestead Air Force Base. For a list of those who accompanied the President on the plan, see APPENDIX "F".
7:38	7:50			The President flew from Homestead Air Force Base by helicopter to the Key Biscayne heliport.
7:58				The President arrived at his home (Bay Lane), Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:30 approx.				The President had dinner. His guests were: William P. Rogers Henry A. Kissinger C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo

VISIT OF THE REPORT TO THE NATION

BOY SCOUT OF AMERICA DELEGATION

THE WHITE HOUSE

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 9:30 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to meet with The Report to the Nation Boy Scout Delegation and supporting personnel.

ATTENDEES WILL BE:

Report to the Nation Delegation:

Paul Collins.....North Dakota  
Roberto J. Colon.....Puerto Rico  
B. Daniel Dillard.....Pennsylvania  
Bernard Esannason.....Virgin Islands  
Dear Curtis George.....Alaska  
Mark Edwin Jolivette.....Iowa  
Daniel McAuliffe.....Michigan  
James Gerard Marley.....Massachusetts  
Gary James Motsek.....New Jersey  
Rodney J. Reeves.....Louisiana  
Douglas Lynn Ross.....Washington  
Randolph Anthony Roth.....California  
William C. Templeton III.....Kentucky  
Randolph Winsler Rountree.....Texas  
John Thomas Wigington.....Georgia

THE REPORT TO THE NATION DELEGATION SCENARIO CONT:

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

Administrative and Supporting Personnel:

Irving Feist.....President  
Alden G. Barber..... Chief Scout Executive  
Dwight W. Thomson.....National Executive Board  
Charles W. Hunter.....Administrative Assistant  
Ernest C. Hogan.....Tour Leader  
William Schmitt.....Assistant Tour Leader  
Rebel Robertson.....Dir. of Public Relations  
Russell L. Bufkins.....Dir. of News Service  
Dominick Spilatro..... Photographer  
George Freeman  
Donald M. Kendall  
Arch Monson, Jr.

The Report to the Nation Scouts are the 15 outstanding representatives of the Boy Scouts of America who are chosen to come to Washington to make a "Report to the Nation" to you.

In addition to receiving a bound copy of REPORT TO THE NATION, you will be presented with a BOYPOWER '76 desk set, a red shirt, a fishing rod, and your official card as Honorary President of the Boy Scouts.

During the presentation the Scouts will stress the BOYPOWER '76 program. Objective: extension of scouting to one out of three boys in America by 1976.

THE REPORT TO THE NATION DELEGATION SCENARIO CON'T:

The hope will be expressed that you will be able to participate in either the opening or closing of the 7th National Jamboree in July 1969.

You received a similar group in behalf of President Eisenhower in 1960.

**NOTE:**

There will be photo coverage of the presentations.

Following the photo sessions at approximately 9:40 a. m., the 15 Report to the Nation Scouts, Mr. and Mrs. Irving Feist, Mr. Alden Barber, Mr. Dwight Thomson, Mr. Don Kendall and Mr. Arch Monson, Jr. will be escorted to your office for a brief informal visit.

**NOTE:**

There will be brief photo coverage of your shaking hands with each individual scout.

At 9:45 a. m. the group will be escorted from your office.

VISIT OF THE MARDI GRAS QUEENS AND ENTOURAGE

THE WHITE HOUSE

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1969

February 13

**PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:**

At 9:50 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the Fish Room where you will meet informally with the Mardi Gras Queens and their entourage.

Those attending number approximately 50 and will ring the east end and sides of the Fish Room to facilitate your movement through the group.

Your participation will last 5 to 10 minutes at the conclusion of which you will be escorted to your office.

Miss Victoria Edwards, daughter of Congressman Edwards of Louisiana, is one of the Queens.

**NOTE:**

There will be photo coverage.

List of those Attending Cabinet Meeting, Friday, February 7, 1969  
10:00-11:30 A.M.

1. The President
2. Spiro T. Agnew
3. William P. Rogers
4. David M. Kennedy
5. Melvin R. Laird
6. John N. Mitchell
7. Winton M. Blount
8. Walter J. Hickel
9. Clifford M. Hardin
10. Maurice H. Stans
11. George P. Shultz
12. Robert H. Finch
13. George W. Romney
14. John A. Volpe
15. Robert P. Mayo
16. Charles W. Yost
17. Arthur Burns
18. H. R. Haldeman
19. Bryce N. Harlow
20. Henry A. Kissinger
21. Herbert G. Klein
22. James Keogh
23. Lee DuBridge
24. Paul W. McCracken
25. Daniel P. Moynihan (Steve Hess substituted)
26. Ronald L. Ziegler
27. C. Stanley Blair
28. John D. Ehrlichman
29. Bud Wilkinson
30. John C. Whitaker



VISIT OF THE SENATE YOUTH PROGRAM GROUP

THE WHITE HOUSE

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 11:40 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the State Dining Room arriving at approximately 11:45 a.m.

Bud Wilkinson will have preceded you with a few brief remarks and will introduce you to the Senate Youth Group.

A single stand-up microphone will be provided. You will speak for approximately 5 -- 10 minutes.

In attendance will be approximately 150 participants and administrative and supporting personnel of the Senate Youth Program.

The United States Senate Youth Program was created in 1952 to enable outstanding high school students to come to Washington to help broaden their knowledge and understanding of Congress and the legislative program.

The William Randolph Hearst Foundation makes available the necessary funds to operate this United States Senate program. Mr. and Mrs. George R. Hearst and Mr. Randolph A. Hearst will be with the group.

At the conclusion of your remarks you will be escorted back to your office.

"E"

VISIT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

CHAPIN

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

You will arrive at the Commerce Department at 2:15 p. m. where you will be met by Secretary Stans, who will escort you to room 1851 on the first floor where you will be met by key members of the Commerce Department.

ATTENDEES WILL BE:

- Maurice H. Stans..... Secretary of Commerce
- Rocco Siciliano ..... Undersecretary
- Ross D. Davis..... Assistant Secretary
- William Chartener..... Assistant Secretary
- John Kincaid.....Assistant Secretary
- Fred Simpich.....General Counsel
- C. Langhorne Washburn ..... Guest of the Secretary
- James T. Lynn..... Guest of the Secretary
- W. Don Brewer..... Guest of the Secretary
- Robert Smalley.....Guest of the Secretary
- Sol Mosher..... Guest of the Secretary
- Marvin Mondres.....Guest of the Secretary
- Jack A. Gleason.....Assistant to the Secretary
- J. T. Dykman.....Executive Assistant to the Secretary
- Bruce Ladd, Jr. .... Guest of the Secretary
- Doug Jones..... Special Assistant to the Secretary
- Ken Davis ..... Guest of the Secretary

SCENARIO FOR VISIT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE CONTINUE

After meeting with the previously mentioned people, Secretary Stans will escort you to the auditorium where approximately 200 members of the Commerce Department will be assembled. Secretary Stans will make the introduction and will remain on the stage as you speak.

It is expected you will speak for approximately 15 minutes.

At approximately 2:45 p. m. you will be escorted from the auditorium by Secretary Stans and proceed to the motorcade at the South Court for departure at 2:55 p. m.

**NOTE:**

Press will be directly in front of the stage.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NSN: 234 - V01373 - 36970

AIR FORCE ONE

ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC to MCLELLAN AFB, FLORIDA

7 FEB 1969 - Depart: 5:20 pm Arrive: 7:25 pm 2405 1010 S1

1. The President
2. Secretary of State Rogers
3. Congressman Frank Bow
4. Mrs Bow
5. Dr. Kissinger
6. Mr. Ronaldaldeman
7. Dr. Walter Tkach
8. Mr. Ron Zeigler
9. Mrs Nancy Zeigler
10. Cyathia Zeigler
11. Laurie H. Zeigler
12. Major John V. Brennan
13. CWO H. E. Juanick
14. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
15. Mr. William Duncan
16. Mr. Ken Balgy
17. Mr. Robert Lilly
18. Mr. Steve Miller
19. Mr. Donald Lawton
20. Mr. C. McCaffrey
21. Mr. J. McKulty (State Sec.)
22. Mr. Sargent (State Sec.)
23. Mr. Monolo Sanchez
24. Mrs Fina Sanchez
25. Sergeant Ken Mohr
26. Frank Cormier (Press)
27. Merriman Smith (Press)
28. Harvey Georges (Press)
29. Frank Chancellor (Press)
30. Herb Kaplow (Press)
31. Barbara Furlow (Press)
32. Paul Healy (Press)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 8, 1969

KEY BISCAAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

11:00 a.m. Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:00				The President left his residence for the Marina.
11:05	12:47			The President took a ride with C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo on the Cocolobo, a houseboat belonging to the latter.
12:52				The President returned to his residence.
7:39	9:00			The President went to the Hotel Key Biscayne for dinner with: William P. Rogers Henry A. Kissinger C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo
9:11				The President returned to his residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 9, 1969

TIME DAY

10:54 a.m. Sunday

KEY BISCAIYNE, FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:54				The President left his residence for the Community Congregational Church on Key Biscayne.
11:02	12:00			The President attended the Church Services at the above Church.
12:04				The President returned to his residence.  The President met during the afternoon with: William P. Rogers Henry A. Kissinger
2:23	2:27		P	The President talked with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.
6:15	6:56			The President went to the Key Biscayne Hotel.
6:58				The President returned to his residence.  The President had dinner at his residence with: H. R. Haldeman Walter R. Tkach C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 10, 1969

TIME

DAY

A.M.

Monday

Key Biscayne, Florida

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President worked alone at his residence during the morning.
2:29	2:51			The President departed his residence for the helio pad and from there flew to Homestead Air Force Base.
3:02	5:09			The President flew from Homestead Air Force Base to Andrews Air Force Base. For a list of those who accompanied him in Air Force One, see APPENDIX "A ".
5:20	5:29			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews Air Force Base to the South Lawn of the White House.
5:32	5:50			The President was in his office.
5:52	6:40			The President went to the barber shop and then to the Mansion.
8:05	10:40			The President hosted a dinner in honor of Robert G. Menzies. Other guests were: Keith Waller William P. Rogers Henry A. Kissinger Herbert Brownell Thomas E. Dewey Thomas S. Gates Arthur Krock G. Gould Lincoln Robert T. Murphy Walter Trohan Frederick R. Kappel (unable to attend)
10:42				The President retired.

PASSENGER MANIFESTFOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 234 - VC137B - 86970

AIR FORCE ONE

INGLESWOOD AFB, FLORIDA to ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC

10 FEB 1959 - Depart: 3:02 pm Arrive: 5:00 pm 2:07 930 S!

1. The President
2. Secretary of State Rogers
3. Dr. Kissinger
4. Mr. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Ron Zeigler
6. GEO H. E. Juanick
7. Dr. Walter Tkach
8. Major John V. Brennan
9. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
10. Mr. William Duncan
11. Mr. J. McKilty
12. Mr. H. Sargent
13. Mr. Manolo Sanchez
14. Mrs Finn Sanchez
15. Sergeant Ken Mohr
16. W. R. Day, WPCA
17. James Katcharsid, WPCA
18. G. Hayes, WPCA
19. A. Snell Baker, WPCA
20. Mr. William Slade
21. Mr. A. Johnson
22. Mr. Armand Varenholt
23. Mr. Warner Brown
24. Mr. Larry Sheafe
25. Mr. D. Simpkins
26. Sergeant Oldenburg
27. Chief Mendoza
28. Chief Hanson
29. Chief Navrette
30. Chief Novicio
31. Brian Kemp
32. James Britton
33. Henry Aull
34. Mr. Tom Jerriel
35. Mr. Morrison Smith
36. Mr. Harvey Georges
37. Mr. Frank Cancellone
38. Mr. Doug Cornell
39. Mr. Tom Bay
40. Mr. Henry Hubbard
41. Lt Col. Jerry Coon
42. Robert H. Spitzer

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 11, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

7:20 a.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:20				The President had breakfast.
7:57				The President went to his office accompanied by Charles R. Larson.
8:15	8:30			The President met with Rose Mary Woods.
8:55	9:05			The President met with Bryce N. Harlow.
9:10	10:05			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
10:10	10:54			The President met with John N. Mitchell and members of the Executive Committee of the National Association of Attorneys General. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".
10:25	11:25			The President returned to his office and met with: Walter J. Hickel
11:08	11:20			Patrick J. Buchanan
11:08	11:20			Lewis M. Helms
11:08	11:20			Bryce N. Harlow
11:25		R		The President received a telephone call from William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
11:25	11:36			The President met with Rose Mary Woods.
11:51	11:53	P		The President talked with William P. Rogers.
12:00	12:29			The President met with John S. McCain.
12:29				Henry A. Kissinger joined the meeting.
12:25	12:35			The President met with Patrick J. Buchanan.
12:44				The President went to the Mansion for lunch with members of the Davis Cup Team. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".
2:05				The President returned to his office.
2:13	3:04			The President visited the Department of Transportation. He was met and escorted by John A. Volpe. For scenario, see APPENDIX "C".

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 11, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:10 p.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:10				The President returned to his office.
3:25	3:30			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
3:30	5:21			The President accompanied by Henry A. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with: Earle G. Wheeler Melvin R. Laird
4:45		R		The President received a telephone call from Lee A. DuBridge. The call was not completed.
5:21				The President returned to his office.
6:20	6:38			The President went to the office of Henry A. Kissinger.
6:38	6:40			The President returned to his office and then went to the Mansion.
7:16	7:17	P		The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.
7:18				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
9:28	10:10			The President met with: Walter R. Tkach Kenneth Riland
10:30				The President retired.

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

FEBRUARY 11, 1969

## Office of the White House Press Secretary

THE WHITE HOUSE

Following is a list of the members of the Executive Committee of the National Association of Attorneys General who met with the President at 10 a.m. today:

Arthur J. Sills	State House Annex Trenton, New Jersey 08625
James E. Barrett	210 Capitol Building Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
Arthur K. Bolton	132 State Judicial Building Atlanta, Georgia 30334
Francis B. Burch	1 Charles Center Baltimore, Maryland 21201
Douglas M. Head	State Capitol Jackson, Minnesota 39201
Clarence A. H. Meyer	State Capitol Lincoln, Nebraska 68509
Herbert F. DeSimone	Providence County Courthouse Providence, Rhode Island 02903
William C. Sennett	238 Capitol Building Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120
Robert Y. Thorton	Superior Court Building Salem, Oregon 97310
Frank J. Kelley	The Capitol Lansing, Michigan 48933
Marilyn Loftus Schauer (Assistant Attorney General)	State House Annex Trenton, New Jersey
Sgt. Milton Kykon (in the office of the Atty. General in New Jersey)	New Jersey State Police State House Annex Trenton, New Jersey
John C. Doyle (Sec. of the Assoc.)	211 Sutter Street San Francisco, California 94108

# # #

## LUNCHEON WITH THE DAVIS CUP TEAM

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1969

## PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 12:25 P.M. you will be escorted to the first floor Family Dining Room where you will be introduced to the 1968 Davis Cup Team and special guests by Mr. Robert J. Kelleher.

Attendees will be.

Robert J. Kelleher	President, 1968 Lawn Tennis Association
Dennis Ralston	Coach
Donald L. Dell	Captain
Arthur Ashe	Team Member
Charles Pasarell	Team Member
Stan Smith	Team Member
Clark Graebner	Team Member
James Osborne	Team Member
Gene O Connor	Team Member
Bud Wilkinson	Special Consultant to the President
Robert Lutz	Team Member

At approximately 12:35 P.M. you will be escorted to the State Dining Room for a brief photo session with the team and the Davis Cup Trophy.

After the photo session, lunch will be served in the Family Dining Room. At its conclusion you will be escorted to your office.

NOTE: Following the luncheon, John Davies will conduct a special tour of the White House for your guests.

Press involvement will be limited to photo coverage. No formal remarks have been prepared.

You might wish to express your regrets to Arthur Ashe that his elbow injury has forced him to withdraw from the U. S. National Indoor Championships.

LUNCHEON WITH THE DAVIS CUP TEAM

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1969

Additional Attendees:

William McChesney Martin, Jr.

NOTE:

Mr. Martin is married to Cynthia Davis, the daughter of Dwight F. Davis, the donor of the Davis Cup.

## VISIT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1969

## PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

You will arrive at the main entrance (800 Independence Avenue - FAA Building) of the Department of Transportation at 2:15 P. M. and will be met by Secretary John Volpe who will escort you to the conference room adjacent to the Secretary's Office where he will introduce you to the following top Department of Transportation officials:

James Beggs	Under Secretary designate
Charles Baker	Deputy Under Secretary
Paul Cherlinton	Assistant Secretary designate
Frank Lehan	Assistant Secretary for Research & Technology
Alan Dean	Assistant Secretary for Administration
R. Tenney Johnson	Acting General Counsel
Adm. Willard Smith	Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
D. D. Thomas	Acting Administrator, Federal Aviation Admin.
John Jamieson	Acting Administrator, Federal Highway Admin.
Bill Haddon	Director, National Highway Safety Bureau
Frank Turner	Director, Bureau of Public Roads
Paul Sitten	Administrator, Urban Mass Transportation Admin.
A. Scheffer Lang	Administrator, Federal Railroad Administration
Joe O'Connell	Chairman, National Transportation Safety Board

NOTE: Two photographers will be present in the conference room.

At approximately 2:30 Secretary Volpe will escort you directly to the stage of the Third Floor Auditorium where a single standup microphone will be provided. Following introduction by Secretary Volpe (who will remain seated on stage with you) you will speak to approximately 160 of the top employees of the Department of Transportation.

It is expected you will speak for approximately 15/20 minutes.

You will be escorted from the Auditorium by Secretary Volpe at approximately 2:45 P. M. to the motorcade and return to the White House.

**NOTE:**

The Press will be present in the Auditorium for your talk.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 12, 1969

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
8:16				The President went to his office.
9:01			R	The President a long distance call from Thruston B. Morton in Louisville, Kentucky. Robert F. Ellsworth took the call.
9:20	9:30			The President met with Rose Mary Woods.
9:31	10:04			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
10:00	10:05			The President met with Nelson A. Rockefeller.
10:00	10:36			The President, accompanied by Nelson A. Rockefeller, went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting of the Council for Urban Affairs. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX "A".
10:36	11:52			The President left the meeting of the Council for Urban Affairs to attend the meeting of the National Security Council in the Fish Room. For a list of those who attended, see APPENDIX "B".
11:53				The President returned to his office and met with: Robert H. Finch John G. Veneman Patricia R. Hitt Creed C. Black James E. Allen James L. Farmer Louis P. Gray George L. Brand
12:17	12:25			The President visited the Lincoln Memorial for the Wreath Laying Ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. He was met and escorted by Charles S. O'Malley. For scenario see APPENDIX "C".
12:29				The President returned to his office.
12:40				The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger H. R. Haldeman



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 12, 1969

TIME DAY

1:28 p.m. Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:28				The President went to the Mansion for lunch.
1:40			R	The President received a long distance call from Thruston B. Morton in Louisville, Kentucky. The call was not completed.
2:43	2:47			The President returned to his office and met with Rose Mary Woods.
3:00	3:40			The President met with: Nelson A. Rockefeller William P. Rogers Henry A. Kissinger James Cannon
3:41	4:15			The President met with Paul W. McCracken.
4:07			R	The President received a long distance call from George Allen in Los Angeles, California. Rose Mary Woods took the call.
4:15	4:55			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with officials of the O.E.P. Those present were: George A. Lincoln Haakon Lindjord Robert Y. Phillips
4:19				The President received a long distance call from A. E. England in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
4:55	6:25			The President returned to his office and met with: Robert H. Finch Arthur F. Burns Bryce N. Harlow D. Patrick Moynihan H. R. Haldeman
4:55	6:25			
4:55	6:25			
4:55	6:20			
4:55	6:25			
6:33			P	The President received a call from William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
6:41	6:48		P	The President talked with Melvin R. Laird.
6:49	6:52		P	The President talked with William P. Rogers.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 12, 1969

TIME DAY

6:55 p.m. Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:55				The President went to the swimming pool.
7:25				The President went to the Mansion.
7:31		P		The President telephoned Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
7:31	7:32	P		The President talked with Dwight L. Chapin.
7:35		P		The President talked with John N. Mitchell.
7:58	8:47			The President and the First Lady attended the 85th birthday party of Alice R. Longworth.
8:54				The President and the First Lady returned to the Mansion.
9:10	10:55			The President and the First Lady entertained guests for dinner. Those present were: Patricia R. Hitt Patrick J. Buchanan Raymond K. Price Peter Flanigan
9:45		R		The President received a long distance call from Juliette Graham in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
11:30				The President retired.

COUNCIL FOR URBAN AFFAIRS MEETING

FEBRUARY 12, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew  
John N. Mitchell  
Clifford M. Hardin  
Maurice H. Stans  
George P. Shultz  
Robert H. Finch  
George W. Romney  
John A. Volpe  
D. Patrick Moynihan  
John R. Price  
Arthur F. Burns  
Lee A. DuBridge  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Stephen Hess  
Herbert G. Klein  
Paul W. McCracken  
Richard Nathan  
Raymond K. Price  
C. D. Ward  
Charles B. Wilkinson  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Robert J. Brown  
Martin C. Anderson

LIST OF ATTENDEES AT THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
MEETING - FEBRUARY 12, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew  
William P. Rogers  
Melvin Laird  
George A. Lincoln  
John P. McConnell  
Richard Helms  
Bryce N. Harlow  
Henry A. Kissinger  
Laurence Lynn

Briefers:

N. A. M. Gayler  
G. J. Eade  
P. T. Corrigan  
R.G. Carlin  
R. J. Ginn  
W. D. Steelman  
R.G. Cochran

WREATH LAYING CEREMONY AT THE LINCOLN MEMORIAL

Wednesday, February 12, 1969

Your car will arrive at the Lincoln Memorial at 12:15 p. m. As you approach, the United States Army Band will cease playing and the troops will be given ATTENTION. Major General Charles S. O'Malley, Jr., the Commanding General, Military District of Washington, will greet you at the curb and welcome you. General O'Malley will then turn towards the Lincoln Memorial and render a hand salute. As he salutes, the cordon commander will command PRESENT ARMS. This command will clue the band to begin playing four ruffles and flourishes followed by "Hail to the Chief." On the first note of "Hail to the Chief," the Presidential party will move towards the Memorial. The joint honor cordon and the state and territorial flags will come TO THE CARRY by the ripple as the party proceeds by. The cordon commander will keep the cordon at PRESENT ARMS as the Presidential party passes through the joint honor cordon.

You will walk to a pre-marked position at the base of the statue and halt. The wreath bearer, who has been trailing behind, will move to a position immediately in front of you. You will then place your hands on the wreath and move forward to place the wreath. After placing the wreath, move back to your former position. (See attached photo for example of wreath).

When you have returned to your original position, the drummer will sound four muffled ruffles followed by Taps. You should salute during Taps. At the conclusion of Taps, you will move and greet the other dignitaries that are in the rotunda. These guests will include:

Senator Dirksen  
Senator Mathias  
Representative Schwengel  
H. E. Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from  
Nicaragua  
Under-Secretary Train, Interior  
Mayor Washington  
Mr. George Hartzog, Director National Park Service  
Colonel McHarg, Commander, Loyal Legion

After you finish greeting the dignitaries, the troops will be given ATTENTION. As you move toward the entrance to the rotunda, the cordon commander will give PRESENT ARMS. You will walk to the top of the steps and stop for your honors. After four ruffles and flourishes, the Presidential party will move down the steps on "Hail to the Chief." The state and territorial flags will once again ripple as you pass through.

You will depart in your car.

NOTE: There will be full Press coverage OF THE CEREMONY.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 13, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:25 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:25				The President had breakfast.
7:40	8:00			The President met with Charles R. Larson and then went to his office.
8:15	8:30			The President met with Rose Mary Woods.
9:05	9:29			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
9:45	10:00			The President went to the East Room for the swearing-in ceremony of Walter E. Washington by Thurgood Marshall. For scenario, see APPENDIX "A".
10:01	10:09			The President returned to his office.
10:09	11:50			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy. Those present were: Spiro T. Agnew David M. Kennedy Clifford M. Hardin Hendrik S. Houthakker William Safire Maurice H. Stans George P. Shultz Robert P. Mayo Arthur F. Burns Paul W. McCracken
10:25	11:50			Charls E. Walker joined the meeting.
11:42		R		The President received a long distance call from Jaqui Williams in Hintsville, Illinois. The call was taken by Mr. LaCash in the Technical Security Office.
11:50	12:15			The President returned to his office and met with: Henry A. Kissinger
11:50	12:08			Gerald R. Ford
11:50	12:12			Emanuel Celler
11:50	12:12			H. R. Gross
11:50	12:12			Seymour Halperin
11:50	12:12			John J. Rooney
11:50	12:12			Leonard Farbstein

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 13, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:16 p.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:16	12:20			The President met with Dwight L. Chapin.
12:20	12:30			The President met with Rose Mary Woods and then escorted her to the Mansion.
1:23			R	The President received a long distance call from Henry Sobel in New York City. Nellie L. Yates took the call.
2:00				The President returned to his office and met with Lee A. DuBridge.
2:04	3:18			The President, accompanied by Lee A. DuBridge, attended the meeting of the National Science Board in the Cabinet Room. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX "B".
3:17	3:18	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:21	3:29			The President met with the recipients of the Arthur S. Fleming Awards in his office. For Scenario, see APPENDIX "C".
3:29	3:34			The President met with Arthur S. Flemming who remained in the office following the award ceremony.
4:15	4:55			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger H. R. Haldeman
4:59	5:10			The President met with Lee A. DuBridge.
5:11	5:33			The President met with: Charles B. Wilkinson Arnold Palmer Bart Starr Chris Schenkel Al Kaline
6:00	6:02			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger
6:00	6:22			Clare B. Luce
6:23			R	The President received a call from William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 13, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

6:35 p.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:35	6:39	P		The President talked with William P. Rogers.
6:39	6:40	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
6:45	7:05			The President met with: Manlio Brosio Henry A. Kissinger
7:16				The President went to the swimming pool.
7:31				The President went to the Mansion.
7:59	10:13			The President hosted a dinner party in honor of Manlio Brosio. For scenario, see APPENDIX "D".
11:15				The President retired.

SWEARING-IN-CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 7:40 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the Red Room where Justice Thurgood Marshall will be waiting. Justice Marshall will then accompany you to the East Room where a single stand-up microphone will be provided. The Army Band will play as you enter, but honore will not be rendered. Mayor Walter Washington, Gilbert Kahn, Jr., Sterling Tucker and Reverend Jerry Moore will be standing near the microphone.

You will make the opening remarks and then introduce Justice Marshall, who will administer the oath of office to Walter Washington.

Following the administering of the oath you will make a statement which will include the announcement of your nomination of Gilbert Kahn as Chairman of the Council, Sterling Tucker as Vice Chairman and Reverend Jerry Moore as a member of the Council.

ADDITIONAL ATTENDEES WILL BE:

Deputy Mayor Thomas Fletcher  
Reverend Walter Fauntroy, Retiring Vice Chairman  
of the Council

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL:

Stanley Anderson  
Folly Shackleton  
Margaret Hayward  
William E. Thompson  
Philip J. Daugherty  
Joseph P. Yeldell

**SWEARING-IN-CEREMONY PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO CONTINUED:**

Total attendance will be approximately 125.

It is expected that the ceremony will take approximately 15 minutes at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

**NOTE:**

There will be full press coverage.

SWEARING-IN-CEREMONY PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO CONTINUED:

ADDITIONAL ATTENDEES:

Senator Charles McC. Mathias, Jr.

Congressman Gilbert Gude

Congressman Larry Hogan

John A. Nevius

Note: The Reverend Walter Fauntroy has requested that no reference be made in your remarks to his new consultant activities in the rebuilding effort on H Street. Such Reference is presently included in the suggested remarks that have been prepared for you.

---

List of Individuals to attend the 2:00 pm meeting with the President of the National Science Board, Thursday, February 13, 1969.

Spiro T. Agnew  
Vernice Anderson  
Harvey Brooks  
Mary I. Bunting  
H. E. Carter  
William A. Fowler  
Julian R. Goldsmith  
Norman Hackerman  
Philip Handler  
Leland J. Haworth  
Roger W. Heyns  
William J. Hoff  
Thomas F. Jones  
Louis Levin  
James G. March  
Grover E. Murray  
Robert S. Morison  
Harvey Picker  
Mina S. Rees  
Joseph M. Reynolds  
Frederick E. Smith  
Richard H. Sullivan  
Athelstan F. Spilhouse  
F. P. Thieme

VISIT OF THE ARTHUR S. FLEMMING AWARD WINNERS

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY, 13, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 3:00 p.m. the recipients of the Arthur S. Flemming Awards and supporting personnel will be escorted to your office.

You will greet each winner just inside the door of your office as he enters. Your participation will last 5 to 10 minutes at the conclusion of which the group will be escorted from your office.

ATTENDEES WILL BE:

Dr. Arthur S. Flemming  
Robert A. Wilson ..... General Chairman of the  
Awards Commission

ADMINISTRATIVE WINNERS:

Edward F. Rose ..... Civil Service Commission  
Dr. Bertram S. Brown ..... HEW  
Barry R. Flamm ..... Agriculture  
Tarance Todman (Proxy for  
Glenn Ferguson) ..... Department of State  
John R. Petty ..... Treasury Department

SCIENTIFIC WINNERS:

Dr. Martin Glicksman ..... Navy  
Dr. Norman F. Ness ..... NASA

## PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO FOR FLEMMING AWARD WINNERS CON'T

## ATTENDEES CON'T:

## SCIENTIFIC WINNERS CONTINUED:

Dr. Richard E. Hallgren.....Commerce  
James J. Kramer.....NASA  
Edward H. Stone II.....Agriculture

The above are the ten outstanding young men in the Federal Government for 1968 as selected by the awards panel from nominations submitted by Departments and Agencies of the Executive Branch.

The program is sponsored by the Junior Chamber of Commerce of Washington, D. C. and is supported by the U. S. Civil Service Commission.

The program is named after Dr. Arthur S. Flemming, the first Secretary of HEW, who is the father of your Special Assistant Harry Flemming.

Secretary Finch is the principal speaker at the Awards Luncheon which precedes your meeting with the group.

## NOTE:

There will be limited photo coverage of your shaking hands with each individual winner as he enters your office.

NO formal remarks have been prepared.

DINNER HONORING MANLIO BROSIO

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 8:00 p. m. you will be escorted to the Red Room where your guests will be assembled to join you for cocktails. This will be followed by dinner in the 1st floor Family Dining Room.

It is a stag affair and the dress is black tie.

ATTENDEES WILL BE:

Manlio Brosio.....Secretary General, NATO  
Harlan Cleveland.....Ambassador to NATO  
William Rogers.....Secretary of State  
John M. Leddy.....Assistant Sec. of State for  
European Affairs  
Melvin Laird.....Secretary of Defense  
Maurice Stans.....Secretary of Commerce  
Dr. Arthur Burns.....Consultant to the President  
Henry Kissinger.....Assistant to the President  
Robert Ellsworth.....Assistant to the President  
Dr. Franklin Murphy.....Los Angeles Times Mirror  
James A. Linen.....President, Time Inc.

NOTE:

No press coverage is scheduled.  
No formal remarks have been prepared.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 14, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

7:35 a.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:35				The President had breakfast.
8:08				The President went to his office accompanied by John V. Brennan.
8:30	10:06			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow
8:30	10:06			H. R. Haldeman
9:18	10:06			Arthur F. Burns
9:54	10:06			Henry A. Kissinger
10:09				The President went to the Cabinet Room for a National Security Council meeting. For those in attendance see APPENDIX "A"
12:43	12:48			The President met with: Spiro T. Agnew Nils A. Boe
				They then accompanied the President to the Cabinet Room where he signed an E.O. creating the office of Inter-Governmental Relations.
12:48				The President returned to his office.
12:50	1:27			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
1:27	2:13			The President had lunch in his office.
2:14				The President departed the White House for a visit to the Department of Health, Education and Welfare and the Treasury Department.
2:18	3:13			The President arrived at the Health, Education and Welfare Department where he was met by Robert H. Finch and Patrick Gray. For further information see the President's scenario, APPENDIX "B".
3:18	3:53			The President arrived at the Treasury Department where he was met by David M. Kennedy. For further information see APPENDIX "C".
3:55				The President returned to his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 14, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
4:00 p.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:00				The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger Amb. J. Wesley Jones of Peru.
4:15				The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Commission on Civil Rights. For those in attendance see APPENDIX "D".
5:00	5:01			The President returned to his office accompanied by John A. Hannah.
5:01	5:08			The President met with Robert S. Rankin.
5:08	5:20			The President met with Theodore M. Hesburgh.
5:23		P		The President called Julia Eisenhower. The call was not completed.
5:24		P		The President talked with Robert H. Finch.
5:30	6:07			The President met with: D. Patrick Moynihan
5:44	6:07			Raymond K. Price
5:51		R		The President received a call from Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:05	6:14	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
6:30				The President visited with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Julia and David Eisenhower
6:45				The President went to the Mansion with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Julia and David Eisenhower

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 14, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
6:47 p.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:47				The President went to the swimming pool with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon David and Julia Eisenhower
7:07	7:12		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. (Bebe) Rebozo in Florida.
7:20	7:50			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon David and Julia Eisenhower
8:46	11:50			The First Family went to the White House Theatre to see "SOUND OF MUSIC".
8:57	11:50			The First Family was joined in the theatre by: Dabney Hibbert Don Embery
11:50				The Presidential party went to the second floor.
12:43				Dabney Hibbert and Don Embery depart the White House
1:00				The President retires.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1969

APPENDIX "B"

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 2:15 p.m. you will arrive at the Main Entrance (330 Independence Avenue, N. W.) of HEW and will be met by Secretary Robert Finch and Mr. Pat Gray, Executive Assistant to the Secretary. Secretary Finch will escort you to the lobby inside the Main Entrance, where he will introduce you to the following top HEW officials:

TOP HEW OFFICIALS:

John G. Veneman, Jr., Under Secretary  
Patrick Gray, III, Executive Assistant  
Patricia R. Holt, Asst. Sec. for Community and Field Services  
Dr. Phillip Lee, Asst. Sec. for Health and Scientific Affairs  
Credd C. Black, Asst. Sec. for Legislation  
Dr. Alice M. Rivlin, Asst. Sec. for Planning and Evaluation  
Alason W. Willcox, General Counsel  
Bernard Sisco, Acting Asst. Sec. for Administration  
James F. Kelly, Asst. Sec., Comptroller  
Peter Multhead, Acting Commissioner of Education  
C. C. Johnson, Jr., Administrator, Consumer Protection  
and Environmental Health Service  
Dr. Joseph T. English, Administrator, Health Services  
and Mental Health Administration  
Dr. Robert Q. Marston, Director, National Institute of Health  
Miss Mary E. Switzer, Administrator, Social and  
Rehabilitation Service  
Robert M. Ball, Commissioner of Social Security

NOTE:

Two photographers will be present in the lobby.

At approximately 2:25 p.m. Secretary Finch will escort you to the stage of the main auditorium where a single stand-up microphone will be provided. Following the introduction by Secretary Finch, who will remain seated on stage, you will speak to 500 of the top employees of HEW (Division Directors and above).

It is expected you will speak approximately 15 minutes.

You will be escorted from the auditorium by Secretary Finch at approximately 2:45 p.m. returning to your motorcade at the Fifth Street Entrance. You will then return to the White House.

**NOTE:**

Press will be present in the auditorium for your talk.

## PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 3:15 p. m. you will arrive at the West Entrance of the Treasury Department (East Executive Avenue) and will be met by Secretary David Kennedy who will escort you to a small Conference Room (Room 4125) where you will be introduced to the following top Treasury Department Officials:

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS:

Miss Eva Adams, Director, Bureau of the Mint  
Mr. James E. Ammerman, Acting Director, Executive Secretariat  
Mr. William B. Camp, Comptroller of the Currency  
Mr. John K. Carlock, Fiscal Assistant Secretary  
Mr. Edwin S. Cohen, Assistant Secretary-designate  
Mr. Roy T. Englert, Deputy General Counsel  
Mrs. Mary E. Harris, Confidential Assistant to the Secretary  
Mr. William F. Hellmuth, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary  
Mr. James Hendrick, Special Asst. to the Secretary (Enforcement)  
Mr. William T. Howell, Deputy Treasurer  
Mr. Glen R. Johnson, National Director, U. S. Savings Bonds  
Mr. Lester D. Johnson, Commissioner of Customs  
Mr. Robert Joss, Deputy Director, Executive Secretariat  
Mr. David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury  
Mr. Donald M. Merritt, Commissioner, Public Debt  
Mr. John R. Petty, Assistant Secretary for International Affairs  
Mr. James J. Rowley, Director, U. S. Secret Service  
Mr. Frank W. Schiff, Deputy Under Sec. for Monetary Affairs  
Mr. William Smith, Deputy Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service

VISIT TO THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT SCENARIO CONTINUED.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS CONTINUED:

Mr. Sidney S. Schol, Commissioner of Accounts  
Dr. Charles E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury  
Mr. A. B. Weatherbee, Assistant Secretary for Administration  
Mr. Donald A. Webster, Assistant to the Secretary

NOTE:

Two photographers will be present in the Conference Room.

At approximately 3:30 p. m. Secretary Kennedy will escort you to the large Conference Room (Room 4121 directly adjacent to the small Conference Room) and on to a small stage where a single stand-up microphone will be provided. Following the introduction by Secretary Kennedy, who will remain seated on stage with you, you will speak to approximately 100 of the top employees of the Treasury Department.

It is expected you will speak approximately 15-20 minutes.

You will be escorted from the large Conference Room at approximately 3:45 p. m. by Secretary Kennedy and will return to the White House. (They will be prepared for you to shake hands with those assembled if your schedule permits).

NOTE:

Press will be present in the large Conference Room for your talk.



U. S. COMMISSON ON CIVIL RIGHTS -- MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT  
4:00 P.M. FEBRUARY 14, 1969.

HOWARD GLICKSTEIN

JOHN A. HANNAH

FRANK M. FREEMAN

THEODORE M. HESBURGH

ROBERT S. RANKIN

MAURICE MITCHELL

HECTOR P, GARCIA (Dr.)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 15, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

9:25 a.m. Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:25				The President had breakfast.
10:17				The President went to his office.
10:26				The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
10:30	12:03			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger
12:00	12:20			Rose Mary Woods
12:21	12:40			The President met with H. R. Haldeman.
12:45	1:13			The President met with Robert P. Mayo.
1:42	1:45			The President met with Walter R. Tkach.
1:50	2:07			The President went to the Mansion to visit with: The First Lady Mamie G. Eisenhower David and Julia Eisenhower
2:08				The President returned to his office.
2:30	2:40			The President met with: Arthur F. Burns
2:35	3:08			Henry A. Kissinger
3:11	3:52			The President met with: Robert H. Finch John N. Mitchell Bryce N. Harlow
3:54				The President went to the Mansion.
3:58	4:29			The President flew by helicopter from the south grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Julia Eisenhower  C. G. Rebozo
4:31	4:41			The Presidential party drove to Aspen.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flight	2/23/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-2</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary February 16, 1969 – February 28, 1969</b>
--

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 16, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY  
10:46 a. m. Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:46	10:53		P	The President talked long distance from Camp David with H. R. Haldeman in the White House.
1:20	11:21			The Presidential party drove from Aspen to the heliport. In addition to the President there were: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Julia Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
1:25	1:52			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Camp David to the south grounds of the White House.
2:12				The President went to his office.
3:18				The President went to the Mansion and met with: C. G. Rebozo Thomas Shelton
4:25				Thomas Shelton departed.
4:27				The President went to his office accompanied by C. G. Rebozo.
4:35				C. G. Rebozo returned to the Mansion.
6:00				The President went to the Mansion.
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo
7:07				The President went to his office.
11:29				The President went to the Mansion.
11:45				The President retired.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 17, 1969

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. Monday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
8:06				The President went to his office.
8:10	8:25			The President met with Rose Mary Woods.
8:30	9:07			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow H. R. Haldeman
9:08	9:15			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman
9:08	9:54			Henry A. Kissinger
9:55	10:07			The President met with Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:07	11:21			The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of the Council of Urban Affairs. Members of the Urban Coalition League also attended. For additional information, see APPENDIX "A".
11:20				The President returned to his office.
11:23				The President met with H. R. Haldeman.
11:49				The President went to the Fish Room to greet Ambassador Anatoly F. Dobrynin of the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics.
11:51	12:46			The President escorted the Ambassador to the President's office for a meeting.
12:02	12:46			The meeting was joined by: Henry A. Kissinger Malcolm Toon
12:49	1:07			The President met with: Mr. and Mrs. George Allen
1:14	1:35			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 17, 1969

TIME DAY

1:46 p.m. Monday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:46				The President went to the Mansion to greet ladies of the press and Cabinet wives who were lunching with the First Lady.
1:57	4:56			The President went to the State Department for discussions on his upcoming European trip and on NATO. Among those with whom he talked were: <p style="margin-left: 40px;">William P. Rogers  Martin J. Hillenbrand  John M. Leddy  Ralph J. McGuire  Alfred Puhan</p>
4:58				The President returned to his office.
5:10	6:45			The President met with: <p style="margin-left: 40px;">John D. Ehrlichman  Henry A. Kissinger</p>
5:18				The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.
5:45	5:59			The meeting was joined by: <p style="margin-left: 40px;">John F. Thomas  Graham A. Martin</p>
6:56				The President went to the Mansion.
7:00				The President talked with Patricia Nixon.
7:03				The President talked with Dwight L. Chapin.
7:20				The President had dinner with: <p style="margin-left: 40px;">The First Lady  Patricia Nixon</p>
11:30				The President retired.

COUNCIL FOR URBAN AFFAIRS - FEBRUARY 17, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew  
John N. Mitchell  
Clifford M. Hardin  
Maurice H. Stans  
George P. Shultz  
Robert H. Finch  
Richard C. Van Dusen  
James M. Boggs  
D. Patrick Moynihan  
John R. Price  
Arthur F. Burns  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Stephen Hess  
Herbert G. Klein  
Richard Nathan  
Raymond K. Price  
C. D. Ward  
John C. Whitaker  
Charles B. Wilkinson  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Robert J. Brown  
Michael C. Monroe

Members of the Urban Coalition who attended:

John W. Gardner  
Walter Reuther  
James H. J. Tate  
Bayard Rustin  
Arthur Flemming  
M. Carl Holman  
Max M. Fisher  
Frederick Close  
Joseph Allen  
Andrew Heiskell

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 18, 1969

TIME DAY

7:47 a.m. Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:47	8:36			The President entertained guests for breakfast. Those present were:  Spiro T. Agnew Margaret C. Smith Gordon Allott William C. Cramer John J. Rhodes
8:37	10:22			The President accompanied by Bryce N. Harlow went to his office and then to the Cabinet room for a Leadership meeting. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX "A".
10:25				The First Lady visited the President in his office.
10:29	10:45	P		The President talked with Dwight D. Eisenhower.
10:48	11:05			The President and the First Lady went to the Fish Room for the presentation of the Heart of the Year Award to Irvine H. Page. For additional information, see scenario, APPENDIX "B".
11:05				The President and the First Lady returned to his office.
11:15				The First Lady went to the Mansion.
11:29	12:47			The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.
12:18		R		The President received a call from Rufus Mayfield. The call was referred to the office of Robert J. Brown.
12:28	12:31			The President received an Honorary Membership Badge from the White House Police. Those members of the Force present were:  Glenard E. Lanier Laurence B. Quimby Roy E. Hill Charles W. Higginbotham
12:48	12:58			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods
12:49	1:25			Henry A. Kissinger
2:05		P		The President telephoned John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 18, 1969

TIME DAY

2:05 p.m. Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:05	4:30			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a briefing on his upcoming trip. For list of participants and briefing outline see APPENDIX "C".
2:12		R		The President received a call from John D. Ehrlichman. Dwight L. Chapin took the call.
4:30				The President returned to his office.
4:34		P		At the President's request, Henry A. Kissinger was asked to come to his office.
4:47	5:13			The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.
5:14	7:08			The President met with:
5:14	7:08			Arthur F. Burns
6:36	7:08			Bryce N. Harlow
6:36	7:08			Henry A. Kissinger
				John D. Ehrlichman
7:11				The President went to the Mansion accompanied by Walter V. Tkach.
7:35				Walter V. Tkach departed.
7:36				The President had dinner with:
				The First Lady
				Patricia Nixon
10:30				The President retired.

Congressional Leadership Meeting

February 18, 1969

EXECUTIVE BRANCH:

Spiro T. Agnew  
Winton M. Blount  
Arthur F. Burns  
Philip S. Hughes

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH:

Senators

Everett M. Dirksen  
Margaret C. Smith  
Milton R. Young  
Gordon L. Allott  
John G. Tower

Representatives

Gerald R. Ford  
William C. Cramer  
Richard H. Poff  
John J. Rhodes  
Bob Wilson  
Robert Taft

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Bryce N. Harlow  
Kenneth BeLieu  
William Timmons  
D. Patrick Moynihan  
Ronald L. Ziegler

## PRESENTATION OF THE HEART OF THE YEAR AWARD

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1969

## PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 10:30 a.m. you and the First Lady will be escorted from your office to the east end of the Fish Room where you will be met by Dr. Walter B. Frommeyer, Jr., President of the American Heart Association.

With Dr. Frommeyer will be Dr. Paul Dudley White, this year's recipient of the Distinguished Volunteer Service Award; Dr. Irvine H. Page, this year's recipient of the Heart of the Year Award; and Mr. William F. Laporte, National Chairman of the 1969 Heart Fund.

Dr. Frommeyer first will give the Distinguished Volunteer Service Award to Mrs. Nixon with the request that she make the presentation to Dr. White on behalf of the American Heart Association. Dr. Frommeyer then will give you the Heart of the Year Award with the request that you make the presentation to Dr. Page on behalf of the American Heart Association.

The Distinguished Volunteer Service Award (to be presented by Mrs. Nixon) is an annual award to the individual who is the "nation's outstanding Heart Fund Volunteer."

Dr. Paul Dudley White, a pioneer in cardiology, was a founder of the American Heart Association, a past President, a leading advocate of independent voluntary giving, and the single most influential spokesman for international cooperation in this field.

PRESENTATION OF THE HEART OF THE YEAR AWARD SCENARIO CON'T

The Heart of the Year Award to be presented by you is an annual award to the distinguished American who, despite a history of cardiovascular disease has continued to make important contributions to society. It is recommended that you read the following inscription from the plaque:

"Through his faith, courage, and achievement in meeting the personal challenge of heart disease, Dr. Irving H. Page has set a magnificent example and inspired people everywhere with hope and with the determination to conquer our nation's leading health enemy."

Dr. Irving H. Page, who headed the National Diet-Heart Study, is one of the world's leading research scientists. He is currently Director Emeritus of Research for the Cleveland(Ohio) Clinic Foundation.

You will make brief concluding remarks following which you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

Mrs. Page, Mrs. White, Mrs. Laporte and supporting personnel of the American Heart Association will be in attendance.

There will be full press coverage.


BRIEFING SCHEDULE

Tuesday, February 18, 2:00 p.m.

Cabinet Room of the White House

2:00 - 3:30 p.m.	FRG and Berlin	Mr. Johnpoll
3:30 - 4:00 p.m.	Italy and the Vatican	Mr. Stabler

State Department Participants



Secretary Rogers  
Assistant Secretary Leddy  
Counselor Pedersen  
Assistant Secretary Designate Hillenbrand  
Deputy Assistant Secretary Puhan  
Country Director Alex Johnpoll  
Country Director Wells Stabler  
Deputy Assistant Secretary McCloskey

Attachment:

Briefing Outline (Country Directors)

West Basement Entrance

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 19, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:15 a.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:15				
7:55				The President went to his office.
8:12	8:24			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow
8:19	8:33			Melvin R. Laird
8:35	10:00			The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend the Bi-Partisan Leadership Meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".
10:01				The President returned to his office.
10:03	10:06	P		The President talked with John F. Williams.
10:06	10:26			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
10:26	12:26			The President accompanied by Henry A. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room to attend a National Security Council Meeting. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".
12:26	12:40			The President returned to his office and met with: Melvin R. Laird
12:26	12:40			David Packard
12:26	12:40			Earle G. Wheeler
12:26	12:54			Henry A. Kissinger
12:59	1:30			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman
1:17	1:24	P		Bryce N. Harlow
2:02	2:49			The President talked long distance with Larry Macphail in Florida.
2:52				The President visited the Department of Interior where he was met and escorted by Walter J. Hickel. For Scenario, See APPENDIX "C".
				The President returned to his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 19, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

2:55 p.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:55	3:06		P	The President talked long distance with Thomas Gates in New York City.
3:07	5:30			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a briefing on his upcoming trip. For a list of participants and a briefing outline see APPENDIX "D".
5:30	5:47			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
6:40	7:02			The President went to the Mansion accompanied by Dr. Walter R. Tkach, and Kenneth Riland.
7:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Rose Mary Woods
	8:20			Rose Mary Woods departed.
10:30				The President retired.

Bipartisan Leadership Meeting.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH:

Spiro T. Agnew  
William P. Rogers  
Melvin R. Laird  
Richard Helms

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH:

Senators

Michael J. Mansfield  
Everett M. Dirksen  
Richard B. Russell  
Milton R. Young  
John C. Stennis  
Margaret C. Smith  
John W. Fulbright  
George D. Aiken

Representatives

John W. McCormack  
Carl B. Albert  
Gerald R. Ford  
Leslie C. Arends  
George H. Mahon  
Frank T. Bow  
L. Mendel Rivers  
William H. Bates  
Thomas E. Morgan  
E. Ross Adair

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Henry A. Kissinger  
Bryce N. Harlow  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Herbert G. Klein  
Kenneth E. Belieu  
William E. Timmons  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Patrick Buchanan



NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

February 19, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew  
William P. Rogers  
Melvin R. Laird  
David M. Kennedy  
George A. Lincoln  
Earle G. Wheeler  
Richard Helms  
David Packard  
Gerard C. Smith  
Ellis H. Veatch

Briefer

Clinton Conger

Dwight Chapin Copy

## VISIT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1969

## PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 2:00 p. m. you will arrive at the C Street (N. W. ) entrance of the Department of Interior and will be met by Secretary Hickel, who will escort you to the Library adjacent to the lobby where you will be introduced to the following top Interior Officials:

## TOP INTERIOR OFFICIALS:

Russell E. Train.....	Under Secretary
Dr. Carl McMurray.....	Assistant to the Secretary
Tom Holley.....	Assistant to the Secretary
Josef Holbert.....	Consultant to the Secretary
Edgar Kaiser, Jr. ....	White House Fellow
Lewis Helm.....	Consultant to the Secretary
Del Klaus.....	Assistant to the Secretary
Earl J. Thomas.....	Division of Compliance
Boyd Gibbons.....	Deputy Under Secretary
Ray C. Coulter.....	Acting Solicitor
Alex Troffey.....	Ass't to the Sec. & Dir. of Information
Clarence Lorentzson.....	Consultant
James Watt.....	Consultant
George E. Robinson.....	Deputy Ass't Sec. for Information

VISIT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR SCENARIO CONTINUED:

TOP INTERIOR OFFICIALS CON'T:

Directors and Bureau  
Commissioners:  
-----

Harold E. Crowther.....	Bureau of Commercial Fisheries
John S. Gottschalk.....	Sport Fisheries and Wildlife Bureau
George B. Hartzog, Jr. ....	National Park Service
John F. O'Leary.....	Bureau of Mines
Robert L. Bennett.....	Bureau of Indian Affairs
Boyd L. Rasmussen.....	Bureau of Land Management
Mrs. Ruth G. Van Cleve.....	Office of Territories
Edward C. Crafts.....	Bureau of Outdoor Recreation
Joe G. Moore.....	Federal Water Pollution Control Administration
Floyd E. Dominy.....	Bureau of Reclamation Commissioner
William T. Pecora.....	Geological Survey Director

NOTE:

Two photographers will be present in the Library.

At approximately 2:10 p. m. Secretary Hickel will escort you across the lobby to the Auditorium. You will enter from the rear of the Auditorium and will walk through the audience to the stage where a single stand-up microphone will be provided. Following introduction by Secretary Hickel, who will remain seated on stage with you, you will speak to approximately 600 top employees of the Interior Department.

VISIT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR SCENARIO CONTINUED:

It is expected you will speak approximately 15 minutes. You will be escorted through the audience by Secretary Hickel departing the Auditorium at approximately 2:30 p. m. returning to your motorcade (entry and departure through the audience will give you an opportunity to shake some hands, if you wish).

NOTE:

Press will be present in the Auditorium for your talk.

BRIEFING SCHEDULE

Wednesday, February 19, 3:00 p.m.

in the Cabinet Room

3:00 - 3:10 p.m.	Vatican	Mr. Stabler
3:10 - 4:30 P.M.	France	Mr. Tanguy
4:30 - 5:00 p.m.	International Trade	Mr. Greenwald

State Department Participants

Secretary William P. Rogers  
Assistant Secretary Leddy  
Counselor Pedersen  
Assistant Secretary Designate Hillenbrand  
Acting Assistant Secretary Greenwald  
Deputy Assistant Secretary Puhan  
Country Director Stabler  
Country Director Tanguy

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 20, 1969

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. Thursday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
7:57				The President went to his office.
8:07		P		At the President's request, Henry A. Kissinger was asked to come to his office.
8:14	8:16	P		The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.
8:17		R		The President received a long distance call from Oliver Milhous in San Juan, California. The call was not completed.
8:20	9:20			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger
8:57	9:16			Ronald L. Ziegler
9:22	9:55			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow Arthur F. Burns
10:02	10:04			The President went to the Fish Room to make a Red Cross Film.
10:13	10:25			The President met with: Maurice H. Stans Rocco C. Siciliano James T. Lynn Kenneth N. Davis Robert A. Podesta Andrew E. Gibson C. Langhorne Washburn W. Donald Brewer J. Fred Steele
10:32	11:56			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a briefing by: David M. Kennedy Charls E. Walker Paul A. Volcker Richard F. Pedersen Martin J. Hillenbrand

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 20, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

11:59 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:59	12:26			The President met with: George W. Romney Richard C. Van Dusen Samuel C. Jackson
2:05	2:42			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger Stanley Hoffman
2:45				The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow John D. Ehrlichman
3:01	3:21			The President met with: David A. Burchinall
3:01	3:21			James D. Hughes
3:03	3:55			Henry A. Kissinger
3:20	3:55			W. Averell Harriman
3:49	3:53			P The President talked long distance with Pierre E. Trudeau in Toronto, Canada,
4:04	4:12			P The President talked long distance with Donald M. Kendall.
4:08	5:08			The President met with Spiro T. Agnew.
4:13	4:15	P		The President talked with Peter H. Dominick.
4:31		P		At the President's request, Bryce N. Harlow was asked to come to his office,
4:35	5:05			Bryce N. Harlow joined the meeting.
5:10	5:25			The President met with John D. Ehrlichman.
5:26				The President went to the Barber Shop.
6:13				The President returned to his office.
6:14	6:21			The President met with James D. Hughes.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 20, 1969

TIME

DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

6:22 p.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:22	6:30			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow Henry A. Kissinger
6:25	7:14			
6:39	6:43	P		The President talked with Melvin R. Laird.
6:44	6:45	P		The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.
6:45	7:10			John D. Ehrlichman joined the meeting.
7:15				The President went to the Mansion.
7:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
8:16				The President went to his office.
10:23				The President returned to the Mansion.
11:00				The President retired.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 21, 1969

TIME DAY

7:55 a.m. Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:12				The President went to his office.
8:30	9:05			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow
8:30	10:03			H. R. Haldeman
9:18	10:03			Henry A. Kissinger
9:47	10:03			Ronald L. Ziegler
10:04	10:16			The President, accompanied by Emil Mosbacher, went to the Fish Room to accept the credentials of Roberto R. Aleman, the Ambassador of Panama. Viron P. Vaky, served as the Ambassador's escort. After the group returned to the President's office, Ambassador Aleman departed. For more details see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:16	10:35			The President, accompanied by Emil Mosbacher, went to the Fish Room to accept the credentials of Mario G. Barboza, the Ambassador of Brazil. Viron P. Vaky served as the Ambassador's escort. The group returned to the President's office for further conversations and then departed. For more details, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:37	11:56			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a briefing on the Mid East. Those present were: William P. Rogers Charles W. Yost Joseph J. Sisco Richard F. Pedersen Martin J. Hillenbrand Rodger P. Davies Alfred Puhan Robert J. McCloskey Harold Saunders Henry A. Kissinger
10:53		P		The President interrupted his briefing to talk to Frank Borman.
12:00	12:02			The President returned to his office and met with: Donald M. Kendall D. Patrick Moynihan

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 21, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
12:03 p.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:03	12:39			The President met with: Charles Lucet
12:03	12:22			Henry A. Kissinger
12:03	12:39			Charles R. Tanguy
12:05	12:14			The President interrupted his meeting to go to the Fish Room to make an announcement. He was accompanied by: Donald M. Kendall D. Patrick Moynihan
12:14				The President paused briefly on his return to his office to greet J. Erik Johnsson.
1:30				The President had lunch in his office.
3:15	3:55			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger
4:25	4:28	P		The President talked with John W. McCormack.
4:48				The President went to the Mansion.
5:17				The President went to the East Room.
5:40	6:51			The President went to the State Dining Room for a reception. The President and guests moved to the Red Room briefly at the conclusion of the reception. For a list of those present see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
6:57	7:02	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
7:25				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
8:25	10:28			The President went to his office.
8:48		p		The President telephoned John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
8:49		p		The President telephoned H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 21, 1969

TIME DAY

9:14 p.m. Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:14	9:22	R		The President talked with John D. Ehrlichman.
10:28				The President returned to the Mansion.
11:00				The President retired.

APPENDIX "A"

Dwight Chapin Copy

PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS  
BY AMBASSADOR DESIGNATE OF PANAMA  
ROBERTO R. ALEMAN

THE WHITE HOUSE

FEBRUARY 21, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 10:00 a. m. you will be escorted to the Fish Room and stand with your back to the South wall. The Chief of Protocol will be positioned to your left.

Ambassador Designate, Roberto R. Aleman of Panama, will then arrive at the Fish Room accompanied by Acting Assistant Secretary of State, Viron P. Vaky. The Chief of Protocol will announce the Ambassador.

You will shake hands with the Ambassador and exchange informal greetings while pictures are being taken. The Ambassador will then hand you the Letter of Recall, the credentials and written remarks. Upon accepting these you will pass them to the Chief of Protocol, who in turn will hand you your written reply. You will present this to the Ambassador.

You, the Ambassador, Mr. Mosbacher and Mr. Vaky will then be escorted to your office for a brief informal discussion.

It is estimated your participation will take approximately 10 minutes.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of the presentation of credentials. No formal remarks are required.

PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS  
BY AMBASSADOR DESIGNATE OF BRAZIL  
MARIO GIBSON BARBOZA

THE WHITE HOUSE

FEBRUARY 21, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 10:10 a.m. you will be escorted to the Fish Room and stand with your back to the South wall. The Chief of Protocol will be positioned to your left.

Ambassador Designate of Brazil, Mario Gibson Barboza, will then arrive at the Fish Room accompanied by Acting Assistant Secretary of State, Viron P. Vaky. The Chief of Protocol will announce the Ambassador.

You will shake hands with the Ambassador and exchange informal greetings while pictures are being taken. The Ambassador will then hand you the Letter of Recall, the credentials and written remarks. Upon accepting these you will pass them to the Chief of Protocol, who in turn will hand you your written reply. You will present this to the Ambassador.

You, the Ambassador, Mr. Mosbacher and Mr. Vaky will then be escorted to your office for a brief informal discussion.

It is estimated that your participation will take 10-15 minutes.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of the presentation of credentials. No formal remarks are required.

WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION - FEBRUARY 21, 1969

William P. Rogers  
Rodger P. Davies  
Mortimer D. Goldstein  
Joseph A. Greenwald  
Martin J. Hillenbrand  
Alexander C. Johnpoll  
John M. Leddy  
Ralph J. McGuire  
Robert McClosky  
Ruth H. Phillips  
Charles R. Tanguy  
Alfred Puhan  
Joseph J. Sisco  
Wells Stabler

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 22, 1969

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. Saturday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:21	9:22	R		The President talked with William P. Rogers.
9:38				The President went to his office.
9:46	10:40			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
10:19		R		The President talked with Melvin R. Laird.
10:45	10:47			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
11:07	12:16			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman
11:07	12:16			John D. Ehrlichman
12:13	12:16			Henry A. Kissinger
12:19	1:11			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger
12:19	12:21			Rose Mary Woods
12:29	12:31	P		The President talked with William P. Rogers.
1:09	1:15	R		The President talked with William P. Rogers.
1:26	1:30	P		The President talked with Robert H. Finch.
1:53		P		The President talked with Patrick J. Buchanan.
2:04	2:16			The President met with Patrick J. Buchanan.
2:33	2:50			The President met with: Patrick J. Buchanan
2:39	2:45			Henry A. Kissinger
3:07	3:08	P		The President talked with Alexander M. Haig.
3:20	3:34			The President met with: Patrick J. Buchanan Ronald L. Ziegler

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 22, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

3:50 p.m. Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:50	4:03			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger
4:35	4:37			The President met with Rose Mary Woods.
4:41	5:04			The President met with Rose Mary Woods.
5:07	5:09			The President met with Walter R. Tkach.
6:39				The President went to the Mansion.
6:43	7:03			The President met with Walter R. Tkach and a Corpsman.
7:05	7:07	P		The President talked with James D. Hughes.
7:08		P		The President telephoned John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:10	7:20		R	The President talked long distance with Julia Eisenhower.
7:21	7:25	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
7:45				The President had dinner with the First Lady.
8:37	8:38			The President talked with John D. Ehrlichman.
8:52	8:54	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
9:13	9:30		P	The President talked long distance with Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California.
9:25		R		The President received a call from Walter R. Tkach. The call was not completed.
9:31	9:32	R		The President talked with Walter R. Tkach.
9:36	9:42	P		The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.
9:43	9:44	P		The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.
11:00				The President retired.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

TIME DAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>NOTE:</p> <p>THE DAILY DIARIES FOR THE EUROPEAN TRIP ARE SUBJECT TO OMISSIONS AND ERRORS.</p> <p>THE RECORDS ARE FROM SIGNAL CORPS, SECRET SERVICE, PRESS SCHEDULES, ETC. AND NEWSPAPERS.</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 23, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

6:55 a.m. Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:55				The President had breakfast.
7:27	7:41			The President went to the South Grounds, boarded the helicopter, and flew to Andrews Air Force Base. For a list of those who accompanied him, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:57				The President departed for his European trip on Air Force One. For a list of those who accompanied him, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
<u>ALL FOLLOWING TIMES ARE EUROPEAN STANDARD TIME.</u>				
8:58 (pm)				After approximately a seven hour flight, Air Force One landed at Brussels International Airport, Melsbroek, Belgium.  Among those who greeted the President upon his arrival were: King Baudoin of Belgium Gaston Eyskens, Prime Minister of Belgium Pierre Harmel, Foreign Minister of Belgium Manlio Brosio, Secretary General of NATO Jean Rey, President of EEC
9:26	9:43			The President and King Baudoin of Belgium motored from the airport to the Palais du Roi.
9:43	11:42			The President and the King met privately for about one half hour and then the President met for about an hour and a half with:  Gaston Eyskens, Prime Minister of Belgium Pierre Harmel, Foreign Minister of Belgium William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
11:42	11:45			The President motored from the Palais du Roi to the Brussels Hilton Hotel.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFESTFOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 318 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC to BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

23 FEB 1969 - Depart: 7:58 am Arrive: 8:58 pm 7+00 3920 SM

1. The President
2. Honorable William Rogers
3. Honorable John B. Ehrlichman
4. Honorable H. A. Haldeman
5. Honorable Henry Kissinger
6. Miss Rose Mary Woods
7. Honorable Ronald Zeigler
8. Colonel James D. Hughes
9. Honorable Martin Hillenbrand
10. Honorable Richard Pederson
11. Honorable James J. Rowley
12. Major General Vernon Walters
13. Dr. Walter Tkach
14. Mr. Laurence S. Eagleburger
15. Mr. William L. Safire
16. Miss Sally Dahler
17. Mr. Robert Taylor
18. Mr. William Duncan
19. Mr. R. Lilley
20. Mr. Wilson Livingood
21. Mr. Jerry McKinney
22. Mr. Joseph McNulty
23. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
24. YNCS William Cuff
25. MSgt Edward Cliff, Jr.
26. SDI Zosimo T. Monzon
27. Mr. Gene Richer - UPI
28. Mr. Frank Cormier - AP
29. Mr. Daugherty - AP
30. Mr. Frank Cancellare - UPI Photo
31. Mr. Charles Bailey - Minneapolis Tribune
32. Mr. Jack Sutherland - US News & World Report
33. Mr. Robert Pierport - CBS
34. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 24, 1969

TIME DAY

9:16 - Monday

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:16	9:34			The President motored from the Brussels Hilton Hotel to the NATO headquarters. He was accompanied by members of his official party and by Harlan Cleveland, U.S. Amb., to NATO.
9:34				<p>The President and his official party were greeted at the entrance to NATO headquarters by:</p> <p>Manlio Brosio, Sec. General to NATO  Osman Olcay, Deputy Sec. Gen. of NATO  William I. Cargo, Deputy U.S. Permanent Rep. to NATO  Burton E. Spivy, Gen., U.S. Military Rep. to NATO</p> <p>The President and official party were escorted to the lounge area where numerous NATO officials were introduced to the President. Among those introduced were:</p> <p>Lyman Lemnitzer, Gen., SACEUR  Permanent members of the NATO Council, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u>.  National Military representatives, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u></p> <p>The President was then escorted into the Council Chamber by Secretary General Manlio Brosio where he met with the permanent members. See <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> for list.</p> <p>The President then went to the Conference Room of Sec. Gen., Manlio Brosio for private talks. Among those attending were</p> <p>William P. Rogers, Sec. of State  Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA  Harlan Cleveland, Amb. to NATO  Martin Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. to NATO  Manlio Brosio, Sec. Gen., of NATO  and permanent members of NATO, SEE <u>APPENDIX "A"</u>.</p> <p>The President then met in the office of Secretary General Manlio Brosio with the National Military representatives to NATO. See <u>APPENDIX "A"</u>.</p> <p>The President then met in the office of Sec. Gen., Manlio Brosio with military representatives to NATO. Among those present were:</p>
	12:30			

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

Feb. 24, 1969

TIME

DAY

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

12:30

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
	12:30			William P. Rogers, Sec. of State Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Harlan Cleveland, Amb. to NATO Martin Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. to NATO Manlio Brosio, Sec. Gen. of NATO Nigel Henderson, Adm., Chairman of Mil. Comm. Lyman Lemnitzer, Gen., SACEUR Peter R. von Butler, Lt. Gen. Burton E. Spivy, Gen.
12:30				The President and his party motored from the NATO headquarters to the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, where he laid a wreath on the Tomb and signed the Golden Book. He was met at the Tomb by the Belgian Minister of Defense, Paul W. Seegers.
	12:50			The President motored from the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier to the Palais du Roi.
12:50	2:45			The President had lunch and a meeting with the King and leaders of the government.
2:45	2:48			The President motored from the Palais du Roi to the Brussels Hilton Hotel.
2:48	4:38			The President, during part of this time, met with Jean Rey, President of the EEC.
4:38	4:59			The President and official party motored from the Brussels Hilton Hotel to the Brussels International Airport.
5:08	5:47			The President and official party flew from Brussels International Airport to London Heathrow Airport in Air Force One. For list of the passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
5:47	6:13			The President and his official party were met at the airport by: Lord Cobbold, Lord Chamberlain and the Queen's representative Michael Stewart, Sec. of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs. David K. E. Bruce, U.S. Amb. to Great Britain and other official greeters. Harold Wilson, Prime Minister

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 24, 1969

TIME DAY,

LONDON, ENGLAND

6:13

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:13	7:04			The President and Prime Minister Harold Wilson motored to Chequers. Members of the U.S. official party accompanied them.
7:04	10:57			The President and Prime Minister Harold Wilson met privately and then dined with members of the U.S. official party and members of the British government. Those present included: William P. Rogers, Sec. of State Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA David K. E. Bruce, U.S. Amb. to Great Britain Michael Stewart, Sec. of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs Burke Trend, Sir, Cabinet Sec. Dennis Greenhill, Sir, Perm. Under Sec. for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs.
10:57	11:55			The President and his official party departed Chequers and motored to the Claridge Hotel in London.

PERMANENT MEMBERS OF THE NATO COUNCIL

Manlio Brosio, Sec. Gen. of the NATO Council  
Andre de Staercke, Belgium  
Ross Kimball, Canada  
Henning Hjorth-Nielsen, Denmark  
Jáques Kosciusko-Morizet, France  
Wilhelm Grewe, Germany  
Phedon Annino Cavalierato, Greece  
Niels P. Sigurdsson, Iceland  
Carlo de Ferrariis Salzano, Italy  
Lambert Schaus, Luxembourg  
Hendrik N. Boon, Netherlands  
Georg Kristiansen, Norway  
Vasco da Cunha, Portugal  
Muharrem Nuri Birgi, Turkey  
Bernard Burrows, United Kingdom  
Harlan Cleveland, United States.

NATIONAL MILITARY REPRESENTATIVES TO NATO

Emile Monmart, Lt. Gen. , Belgium  
Robert W. Murdock, Rear Adm. , Canada  
I. J. D. Schroeder, Maj. Gen. , Denmark  
Hallmuth Hauser, Lt. Gen. , Germany  
John A. Pipilis, Lt. Gen. , Greece  
Ezio Pistotti, Lt. Gen. , Italy  
Pierre Daffenbach, Maj. Gen. , Luxembourg  
Reinier A. Sleenw, Maj. Gen. , Netherlands  
Helge O. Mehre, Maj. Gen. , Norway  
Henrizue Costa dos Santos Paiva, Lt. Gen. , Portugal  
Turgut C. Sunalp, Lt. Gen. , Turkey  
David Lee, Sir, G. B. E. , C. B. , Air Chief Marshall, United Kingdom



PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM to LONDON, ENGLAND

24 FEB 1969 - Depart: 5:08 pm Arrive: 5:47 pm +39 254 SM

1. The President
2. Honorable William Rogers
3. Honorable John B. Ehrlichman
4. Honorable H. A. Haldeman
5. Honorable Henry Kissinger
6. Miss Rose Mary Woods
7. Honorable Ronald Zeigler
8. Colonel James D. Hughes
9. Honorable Martin Hillenbrand
10. Honorable Richard Pederson
11. Honorable James J. Rowley
12. Major General Vernon Walters
13. Dr. Walter Tkach
14. Mr. Laurence S. Eagleburger
15. Mr. William L. Safire
16. Miss Sally Dhaler
17. Mr. Robert Taylor
18. Mr. William Duncan
19. Mr. R. Lilley
20. Mr. Wilson Livingood
21. Mr. Jerry McKinney
22. Mr. Joseph McNulty
23. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
24. Colonel Alexander Haig
25. Colonel Sitton
26. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
27. YNCS William F. Cuff
28. MSgt Edward Cliff, Jr.
29. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
30. Mr. Robert Daugherty - AP
31. Mr. Merriman Smith - UPI
32. Mr. Frank Cancellare - UPI Photo
33. Mr. Saville R. Davis - Christian Science Monitor
34. Mr. John Scali - ABC
35. Mr. Angelo - Time
36. Frank Cormier - AP

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 25, 1969

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. Tuesday

LONDON, ENGLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00	9:58			The President met with: Edward Heath, Rt. Hon., leader of the Conservative party Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
9:58	10:07			The President and his official party motored from the Claridge Hotel to #10 Downing Street.
10:07	12:54			The President and his official party met with members of the British government. Those present included: Harold Wilson, Prime Minister Michael Stewart, Sec. of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs. Roy Jenkins, Chancellor of the Exchequer Denis Healey, Minister of Defense John Freeman, Great Britain Ambassador to the U.S. William P. Rogers, Sec. of State Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State for European Affairs. David K. E. Bruce, U.S. Amb. to Great Britain
12:54	12:57			The President and his official party left #10 Downing Street and motored to Buckingham Palace.
12:57				The President and his official party were received by: Queen Elizabeth Duke of EdinBurgh Prince Charles Princess Anne
2:42				The President attended a luncheon hosted by Queen Elizabeth. Others present included: Duke of Edinburgh Harold Wilson, Prime Minister Michael Stewart, Sec. of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs. John Freeman, Great Britain Amb. to the U.S. Rose Baring, Lady-in-Waiting Michael Adeane, Lt. Col., Rt. Hon., Priv. Sec. to the Queen William P. Rogers, Sec. of State David K. E. Bruce, U.S. Amb. to Great Britain Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Emil Mosbacher, Amb., Chief of Protocol

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 25, 1969

LONDON, ENGLAND

TIME	DAY
2:42 p.m.	Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:42	2:45			The President and his official party left Buckingham Palace and motored to Westminster Abbey where they were met by the Dean of the Abbey.
2:45	3:00			The President signed the Book of Honor and laid a wreath on the Tomb of the British Unknown Warrior.
3:00	3:06			The President left Westminster Abbey and walked to the House of Commons accompanied by Ambassador David K. E. Bruce. They were met and escorted by the Leader of the House of Commons, Fred Peart.
3:06	3:43			The President and Ambassador David K. E. Bruce sat in visitors seats on the main floor of the chamber and listened to Prime Minister Harold Wilson respond to questions from Members of Parliament.
3:43	3:52			The President and his official party left the House of Commons and motored to the American Embassy.
3:52	4:14			The President and his official party visited with members of the staff in the lobby.
4:14	4:15			The President and his official party left the American Embassy and motored to the Claridge's Hotel.
4:15				The President, during this time first met with a group of British citizens. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".
				The President subsequently met with Jeremy Thorpe, leader of the Liberal party.
	8:00			The President then met with Harold Macmillan, former Prime Minister.
8:00	8:05			The President and his official party left the Claridge's Hotel for #10 Downing Street.
8:05	11:40			The President and his official party attended a black tie dinner hosted by Prime Minister Harold Wilson. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX "A".
11:40	11:46			The President and his official party left #10 Downing Street and motored to the Claridge's Hotel.

BRITISH CITIZENS WHO MET WITH THE PRESIDENT - MARCH 25, 1969

Mark B. Carter, Chairman of the Race Relations Board  
Asa Briggs, Dr., Vice Chairman of Sussex University  
Alastair Buchan, Dir. of the Institute for Strategic Studies  
Lord Caccia, Provost of Eton College  
A. L. C. Bullock, Vice Chancellor of Oxford University  
Leslie Cannon, Pres. of the Electrical Trades Union  
Victor Feather, Acting Gen. Sec. of the Trades Union Congress  
Trevor Fisk, Pres. of the National Union of Students  
Aubrey Jones, Chairman of the Prices and Income Board  
Jack Jones, Gen. Sec. of the Transport and Gen. Workers Union  
Gordon Richardson, Chairman of J. H. Schroder, Wagg & Co.  
Lord Robens, Chairman of the National Coal Board  
Lord Sheffield, Chairman of Hill, Samuel & Co.  
Richard S. Simpson, Dr., Pres. of the Scottish Union of Students  
Lord Stokes, Chairman of British Leyland Motors  
Siegmond Warburg, Sir, Dir. of S. G. Warburg & Co.  
Arnold Weinstock, Chairman of English Gen. Electric Co.  
Kenneth Younger, Dir. Gen. of the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

ATTENDEES AT BLACK TIE DINNER AT #10 DOWNING STREET, MARCH 25, 1969

The President  
Harold Wilson, Prime Minister  
Michael Stewart, Sec. of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs  
Roy Jenkins, Chancellor of the Exchequer  
John Freeman, Great Britain Amb. to the U.S.  
Burke Trend, Sir, Cabinet Sec.  
Dennis Greenhill, Sir, Under Sec. for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs.  
Denis Healey, Sec. of Defense  
Barbara Castle, Member of Parliament  
Michael Halls, Sec. to the Prime Minister  
A. M. Palliser, Sec. to the Prime Minister  
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA  
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State for NATO  
Philip Kaiser, U.S. Charge d'Affairs

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
February 26, 1969

LONDON, ENGLAND

TIME DAY  
8:01 a.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:01	8:26			The President and his official party motored from the Claridge's Hotel to London's Heathrow Airport. The President was accompanied by Prime Minister Harold Wilson.
8:26	8:51			The President and Prime Minister Harold Wilson made speeches and participated in the official ceremonies at the airport.
8:51	9:52			The President and his official party flew on Air Force One from London's Heathron Airport to the Wahn Airport in Bonn. For passenger list, see APPENDIX "A".
				<u>BONN, GERMANY</u>
9:52	10:25			by The President and his official party were greeted/members of the government of the Federal Republic of Germany. Among those present were: Kurt Georg Keisinger, Chancellor Willy Brandt, Vice Chancellor and other officials of the government.
10:25	11:05			The President motored from the airport to the German Chancellery. He was accompanied by: Kurt Georg Kiesinger, Chancellor Willy Brandt, Vice Chancellor Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State Russell Fessenden, Minister of the U.S.
11:05				The President and Chancellor, Kurt George Kiesinger met privately for some time and were then joined by: Willy Brandt, Vice Chancellor William P. Rogers, Sec. of State Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State Russel Fessenden, U.S. Minister
	12:58			Following the meeting the President signed the Golden Book.
12:58	1:05			The President and his official party motored from the Chancellery to the Villa Hammerschmidt.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 26, 1969

TIME DAY

1:05 p.m. Wednesday

BONN, GERMANY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:05				The President and his official party were received by President Heinrich Luebke. The two Presidents met in private.
	2:39			President Heinrich Luebke then hosted a luncheon for the guests. For list of those attending, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
2:39	3:04			The President and his official party left the Villa Hammerstein and motored to the residence of U.S. Minister Russel Fessenden.
3:04	4:08			The President and his official party had a staff meeting for part of the time while at the residence of U.S. Minister Russel Fessenden.
4:08	4:18			The President and his official party motored to the Palace Schaumburg.
4:18	5:41			The President met with: Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger. Others present were: William P. Rogers, Sec. of State Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State Russel Fessenden, U.S. Minister Willy Brandt, Vice Chancellor
5:41	5:50			The President and his official party motored to the Parliament Building.
5:50	6:15			The President and his official party visited the Bundestag which was in session at the time. Among those who escorted the President were: Kurt George Kiesinger, Chancellor Willy Brandt, Vice Chancellor
6:15	6:22			The President and his official party motored to the residence of U. S. Minister Russel Fessenden.
6:22	8:00			The President met with nineteen German citizens. For list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 26, 1969

TIME DAY

8:00 p.m. Wednesday

BONN, GERMANY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00	8:07			The President and his official party motored to the Palace Schaumburg.
8:07	11:43			The President and his official party attend a black tie dinner hosted by, Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger. Those present included: William P. Rogers, Sec. of State Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. for European Aff. Russel Fessenden, U.S. Minister Richard F. Pedersen, Counselor H. R. Haldeman, Presidential Asst. Willy Brandt, Vice Chancellor
11:43	11:50			The President and his official party motored to the residence of U.S. Minister Russel Fessenden.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

LONDON, ENGLAND to BONN, GERMANY

26 FEB 1969 - Depart: 8:51 am Arrive: 9:52 am 1+01 350 SM

1. The President
2. Honorable William Rogers
3. Honorable John B. Ehrlichman
4. Honorable H. A. Haldeman
5. Honorable Henry Kissinger
6. Miss Rose Mary Woods
7. Honorable Ronald Zeigler
8. Colonel James D. Hughes
9. Honorable Martin Hillenbrand
10. Honorable Richard Pederson
11. Honorable James J. Rowley
12. Major General Vernon Walters
13. Dr. Walter Tkach
14. Mr. Laurence S. Eagleburger
15. Mr. William L. Safire
16. Miss Sally Dahler
17. Mr. Robert Taylor
18. Mr. William Duncan
19. Mr. Kenneth Balge
20. Mr. Donald Lawton
21. Mr. Donald Gautreau
22. Mr. Joseph McNulty
23. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
24. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
25. YNCS William F. Cuff
26. MSgt Edward Cliff, Jr.
27. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
28. Mr. Robert Daugherty - AP
29. Mr. Eugene Risher - UPI
30. Mr. Frank Cancellare - UPI Photos
31. Mr. Peter Lisagor - Chicago Daily News
32. Mr. Bonnie Angelo - Time
33. Mr. Robert Pierpoint - CBS
34. Mr. Frank Cormier - AP

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



GUESTS AT THE LUNCHEON HOSTED BY PRESIDENT HEINRICH LUEBKE

The President

William P. Rogers, Sec. of State

Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State for European Affairs

Emil Mosbacher, Amb.

Russel Fessenden, Minister

Richard F. Pedersen, Counselor of the State Dept.

Vernon Walters, Maj. Gen., Attache, State Dept.

Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.

Vernon Coffey, Lt. Col. Asst. Mil. Aide

Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Staff Member for NSA

Kurt Georg Kiesinger, Chancellor

Willy Brandt, Vice Chancellor

Kai Uve von Hassel, Pres. of the Bundestag

Herbert Weichmann, Pres. of the Bundesrat

Walter Scheel, leader of the FDP

GERMAN CITIZENS WITH WHOM THE PRESIDENT MET IN BONN - FEB. 26, '69

Erwin K. Scheuch, Prof. of Sociology, University of Cologne

Wolf von Daudiffin, Gen. (ret)

Kurt Gscheidle, Trade Union Leader

Kurt Adenauer, Dr., Business man

Marian Countess Donhoff, editor of Die Zeit

Fritz Berg, Industrialist

George Meidenbuer, Banker

Nikolas Benckiser, Editor of Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung

Karl Friedrich von Weizsacker, Prof. of Philosophy

Dietrich Zaubertzweig, Co-Dir., Conference of Mayors

Heinz Ruhnau, Senator of Hamburg

Bernhard Vogel, Dr., Culture Minister, North Rhine-Westphalia

Otto Wolf von Amerongen, Industrialist

Peter Corterier, Chairman, Young Socialists

Otto von Simons, Prof., Art Historian, Free Univ., West Berlin

Fritz Raddatz, Writer

W. Schutz, Chairman, United German Organizations

Johannes Reinhold, German Peace Corps

Egon Klepsch, Chairman, Young Christian Democrats

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 27, 1969

BONN, GERMANY

TIME DAY  
8:32 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:32				The President and his official party motored from the residence of U.S. Minister Russel Fessenden to the heliport at Plotderhof.
8:38	8:45			The President and his official party flew by helicopter to the Wahn Airport. For list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u>
9:01	9:55			The President and his official party flew on Air Force One from Wahn Airport to Berlins Templehof Airport. For list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
9:55	10:30			The President and other passengers were greeted by officials of the city and the U.S. Armed Forces. Among those present were. Klaus Schuetz, Mayor of West Berlin Robert G. Fergusson, Gen., U.S. Commandant, Berlin Brewster H. Morris, U.S. Minister Clark A. Tate, Col., USAF
10:30	10:39			The President and his official party motored to Mehring Platz.
10:39	10:45			The President visited and laid a wreath on the Berlin Airlift Memorial at Mehring Platz.
10:45	11:05			The President and his official party motored to Moritz Platz.
11:05	11:20			The President inspected the Berlin Wall and viewed East Berlin from a viewing stand. He was escorted by Klaus Schuetz, Mayor of West Berlin, and Kurt George Kiesinger, Chancellor.
11:20	12:04			The President and his official party motored to Charlottenburg Palace.
12:04	12:40			The President met with: Kurt Georg Kiesinger, Chancellor Klaus Schuetz, Mayor of West Berlin
12:40	12:48			The President and his official party motored to Siemenstadt to visit the Siemen factory.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 27, 1969

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY

TIME DAY  
12:48 Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:48	1:45			The President visited the factory and spoke to the employees.
1:45	1:53			The President and his official party motored to Taegel Airport.
1:53	2:21			The President participated in the departure ceremonies before he and his official party boarded Air Force One.
2:21	4:19			The President and his official party flew on Air Force One from Taegel Airport to Ciampino Military Airport in Rome. For passenger list, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> <u>ROME, ITALY</u>
4:19	4:50			The President and his official party were greeted by U.S. Amb. H. Gardner Ackley and Italian officials including: Giuseppe Saragat, President of Italy Pietro Nenni, Foreign Minister Mariano Rumor, President of the Council of Ministers. Other officials.
4:50	5:26			The President and his official party accompanied by President Giuseppe Saragat motored to the Quirenal Palace.
5:26				The President and President Giuseppe Saragat met privately for some time and then joined with other officials of their two countries for additional talks. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .  Later that evening the President and his official party were guests of President Giuseppe Saragat for a black tie dinner at the Quirinale Palace. Approximately 140 guests attended.  Following the dinner the President attended a reception and conversations with leading Italian citizens. For list of the citizens, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .  The President then returned to his apartment in the Quirinale Palace for the night.

PRESIDENTIAL HELICOPTER FLIGHTS

27 Feb 69 (Plittersdorf Helipad to Koln Bonn Airport) , Time Off: 0835

Landing Time: 0850

Statute Miles: 11

1. The President
2. William P. Rogers
3. Henry A. Kissinger
4. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
5. John D. Ehrlichman
6. H. R. Haldeman
7. Col. James D. Hughes, USAF
8. Hon. James J. Rowley
9. Mr. Richard Pederson
10. Ronald L. Ziegler
11. Major General Vernon Walters
12. Amb. Fessenden
13. Walter R. Tkach, Col. , Pers. Physician
14. Robert Taylor
15. Rose Mary Woods
16. Martin Hillenbrand

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

BONN, GERMANY to BERLIN, GERMANY

27 FEB 1969 - Depart: 9:00 am Arrive: 9:54 am +54 310 SM

1. The President
2. Chancellor Kiesinger
3. Foreign Minister Willy Brandt
4. Honorable William Rogers
5. Honorable H. A. Haldeman
6. Honorable John B. Ehrlichman
7. Honorable Henry Kissinger
8. Miss Rose Mary Woods
9. Honorable Ronald Zeigler
10. Colonel James D. Hughes
11. Honorable Martin Hillenbrand
12. Honorable James J. Rowley
13. Major General Vernon Walters
14. Mr. Laurence S. Eagleburger
15. Dr. Walter Tkach
16. Honorable Richard Pederson
17. Mr. William L. Safire
18. Miss Sally Dahler
19. Mr. Robert Taylor
20. Mr. William Duncan
21. Mr. Kenneth Balge
22. Mr. Donald Lawton
23. Mr. Donald Gautreau
24. Mr. Joseph McNulty
25. Mr. Oliver Atkins
26. Honorable H. E. Pauls
27. Honorable Emil Mosbacher
28. MSgt Edward Cliff, Je.
29. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
30. Frank Cormier - AP
31. Robert Daugherty - AP
32. Eugene Risher - UPI
33. Frank Cancellare - UPI
34. Osborne - New Republic
35. Herb Kaplow - NBC
36. Frankel - NY Times
37. Carstens - Federal Republic of Germany
38. Roy Goodearle -
39. Steinka - German Security
40. Ambassador Sessenden
41. Jack Horner - Press
42. Mr. Halzapfel

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

BERLIN, GERMANY to ROME, ITALY

27 FEB 1969 - Depart: 2:22 pm Arrive: 4:19 pm 1-57 970 SM

1. The President
2. Honorable William Rogers
3. Honorable H. A. Haldeman
4. Honorable John B. Ehrlichman
5. Honorable Henry Kissinger
6. Miss Rose Mary Woods
7. Honorable Ronald Zeigler
8. Colonel James D. Hughes
9. Honorable Martin Hillenbrand
10. Honorable James J. Rowley
11. Major General Vernon Walters
12. Mr. Laurence S. Eagleburger
13. Dr. Walter Tkach
14. Honorable Richard Pederson
15. Mr. William L. Safire
16. Miss Sally Dahler
17. Mr. Robert Taylor
18. Mr. William Duncan
19. Mr. Kenneth Balge
20. Mr. Donald Lawton
21. Mr. Donald Gautreau
22. Mr. Joseph McNulty
23. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
24. Honorable Emil Mosbacher
25. MSgt Edward Cliff, Jr.
26. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
27. Frabk Cormier - AP
28. Robert Daugherty - AP
29. Eugene Fisher - UPI
30. Frank Cancellare - UPI Photos
31. H. Johnson - Press
32. Hugh Sidey - Press
33. Frank Boyd - Press

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "D"

ATTENDEES AT TALKS BETWEEN THE U.S. AND ITALY AT THE  
QUIRINALE PALACE. FEBRUARY 27, 1969.

The President

William P. Rogers, Sec. of State

Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State

H. Gardner Ackley, US Amb. to Italy

Francis E. Meloy, US Minister

Richard F. Pedersen, Counselor of the Dept. of State

Giuseppe Saragat, President of Italy

Mariano Rumor, Prime Minister

Egidio Ortona, Italian Amb. to the US

Roberto Gaja, Italian Amb., Foreign Ministry

Casto Caruso, Sec. Gen.

## LEADING ITALIAN CITIZENS WHO MET WITH THE PRESIDENT

February 27, 1969

Alessandro Pertini, Pres. of the Chamber of Deputies  
Amintore Fanfani, Pres. of Senate  
Flaminio Piccoli, leader of the Christian Democratic party  
Mauro Ferri, leader of the Socialist party  
Ugo La Malfa, leader of the Republican party  
Giovanni Malagodi, leader of the Liberal party  
Gianni Agnelli, chairman of Fiat  
Guido Carli, Gov. of the Bank of Italy  
VincenzoCazzaniga, Pres. of Esso Standard Italiana  
Giuseppe Petrilli, Pres. Institute for Industrial Reconstruction  
Aurelio Peccei, Dir. Italconsult  
Bruno Storti, Sec. of the Cisl Trade Union  
Italo Viglianesi, Sec. of the Uil Trade Union  
Renato Angiolillo, of "Il Tempo"  
Giorgio Rosso, student leader  
Giovanni Spadolini, of "Il Resto Del Carlino"  
Enrico Mattei, of "La Nazione"  
Ignazio Silone, novelist



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 28, 1969

ROME, ITALY

TIME DAY

9:25 a.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
	9:25			The President and his official party pay a farewell visit to President Giuseppe Saragat within the Quirinale Palace.
9:25	9:27			The President and his official party motored to the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.
9:40	9:42			The President and his official party motored to the Chigi Palace.
9:42	11:35			The President and Prime Minister Mariano Rumor met privately for part of this time and then joined with other officials for expanded talks. For list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:35	11:38			The President and his official party left the Chigi Palace and motored to the heliport.
11:42	11:56			The President and his official party flew by helicopter to the Chiampino Airport. For passenger list, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:19	1:57			The President and his official party flew on Air Force One from Chiampino Airport in Rome to Orly Field outside of Paris, France. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
<u>PARIS, FRANCE</u>				
1:57	2:17			The President and his official party participated in the greeting ceremonies led by President Charles DeGaulle.
				The ceremonies concluded following introductions of the American delegation and statements by both Presidents.
2:17	2:35			The President and President Charles DeGaulle motored to Quai d'Orsay.
2:35	3:13			The President conferred with members of his staff.
3:13	3:17			The President motored to the Arch of Triumph accompanied by Mr. Couve de Murville, Prime Minister.
3:17	3:35			The President placed a wreath on the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, and signed the Golden Book. Among those present were:  DuVillard, Minister of War Veterans Meltz, Military Gov. of Paris

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 28, 1969

TIME DAY

3:35 p.m. Friday

PARIS, FRANCE

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:35	3:42			The President motored to the Elysee Palace.
3:42	5:58			The President met privately with President Charles de Gaulle at the Elysee Palace.
5:58	6:04			The President motored to the Q uai d'Orsay.
6:04	7:54			The President met with members of his staff at Q uai d'Orsay.
7:54	8:03			The President and his official party motored to the Elysee Palace.
8:03	10:36			The President and his official party attended a black tie dinner hosted by President and Madame De Gaulle at the Elysee Palace. For list of those present, see APPENDIX "D"
10:36	10:40			The President and his official party motored from the Elysee Palace to Q uai d'Orsay.

T

OFFICIALS PRESENT FOR TALKS AT THE CHIGI PALACE. FEBRUARY 28, 1969

The President

Mariano Rumor, Prime Minister

William P. Rogers, Sec. of State

Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State

H. Gardner Ackley, US Amb. to Italy

Francis E. Meloy, US Minister

Richard F. Pedersen, Counsellor of the Dept. of State

Pietro Nenni, Foreign Minister

Roberto Gaja, Amb. to US

Casto Caruso, Sec. , Gen.

Egidio Ortona, Amb. , Foreign Ministry

PRESIDENTIAL HELICOPTER FLIGHTS

28 Feb 69 (Quirinale Palace, Rome to Ciampino Airport)      Time Off: 1145  
Landing Time: 1200  
Statute Miles: 15

1. The President
2. William P. Rogers
3. Gardner Ackley
4. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
5. John B. Ehrlichman
6. H. A. Haldeman
7. Henry A. Kissinger
8. Rose Mary Woods,
9. Ronald L. Ziegler
10. Major Gen. Vernon Walters
11. James J. Rowley
12. Walter R. Tkach, Col.
13. Robert Taylor
14. James D. Hughes, Col.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

ROME, ITALY to PARIS, FRANCE

28 Feb 1969 - Depart: 12:19 pm Arrive: 1:57 pm 1438 780 SM

1. The President
2. Honorable William Rogers
3. Honorable John B. Ehrlichman
4. Honorable H. A. Haldeman
5. Honorable Henry Kissinger
6. Miss Rose Mary Woods
7. Honorable Ronald Zeigler
8. Colonel James D. Hughes
9. Honorable Martin Hillenbrand
10. Honorable Richard Pederman
11. Honorable James J. Rowley
12. Major General Vernon Walters
13. Dr. Walter Tkach
14. Mr. Laurence S. Eagleburger
15. Mr. William L. Safire
16. Miss Sally Dahler
17. Mr. Robert Taylor
18. Mr. William Duncan
19. Mr. Kenneth Balge
20. Mr. Donald Lawton
21. Mr. Donald Gautreau
22. Mr. Joseph McNulty
23. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
24. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
25. YNCS William F. Cuff
26. MSgt Edward Cliff, Jr.
27. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
28. Robert Daugherty - AP
29. Frank Cancellare - UPI
30. Frank Cormier - AP
31. Eugene Risher - UPI
32. Ridder - Ridder
33. Robert Pierpoint - CBS
34. Foltz - US News & World Report
35. Honorable Emil Mosbacher
36. Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Agenda	Dr. Ernest Nixon Funeral	3/6/1969	A
2	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights	3/7/1969	A
3	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights	3/10/1969	A
4	Agenda	Visit to the Central Intelligence Agency, p. 2	3/7/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-2

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary March 1, 1969 – March 15, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 1, 1969

PARIS, FRANCE

TIME DAY  
9:39 a.m. Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:39	10:03			The President and his official party motored from the Q uai d Orsay to the Trianon at Versailles.
10:03				The President and President Charles de Gaulle met in private and then joined in expanded talks with: William P. Rogers, Sec. of State Couve de Murville, Prime Minister Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State and others.
				Following the talks the President attended a luncheon hosted by President Charles DeGaulle. Among those present were: William P. Rogers, Sec. of State Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State Michael Debre, Minister of Foreign Affairs Sargent Shriver, US Amb. to France and others.
	4:31			Following the luncheon, the President and President Charles de Gaulle took a walk in the garden and then returned to resume talks between officials of both countries.
4:31	4:58			The President and his official party motored from the Trianon at Versailles to the American Embassy in Paris.
4:58	6:20			The President met with leading French citizens at the Embassy. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
6:20	6:27			The President and his official party motored from the American Embassy to the Q uai d'Orsay.
6:27	7:42			The President met with members of his staff.
6:38	6:52	R		The President talked with Spec. Asst. Ronald L. Ziegler.
7:42	7:45			The President and his official party motored from the Q uai d'Orsay to the residence of Amb. Sargent Shriver.
7:45	11:38			The President and his official party attended a black tie dinner hosted by the President in honor of the President and Madame de Gaulle. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 1, 1969

PARIS, FRANCE

TIME DAY

11:38 p.m. Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:38	11:42			The President and his official party motored from the residence of the US Ambassador Sargent Shriver to the Q uai d'Orsay.



PARIS, FRANCE - MEETING WITH LEADING FRENCH CITIZENS. THOSE  
PRESENT WERE:

MARCH 1, 1969

Pierre Aigrain, General Delegate to the Scientific and Technical Research  
Raymond Aron, Editorialist for the French newspaper, Le Figaro  
General Andre Beaufre, Director of the Institute of Strategic Studies  
Andrew Bergeron, Secretary General of the Force Ouvriere  
Bernard Cazes, representative of the Commission of the Plan  
Jean Daniel, Writer from the French Newspaper, Le Nouvel Observateur  
Eugene Descampss, Secretary General of the C. F. D. T.  
Jacques Duhamel, Deputy and President of the P. D. M. group  
Dr. Claudine Escoffier-Lambiotte, Medical Writer for the French Newspaper,  
Le Monde  
Andre Fontaine, Writer for the French Newspaper, Le Monde

Marius-Francois Guyard, Rector of the University of Montpellier  
Pierre Hassner, Professor of Political Science  
Paul Huvelin, President of the Conseil National du Patronat Francais  
Mme Helene-Gordon Lazareff, Founder and Director of the Journal, Elle  
Jacques Mayoux, General Director of the Credit Agricole  
Alain Peyrefitte, President of the Commission of Education and Social Affairs  
of the National Assembly  
Andre Safir, law student at the University of Nanterre  
Roland Sadoun, Director of the French Institute of Public Opinion  
Paul Vincent, Director General of the Rothschild Banks

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 2, 1969

TIME DAY

8:36 a.m. Sunday

PARIS, FRANCE

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:36	8:38			The President and his official party motored from the Q'uai d'Orsay to the American Embassy.
8:38				The President met in private for approximately 15 minutes with Henry C. Lodge, the chief US negotiator at the Vietnam peace talks.  They were then joined by other officials including: William P. Rogers, Sec. of State Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Lawrence E. Walsh, Deputy US Negotiator Marshall Green, Amb. Philip C. Habib, US Specialist for Vietnam  The President and chief negotiator Henry C. Lodge then met with South Vietnam's Vice President, Nguyen Cao Ky for approximately 15 minutes.  Pham Dang Lam, chief negotiator for South Vietnam, and additional American officials then joined the meeting.
	12:39			The President then visited with members of the American Embassy staff and their families.
12:39	12:41			The President and his official party motored from the American Embassy to the Elysee Palace.
12:41	1:49			The President and his official party met with President Charles de Gaulle and officials of the French government. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:49	2:06			The President and President Charles de Gaulle motored from the Elysee Palace to Orly Airport.
2:06	2:20			The President and President Charles de Gaulle participated in departure ceremonies.
2:20	3:58			The President and his official party flew on Air Force One from Orly Airport to Fiumicino Airport in Rome. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
3:58	4:05			The President and his official party upon arriving at the Fiumicino Airport, transferred from Air Force One to Army I.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 2, 1969

TIME DAY

4:05 p. m. Sunday

THE VATICAN

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:05	4:15			The President flew by helicopter to the heliport at Propagation of the Faith Field, near the Vatican. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
4:20	4:23			The President and his official party motored from the heliport to the Vatican.
4:23				The President was greeted by Pope Paul VI and escorted into the Papal Salon and then to the Pope's Study for a private meeting. Other officials joined the meeting after approximately an hour and a quarter.
	5:32			Following the meeting with Pope Paul VI, the President went to the Salla Clementine to greet US priests and students.
5:32	5:43			The President flew by helicopter from the Vatican to the Fiumicino Airport. For a passenger list, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
5:43	7:00			Available information throws no light on the President's activities during this period.
7:00				The President and his official party flew by Air Force One from Fiumicino Airport to Andrews Air Force Base, America. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u>
				<u>ALL FOLLOWING TIMES ARE EASTERN STANDARD TIME.</u>
9:54				The President and his official party arrived at Andrews Air Force Base on Air Force One and participated in the welcoming ceremonies.
10:26	10:33			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews Air Force Base to the South Grounds of the White House. For list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 2, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

10:33 p.m. Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:33	10:38			The President went to the Residence accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Helen Drown
10:56	11:00			The President met with his physician Walter R. Tkach, Col., USAF, MC
11:25	11:27	P		The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
12:15				The President retired.

APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

PARIS, FRANCE to ROME, ITALY

2 MAR 1969 - Depart: 2:21 pm Arrive: 3:58pm 1+37 720 SM

---

1. The President
2. Honorable William Rogers
3. Honorable John B. Ehrlichman
4. Honorable H. A. Haldeman
5. Honorable Henry Kissinger
6. Honorable Emil Mosbacher
7. Miss Rose Mary Woods
8. Honorable Ronald Ziegler
9. Colonel James D. Hughes
10. Honorable Martin Hillenbrand
11. Honorable James J. Rowley
12. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
13. Honorable Richard Pederson
14. Mr. Laurence Eagleburger
15. Major General Vernon Walters
16. Mr. William Safire
17. Lt. Colonel Vernon C. Coffey
18. Miss Sally Dahler
19. Mr. Robert Taylor
20. Mr. William Duncan
21. Mr. R. Lilley
22. Mr. Wilson Livingood
23. Mr. Jerry McKinney
24. Mr. Joseph McNulty
25. CWO Anselmo R. Juanich
26. MSgt Edward Cliff, Jr.
27. SDC Cecelio C. Pontanilla, Jr.
28. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
29. Frank Cormier - AP
30. Robert Daugherty - AP
31. Eugene Risher - UPI
32. Frank Cancellare - UPI
33. Peter Lisagor - Chicago Daily News
34. Scali - ABC
35. Truitt - Newsweek
36. Tom Kelley

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PRESIDENTIAL HELICOPTER FLIGHTS

2 March 69 (Fiumicino Airport, Rome to St. Peters Square) Time Off: 1610  
Landing Time: 1620  
Statute Miles: 15

The President  
William P. Rogers  
Amb. Gardner Ackley  
Amb. Emil Mosbacher  
John D. Ehrlichman  
H. R. Haldeman  
Henry A. Kissinger  
Rose Mary Woods  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Major General Vernon Walters  
James J. Rowley  
Col. Walter R. Tkach, Pers. Physician  
Robert Taylor  
Col. James D. Hughes

APPENDIX "D"

PRESIDENTIAL HELICOPTER FLIGHTS

2 Mar 69 (St. Peters Squadr to Fiumicino Airport, Rome) Time Off: 1830  
Landing Time: 1840  
Statute Miles: 15

The President  
William P. Rogers  
Amb. Gardner Ackley  
Amb. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
John D. Ehrlichman  
H. R. Haldeman  
Henry A. Kissinger  
Rose Mary Woods  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Major General Vernon Walters  
James J. Rowley  
Col. Walter R. Tkach, Pers. Physician  
Robert Taylor  
Col. James D. Hughes, USAF

APPENDIX "E"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

ROME, ITALY to ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC

2 MAR 1969 - Depart: 7:00 pm Arrive: 9:55 pm 8+55 4550 SM

1. The President
2. Honorable William Rogers
3. Honorable John B. Ehrlichman
4. Honorable H. A. Haldeman
5. Honorable Henry Kissinger
6. Honorable Emil Mosbacher
7. Miss Rose Mary Woods
8. Honorable Ronald Zeigler
9. Colonel James D. Hughes
10. Honorable Martin Hillenbrand
11. Honorable James J. Rowley
12. Dr. Walter Tkach
13. Honorable Richard Pederson
14. Mr. Laurence Eagleburger
15. Mr. William Safire
16. Lt Col Vernon C. Coffey
17. Miss Sally Dahler
18. Mr. Robert Taylor
19. Mr. William Duncan
20. Mr. R. Lilley
21. Mr. Jerry McKinney
22. Mr. Wilson Livingood
23. Mr. Joseph McNulty
24. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
25. MSgt Edward Cliff, Jr.
26. SDC Cecelio C. Pontanilla, Jr.
27. Merriman Smith - Press
28. W. Mears - Press
29. D. Harwood - Press
30. Mollenhoff - Press
31. Marianne Means - Press
32. John Heffernan - Press
33. Mr. John McCloskey

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



PRESIDENTIAL HELICOPTER FLIGHTS

2 March 69(Andrews AFB to White House)

Time Off: 2225  
Landing Time 2234  
Statute Miles 18

The President  
The First Lady  
Miss Patricia Nixon  
Col. James D. Hughes  
Henry A. Kissinger  
Mrs. Helen Drown  
William P. Rogers  
Col. Walter R. Tkach, Pers. Physician  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
H. A. Haldeman  
Joseph McNulty  
Robert Taylor  
James J. Rowley

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 3, 1969

TIME DAY

8:32 a.m. Monday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:32				The President had breakfast.
8:55				The President went to his office.
10:03	10:05	P		The President talked with Patricia McDivitt, wife of James A. McDivitt the Apollo 9 Astronaut.
10:26	10:30	P		The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.
10:35	10:56			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler
10:45	11:52			Henry A. Kissinger
11:22	11:32			Ronald L. Ziegler
11:23		P		At the President's request, Bryce N. Harlow was asked to come to his office.
11:23	1:15			Bryce N. Harlow joined the meeting.
1:40				The President had lunch in his office.
3:12		P		At the President's request, Henry A. Kissinger was asked to come to his office.
3:15	4:08			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger.
3:40		R		The President received a long distance call from Nelson A. Rockefeller in Albany, New York. The call was not completed.
4:12	4:19	P		The President talked with John N. Mitchell.
4:19	4:27	P		The President talked with Robert H. Finch.
4:28	4:33	P		The President talked with William P. Rogers.
4:45	5:00			The President met with: William P. Rogers Nathaniel Samuels
5:05	5:14	P		The President talked long distance with Nelson A. Rockefeller in Albany, New York.
5:21	5:25	P		The President talked long distance with Julie Eisenhower, in Massachusetts.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 3, 1969

TIME DAY

6:02 p.m. Monday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:02	6:04	P		The President talked with William P. Rogers.
6:25				The President went to the swimming pool.
6:55				The President went to the second floor in the Mansion.
7:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Helen Drown
8:42		P		The President talked with Walter R. Tkash.
8:43		P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
10:30				The President retired.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 4, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:30 a.m., Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30				The President had breakfast.
7:56				The President went to his office.
8:00	8:01	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
8:37	10:17			The President attended the Bi-Partisan Leadership Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX "A".
10:22				The President went to the barber shop.
11:04				The President returned to his office.
11:06	11:14	P		The President talked with Everett M. Dirksen.
11:11	11:39			The President met with Rose Mary Woods.
11:53	12:17		R	The President received a long distance call from F. Donald Nixon in Santa Ana, California. Rose Mary Woods took the call.
12:01	12:05			The President met with Rose Mary Woods.
12:17				At the President's request Henry A. Kissinger was asked to come to his office.
1:12	1:15	P		The President talked with Bryce N. Harlow.
1:18				The President went to the Mansion for lunch. He remained at the Mansion for the rest of the afternoon.
1:41	1:42	P		The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.
6:36	6:38	R		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
6:56				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Helen Drown

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 4, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:08 p.m., Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:08	7:11	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
7:54	7:56	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
9:01	9:57			The President went to the East Room for his third news conference. At the conclusion of the conference, he returned to the Mansion.
10:03	10:04	R		The President talked with Spiro T. Agnew.
10:05	10:10	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
10:20	10:27			The President went to the Gold Room to view the gifts received on his European trip. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Helen Drown
10:27	10:30	R		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
10:30		P		The President telephoned long distance to Julie Eisenhower in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
10:47	10:49	P		The President talked long distance with Julie Eisenhower in Massachusetts.
10:58	11:03	P		The President talked with Paul Keyes.
11:08	11:10	P		The President talked with Rose Mary Woods.
11:32		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
11:40	11:51	R		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
11:50				The President retired.

BI-PARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

March 4, 1969

EXECUTIVE

Spiro T. Agnew  
William P. Rogers  
Melvin R. Laird  
Richard M. Helms

LEGISLATIVE

Senate

Michael Mansfield  
Everett M. Dirksen  
Hugh Scott  
Edward M. Kennedy  
Richard B. Russell  
Milton R. Young  
Margaret C. Smith  
George D. Aiken

House

John W. McCormack  
Gerald R. Ford  
Leslie C. Arends  
Hale Boggs  
George H. Mahon  
Frank T. Bow  
William H. Bates  
Thomas E. Morgan  
E. Ross Adair

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Bryce N. Harlow  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Henry A. Kissinger  
Herbert G. Klein  
Kenneth BeLieu  
William Timmons  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Patrick J. Buchanan

PLACE DAY PEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
March 5, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:30 a.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:30				The President had breakfast with: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman of JCS Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
8:32				The President went to the West Wing accompanied by his breakfast guests.
8:33				The President went to his office accompanied by Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
8:42	10:32			The President attended the meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of those present see, <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:32				The President returned to his office accompanied by the Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
10:38	10:48			The President accompanied by the Vice President Spiro T. Agnew went to the Fish Room for the presentation of the Goddard Memorial Trophy to the Apollo 8 Astronauts. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:48				The President returned to his office.
11:10	11:16			The President met with Robert J. Brown, Spec. Asst.
11:16	11:45			The President accompanied by Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce and Robert J. Brown, Spec. Asst. , went to the Cabinet Room to announce the creation of the Office of Minority Business Enterprise and to sign the Executive Order "Prescribing Arrangements for developing and Coordinating a National Program for Minority Business Enterprise." For a list of the other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
11:26			R	The President received a long distance call from F. Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California. This was the President's brother. Rose Mary Woods, Personal Sec. took the call.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
March 5, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
11:45 a.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:45	11:48			The President went to the office of Dwight L. Chapin, Spec. Asst. , and met with: D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs L. Storey Zartman, Spec. Asst. Bruce Rabb, Staff Asst.
11:52	12:30			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
12:13	12:30			Emile-Derlin Zinsou, Pres. of the Rep. of Dahomey
12:13	12:30			Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
12:13	12:30			Alex Toumayan, Interpreter
12:33				The President went to the Residence.
12:35	12:38	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman, Asst. to the President.
12:38		P		The President telephoned Rose Mary Woods, Personal Sec. to the President. The call was not completed.
1:22	1:24		P	The President talked long distance with Julia Eisenhower in Massachusetts.
1:37	1:45		P	The President talked by direct line with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
1:55				The President returned to his office.
2:03	2:45			The President met with his Personal Sec. , Rose Mary Woods.
2:13	2:16	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:05	3:45			The President went to the Cabinet Room to meet with: George D. Aiken, Sen. from Vt. Edward W. Brooke, Sen. from Mass. Norris Cotton, Sen. from N. H. Winston L. Prouty, Sen. from Vt. Margaret C. Smith, Sen. from Me.
3:43				The President returned to his office.
4:32		P		The President telephoned Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSAA



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
March 5, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
4:40 p.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:40	5:22			The President met with: Rogers C. B. Morton, Cong. from Md. John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. to the Pres. H. R. Haldeman, Asst. to the Pres. John P. Sears,
5:35	6:08			The President toured the first floor of the Executive Office Building and then returned briefly to his office before going to the Residence.
7:09	7:10	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman, Asst. to the Pres.
7:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Helen Drown
11:10				The President retired.

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

March 5, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State  
Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense  
David M. Kennedy, Sec. of Treasury  
Richard Helms, Dir. of CIA  
Elliot L. Richardson, Under Sec. of State  
David Packard, Dep. Sec. of Defense  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA  
Gerard C. Smith, Dir. of ACDA  
Laurence Lynn, Staff Member, NSC  
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor  
Robert P. Mayo, Dir., Bureau of the Budget  
Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman of JCS  
Alexander M. Haig, Col., Staff Member of NSC  
George A. Lincoln, Gen., Dir. of OEP

PRESENTATION OF THE  
ROBERT H. GODDARD MEMORIAL TROPHY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 5, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 10:30 a.m. you and the Vice President will be escorted from your office to the Fish Room where you will be met by James M. Murray, President of the National Space Club.

Mr. Murray will first introduce you to those standing with him for presentation.

Captain James Lovell, U.S.N.  
Dr. Robert Seamans, Secretary of the Air Force and  
1967 Goddard Trophy Winner.  
Mrs. Robert H. Goddard

He will then introduce you to the invited guests who will be situated in the semi-circle behind you.

Dr. Lee A. DuBridge  
Dr. Thomas O. Paine, Acting Administrator NASA  
Honorable Clinton P. Anderson, Chairman Senate Aeronautical  
and Space Science Committee (did not attend)  
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, ranking minority member  
of the Committee (did not attend)  
Honorable George P. Miller, Chairman Science and  
Astronautics Committee  
Honorable James G. Fulton, ranking minority member  
of the Committee

SCENARIO FOR GODDARD MEMORIAL TROPHY PRESENTATION CON'T:

INVITED GUESTS CONTINUED:

Mr. William Hines, Vice President National Space Club  
Mr. Joseph Ryan, Vice President National Space Club

At the conclusion of the introduction Mr. Murray will ask you to present the Robert H. Goddard Memorial Trophy to Captain James Lovell, U.S.N. who will receive it on behalf of the three Apollo 8 Astronauts. (Col. Frank Borman, U.S.A.F., and Lt. Col. William A. Anders, U.S.A.F., were precluded from attending by their duties in connection with the Apollo 9 mission).

The Goddard Trophy will be located on a small table directly in front of the single stand-up microphone which will be provided for your remarks.

The trophy, donated by Mrs. Robert H. Goddard, is a bust of Dr. Goddard which is given each year to the person or persons selected for great achievement to advance space flight programs contributing to United States leadership in Astronautics.

SCENARIO FOR GODDARD MEMORIAL TROPHY PRESENTATION CON'T:

In presenting the trophy it is suggested that you read the following citation:

In an epic journey man for the first time in December 1968 soared out of the earth gravitational field, flew unerringly into a close orbit of the moon, then back to a precise and safe landing. This historic voyage performed at times before the largest television audience in history, and open for coverage by the world's press reflects the utmost credit on the United States Space Program, Congress, NASA, and thousands of companies and employees in industry representing all these, the courageous, competent crew of Apollo 8.

Following the presentation of the Goddard Trophy you will ask Dr. Thomas O. Paine to step forward and make the announcement of his selection as Administrator of NASA. (Mrs. Paine will be present, but seated).

It is estimated that the presentation and announcement will take approximately 15 minutes.

You will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

There will be complete press coverage.

SIGNING OF EXECUTIVE ORDER  
PRESCRIBING ARRANGEMENTS FOR DEVELOPING  
AND  
COORDINATING A NATIONAL PROGRAM  
FOR  
MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 5, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 11:15 a. m. you and Secretary Stans will be escorted from your office to your chair in the Cabinet Room. When you are seated, Secretary Stans will take a standing position to your right. Standing behind you will be an estimated additional 40 attendees including Secretaries Volpe, Hardin, and Romney.

In view of the large number involved in the ceremony it is recommended that you sign the Executive Order with your own pen and that none be distributed.

It is expected that your participation will last approximately 5 minutes at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

There will be limited photo coverage of the event. No formal remarks are required.

Secretary Stans will meet with the Press in the Fish Room following your departure.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING CONCERNING ADMINISTRATION  
PROGRAM ON MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

DATE: March 5, 1969

TIME: 11:15 a. m.

PLACE: Cabinet Room

PRESENT: The President

Invitees

Approximately 40 individuals of Black, Mexican-American, Puerto Rican or Indian backgrounds involved in various aspects of minority business enterprise, whose names are listed on the Appendix attached to this Agenda

Commerce

Secretary Maurice H. Stans

Walter Hamilton, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Domestic Business Policy

Housing and Urban Development

Secretary George W. Romney

Samuel J. Simmons, Assistant Secretary for Equal Opportunity

Agriculture

Secretary Clifford M. Hardin

Alfred L. Edwards, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Rural Development and Conservation

Transportation

Secretary John A. Volpe

Labor

Secretary George P. Shultz (Secretary Shultz is on call to testify before a Congressional committee and might not be able to attend)

(Health, Education and Welfare

Secretary Finch will be testifying before a Congressional committee and will be unable to attend)

Small Business Administration

Hillary Sandoval, Administrator

1. Remarks by the President
2. Signing by the President of the Executive Order Prescribing Arrangements for Developing and Coordinating a National Program for Minority Business Enterprise.

3. Remarks by Secretary Stans concerning proposed program for minority business enterprise. (President remains until completion of Secretary Stans' remarks, at which time the President excuses himself. The President may, at his option, address additional remarks to meeting prior to his exit.)
4. Remarks by other Cabinet and Agency heads outlining involvement in area of minority business enterprise.
  - A. Hilary Sandoval, Administrator, Small Business Administration
  - B. Secretary George P. Shultz, Department of Labor
  - C. Secretary Clifford M. Hardin, Department of Agriculture
  - D. Secretary John A. Volpe, Department of Transportation
  - E. Secretary George W. Romney, Housing and Urban Development (Secretary Romney will also speak on the subject of the relationship between the Administration's programs on minority business enterprise and voluntary action)
5. Concluding remarks by Secretary Stans.



Nell:

● No attempt was made to confirm the attendance of these invitees.

Terry

Meeting with the President -- March 5, 1969 -- 11:15 a.m.

Mr. T. M. Alexander  
Courts & Company  
11 Marietta Street, N.W.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Mr. Richard Allen  
Economic Resources Corporation  
4050 Buckingham, Suite 20813  
Los Angeles, California

Mrs. Margaret L. Belcher  
National Association of Negro Business  
and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc.  
2861 Urban Avenue  
Columbus, Georgia 31907

Mr. John Belindo  
Executive Director  
National Congress on Indian Opportunities  
726 Jackson Place, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Darwin Bolden  
Executive Director  
Interracial Council for Business Opportunities  
110 East 23rd Street  
New York, New York

Honorable Edward W. Brooke  
United States Senate  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Berkeley Burrell  
President  
National Business League  
4324 Georgia Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

Sammie Chess, Jr., Esquire  
President  
Friendly-Leader Manufacturing Company  
622 East Washington Drive  
High Point, North Carolina

Mr. John Clay  
Business Development Corporation  
Mall Building  
Fourth at Chestnut  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. Clifford Coles  
Director of Urban Affairs  
American Management Association  
135 West 50th Street  
New York, New York

Mr. Wardell Croft  
President  
National Insurance Association  
Wright Mutual Insurance Company  
2995 East Grand Boulevard  
Detroit, Michigan 48282

Mr. John Davis  
Commerce, Labor, Industry Corp.  
of Kings  
16 Court Street  
Brooklyn, New York

Reverend Walter Fauntroy  
MICCO, Inc.  
812 "S" Street, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Charles B. Fisher  
1221 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Joe Gomez  
United Steel Workers  
1014 Fox Building  
Detroit, Michigan

Mr. William Hamilton  
President  
National Association of Real Estate  
Brokers, Inc.  
1265 East 105th Street  
Cleveland, Ohio 44108

Mrs. Dorothy Height  
National President  
National Council of Negro Women  
Suite 832  
1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Judge Alfred J. Hernandez  
515 Kness Building  
Houston, Texas

Mr. Norman Hodges  
President  
Green Power Foundation  
1150 South San Pedro  
Los Angeles, California 90015

Dr. Edward Irons  
Executive Director  
National Bankers Association  
4310 Georgia Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. John H. Johnson  
President  
Johnson Publications  
1820 South Michigan  
Chicago, Illinois 61616

Mr. Napoleon Johnson  
National Urban League  
55 East 52nd Street  
New York, New York 10022

Mr. Joe Kirven  
President  
ABCO Building Maintenance Company  
2828 Forest Avenue  
Dallas, Texas

Honorable Manuel Lujan  
House of Representatives  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Luis Nunez  
Executive Director  
ASPIRA, Inc.  
296 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York

Mrs. Myrtle Ollison  
National Association of Colored  
Women's Clubs, Inc.  
5101 North Everest  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Mr. Hobson R. Reynolds  
The Philadelphian Apartments  
2401 Parkway  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. Eliu Romero  
Raton Road  
Taos, New Mexico

Mr. George E. Sandoval  
3928 North Camino Sinuoso  
Tucson, Arizona

Dr. John Torres  
Bronx Terminal Market  
Stores 73 and 74  
153rd and Exterior Street  
Bronx, New York 10451

Mr. Clarence Townes, Sr.  
2403 Lamb Avenue  
Richmond, Virginia

Honorable Walter Washington  
Mayor of Washington, D. C.  
City Hall  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. John Wheeler  
President  
Mechanic and Farmers Bank  
116 West Parrish  
Durham, North Carolina 27701

Mr. Charles William  
National Business League  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. John Wooten  
Executive Director  
Black Economic Industrial Union  
10542 Euclid  
Cleveland, Ohio

Dr. Harding Young  
Dean, School of Business Administration  
Atlanta University  
Atlanta, Georgia

PEACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 6, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

7:25 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:25				Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Asst. Military Aide to the President went to the second floor in the Residence.
7:35				The President had breakfast.
7:58				The President went to his office accompanied by his Asst. Military Aide, Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey.
8:32	8:47			The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
8:45	10:06			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
9:02	10:02			William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
10:06	10:09			Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.
10:09				The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Urban Affairs Council. For further information see, APPENDIX "A".
11:45	12:10			The First Lady went to the President's office for the ceremony with Federal Women Award Winners.
11:53				The President returned to his office.
11:54	12:10			The President met with Federal Women Award Winners of 1969. For those in attendance see APPENDIX "B".
12:06	12:30			Following the award ceremony, the President met with: William W. Scranton, ex-Governor
12:10	12:30			Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
12:10	12:30			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
12:35	1:51			The President departed from the White House South Lawn by helicopter for State College, Pennsylvania, to attend the funeral of his uncle, Ernest L. Nixon. For those who accompanied the President, see APPENDIX "C"
2:44				The President departed from State College, Pennsylvania, by helicopter.
3:52				The President arrived on the South Lawn of the White House.
3:54				The President returned to his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 6, 1969

TIME DAY

4:03 p.m. Thursday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:03	5:07			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA. William P. Rogers, Sec. of State.
4:20	4:33			
4:55	5:05			The President met with the Sec. of State, William P. Rogers.
5:12				The President met with his Counsellor, Arthur F. Burns.
5:40	6:05			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA David Packard, Deputy Sec. of Defense Thomas H. Moore, Adm., Chief of Naval Operations.
6:08				The President went to the Residence.
6:09	7:54			The President went to the library in the Residence for a meeting with Republican Congressional Leaders. For those in attendance see APPENDIX "D".
8:03	8:05			The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
8:10				The President had dinner.
8:15	9:45			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
9:56	10:07	P		The President talked long distance with Julie Eisenhower in Massachusetts.
10:45				The President retired.



List of Attendees at the Urban Affairs Council Meeting on 3/6/69

The President  
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec. of Agriculture  
Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce  
George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor  
Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW  
George W. Romney, Sec. of HUD  
John H. Volpe, Sec. of Trans.  
Daniel P. Moynihan, Asst. to the President for Urban Affairs.  
John R. Price, Staff Asst. to the President for Urban Affairs  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor to the President  
Lee A. DuBridg, Science Adviser to the President  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel to the President.  
Stephen Hess, Deputy Asst. to the President for Urban Affairs  
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Economic Council  
Richard Nathan, Asst. Director of the Bureau of the Budget  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Asst.  
C. D. Ward  
John C. Whitaker, Sec. to the Cabinet  
Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec. Consultant to the President.  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Asst.  
Robert J. Brown  
David Packard, Deputy Sec. of Defense  
Gerald Garbacz, Representative of Sec. Laird's Office.  
James D. Hodgson, Under Sec. Labor  
Robert J. Brown, Spec. Asst.  
John R. Price, Staff Asst.

9

VISIT OF THE 1969  
FEDERAL WOMAN'S AWARD WINNERS

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, MARCH 6, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 11:45 a. m. The First Lady will be escorted to your office and immediately thereafter the recipients and supporting personnel will be ushered in.

You and Mrs. Nixon will greet each person just inside the door of your office. Your participation will last 5 to 10 minutes at the conclusion of which the group will be escorted from the room.

ATTENDEES WILL BE:

Award Winners:

Mrs. Mary Hughes Budenbach, Senior Cryptologist and Deputy Group Chief, National Security Agency, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland.

Miss Edith N. Cook, Associate Solicitor, Division of Legislation, Department of Labor.

Miss Eileen R. Donovan, Assistant Director, Office of Caribbean Affairs, Bureau of Inter-American Affairs, Department of State.

Dr. Jo Ann Smith Kinney, Supervisory Psychologist, Vision Branch, Submarine Medical Research Laboratory, Naval Submarine Medical Center, Department of the Navy, Groton, Connecticut.

FEDERAL WOMAN'S AWARD WINNERS SCENARIO CONTINUED:

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

Award Winners:

Mrs. Esther Christian Lawton, Assistant Director of Personnel (Classification and Wage Administration), Office of the Secretary, Department of the Treasury.

Miss Dorothy L. Starbuck, Area Field Director, Area #4, Veterans Administration.

Support Personnel:

Mrs. Barbara B. Gunderson, Former Commissioner of the Civil Service Commission, honorary member and founder of the Federal Woman's Award.

Honorable Robert Hampton, Chairman of the Civil Service Commission, Vice Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Federal Woman's Association.

Julia M. Lee, Vice President, Sales Promotion and Public Relations, Woodward & Lothrop, Inc., Washington, D. C. (NOTE: As a public service Woodward & Lothrop of Washington defrays all expenses connected with the Federal Woman's Award).

Mrs. Patricia Reilly Hitt, Assistant Secretary, DHEW, and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Federal Woman's Award.

The Federal Woman's Award, a non profit Corporation founded in 1960, is the only program created exclusively for the purpose of honoring career women in the Federal Government.

FEDERAL WOMAN'S AWARD WINNERS SCENARIO CONTINUED:

The listed winners were nominated by their agencies and chosen by an independent panel of judges. They are being honored for "their outstanding contributions to the quality and efficiency of the career service of the Federal Government, for their influence on major Government programs, and for personal qualities of leadership, judgment, integrity and dedication."

The winners received the awards at a banquet last night.

NOTE:

THERE WILL BE LIMITED PHOTO COVERAGE  
OF YOUR SHAKING HANDS WITH THE WINNERS  
AS THEY ENTER YOUR OFFICE.

No formal remarks have been prepared.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "D"

ATTENDEES AT THE MEETING OF THE REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING.

MARCH 6, 1969

The President

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President

Everett M. Dirksen, Sen. from Illinois

Hugh Scott, Sen. from Pennsylvania

Margaret C. Smith, Sen. from Maine

Milton R. Young, Sen. from North Dakota

Gordon L. Allott, Sen. from Colorado

John G. Tower, Sen. from Texas

Gerald R. Ford, Cong. from Michigan

William C. Cramer, Cong. from Florida

Richard H. Poff, Cong. from Virginia

Robert Taft, Cong. from Ohio

Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations

Kenneth E. Belieu, Dep. Asst. for Cong. Relations

William E. Timmons, Dep. Asst. for Cong. Relations

Herbert G. Klein, Dir. of Communications

Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.

Patrick J. Buchanan, Spec. Asst.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 7, 1969

TIME DAY

7:30 a.m. Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30				The President had breakfast.
7:44				The President's Military Aide, Major John V. Brennan went to the Residence.
7:58				The President went to his office accompanied by his Military Aide, Major John V. Brennan.
9:01	9:03			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:02			R	The President received a long distance call from Mayor Robert Lemley in Mansfield, Ohio. The call was not completed. Maryann Benes in the office of C. Stanley Blair returned the call at 10:44.
9:05				The President met with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
9:28	9:37			The President met with his Spec. Asst. Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:40				The President met with his Counsellor, Arthur F. Burns.
10:05				The President went to the Residence for the presentation ceremony of Medals of Honor to three recipients. For further information see, <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:27				The President returned to his office.
10:32	10:40			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:43				The President, accompanied by Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn. of CEA, went to the Cabinet room for a meeting with the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy. For those in attendance see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:04				Ambassador Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol, escorted: William R. Tolbert, Vice President of Liberia S. Edward Peal, Ambassador of Liberia to the Cabinet Room to be introduced to the President.
12:08	12:25			The President returned to his office accompanied by: William R. Tolbert, Vice President of Liberia S. Edward Peal, Ambassador of Liberia Emil Mosbacher, Amb., Chief of Protocol.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
March 7, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
12:25 p.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:25	12:27			The President escorted the visiting dignitaries to the Diplomatic Reception Room and the Residence.
12:34				The President returned to his office accompanied by: The First Lady Helen Drown Sarah Jackson Doyle
12:47				Gail L. Moore, GSA Interior decorator, joined the group.
12:58				The President went to the Fish Room accompanied by the above group.
1:00				The President, accompanied by the same group, went to the Executive Office Building, where they looked at suites 176-180 and room 100.
1:18				The President and the group returned to his office.
1:22				The First Lady and her friends departed.
1:23				The President had lunch in his office.
1:56	2:03			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:05				The President left his office and went to the South Portico to have pictures taken with Walter John Chilsen, Candidate for Congress from the Seventh District of Wisconsin.
3:10				The President escorted Walter John Chilsen to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
3:13	4:24			The President departed from the South Lawn by helicopter for a visit to C.I.A. Headquarters in McLean, Virginia. He was greeted by Richard Helms, Director of C.I.A., and Colonel Laurence White, Executive Director at the C.I.A. landing pad. The President and his escorts proceeded by motorcade to the C.I.A. main building. For further details see APPENDIX "C".
4:30				The President flew back to the south lawn of the White House by helicopter.
4:35				The President returned to his office.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 7, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

4:36 p.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:36	4:45			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
4:46	5:22			The President with: Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Bureau of the Budget Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.
5:25	5:35			The President met with Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods
5:43				The President went to the Residence.
6:00				The President departed from the south lawn of the White House by helicopter for Andrews Air Force Base.
6:16	8:24			The President flew from Andrews A.F.B., by AF-1 to Homestead Air Force Base, Florida. For those who accompanied the President, see <u>APPENDIX 'D'</u>
6:46	6:49			The President, while in flight, talked with Sec. of State, William P. Rogers.
8:40	8:53			The President flew from Homestead Air Force Base by helicopter to the heliopad at Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:56	9:02			The President motored from the heliopad to 500 Bay Lane.
9:57	10:01			The President motored to the Ice Cream Parlor on Crandon Boulevard.
10:11	10:14			The President motored from the Ice Cream Parlor to 500 Bay Lane.

FILL

THIS REVISED SEQUENCE OF EVENTS SUPERSEDES ALL OTHERS.

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS  
PRESENTATION OF MEDALS OF HONOR TO  
SERGEANT FIRST CLASS FRED W. ZABITOSKY, USA  
STAFF SERGEANT JOE R. HOOPER, USA  
SPECIALIST FIVE CLARENCE E. SASSER, USA  
AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
1000 HOURS, FRIDAY, 7 MARCH 1969

East Room

- | <u>TIME:</u> | <u>EVENT:</u>   |
|--------------|---|
| 1000         | The President arrives in the Red Room and greets Secretary Resor, General Westmoreland, recipients and families. The introductions will be made by one of the Armed Forces Aides. (White House photographers will be available for photographs).  |
| 1009         | Relatives are moved to seats in the East Room.  |
| 1013         | Ruffles and flourishes will be played when the President is ready to depart the Red Room. The President will be announced followed by "Hail to the Chief." At this time, the President and the Medal of Honor party proceed to the East Room.     |
| 1015         | The President makes appropriate remarks.  |
| 1020         | Secretary Resor reads the Citations. The President presents appropriate medal after each Citation is read. Order of presentation:<br>Sergeant First Class Fred W. Zabitosky<br>Staff Sergeant Joe R. Hooper<br>Specialist Five Clarence E. Sasser |
| 1030         | The President departs the East Room. (A receiving line will be in the Blue Room if the President desires).  |

GUEST LIST

MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
1000 HOURS, 7 MARCH 1969

Mr. Denvel D. Adams	Nat'l Adjutant to DAV (Cong. Teague)
Mrs. Billy Alexander	OPO
Mrs. Charlie Allen	ODCSPER
Mrs. Betty Alvarado	1704 Cherokee, Fayetteville, N.C.
Miss Eileen Anderson	Office, Sen. Sam J. Ervin, Jr.
Lieutenant Colonel & Mrs. Robert C. Bacon	OCofSA
Maj General O.M. Barsanti	CofS, -5th Army
Colonel & Mrs. H. J. Bartley	OSA
Lt. Colonel Willie O. Beasley	JFKCENSPWAR
SSgt & Mrs. Donald C. Beckwith	Indiantown Gap, Indiana
CW3 & Mrs. George L. Beineman	OCofSA
Sp5 Geoffrey L. Belisle	OCofSA
SFC Arvin N. Biscoe	JFKCENSPWAR
Colonel & Mrs George E. Bland	ODCSOPS
Lt. Colonel & Mrs. Roger R. Blunt	OSA
Mr. Peter Boenigk	MCA Qtrs., 27 Baker St. Saugus, California
Mr. Rainer Boenigk	MCA Qtrs., 27 Baker St. Saugus, California

Miss Cynthia Rena Brown PO Box 152, Rosharon, Texas 77583

SFC & Mrs. Harry D. Brown JFKCENSPWAR

Mr and Mrs. Jerome Brown PO Box 152, Rosharon, Texas 77583

Mr. Jerome Brown, Jr. PO Box 152, Rosharon, Texas 77583

Miss Romie Marie Brown PO Box 152, Rosharon, Texas 77583

Miss Susan Kay Brown PO Box 152, Rosharon, Texas 77583

Captain Gene K. Bryson, 3d Regiment (The Old Guard)

Colonel & Mrs. James Buchanan TIG

Capt Joseph B. Burger WRAMC

Senator Clifford P. Case

Sp4 T.D. Cassell, USA Prep School

Maj General P.F. Cassidy COPO

Mr. Sian D. Cassidy Maj Gen. Cassidy's son

Mrs. Stella Chavis Rt 1, Box 45, Pembroke, N.C.

Sgt Israel Citron SRAMC

Captain Rick Clark MDW Ceremonies and Special Events

Maj General & Mrs. F.J. Clarke CofEngrs.

Maj General & Mrs. W.J. Coats OCINFO

Mr. Joseph Wayne Coble

(Son of SFC Nance)  
1806 E. Holly St., Goldsboro, N.C.

Miss Janice Cole

Colonel & Mrs. Richard M. Connel

OCofSA

Lt. General A.O. Connor

DCSPER

Colonel & Mrs. K.B. Cooper

OSA

Mr. Brian Corcoran

Office, Sen. Henry M. Jackson)

Col. & Mrs J. Newton Cox

DASA

Miss Maryann Cox

(Daughter of Col. J. Newton Cox)

Brig. General John H. Cushman

CG, Ft. Devans

SSM and Mrs. Joseph L. Davis

JFKCENSPWAR

Mr. and Mrs. Russell Davis

NASA

SGM Willie W. Davis

OCofSA

Captain Neil Dennington

JFKCENSPWAR

SSM William DeSoto

JFKCENSPWAR

Mrs. Gloria S. Dillon

OCINFO

Major & Mrs. Robert L. Dilworth

OCofSA

Mr. Bob Dorsay

2001 No. Adams, Arlington, Va.

Mr. William C. Doyle

Cmdr, Nat'l Hq American Legion,  
Wash. D.C.

Lt. Colonel & Mrs Frank H. Duggins, Jr.	USMA Prep School
CSM George W. Dunaway	OCofSA
Capt. & Mrs. Alan G. Enderle	TAGO
Maj General & Mrs. W.A. Enemark	TIG
Lt. General & Mrs. J.E. Engler	DCSLOG
Chaplain (CAPT) & Mrs. William W. Erbach	Overseas RPL Command, Ft. Dix
Mr. William Erbach, Jr.	
Captain Perry A. Eric	USARCTCMD
Major & Mrs. Jack B. Farris, Jr.	OCofSA
2nd Lt. Phillip P. Farthing	3d Inf., Ft. Myer, Va.
Lt Colonel & Mrs. Thomas E. Fitzpatrick	OCofSA
Brig. General Edward Flanagan	JFKCENSPWAR
SGM & Mrs James R. Ford	Bucknell Univ., Pa.
Miss Sylvia Ford	(Daughter of SGM James R. Ford)
SFC Francisco D. Flores	JFKCENSPWAR
Mr. Don Forsyth	1115 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91502

Mr. Gordon D. Fowler	Calif. House of Reps, State Capitol, Sacramento, Calif. 95814
Major Robert Frix	OCofSA
Lt. Ron Frost	MDW Info Office
Brig General William D. Fulton	OVCofSA
Mr. William E. Galbraith	US Dept of Agriculture, Wash DC
Lt. Colonel John R. Galvin	OSA
Lt. Colonel & Mrs. Donald E. Gaston	ACSI
SSM & Mrs. Edward Gaydosik	JFKCENSPWAR
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Gaynor	621 S. Taylor St., Arlington, Va.
Lt Colonel & Mrs. Donald E. Gelke	OCINFO
Maj & Mrs. Philip E. Gibbs	USMA Prep School
Mr. Dennis Gillespie	WRAMC
Mr. Charley Grant	13320 Bracken St, Arleta, Calif.
SSG and Mrs. Richard T. Graves	DIA
Colonel & Mrs. J.A. Grimsley	OSA
Lt. Lee E. Grimsley	TSB, Ft. Benning, Ga.

Maj General & Mrs. K.W. Gustafson	TPMG
MSG & Mrs. Robert R. Hahn	JFKCENSPWAR
Miss Connie Halsig	OSD
Colonel A. L. Hamblen	OCofSA
Miss Jean Hamblen	498 Latham St, Alexandria, Va.
Lt Colonel & Mrs John M. Hamilton, Jr.	OACSI
Captain Donald Hanson	MDW Info Office
Major & Mrs Sidney Hantman (Ret.)	1028 Connecticut Ave, NW, Wash DC
SFC Oscar Harvey	MDW Ceremonies & Special Events
Mrs. Marian Hawkins	ODCSPER
Mrs. Laurie Hawley	OSD
Lt. Colonel Harry A. Heath	OCINFO
Lt. General & Mrs. L.D. Heaton	TSG
SGT Edward M. Hewitt	3d Sq, 6th Armed Cav Reg, Ft. Meade, Md.
Maj. General & Mrs. J.M. Hightower	CORC
Lt. Colonel & Mrs. John G. Hill	OCofSA



Captain Kral B. Hill	JFKCENSPWAR
Maj. General & Mrs. K.J. Hodson	TJAG
Mrs. Virginia Holman	OCRD
Lt. Colonel & Mrs. Donald Honeman	MDW Ceremonies & Special Events
Mr. Gary Honeman	(Son of Lt Col. Donald Honeman)
Mr. Douglas Hooper	Rt 2, Box 192, Zillah, Wash.
SSG & Mrs. Joe R. Hooper	USA RCT COMD
Mr. & Mrs. John H. Hooper	Rt 2, Box 192, Zillah, Wash.
Lt. Colonel & Mrs. M. House, III Cong. James Howard	OCofSA
Mr. Charles L. Huber	Nat'l Dir for Legislation for DAV)
SSG Daniel Jamison	WRAMC
Miss Jimmie Jannino	3201 Whitehorse Rd, Carlina Park, Greenville, S.C. 29611
Sp5 Richard L. Jensen	Ft. Meade, Md.
Mr. Donald Johnson	PO Drawer A, West Branch, Iowa
Lt. Colonel Erick G. Johnson, Jr.	OCINFO
SGT William Johnson	3d Sq, 6th Armed Cav Reg, Ft. Meade, Md.
Mr. Heubert Carson Kane	9633 Waybeck Ave., Burbank, Calif.

Lt. Colonel & Mrs. Richard Kattar	OCofSA
Mr. Roger T. Kelley	OSD
Maj & Mrs Lawrence K. Keolanui	CDC, Ft. Belvoir
Lieutenant Paul J. Kern	ADC to BG Cushman, Ft. Devans
Mrs. Wilma G. King	OCINFO
Colonel Richard M. Kinney	OSD
Mrs. K. Kissal	OCOFA
Mr. Dick King	1122 Kling, North Hollywood, Calif.
Maj General & Mrs. William A. Knowlton	OCofSA
Mrs. Crista Krofft	11966 Sunshine Terrace Studio City, Calif.
Lt. Colonel William F. Lackman	ODCSOPS
Colonel & Mrs. Jonathan F. Ladd	ODCSOPS
Colonel & Mrs. Harry B. Lane	OACSI
Lt Colonel & Mrs. A.F. Lawrence	OCofSA
CSM Carlos E. Leal	JFKGENSPWAR

CWO & Mrs. Perry Long

Miss Peggy MacDonald

Major Jim L. Madden

OS D

Office, Sen. Henry M. Jackson)

OCofSA

Sp5 Donald Maddox

WRMC

Colonel & Mrs. John Maddox

ODCSPER

Miss Valerie Maddox

ODCSPER

Sgt. Lawrence Marynychuk

A Co., 4/325 Inf, 82nd Airborne Div,  
Ft. Bragg, N.C. 28307

SFC Leroy Massie

Army Photographic Team

Cong. Catherine May

1st Lt. Lynn D. Mayer

Quartermasters, Ft. Myer

SFC Billy A. McBride

Army Photographic Team

Lt. Colonel & Mrs. James McCraw

OCRD

Captain Dennis McDougall

Mr. William McEwen

Brigadier General Donald H. McGovern

TSB, Ft. Benning, Ga.

Office, Sen. Sam J. Ervin, Jr)

USA, RCTCMD

Captain Charles W. McMenamy

TSB, Ft. Benning, Ga.

Maj. General & Mrs. Henry W. McMillan

Army Res. Forces Policy Committee

Mrs. Elfriede H. McMillian

(Wife of Sgt. McMillian, MDW)

Colonel William M. Miley, Jr.

JFKCENSPWAR

Honorable George Miliias

Calif. House of Reps, State Capitol,  
Sacramento, Calif. 95814

Captain & Mrs. George W. Moore

JFKCENSPWAR

Mr. and Mrs. Phillip Moore

OSD

Colonel & Mrs. R.K. Moore

OSA

Colonel & Mrs. James S. Murphy

OSD

Mr. G. Harvey Mydland

11506 Norino Drive, Whittier, Calif.

SFC & Mrs. Lure Nance, Jr.

US Army Rct Station, Goldsboro, N.C.

MSG William H. Nichulson, Jr.

3d Avn Co (Aerial Weapons), Yuma  
Proving Grounds, Yuma, Ariz.

Mrs. Sandra Oliva

OSD

Mr. Wayne O'Neal

Army Photographic Team

Major & Mrs. Wilfred J. Paquin

OACSI

PSG George Parker, Jr.

TSB, Ft. Benning, Ga.

2nd Lt. Anthony J. Parrino

OCINFO

Brig. General & Mrs. H.C. Pattison

OCMH

Miss Mary Louise Peery	1600 28th St, NW, Wash DC
Mr. Charles O. Perrin	OCINFO
MSG & Mrs. William J.H. Peters	Ft. Dix, N.J.
Maj General & Mrs. G.E. Pickett	ACSCE
SSM Joseph L. Pillow	JFKCENSPWAR
Cadet-Candidate Mark S. Pionpek	USMA Prep School
Miss Lynn Pittman	498 Latham St, Alexandria, Va.
SFC Andy R. Queen	JFKCENSPWAR
MSG Lewis Queen	US Army Recruiting Station 6850 Van Nuys Blvd, Van Nuys, Calif.
Mr & Mrs. Everett Radford	ODCSPER
Lt. Colonel & Mrs. William Rawlinson, Jr	OACSI
The Honorable & Mrs. Stanley R. Resor	SA
Maj & Mrs. Arthur E. Richards, III	USMA Prep School
Lt Colonel & Mrs. Harold W. Roeder	OCINFO
Lt Colonel & Mrs. R. Joe Rogers	OCINFO

Brig. General & Mrs. M.G. Roseborough	ODCSPER
CWO2 George D. Rothmeier	OVCofSA
Mr & Mrs. Frank Rouone	1938 Brightseat Rd, Apt 102 Landover, Md.
SSG Dennis Ruso	Army Photographic Team
Lt. General & Mrs. F.J. Sackton	COA
Lt. Colonel & Mrs. A.J. Sajo	OCofSA
Chaplain(MG) F.L. Sampson	CofCH
Miss Jacqueline Evon Sasser	109 E. 84th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Mr. Willie L. Sasser	109 E. 84th St, Los Angeles, Calif.
Mr. Wayne L. Scheirbon	Nat'l Cmdr American Veterans
Mr. Carl F. Schneider	Army Photographic Team
Major James F. Schwoob	CDC, Ft. Belvoir
Lt. Colonel Maurice G. Shahrabani	MDW Information Office
Mrs. Doris H. Sheppard	OCINFO
MSG Charles E. Smith	JFKCENSPWAR

MG & Mrs. H.G. Sparrow

US Army Audit Agency

CSM Walter J. Sullivan

USARCTCMD

MG & Mrs. W.J. Sutton

CAR

Mr. Raymond Sweatt

312 Offut Drive, Moses Lake, Wash.

Colonel Richard J. Tallman

USMA, West Point, N. Y.

Lt. Colonel & Mrs. L.R. Tassie

ODCSPER

1st Lt. Terry D. Tate ;

3d Regiment (The Old Guard)

Lt. Colonel & Mrs. William Tausch

TIG

Cong. Charles Teague

Lt. Colonel Maxwell Thurman

OACSFOR

Colonel Roy Thurman

Senator John G. Tower

Mr. Patrick Tye

12341 Beverly Blvd, Whittier, Calif.

Mr. Carl S. Wallace

OSD

SGT Theodore D. Ward

USMA Prep School

Mrs. Frances Warning

600 N. 5th St., Burbank, Calif.

SSM Clyde J. Watkins

JFKCENSPWAR

Lt Colonel & Mrs. Ronald L. Watts

OSA

Lt Colonel & Mrs. Obel Wells	ODCSPER
Major & Mrs. William G. Westcott	OACSI
General & Mrs. W. C. Westmoreland	CS, USA
Major General K.G. Wickham	TAG
Miss Edith F. Williams.	OSD
Mr & Mrs. Warren Williams	Dept. of State, 6313 Mass. Ave, NW Wash DC
SGT Andrew S. Wood	MDW Ceremonies & Special Events
Colonel Fred Wood	OSD
Cong. John Young	
SFC & Mrs. Fred W. Zabistosky	JFKCENSPWAR
Mr. Edward Zabistosky	(Son of SFC Fred W. Zabistosky)
Major & Mrs. Daniel R. Zenk	OCINFO



APPENDIX "B"

LIST OF PEOPLE ATTENDING THE CABINET COMMITTEE MEETING ON  
ECONOMIC POLICY, March 7, 1969.

The President  
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
David M. Kennedy, Sec. of the Treasury  
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec. of Agriculture  
Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce  
George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor  
Robert P. Mayo, Dir., Bureau of the Budget  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors.  
Herbert Stein, member of the Council of Economic Advisors  
Hendrik S. Houthakker, member of the Council of Economic Advisors  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
William L. Safire, Spec. Asst.

VISIT TO THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

FRIDAY, MARCH 7, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 3:10 p. m. you will depart by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House arriving at the CIA landing pad at approximately 3:15 p. m. You will be greeted by Mr. Richard Helms, Director of the CIA, and Colonel Lawrence White, Executive Director. Accompanied by Director Helms, you will proceed by motorcade to the front entrance of the main building.

Director Helms will escort you from the motorcade through the main lobby to an elevator and up to the Directors Conference Room. Employees of the Agency will be lining your route through the lobby.

In the Directors Conference Room you will be introduced to the senior officials of the CIA.

At approximately 3:35 p. m. Mr. Helms will escort you from the Conference Room, down the elevator, through the lobby, outside, across to the Auditorium and on to the stage where a single stand-up microphone will be provided.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 412 - VC137B - 86970

AIR FORCE ONE

ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC to HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA

7 MARCH 1969 - Depart: 6:16 pm Arrive: 8:25 pm 2+09 1000 SM

1. The President
2. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
3. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
4. Mrs John D. Ehrlichman
5. Mrs Lucy Winchester
6. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
7. Major John V. Brennan
8. Lt Cmdr Charles R. Larsen
9. Mr. Dwight Chapin
10. Mr. Rusty Young
11. CPO Donald F. Murray
12. SGM Robert J. Recco
13. Mr. Arthur L. Godfrey
14. Mr. David B. Grant
15. Mr. Edward F. Mouglin
16. Mr. Armand R. Varenholt
17. Mr. David Baldelli
18. Mr. Warner M. Brown, Jr.
19. Mr. William A. Hawthorne
20. Mr. Robert E. Lilley
21. Mr. Donald J. Gautreau
22. Mr. Gary M. Jenkins
23. Mr. James E. Henderson
24. Mr. Dennis P. Shaw
25. Lt Colonel Harold E. Hutchinson
26. SP4 Daniel Brown
27. SP4 Dean C. Cook
28. SP4 Gary B. Locke
29. SP4 William J. Scherpenberg
30. SP4 Robert R. Shotwell
31. SP4 James L. Stuht
32. SP4 Thomas J. Thompson
33. Robert Jensen - Wash Post
34. Frances Lewine - AP
35. Helen Thomas - UPI
36. John Rous - AP Photo
37. Darryl Heikes - UPI
38. Robert Pierpoint - CBS
39. Marge Byers - Life Magazine
40. Gerald Warren - Press Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 8, 1969

TIME DAY

10:35 a.m. Saturday

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:35	10:43	P		The President talked long distance with Amb. -designate to Great Britain, Walter H. Annenberg, in Philadelphia, Pa.
10:43	10:46	R		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
10:47	11:17	P		The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:24	11:31			The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.
11:33	3:21			The President went boating on board the Julie.
3:25	3:45			The President left the Key Biscayne Yacht Club and motored to the beach at the Key Biscayne Hotel
4:14	4:18			The Pres. motored from the beach at the Key Biscayne Hotel to 500 Bay Lane.
5:10	5:11	P		The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
5:42	5:49	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman.
5:52	6:06	P		The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:59		R		The President received a long distance call from Patricia Nixon in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
7:21	7:23	R		The President talked long distance with Patricia Nixon in Washington, D. C.
7:45	7:50			The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Hotel.
9:19	9:19			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Hotel to 500 Bay Lane.
9:29	9:37	P		The President talked with Jackie Gleason.
10:14	10:22	P		The President talked long distance with Julia Eisenhower in Massachusetts.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 9, 1969

TIME DAY

9:45 a. m. Sunday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:45	9:45	P		The President talked with his Asst. , H. R. Haldeman.
1:19	1:22			The President motored, from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.
1:25	3:11			The President went boating on the Julie.
3:17	3:19			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Yacht Club to 500 Bay Lane.
5:48	6:09	P		The President talked long distance with his Personal Sec. Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.
6:11	6:20	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:26	6:32	P		The President talked long distance with Hobart Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
March 10, 1969

KEY BISCAVNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY  
9:59 a.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:59	10:02	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:38	10:40	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:47	11:48	P		The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
1:08	1:09	P		The President talked with his Asst. , H. R. Haldeman.
3:06	3:14			The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the helipad .
3:15	3:26			The President flew by helicopter from the helipad to Homestead Air Force Base. For list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
3:35	5:30			The President flew by Air Force One from Homestead Air Force Base to Andrews Air Force Base. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
5:42	5:49			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews Air Force Base to the south grounds of the White House. For list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:53				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:05				The President went to his office.
6:08	6:15			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:52	6:53	P		The President talked with his daughter Patricia Nixon.
6:57				The President went to the Residence.
7:20				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
8:53		P		The President telephoned his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFESTFOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 412 - VC137B - 86970

AIR FORCE ONE

HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA to ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC

10 MARCH 1969 - Depart: 3:35 pm Arrive: 5:31 pm 1+56 980 SM

1. The President
2. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
3. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
4. Mrs John D. Ehrlichman
5. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
6. Mr. Dwight Chapin
7. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
8. LCDR Charles R. Larsen
9. Major John V. Brennan
10. Chief Petty Officer Donald F. Murray
11. SGM Robert J. Recco
12. Mr. Arthur L. Godfrey
13. Mr. David B. Grant
14. Mr. Donald J. Gautreau
15. Mr. Gary M. Jenkins
16. Mr. James E. Henderson
17. Mr. Robert E. Lilley
18. Mr. William D. Moulten
19. Mr. Dennis P. Shaw
20. Mr. Manolo Sanchez
21. Russell Freeberg - Chicago Tribune
22. Frances Lewine - AP
23. Helen Thomas - UPI
24. John Rous - AP Photo
25. Darryl Heikes - UPI
26. Herb Kaplow - NBC
27. Marge Byers - Life Magazine
28. Gerald Warren - Press Office
29. Mr. Rusty Young

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 11, 1969

TIME DAY

7:35 a.m. Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:35				The President had breakfast.
8:04				The President went to his office.
8:17	8:31			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:31				The President met with his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
8:37				The President went to the Republican Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room accompanied by his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:04				The President returned to his office.
10:26	11:08			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:09				The President went to the Fish Room to meet with Donna Kay Howell, National Easter Seal Child from Tallahassee, Florida. For scenario, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:15	11:20			The President returned to his office with Carol Burnett, National Easter Seal Chairman.
11:21	11:25			The President met with his Spec. Asst., Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:25	12:02			The President met with: Lee A. DuBridge, Science Adviser H. R. Haldeman, Asst. to the President
12:05	12:39			The President met with his brothers, Donald and Edward Nixon.
12:40				The President went to the barber shop.
1:34	1:42	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:45				The President returned to his office.
1:55				The President had lunch in his office.
2:15	2:18	P		The President talked with the First Lady.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 11, 1969

TIME DAY

2:47 p.m. Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:47	3:05			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
3:03	3:07			Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.
3:07				The President went to the Cabinet Room to meet with the participants of the February 19, 1969 Magazine Businessmen's Tour Group, and representatives of TIME, INC. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
4:17				The President returned to his office.
4:20	4:35			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
4:22	5:00			James R. Shepley, Publisher - Time, Inc.
5:00				The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.
5:01	5:22			The President met with Henry Loomis, nominee for Deputy Director of USIA.
5:08		R		The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
5:25	5:52			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.
5:30	5:55			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
5:30	5:55			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
5:40	5:57			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Sec.
5:58				The President went to the Residence.
6:42				The President and the First Lady came down the grand stairway, went through the East Room and the Green Room, to the Blue Room, where they received guests attending the Congressional Reception.
7:25				The President and the First Lady then went to the State Dining room for refreshments and mingled with their 350 guests. For those in attendance see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
8:20				The President and the First Lady returned to the Residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 11, 1969

TIME DAY

8:45 p.m. Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
10:04		P		The President telephoned his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:07		P		The President telephoned his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
10:28	11:17	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

## EXECUTIVE

The President  
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State  
David M. Kennedy, Sec. of the Treasury  
Robert P. Mayo, Dir. of the Bureau of the Budget

## LEGISLATIVE - Senate:

Everett M. Dirksen, of Illinois  
Hugh Scott of Pennsylvania  
Margaret C. Smith of Maine  
Milton R. Young of North Dakota  
Gordon Allott of Colorado  
John G. Tower of Texas  
George D. Aiken of Vermont  
John J. Williams of Delaware  
Wallace F. Bennett of Utah

### House of Representatives:

Gerald R. Ford of Michigan  
Leslie C. Arends of Illinois  
John B. Anderson of Illinois  
William C. Cramer of Florida  
Richard H. Poff of Virginia  
John J. Rhodes of Arizona  
H. Allen Smith of California  
Robert Taft of Ohio  
E. Ross Adair of Indiana  
John W. Byrnes of Wisconsin  
William B. Widnall of New Jersey

## WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA  
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.  
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep. Asst.  
William E. Timmons, Dep. Asst.  
Herbert G. Klein, Dir. of Communications  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.  
Patrick J. Buchanan, Spec. Asst.

OPENING OF THE 1969  
EASTER SEAL CAMPAIGN

APPENDIX "B"

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, MARCH 11, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 10:45 a. m. you will be escorted from your office to the Fish Room where you will be met by Leon Chatelain, Jr., President of the National Easter Seal Society.

Mr. Chatelain will first introduce you to those standing with him.

Miss Carol Burnett, National Easter Seal  
Campaign Chairman  
Miss Donna Kay Howell (7 years old) National  
Easter Seal Child from Tallahassee, Florida  
Mrs. Jack Howell, Donna Kay's mother

Mr. Chatelain will then introduce you to the other invited guests.

Mrs. Chatelain  
Mr. Leon Chatelain III  
Mr. Summer G. Whittier, Executive Director, National  
Easter Seal Society  
Mrs. Whittier

OPENING OF THE 1969 EASTER SEAL CAMPAIGN SCENARIO CON'T:

ADDITIONAL ATTENDEES:

Miss Janice Whittier  
Mr. Joe Hamilton, Miss Burnett's husband  
Miss Kathleen Hamilton  
Mr. Richard Ingersoll, Miss Burnett's manager  
Miss Leslie Reese, Executive Director, Florida  
Easter Seal Society  
Miss Catherine Bauer, Director of Public Relations,  
National Easter Seal Society  
Mr. Robert L. Zimmerman, Easter Seal Society  
Staff Member  
Dr. Charlotte Maguire, Director of the Florida  
Crippled Children's Commission, representing  
Governor Kirk

At the conclusion of the introductions Miss Carol Burnett and Donna Howell will ask you to officially launch the 1969 Easter Seal Campaign by accepting a sheet of 1969 Easter Seals. Miss Burnett will, also, ask you to autograph a second sheet of Easter Seals for mounting at the national headquarters. Thirdly, you will be presented with a book of greetings from crippled children across the country.

A single stand-up microphone will be provided for such acknowledgment and remarks as you might wish to make.



## OPENING OF THE 1969 EASTER SEAL CAMPAIGN SCENARIO CON'T:

The Easter Seal Child, Donna Kay Howell, was a victim of a rare childhood stroke at the age of four. She suffered complete paralysis of the right side of her body and was unable to walk or stand. In addition, she suffered a serious speech involvement. Following referral to the Easter Seal Rehabilitation Center in Tallahassee, Donna Kay made full recovery from her speech defect, but still receives therapy at the Center to correct a slight limp and restore full use of her right side.

The National Easter Seal Society is the oldest and largest voluntary agency serving the handicapped. It has some 2,000 affiliates which maintain 2,500 rehabilitation facilities and programs. These affiliates provide services to some 253,000 patients regardless of race, religion, national background, economic status, or cause of crippling.

This years Easter Seal Campaign will run to April 6th and is the major source of support of this \$32 million program for professional treatment for crippled children and adults.

It is estimated that your participation will last approximately 10--15 minutes at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

## NOTE:

There will be press coverage of the event.  
No formal remarks have been prepared.

THE WHITE HOUSE

MARCH 11, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 3:00 p. m. you will be escorted from your office to your chair in the Cabinet Room where you will meet the participants of the February 1969 TIME News Tour of the Far East and representatives of TIME, INC.

A list of the attendees will be found attached.

James R. Shepley, Publisher of TIME will act as spokesman for the group in reporting on visits with top businessmen and government officials in Manila, Saigon, Bangkok, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Djakarta, Socul and Japan.

Similar TIME sponsored trips took place in 1963 (Western Europe and Russia), 1965 (Southeast Asia), and 1966 (Eastern Europe).

It is estimated that your participation will last 30-45 minutes at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

There will be brief photo coverage.  
No formal remarks are required.

VISIT OF TIME NEWS TOUR PARTICIPANTS SCENARIO CONT:

ATTENDEES WILL BE:

BUSINESSMEN:

Edgar Bronfman, President, Joseph E. Seagram  
and Sons  
Donald C. Burnham, Chairman and Chief Executive  
Officer Westinghouse Electric Corporation  
Hugh Cullman, President, Philip Morris International  
Russell DeYoung, Chairman and Chief Executive,  
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company  
John B. Gates, Vice President Development  
Pan American World Airways, and  
Chairman of the Board Inter-Contin-  
ental Hotels Corporation  
Theodore Greeff, President Greeff Fabrics  
John D. Harper, President and Chief Executive,  
Aluminum Company of America  
George A. Murphy, Chairman of the Board,  
Irving Trust Company  
Frank Pace, Jr. President International Executive  
Service Corps  
Henry G. Parks, Jr., President H. G. Parks Co.  
Robert L. Platt, President Magnavox Company, Inc.  
Henry R. Roberts, President Connecticut General  
Life Ins. Co.  
H. I. Romnes, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer  
American Telephone and Telegraph  
Kendrick R. Wilson, Chairman and Chief Executive  
Avco Corporation  
George Russell, Vice Chairman of the Board  
General Motors Corporation  
Michael L. Haider, Chairman of the Board,  
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey  
Gene C. Brewer, President and Chief Executive  
U. S. Plywood Champion Papers

VISIT OF TIME NEWS TOUR PARTICIPANTS SCENARIO CONT:

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

BUSINESSMEN CONT:

Forrest Shumway, President, The Signal Companies

TIME, INC. PARTICIPANTS:

James A. Linn, President

Richard M. Clurman, TIME/LIFE Chief of  
Correspondents

Hedley Donovan, Editor-in-Chief all  
Publications

Henry Luce III, Publisher - FORTUNE

James R. Shepley, Publisher - TIME

Simmons Fentress, Correspondent-Washington  
Bureau

Henry Grunwald, Managing Editor - TIME

## CONGRESSIONAL RECEPTION

## THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 12, 1969

## PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 6:35 p. m. you and the First Lady will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the staircase, which you will descend preceded by a Color Guard.

Following Ruffles and Flourishes, Hail to the Chief, and being announced, you and Mrs. Nixon will enter the East Room passing through to the Green Room and on to the Blue Room.

In the Blue Room you and Mrs. Nixon will form a receiving line. There are approximately 350 guests and it is estimated that it will take an hour to receive all the guests.

## NOTE:

A White House photographer will be present for photographs.

Refreshments will be served in the State Dining Room and there will be dancing in the East Room.

The reception is scheduled to last until 8:00 p. m. and a microphone will be available in the East Room, if you should choose to make informal remarks.

## NOTE:

There will be limited press coverage.

Tuesday, March 11, 1969  
at six-thirty o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy

Mrs. Melvin R. Laird

The Attorney General & Mrs. Michell

The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Hickel

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin

The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz

The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney

The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe

Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo, Dir., Bureau of the Budget

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor to the President

~~Adair, Rep. & Mrs. E. Ross (Ind.)~~

Adair, Rep. & Mrs. E. Ross (Ind.)

Albert, Rep. & Mrs. Carl (Okla.)

Alexander, Rep. & Mrs. Bill (Ark.)

Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Lamar  
White House Congressional Office

Allott, Sen. & Mrs. Gordon (Colo.)

Anderson, Sen. & Mrs. Clinton P. (N. Mex.)

Andrews, Rep. & Mrs. George W. (Ala.)

Arends, Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C. (Ill.)

Ashley, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas L. (Ohio)

Ayres, Rep. & Mrs. William H. (Ohio)

Barrett, Rep. William A. (Pa.)

Bates, Rep. & Mrs. William H. (Mass.)

Belcher, Rep. & Mrs. Page (Okla.)

BeLieu, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E.  
Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations

Bennett, Rep. & Mrs. Charles E. (Fla.)

Bennett, Sen. & Mrs. Wallace F. (Utah)

Berry, Rep. & Mrs. E. Y. (S. Dak.)

Betts, Rep. & Mrs. Jackson E. (Ohio)

Bible, Sen. & Mrs. Alan (Nev.)

Blatnik, Rep. & Mrs. John A. (Minn.)

Boggs, Rep. & Mrs. Hale (La.)

Boland, Rep. Edward P. (Mass.)

Bonsell, Mr. & Mrs. William R.

Minority Doorkeeper for the House of Representatives

Bow, Rep. & Mrs. Frank T. (Ohio)

Bray, Rep. William G. (Ind.)

Brooks, Rep. & Mrs. Jack (Tex.)

~~XX~~  
~~XX~~  
Broomfield, Rep. & Mrs. William S. (Mich.)

Buchanan, Hon. Patrick J. - Special Assistant to the President

Burlison, Rep. & Mrs. Omar (Tex.)

Byrne, Rep. & Mrs. James A. (Pa.)

Byrnes, Rep. & Mrs. John W. (Wis.)

Cahill, Rep. & Mrs. William T. (N.J.)

Celler, Rep. Emanuel (N.Y.)

Chamberlain, Rep. & Mrs. Charles E. (Mich.)

Chapin, Hon. Dwight L. - Special Assistant to the President

Clark, Rep. & Mrs. Frank M. (Pa.)

Collier, Rep. & Mrs. Harold R. (Ill.)

Colmer, Rep. & Mrs. William M. (Miss.)

Conte, Rep. & Mrs. Silvio O. (Mass.)

Cooper, Sen. & Mrs. John Sherman (Ky.)

Corbett, Rep. & Mrs. Robert J. (Pa.)

Cordova-Diaz, Hon. & Mrs. Jorge Luis

Resident Commissioner of Puerto Rico

Cotton, Sen. Norris (N.H.)

Cramer, Rep. & Mrs. William C. (Fla.)

Curtis, Sen. & Mrs. Carl T. (Nebr.)

Derwinski, Rep. & Mrs. Edward J. (Ill.)

Devine, Rep. & Mrs. Samuel L. (Ohio)

Diggs, Rep. & Mrs. Charles C., Jr. (Mich.)

Dirksen, Sen. & Mrs. Everett McKinley (Ill.)

Donohue, Rep. Harold D. (Mass.)

Dorn, Rep. & Mrs. W. J. Bryan (S. C.)

Dowdy, Rep. & Mrs. John (Tex.)

Dwyer, Rep. Florence P. (N. J.)

~~Edmondson, Rep. & Mrs. Ed (Okla.)~~

Edmondson, Rep. & Mrs. Ed (Okla.)

~~Ellsworth, Hon. & Mrs. Robert~~

Ellsworth, Hon. & Mrs. Robert  
Assistant to the President

Elson, The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Edward L. R.  
Chaplain of the United States Senate

Ervin, Sen. & Mrs. Sam J., Jr. (N. C.)

Evens, Rep. & Mrs. Joe L. (Tenn.)

Fallon, Rep. & Mrs. George H. (Md.)

Fannin, Sen. & Mrs. Paul J. (Ariz.)

Fascell, Rep. & Mrs. Dante B. (Fla.)

Feighan, Rep. & Mrs. Michael A. (Ohio)

Fisher, Rep. & Mrs. O. C. (Tex.)

Flood, Rep. & Mrs. Daniel J. (Pa.)

~~Flood, Rep. & Mrs. Daniel J. (Pa.)~~

Ford, Rep. & Mrs. Gerald R. (Mich.)

Fountain, Rep. & Mrs. L. H. (N. C.)

Frelinghuysen, Rep. & Mrs. Peter H. B. (N. J.)

Friedel, Rep. & Mrs. Samuel N. (Md.)

Fulbright, Sen. & Mrs. J. W. (Ark.)

Fulton, Rep. James G. (Pa.)

Fuqua, Rep. & Mrs. Don (Fla.)



Garmatz, Rep. & Mrs. Edward A. (Md.)

Gore, Sen. & Mrs. Albert (Tenn.)

Gray, Rep. & Mrs. Kenneth J. (Ill.)

Green, Rep. Edith (Ore.)

Griffiths, Rep. Martha W. (Mich.)

Grubb, Hon. & Mrs. H. Dale  
Special Assistant to the President

~~Grubb, Hon. & Mrs. H. Dale, Special Assistant to the President~~

Haley, Rep. & Mrs. James A. (Fla.)

Halpern, Rep. & Mrs. Seymour (N. Y.)

Harlow, Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N.  
Assistant to the President

Hartmann, Mr. & Mrs. Robert T.  
House Minority Sergeant at Arms

Hathaway, Rep. & Mrs. William D. (Maine)

~~Hays, Rep. & Mrs. William D. (Ohio)~~

Hogan, Rep. & Mrs. Lawrence J. (Md.)

Holland, Sen. & Mrs. Spessard L. (Fla.)

Hosmer, Rep. & Mrs. Craig (Calif.)

Hruska, Sen. & Mrs. Roman L. (Nebr.)

Hull, Rep. W. R., Jr. (Mo.)

Jackson, Hon. Donald L.  
Member-designate, Interstate Commerce Commission

Jarman, Rep. & Mrs. John (Okla.)

Jennings, Hon. & Mrs. William Pat  
Clerk of the House of Representatives

Johnson, Rep. & Mrs. Albert W. (Pa.)

Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Zeake W., Jr.  
Sergeant at Arms, House of Representatives

Jonas, Rep. Charles Raper (N. C.)

Jones, Rep. & Mrs. Robert E. (Ala.)

Keith, Rep. & Mrs. Hastings (Mass.)

Kluczynski, Rep. & Mrs. John C. (Ill.)

Landrum, Rep. & Mrs. Phil M. (Ga.)

Langen, Rep. & Mrs. Odin (Minn.)

Latch, The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Edward G.  
Chaplain of House of Representatives

Latta, Rep. & Mrs. Delbert L. (Ohio)

Lipscomb, Rep. & Mrs. Glenard P. (Calif.)

Long, Sen. Russell B. (La.)

Macdonald Rep. & Mrs. Torbert H. (Mass.)

Madden, Rep. Ray J. (Ind.)

Mahon, Rep. & Mrs. George H. (Tex.)

Mailliard, Rep. & Mrs. William S. (Calif.)

Mansfield, Sen. & Mrs. Mike (Mont.)

May, Rep. Catherine (Wash.)

Mayne, Rep. & Mrs. Wiley (Iowa)

McClellan, Sen. & Mrs. John L. (Ark.)

McCulloch, Rep. & Mrs. William M. (Ohio)

McIntyre, Sen. & Mrs. Thomas J. (N.H.)

McMillan, Rep. & Mrs. John L. (S.C.)

Michel, Rep. Robert H. (Ill.)

Miller, Rep. & Mrs. George P. (Calif.)

Miller, Hon. & Mrs. William M.  
Doorkeeper of the House of Representatives

Minshall, Rep. & Mrs. William E. (Ohio)

Morgan, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas E. (Pa.)

Morris, Mr. & Mrs. H. H.  
Postmaster, House of Representatives

~~Minor, Rep. & Mrs. John E. (Calif.)~~

Mundt, Sen. & Mrs. Karl E. (S. Dak.)  
Natcher, Rep. & Mrs. William H. (Ky.)  
Nelson, Rep. Ancher (Minn.)  
Nichols, Rep. & Mrs. Bill (Ala.)  
Ottinger, Rep. & Mrs. Richard L. (N. Y.)  
Passman, Rep. Otto E. (La.)  
Patman, Rep. & Mrs. Wright (Tex.)  
Philbin, Rep. Philip J. (Mass.)  
Pirnie, Rep. & Mrs. Alexander (N. Y.)  
Poage, Rep. & Mrs. W. R. (Tex.)  
Poff, Rep. & Mrs. Richard H. (Va.)  
Price, Rep. & Mrs. Melvin (Ill.)  
Price, Rep. & Mrs. Robert (Tex.)  
~~Quinn, Rep. & Mrs. Albert H. (Minn.)~~  
Reid, Rep. Charlotte T. (Ill.)  
Reuss, Rep. & Mrs. Henry S. (Wis.)  
Rhodes, Rep. & Mrs. John J. (Ariz.)  
Rivers, Rep. & Mrs. L. Mendel (S. C.)  
Robison, Rep. & Mrs. Howard W. (N. Y.)  
Rogers, Rep. & Mrs. Paul G. (Fla.)  
Sikes, Rep. & Mrs. Robert L. F. (Fla.)  
Sisk, Rep. & Mrs. B. F. (Calif.)  
Smith, Rep. & Mrs. H. Allen (Calif.)  
Smith, Rep. & Mrs. Henry P., III (N. Y.)  
Smith, Sen. Margaret Chase (Maine)  
Sparkman, Sen. John J. (Ala.)  
Springer, Rep. & Mrs. William L. (Ill.)  
Staggers, Rep. & Mrs. Harley O. (W. Va.)

Steed, Rep. & Mrs. Tom (Okla.)

Stennis, Sen. & Mrs. John (Miss.)

Sullivan, Rep. Leonor K. (Mo.)

Symington, Sen. & Mrs. Stuart (Mo.)

Teague, Rep. & Mrs. Charles M. (Calif.)

Teague, Rep. & Mrs. Clin E. (Tex.)

Thompson, Rep. & Mrs. Frank, Jr. (N.J.)

Timmons, Hon. & Mrs. William E.

Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations

Trice, Mr. & Mrs. J. Mark

Secretary for the Senate Minority

Vanik, Rep. & Mrs. Charles A. (Ohio)

White, Rep. & Mrs. Richard (Tex.)

Whitten, Rep. & Mrs. Jamie L. (Miss.)

Williams, Sen. John J. (Del.)

Winebrenner, Mr. & Mrs. Tommy L.

Minority Postmaster for House of Representatives

Wright, Rep. & Mrs. Jim (Tex.)

Young, Sen. Milton R. (N. Dak.)

Zablocki, Rep. & Mrs. Clement J. (Wis.)

Ziegler, Hon. & [ ] Ronald L. - Special Assistant to the President

Zwach, Rep. & Mrs. John M. (Minn.)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 12, 1969

TIME DAY

7:50 a.m. Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President had breakfast.
8:10				The President went to his office.
8:40	8:45			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
9:18	10:40			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:08				At the President's request, his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow was asked to come to his office.
10:12	10:46			He joined the meeting. At 10:15 the President's Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, stepped outside the President's office and talked with Deputy Secretary of Defense, David Packard.
10:34	10:46			The President's Spec. Asst., Ronald L. Ziegler, joined the meeting.
10:50	10:54			The President met with his Personal Sec. Rose Mary Woods.
11:15	11:20			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst. Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations
11:26	11:27			The President met with his Spec. Asst. Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:50	12:35			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA David Packard, Deputy Sec. of Defense Lawrence Lynn, Staff member of NSA
12:37	12:54			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger
2:40				The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:03		R		The President received a call from his Counsellor, Arthur F. Burns. The call was not completed.
3:37				The President went to the Cabinet Room accompanied by his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman, and met the following representatives of the National Chamber of Commerce: Allan Shivers, Chairman of the Board

Cont.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 12, 1969

TIME DAY

3:37 p.m. Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:37				Jenkin L. Jones, newly-elected President Arch N. Booth, Exec. Vice President
3:38	4:08			The President and the group returned to his office and were joined by: D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs Robert J. Brown, Spec. Asst.
4:22	5:05			The President met with: John N. Irwin, Special Emissary to Peru Elliot L. Richardson, Under Sec. of State
4:56	4:58	P		The President talked with his Asst., Robert Ellsworth.
5:04		P		At the President's request, his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow, was asked to come to his office.
5:08	5:45			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
5:39	5:42	P		The President talked with Cong. Gerald R. Ford of Michigan.
5:43	5:44	P		The President talked with Cong. William B. Widnall of New Jersey.
5:45				The President went to the Residence.  The President met with the following at some point during the times they were at the Residence:
6:05	7:42			Henry M. Jackson, Sen. from Washington
6:15	7:42			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
6:17	7:42			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
6:43				The President and the First Lady came down the grand stairway, through the East Room, the Green Room and to the Blue Room where they and Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew received 325 guests at the second Congressional Reception.
7:25				The President and the First Lady accompanied by Vice Pres. and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew went to the State Dining Room. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 12, 1969

TIME DAY

8:30 p.m. Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President and the First Lady returned to the Residence.
8:45				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
9:35		P		The President telephoned his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:39	9:46	P		The President talked with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.
11:00				The President retired.

Wednesday, March 12, 1969  
at six-thirty o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy

The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Hickel

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin

The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz

The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney

The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe

Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo

Dir., Bureau of the Budget

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns

Counsellor to the President

Addabbo, Rep. & Mrs. Joseph P. (N. Y.)

Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Lamar

White House Congressional Office

~~Anderson, Rep. & Mrs. John D. (Ill.)~~

Andrews, Rep. & Mrs. Mark (N. Dak.)

~~Bartley, Rep. & Mrs. Walter S. (Nebr.)~~

BeLieu, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E.

Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations

Boggs, Sen. & Mrs. J. Caleb (Del.)

Brademas, Rep. John (Ind.)

Brasco, Rep. & Mrs. Frank J. (N. Y.)

Brock, Rep. & Mrs. W. E. (Tenn.)

Brotzman, Rep. & Mrs. Donald G. (Colo.)

Brown, Rep. & Mrs. Clarence J., Jr. (Ohio)

Brown, Rep. & Mrs. Garry (Mich.)

Broyhill, Rep. & Mrs. James T. (N. C.)

Buchanan, Rep. & Mrs. John (Ala.)

Buchanan, Hon. Patrick J.

Special Assistant to the President

Burdick, Sen. Quentin N. (N. Dak.)

Burke, Rep. & Mrs. James A. (Mass.)



Byrd, Sen. & Mrs. Robert C. (W. Va.)

Cannon, Sen. & Mrs. Howard W. (Nev.)

Carter, Rep. & Mrs. Tim Lee (Ky.)

Case, Sen. & Mrs. Clifford P. (N.J.)

Casey, Rep. & Mrs. Bob (Tex.)

Cederberg, Rep. & Mrs. Elford A. (Mich.)

Chapin, Hon. Dwight L. - Special Assistant to the President  
Church, Sen. & Mrs. Frank (Idaho)

Clancy, Rep. & Mrs. Donald D. (Ohio)

Clausen, Rep. & Mrs. Don H. (Calif.)

Clawson, Rep. & Mrs. Del (Calif.)

Cleveland, Rep. & Mrs. James C. (N. H.)

Cohelan, Rep. & Mrs. Jeffery (Calif.)

Cunningham, Rep. & Mrs. Glenn (Nebr.)

Daddario, Rep. & Mrs. Emilio O. (Conn.)

Daniels, Rep. & Mrs. Dominick V. (N.J.)

Davis, Rep. & Mrs. Glenn R. (Wis.)

Dellenback, Rep. & Mrs. John R. (Ore.)

Dickinson, Rep. & Mrs. William L. (Ala.)

Dodd, Sen. & Mrs. Thomas J. (Conn.)

Downing, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas N. (Va.)

Duncan, Rep. & Mrs. John J. (Tenn.)

Edwards, Rep. & Mrs. Don (Calif.)

Edwards, Rep. & Mrs. Jack (Ala.)

Ehrlichman, Hon. & Mrs. John D.  
Counsel to the President

Eilberg, Rep. & Mrs. Joshua (Pa.)

Ellsworth, Hon. & Mrs. Robert  
Assistant to the President

Jordan, Sen. & Mrs. B. Everett (N. C.)

Jordan, Sen. & Mrs. Len B. (Idaho)

Karth, Rep. & Mrs. Joseph E. (Minn.)

Kennedy, Sen. & Mrs. Edward M. (Mass.)

King, Rep. & Mrs. Carleton J. (N. Y.)

Kyl, Rep. & Mrs. John (Iowa)

Leggett, Rep. & Mrs. Robert L. (Calif.)

Long, Rep. Clarence D. (Md.)

MacGregor, Rep. & Mrs. Clark (Minn.)

Marsh, Rep. & Mrs. John O., Jr. (Va.)

Martin, Rep. & Mrs. Dave (Nebr.)

Matsunaga, Rep. & Mrs. Spark M. (Hawaii)

McCarthy, Sen. & Mrs. Eugene J. (Minn.)

McDade, Rep. & Mrs. Joseph M. (Pa.)

McClory, Rep. Robert (Ill.)

McEwen, Rep. & Mrs. Robert C. (N. Y.)

McFall, Rep. & Mrs. John J. (Calif.)

McGee, Sen. & Mrs. Gale W. (Wyo.)

Miller, Sen. & Mrs. Jack (Iowa)

Mize, Rep. & Mrs. Chester L. (Kans.)

Monagan, Rep. & Mrs. John S. (Conn.)

Moorhead, Rep. & Mrs. William S. (Pa.)

Morton, Rep. & Mrs. Rogers C. B. (Md.)

Mosher, Rep. & Mrs. Charles A. (Chio)

Moss, Sen. & Mrs. Frank E. (Utah)

Murphy, Rep. John M. (N. Y.)

Murphy, Rep. William T. (Ill.)

Nedzi, Rep. & Mrs. Lucien N. (Mich.)  
O'Hara, Rep. & Mrs. James G. (Mich.)  
Olsen, Rep. & Mrs. Arnold (Mont.)  
Patten, Rep. & Mrs. Edward J. (N. J.)  
Pell, Sen. Claiborne (R. I.)  
Pepper, Rep. & Mrs. Claude (Fla.)  
Pickle, Rep. & Mrs. J. J. (Tex.)  
Pike, Rep. & Mrs. Otis G. (N. Y.)  
Prouty, Sen. & Mrs. Winston L. (Vt.)  
Proxmire, Sen. & Mrs. William (Wis.)  
Pucinski, Rep. & Mrs. Roman C. (Ill.)  
Purcell, Rep. Graham (Tex.)  
Quillen, Rep. & Mrs. James H. (Tenn.)  
Randall, Rep. & Mrs. William J. (Mo.)  
Randolph, Sen. ~~James~~ Jennings (W. Va.)  
Reid, Rep. & Mrs. Ogden R. (N. Y.)  
Reifel, Rep. & Mrs. Ben (S. Dak.)  
Roberts, Rep. & Mrs. Ray (Tex.)  
Rooney, Rep. & Mrs. Fred B. (Pa.)  
Rosenthal, Rep. & Mrs. Benjamin S. (N. Y.)  
Rostenkowski, Rep. Dan (Ill.)  
Roybal, Rep. & Mrs. Edward R. (Calif.)  
~~Samuelson, Rep. & Mrs. Ronald (Ill.)~~  
Ryan, Rep. & Mrs. William F. (N. Y.)  
Schadeberg, Rep. & Mrs. Henry C. (Wis.)  
Schneebeili, Rep. & Mrs. Herman T. (Pa.)  
Schwengel, Rep. & Mrs. Fred (Pa.)  
Scott, Sen. & Mrs. Hugh (Pa.)  
Shriver, Rep. & Mrs. Garner E. (Kans.)

Skubitz, Rep. & Mrs. Joe (Kans.)  
Slack, Rep. & Mrs. John M., Jr. (W. Va.)  
Smith, Rep. & Mrs. Neal (Iowa)  
Snyder, Rep. & Mrs. M. G. (Ky.)  
St. Onge, Rep. & Mrs. William L. (Conn.)  
Stafford, Rep. & Mrs. Robert T. (Vt.)  
Stanton, Rep. & Mrs. J. William (Ohio)  
Stephens, Rep. & Mrs. Robert G., Jr. (Ga.)  
Stratton, Rep. & Mrs. Samuel S. (N. Y.)  
Stubblefield, Rep. & Mrs. Frank A. (Ky.)  
Stuckey, Rep. & Mrs. W. S. (Ga.)  
Taft, Rep. Robert, Jr. (Ohio)  
Talcott, Rep. & Mrs. Burt L. (Calif.)  
Talmadge, Sen. & Mrs. Herman E. (Ga.)  
Taylor, Rep. & Mrs. Roy A. (N. C.)  
Thomson, Rep. & Mrs. Vernon W. (Wis.)  
Timmons, Hon. & Mrs. William E.  
Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations  
Tower, Sen. & Mrs. John G. (Tex.)  
Ullman, Rep. Al (Cre.)  
Van Deerlin, Rep. & Mrs. Lionel (Calif.)  
Waggoner, Rep. Joe D., Jr. (La.)  
Wampler, Rep. & Mrs. William C. (Va.)  
Watson, Rep. & Mrs. Albert W. (S. C.)  
Whalley, Rep. & Mrs. J. Irving (Pa.)  
Widnall, Rep. & Mrs. William B. (N. J.)  
Williams, Sen. Harrison A., Jr. (N. J.)

Wilson, Rep. & Mrs. Charles H. (Calif.)

Winn, Rep. & Mrs. Larry, Jr. (Kans.)

Wyatt, Rep. & Mrs. Wendell (Ore.)

Wydler, Rep. & Mrs. John W. (N. Y.)

Wyman, Rep. & Mrs. Louis C. (N. H.)

Yarborough, Sen. & Mrs. Ralph W. (Tex.)

Yates, Rep. & Mrs. Sidney R. (Ill.)

Young, Rep. & Mrs. John (Tex.)

Young, Sen. & Mrs. Stephen M. (Ohio)

Ziegler, Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L.  
Special Assistant to the President

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 13, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

8:50 p.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:00				The President went to his office.
9:10	9:27			The President met with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.
9:32		R		The President received a call from Robert P. Mayo, Dir. of the Bureau of the Budget. The call was not completed.
9:47	9:50			The President met with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.
10:06	11:11			The President met with: George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor
11:12	11:15			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst. Patrick J. Buchanan, Spec. Asst. Dwight L. Chapin, Spec. Asst.
11:15	12:18			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
12:12	12:15			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
12:37	12:40			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger
12:42	12:52			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger
2:20	3:22			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
3:12	3:22			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
3:26		P		The President talked with William P. Rogers, Sec. of State.
5:24	5:26	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:45	6:13			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:13				The President went to the Residence.
6:45	7:35			The President and the First Lady went down the Grand Stairway through the East Room and the Green Room to the Blue Room to receive the guests at the Congressional Reception.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 13, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				Congressional Reception cont.
6:45	7:35			They were accompanied by Vice President and Mrs. Agnew. For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:35	8:22			The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room to mingle with the guests.
8:22				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor of the Residence.
8:24	8:38	P		The President talked with his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
8:53	9:04	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:40	10:49	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

APPENDIX "A"

CONGRESSIONAL RECEPTION

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, MARCH 13, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 6:35 p.m. you, the First Lady, Vice President and Mrs. Agnew will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the staircase, which you will descend preceded by a Color Guard.

Following Ruffles and Flourishes, Hail to the Chief, and being announced, you and your party will enter the East Room passing through the Green Room and on to the Blue Room.

In the Blue Room your entire party will form a receiving line. There will be approximately 350 guests and it is estimated that it will take an hour to receive all the guests.

NOTE:

A White House photographer will be present for photographs.

Refreshments will be served in the State Dining Room and there will be dancing in the East Room.

The reception is scheduled to last until 8:00 p.m. and a microphone will be available in the East Room, if you should choose to make informal remarks.

NOTE:

There will be limited press coverage.



Thursday, March 13, 1969  
at six-thirty o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy

The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird

The Postmaster General

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin

The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans

The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz

The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Finch

The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney

The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe

Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo

Dir., Bureau of the Budget

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns

Counsellor to the President

Adams, Rep. & Mrs. Brock (Wash.)

Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Lamar

White House Congressional Office

Allen, Sen. & Mrs. James B. (Ala.)

Anderson, Rep. & Mrs. Glenn M. (Calif.)

Anderson, Rep. & Mrs. John B. (Ill.)

Anderson, Rep. & Mrs. William R. (Tenn.)

Annunzio, Rep. & Mrs. Frank (Ill.)

Baker, Sen. & Mrs. Howard H., Jr. (Tenn.)

Beall, Rep. & Mrs. J. Glenn, Jr. (Md.)

BeLieu, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E.

Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations

Bellmon, Sen. & Mrs. Henry (Okla.)

Bevill, Rep. & Mrs. Tom (Ala.)

Biaggi, Rep. & Mrs. Mario (N.Y.)

Biester, Rep. & Mrs. Edward G., Jr. (Pa.)

Blackburn, Rep. & Mrs. Benjamin B. (Ga.)

Brooke, Sen. & Mrs. Edward W. (Mass.)

Buchanan, Hon. Patrick J.

Special Assistant to the President

Burke, Rep. & Mrs. J. Herbert (Fla.)

Burlison, Rep. & Mrs. Bill D. (Mo.)

Bush, Rep. & Mrs. George (Tex.)

Button, Rep. Daniel E. (N. Y.)

Byrd, Sen. & Mrs. Harry F., Jr. (Va.)

Cabell, Rep. & Mrs. Earle (Tex.)

Caffery, Rep. & Mrs. Patrick T. (La.)

Chapin, Hon. Dwight L.

Special Assistant to the President

Collins, Rep. & Mrs. James M. (Tex.)

Cook, Sen. & Mrs. Marlow W. (Ky.)

Coughlin, Rep. & Mrs. R. Lawrence (Pa.)

Cowger, Rep. William O. (Ky.)

Cranston, Sen. & Mrs. Alan (Calif.)

Daniel, Rep. & Mrs. W. C. (Va.)

de la Garza, Rep. & Mrs. Eligio (Tex.)

Denney, Rep. & Mrs. Robert V. (Nebr.)

Dennis, Rep. & Mrs. David W. (Ind.)

Dole, Sen. & Mrs. Robert (Kans.)

Eagleton, Sen. & Mrs. Thomas F. (Mo.)

Eckhardt, Rep. & Mrs. Bob (Tex.)

Ellsworth, Hon. & Mrs. Robert

Assistant to the President

Esch, Rep. & Mrs. Marvin L. (Mich.)

Eshleman, Rep. & Mrs. Edwin D. (Pa.)

Evans, Rep. & Mrs. Frank E. (Colo.)

Fish, Rep. & Mrs. Hamilton, Jr. (N. Y.)

Flowers, Rep. & Mrs. Walter (Ala.)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Foreman, Rep. & Mrs. Ed (N. Mex.)  
Frey, Rep. & Mrs. Louis, Jr. (Fla.)  
Galifianakis, Rep. & Mrs. Nick (N. C.)  
Gettys, Rep. & Mrs. Tom S. (S. C.)  
Goldwater, Sen. & Mrs. Barry (Ariz.)  
Goodell, Sen. & Mrs. Charles E. (N. Y.)  
Gravel, Sen. & Mrs. Mike (Alaska)  
Griffin, Rep. & Mrs. Charles H. (Miss.)  
Griffin, Sen. & Mrs. Robert P. (Mich.)  
Grubb, Hon. & Mrs. H. Dale  
Special Assistant to the President  
Gude, Rep. & Mrs. Gilbert (Md.)  
Gurney, Sen. & Mrs. Edward J. (Fla.)  
Hamilton, Rep. & Mrs. Lee H. (Ind.)  
  
Hanley, Rep. & Mrs. James M. (N. Y.)  
Hansen, Sen. & Mrs. Clifford P. (Wyo.)  
Hansen, Rep. & Mrs. Orval (Idaho)  
Harlow, Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N.  
Assistant to the President  
Harrison, Hon. & Mrs. James L.  
Public Printer  
Harvey, Rep. & Mrs. James (Mich.)  
Hastings, Rep. & Mrs. James F. (N. Y.)  
Hatfield, Sen. & Mrs. Mark O. (Ore.)  
Hechler, Rep. Ken (W. Va.)  
Heckler, Mr. & Mrs. John  
Mrs--Rep. Margaret M. Heckler - Mass.  
  
Hollings, Sen. & Mrs. Ernest F. (S. C.)  
Howard, Rep. & Mrs. James J. (N. J.)  
Hughes, Sen. & Mrs. Harold E. (Iowa)

Hungate, Rep. & Mrs. William L. (Mo.)

Hunt, Rep. John E. (N.J.)

Jackson, Hon. Donald L.

Member-designate, Interstate Commerce Commission

Jackson, Sen. Henry M. (Wash.)

Jacobs, Rep. Andrew, Jr. (Ind.)

Jones, Rep. & Mrs. Walter B. (N.C.)

Kazen, Rep. & Mrs. Abraham, Jr. (Tex.)

Kleppe, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas S. (N. Dak.)

Kuykendall, Rep. & Mrs. Dan (Tenn.)

Kyros, Rep. & Mrs. Peter N. (Maine)

Landgrebe, Rep. & Mrs. Earl F. (Ind.)

Lowenstein, Rep. & Mrs. Allard K. (N.Y.)

Lujan, Rep. Manuel, Jr. (N. Mex.)

Lukens, Rep. Donald E. (Ohio)

Marn, Rep. & Mrs. James R. (S.C.)

Mathias, Sen. & Mrs. Charles McC., Jr. (Md.)

Mathias, Rep. & Mrs. Robert B. (Calif.)

McCarthy, Rep. & Mrs. Richard D. (N.Y.)

McCloskey, Rep. & Mrs. Paul N., Jr. (Calif.)

McClure, Rep. & Mrs. James A. (Idaho)

McDonald, Rep. & Mrs. Jack H. (Mich.)

McGovern, Sen. George (S. Dak.)

McIntyre, Sen. Thomas J. (N.H.)

McKneally, Rep. Martin B. (N.Y.)

Meeds, Rep. & Mrs. Lloyd (Wash.)

Meskill, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas J. (Conn.)

Mikva, Rep. & Mrs. Abner J. (Ill.)

Miller, Rep. & Mrs. Clarence E. (Ohio)

Mink, Mr. & Mrs. John  
Mrs--Rep. Patsy T. Mink - Hawaii

Mizell, Rep. & Mrs. Wilmer (N.C.)

Mondale, Sen. & Mrs. Walter F. (Minn.)

Montgomery, Rep. G. V. (Miss.)

Montoya, Sen. & Mrs. Joseph M. (N. Mex.)

Mumford, Hon. L. Quincy  
Librarian of Congress

Murphy, Sen. George (Calif.)

Myers, Rep. & Mrs. John T. (Ind.)

O'Neal, Rep. & Mrs. Maston (Ga.)

O'Neill, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas P., Jr. (Mass.)

Packwood, Sen. & Mrs. Robert W. (Ore.)

Percy, Sen. Charles H. (Ill.)

Pettis, Rep. & Mrs. Jerry L. (Calif.)

Pollock, Rep. Howard W. (Alaska)

Powell, Rep. Adam C. (N.Y.)

Preyer, Rep. & Mrs. Richardson (N.C.)

Pryor, Rep. & Mrs. David (Ark.)

Quie, Rep. & Mrs. Albert H. (Minn.)

Railsback, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas F. (Ill.)

Rarick, Rep. & Mrs. John R. (La.)

Rees, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas M. (Calif.)

Ribicoff, Sen. & Mrs. Abraham (Conn.)

Riegle, Rep. & Mrs. Donald W., Jr. (Mich.)

Rooney, Rep. & Mrs. John J. (N.Y.)

Roth, Rep. & Mrs. William V., Jr. (Del.)

Ruppe, Rep. & Mrs. Philip E. (Mich.)

Ruth, Rep. & Mrs. Earl B. (N.C.)

Sandman, Rep. & Mrs. Charles W., Jr. (N.J.)

Satterfield, Rep. & Mrs. David E., III (Va.)

Saxbe, Sen. & Mrs. William B. (Ohio)

Schweiker, Sen. & Mrs. Richard S. (Pa.)

Scott, Rep. & Mrs. William Lloyd (Va.)

Sebelius, Rep. Keith G. (Kans)

Spong, Sen. & Mrs. William B., Jr. (Va.)

Steiger, Rep. & Mrs. Sam (Ariz.)

Steiger, Rep. & Mrs. William A. (Wis.)

Stevens, Sen. & Mrs. Ted (Alaska)

Stewart, Hon. J. George  
Architect of the Capitol

Stokes, Rep. & Mrs. Louis (Ohio)

Symington, Rep. & Mrs. James W. (Mo.)

Thompson, Rep. & Mrs. Fletcher (Ga.)

Thurmond, Sen. & Mrs. Strom (S. C.)

Tiernan, Rep. & Mrs. Robert O. (R.I.)

Timmons, Hon. & Mrs. William E.  
Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations

Tunney, Rep. & Mrs. John V. (Calif.)

Tydings, Sen. & Mrs. Joseph D. (Md.)

Udall, Rep. & Mrs. Morris K. (Ariz.)

Vander Jagt, Rep. & Mrs. Guy (Mich.)

Vigorito, Rep. & Mrs. Joseph P. (Pa.)

Waldie, Rep. & Mrs. Jerome R. (Calif.)

Weicker, Rep. & Mrs. Lowell P., Jr. (Conn.)

Whalen, Mrs. Charles W., Jr.  
Wife of Representative from Ohio

Whitehurst, Rep. & Mrs. G. William (Va.)

Wiggins, Rep. & Mrs. Charles E. (Calif.)

- 7 - 3/13/69

Williams, Rep. & Mrs. Lawrence G. (Pa.)

Wold, Rep. & Mrs. John (Wyo.)

Wylie, Rep. & Mrs. Chalmers P. (Ohio)

Yatron, Rep. & Mrs. Gus (Pa.)

Zion, Rep. Roger H. (Ind.)

Ziegler, Hon. Ronald L.  
Special Assistant to the President

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 14, 1969

TIME DAY

7:50 a.m. Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				
8:06				The President went to his office.
8:30	8:32			The President met with his Asst. Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:32	8:35			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:37	10:45			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a bi-partisan Congressional leadership meeting. For those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:46				The President returned to his office.
11:37				The President went to the Residence.
11:48		P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:00	12:32			The President went to the East Room for his fourth Presidential Press Conference.
12:32				The President returned to his office.
12:33		P		The President talked with his Asst. Bryce N. Harlow.
12:35	12:50			The President met with his Asst. Bryce N. Harlow
12:35	12:37	P		The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Austin, Texas.
12:37	12:41	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:42	12:55			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:55	1:05			The President met with Roger E. Ailes, Pres. of REA Productions.
1:05		P		The President talked with Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch.
1:05				The President went to the Residence for lunch.
1:06		R		The President received a long distance call from John M. King in Denver, Colorado. The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 14, 1969

The WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
1:47 p.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:47			R	The President received a long distance call from his brother Donald Nixon in New Port Beach, California. The call was not completed.
2:16				The President returned to his office with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:20	2:28	P		The President talked with Senator Hugh Scott.
2:31	2:33	P		The President talked with Senator Everett M. Dirksen.
2:34	2:37	P		The President talked with Congressman John W. McCormack.
2:38	2:42	P		The President talked with Senator Richard Russell.
2:44		P		The President telephoned Congressman Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.
2:50	2:52	P		The President talked with Congressman Chet Holifield.
2:59	3:01	P		The President talked with Senator Stephen M. Young.
3:01	3:03	P		The President talked with Senator Gordon Allott.
3:02		P		The President telephoned Congressman Carl Albert. The call was not completed.
3:03		P		The President telephoned Congressman George Mahon. The call was not completed.
3:03	3:05			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:04	3:06	P		The President talked with Cong. William H. Bates.
3:06	3:50			The President met with: Abba Eban, Foreign Minister of Israel Yitzhak Rabin, Amb. of Israel Shloma Argov, Minister - Israeli Embassy Harold Saunders, Staff member of NSA Joseph Sisco, Asst. Sec. of State Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol - State Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 14, 1969

TIME DAY

3:50 p.m. Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:50	4:05			The President walked out on the South Lawn with the departing Foreign Minister and party.
4:06				Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA departed.
4:06	4:37			The President went to the Cabinet room and escorted the Mutual Insurance Group to his office. He met with: Roger Hull, Chairman of the Board, Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Francis E. Ferguson, Pres., North-Western Mutual Life Insurance. Gilbert W. Fitzhugh, Chairman of the Board, Metropolitan Life Insurance, Co. Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor Daniel P. Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs John Ehrlichman, Counsel.
	4:37			The Mutual Insurance Group left with the exception of Roger Hull, Chairman of the Board.
4:37	4:41			The President met with Roger Hull, Chairman of the Bd., of the Mutual Life Insurance Co.
4:40	4:43	P		The President talked with Senator John Stennis.
4:42	5:08			The President met with: Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor Thomas S. Gates, Former Secretary of Defense Martin Anderson, Spec. Asst. Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.
5:10	5:30			The President met with: Paul Miller, President, Associated Press Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.
5:35 5:40	5:59	P		The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The President telephoned Cong. George M. Rhodes. The call was not completed.
5:46 5:46	6:04 5:49	R		The President met with his Asst. Bryce N. Harlow. The President talked with Congressman George H. Mahon.
5:52		R		The President received a long distance call from Timothy Rogers. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 14, 1969

TIME DAY

5:54 p.m. Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:54	5:55	P		The President talked with Senator Robert C. Byrd.
6:00		P		The President telephoned Senator John O. Pastore. The call was not completed.
6:04				The President went to the Residence.
6:16	6:23		R	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
6:28	6:31	P		The President talked with Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense.
6:32	6:33	P		The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
6:33	6:39	P		The President talked with William P. Rogers, Secretary of State.
6:40		P		The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
6:52	6:57	P		The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
7:18	7:26	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:33	7:34	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:42	7:45	P		The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
8:05	10:55			The President, accompanied by Donald M. Kendall, President of the Pepsi Company, Inc., went to the Blue and Red rooms where they joined approximately 50 guests for cocktails. Dinner was served in the State Dining room. For further information and list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:55				The President's guests departed and the President went to the family quarters in the Residence.
11:07		P		The President talked with Fina Sanchez.
11:28	11:30		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
11:35		P		The President telephoned his Asst. to NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:51	11:59	P		The President talked with his Asst. to NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

March 14, 1969

PARTICIPANTSExecutive

Honorable Richard Nixon, The President  
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President  
Honorable William Rogers, Secretary of State  
Honorable Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense  
Honorable David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense  
Honorable Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence

Senate

Honorable Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader  
Honorable Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader  
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip  
Honorable Edward M. Kennedy, Majority Whip  
Honorable Richard Russell, President Pro Tempore, Chrm. Appropriations Comm.  
Honorable Milton Young, Ranking member, Appropriations Committee  
Honorable John Stennis, Chairman, Armed Services Committee  
Honorable Margaret Smith, Ranking member, Armed Services Committee  
Honorable J. William Fulbright, Chairman, Foreign Relations Committee  
Honorable George Aiken, Ranking member, Foreign Relations Committee and  
Ranking member, Joint Atomic Energy Committee  
Honorable John O. Pastore, Vice Chairman, Joint Atomic Energy Committee  
Honorable Robert C. Byrd, Secretary, Democratic Conference  
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Republican Policy Committee

House

Honorable John McCormack, Speaker of the House  
Honorable Carl Albert, Majority Leader  
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader  
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip  
Honorable Hale Boggs, Majority Whip  
Honorable George Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee  
Honorable Frank Bow, Ranking member, Appropriations Committee  
Honorable L. Mendel Rivers, Chairman, Armed Services Committee  
Honorable William Bates, Ranking member, Armed Services Committee  
Honorable E. Ross Adair, Ranking member, Foreign Affairs Committee  
Honorable Chet Holifield, Chairman, Joint Atomic Energy Committee  
Honorable Craig Hosmer, Ranking member, Joint Atomic Energy Committee  
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Republican Policy Committee  
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Republican Conference Committee

Staff

Dr. Henry Kissinger                      Ron Ziegler  
Bryce N. Harlow                          Pat Buchanan  
John Ehrlichman  
Herb Klein  
Kenneth E. Belieu  
William E. Timmons

DINNER - THE PRESIDENTS

THE WHITE HOUSE

FRIDAY, MARCH 14, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 8:05 p. m. you will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the Blue and Red Rooms where your guests will be assembled to join you for cocktails. This will be followed by dinner in the State Dining Room.

It is a stag affair and the dress is black tie.

NOTE:

No press coverage is scheduled. Suggested remarks and format have been prepared.

*Presidents'*  
~~KENDALL~~ DINNER SCENARIO CONTINUED:

## ATTENDEES WILL BE:

- Mr. William R. Adams, President, St. Regis  
Paper Co., NYC
- Mr. Hulbert S. Aldrich, Vice Chairman,  
Chemical Bank, NYC
- Mr. George Alpert, Former President, New  
Haven Railroad, Boston
- Mr. W. Gardner Barker, President, Thomas J.  
Lipton, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N. J.
- Mr. Lee S. Bickmore, Chairman, National  
Biscuit Co., NYC
- Mr. Henry C. Boschen, Chairman, Raymond  
International, Inc., NYC
- Mr. Lester A. Burcham, President, F. W.  
Woolworth Co., NYC
- Hon. Donald C. Burnham, President, Westinghouse  
Electric Corp., Pittsburgh
- Mr. Howard L. Clark, Chairman, American  
Express Co., NYC
- Mr. Guy J. Coffey, Former President and Chairman,  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Malibu, Calif.
- Mr. Fayette S. Dunn, Chairman, Otis  
Elevator Co. NYC
- Mr. Kempton Dunn, Chairman, Exec. Comte.,  
Abex Corp., NYC
- Mr. Gordon Edwards, Chairman, National  
Dairy Products Corp., NYC
- Mr. Gilbert W. Fitzhugh, Chairman, Metropolitan  
Life Insurance Co., NYC
- Mr. E. Burke Giblyn, President Warner-Lambert  
Pharmaceutical Co., Norris Plains, N. J.
- Mr. Edwin H. Gott, Chairman, U.S. Steel Corp.  
Pittsburgh
- Mr. Allen J. Greenough, Former President, The  
Pennsylvania Railroad Co., NYC
- Mr. Robert W. Haack, President, New York Stock  
Exchange, NYC

## KENDALL DINNER SCENARIO CONTINUED:

## ATTENDEES CON'T:

- Hon. Gabriel Hauge, President, Manufacturers  
Hanover Trust Co., NYC
- Mr. John E. Heyke, Jr., Chairman, The  
Brooklyn Union Gas Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Mr. Edward B. Hinman, President, International  
Paper Co., NYC
- Mr. Roger Hull, Chairman, Mutual of New York,  
NYC
- Mr. George E. Keck, President, United Air  
Lines, Chicago, Ill.
- Mr. Donald M. Kendall, President, PepsiCo, Inc.,  
NYC
- Mr. George H. Lanier, Jr., President, Turner  
Halsey Co., Inc., NYC
- Mr. Lewis A. Lapham, Vice Chairman, Bankers  
Trust Co., NYC
- Mr. James A. Linen, President, Time, Inc.,  
NYC
- Mr. John G. MacKechnic, President, Eastwood-  
Nealley Co., Belleville, N. J.
- Mr. Edmund F. Martin, Chairman, Bethlehem Steel  
Corp., Bethlehem, PA.
- Mr. Birny Mason, Jr., Chairman, Union  
Carbide Corp., NYC
- Mr. Charles B. McCoy, President, E. I. du Pont  
de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.
- Mr. Richard C. McCurdy, President, Shell Oil Co.,  
NYC
- Mr. Milton C. Mumford, Chairman, Lever  
Brothers Co., NYC
- Mr. George B. Munroe, President, Phelps  
Dodge Corp., NYC
- Mr. Crocker Nevin, President, Marine Midland  
Grace Trust Co. of New York, NYC
- Mr. J. Wilson Newman, Chairman of Finance Comte.,  
Dun & Bradstreet, NYC

## KENDALL DINNER SCENARIO CONTINUED:

## ATTENDEES CONT:

- Mr. Clifton W. Phalen, Chairman of Exec. Comm.,  
Marine Midland Banks, Inc., NYC
- Mr. John E. Reeves, Chairman, Reeves Brothers,  
Inc., NYC
- Mr. William S. Renchard, Chairman, Chemical  
Bank, NYC
- Mr. W. Thomas Rice, President, Seaboard Coast  
Line Railroad Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
- Mr. Theodore O. Rudd, Chairman, The Kerite Co.,  
Seymour, Conn.
- Mr. J. Henry Smith, President, The Equitable Life  
Assurance Society of the U.S., NYC
- Mr. O. Pendleton Thomas, Chairman, Exec. Comm.,  
Atlantic Richfield Co., NYC
- Mr. Charles C. Tillinghast, Jr., President, Trans  
World Airlines, Inc., NYC
- Mr. M. Wilbur Townsend, President & Chairman,  
Handy & Harman, NYC
- Mr. John J. Tuohy, Chairman, Long Island Lighting  
Co., Mineola, N. Y.
- Mr. Lawrence E. Walkley, President, Westinghouse  
Air Brake Co., Pittsburgh
- Mr. Rawleigh Warner, Jr., President, Mobil Oil  
Corp., NYC
- Mr. Albert L. Williams, Chairman of Exec. Comm.,  
IBM Corp., Armonk, N. Y.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 15, 1969

TIME DAY

9:22 a.m. Saturday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:22	9:29	P		The President talked with J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI
9:46	9:48	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:53		P	P	The President talked long distance with Senator Henry M. Jackson, in San Francisco, California.
10:09	11:17			The President went to the Cabinet Room for the National Security Council meeting. For a list of those attending, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:12		R		The President received a call from Fernando Ortuno, the Amb. of Costa Rica. The call was not completed.
10:52		R		The President was called by J. Edgar Hoover. The call was not completed.
11:17	11:22			The President returned to his office accompanied by: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
	11:22			Gerald Smith, Dir. A.C.D.A.
	11:30			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
11:23				At the President's request, his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman was asked to come to his office.
11:23				John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel, joined the meeting.
11:28		P		The President telephoned William Foster. The call was not completed.
11:35	11:36	R		The President talked with J. Edgar Hoover, Dir. of the F.B.I.
11:39	11:40	P		The President talked with Fernando Ortuno, the Ambassador of Costa Rica.
11:50	11:55			The President met with the Director of CIA, Richard M. Helms.
12:04	12:05	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
12:46	12:54			The President motored from the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel for a meeting of the National Alliance of B usinessmen.

PLACE, DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 15, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
3:05 a.m. Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Thomas Ryan in Glendale, California. The call was not completed.
3:09			P	The President telephoned long distance to William Ryan in Northridge, California. The call was not completed.
3:25	3:34		P	The President talked long distance with Harvey Hancock in Monterey, California.
3:40	3:44		P	The President talked long distance with his brother Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California.
3:54	4:01	P		The President talked with Paul Keyes.
4:02	4:06		P	The President talked long distance with Earl C. Adams in San Marino, California.
7:50				The President had breakfast.
8:06				The President went to his office.
8:07	8:09	R		The President talked with his Asst. , H. R. Haldeman.
8:20	8:26	R		The President talked with Governor Nelson Rockefeller.
8:30				The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
8:30	9:00			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations
8:38	8:40	P		The President talked with Howard K. Smith.
9:03			P	The President telephoned Senator Henry M. Jackson. The call was not completed.
9:05	9:08			The President went to the Roosevelt Room to greet the Under Secretaries for Domestic Affairs. He then returned to his office.
9:15	9:20			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
9:19			P	The President telephoned Fernando Ortuno, the Ambassador of Costa Rica. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 15, 1969

TIME DAY

9:22 a.m. Saturday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:22	9:29	P		The President talked with J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI.
9:46	9:48	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:53		P	P	The President talked long distance with Senator Henry M. Jackson, in San Francisco, California.
10:09	11:17			The President went to the Cabinet Room for the National Security Council meeting. For a list of those attending, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:12		R		The President received a call from Fernando Ortuno, the Amb. of Costa Rica. The call was not completed.
10:52		R		The President was called by J. Edgar Hoover. The call was not completed.
11:17				The President returned to his office accompanied by: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Gerald Smith, Dir. A.C.D.A. William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
11:23	11:22 11:22 11:30			At the President's request, his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman was asked to come to his office.
11:23				John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel, joined the meeting.
11:28		P		The President telephoned William Foster. The call was not completed.
11:35	11:36	R		The President talked with J. Edgar Hoover, Dir. of the F.B.I.
11:39	11:40	P		The President talked with Fernando Ortuno, the Ambassador of Costa Rica.
11:50	11:55			The President met with the Director of CIA, Richard M. Helms.
12:04	12:05	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
12:46	12:54			The President motored from the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel for a meeting of the National Alliance of B usinessmen.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 15, 1969

TIME DAY

12:54 p.m. Saturday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:54	1:46			The meeting adjourned and the President left by motorcade for his return to the White House. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
2:00				The President returned to his office.
2:07		P		The President telephoned his Personal Physician Col. Walter R. Tkach. The call was not completed.
2:10	2:15			The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
2:15	2:47			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:50	3:45			The President went to the swimming pool.
3:32	3:38	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:45				The President went to the Residence.
3:45	3:46	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:47	3:48	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:13	4:15	P		The President talked with David Eisenhower.
4:27	4:27	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Reboza in Florida.
5:06	5:30			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:05		P		The President telephoned John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
6:22		P		The President telephoned the Armed Forces Office. The call was not completed.
6:22	6:23	P		The President talked with Jimmie L. C. Miller, Secret Service
6:50				The President departed the White House to attend the Gridiron Dinner at the Statler Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 15, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
6:50 p.m. Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:50	6:53			The President motored from the White House to the Statler Hilton Hotel.
6:53	8:51			The President attended the Gridiron Dinner at the Statler Hilton Hotel. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
8:51	8:55			The President motored from the Statler Hilton Hotel to the Sheraton Park Hotel.
8:55	9:15			The President attended the American Legion's 50th Anniversary Banquet at the Sheraton Park Hotel. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
9:15	9:20			The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the Statler Hilton Hotel.
9:20	1:05			The President returned to the Gridiron Dinner at the Statler Hilton Hotel.
1:05	1:09			The President motored from the Statler Hilton Hotel to the White House.

ATTENDEES AT THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

March 15, 1969

The President  
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State  
Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense  
George A. Lincoln, Dir. of the OEP  
Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman of the JCS  
Richard Helms, Dir. of the CIA  
Glenn T. Seaborg, Chairman of the AEC  
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor  
Gerard C. Smith, Dir. of the ACDA  
Elliot L. Richardson, Under Sec. of State  
David Packard, Dep. Sec. of State

VISIT TO THE NATIONAL ALLIANCE  
OF BUSINESSMEN LUNCHEON

APPENDIX "B"

D. Chapin--Copy

SHERATON-PARK HOTEL

SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 12:30 p. m. you will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the 24th Street Extension Entrance of the Sheraton Park Hotel at approximately 12:40 p. m. You will be escorted to a small room adjacent to the Sheraton Hall where you will be greeted by Don Kendall, President of the National Alliance of Businessmen.

Following the playing of Ruffles and Flourishes and Hail to the Chief, you and Mr. Kendall will enter the Sheraton Hall and proceed to the speakers table where you will be seated between Mr. Kendall to your left and Secretary Stans to your right for luncheon.

When you are finished dining at approximately 1:05 p. m. Mr. Kendall will introduce you and you will then deliver your remarks. It is expected that you will speak for about 20 minutes to approximately 700 attendees.

At the conclusion of your remarks you will be seated while Mr. Kendall speaks for 2-3 minutes in acknowledgment. Then, at approximately 1:30 p. m. Mr. Kendall will escort you from the speakers table to the motorcade for your return to the White House.

HEAD TABLE ATTENDEES: LIST ATTACHED

NOTE:

There will be full press coverage  
Suggested remarks have been prepared.

## NAB LUNCHEON SCENARIO CONTINUED:

## HEAD TABLE ATTENDEES:

Paul Kayser, EVC  
R. V. Hatcher, Mayor of Gary, Indiana  
R. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget  
R. H. Finch, Secretary of HEW  
R. Wilkins, Exec. Dir., N.A.A.C.P.  
C. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture  
D. Sullivan, V.P., AFL-CIO  
W. M. Blount, Postmaster General  
J.N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
G.P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor  
J. McCormack, Speaker of the House  
H. Ford II

-----  
PODIUM  
-----

D. Kendall  
The President \*  
M. Stans, Secretary of Commerce  
D. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury  
W. Young, Exec. Dir., National Urban League  
W. J. Hickel, Secretary of Interior  
G. Romney, Secretary of HUD  
J.A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation  
Nelson Rockefeller, Governor of N.Y.  
David Packard, Under Secretary of Defense  
H. Sandoval, JR., Administrator, SBA  
Walter Washington, Mayor of Washington, D. C.  
L. C. Beebe >



GRIDIRON CLUB DINNER  
STATLER HILTON HOTEL  
SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 6:50 p. m. you will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the 16th Street Entrance of the Statler Hilton Hotel at 6:55 p. m. You will be met by John Hightower, President of the Gridiron Club; William Piper, his aide; Mr. Herbert Blunck, a senior Vice President with the Hilton Hotels; and Porter Paris, Vice President and General Manager of the Statler Hilton. These men will escort you up the stairs to the Mezzanine level and to the Continental Room where you will join those assigned to the Head Table for cocktails.

HEAD TABLE ATTENDEES: LIST ATTACHED

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of your arrival at the Hotel.

The Head Table with the exception of yourself and Mr. Hightower will be seated at 7:12 p. m. Ruffles and Flourishes and Hail to the Chief will then be played and you will be escorted to your chair in the Presidential Ball Room where you will remain standing for a song and brief remarks by Mr. Hightower. You will then be seated between Mr. Hightower and Mr. Paul Miller, President of the Associated Press, who will be on your right.

GRIDIRON CLUB DINNER SCENARIO CONTINUED:

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE GRIDIRON CLUB DINNER PROGRAM:

8:25 p. m. Remarks by George Wallace

9:35 p. m. Welcoming of Dignitaries -- skit

9:50 p. m. Democrat skit

10:10 p. m. Remarks by former Vice President  
Hubert Humphrey

10:40 p. m. Republican skit

11:00 p. m. Remarks by Vice President Agnew

At 8:50 p. m. you will be escorted from the Presidential Ball Room by William Piper for your appearance at the American Legion Banquet. He will meet you at the door of the Ball Room on your return at approximately 9:32 p. m.

At 11:20 p. m. Mr. Hightower will deliver the Toast to the President to which you will respond with brief remarks.

Everyone will sing "Auld Lang Syne" at the completion of your remarks and then Mr. Hightower will ask everyone to remain standing for your departure.

You will be escorted to the motorcade for return to the White House arriving at approximately 11:40 p. m.

NOTE:

There will be no formal press coverage of the Gridiron Club Dinner. Suggested remarks have been prepared.

GRIDIRON CLUB DINNER SCENARIO CONTINUED:

HEAD TABLE ATTENDEES:

The President of the U. S.  
Mr. Paul Miller  
The Chief Justice  
Col. Frank Borman  
Anatoly F. Dobrynin  
Rolf Pauls  
Charles W. Yost  
William O. Douglas  
William J. Brennan  
Byron R. White  
David M. Kennedy  
Captain James A. Lovell  
Hubert Humphrey  
John N. Mitchell  
Walter J. Hickel  
Clifford M. Hardin  
George P. Shultz  
George W. Romney  
Everett M. Dirksen  
Gov. Rockefeller  
Rep. Ford  
David Packard  
Gen. Wheeler  
Gen. McConnell  
Gen. Westmoreland  
The Vice President  
Wes Gallagher  
William P. Rogers  
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa  
Charles Lucet  
John Freeman  
Hugo L. Black  
John M. Harlan

Potter Stewart  
Justice Reed  
Melvin R. Laird  
Lt. Col. William A. Anders  
Mr. Mims Thomason  
Winton M. Blount  
Gov. Wallace  
Maurice H. Stans  
Robert H. Finch  
John A. Volpe  
Sen. Mansfield  
Gov. Ogilvie  
Rep. Albert  
Elliot Lee Richardson  
Robert P. Mayo  
Wm. McChesney Martin  
Admiral Moorer  
Gen. Chapman  
Dr. Thomas Paine  
Mayor Washington  
Ray Bliss  
Lt. Gen. Walt  
Lt. Gen. Van Ryzin  
O. J. Simpson  
Carl Schurmann  
John Hightower  
Jack Steele  
Julius Frandsen  
Richard L. Wilson  
William L. Beale  
Jack Bell  
Robert Roth  
John Jarrell  
Nat Finney  
Carleton Kent  
Newbold Noyes  
William Pyper  
Walter Trohan  
Harry T. Montgomery  
Stanley M. Swinton  
Robert Eunson  
Dan DeLuce  
Keith Fuller  
Samuel G. Blackman  
Victor Hackler

Ben Bassett  
Marvin L. Arrowsmith  
Frank Cormier  
John M. Hightower, Jr.  
James E. Hightower  
Edward T. Hall  
U. Alexis Johnson  
Eugene Pulliam

THE AMERICAN LEGION'S  
50TH ANNIVERSARY BANQUET FOR CONGRESS

SHERATON-PARK HOTEL

SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 8:55 p. m. you will depart the Statler Hilton Hotel by motorcade arriving at the 24th Street Extension Entrance of the Sheraton Park Hotel at approximately 9:03 p. m. You will be escorted to a room immediately adjacent to the Sheraton Hall where you will be met by William C. Doyle, National Commander of the American Legion, and James C. Watkins, National Public Relations Director of the American Legion.

NOTE:

You previously met Commander Doyle and Mr. Watkins when you addressed the American Legion's National Convention in New Orleans on September 12, 1968.

Following Ruffles and Flourishes and Hail to the Chief at approximately 9:07 p. m. you will proceed to the Upper Dias speakers table accompanied by Commander Doyle and Mr. Watkins.

You will be seated with Mrs. Arthur B. Hanell, of California, National President of the American Legion Auxiliary, to your left and with Commander Doyle to your right.

Commander Doyle will introduce you as follows:

AMERICAN LEGION BANQUET SCENARIO CONTINUED:

"Ladies and gentlemen, we are deeply honored with the presence here this evening to accept The American Legion's Gift to the Nation and to press the button that will illuminate the Tomb of the Unknowns at Arlington National Cemetery -- and which this audience will witness by closed circuit television-- The President of the United States."

It is expected that you will speak for about 10 minutes (including pushing the illuminated button) to approximately 3,000 attendees. Those attending include members of Congress, senior military and government figures and members of the top echelon of the American Legion.

Commander Doyle will then come to join you at the podium to thank you for your participation and to present you with commemorative shadow box medallions.

Following your brief acknowledgment of the gift, Commander Doyle will escort you from the Hall to the motorcade. You will depart the Sheraton Park Hotel at approximately 9:22 p.m. arriving at the 16th Street entrance of the Statler Hilton at 9:30 p.m. You will then be escorted back to the Gridiron Club Dinner.

HEAD TABLE ATTENDEES: LIST ATTACHED

NOTE:

There will be full press coverage.  
Suggested remarks have been prepared.

AMERICAN LEGION BANQUET SCENARIO CONTINUED:

HEAD TABLE AMERICAN LEGION -- UPPER DIAS:

Maurice Parisien, of Maine, National Vice Commander  
of the American Legion  
C. Russell Huber, of Alaska, National Vice Commander  
of the American Legion  
Lewis E. McCray, of Alabama, National Vice Commander  
of the American Legion  
Howard E. Lohman, of Minnesota, National Vice  
Commander of the American Legion  
Mrs. Howard E. Lohman  
John A. Jones, of West Virginia, National Vice  
Commander of the American Legion  
Mrs. John A. Jones  
Mrs. William C. Doyle, wife of the National Commander  
Mrs. Arthur B. Hanell, of California, National President  
the American Legion Auxiliary  
William C. Doyle, National Commander, the American  
Legion  
William F. Hauck, National Adjutant, the American Legion  
Miss Doris Anderson, of Texas, National Secretary of the  
American Legion Auxiliary  
Senator George Murphy, Senior Senator from California  
Mrs. Efreim Zimbalist, Jr.  
Efreim Zimbalist, Jr., Star of the "F. B. I." Show and  
recipient of the National Commander's Award 1969  
Mrs. James Watkins  
C. D. DeLoach, Chairman, National Public Relations  
Commission, District of Columbia  
Mrs. C. D. DeLoach  
The Honorable Olin Teague, of Texas, Chairman, House  
Committee on Veterans Affairs  
Mrs. Olin Teague  
Mrs. William H. Driver  
The Honorable William H. Driver, Administrator of  
Veterans Affairs



AMERICAN LEGION BANQUET SCENARIO CONTINUED:

HEAD TABLE AMERICAN LEGION -- UPPER DIAS; CONTINUED:

The Honorable Charles Teague, of California, Ranking  
Minority member of the House Committee on  
Veterans Affairs

Mrs. Charles Teague

Reverend C. J. Olander, of Mississippi, National  
Chaplain of the American Legion

Mrs. C. Russell Huber

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights – Appendix “A”	3/21/1969	A
2	Manifest	Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	3/21/1969	A
3	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights – Appendix “A”	3/23/1969	A
4	Manifest	Passenger Manifest Appendix “B”	3/23/1969	A
5	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights – Appendix “B”	3/28/1969	A
6	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights – Appendix “A”	3/30/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-2

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 16, 1969 – March 31, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 16, 1969

TIME DAY

9:13 Sunday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:13	9:25	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:32				The President had breakfast. His guests for breakfast were: Norman Chandler, Chairman of the Los Angeles Times Mirror Otis Chandler, Los Angeles Times Mirror Franklin Murphy, Los Angeles Times Mirror
10:20				The President and the First Lady were joined in the second floor oval room for coffee by The Reverend Lewis H. Evans, Jr. of the La Jolla Presbyterian Church in California, and Mrs. Evans.
11:03	12:50			The President, accompanied by the Reverend Dr. Lewis Evans, Jr., went to the East room for White House Church Services with 325 guests. Coffee hour was held in the State Dining Room after the Church Services. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:50				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor of the Residence.
12:56	12:57	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:02	1:20			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:03	2:06	P		The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
2:17		R		The President received a call from Paul Keyes. The call was not completed.
2:28	2:44	R		The President talked with Paul Keyes.
2:45				The President had lunch in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
2:56	2:57	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:30				The President went to his office.
6:51				The President went to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 16, 1969

TIME DAY

7:25 p.m. Sunday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:25	7:47			The President and the First Lady went to the East Room to receive guests invited for a surprise birthday party and dinner honoring the First Lady. They were accompanied by: Patricia Nixon David and Julia Eisenhower For list of guests, see APPENDIX "B".
7:47	9:25			Everyone went to the State Dining Room for dinner.
8:07		R		The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:25	10:00			Everyone went to the Red, Blue and Green rooms for coffee.
10:00				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor in the Residence.
10:23		P		The President telephoned his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:26	10:33	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:04	11:05	P		The President talked with Lucy Winchester, Social Secretary.
11:11		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.

SUNDAY WORSHIP SERVICE

THE WHITE HOUSE

MARCH 16, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

Dr. and Mrs. Louis H. Evans, Jr. will join you and Mrs. Nixon in the Yellow Oval Room for coffee at 10:30 a.m.

Dr. Evans' Church is the La Jolla Presbyterian Church of California.

Twelve Members of the Junior Choir of the National Cathedral will, also, participate in the Service.

At 10:55 a.m. Mrs. Nixon and Mrs. Evans will be escorted to the East Room.

You and Dr. Evans will be escorted to the East Room at 11:00 a.m.

You will make brief welcoming remarks, turn the Service over to Dr. Evans and take your place in the first row with Mrs. Nixon.

At the conclusion of the Service at 11:30 a.m. you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted to the State Dining Room where you will receive your guests. Refreshments will be served.

NOTE:

There will be a press pool covering the Service, but no photographs will be taken.

WORSHIP SERVICE  
 Sunday, March 16, 1969  
 at eleven o'clock

SW Gate  
 No Cards  
 Guests will arrive  
 at 10:30 a.m.

			Number Accompanying
A A	The President & Mrs. Nixon		
R R	The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew		
R R	The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers		
A A	The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy		
	The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird		
R R	The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell		
R R	The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount		
A A	The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Hickel		6
A A	The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin		1
R R	The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans		
	The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz		
R R	The Secretary of HEW & Mrs. Finch		
A R	The Secretary of HUD & Mrs. Romney		
R R	The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe		
A A	Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo		1
A A	Hon. & Mrs. Charles W. Yost		
A A	Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns		1
R R	Aiken, Sen. & Mrs. George D. (Vt.)		
A A	Allott, Sen. & Mrs. Gordon (Colo.)		
A -	Araiza, M/Sgt. Abel (Military)		
R R	Aspinall, Rep. & Mrs. Wayne N. (Colo.)		
A A	Barcella, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest L.		
A -	Bartholomew, Mr. Frank H. - UPI		
A A	Belieu, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E.		2
A A	Bennett, Sen. & Mrs. Wallace F. (Utah)		
A -	Berlin, Mr. Richard E. (Hearst Newspapers)		
A -	Bibus, Mr. Joseph P.		
A -	Blackman, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel G. (AP)		

a	a	Boan, Mr. & Mrs. Nathaniel E. (Military)	
a	-	Bost, M/Sgt. Rayford W. (Military)	
a	a	Brennan, Mr. & Mrs. James T. (Military)	
a	a	Brock, Rep. & Mrs. W. E. (Tenn.)	1
R	R	Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Robert U. (Editor & Publ.)	
-	a	Buzard, Capt. Nancy (Military)	
a	a	Canham, Mr. & Mrs. Erwin D. (Christian Science Mon.)	
a	a	Capen, Hon. & Mrs. Richard (Asst. Secy. of Def.)	2
a	a	Catledge, Mr. & Mrs. Turner (N. Y. Times)	
a	-	Cauley, Mr. John R. (Kans. City Star)	1
R	-	Celler, Rep. Emanuel (N. Y.)	
a	-	Chandler, Mr. Norman (L. A. Times Mirror)	
a	-	Chandler, Mr. Otis (L. A. Times Mirror)	
a	a	Chapin, Hon. & Mrs. Dwight L.	
a	-	Collier, Mr. Everett (Houston Chronicle)	
a	a	Colmer, Rep. & Mrs. William M.	
a	a	Corken, Lt. Col. & Mrs. Jack C. (Military)	2
a	a	Cowles, Mr. & Mrs. John, Sr. (Mnpls. Star & Tribune)	
-	a	Craig, Miss Cynthia (Military)	
a	a	Craig, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon (Booth Newspapers)	3
a	a	Cronkite, Mr. & Mrs. Walter (CBS)	
a	-	Crossley, Mr. Randolph (former State Sen. from Hawaii)	
-	a	Crosswaite, Miss Mary (Military)	
a	a	Cuff, YNCS & Mrs. William F. (Military)	
a	a	Davis, Rep. & Mrs. Glenn R. (Wis.)	4
R	R	Dawson, Rep. & Mrs. William L. (Ill.)	
a	a	Dedmon, Mr. & Mrs. Emmett (Chicago Sun-Times)	
a	a	DeLorenzo, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony G. (Birmingham, Mich.)	
R	R	Devine, Rep. & Mrs. Samuel L. (Ohio)	
R	R	Dewey, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas E.	
a	a	Dextera, T/Sgt. & Mrs. Louis (Military)	1

A	A	Dirksen, Sen. & Mrs. Everett McKinley (Ill.)	1
A	A	Donovan, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. (Los Angeles Times)	1
A	A	Drake, Mr. & Mrs. Hudson B. (Military)	1
A	-	Drown, Mr. Jack	
R	R	Drummond, Mr. & Mrs. Roscoe	
A	A	Eastland, Sen. & Mrs. James O. (Miss.)	1
A	A	Ehrlichman, Hon. & Mrs. John D.	
A	A	Eisenhower, Mr. & Mrs. David	
A	A	Eldridge, Mr. & Mrs. E. I.	2
R	-	Ellender, Sen. Allen J. (La.)	
A	A	Evans, The Rev. Dr. / <sup>&amp; Mrs.</sup> Louis H., Jr. (LaJolla Presbyterian Church)	
A	A	Evins, Rep. & Mrs. Joe L. (Tenn.)	
R	-	Farley, Hon. James A.	
A	A	Finney, Mr. & Mrs. Nat S. (Buffalo News)	
R	-	Flynn, Mr. F. M. (N. Y. Daily News)	
A	A	Folger, Mr. & Mrs. John Clifford	1
A	A	Folliard, Mr. & Mrs. Edward T.	1
A	A	Frandsen, Mr. & Mrs. Julius (UPI)	1
R	-	Friendly, Mr. Alfred	
R	R	Fulbright, Sen. & Mrs. J. W. (Ark.)	
A	A	Gainey, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel C. (Scottsdale, Ariz.)	
R	A	Gallagher, Mr. <sup>Wes</sup> (AP)	
		Goodman, Mr. Julian (NYC)	
A	A	Hall, Dr. & Mrs. Edward T. (w/Mr. John Hightower)	
		Haney, Mr. & Mrs. Paul (NASA - Houston)	
A	A	Harkness, Mr. & Mrs. Richard L. (NBC)	
A	A	Harlow, Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N.	3
A	-	Hayakawa, Dr. S. I. (San Francisco, Calif.)	
A	A	Hayden, Mr. & Mrs. Martin S. (Detroit News)	
A	-	Healy, Mr. George W., Jr. (New Orleans Times-Picayune)	
R	R	Hearst, Mr. & Mrs. William Randolph, Jr. (Hearst Newspapers)	



A A	Heffernan, Mr. & Mrs. John W. (Pres., Nat'l Press Club)	
A A	Henle, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond	
A A	Hewgley, Hon. & Mrs. James (Mayor of Tulsa)	
R R	Hickenlooper, Hon. & Mrs. Bourke B. (former Sen. - Iowa)	
A A	Hightower, Mr. & Mrs. John M. (AP)	
R	Hilton, Mr. & Mrs. Barron	
R	Howard, Mr. Bailey K. (Field Enterprises)	
R -	Howard, Mr. Jack R. (Scripps-Howard)	
A A	& Mrs. Jarrell, Mr./John W. (Omaha World-Herald)	
R R	Jensen, Hon. & Mrs. Ben (former Rep. from Iowa)	
A A	Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent S. (Pres., ASNE)	
A A	Juanich, CWO & Mrs. Anselmo (Military)	2
A -	Keating, Judge Kenneth B.	1
A A	Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. Warren (Military)	
A A	Kerby, Mr. & Mrs. William F. (Dow Jones & Co.)	
R R	& Mrs. Kirchofer, Mr./A. H. (Buffalo, N.Y.)	
A A	Klassen, Hon. & Mrs. E. Theodore - Dep. Postmaster General	
A A	Klein, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G.	3
A -	Knight, Mr. James L. (Knight Newspapers)	
R R	Knight, Mr. & Mrs. John S. (Knight Newspapers)	
R R	Krock, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur (N.Y. Times)	
R -	Lahey, Mr. Edwin A. (Detroit Free Press)	
A -	LAUGHTER, MR. C Y	
R -	Lawrence, Mr. David (U.S. News & World Report)	
A A	Lewis, Mr. & Mrs. Edward Williams (N.Y. Daily)	
A -	Lewis, Maj. Gen. William C. (w/Sen. Margaret Chase Smith)	
A -	Lowe, Mr. Allen J. (Cleveland, Ohio)	
A A	Lucey, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T. (Trenton, N.J.)	2
A -	Lyons, Mr. Leonard (N.Y. Post)	
A A	MacGregor, Rep. & Mrs. Clark	3
R R	Magnuson, Sen. & Mrs. Warren G.	
A A	Mahon, Rep. & Mrs. George H. (Tex.)	
R R	MARSHALL, ...	

A P	Maxwell, Mr. & Mrs. W. D. (Chicago Tribune)	
R W	McClellan, Sen. & Mrs. John L. (Ark.)	2
R R	McKelway, Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin M. (Wash. Star)	
A A	McKnew, Dr. & Mrs. Thomas W.	
A A	McNeil, Mr. & Mrs. Marshall (Scripps-Howard)	2
A A	Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Paul (Gannett Newspapers)	/
A A	Mollenhoff, Mr. & Mrs. Clark (Des Moines Register & Tribune)	3
A A	Moos, Dr. & Mrs. Malcolm (Minneapolis)	
R R	Morton, Rep. & Mrs. Rogers C. B. (Md.)	
A -	Murphy, Dr. Franklin (L.A. Times Mirror Co.)	
A A	Murray, YNC & Mrs. Donald F. (Military)	
	Nelsen, Rep. & Mrs. Ancher (Minn.)	
A A	Neuharth, Mr. Allen H. (Gannett Newspapers) & Mrs.	
R R	Neville, Mr./Paul E. (Buffalo Evening News)	
A R	Newhouse, Mr. & Mrs. S. I. (Newhouse Newspapers)	
- A	Nixon, Miss Patricia & Mrs.	
A A	Noyes, Mr./Crosby S. (Wash. Star)	
R R	Noyes, Mr. & Mrs. Newbold (Wash. Star)	
A A	Ogilvie, The Governor of Illinois & Mrs. (Richard B.)	
R R	Pastore, Sen. & Mrs. John O. (R.I.)	
A A	Perkins, Rep. & Mrs. Carl D. (Ky.)	1
A A	Poe, Mr. & Mrs. Edgar A. (New Orleans Times-Picayune)	
A A	Pulliam, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene C. (Phoenix Gazette)	1
A A	Pyper, Mr. & Mrs. William F. (Booth Newspapers)	2
A -	Rebozo, Mr. Charles G. (Key Biscayne, Fla.)	
A R	Reuther, Mr. & Mrs. Walter (Pres., UAW)	
	Righter, Mr. & Mrs. James H. (Buffalo Evening News)	
	Rivers, Rep. & Mrs. L. Mendel (S.C.)	
R -	Robb, Mr. Gene (Albany Times Union & Knickerbocker News)	

		Rockefeller, Mr. & Mrs. John D., IV	
R	R	Rockefeller, The Gov. of New York & Mrs.	
a	-	Rogers, Mr. Warren	2
R	R	Rumsfeld, Rep. & Mrs. Donald (Ill.)	
R	-	Russell, Sen. Richard B. (Ga.)	
a	R	Sarnoff, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. (NYC)	
a	a	Scott, Sen. & Mrs. Hugh (Pa.)	
a	a	Sentner, Mr. & Mrs. David P. (Hearst Newspapers)	
a	a	Sharrock, ACCS & Mrs. Clifford J. (Military)	1
		Simpson, Mr. O. J. (Los Angeles)	
-	a	Smith, Sen. Margaret Chase (Maine)	
a	a	Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Merriman (UPI)	1
-	a	Snyder, Miss Sally (Military)	
R	R	Stanton, Dr. & Mrs. Frank (CBS)	
a	a	Steele, Mr. & Mrs. Jack (Scripps-Howard)	
a	a	Stennis, Sen. & Mrs. John (Miss.)	
R	R	Stone, Mr. & Mrs. Walter (Scripps-Howard)	
a	a	Strauss, Rear Adm. & Mrs. Lewis L., USN, ret.	
a	-	Stringer, Mr. William H. (Christian Science Monitor)	
a	a	Sulzberger, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur O. (N.Y. Times)	
R	R	Thomason, Mr. & Mrs. Mirns (UPI)	
a	a	Timmons, Hon. & Mrs. William E.	
a	a	Trohan, Mr. & Mrs. Walter (Chicago Tribune)	1
a	a	Tully, Mr. & Mrs. James M. (Military)	
a	-	Vail, Mr. Thomas V. H. (Cleveland Plain Dealer)	
a	a	Walt, Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Lewis W. (Asst. Comdt., USMC)	1
a	a	Warren, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald (White House)	
a	a	Warren, Mr. & Mrs. Lucian C. (Buffalo Evenings News)	6
a	R	Westmoreland, Gen. & Mrs. William C. (Army Chief of Staff)	

		Whitchhead, Mr. Don (Concord, Tenn.)	
<i>a a</i>		Wilcox, Dr. & Mrs. Francis O.	3
<i>- a</i>		Wilkinson, Miss Marjorie (Military)	
<i>a a</i>		Wilson, Mr. <sup>4 Mrs</sup> Keith (Omaha World-Herald)	
<i>a a</i>		Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. Richard L. (Des Moines Reg. & Tribune)	
<i>a -</i>		Winship, Mr. Thomas (Boston Globe) & Mrs.	1
<i>a R</i>		Wood, Mr./J. Howard (Chicago Tribune)	1
<i>a a</i>		Wyatt, Rep. & Mrs. Wendell (Ore.)	2
<i>a R</i>		Young, Sen. & Mrs. Milton R. (N. Dak.)	

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Sunday, March 16, 1969  
at seven o'clock

SV  
D

The President & Mrs. Nixon  
Miss Patricia Nixon  
Mr. & Mrs. David Eisenhower

ACKER, Mr. & Mrs. Phillip

ANNENBERG, Mr. & Mrs. Walter H.

BOBST, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer H.

CARNEVALE, Mr. Don

CHAMPION, Mr. & Mrs. George

CHOTNER, Mr. Murray

COUNTS, Mr. & Mrs. J. Curtis

DAVIES, Mr. John S.

DROWN, Mr. Jack

DUGGAN, Mrs. Ann

EHRlichMAN, Mr. & Mrs. John D.  
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Dwight D.  
EISENHOWER, Mr. & Mrs. John S. D.

FINCH, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs.

FLANIGAN, Mr. & Mrs. Peter M.

GRUBB, Mr. & Mrs. H. Dale

HALDEMAN, Mr. & Mrs. H. R.

HITT, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

HUGHES, Colonel & Mrs. James D.

KENDALL, Mr. & Mrs. Donald M.

KEYES, Mr. & Mrs. Paul W.

KIDDER, Mr. & Mrs. J. Norton

KLEIN, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert G.

LASKER, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard J.

LEWIS, Mr. & Mrs. Hobart D.

McWHORTER, Mr. Charles

NEWTON, Miss Elizabeth

REBOZO, Mr. Charles G.

RHYNE, Mr. Charles S.

ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs.

SCARNEY, Miss Shelley A.

SHAHEEN, Mr. & Mrs. John M.

STRAUSS, Admiral & Mrs. Lewis L.

SULLIVAN, Mr. & Mrs. Edward O., Jr.

TKACH, Dr. & Mrs. Walter R.

WILKINSON, Mr. & Mrs. Charles B.

WOODS, Miss Rose Mary

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 17, 1969

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. Monday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
8:07				The President went to his office.
8:20	8:32			The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
8:45	8:46			The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
8:30	9:15			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
9:15	10:05			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:46	9:48	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:00	10:03			Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst., joined the meeting.
10:02	10:04	P		The President talked with Sec. of State, William P. Rogers.
10:03	10:08			D. Patrick Moynihan joined the meeting.
10:09	11:45			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a Urban Affairs Council Meeting. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:40				The First Lady and her Press Secretary, Gerry Van der Heuvel went to the President's office.
11:45				The Urban Affairs Council meeting adjourned and the President returned to his office.
11:47				The President met with: William Patrick Fay, Ambassador of Ireland Mrs. William Fay John D. J. Moore, Amb. designate to Ireland Mrs. John D. J. Moore Emil Mosbacher, Chief Protocol
11:48	12:06			The President, accompanied by the above group, went to the Roosevelt room. For further information, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:06				The President returned to his office.
12:07	12:35			The President met with: Hobart D. Lewis, Editor, Readers Digest.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 17, 1969

TIME

DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

12:35 p. m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:35	1:15			The President met with: Samuel I. Hayakawa, Pres. of San Francisco State Coll. H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
1:16	1:19	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:30				The President had lunch in the Residence.
1:49		P		The President telephoned Elmer H. Bobst. The call was not completed.
1:49	1:51	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
2:20				The President telephoned Elmer H. Bobst. The call was not completed.
3:00				The President returned to his office.
3:02				The President met with the Director of the Office of Science and Technology, Lee A. DuBridge.
3:05	4:05			The President accompanied by the Director of Science and Technology, Lee A. DuBridge, went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the President's Science Advisory Committee. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
3:30		R		The President received a call from Elmer H. Bobst. The call was not completed.
4:07				The President returned to his office.
4:11				The President went to the Blue Room in the Residence to receive the credentials of the British Ambassador, John Freeman. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u>
4:28				The President returned to his office.
4:32	4:42			The President met with: Benjamin H. Oehlert, US. Ambassador to Pakistan Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

14 March 17, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

4:43 p.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:43	5:20			The President met with: Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Bureau of the Budget. Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.
5:22	5:45			The President met with: Marshall Green, Asst. Sec. of State
5:45	5:52			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
5:52	6:00			The President met with Governor Timothy M. Babcock.
6:18	6:22	R		The President talked with Postmaster General Winton E. Blount.
6:42	6:57			The President met with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.
6:45	6:47	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:47		P		H. The President talked with Elmer/Bobst.
6:57				The President went to the Residence accompanied by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
7:10	7:15	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:50				The President's Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods departed.
7:52				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon

CORRECTED LIST OF ATTENDEES

List of Attendees at the Urban Affairs Council Meeting on 3/17/69.

The President

The Vice President

~~Hon. John N. Mitchell~~ - Richard Kleindienst attended for Mitchell.

Hon. Clifford M. Hardin

Hon. Maurice H. Stans

Hon. George P. Shultz

Hon. Robert H. Finch

Hon. George W. Romney

Hon. John A. Volpe

Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan

Mr. John R. Price

Dr. Arthur F. Burns

~~Dr. Lee A. DuBridge~~

Mr. John D. Ehrlichman

Mr. Stephen Hess

Mr. Herbert G. Klein

Dr. Paul W. McCracken

Mr. Richard Nathan

Mr. Raymond K. Price, Jr.

Mr. C. D. Ward

~~Mr. John G. Whitaker~~

Mr. Charles B. Wilkinson

Mr. Ron Ziegler

Mr. Robert J. Brown

Mr. Dwight Ink - Bureau of the Budget

Mr. Phillip S. Hughes, Bureau of the Budget

Dr. Carol E. Luhrs, Special Assistant to Secretary - Dept. of Agriculture

Richard Lyng, Assistant Secretary, Dept. of Agriculture

Mr. Michael Monroe

ST. PATRICK'S DAY VISIT  
BY THE  
AMBASSADOR OF IRELAND

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, MARCH 17, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 11:45 a. m. you and the First Lady will be escorted from your office to the Roosevelt Room where you will be greeted by Ambassador and Mrs. Fay and Mr. and Mrs. John D. J. Moore and Ambassador Mosbacher.

Ambassador Fay will then make the traditional presentation of shamrocks in a Waterford glass bowl to you. Following this, Mrs. Fay will present Mrs. Nixon a book of paintings from the Irish National Gallery. A single stand-up microphone will be provided for your use in acknowledging these gifts.

Following these presentations, you will ask Mr. John Moore (brother of Dick Moore) to step forward and at that time you will make the announcement of his selection as the new Ambassador to Ireland.

Mr. Moore is Vice President of W. R. Grace and Co., Director of Grace Line, Inc., President and co-founder of the Ireland-United States Council for Commerce and Industry, and Vice President and Trustee of the American Irish Historical Society.

He is, also, a member of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, the Order of Hibernians and the Irish Georgian Society.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY VISIT SCENARIO CONTINUED:

Mr. Moore has made more than 30 visits to Ireland and will assume his post in June.

It is estimated that the presentations and announcement will take approximately 15 minutes.

You and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted back to your office at the conclusion of the ceremony.

NOTE:

No formal remarks are required, although a printed St. Patrick's Day statement has been prepared for release at the time of presentation.

There will be press coverage.

MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S SCIENCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

6

Those members who were unable to attend the meeting  
of March 17 are marked out.

APPENDIX "C"

Dr. Lee A. DuBridge, Chairman  
Science Adviser to the President

Dr. Charles H. Townes, Vice Chairman  
Department of Physics, University of California, Berkeley

Dr. Ivan L. Bennett, Jr.  
Director, New York University Medical Center, New York

Dr. Lewis M. Branscomb  
Chairman, Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics, Boulder, Colorado

Dr. Sidney D. Drell  
Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, Stanford, California

Dr. Michael Ference, Jr.  
Vice President, Scientific Research Staff, Ford Motor Company  
Dearborn, Michigan

10  
Dr. James C. Fletcher  
President, University of Utah, Salt Lake City

Dr. Marvin L. Goldberger  
Professor of Physics, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey

Dr. Gordon J. F. MacDonald  
Vice Chancellor for Research and Graduate Affairs, U. of California, Santa Barba

Dr. George E. Pake  
Provost, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri

Dr. Kenneth S. Pitzer  
President, Stanford University, Stanford, California

Dr. Frederick Seitz  
President, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C.

Dr. Herbert A. Simon  
Professor, Industrial Administration and Psychology  
Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Dr. Charles P. Slichter  
Department of Physics, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S SCIENCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Dr. Lewis Thomas

Dean, New York University School of Medicine, New York

Dr. F. H. Westheimer

Department of Chemistry, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Dr. Harland G. Wood

Dean of Science, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio

Consultants-at-Large:

Dr. Detlev Bronk, The Rockefeller University, New York, New York

Dr. I. I. Rabi, Columbia University, New York, New York

Dr. Donald F. Hornig, Vice President, Eastman-Kodak Company, Rochester, NY

Dr. Colin M. MacLeod, The Commonwealth Fund, New York, New York

Dr. Jerome B. Wiesner, Provost, Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

Dr. Emanuel R. Piore, Vice President, IBM, Armonk, New York

Dr. Harvey Brooks, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Dr. James R. Killian, Chairman of the Corporation, MIT, Cambridge, Mass.

Executive Officer:

Mr. David Z. Beckler

Assistant to the Science Adviser

Special Consultant

Dr. Richard Garwin

IBM Watson Laboratories, Columbia University, New York

PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS  
BY AMBASSADOR DESIGNATE  
JOHN FREEMAN, N.B.E.

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, MARCH 17, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 3:55 p.m. you will be escorted from your office to the Red Room and on into the Blue Oval Room. The Chief of Protocol will have joined you in the Red Room.

The appointed Ambassador of the United Kingdom, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Right Honorable John Freeman, N.B.E., will then arrive in the Blue Oval Room from the Green Room accompanied by Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs. The Chief of Protocol will announce the Ambassador.

You will shake hands with the Ambassador and exchange informal greetings while pictures are being taken. The Ambassador will then hand you the Letter of Recall, credentials and written remarks. Upon acceptance of these you will pass them to the Chief of Protocol who in turn will hand you your written reply. You will present this to the Ambassador.

You, the Ambassador, Ambassador Mosbacher and Mr. Hillenbrand will then be escorted to the Red Room for a brief informal discussion.

At the conclusion of your discussion you will be escorted back to your office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 18, 1969

TIME DAY

7:50 a.m. Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President had breakfast.
8:11		R		The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:13				The President went to his office.
8:15	8:25			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger
8:36	10:33			The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of the Republican Congressional Leadership. For list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX A</u> .
10:33				The President returned to his office.
10:55	11:12			The President presented the Medal of Honor posthumously to Melvin G. Newlin, Pvt., USMC. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Newlin received the award for him. For further details, see <u>Appendix "B"</u> .
11:35	12:10			The President met with: Cyrus R. Vance, Ambassador
11:35	12:14			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
12:15				The President went to the barber shop.
1:02				The President returned to his office.
1:11				The President went to the Residence.
2:30				The President returned to his office.
2:46	3:08			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:08	3:15			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney Gen. Carl C. Turner, Maj. Gen. ret., Chief U.S. Marshall J. Elliott Williams, U.S. Marshall



PLACE, DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 18, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

3:15 p.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:15	4:15			The President met with: Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec. Consultant
3:15	4:15			Robert H. Finch, Secy. of HEW
3:15	4:15			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
3:22	4:15			D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
4:15	4:18			The President met with Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the CEA.
4:18	6:06			The President accompanied by Paul W. McCracken, went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with: David M. Kennedy, Secy. of the Treasury William M. Martin, Chairman of the Bd. of Gov'rs of the FRS Robert P. Mayo, Dir., Bureau of the Budget Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
6:06	6:15			The President returned to his office accompanied by: Robert P. Mayo Arthur F. Burns
6:12	6:32			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA joined the meeting.
6:27	6:29			The President went to the Roosevelt Room to wish Paul Keyes "happy birthday." He then returned to his office.
7:09				The President went to the Residence.
7:18	7:20	P		The President talked with his Spec. Asst. Dwight L. Chapin.
7:31		P		The President telephoned Secy. of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
7:31		P		The President telephoned Mrs. William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
7:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 18, 1969

TIME DAY

7:55 p.m. Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55		R		The President talked with Secy. of State William P. Rogers.
9:22		P		The President telephoned his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:23		R		The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

# REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

March 18, 1969

## PARTICIPANTS

### Executive

Honorable Richard Nixon, The President  
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President  
Honorable David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury  
Honorable Charles Walker, Undersecretary of the Treasury  
Honorable Robert Mayo, Director of the Budget

### Senate

Honorable Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader  
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip  
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Conference Chairman  
Honorable Milton Young, Conference Secretary  
Honorable Gordon Allott, Policy Chairman  
Honorable Wallace F. Bennett, Ranking member, Banking and Currency Comm.  
Honorable John J. Williams, Ranking member, Finance Committee

### House

Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader  
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee  
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking member, Rules Committee  
Honorable John B. Anderson, Conference Chairman  
Honorable William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman Conference Committee  
Honorable Richard H. Poff, Conference Secretary  
Honorable Bob Wilson, Congressional Campaign Committee  
Honorable Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research  
Honorable John Byrnes, Ranking member, Ways and Means Committee  
Honorable William B. Widnall, Ranking member, Banking & Currency Comm.

### Staff

Dr. Arthur F. Burns  
Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan  
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow  
Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu  
Mr. William E. Timmons  
Mr. Herb Klein  
Mr. Ron Ziegler  
Mr. Pat Buchanan

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS

PRESENTATION OF THE  
MEDAL OF HONOR  
TO  
PRIVATE FIRST CLASS MELVIN E. NEWLIN  
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS (POSTHUMOUS)  
AT THE WHITE HOUSE

10:45 A.M., Tuesday, March 18, 1969

- 10:20 - 10:30 A.M. Guests arrive at the Diplomatic Entrance and are escorted to the Roosevelt Room.
- 10:30 Secretary Laird, Secretary Chafee, General and Mrs. Chapman arrive at the Diplomatic Entrance, are met and escorted to the Cabinet Room.
- 10:35 Mr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Newlin and members of the family arrive at the Diplomatic Entrance, are met by Major Brennan, and escorted to the Cabinet Room.
- 10:40 Major Brennan escorts the President into the Cabinet Room and introduces the Newlin family.
- All guests in the Roosevelt Room are escorted into the President's office and positioned.
- 10:41 Mrs. Chapman is escorted into the President's office.
- 10:45 The President escorts the Newlin family, Secretary Laird, Secretary Chafee and General Chapman into his office.
- The President, Mr. and Mrs. Newlin, and the official party take position in front of the President's desk.
- 10:47 Reporters and photographers are admitted into the President's office.
- 10:50 The President makes appropriate remarks.
- 10:53 Secretary Chafee reads the citation.
- 56 The President presents the Medal of Honor and certificate to Mr. and Mrs. Newlin.

Photographs are taken of Mr. and Mrs. Newlin and family with

10:58

Guests are ushered from the President's office to the Roosevelt Room.

11:00

The President escorts Mr. and Mrs. Newlin to the door and bids them goodbye.

Mr. and Mrs. Newlin enter the Roosevelt Room and are introduced to the other official guests and PFC Newlin's comrades-in-arms.

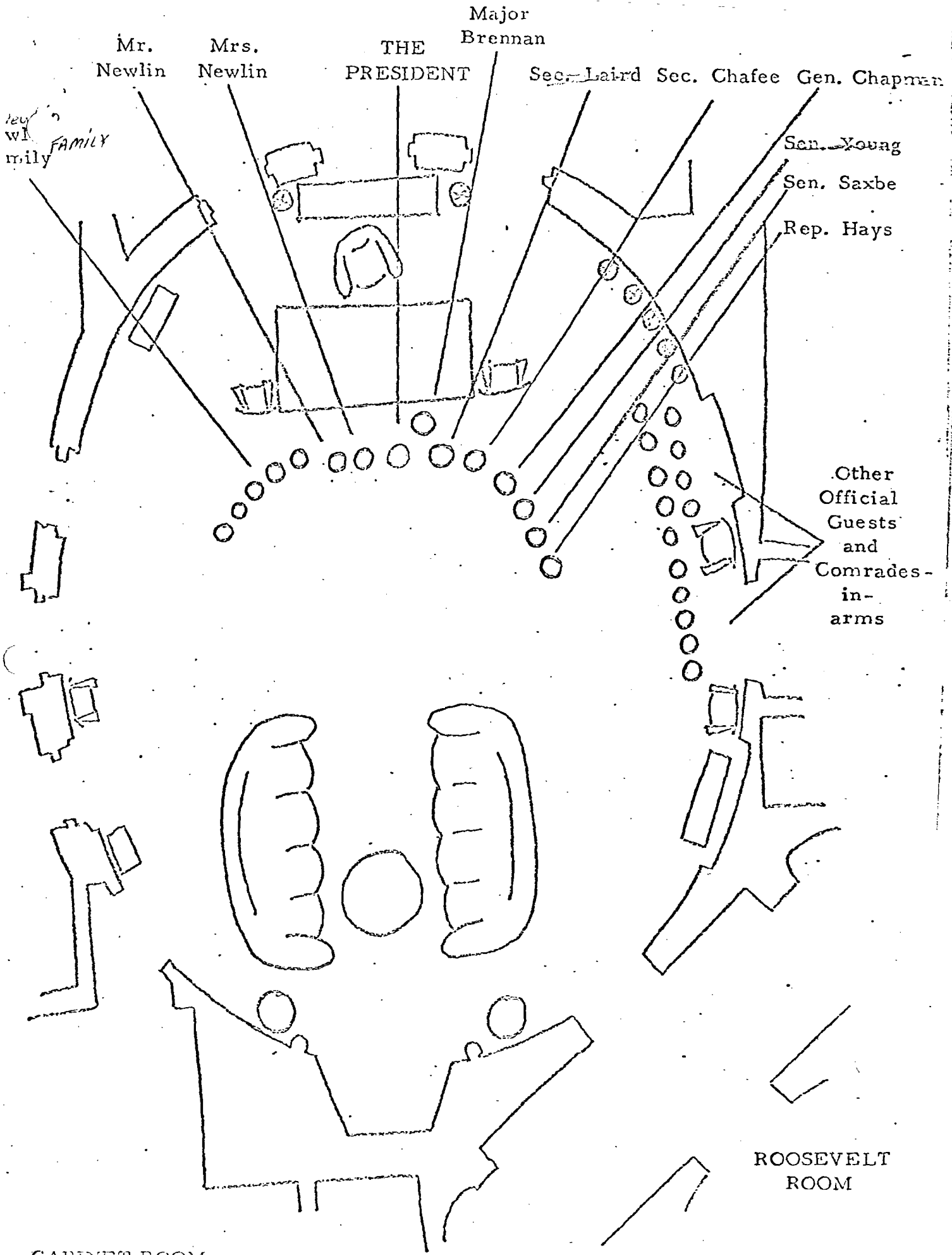
11:10

Mr. and Mrs. Newlin, members of the family, and escort officers are taken on a special White House tour.

Other guests are escorted to the Diplomatic Reception Room and depart the White House.

12:00

Mr. and Mrs. Newlin, members of the family, and escort officers, conclude the tour and depart the White House via the Diplomatic Reception Room.



PROPOSED GUEST LIST  
PRESENTATION OF THE MEDAL OF HONOR (POSTHUMOUSLY)  
TO PRIVATE FIRST CLASS MELVIN E. NEWLIN, USMC  
TUESDAY  
AT 1045 ON 18 MARCH 1969  
BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES  
IN HIS OFFICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

PART I - IMMEDIATE FAMILY

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Newlin (Parents)  
Miss Mary E. Newlin (Sister - age 15)  
Mr. Paul R. Newlin (Brother - age 18)  
1312 Commerce Street  
Wellsville, Ohio 43968

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Buckel (Sister and Brother-in-Law)  
438 Main Street  
Wellsville, Ohio 43968

Mr. Robert H. Newlin (Brother - age 25)  
Box 502  
Wellsville, Ohio 43968

Mrs. Ida Newlin (Sister-in-Law)  
1043 Avondale Street  
E. Liverpool, Ohio 43920

PART II - FAMILY GUESTS

Mr. Edward Fogo  
705 Lerch Drive  
Shady Side, Maryland 20867

PART III - MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL WITH  
PRIVATE FIRST CLASS MELVIN E. NEWLIN, USMC  
DURING THE ACTION IN VIETNAM AND ESCORTS

Maj Frank J. LENNARTZ, USMC                      Command & Staff College,  
(Former Commanding Officer of PFC              MCD&EC, Quantico, Virginia  
Newlin's company in Vietnam)

Maj Albert T. FISHER, USMC                      Headquarters Company, Landing  
(Battalion Executive Officer at the              Force Training Unit, Atlantic  
time of the action in Vietnam)              NB, Little Creek, Virginia

PART III - MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL WITH  
PRIVATE FIRST CLASS MELVIN E. NEWLIN, USMC  
DURING THE ACTION IN VIETNAM AND ESCORTS  
CONTINUED

Sgt Gerald L. BALDWIN (Discharged) (Acting Platoon Leader with Company F, 2d Battalion, 5th Marines at the time of the action in Vietnam)	Rural Route #1, Marysville, Tennessee 37801
Sgt Raymond AYCOCK (Discharged) (Platoon member with Company F, 2d Battalion, 5th Marines at the time of the action in Vietnam)	Rural Route #4, Box 28A, Minden, Louisiana 71055
Maj William F. HURLEY, USMC (Family escort to Washington and return)	Inspector-Instructor, Company B, 4th Military Police Bn, Force Troops, FMF, USMCR, Cherry Ave & Pico Street Steubenville, Ohio 43952
1stLt James R. WILLIAMS, USMC (Official Escort Washington Area)	Marine Barracks, 8th & I Streets, Washington, D. C.

PART IV - OFFICIAL GUESTS

Hon Melvin R. LAIRD	Secretary of Defense
Hon John H. CHAFEE	Secretary of the Navy
Hon John W. WARNER	Under Secretary of the Navy
Gen and Mrs. Leonard F. CHAPMAN	Commandant of the Marine Corps
MajGen Earl E. ANDERSON	Deputy Director of Personnel Headquarters Marine Corps
SgtMaj Herbert J. SWEET	Sergeant Major of the Marine Corps

PART V - CONGRESSIONAL INVITEES

R- Senator Stephen M. YOUNG - Ohio  
Senator William B. SAXBE - Ohio  
Congressman Wayne L. HAYS - (House of Representatives)  
18th District - Wellsville, Ohio



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 19, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:40 a.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
8:11				The President went to his office.
9:05	10:30			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
9:25	?			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:25	?			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
9:55	10:00			Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.
10:10	10:35			Joseph H. Blatchford, Director, Peace Corps
10:36	11:24			The President met with: Dean G. Acheson, Former Sec. of State
				Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
11:25	11:47			The President met with Senator Roman L. Hruska and representatives of the National Cattlemen's Association. Those present were: Bill House, President
				W. D. Farr, 1st Vice President
				C. W. McMillan, Exec. Vice President
				Chester Paxton
11:50	11:58			The President went to the Roosevelt Room to present the "Boy of the Year" award to Perry J. Ludy. Following the ceremony, the President returned to his office accompanied by A. L. Cole, Chairman of the Board of the Boys' Clubs of America. For details of the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:56				The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:01	12:26			The President motored from White House to Walter Reed Army Hospital.
12:26	1:07			The President visited General Dwight D. Eisenhower.
1:07	1:24			The President motored from Walter Reed Army Hospital to the White House.
1:25				The President went to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 19, 1969

TIME DAY

2:24 p.m. Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:24				The President went to his office.
2:25	2:45			The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
3:49		P		The President telephoned Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.
3:52	3:55	P		The President talked with the Chairman of the CEA, Paul W. McCracken.
4:11	4:17			The President met with his Special Asst., Ronald L. Ziegler.
4:18	5:08			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:08		P		The President telephoned Cong. Leslie C. Arends. The call was not completed.
5:12	5:16	R		The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
5:17	5:18	R		The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends.
5:19	5:22	P		The President talked with Congressman Wilbur D. Mills.
5:26	5:30	P		The President talked with Congressman James B. Utt.
5:45	5:48	P		The President talked with Senator Henry M. Jackson.
5:48	5:49	P		The President talked long distance with Peggy Winston in New York.
6:04				The President went to the seimming pool.
6:54				The President went to the Residence.
7:55	7:56	R		The President talked with Mamie Eisenhower.
8:13	11:25			The President and First Lady hosted the dinner of the Chowder and Marching Society. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:25				The President and the First Lady returned to the Residence.

BOYS' CLUBS OF AMERICA  
1969 BOY OF THE YEAR CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 11:45 a. m. you will be escorted from your office to the Roosevelt Room where you will be met by Mr. A. L. Cole, Chairman of the Board of the Boys' Clubs of America.

Mr. Cole will introduce you to Perry J. Ludy, "Boy of the Year," and those standing with him.

Mr. John L. Burns, Boys' Clubs President  
Mr. Boyd Hinds, Boys' Clubs National Director  
Mr. E. J. Stapleton, Boys' Clubs Director of  
Public Information  
Mr. Joseph Janus, Executive Director of the  
Oxnard, California Boys' Club

At the conclusion of the introductions Mr. Cole will give you a plaque and ask you to officially "install" Perry Ludy as "Boy of the Year" by presenting a plaque to him in your capacity as Honorary Chairman of the Boys' Clubs.

## 1969 BOY OF THE YEAR SCENARIO CONTINUED:

It is recommended that you read the following inscription from the plaque:

"Presented to Perry Joseph Ludy chosen from more than 800,000 members of the Boys' Clubs of America as Boy of the Year for 1969 in recognition of superlative service to his home, church, school, community and Boys' Club. Perry typifies Juvenile Decency in action."

A single stand-up microphone will be provided for such remarks as you might wish to make.

Perry Ludy is a 17 year old high school senior from Oxnard, California and is the first Negro boy to win national honors in the 23 year history of the awards program. He was picked from the membership of some 805 Boys' Clubs as the finest example of "Juvenile Decency."

Perry Ludy's outstanding record of achievement includes the following:

- high academic achievement. He is in the top 5% of his class.
- President of his class Junior year and Associate President Senior year.
- all State honors for the last two years in basketball and track.
- teaches Sunday School and leads religious discussion groups for young people.

1969 BOY OF THE YEAR SCENARIO CONTINUED:

PERRY LUDY'S ACHIEVEMENTS CONTINUED:

---serves as male head of his fatherless household, helping his mother bring up three sisters and a brother.

---coaches and supervises younger boys at the Oxnard Boys' Club.

---works on all community service campaigns. (March of Dimes, Red Cross, NAACP "Get Out the Vote" campaign, etc.).

In addition to the honor of being "Boy of the Year" Perry Ludy will receive \$1,000 from a Reader's Digest Scholarship. His ambition is to become a Doctor or Biologist.

At the conclusion of your remarks Perry Ludy will present you with a gold Honorary Lifetime Membership Card in the Boys' Clubs of America.

It is estimated that the ceremony will last approximately 10 minutes and an additional 5 minutes is provided in your schedule, if you should desire to meet privately with this group for a few minutes in your office.

NOTE:

There will be full press coverage. No formal remarks have been prepared.

CHOWDER AND MARCHING SOCIETY DINNER

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 8:05 p. m. you and The First Lady will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence. Mrs. Nixon will join the wives of the Chowder and Marching Society members in the Yellow Oval Room and you will join the men in the ~~Yellow Oval~~ Treaty Room.

The dress is black tie and cocktails will be served.

At 9:00 p. m. you and your guests will be escorted to the State Dining Room for dinner.

A list of those attending is attached.

NOTE:

There will be no press coverage and no formal remarks are required.

CHOWDER AND MARCHING SOCIETY DINNER SCENARIO CON'T:

ATTENDEES WILL BE:

John J. and Mrs. (Sally) Allen, Jr.  
William H. and Mrs. (Mary Helen) Ayres  
Claude I. and Mrs. (Helene) Bakewell  
James F. and Mrs. (Barbara) Battin  
Caleb J. and Mrs. (Elizabeth Muir) Boggs  
W. E. and Mrs. (Muffet) Brock  
Clarence J. and Mrs. (Joyce) Brown  
Hamer H. and Mrs. (Jeanne) Budge  
John W. and Mrs. (Barbara) Byrnes  
Elford A. and Mrs. (Marguerite) Cederberg  
Norris and Mrs. (Ruth) Cotton  
William C. and Mrs. (Alice J.) Cramer  
Glenn R. and Mrs. (Kathryn) Davis  
David and Mrs. (Margaret) Dennison  
Steven B. and Mrs. (Emily Ann) Derounian  
Samuel L. and Mrs. (Betty) Devine  
William L. and Mrs. (Pat) Dickinson  
Orvin B. Fjare and Mrs. Fjare  
Gerald R. and Mrs. (Betty) Ford  
Charles E. and Mrs. (Jean) Goodell  
Ben Hugh and Mrs. (Marjorie) Guill  
Edward J. and Mrs. (Natalie) Gurney  
Donald L. Jackson  
Patrick J. and Mrs. (Phyllis) Hillings  
Charles Raper and Mrs. (Ann Elliott) Jonas  
Kenneth B. Keating  
Melvin R. and Mrs. (Barbara) Laird  
Glenard P. and Mrs. (Virginia) Lipscomb  
John Davis and Mrs. (Francesca) Lodge  
Harold O. and Mrs. (Viola) Lovre  
Clark and Mrs. (Barbara) MacGregor  
Robert H. and Mrs. (Corinne) Michel  
Rogers C. B. and Mrs. (Anne) Morton  
Thruston D. and Mrs. (Belle Clay) Morton

CHOWDER AND MARCHING SOCIETY DINNER SCENARIO CON'T:

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

Charles E. and Mrs. (Betty) Potter  
Albert H. and Mrs. (Gretchen) Quie  
Thomas F. and Mrs. (Pat) Railsback  
Bob and Mrs. (Jean) Wilson (did not attend)  
Wendell and Mrs. (Faye) Wyatt  
Mrs. Walter Norblad  
Miss Marye B. Bidez, Date of Donald Jackson  
Mrs. James E. Howe, Judge Keating's daughter



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 20, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

7:50 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President had breakfast.
8:04				The President went to his office.
8:35	9:11			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:35	9:11			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
9:10	9:30			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
9:32				The President went to the Cabinet room for a cabinet meeting. For list of attendees, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
11:22	11:28			The President went to his office and then returned to the Cabinet room to continue the Cabinet meeting.
12:03				The President returned to his office upon adjournment of the Cabinet meeting.
12:07	12:13			The President went to the Roosevelt room for the swearing-in of Donald L. Jackson as a member of the Interstate Commerce Commission. The oath of office was administered by Attorney General John N. Mitchell. For a list of those invited, see <u>Appendix "B"</u> .
12:14				The President returned to his office.
12:15	12:20			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:22	12:52			The President met with Representatives of the World Council of Churches: Dr. Eugene Carson Blake, Sec. General Dr. Eugene L. Smith, Executive Sec. of the New York Office. Dr. Richard Fageley, Executive Sec. of the Commis- sion of the Churches on International Affairs.
12:52	12:57			The President went to the Roosevelt room to see pictures on display that were taken by White House photographers.
12:58				The President returned to his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 20, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME	DAY
1:02	Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:02	1:20			The President met with: Thomas A. Pappas - Food Importer
3:08	3:50			The President met with: Jacob D. Beam, U.S. Ambassador-designate to the U.S.S.R. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
4:08	4:12			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:13	5:00			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Bureau of the Budget John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
4:50		R		The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
4:53	4:54	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:00	5:40			The President met with: Jacques Chaban-Delmas, President of the French National Assembly and Mayor of Bordeaux. Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol Charles E. Lucet, Amb. of France Charles R. Tanguy, State Dept. Officer M. Andre Baeyeus
5:06		R		The President received a call from Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
5:43				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
5:55	5:57	R		The President talked with Sec. of State, William P. Rogers.
6:19	6:20	P		The President talked with Spec. Asst., Dwight L. Chapin.
6:22	6:26	P		The President talked with his Asst. to NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:10	8:15			The President departed the White House South Grounds by motorcade to attend a reception and dinner given by the Chowder and Marching Society at the Marriott Twin Bridges Motor Hotel, Arlington, Virginia. For details, see <u>Appendix "C"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 20, 1969

TIME DAY

8:21 p.m. Thursday

WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:21				The President arrived at the south grounds of the White House by motorcade.
8:25				The President went to the Residence.
8:29	10:59			The President left the family quarters of the Residence to attend the Business Council Dinner in the White House. The President went to the Green, Blue and Red rooms where his guests joined him for cocktails, followed by dinner in the State Dining Room. For details, and a list of attendees, see <u>Appendix "D"</u> .
11:08				The President went to the Residence.

## ATTENDEES AT THE CABINET MEETING, March 20, 1969

The President  
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State  
David M. Kennedy, Sec. of the Treasury  
Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense  
John N. Mitchell, Attorney Gen.  
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster Gen.  
Walter J. Hickel, Sec. of Interior  
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec. of Agriculture  
Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce  
George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor  
Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW  
George W. Romney, Sec. of HUD  
John A. Volpe, Sec. of Transportation  
Robert P. Mayo, Dir., Bureau of the Budget  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Rep. Nat. Comm. Chairman-designate  
H. R. Haldeman, Asst.  
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA  
Herbert G. Klein, Dir. of Communications  
James Keogh, Spec. Asst.  
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the CEA  
D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.  
C. Stanley Blair, Adm. Asst. to the Vice President  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec. Consultant  
John C. Whitaker, Sec. to the Cabinet

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY

APPENDIX "B"

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, MARCH 20, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 11:30 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the Roosevelt Room where you will be met by the Attorney General, John Mitchell, and the Honorable Donald Jackson. A single stand-up microphone will be provided for brief welcoming remarks.

The Attorney General will then administer the oath of office to:

The Honorable Donald L. Jackson as  
Interstate Commerce Commissioner.

You will make brief concluding remarks and then be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10 minutes duration.

There will be forty invited guests.

NOTE:

There will be press coverage of the event.  
No formal remarks have been prepared.

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY SCENARIO CONTINUED:

INVITED GUESTS INCLUDE:

Honorable William H. Ayres  
Honorable James F. Battin  
Honorable J. Caleb Boggs  
Honorable W. E. Brock  
Honorable Clarence J. Brown  
Honorable Hamer H. Budge  
Honorable John W. Byrnes  
Honorable Norris Cotton  
Honorable Glen R. Davis  
Honorable Samuel L. Devine  
Honorable William L. Dickinson  
Honorable Gerald R. Ford (did not attend)  
Honorable Melvin R. Laird (did not attend)  
Honorable Glenard P. Lipscomb  
Honorable Clark MacGregor  
Honorable Robert H. Michel  
Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton  
Honorable Wendell Wyatt  
Honorable Jack Brooks  
Honorable Olin E. Teague  
Honorable Mendel Rivers  
Honorable William M. Colmer  
Honorable H. Allen Smith and Mrs. Smith  
Honorable William Springer  
Honorable Roman Hruska  
Honorable Karl E. Mundt  
Honorable Carl Curtis (did not attend)  
Honorable Everett Dirksen  
Honorable Mike Mansfield  
Honorable George Murphy

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY SCENARIO CONTINUED:

GUEST LIST CONTINUED:

Honorable Virginia Mae Brown  
Honorable George M. Stafford  
Honorable Kenneth H. Tuggle  
Honorable Rupert L. Murphy  
Honorable Lawrence K. Walrath  
Honorable John W. Bush  
Honorable Paul J. Tierney  
Honorable Willard Deason  
Honorable Dale W. Hardin  
Honorable Wallace R. Burke  
Mr. H. Neil Garson, Secretary of the I. C. C.

CHOWDER AND MARCHING SOCIETY RECEPTION  
THE MARRIOTT TWIN BRIDGES MOTOR HOTEL  
THURSDAY, MARCH 20, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 7:15 p.m. you will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the Marriott Twin Bridges Motor Hotel at 7:22 p.m. You will be met by Gerald Ford who will escort you to the elevator, up to the third floor, and into the reception in the Persian Room.

You will meet informally with Chowder and Marching Society members and their guests for cocktails. There will be approximately four hundred people in attendance.

It is a stag affair and the dress is black tie.

At 7:50 p.m. you will be escorted to a single stand-up microphone where you will be introduced by Congressman Ford.

Following a few brief remarks you will be escorted down to the motorcade arriving at the White House at approximately 8:10 p.m.

NOTE:

Members of the press are invited guests, but there is no formal press coverage. No formal remarks have been prepared.



BUSINESS COUNCIL DINNER

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, MARCH 20, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 8:30 p. m. you will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the Green, Blue, and Red Rooms where your guests will be assembled to join you for cocktails. This will be followed by dinner in the State Dining Room.

It is a stag affair and the dress is black tie.

It is recommended that you make brief informal welcoming remarks at the dinner.

Attendees will number approximately one hundred members of the Business Council, various Cabinet members and several other Government representatives.

The Business Council was founded in 1933 to advise the Secretary of Commerce and since that time has developed into a bridge between government and business on general policies that effect business. The Honorable Fred J. Borch, Chairman, General Electric Company, is the Chairman of the Business Council.

BUSINESS COUNCIL DINNER SCENARIO CONTINUED:

In a morning session tomorrow the group will be addressed by Secretary Kennedy, Secretary Stans, Dr. Paul McCracken and Director of the Budget Robert Mayo.

NOTE:

There will be no press coverage. Suggested remarks have been prepared.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
March 21, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

7:45 a.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
7:58				The President went to his office.
8:05		P		The President telephoned Senator Richard B. Russell. The call was not completed.
8:05	8:09	P		The President talked with Senator Everett M. Dirksen.
8:12	8:16	P		The President talked with Congressman Page Balcher.
8:17	8:19	P		The President talked with Senator Richard B. Russell.
8:19	9:03	P		The President talked with Sec. of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
8:40	9:05			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:40	9:13			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations
8:40	9:15			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
9:15	9:21			The President and First Lady, accompanied by members of the staff and guests, boarded the helicopter on the South Lawn and flew to Andrews AFB. For a list of those accompanying the President, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
9:29				The President, First Lady and party departed Andrews AFB on AF-I enroute to Kansas City, Missouri. For names of those accompanying the President, see <u>Appendix "B"</u> .
<u>CST.</u>				<u>KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI</u>
10:46				Upon arriving at the Kansas City Municipal Airport, the President and First Lady were greeted by: Clark Ridpath, Mayor Pro-Tem Robert L. Schulz, Brig. Gen. (Ret), Spec. Asst.
10:50	11:32			The President and First Lady motored from the Airport to Van Horn High School, Independence, Missouri, where the President spoke to the students. The President and First Lady then motored to the Truman residence in Independence where they were greeted by former President and Mrs. Harry S. Truman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN The White House - Washington, D. C.  
 Kansas City, Missouri  
 Independence, Missouri  
 Point Mugu Naval Air Station, Calif.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
 March 21, 1969  
 TIME DAY  
 11:58 a.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:58	12:02			The President and First Lady, accompanied by their two hosts, motored to the Truman Library.
12:02	12:44			At the Library, the President presented former President Truman with a piano played by the latter during his years in the White House. After the presentation, former President and Mrs. Truman departed and the President and First Lady toured the Library with: Phillip C. Brooks, Director Milton F. Perry, Curator
12:44	1:07			The President and First Lady motored from the Truman Library to the Kansas City Municipal Airport.
1:16				The President, First Lady and party departed the Airport on AF-I for Point Mugu Naval Air Station. For names of those accompanying the President, see <u>Appendix "C"</u> .
PACIFIC STANDARD TIME		<u>POINT MUGU NAVAL AIR STATION, CALIF.</u>		
2:53				The President, First Lady and party arrived via AF-I at Point Mugu Naval Air Station. Among those present to greet the President were: Thomas Andrews, Capt., Acting Commander of the Naval Air Station. George E. Ford, Capt., Acting Commander of the Naval Air Station. Caryll R. Whipple, Commander of the 3rd Mobile Construction Battalion of the Seabees. Members of the 3rd Mobile Construction Battalion
3:15	3:34			The President and First Lady flew via helicopter to Ledbetter Park, Santa Barbara. For list of those accompanying the President, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
3:34	4:04			The President was greeted by: Gerald Firestone, Mayor of Santa Barbara Robert Lagomarsino, State Senator Others The President and his party then walked to the beach to view firsthand the progress being made in removing the oil from the beach. Following the tour the President spoke to the spectators and then returned to the helicopter.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 21, 1969

TIME DAY

4:04 p.m. Friday

SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
4:04	5:10			The President, First Lady and party flew via helicopter to the Loran Coast Guard Station, San Clemente. For list of those accompanying the President, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
5:12	5:15			The President and First Lady motored to the nearby home of Lionel E. Ogden, commonly known as the Henry Hamilton Cotton estate.
5:36	5:39	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
5:44	5:51	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:06	6:15		P	The President talked long distance with Julia Eisenhower in North Hampton, Massachusetts.
7:38	7:43		P	The President talked long distance with Paul Keys in Los Angeles, California.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFESTFOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 472 - VC137B - 86970

AIR FORCE ONE

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI to PT MUGU NAS, CALIFORNIA

21 MARCH 1969 - Depart: 1:16 pm Arrive: 2:49 pm 3:35 1430 SM

1. The President
2. The First Lady
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Mrs William P. Rogers
5. Mr. Henry A. Kissinger
6. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
7. Mrs H. R. Haldeman
8. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
9. Colonel James D. Hughes
10. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
11. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
12. Mr. Paul Keys
13. Mrs Paul Keys
14. Mr. Donald L. Jackson
15. Mrs Connie Carrard
16. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
17. Mr. Robert H. Taylor
18. Mr. Arthur L. Godfrey
19. Mr. Vernon W. Copeland
20. Mr. Wilson Livingood
21. Mr. Carroll L. Hamilton
22. Mr. William Nelson
23. Mr. John D. Golden
24. Mr. Walter Sargent
25. Frank Comier - AP
26. Eugene Risher - UPI
27. Robert Daughtery - AP Photo
28. Darryl Hikes - UPI Photo
29. Robert Picorpoint - CBS
30. Simmons Pentress - Time
31. Carl Greenberg - LA Time

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 22, 1969

SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:15 a. m. Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15	9:00			The President walked around the home of Lionel E. Ogden, popularly known as the Henry Hamilton Cotton Estate.
9:02	9:08	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:53	10:01			The President motored from the Ogden residence to the San Clemente Inn. He was accompanied by: John V. Brennan, Maj., Military Aide John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel At the Inn, Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, joined the group, which then proceeded to the Camp Pendleton Marine Base.
10:01	10:49			The Presidential party visited Camp Pendleton including the San Mateo Canyon area. Among the Marines with whom the President talked were: A. A. Lopez, Capt. Theodore Nascimento, Gunnery Sgt. Samuel G. Nichol, Sgt.
10:49	10:53			The Presidential party motored to the Ogden residence.
11:14	11:30			The President, First Lady and party motored to the San Juan Capistrano Mission.
11:30	12:11			The Presidential party was met and escorted on a tour of the Mission by the Archbishop of the Los Angeles Archdiocese, James Francis Cardinal McIntyre.
12:11	12:14			The Presidential party motored from the Mission to the El Adobe Restaurant.
12:14	1:44			The President hosted a luncheon for the press corps at the restaurant.
1:44	1:58			The Presidential party motored to the Ogden residence.
2:25	2:39			The President walked on the beach.
2:26		R		The President received a long distance call from his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 22, 1969

TIME	DAY
2:41 p.m.	Saturday

SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:41	3:04		R	The President talked long distance with his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
4:10	4:11	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:20	5:24	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. James D. Hughes.
5:26	5:28	R		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
5:30	5:37	P		The President talked with Sec. of State, William P. Rogers.
5:56	6:02		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Miami, Florida.
6:25	6:27	R		The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. James D. Hughes.
6:35	6:37	R		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 23, 1969

TIME DAY

SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>PACIFIC STANDARD TIME</u>				
?	?			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Sec. of State Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Ellsworth Bunker, Amb. to South Vietnam Andrew J. Goodpaster, former Deputy Commander of U.S. forces in Vietnam.
9:56	10:01	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
10:25	10:37	P		The President talked with his brother, Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California.
10:45	11:05	P		The President talked with Governor Ronald Reagan.
12:03	12:07			The Presidential party motored from the residence of Lionel E. Ogden (Cotton Estate) to the Loran Coast Guard Station.
12:12	12:24			The Presidential party flew via helicopter from the Loran Coast Guard Station to the El Toro Marine Air Station. For list of those on the flight, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
12:39				The Presidential party departed El Toro Marine Air Station via AF-I. For list of those on the flight, see <u>Appendix "B"</u> .
<u>EASTERN STANDARD TIME</u>				
7:38				The Presidential party arrived via AF-I at Andrews AFB.  THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.
7:46	7:54			The Presidential party flew via helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House. For list of those on the flight, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
7:57				The President and First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
8:45				The President and First Lady had dinner.
9:33	9:34	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 23, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

10:26 p.m. Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:26	10:27	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
10:34	10:35	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 24, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:50 a.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President had breakfast.
8:09				The President went to his office.
8:35	8:36			The President met with his Military Aide, Col. James D. Hughes.
9:05	9:37			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:38	9:40			The President met with his Spec. Asst., Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:55	10:15			The President went to the Residence to greet Prime Minister Pierre E. Trudeau, and the members of the official Canadian party. For details of the welcoming ceremony, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
10:15	11:50			The President escorted the Prime Minister to his office where they met in private.
11:50	12:33			The President and the Prime Minister went to the Cabinet room to meet with their chief advisors. For a list of attendees, see <u>Appendix "C"</u> .
12:33				The President returned to his office.
12:35	12:55			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
12:43	12:44			Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.
1:10	1:11	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. James D. Hughes.
1:22				The President went to the Residence.
2:41				The President returned to his office.
2:45	2:47			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:09	3:25			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 24, 1969

TIME

DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

3:25 p.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
3:25	3:47			The President met with: Jeremiah Milbank, Chairman of the Rep. Finance Committee. Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman of the Rep. Natl. Committee. John P. Sears, Deputy Counsel
3:48	4:23			The President met with: Elliot L. Richardson, Under Secretary of State Charles A. Meyer, Asst. Secretary of State
4:24	5:04			The President met with Senator John O. Pastore.
5:30	5:39	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:42	5:45	P		The President talked with his Special Asst. Raymond K. Price.
5:45	6:30			The President met with his Asst. for Urban Affairs, D. Patrick Moynihan.
6:47				The President went to the Residence.
8:10	11:10			The President and First Lady hosted a State Dinner at the White House for Prime Minister Pierre E. Trudeau and other guests. For details, see <u>Appendix "B"</u> .
11:15				The President and First Lady returned to the second floor.
11:24	11:27	R		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.



VISIT OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE PIERRE ELLIOTT TRUDEAU, P.C.

PRIME MINISTER OF CANADA

ARRIVAL CEREMONY  
(Inclement Weather)

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, MARCH 24, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 9:53 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the steps of the North Portico. Ruffles and flourishes and "Hail to the Chief" will be played.

The Right Honorable Pierre Elliott Trudeau, P.C., Prime Minister of Canada will arrive by car accompanied by Ambassador Mosbacher. The Chief of Protocol will present the Prime Minister to you and then to Secretary Rogers and General Wheeler, who will be standing nearby.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of your greeting the Prime Minister.

Upon completion of the introductions, you will take up position on the red carpet facing north with the Prime Minister to your right. The band will play four ruffles and flourishes followed by the national anthems of Canada and the United States. You will then escort Prime Minister Trudeau into the East Room entering by the center door.

A single stand-up microphone will be provided and you will speak first welcoming Prime Minister Trudeau to the United States. The Prime Minister will respond.

SCENARIO FOR ARRIVAL OF PRIME MINISTER TRUDEAU CONTINUED:  
(Inclement Weather)

At the conclusion of the remarks, you will escort the Prime Minister through the Green Room into the Blue Room where you will form a receiving line at the south end of the room. You will be closest to the Green Room with Prime Minister Trudeau to your left and Secretary Rogers and General Wheeler in turn to his left.

Members of the Canadian Party to whom you will be introduced by the Chief of Protocol will include:

The Honorable Mitchell Sharp  
Secretary of State for External Affairs

His Excellency A. Edgar Ritchie  
Ambassador of Canada

Mr. Gordon Robertson  
Clerk of the Privy Council and Secretary to the Cabinet

Mr. Marcel Cadieux  
Under Secretary of State for External Affairs

Mr. Jack H. Warren  
Deputy Minister, Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Dr. R. D. Howland  
Chairman of the National Energy Board

Mr. Marc LaLonde  
Principal Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. James C. Langley  
Assistant Under Secretary of State for External Affairs

Mr. Marshall Crowe  
Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council

Mr. Romeo LeBlanc  
Press Secretary to the Prime Minister

SCENARIO FOR ARRIVAL OF PRIME MINISTER TRUDEAU CONTINUED:  
(Inclement Weather)

Mr. Ivan Head  
Legislative Assistant to the Prime Minister

Mr. Gordon Gibson  
Executive Assistant to the Prime Minister

Mr. Richard Kroft  
Executive Assistant to the Secretary of State for External Affairs

Mr. Michel Vennat  
Special Assistant to the Prime Minister

When the greetings have been completed, you and Prime Minister Trudeau will be escorted to your office.

It is estimated that the arrival ceremony and greetings will take approximately 25 minutes.

NOTE:

Suggested welcoming remarks have been prepared.

PRESS SUMMARY:

----- full coverage of the arrival ceremony and  
remarks in the East Room

----- no coverage of the receiving line in the  
Blue Room

STATE DINNER FOR  
 THE RIGHT HONORABLE PIERRE ELLIOTT TRUDEAU, P. C.

PRIME MINISTER OF CANADA

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, MARCH 24, 1969

PRESIDENT'S ~~schedule~~: *Schedule:*

At 8:10 p. m. you and The First Lady will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the North Portico entrance. The Right Honorable Pierre Elliott Trudeau, P. C., Prime Minister of Canada, will arrive by car accompanied by Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of your greeting Prime Minister Trudeau.

You and your guests will then be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room for the exchange of gifts. Vice President and Mrs. Agnew, Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers and ~~Under Secretary of State Elliot L. Richardson~~ will be present. *(all those who will be present are underlined on attached guest list).*

The dress is white tie.

At approximately 8:28 p. m. everyone, with the exception of <sup>Amb.</sup> ~~Mosbacher~~, yourself, Mrs. Nixon and the Prime Minister will be escorted downstairs. The Color Guard will then enter the Yellow Oval Room and request permission to remove the colors.

Preceded by the Color Guard, you will descend the staircase at approximately 8:30. Mrs. Nixon will be to your left with Prime Minister Trudeau to your right. At the foot of the staircase the Color Guard will halt and move to either side. You will pause here for official photographs. *(Amb. Mosbacher will follow out of sight of photographers).*

Mrs. Nixon

The President

P.M. Trudeau

## SCENARIO FOR STATE DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER TRUDEAU

The Color Guard will form up again and ruffles and flourishes and "Hail to the Chief" will be played as you enter the East Room through the center door. You will then form a receiving line with your back to the west wall with the Prime Minister to your right and Mrs. Nixon to his right. The Chief of Protocol will announce *the official party guests.* There will be approximately 100 in attendance (guest list attached). *A Social Aide will announce the other guests.*

Canadian

## NOTE:

There is no press coverage of the receiving line.

When the receiving line is disbanded at approximately 8:55 p.m. you will be escorted to the head table in the State Dining Room. Your guests will have preceded you and will be standing at their places.

Those seated with you at the head table will include:

Prime Minister Trudeau  
 The Honorable Mitchell Sharp  
 Ambassador Ritchie of Canada  
 Mrs. Ritchie  
 Vice President Agnew  
 Mrs. Agnew  
~~Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower~~  
 Secretary of State Rogers  
 Mrs. Rogers  
 Secretary of Defense Laird  
 Mrs. Laird

The Prime Minister will be seated to your right and Mrs. Nixon to your left.

## NOTE:

There will be brief photo coverage at some point during the dinner.

## SCENARIO FOR STATE DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER TRUDEAU

As the dinner draws to a close, you will exchange toasts with the Prime Minister. Coffee will then be served in the Green, Blue and Red Rooms.

At approximately 10:20 p. m. you will be escorted to the East Room where you will be seated for a half hour of entertainment. Mr. Robert Goulet ~~and Miss Carol Lawrence~~ will sing.

At the conclusion of the entertainment you will be escorted to the Grand Hall where you will be joined by your guests for champagne. *It would be nice at this point if you, Mrs. Nixon, and the Prime Minister would go to the stage to thank Mr. Goulet.*

At approximately 11:20 p. m. you, Mrs. Nixon and Ambassador Mosbacher will escort Prime Minister Trudeau to his car at the North Portico entrance to wish him goodnight.

After the Prime Minister has departed, there will be dancing in the East Room.

## NOTE:

A suggested toast and appropriate remarks have been prepared.

## PRESS SUMMARY:

- photo coverage of your greeting the Prime Minister on his arrival
- photo coverage at the foot of the staircase
- no coverage of the receiving line in the East Room
- brief photo coverage while the dinner is in progress
- no coverage of the toasts or other remarks

GUEST LIST

STATE DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER TRUDEAU

THE WHITE HOUSE

MARCH 24, 1969

The Right Honorable Pierre Elliott Trudeau, P. C.  
Prime Minister of Canada

The Honorable Mitchell Sharp  
Secretary of State for External Affairs

H. E. The Ambassador of Canada  
and Mrs. Ritchie

Mr. Gordon Robertson  
Clerk of the Privy Council and Secretary to the Cabinet

Mr. Marcel Cadieux  
Under Secretary of State for External Affairs

The Honorable and Mrs. Peter M. Towe  
Minister of Canada

Mr. Jack H. Warren  
Deputy Minister, Department of Industry, Trade & Commerce

Dr. R. D. Howland  
Chairman of the National Energy Board

Mr. Marc LaLonde  
Principal Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. James C. Langley  
Assistant Under Secretary of State for External Affairs

Mr. Marshall Crowe  
Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council

Mr. Romeo LeBlanc  
Press Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. Ivan Head  
Legislative Assistant to the Prime Minister

Mr. Richard Kroft  
Executive Assistant to the Secretary of State for External Affairs

Mr. Michel Vennat  
Special Assistant to the Prime Minister

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew

~~Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower~~

The Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers

The Secretary of Defense and Mrs. Laird

The Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Stans

## GUEST LIST FOR STATE DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER TRUDEAU.

The Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare & Mrs. Finch (did not attend)  
 Senator and Mrs. George D. Aiken (Vermont)  
 Senator and Mrs. J. W. Fulbright (Arkansas)  
 Senator and Mrs. Everett McKinley Dirksen (Illinois)  
 Senator Mike Mansfield (Montana)  
 Senator and Mrs. Hugh Scott (Pennsylvania)  
 Rep. and Mrs. Thomas E. Morgan (Pennsylvania)  
 Rep. and Mrs. E. Ross Adair (Indiana)  
 Rep. and Mrs. J. Irving Whalley (Pennsylvania)  
 Hon. Elliot L. Richardson  
     Under Secretary of State  
 Hon. and Mrs. Richard Van Dusen  
     Under Secretary of Housing and Urban Development  
 Hon. and Mrs. U. Alexis Johnson  
     Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs  
 General and Mrs. Earle G. Wheeler  
     Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff  
 Hon. and Mrs. Frank J. Shakespeare, Jr.  
     Director, U. S. Information Agency  
 Hon. and Mrs. Harold F. Linder  
     U. S. Ambassador to Canada  
Hon. and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
     Chief of Protocol  
 Hon. and Mrs. Daniel P. Moynihan  
     Assistant to the President for Urban Affairs  
 Hon. Martin J. Hillenbrand  
     Assistant Secretary of State  
 Hon. and Mrs. Ralph J. Bunche  
     Under Secretary General of the UN for Special Political Affairs  
 General and Mrs. Raymond J. Reeves  
     Commander-in-Chief, North American Air Defense Command,  
     Colorado Springs  
 Hon. and Mrs. William A. M. Burden  
     Partner, Wm. A. M. Burden Co; Former Ambassador to Belgium  
 Hon. and Mrs. John Clifford Folger  
     Dir., Hiram Walker, Canada; Former Ambassador to Belgium  
 Hon. and Mrs. Howard H. Callaway  
     President, Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, Georgia  
 Mr. and Mrs. George Champion  
     Chairman, Chase Manhattan Bank, New York City  
 Dr. and Mrs. William Y. Elliott  
     Washington, D. C.  
 Mr. Peter M. Flanigan, White House Office  
 Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Franzheim, II, Houston, Texas



GUEST LIST FOR STATE DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER TRUDEAU

- Dr. and Mrs. S. I. Hayakawa  
President, San Francisco State College
- Mrs. Gail Patrick Jackson  
Los Angeles, California
- Mr. and Mrs. George H. Love  
Chairman, Consolidation Coal Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Mr. and Mrs. J. Willard Marriott  
Washington, D. C.
- Honorable and Mrs. George Meany  
President, AFL-CIO
- Mr. and Mrs. Jeremiah Milbank, Jr.  
Chairman, Commercial Solvents Corporation, New York, N. Y.
- Mr. and Mrs. John A. Mulcahy  
President, Quigley and Company, New York, N. Y.
- Mr. and Mrs. Ross Perot  
Electronic Data System, Dallas, Texas
- Mr. and Mrs. Stephen B. Roman  
President, Denison Mines Limited, Toronto, Canada
- Mr. and Mrs. John M. Shaheen  
New York, New York
- Hon. and Mrs. Allan Shivers  
Austin, Texas
- Mr. and Mrs. James G. Stahlman  
President and Publisher, Nashville Banner, Nashville, Tennessee
- Mr. and Mrs. W. Clement Stone  
President, Combined Insurance Company of America, Chicago, Illinois

Attendees at the meeting in the Cabinet Room between the President, the Prime Minister and their advisors, March 24, 1969.

The President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Secretary of State

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA

Harold F. Linder, Ambassador to Canada

Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol

James Carson, Deputy Director of the Office of Canadian Affairs, State Dept.

Joseph Scott, Director for Relations with Canada, State Dept.

Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Staff Member of NSA

Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada

Mitchell Sharp, Secretary of State

A. Edgar Ritchie, Ambassador to the United States

Gordon Robertson, Clerk of the Privy Council and Secretary to the Cabinet

Marcel Cadieux, Under Secretary of State

Jack H. Warren, Deputy Minister, Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Michel Vennat, Special Assistant to the Prime Minister

R. D. Howland, Chairman of the National Energy Board

Marc Lalonde, Principal Secretary to the Prime Minister

James C. Langley, Asst. Under Secretary of State

Marshall Crowe, Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council

Romeo LeBlanc, Press Secretary to the Prime Minister

Ivan Head, Legislative Asst., to the Prime Minister.

PLACE DATE BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 25, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

12:45 a.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:45	12:41	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
7:45				The President had breakfast.
8:05				The President went to the office.
8:15	8:18			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:41	10:23			The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of the Republican Leadership. For a list of those present, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
11:02	11:22			The President went to the Residence where he was joined by the First Lady. Together, they went to the Red Room and then to the State Dining Room to participate in the Walt Disney Commemorative Medal Ceremony. Approximately 220 guests were present. For further details, see <u>Appendix "B"</u> .
11:21				The President returned to his office.
11:30	12:11			The President met with Prime Minister Pierre E. Trudeau of Canada.
12:05	12:10			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, joined the meeting.
12:11	12:21			The President and Prime Minister went to the Rose Garden where both made remarks to the news media. The President then escorted the Prime Minister to his car and bid him farewell.
12:21	12:32			The President returned to his office accompanied by Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
12:40	12:44			The President met with his Personal Physician Col. Walter R. Tkach.
1:24	1:30			The President motored to the Sheraton Park Hotel.
1:30	1:59			The President attended and spoke briefly at the luncheon of the National Association of Broadcasters. Approximately 3,500 people attended. Those at the head table included:

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 25, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

1:30-1:59 p.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:30	1:59			Those at the head table included: Harold Essex, Convention Co-Chairman Vincent T. Wasilewski, President, NAB Frank Pace, Chairman of the Board, Corporation for Public Broadcasting Bernard H. Mehlman, Rabbi Temple, Micah, Washington, D. C.
1:59	2:09			The President motored to the White House and returned to his his office.
2:21	2:25			The President met with his Special Assist, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:33				The President had lunch in his office.
3:12	3:25			The President met with: William Y. Elliott, Prof. American University Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
3:25	3:55			The President met with: Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
3:55				The First Lady went to the President's office.
4:01	4:08			The President and First Lady went to the Roosevelt Room to participate in launching the 1969 American Cancer Society Crusade. For further details, see <u>Appendix "C"</u> .
4:08				The President and First Lady returned to the Office.
4:09	4:27			The President and First Lady met with: Mr. and Mrs. Justin Miller, President's former law professor. Horace Seavey, NAB attendee, escort for the Millers. Alexander P. Butterfield, Dep. Asst.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 25, 1969

TIME DAY

4:29 p.m. Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:29	4:44			The President met with: Leon H. Sullivan, Reverend
4:29	4:44			Alexander P. Butterfield, Dep. Asst.
4:29	4:44			Robert J. Brown, Spec. Asst.
4:30	4:48			John A. Hannah, Adm. of AID
5:14	6:31			The President went to the Cabinet Room to meet with Republican Congressmen. For list of attendees, see <u>Appendix "D"</u> .
6:31				The President went to his office.
6:35	6:47			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:54				The President went to the Residence.
7:18	7:28	P		The President talked long distance with one or both of his daughters in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:30				The President and First Lady had dinner.

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

March 25, 1969

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

Honorable Richard Nixon, The President  
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President  
Honorable David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury  
Honorable Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Budget  
Honorable Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

Senate

Honorable Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader  
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip  
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Conference Chairman  
Honorable Milton Young, Conference Secretary and Ranking member  
Appropriations Committee  
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman Policy Committee  
Honorable John Tower, Campaign Chairman  
Honorable John J. Williams, Ranking member, Finance Committee

House

Honorable Gerald Ford, Minority Leader  
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip  
Honorable Richard Poff, Conference Secretary  
Honorable William C. Cramer, Conference Vice Chairman  
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking member, Rules Committee  
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Policy Committee Chairman  
Honorable Bob Wilson, Congressional Campaign Committee  
Honorable Robert Taft, Chairman, Committee on Research  
Honorable John W. Byrnes, Ranking member, Ways and Means Committee  
Honorable Frank T. Bow, Ranking member, Appropriations Committee

Staff

Dr. Arthur Burns  
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow  
Mr. Kenneth Belieu  
Mr. William Timmons  
Mr. Herb Klein  
Mr. Ron Ziegler  
Mr. Pat Buchanan

WALT DISNEY COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, MARCH 25, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:55 a. m. you will be escorted from your office to the Family Quarters of the Residence where you will be joined by the First Lady. You and Mrs. Nixon will then be escorted to the Red Room where you will meet with the following members of the Disney Family:

Mrs. Walt Disney  
Mr. and Mrs. Roy O. Disney  
Mrs. Diane Disney Miller, her husband and  
six children  
Mrs. Sharon Disney Brown  
Mr. and Mrs. Roy E. Disney and their four  
children  
Mr. Jim Stewart

Also in attendance will be Senator George L. Murphy and Congressmen Del Clausen, Bob Wilson, Richard Hanna and Bob Mathias, who sponsored the Joint Resolution in the House and Senate which authorized the gold medal which honors the late Walt Disney.

At approximately 11:03 a. m. everyone with the exception of yourself and Mrs. Nixon and Mrs. Disney will be escorted into the State Dining Room where a single stand-up microphone will be provided for your use. There will be chairs to your right for the First Lady and Mrs. Disney.

WALT DISNEY COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL CEREMONY CONT:

NOTE:

Seated behind the Disney Family will be approximately 200 third and fourth grade students from the Plummer Elementary School in Washington, Woodside Elementary School in Silver Springs, Maryland and the Woodlawn Elementary School in Alexandria, Virginia.

Following your welcoming remarks you will present a commemorative gold medal to Mrs. Walt Disney in honor of her late husband.

The Joint Resolution authorizing the medal states in part:

"That in recognition of the distinguished public service and outstanding contributions to the United States and to the world, the President of the United States is authorized to present in the name of the people of the United States and in the name of Congress to the widow of the late Walt Disney a gold medal, with suitable emblems, devices, and inscriptions to be determined by Walt Disney Productions with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Replica bronze medals are also provided for your distribution to the other members of the Disney Family and to the Congressmen who sponsored the Resolution. The Congressmen will be in the first row, as will the Disney Family.



PAGE THREE

WALT DISNEY COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL CEREMONY CON'T:

The medals will be located on a table to your left and will be handed to you at the appropriate moments by your Armed Forces Aide.

At the conclusion of the ceremony you will be escorted back through the Red Room, down the elevator and back to your office.

NOTE:

There will be full press coverage and suggested remarks have been prepared.

LAUNCHING OF THE 1969  
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY CRUSADE

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, MARCH 25, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:45 p.m. you and the First Lady will be escorted from your office to the Roosevelt Room where you will be met by Dr. Sidney Farber, National President of the American Cancer Society.

NOTE:

Mrs. Nixon is the Honorary National Chairman of the Society.

Mr. Farber will introduce you and Mrs. Nixon to those standing with him.

Virginia Graham, television personality and  
Chairman of the 1969 Crusade  
Miss Dyana Butler, 8 years old, from East  
Point, Georgia  
Mr. William B. Lewis, Chairman of the Board  
of the American Cancer Society

NOTE:

Miss Graham, Miss Bulter and Mr. Lewis  
have all been cured of cancer.

LAUNCHING OF THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY CRUSADE CON'T:

INVITED GUESTS (SEATED) WILL INCLUDE:

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Bobst  
Mrs. Sidney Farber  
Miss Graham's husband  
Mrs. William B. Lewis  
Mr. and Mrs. Butler  
Mr. James L. Harrison, President of the  
Washington, D. C. division of the Society  
Mr. Steve Barrice, Staff Associate of Miss Graham  
Mr. and Mrs. Lane W. Adams, Executive Vice  
President of the Society  
Mr. Irving Rimer, Vice President for Public  
Information  
Mr. Jess Spiedel, Vice President of the Crusade  
Mr. Kenneth Endicott, of the National Cancer  
Institute

At the conclusion of the introductions Miss Graham will present to you the first copy of an educational leaflet entitled, "If You Ignore It," which will be delivered to over 30 million homes by some 2 million volunteers.

Miss Dyana Butler will then present you with the Sword of Hope, made of Georgia Pine and symbol of the Crusade.

A single stand-up microphone will be provided for such remarks you may wish to make to launch the April Crusade.

NOTE:

Your Proclamation declaring April as Cancer Control Month, 1969 is being released today.

LAUNCHING OF THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY CRUSADE CONT:

NOTEWORTHY FACTS:

- the outlook for cancer control is more encouraging than ever before
- 1,500,000 Americans have been cured of cancer
- 1 out of every 3 persons developing the disease is being saved. (When you were in Congress, the rate was only 1 out of every 4).
- The rate could be 1 out of 2, if people had regular checkups. (100,000 people die annually, because they ignore the disease and its signs).
- 46% of women have annual checkups, but only 13% of men.
- Elmer Bobst's creative leadership in behalf of the Society among concerned members of the business community is highly praised by Dr. Farber
- the slogan is "Help Yourself with a Checkup and Others with a Check"

It is estimated that the ceremony will be of approximately 10 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

There will be full press coverage and suggested remarks have been prepared.

CONGRESSIONAL MEETING AT THE WHITE HOUSE - March 25, 1969  
5:14 - 6:31

Carleton J. King	New York
Delwin M. Clawson	California
William J. Scherle	Iowa
Richard L. Roudebush	Indiana
G. Robert Watkins	Pennsylvania
Durward G. Hall	Missouri
Donald D. Clancy	Ohio
Robert D. Price	Texas
Clarence E. Miller	Ohio
William L. Dickinson	Alabama
David T. Martin	Nebraska
John E. Hunt	New Jersey
Samuel L. Devine	Ohio
Gerald R. Ford	Michigan
Leslie C. Arends	Illinois

Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations  
William E. Timmons, Dep. Asst. for Congressional Relations  
H. R. Haldeman, Asst.  
Peter Flanigan  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
March 26, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:10 a.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:10	7:25			The President met with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.
7:45				The President had breakfast.
8:15				The President went to his office.
8:25	9:22			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
9:23	?			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Asst.
9:40	9:43	P		The President talked with General Andrew J. Goodpaster, Deputy Commander, U.S. Forces in South Vietnam.
10:05	11:58			The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of the National Security Council. For list of attendees, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
11:13		R		The President received a call from Senator Charles Mathias. The call was not completed.
11:58	12:12			The President returned to his office and met with: Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
11:58	12:12			Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman of the JCS
12:04	12:26			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
12:20	1:14			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
12:27	12:45			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
1:21				The President went to the Residence.
2:37				The President returned to his office.
2:47	3:49			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, who remained for the President's meeting with: Fernando M. Castiella y Maiz, Min. of Foreign Affairs for Spain The Marquis de Merry Del Val, Spanish Amb. to the United States. Aguirre de Carcer, Dir. Gen. of N. Am. Affairs for Spain
3:08	3:49			

Continued

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
March 26, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
3:08 p.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:08	3:49			George Landau, Country Dir. for Spain and Portugal, USDS Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol, USDS Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Staff Member of NSC
3:49	5:07			The President met with:
3:49	5:07			Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
4:22	5:04			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
				Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations.
5:07	6:36			The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting with Republican Congressmen. For a list of attendees, see <u>Appendix "B"</u> .
6:36				The President returned to his office.
6:52				The President went to the Residence, accompanied by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
	7:30			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary to the President departed.
7:35				The President and First Lady had dinner.
7:53	7:54	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.
7:57	8:03	P		The President talked with his Asst. for Congressional Relations Bryce N. Harlow.
8:15	8:16	R		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.
8:17		P		The President telephoned his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:21	8:22	R		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.
8:22	?	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 26, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:33 p.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:33	8:49			The President motored to Walter Reed Army Hospital.
8:49	9:47			The President visited with General Dwight D. Eisenhower.
9:40		R		The President received a call from his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
9:47	10:06			The President motored to the White House and went to the Residence.
10:08	10:13	P		The President talked with his Asst. for Congressional Relations Bryce N. Harlow.
10:49	10:51	R	R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower, in Florida.



LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING MARCH 26, 1969

The Vice President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense

David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury

George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State

John A. Hannah, Administrator, Agency for International  
Development

Rutherford Poats, Acting Administrator, Agency for International  
Development

Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget

Lee DuBridge, Science Advisor to the President

General Andrew Goodpaster

C. Fred Bergsten

Colonel Alexander Haig

CONGRESSIONAL MEETING AT THE WHITE HOUSE - MARCH 26, 1969.

John T. Myers	Indiana
George A. Goodling	Pensylvania
Delbert L. Latta	Ohio
John H. Kyl	Iowa
John J. Duncan	Tennessee
John H. Buchanan	Florida
James A. McClure	Idaho
Henry C. Schadeberg	Wisconsin
James B. Utt	California
John M. Ashbrook	Ohio
Wilmer Mizell	North Dakota
Samuel L. Devine	Ohio
John J. Rhodes	Arizona
Gerald R. Ford	Michigan

Bryce N. Harlow	Asst. for Congressional Relations
William E. Timmons	Deputy Asst. for Congressional Relations
H. R. Haldeman,	Assistant
Peter Flanigan	
Arthur F. Burns,	Counsellor

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 27, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:45 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
7:55	8:05			The President met with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach, at the Residence.
8:07				The President went to his office.
9:22		R		The President talked with former Senator William E. Jenner from Indiana.
9:32	10:10			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:09	10:14			The President went to the Cabinet Room to sign the Executive Reorganization Act S-1058. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
10:14				The President returned to his office.
10:37	10:42	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:50				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:51	11:15			The President escorted the Senior Military Delegates from CENTO to his office. For names of those in attendance, see <u>Appendix "B"</u> .
11:16				The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:35	11:37			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:38	11:51			
11:52	12:24			The President met with: Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce George W. Brown, Chrmn. of the Board of the Natl. Association of Manufacturers. W. P. Gullander, President of NAM. Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.
12:37				The President went to the Residence.
12:40	12:41	R		The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 27, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

2:52 p.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:52				The President returned to his office.
2:55	2:56	P		The President talked with Mrs. Everett M. Dirksen.
3:05	3:32			The President met with: J. H. Jackson, Reverend, President of the National Baptist Conference. Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst. Bruce Rabb, Staff Asst.
3:34	3:52			The President met with: Bruce K. Holloway, Gen., Commander of Strategic Air Command Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst. James D. Hughes, Col., Military Aide
3:56	3:58	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician Col. Walter R. Tkach.
4:05	4:25			The President met with Nick Thimmesch, of Newsday
4:29	4:40			The President met with members of the Florida Citrus Commission. For names of those in attendance, see <u>Appendix "C"</u> .
4:33	4:34	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:40	5:13			The President met with: Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Bureau of the Budget
4:45	5:15			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
4:50	5:10			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
5:16	6:33			The President met with: Senator John W. Fulbright Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
6:36	6:51			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:51				The President went to the Residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 27, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

7:05 p.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:05	7:15			The President met with the First Lady's Social Secretary, Lucy Winchester.
8:00	10:32			The President and the First Lady were host to the Appollo 9 Astronauts and their wives at a private cocktail and dinner affair in the Residence. For names of guests, see <u>Appendix "D"</u> .

List of Invitees for Signing of S.1058, The Executive Reorganization Act.

March 27, 1969

SENATE

Michael J. Mansfield	did not attend
Everett M. Dirksen	did not attend
John L. McClellan	did not attend
Karl E. Mundt	
Abraham A. Ribicoff	
Jacob K. Javits	did not attend
James Calloway, Chief Clerk, Gov. Operations Committee	
Robert McCaughey, Ad. Asst. to Sen. Mundt	did not attend

HOUSE

John W. McCormack	did not attend
Gerald R. Ford	did not attend
Leslie C. Arends	did not attend
William L. Dawson	did not attend
Florence P. Dwyer	
Chet Holifield	did not attend
John A. Blatnik	
John N. Erlenborn	
Robert E. Jones	did not attend
Benjamin S. Rosenthal	
Clarence J. Brown	did not attend
Paul Findley	
Elmer Henderson, Chief Counsel, Exec. Reorg. Subcomm.	
Phil Carlson, Minority Counsel, Gov. Operations Comm.	
James Lanigan, Gen. Counsel, Gov. Operations Comm.	
Christine Davis, Staff Director, Gov. Operations Comm.	

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

Dwight A. Ink, Asst. Dir., Exec. Mgmt, BOB	
Robert P. Mayo, Dir., Bureau of the Budget	did not attend
Phillip S. Hughes, Dep. Dir., BOB	
Charles Parker, Asst. Dir., office of Exec. Mgmt, BOB	
James Connor, Staff Asst. to the Dir. BOB	
Howard Schnoor, Dir., Gov. Org. Staff, BOB	
Kenneth Kugel, Dir., Op. Coord. & Mgmt. Systems Staff, Office of Exec. Mgmt. BOB	

WHITE HOUSE

Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations	
Kenneth BeLieu, Dep. Asst. for Congressional Relations	
William Timmons, Dep. Asst. for Congressional Relations	
Lamar Alexander, Staff Asst.	
Lee Hiebner, Staff Asst.	

APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDEES AT THE PRESIDENT'S MEETING WITH THE SENIOR MILITARY  
DELEGATES OF CENTO, March 27, 1969.

General Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

General Bahram Ariana, Chief of the Supreme Commanders  
Staff, Imperial Iranian Armed Forces

Marshall of the Royal Air Force, Sir Charles Elworthy,  
Chief of the Defense Staff

Lieutenant General Akhtar Hussain Malik, Permanent  
Military Deputy to CENTO from Pakistan

General Cemal Tural, Chief of the Turkish General Staff

General Theodore J. Conway, Commander-in-Chief,  
U.S. Strike Command

Lieutenant General Stanley J. Donovan, Permanent Military  
Deputy to CENTO from the U.S.

Lieutenant Colonel John C. Benedict, United Kingdom

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for  
National Security Affairs

Harold Saunders, Staff Member, National Security Council

Colonel James D. Hughes, Military Aide to the President

March 27, 1969

Edward J. Gurney, Senator from Florida  
William C. Cramer, Congressman from Florida

O. D. Huff, Executive Director, Florida Citrus Comm.

W. F. Edwards, Member, Florida Citrus Comm.

Key Scales, Member, Florida Citrus Comm.

William L. Raley, Member, Florida Citrus Comm.

Robert Flippo, Member, Florida Citrus Comm.

Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.



DINNER HONORING THE APOLLO 9 ASTRONAUTS

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, MARCH 27, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 8:00 p. m. your guests will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room to join you and the First Lady for cocktails. Dinner in the Family Dining Room (2nd floor) will follow.

The dress is black tie.

ATTENDEES:

Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew  
Senator and Mrs. John O. Pastore  
Colonel and Mrs. James A. McDivitt  
Colonel and Mrs. David R. Scott  
Mr. and Mrs. Russell L. Schweichart

NOTE:

There will be no press coverage and no formal remarks have been prepared.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
March 28, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:59 a.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:59	8:17			The President was visited by his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:36				The President went to his office.
9:16	10:02			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:02	12:20			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the National Security Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
12:20				The President went to his office.
12:21				The President asked Nell Yates to place a call to Archbishop Cooke.
12:22	12:55			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
12:23				Col. Walter R. Tkach, the President's personal physician, entered the office and announced the death of former President Dwight D. Eisenhower.  At the President's request the following individuals came to his office and joined those already there:
12:27	12:55			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
12:27	12:55			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
12:28	12:55			William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
				The call, placed at the President's request to Archbishop Cooke, was cancelled.
12:40	12:41	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:43	12:43	P		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
12:49	12:50	P		The President talked with his daughter Julia Eisenhower.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 28, 1969

TIME DAY

12:55 p.m. Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:55	1:11			The President motored to Walter Reed Army Hospital. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense William P. Rogers, Sec. of State Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA H. R. Haldeman, Asst. Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
1:11	1:42			The Presidential party visited with Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower and members of the Eisenhower family.
1:42	2:00			The Presidential party motored to the White House.
2:00	2:34			The President returned to his office and met with: William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
2:00	2:35			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
2:00	?			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
2:43	2:51			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:52	3:18			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Sec. John Alexander
3:34				The President went to the Residence.
3:53	4:19			The Presidential party flew via helicopter from the South grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For list of those accompanying the President, see <u>Appendix "B"</u> .
3:56		R		The President received a call from Senator Edward Kennedy. Dwight Chapin, Spec. Asst., took the call.
5:30	5:31	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
5:36		P		The President telephoned long distance his daughter, Patricia Nixon at the Residence. The call was not completed.
5:43	5:48	P		The President talked long distance with Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower in Washington, D. C.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.  
Camp David - Maryland

March 28, 1969

TIME DAY  
5:58 p.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:58	5:59	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
6:39	6:40	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon, at the Residence.
7:09	7:11	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon, at the Residence.
7:40		P		The President telephoned long distance to the New York City Office of the Columbia Broadcasting System. The call was not completed.
8:01	8:04	R		The President talked long distance with Walter Cronkite in New York City.

APPENDIX "A"

LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING MARCH 28, 1969

The Vice President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense

George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State

Ambassador Ellsworth Bunker

General Andrew Goodpaster

Philip A. Habib, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

Richard Sneider

Colonel Alexander Haig

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 29, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY

7:38 p.m. Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<u>THE PRESIDENT SPENT THE ENTIRE DAY AT CAMP DAVID</u>
7:38	7:39	P		The President talked with his Asst. , H. R. Haldeman.
7:47	7:52	P		The President talked long distance with the First Lady at the White House.
7:55	7:58	P		The President <sup>talked</sup> with his Asst. , H. R. Haldeman.
8:02	8:08	R		The President talked long distance with Senator George A. Smathers in Key Biscayne, Florida.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 30, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:33 a.m. Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:33			R	The President received a long distance call from Reverend William Graham in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:50	10:57	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
11:02	11:06	P		The President talked long distance with Reverend William Graham in New York City.
11:36	11:52	R		The President received a long distance call from his brother, Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California. C. G. Rebozo took the call.
12:06	12:09	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
12:16	12:17	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
1:11	1:45			The Presidential party flew via helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For list of those accompanying the President, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
2:47	2:58			The Presidential party motored to the Washington National Cathedral.
2:58	3:23			The Presidential party attended the funeral ceremonies at the Washington National Cathedral.
3:23	5:04			The Presidential party participated in the funeral procession from the Washington National Cathedral to the Capitol Building.
5:04	5:46			The Presidential party attended the funeral services in the Rotunda of the Capitol Building.
5:46	5:52			The Presidential party motored from the Capitol Building to the White House.
5:54				The President went to the Residence.
6:14	6:27	R		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 30, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

6:27 p.m. Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:27	6:31	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.
6:35	6:40	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.
6:40	6:46	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
6:47		P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
6:48	6:49	R		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
6:50	6:51	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
7:54	7:57	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.
8:15	8:20	P		The President talked with Lt. Gen. Leonard Heaton, the Surgeon General of the Army.
8:32		R		The President received a call from Freeman Gosden. The call was not completed.
10:23		P		The President telephoned Freeman Gosden. The call was not completed.
11:02	11:07	P		The President talked with Freeman Gosden.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
March 31, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:24 a.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:24		R		The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:49				The President went to his office.
8:49	9:45			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
8:52		R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA., Henry A. Kissinger
9:02	9:03	R		The President talked with his Asst., for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:25	9:40			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel joined the meeting.
9:55				The President went to the South Portico to greet President Charles de Gaulle.
9:58	10:54			The two leaders went to the Oval Room of the Residence for private talks. Interpreters were present. At the conclusion of their talks, the two leaders went to the South Portico where the President bid farewell to President de Gaulle.
10:58				The President then returned to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
11:03	11:25			The President met privately with King Baudouin I of Belgium, in the Oval Room of the Residence. At the conclusion of their talks, the two leaders went to the South Portico where the President bid farewell to the King.
11:27				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
11:35	1:05			The President met with: Ellsworth Bunker, Amb. to S. Vietnam Andrew J. Goodpaster, Dep. Commander of U.S. Forces in South Vietnam. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
1:15	1:17	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:19	1:28	P		The President talked with Sec. of HEW, Robert H. Finch.
1:29	1:33	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 31, 1969

TIME DAY

1:57 p.m. Monday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:57	2:04	P		The President talked with his Asst. , H. R. Haldeman.
2:05	2:55			The President met with: Henry C. Lodge, Amb. to Paris Peace talks. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Philip C. Habib, Dep. Asst. Director for East Asia
3:52	3:58			The First Family motored from the White House to the Capitol Building.
4:13	4:34			The First Family participated in the cortege motorcade to the Washington National Cathedral.
4:34	5:38			The First Family attended the funeral service at the Washington National Cathedral.
5:38	6:07			The First Family participated in the cortege motorcade to the Union Station.
6:07	6:33			The First Family attended the ceremonies at the Union Station.
6:33	6:41			The First Family motored from the Union Station to the White House and then went to the Residence.
6:48	6:50			The President met with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.
7:02	7:50			The President and First Lady went to the Blue Room to receive their 230 guests. For attendees, see APPENDIX "A".
7:50				The President went to the second floor to begin meeting privately with selected guests.
7:54				The President met with the President of Israel, Zalman Shazar.
7:57				The President met with Chancellor of Austria, Joseph Klaus.
8:06				The President met with the Deputy Prime Minister of India, Moraji Desai.
8:18				The President met with: The First Lady Chiang Ching-Kuo, Min. of Defense of the Rep. of China.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
		(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)			
PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)			
		March 31, 1969			
		TIME		DAY	
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.		8:25 p.m.		Monday	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
8:25				The President met with the First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R., Vasily V. Kuznetsov,	
8:30				The President met with the President of Botswana, Sir Seretse Khama.	
8:40				The President met with the Deputy Prime Minister of Greece, Stylianos Pattakos.	
8:55				The President met with the Minister of Morocco, Ahmed Balafrej.	
9:10				The President met with the Air Chief Marshall, Dawee Chullasapya of Thailand.	
9:21				The President met with Vice Admiral Syed M. Ahsan of Pakistan.	
9:33				<p>The President met with:</p> <p>Alfonso L. Michelsen, Foreign Min. of Colombia</p> <p>Ferdinand A. Tio, Foreign Min. of the Dominican Republic</p> <p>Aristides Calvani, Foreign Minister of Venezuela</p> <p>Antonio C. Flores, Foreign Minister of Mexico</p> <p>William P. Rogers, Sec. of State</p> <p>Arnold Nachmanoff, Staff Member of NSC</p>	
9:38				The President met with the Presidential Advisor for Foreign Affairs of the United Arab Republic, Mahmoud Fawzi.	
10:00				The President had dinner.	
10:05	10:11	P		The President talked with his Asst., H.R. Haldeman.	
10:42			P	The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.	

201

PRESIDENT'S RECEPTION FOR DISTINGUISHED FOREIGN VISITORS

MARCH 31, 1969 - 7:00 p. m.

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

28

Senate

- ✓ Honorable Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader
- ✓ Honorable Everett Mck. Dirksen, Minority Leader
- ✓ Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
- ✓ Honorable Edward M. Kennedy, Majority Whip
- ✓ Honorable Milton Young, Ranking member, Appropriations Committee
- ✓ Honorable John Stennis, Chairman, Armed Services Committee
- ✓ Honorable Margaret Smith, Ranking member, Armed Services Committee
- ✓ Honorable J. William Fulbright, Chairman, Foreign Relations Committee
- ✓ Honorable George Aiken, Ranking member, Foreign Relations Committee
- ✓ Honorable John O. Pastore, Vice Chairman, Joint Atomic Energy Committee
- ✓ Honorable John Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee

House

- ✓ Honorable John McCormack, Speaker of the House
- ✓ Honorable Carl Albert, Majority Leader
- ✓ Honorable Gerald Ford, Minority Leader
- ✓ Honorable Leslie Arends, Minority Whip
- ✓ Honorable Hale Boggs, Majority Whip
- ✓ Honorable George Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee
- ✓ Honorable Mendel Rivers, Chairman, Armed Services Committee
- ✓ Honorable Thomas E. Morgan, Chairman, Foreign Affairs Committee
- ✓ Honorable E. Ross Adair, Ranking member, Foreign Affairs Committee
- ✓ Honorable Chet Holifield, Chairman, Joint Atomic Energy Committee
- ✓ Honorable Craig Hosmer, Ranking member, Joint Atomic Energy Committee
- ✓ Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee
- ✓ Honorable Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Republican Conference Committee
- ✓ Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee
- ✓ Honorable Bob Taft, Chairman, Committee on Research
- ✓ Honorable William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee
- ✓ Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Republican Policy Committee

(Please add to gate list)

Gen. Bradley  
Adm. Geo. Anderson + wps  
Cpt. Alfred Greenher  
Gen. J. Leota Collins  
Dr. Milton Eisenhower (in hospital?)  
Major H. Eisenhower  
Gen. Louis Norstad + wps  
Gen. Wade Haislip + wps  
Col. G. Gordon Moore  
Master Sgt. John Mooney  
Gen. Leonard Henton  
EM Adm. Louis I. Strauss + wps

A. ✓ ~~WALKER~~, Spive, Vice President & Mrs.  
✓ ~~WALKER~~, George, Senator  
✓ ~~WALKER~~, Justice, Cong.  
✓ ~~WALKER~~, E. Ross, Cong.

B. BATES, William, Cong.  
BLONK, Weston M, Postmaster Gen.  
✓ ~~BLONK~~, Hale, Cong.  
✓ ~~BLONK~~, Frank, Cong.  
✓ ~~BLONK~~, Winthrop Mr.  
✓ ~~BLONK~~, Robert, Sen.  
✓ ~~BLONK~~, D.C.

C. ✓ ~~BLONK~~, Leonard Jr. Gen. U.S.M.C  
✓ ~~BLONK~~, Mr. (State Dept.)

D. ✓ ~~BLONK~~, Everett McK., Sen. ✓

E.

F. ✓ ~~BLONK~~, Robert H. Secy. H.U.D. HEW  
✓ ~~BLONK~~, Gerald, Cong.

G. ✓ ~~BLONK~~ ~~BLONK~~

H. HAIG, Alexander, Mr.  
✓ ~~BLONK~~, Clifford H, Secy.  
✓ ~~BLONK~~, Walter, Secy. Interior  
✓ ~~BLONK~~, Martin J. Mr.

J. ✓ ~~BLONK~~, U.A. Rep. Secy. & Mrs. (State)

K. ✓ ~~BLONK~~, David M., Secy. Treasury  
✓ ~~BLONK~~, Edward M., Son.  
✓ ~~BLONK~~, Mr. (State)

L. ✓ ~~BLONK~~, Melvin E. Secy. Defense  
✓ ~~BLONK~~, Laurence Mr.  
~~BLONK~~

55  
12  
67  
133  

---

209



M. ~~BRIDCH~~, George, Cong. ✓  
~~BRIDFIELD~~, Mike, Sen. ✓  
~~BRUCE~~, Robert P. Dir.  
~~BRYANT~~, Mr. (State)  
~~BUCK~~, J.F. Gen.  
~~BUCKLE~~, John Speaker (Cong.) ✓  
~~BURDICK~~, John M. Atty. Gen.  
~~BURTON~~, Thomas H. Sen.  
~~BURTON~~, Thomas B. Cong. ✓  
~~BURTON~~, Ambassador & Mrs. 4-4 ✓

N. *Not in staff.*

P. ✓ ~~PEDERSEN~~, Mr. (State Dept.)  
~~PALMER~~, Joseph (State Dept.)  
*Wicks, R. G. T.*

R. ✓ ~~RICHARDSON~~, Under Secy. & Mrs. ✓  
~~RIVERS~~, Mendel Cong. ✓  
~~ROGERS~~, Secy & Mrs. William P. ✓  
~~ROONEY~~, George, Secy.  
~~RUSSELL~~, Richard Sen.

S. SAUNDERS, Harold Mr.  
SCOTT, Hugh Sen. ✓  
SFOITZ, George P. Secy.  
SISCO, Joseph Mr. (State Dept.)  
SMITH, Margaret Sen.  
SNIDER, Richard Mr.  
SONNENFELDT, Helmut Mr.  
STANS, Maurice H. Secy.  
SMITH, EDWARD. 8304-

W. ✓ ~~WESTROP~~, William C. Gen.  
~~WHEELER~~ Earl G. Gen.

V. ✓ ~~VAN~~, Vivian Mr.  
~~WOLFE~~, John A. Secy

Y. ✓ ~~YOST~~, Ambassador & Mrs. ✓  
~~YOUNG~~, Milton Sen. ✓

AFGHANISTAN

✓  
JURI Zelmani Ghani, Ambassador in Paris (King's Cousin)

ARGENTINA

None

AUSTRIA

✓  
Chancellor Klaus, Federal Chancellor of Austria  
✓  
Ambassador Haymerle, Permanent Representative to U.N.  
✓  
Gustav Ortner, Secretary to Chancellor

AUSTRALIA

✓  
Prime Minister and Mrs. Gorton  
✓  
C.L.S. Hewitt, Secretary, Prime Minister's Office

BELGIUM

King Baudouin  
Prime Minister Gaston Eyskens  
Baron De Posch, Master of Ceremonies of Royal Household  
Jan Grauls, Prime Minister's Chef de Cabinet

BOTSWANA

✓  
President Sir Seretse Khama  
✓  
Mr. Oesi Segopolo, Private Secretary to the President  
✓  
Mr. Quill Hermans, Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Development  
and Planning

CANADA

✓  
Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau  
✓  
Robert Stanfield, Leader of Progressive Conservative Party  
✓  
John G. Diefenbaker, former Prime Minister  
✓  
General Jean Allard, Chief of Staff of Armed Forces

CEYLON

Major General Don Sepala Attygalle, Commander Ceylonese Army

CENTO

✓  
Murgut Menemencioglu, Secretary General

CHINA

✓  
Chiang Ching-kuo, Minister of Defense (son of President)  
✓  
James C.H. Shen, Vice Foreign Minister  
✓  
Capt. Hu-pin Chung, Assistant to Minister of Defense

COLUMBIA

~~Alfonso Lopez Michelsen, Foreign Minister~~

CONGO (K)

~~Justin Bomboko, Minister of Foreign Affairs~~

DENMARK

~~Poul Hartling, Foreign Minister~~  
~~Peter Branner, Personal Secretary~~  
~~HRH Prince George (represents Royal Family)~~

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

~~Amiama Tio, Foreign Minister~~

ETHIOPIA

~~Teferrawork Kidanewold, Minister of Imperial Court, Special Representative of HIM Haile Selassie~~

FINLAND

None

FRANCE

~~President Charles de Gaulle~~  
~~Claude Hettier de Bois Lambert, Chancellor of the Order of Liberation~~  
~~Herve Alphand, Secretary General of the Foreign Ministry~~  
~~Bernard Tricot, Secretary General of the Presidency~~  
~~General Fourquet, Chief of Staff of French Armed Forces~~  
~~Bernard Durand~~  
~~General Andre Lalonde, Chief Military Adviser~~  
~~Pierre Louis Balanc, Press Chief, President's Office~~  
~~Captain Francois Flohic, Naval Aide to the President~~

GERMANY

~~Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger~~  
~~Mrs. Kiesinger~~  
~~Mr. Peter Kiesinger (son)~~  
~~Klaus Schuetz, Governing Mayor of West Berlin~~  
~~Ganther Diehl, State Secretary and Chief of Federal Press Office~~  
~~Dr. Boss, Deputy Assistant Secretary in the Federal Chancellery~~

GHANA

~~Richard Akwei, Representative to United Nations~~  
~~Justice Van Lere, Ghana High Commissioner to Canada~~

~~Lord Mountbatten~~  
~~Denis Healey, Minister Defense, Government's Representative~~  
~~Sir Alex Douglas Home, former Prime Minister~~  
~~Lord Portal, Marshal RAF~~  
Lady Erskine  
~~Major General Sir Kenneth Strong~~  
~~Brigadier Sir James Gault~~  
~~Earl Alexander of Tunis~~  
~~Countess Alexander~~  
Air Marshal Sir Charles Elworthy

GREECE

~~King Constantine~~  
~~Ambassador Papagos, Court Marshal~~  
~~Stylianos Pattakos, First Deputy Premier~~

HAITI

~~Marcel Antoine, Ambassador to the U.N.~~

INDIA

~~Moraji Desai, Deputy Prime Minister~~  
~~W.Y. Tonpe, Special Assistant to Desai~~

IRAN

~~His Imperial Highness, The Shahanshah~~  
Court Minister Alam  
~~Mr. Farzaneh, Court Aide~~  
~~Mr. Bahadoori, Court Aide~~  
~~General Mansur Afkhani, Chief, Supreme Commander's Staff~~  
~~Lt. General Abdol Karim Ayadi~~

IRELAND

~~Frank Aiken, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for External Affairs~~

ISRAEL

~~President Zalman Shazar~~  
~~Colonel Bezael Amir, Military Aide de Camp~~

ITALY

~~Ciriaco DeMoro, Prime Minister~~  
~~Mario Zagari, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs~~  
~~Ambassador Felice Catalano, Adviser to the Prime Minister~~  
~~General Mariano Bucchi, Military Advisor to the President~~

~~Arzene~~ Assouan Usher, Foreign Minister

JAPAN

~~Robusuke~~ Kishi, former Prime Minister

~~Yoshio~~ Ikawara, Deputy Director, North American Bureau,  
Foreign Office

~~Michio~~ Kawabe, Personal Secretary to Kishi

JORDAN

~~HRH~~ Crown Prince Hassan (Personal Representative of the King)

~~General~~ Amer Khammash, Chief of Staff

~~Lt.~~ Colonel Anwar Mohamed

KOREA

~~Prime~~ Minister Chong Il Kwon

~~Lee~~ Hu-Rak, Secretary General to President

~~Chong~~ Song-Chol, Principal Secretary to Prime Minister

~~Hwang~~ Ho-Eul, Deputy Vice Minister Foreign Affairs

~~Yang~~ Yoonsae, Director, Office Investment Planning, Economic Plans  
Board

LEBANON

~~Yussef~~ Salem, Foreign Minister

~~Uthman~~ Dana, Hydroelectric Minister

~~Georg~~ Haimari, Foreign Ministry, Chief of Protocol

LUXEMBOURG

~~HRH~~ Grand Duke Jean

~~Major~~ Germain Frantz, Aide de Camp

~~Eugene~~ Schaus, Vice President of the Council of Ministers

MALAYSIA

~~Dato~~ Ismail Bin Yusof, High Commissioner in Canada

MEXICO

~~Antonio~~ Carrillo Flores, Foreign Secretary

MONACO

~~Le~~ Comte d'Aillieres, Minister in Berne

MOROCCO

~~Samid~~ Balafrdj, Special Representative of HRH The King

NAVO

~~Nantio~~ Bronjo, NAVO Secretary General

NEPAL

Major General Padma Bahadur Khatri, Representative to the U.N.

NETHERLANDS

HRM Prince Bernhard (Represents Royal Family)  
Joseph Luns, Foreign Minister  
Lt. Colonel Landzaat

NICARAGUA

Lorenzo Guerrero, Foreign Minister  
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Represents Diplomatic Corps

NORWAY

Olé Myrvoll, Minister of Finance

PAKISTAN

Vice Admiral Syed Mohammed Ahsan, Commander-in-Chief and  
Chief of Naval Staff

PHILIPPINES

President Ferdinand P. Marcos  
Mrs. Marcos  
Carlos P. Romulo, Secretary of Foreign Affairs  
General Manuel P. Yan, Chief of Staff AFP  
Lieutenant Colonel Fabian Ver, Presidential Aide

POLAND

Prof. Dr. Mieczyslaw Klinaszewski, Deputy Chairman of Council  
of State  
Tadeusz Tuczapski, Vice Minister of National Defense

PORTUGAL

Prime Minister Marcello Caetano  
General Venancio Deslandes, Chairman JCS  
Antonio Patricio, Foreign Office

ROMANIA

George A. Macovescu, First Deputy Foreign Minister

SPAIN

Lt. General Juan Castanon de Mena, Personal Representative of  
Spanish Chief of State  
Nuno Aguirre de Carcer, A Director General in Foreign Office  
Lt. Colonel Bruno Marchesi, Aide  
Antonio de Oyarzabal y Marchesi, Member of Foreign Office

SWITZERLAND

~~Max~~ Petitpierre, Former President and Foreign Minister  
Mr. Mueller, Interpreter

THAILAND

~~Air~~ Chief Marshal Dawee Chullasapya, Minister of Communications  
Chief of Staff Supreme Command  
~~Major~~ Prayone Sroiwattana, Aide de Camp

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

Sir Patrick Soloman, U.N. Representative

TUNISIA

~~President~~ Habib Bourguiba  
Habib Bourguiba, Jr., Foreign Minister

TURKEY

~~Suleyman~~ Demirel, Prime Minister  
~~Yhsan~~ Sabri Caglayanil, Foreign Minister  
~~Sefik~~ Fennen, Director General of Protocol  
Mutanur Ekonom, Principal Private Secretary to Prime Minister

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

~~Dr.~~ Mahmoud Fawzi, Presidential Adviser for Foreign Affairs  
~~General~~ Naguib, Dr. Fawzi's Chief de Cabinet

UNITED NATIONS

~~U-~~ Thant, Secretary General  
Ralph Bunche, Under Secretary General  
~~Mrs.~~ Bunche

USSR

~~Alexander~~ Zinchuk, Deputy Head, American Section, Foreign Minis  
~~Marshal~~ Vasily Ivanovich Chuykov, Soviet Civilian Defense Chief  
~~Vasily~~ V. Kaznetsov, First Deputy Minister, Foreign Affairs

VENEZUELA

~~Aristides~~ Calvani, Foreign Minister

VIET-NAM

~~Vice~~ President Nguyen Cao Ky  
~~Mrs.~~ Nguyen Cao Ky, wife of Vice President  
~~Quang~~ Duc Thai, Under Secretary

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF SOUTHERN YEMEN

~~Usmanil~~ Sultan, Permanent Rep. to the U.N.

YUGOSLAVIA

~~Koca~~ Popovic, former Chief of Staff and Former Minister of  
Foreign Affairs

~~Ovijeto~~ Job, American Desk Officer, Ministry of Foreign Affairs



The Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers

The Under Secretary of State and Mrs. Richardson

The Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs and  
Mrs. Johnson

The Honorable Richard F. Ederson, Counselor Department of  
State, and Mrs. Ederson

The Honorable Winthrop G. Brown, Assistant Secretary of State  
for East Asian Affairs

The Honorable Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of  
State for European Affairs

The Honorable Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State  
for Near East Asian Affairs

The Honorable Charles Hoyer, Acting Assistant Secretary of  
State for Latin American Affairs

The Honorable C. Robert Moore, Acting Assistant Secretary of  
State for African Affairs

The Honorable Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol and  
Mrs. Mosbacher

The Honorable Clement Conger, Deputy Assistant Chief of Protocol

The Honorable Samuel King, Deputy Assistant Chief of Protocol

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights – Appendix “A”	4/2/1969	A
2	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights – Appendix “A”	4/6/1969	A
3	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights – Appendix “C”	4/2/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-2</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 1, 1969 – April 15, 1969</b>
---

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 1, 1969

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:25				The President went to his office.
10:02	10:03			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:04	10:31			The President met with: Mariano Rumor, Prime Minister of Italy Egidio Ortona, Ambassador of Italy Wells Stabler, Country Director for Italy, State Department Vernon A. Walters, Maj. Gen., Mil. Attache, Paris.
10:35	10:48			The President met with: Joseph Luns, Prime Minister of the Netherlands Carl W. A. Schurmann, Amb. of the Netherlands Charles R. Tanguy, Country Director for France and Benelux
10:52	11:43			The President met with: John G. Gorton, Prime Minister of Australia John K. Waller, Amb. to the U.S. Robert W. Moore, Country Dir. for Australia C. L. S. Hewitt, Sec. in the Prime Minister's office. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
11:48	12:19			The President met with: Kurt G. Kiesinger, Prime Minister of the Fed. Republic of Germany Rolf F. Pauls, Amb. to the U.S. Alexander C. Johnpoll, Country Dir. for Germany Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
12:24	12:41			The President met with: Chun II Kwon, Prime Minister of South Korea Kim Dong-jo, Amb. of South Korea Winthrop G. Brown, Dep. Asst. Sec. of State Lee Hu-rak, Sec. Gen. to the Pres. of S. Korea Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Richard Sneider, Staff Member of NSC

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 1, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

12:44 p.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:44	1:03			The President met with: Marcello Jose das Neves Caetano, P.M., of Portugal Vasco Vieira Garin, Amb. of Portugal George W. Landau, Country Dir. for Portugal Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
1:03	1:40			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:41	2:01			The President met with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.
2:05	2:34			The President met with: Nguyen Cao Ky, Vice Pres. of the Fed. Rep. of Vietnam Bui Diem, Amb. of the Fed. Rep. of Vietnam Ellsworth Bunker, U.S. Amb., to the Fed. Rep. of Vietnam Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
2:37	3:20			The President met privately with the Shah of Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi.
3:02			R	The President received a long distance call from State Senator Frank McDermott of Newark, New Jersey. The call was not completed. At some time later, Spec. Asst., H. Dale Grubb, in William Timmon's office, returned the call and talked with Rip Collins.
3:23	3:46			The President met with: Habib Bourguiba, President of Tunisia Habib Bourguiba, Jr. Rachid Driss, Amb. of Tunisia John F. Root, Country Dir. for N. Africa
3:47	3:55			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:55	4:34			The President met privately with President Ferdinand Marcos of the Phillippines.
4:38	5:11			The President met with: Suleyman Demirel, P.M., of Turkey Ihsan Sabri Caglayangil, Minister of For. Aff. of Turkey Melih Esembel, Amb. of Turkey Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Frank E. Cash, Country Dir. for Turkey

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 1, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

5:15 p.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:15	6:27			The President met with: Nobusuke Kishi, Former P.M., of Japan Takeso Shimoda, Amb. of Japan Yoshio Ikawara, Dept. Dir., North American Bureau, Foreign Office, Japan Richard Finn, Country Dir. for Japan Richard Sneider, staff member of the NSC
6:35	7:05			The President met with White House staff member, Peter Flanigan.
6:32	6:40			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
6:35	7:05			Peter Flanigan
7:05	7:20			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:23				The President went to the Residence.
8:20	9:23			The President went to his office.
9:23				The President returned to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 2, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:24 a.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:24	7:32			The Presidential party flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For list of those accompanying the President, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
7:43				The Presidential party departed Andrews AFB on Air Force One for Salina, Kansas. For list of passengers on AF-I, see <u>Appendix "B"</u> .
CENTRAL STANDARD TIME:				
9:29				Air Force One, carrying the Presidential party, landed at the Salina Airport.
9:37	9:57			The Presidential party flew via helicopter to Abilene, Kansas. For list of passengers, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
9:55	9:58			The Presidential party motored from the heliopad to the train station.
10:14	10:34			The Presidential party joined the funeral procession motorcade from the train station to the Eisenhower Library.
10:34	11:50			The Presidential party attended the private crypt-side ceremonies in the Chapel of the Eisenhower Library.
11:50	11:52			The Presidential party motored from the Library to the heliopad.
11:55	12:10			The Presidential party flew via helicopter to the Salina Airport. For list of passengers, see <u>Appendix "C"</u> .
12:18				The Presidential party departed the Salina Airport via AF-I for Homestead AFB, Florida. For list of passengers, see <u>Appendix "D"</u> .
EASTERN STANDARD TIME				
3:59				Air Force One, carrying the Presidential party, landed at Homestead AFB, Florida.
4:10	4:23			The Presidential party flew via helicopter to the Key Biscayne heliopad. For list of passengers, see <u>Appendix "C"</u> .
4:26	4:33			The Presidential party motored from the heliopad to 500 Bay Lane, Key Biscayne, Florida.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 564 - VCL37B - 86970

AIR FORCE ONE

ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC to SALINA, KANSAS

2 APRIL 1969 - Depart: 7:43 am Arrive: 9:28 am 2+45 1140 SM

1. The President
2. The First Lady
3. Miss Patricia Nixon
4. Mr John Ehrlichman
5. Colonel James D. Hughes
6. Director James J. Rowley
7. Mr Ronald L. Ziegler
8. Dr Walter R. Tkach - Physician
9. Mr Robert H. Taylor
10. Mr William L. Duncan
11. Mr Vernon W. Copeland
12. Mr. Robert T. Melchiori
13. Mr Richard E. Johnsen
14. Mr David Baldelli
15. Mr Hamilton P. Brown
16. Mr Frank Cormier - AP
17. Helen Thomas - UP
18. Don Bacon - Newhouse News
19. Mr Bryce N. Harlow
20. Mrs Bryce Harlow

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN; 564 - VC137B - 86970

AIR FORCE ONE

SALINA, KANSAS to KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

2 APRIL 1969 - Depart: 1218pm Arrive: 3:59pm 2+41 1420 SM

1. The President
2. The First Lady
3. Miss Patricia Nixon
4. Mr. John Ehrlichman
5. Colonel James D. Hughes
6. Director James Rowley
7. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
8. Dr. Walter R. Tkach - Physician
9. Mr. Robert H. Taylor
10. Mr. William L. Duncan
11. Mr. Vernon W. Copeland
12. Mr. Robert T. Melchiori
13. Mr. Richard E. Johnson
14. Mr. David Baldelli
15. Mr. Hamilton P. Brown
16. Mr. Frank ZORMIER - AP
17. Helen Thomas - UP
18. Don Bacon - Newhouse News
19. Mr. Bryce N. Harlow
20. Mrs. Bryce Harlow
21. Major John V. Brennan

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 3, 1969

KEY BISCAZYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:39 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:39	10:53	R		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:00	12:04	R		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:52	12:55			The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.
3:00	3:30			The President went boating on the "Julie."
3:35	3:37			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Yacht Club to 500 Bay Lane.
7:22	7:26			The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Hotel.
7:26	8:34			The President had dinner with: Patricia Nixon C. G. Rebozo
8:34	8:38			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Hotel to 500 Bay Lane.
8:41	8:44	R		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:54	8:56	R		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 4, 1969

KEY BISCAWAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

11:25 a.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:25	11:44	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:00	5:20			The President met with: Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.
5:37	5:41			The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon David and Julia Eisenhower
5:45	8:19			The Presidential party went boating on the "Julie".
8:30	8:31			The Presidential party motored from the Key Biscayne Yacht Club to 500 Bay Lane.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 5, 1969

KEY BISCAZYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY  
? Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
				The President and First Lady had breakfast.
9:47	10:05	P	P	The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in the White House.
11:19	11:22	R		The President talked with his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
3:23	3:25			The President motored from 500 Bay Land to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.
3:29	4:45			The President went boating on the "Julie".
4:47	4:55			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Yacht Club to 500 Bay Lane.
6:50	6:58	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 6, 1969

KEY BISCAZYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:53 a.m. Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:53	10:55			The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon David and Julia Eisenhower
10:55	12:03			The First Family attended the Church Service conducted by the Reverend John A. Huffman.
12:03	12:06			The First Family motored from the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church to 500 Bay Lane.  The President met with his Special Emissary to Peru, John Irwin for approximately one hour.
6:32	6:35			The Presidential party motored from 500 Bay Lane to the heliport.
6:39	6:50			The Presidential party flew via helicopter to Homestead AFB. For list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:00	9:05			The Presidential party flew via AF-I from Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
9:10	9:18			The Presidential party flew via AF-I from Andrews AFB to the south grounds of the White House. For list of passenger, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:26				The President went to the second floor of the White House accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 7, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:40 a.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:56				The President went to his office
8:35	9:10			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Asst. Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
8:55	8:57	R		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
9:08		R		The President received a call from Senator William B. Saxbe. The call was not completed.
9:12	10:05			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
10:00	10:05			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
10:02	10:06			D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
10:02	10:06			Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Assistant
10:07	11:46			The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of the Urban Affairs Council. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:58		R		The President received a long distance call from Governor Edgar Whitcomb in Indianapolis, Indiana. The governor was told that Vice President Agnew would return his call.
11:46				The President returned to his office and met with:
11:46	12:00			D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
11:47	12:00			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
11:58	12:06			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
12:06	12:51			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:06	1:18			The Presidential party motored from the White House to the R.F.K. Memorial Stadium.
1:18	4:27			The Presidential party attended the opening game of the Washington Senators. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
4:27	4:38			The Presidential party motored from the R.F.K. Memorial Stadium to the White House.



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 7, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

4:39 p.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:39				The President went to his office.
4:45	5:25			The President met with the publisher and editor of the Cleveland Plain Dealer, Thomas Vail.
5:24	6:50			The President met with the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, Robert P. Mayo.
6:52				The President went to the Residence.
7:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:50				The President went to his office.
8:53				The President returned to the Residence.

COUNCIL FOR URBAN AFFAIRS MEETING - April 7, 1969

The President

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General (did not attend)

William D. Ruckelshaus, Asst. Attorney Gen.

Clifford M. Hardin, Sec. of Agriculture

Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce

George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor

Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW

George W. Romney, Sec. of HUD

John A. Volpe, Sec. of Transportation

D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor (did not attend)

Lee A. DuBridg, Science Advisor

Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA

John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec. Consultant

Herbert G. Stein, Member of CEA (did not attend)

Floyd H. Hyde, Asst. Sec. of HUD

Richard Dunnells, Asst. Sec. to the Under Sec. of HUD

Lawrence M. Cox, Asst. Sec. of HUD

Stephen Hess, Dep. Asst. for Urban Affairs

John R. Price, Staff Asst. for Urban Affairs

Christopher C. DeMuth, Staff Asst. for Urban Affairs

Richard Blumenthal, Staff Asst. for Urban Affairs

Richard P. Nathan, Asst. Dir., BOB

Raymond K. Price, Spec. Asst.

C. D. Ward, Asst. to the Vice President

John C. Whitaker, Sec. to the Cabinet

Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.

Robert J. Brown, Spec. Asst.

Kenneth L. Cole, Staff Secretary

BASEBALL GAME

Monday - April 7, 1969

THE PRESIDENT

You will depart the White House today at 12:55 p. m. for the Baseball Game. This is the opening season game between the Washington Senators and the New York Yankees. In your party, going to the Ball Park, will be Bud Wilkinson and Cy Laughter.

Upon arrival at the Ball Park, you will be met by Bob Short, President of the Washington Senators, and Joe Burke, Vice President of the New York Yankees. These two gentlemen will escort you to your box.

Upon arrival at your box, you will be greeted by Bowie K. Kuhn, the new Commissioner of Baseball and Mr. Joseph E. Cronin, President of the American League. Also present in your box will be six young men representing the six Washington area counties. These young men are the champion ball players from each county. Their names and pertinent information are attached. Accompanying the young ball players will be Mr. Joe Cole who is head of the Washington area Recreation Department.

After you have arrived in the box (1:20 p. m. ) the National Anthem will be played and then you will be asked to toss out the first ball. (For picture purposes, you will actually throw out three different base balls.)

The Ball Game is expected to be over at approximately 4:00 p. m.

1. WASHINGTON AREA

DAVID C. BROOKS --age 15. Pitcher, short-stop.

Batting average - 400. Tacoma Park Recreation Center--

Walter Johnson Baseball League. Selected as most valuable pitcher in Washington Police Boys' Club League.

2. MONTGOMERY COUNTY

CURTIS CRUTCHFIELD -- age 13. Pitcher, short-stop.

Batting average 565. Braden Pharmacy Team Eastern League

Mid-Division -- Montgomery County Boys Baseball Association.

3. ARLINGTON COUNTY

DENNIS GATES -- age 15. Pitcher, outfielder.

Batting average 305. Represents Senior Major Baseball League,

O'Connell High School Junior Varsity.

4. FAIRFAX COUNTY

JAMES C. PAGE -- age 14. Right fielder.

Batting average 380. North Springfield Little League.

5. CITY OF ALEXANDRIA

SETH SPRECHER -- Age 13. Outfielder.

Batting average 405. Represents Little Major League,  
City of Alexandria. C. B. Harris Little League.

6. PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY

JACK HOFFMAN --Age 13 -- First Baseman.

Batting average 500. Silver Hill Boys Club Intermural League.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April, 8, 1969

TIME

DAY

7:55

Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:05				The President went his office.
8:30	9:15			The President met with his Asst. , H. R. Haldeman.
8:35		R		The President received a long distance call from Dr. John H. Heller in Wilton, Conn. The President's Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods took the call.
9:11	9:15			Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst. , joined the meeting.
9:11	9:40			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, joined the meeting.
10:00	10:18			The President went to the South Lawn to greet His Majesty King Hussein of Jordan. For further details, see APPENDIX "A".
10:18	11:37			The President and the King met in the President's office.
10:20	?			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, joined the meeting.
11:20		R		The President received a long distance call from Art Jauchius in Cincinnati, Ohio. Katherine Killgallon took the call.
11:43	11:49	R		The President talked long distance with his brother, Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California.
11:47	12:35			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
12:20	1:40			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
1:45				The President had lunch in his office.
2:30	2:55			The President met with: Peter Flanigan H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
2:55	3:03			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:03	3:05			The President met with his Asst. , H. R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 8, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:55 Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:10	5:10			The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".
5:10	5:24			The President returned to his office and met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Ellsworth Bunker, Amb. to S. Vietnam Mrs. Bunker
5:10	5:38			
5:35	5:38			
5:43	5:58			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Counsel
6:18	6:58			The President went to the barber shop.
6:58	7:28			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
7:29				The President went to the Residence.
8:04	10:40			The President hosted a dinner for King Hussein of Jordan. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".
10:48				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

Washington, D. C.  
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF PROTOCOL

APPENDIX "A"

OFFICIAL VISIT TO WASHINGTON, D.C. OF HIS MAJESTY  
HUSSEIN I, KING OF THE HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN

ADMINISTRATIVE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE ARRIVAL AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, April 8, 1969

His Majesty Hussein I, King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, and his party will arrive at the President's Park (Ellipse) at 9:55 a.m. EST, Tuesday, April 8, 1969 from Williamsburg, Virginia by helicopter. The party will proceed immediately by car to the South Lawn of the White House.

Members of the Jordanian and American Parties Aboard the Helicopters

See Enclosure No. 1

Suggested Car Seating Arrangements from the Ellipse to the White House

See Enclosure No. 2

Welcoming Committee

Members of the Welcoming Committee are requested to arrive at the South Lawn of the White House by 9:40 a.m. entering the White House grounds at the Southwest Gate and proceeding to the Diplomatic Entrance.

See Enclosure No. 3 - Members of the Welcoming Committee

Arrival Ceremonies

At 9:55 a.m. President Nixon will depart from the President's Office. The trumpets will play four ruffles and flourishes and "Hail to the Chief". During the playing of "Hail to the Chief" President Nixon will walk to the vicinity of the platform to await the arrival of His Majesty.

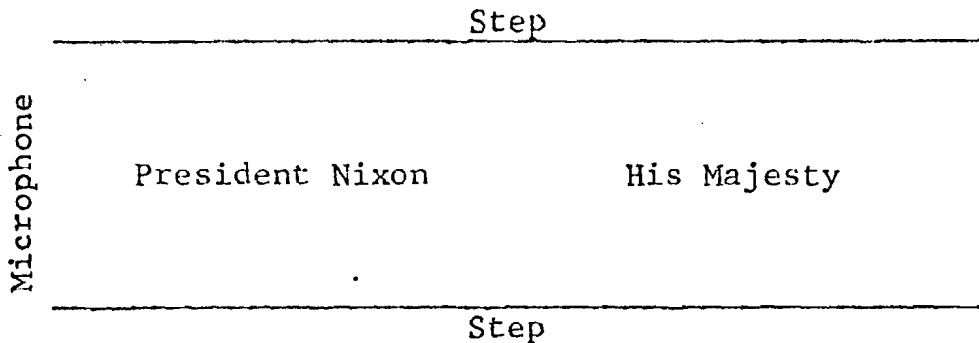
At 10:00 a.m., His Majesty Hussein I, King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, accompanied by the Honorable Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol of the United States, will enter the Southwest Gate of the White House. The trumpets will sound a fanfare as the cars approach. (See Enclosures No. 4 and 5). The car carrying His Majesty will stop at the Diplomatic Entrance where Ambassador Mosbacher will present His Majesty to President Nixon. Then the



Honorable William P. Rogers, Secretary of State, General Leonard F. Chapman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps will be introduced. While photographs are being taken of the greetings, protocol officers will assist the members of the Jordanian party to their places to the right of the platform.

Following the photographs, President Nixon will escort His Majesty onto the platform.

PLATFORM



When all are in position, the Commander of Troops will bring the Honor Guard to Present Arms.

As the Commander of Troops salutes, the trumpets will sound four ruffles and flourishes and the band will play the national anthem of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan and the national anthem of the United States. A 21-gun salute will be fired simultaneously with the music.

Upon completion of honors, the troops will be given Order Arms, the Commander will salute and report, "Sir, the Honor Guard is formed."

President Nixon will escort His Majesty toward the band. The Commander of Troops will take a position to the right of His Majesty and guide him through the inspection. As the inspection party turns in front of the band, President Nixon will take a position to the right of the Commander of Troops.

The band will play appropriate music during the inspection. The inspection will begin at the right front of the band. The inspection party will pass along the front rank of troops. Members of the inspection party will render salutes when passing in front of the Colors. When the inspection party reaches the left flank of the Honor Guard, it will pass around the rear of the formation and around the band. When passing in rear of the Colors, salutes will not be rendered by members of the inspection party.

Continued

When the inspection party reaches the right front of the band, the Commander of Troops will halt, salute and report, "Sir, this completes the inspection." President Nixon will escort His Majesty back to the platform. The Commander of Troops will return to his post and bring the Honor Guard to Present Arms. He and his staff will salute His Majesty. After bringing the Honor Guard to Order Arms, the commander will salute and report, "Sir, this concludes the ceremony."

The President and His Majesty will move to the microphone at the left side of the platform. President Nixon will welcome His Majesty to the United States and His Majesty will respond.

Upon conclusion of the remarks, the President will escort His Majesty into the Diplomatic Reception Room. As they leave the platform, the trumpets will sound a fanfare. Secretary Rogers and General Chapman will join them and a receiving line will be formed on the east side of the room.

Members of the Jordanian Party and the Welcoming Committee will be escorted into the Diplomatic Reception Room where they will be presented to President Nixon, His Majesty, Secretary Rogers, and General Chapman. After each person has been presented, he will leave by the same door by which he entered.

When the greetings have been completed, President Nixon will take His Majesty to the President's Office. Other attending the meeting will follow.

Members of the Jordanian party who are not attending the meeting will return to the Diplomatic Entrance and enter their cars in the driveway. The cars will proceed to Blair House.

The automobiles of the Welcoming Committee will then come to the Diplomatic Entrance for their departure.

(Please refer to Enclosure No. 6 for Inclement Weather Ceremonies).

Members of the Welcoming Committee

The Honorable Richard M. Nixon  
President of the United States of America

The Honorable William P. Rogers  
Secretary of State

General Leonard F. Chapman, Jr.  
Commandant of the Marine Corps

His Excellency Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa  
Ambassador of Nicaragua  
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps

His Excellency Talat Al-Ghoussein  
Ambassador of Kuwait

His Excellency Fathi Abidia  
Ambassador of Libya

His Excellency Rashid Driss  
Ambassador of Tunisia

His Excellency Ibrahim Al-Sowayel  
Ambassador Saudi Arabia

His Excellency Ahmed Osman  
Ambassador of Morocco

His Excellency Najati Kabbani  
Ambassador of Lebanon

The Honorable Harrison M. Symmes  
American Ambassador to the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

The Honorable Joseph J. Sisco  
Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South  
Asian Affairs

The Honorable Walter E. Washington  
Mayor-Commissioner  
District of Columbia

Mr. Rodger P. Davies  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and  
South Asian Affairs

(over)

Members of the Welcoming Committee

Mr. Talcott W. Seelye

Country Director for Lebanon, Jordan, Syrian Arab Republic, Iraq  
Bureau of Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs  
Department of State

Dr. Nasir Batayneh

Counselor, Embassy of Jordan

Captain Wasfi Ammari

Attache (Military Affairs)  
Embassy of Jordan

ATTENDEES AT THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

The Vice President

Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense

George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

Under Secretary of State Elliot Richardson

Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

Charls E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury

Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget

Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State

Harlan Cleveland, U.S. Ambassador to NATO

Colonel Alexander Haig

Helmut Sonnenfeldt

C. Fred Bergsten

Morton H. Halperin

DINNER HONORING KING HUSSEIN I OF JORDAN

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, APRIL 8, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At approximately 8:00 p.m. as your guests arrive, they will be escorted to the Blue Room where refreshments will be served.

At 8:05 p.m. you will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the North Portico entrance. His Majesty King Hussein I, King of the Hashmite Kingdom of Jordan, will arrive by car accompanied by Ambassador Mosbacher. You will then be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room for the Exchange of Gifts.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of your greeting His Majesty King Hussein.

At approximately 8:20 p.m. the Official Party will then be escorted down the elevator to join the other guests in the Blue Room. After your guests in the Official Party depart, you and King Hussein will descend the Grand Staircase preceded by a Color Guard. Photographs will be taken on the second step of the bottom landing after which ruffles and flourishes will be sounded, an announcement will be made and you will move to the Grand Hall on "Hail to the Chief".

DINNER HONORING KING HUSSEIN OF JORDAN CONTINUED:

Guests will be received in the Grand Hall. They will pass through the line and will then be escorted to the Family Dining Room.

At 8:35 p. m. dinner will be served in the Family Dining Room. Seated to your right at the table will be King Hussein. Crown Prince Hassan will be seated to your left.

A LIST OF INVITED GUESTS IS ATTACHED:

After dinner coffee, cigars, and brandy will be served at the tables in the three parlors.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

DINNER HONORING KING HUSSEIN OF JORDAN CONTINUED:

OTHERS PRESENT AT THE DINNER HONORING KING HUSSEIN:

His Royal Highness Crown Prince Hassan  
H. E. Ahman Togan, Deputy Prime Minister  
and Foreign Minister  
Lieutenant General Amer Khammash,  
Chief of Staff, Jordan Arab Army  
H. E. Zaid Al-Rifai'i, Private Secretary to His  
Majesty and Secretary General of the Royal Court  
His Highness Prince Ra'd Bin Zaid, Director General  
of Youth Guidance Organization  
H. E. The Ambassador of the Hashemite Kingdom  
of Jordan, Abdul Hamid Sharaf  
The Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew (did not attend)  
The Secretary of State, William P. Rogers  
The Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird  
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare,  
Robert H. Finch  
General Earle G. Wheeler, Chmn., Joint Chiefs  
of Staff (did not attend)  
Honorable Richard Helms, Director, CIA  
Honorable Harrison B. Symmes, U.S. Ambassador  
to Jordan  
Honorable Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol  
Honorable Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to  
the President  
Honorable Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary  
of State  
Mr. Rodger P. Davies, Deputy Assistant  
Secretary of State  
Honorable William Scranton, Dalton, Pennsylvania  
Mr. Harold H. Saunders, National Security Council  
His Highness Brigadier General Sharif Zaid Bin Shakir  
Commander, Royal Armored Corps



THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.) April 9, 1969			
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.		TIME DAY 12:21 a.m. Wednesday			
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
12:21	12:42	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.	
8:25				The President had breakfast.	
8:40				The President went to his office.	
9:30	9:49			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel	
9:45	10:08			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA	
10:08	11:53			The President attended the National Security Council meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .	
11:53				The President went to his office,	
11:55				the South Grounds and	
12:03				to his office. During this time he conferred with:	
11:53	12:36			Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense	
11:54	12:35			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA	
11:54	12:36			Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, JCS	
12:27		R		The President received a call from Sec. of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.	
12:44	12:47			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.	
1:50		R		The President received a long distance call from Art Linkletter in Los Angeles, California. The President's Spec. Consultant, Charles B. Wilkinson took the call.	
2:14	3:40			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel	
2:14	?			Robert P. Mayo, Dir., BOB	
3:13	3:42			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA	
3:45	4:25			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.	
4:25	5:11			The President met with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.	
5:35	5:55			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.	
5:55	6:15			The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Charles E. Stuart, Staff Asst. to the Counsel Dwight L. Chapin, Spec, Asst.	

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 9, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

6:15 p.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:15	6:38			The President returned to his office and met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:42				The President went to the swimming pool.
7:05				The President went to the Residence.
7:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon

ATTENDEES AT THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING.

The Vice President

Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense

George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

Under Secretary of State Elliot Richardson

Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

Clifford M. Hardin, the Secretary of Agriculture

Maurice Stans, the Secretary of Commerce

Paul A. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury for Monetary Affairs

Herbert Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs

Paul McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

Theodore Gates, Acting Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Colonel Alexander Haig

C. Fred Bergsten

Richard Cooper

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 10, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

8:30 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
9:03				The President went to his office.
9:10	9:45			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:54	10:05			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:06	10:10			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Assistant
10:06	10:45			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
11:25	11:26			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:23	12:24	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:36	12:37	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:30				The President went to the Residence.
2:03	2:06			The President motored from the White House to the Department of Commerce.
2:06	2:50			The President visited the NATO Ministerial Meeting. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
2:50	2:52			The President motored from the Department of Commerce to the White House.
2:53				The President went to the Residence.
2:54				The President went to his office.
3:00	?			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Asst.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 10, 1969

TIME DAY

3:35 p.m. Thursday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:35	4:09			The President went to the Cabinet Room to greet King Hussein. The two leaders then went to the President's office. At the conclusion of the meeting, the President escorted the King to the South Grounds and bid him farewell. The President then returned to his office. For list of advisors who were present, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> . For details of the departure ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
	4:11			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, who had attended the preceding meeting, departed.
4:12	4:12			The President met with the Chairman of the CEA, Paul W. McCracken.
4:19	6:02			The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
6:02				The President went to his office.
6:03	6:32			The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
6:35	6:56			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
6:40	6:45			The President met with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.
6:57				The President went to the swimming pool.
7:12	7:13	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
7:42				The President went to the Residence.
8:32	11:44			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner for Ray C. Bliss. For further details and list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
11:44				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor of the Residence.

## VISIT TO THE NATO MINISTERIAL MEETING

DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM

THURSDAY, APRIL 10, 1969

## THE PRESIDENT:

At 2:00 p.m. you, the First Lady and Miss Tricia Nixon will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the east entrance of the Departmental Auditorium. You will be met by the Chief of Protocol, who will escort you to the Secretary's Lounge. (Mrs. Nixon and Miss Nixon will be escorted to their seats). You will be met here by the Secretary of State, Secretary of Defense and the four original signers of the NATO Treaty, Mssrs. Acheson, U.S.A.; Lange, Norway; Spaack, Belgium; Stikker, Netherlands.

You will then be escorted to the Delegates Lounge where Ambassador Mosbacher will introduce you to the assembled Ministers in the following order:

Belgium

Pierre Harmel, Foreign Minister

Paul-William Segers, Defense Minister

Canada

Mitchell Sharp, Foreign Minister

Leo Cadieux, Defense Minister

Denmark

Poul Hartling, Foreign Minister

France

Michel Debre, Foreign Minister

Germany

Georg Ferdinand Duckwitz, Secretary of State

Minister of Foreign Affairs

VISIT TO THE NATO MINISTERIAL MEETING CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

ASSEMBLED MINISTERS CONTINUED:

Germany

Gerhard Schroeder, Defense Minister

Greece

Panaghiotis Pipinelis, Foreign Minister

Iceland

Bjarni Benediktsson, Prime Minister

Italy

Pietro Nenni, Foreign Minister

Luigi Gui, Defense Minister

Luxembourg

Gaston Thorn, Foreign Minister

Netherlands

Joseph Luns, Foreign Minister

Willem den Toom, Defense Minister

Norway

John Lyng, Foreign Minister

Otto Grieg Tidemand, Defense Minister

Portugal

Alberto Franco Nogueira, Foreign Minister

Turkey

Ihsan Sabri Caglayangil, Foreign Minister

Ahmet Topaloglu, Defense Minister

United Kingdom

Michael Stewart, Foreign Minister

Denis Healey, Defense Minister

VISIT TO THE NATO MINISTERIAL MEETING CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

ASSEMBLED MINISTERS CONTINUED:

President of the North Atlantic Council  
Willy Brandt, Foreign Minister of Germany

International Staff  
Manlio Brosio, NATO Secretary General

Following the introductions, the Ministers will be escorted to their places. You will go to the west door of the Delegates Lounge to receive Ruffles and Flourishes. You will be announced and proceed to your place on the stage as "Hail to the Chief" is played. Willy Brandt will be seated to your right with Manlio Brosio to your left.

From approximately 2:15 p. m. to 2:30 p. m. there will be brief remarks delivered by the Secretary of State, the President of the Council and the Secretary General.

At 2:30 p. m. the Secretary of State will introduce you for brief remarks.

At the conclusion of your remarks the Secretary of State will escort you to the east side of the stage where you will be joined by Mrs. Nixon and Miss Nixon and you will then go out to the east entrance of the Auditorium where your motorcade will be waiting for return to the White House.

NOTE:

There will be full press coverage.  
Suggested remarks have been prepared.



ATTENDEES AT MEETING BETWEEN THE PRESIDENT AND KING HUSSEIN

APRIL 10, 1969

Zaid Al-Rif'i, Sec. Gen. of the Royal Court  
Abdul Hamid Sharaf, Ambassador of Jordan

Joseph J. Sisco, Asst. Sec. of State  
Harrison M. Symmes, Ambassador to Jordan  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA  
Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol  
Harold Saunders, Staff Member of the NSC

VISIT OF HIS MAJESTY KING HUSSEIN I OF JORDAN

DEPARTURE CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 10, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:30 p. m. King Hussein will be escorted to your office for a private meeting of approximately 20--30 minutes duration.

Following your discussion, you will escort the King out of your office to the colonade, turn left, and proceed to the single stand-up microphone at the foot of the steps leading into the Rose Garden.

You will make brief farewell remarks to which King Hussein will respond in turn. You will then escort the King back past your office and out the walk leading to the waiting motorcade.

When the motorcade departs, you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

There will be full press coverage in the Rose Garden and suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

PAGE TWO

DEPARTURE CEREMONY FOR KING HUSSEIN CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

In case of inclement weather your remarks would be delivered in the Roosevelt Room and the King's motorcade would depart from the Diplomatic Entrance.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE  
COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS  
WASHINGTON

Attendance List

Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy  
April 10, 1969, 4:15, Cabinet Rm.

The Vice President

Under Secretary Walker

Secretary Hardin

Secretary Stans

Secretary Shultz

Director Mayo

Chairman McCracken

Arthur Burns

William Safire

Deputy Under Secretary of State      Nathaniel Samuels  
For Economic Affairs

Daniel P. Moynihan

Fred Bergsten, NSC

DINNER HONORING RAY C. BLISS

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 10, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 7:50 p.m. Mr. and Mrs. Ray C. Bliss will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room to join you and the First Lady for approximately 15 minutes.

You and Mrs. Nixon, followed by Mr. and Mrs. Bliss will then be escorted from the Family Quarters to the staircase which you will descend preceded by a Color Guard.

Your other guests, numbering about 100, will be assembled in the Grand Hall.

The dress is black tie.

You will pause on the bottom step as the Color Guard moves to either side. Ruffles and Flourishes will follow and you and your party will be announced. "Hail to the Chief" will then be played and you will follow the Color Guard across the Grand Hall and into the Blue Room. The doors to the Hall will be closed behind you.

In the Blue Room you will form a receiving line at the south end of the room. Your guests will enter from the Green Room, pass through the line and on through the Red Room to their places in the State Dining Room.

DINNER HONORING RAY C. BLISS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

A Social Aide will announce your guests as they reach you in the receiving line.

When the receiving line is disbanded, you will be escorted to your table in the State Dining Room. Mr. and Mrs. Bliss will be seated with you and the First Lady.

Music during dinner will be provided by the Strolling Strings.

It is suggested that you make brief remarks as the dinner draws to a close.

A list of invited guests is attached.

Coffee and liqueurs will be served in the Green, Blue and Red Rooms.

At approximately 10:20 p. m. you will be escorted to the East Room where you will be seated for about 40 minutes of entertainment provided by the Valley Forge Military Academy and Junior College Band and Glee Club. An additional 100 guests will join your dinner guests at this point in the evening.

At the conclusion of the entertainment you will be escorted to the Grand Hall followed by your guests. Champagne will be served.

DINNER HONORING RAY C. BLISS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

There will be dancing in the East Room when the chairs have been cleared.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

No press coverage is planned for the dinner, however there will be coverage of the receiving line.

DINNER HONORING RAY C. BLISS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

THOSE IN ATTENDANCE WILL INCLUDE:

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew  
The Secretary of Interior and Mrs. Hickel  
The Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Stans  
The Secretary of HEW and Mrs. Finch  
The Secretary of HUD, Goerge Romney  
The Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. Volpe  
Mrs. William Saxbe  
The Governor of Ohio and Mrs. Rhodes  
Representative and Mrs. William H. Ayers  
Honorable and Mrs. Bryce Harlow  
Honorable and Mrs. Harry Dent  
Honorable and Mrs. John Sears  
General Milton G. Baker  
Honorable and Mrs. Robert C. Hill  
Honorable and Mrs. Meade Alcorn  
Mr. and Mrs. John S. Andrews  
Mrs. Consuelo Northrop Bailey  
Honorable and Mrs. George I. Bloom  
Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Briley  
Mrs. C. Wayland Brooks  
Mr. and Mrs. Reeves Bunting  
Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence T. Early  
Mr. and Mrs. Drake Edens, Jr.  
Mr. and Mrs. Arden E. Firestone  
Mr. and Mrs. Kimball C. Firestone  
Mr. and Mrs. Ody J. Fish  
Mr. and Mrs. Max Fisher  
Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Garment  
Honorable and Mrs. Leonard Hall  
Mr. and Mrs. Ray G. Jeter  
Mrs. L. G. Keenan



DINNER HONORING RAY C. BLISS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

THOSE IN ATTENDANCE CONTINUED:

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Maidenburg  
Mr. and Mrs. J. Willard Marriott  
Mr. and Mrs. Jack McDonald  
Mr. and Mrs. J. William Middendorf, II  
Mrs. Collis P. Moore  
Miss Martha Moore  
Honorable and Mrs. Thruston B. Morton  
Mr. and Mrs. Richard P. Niehoff  
Mrs. Gladys O'Donnell  
Mr. and Mrs. Francis W. Palmer  
Mr. and Mrs. William J. Palmer, Jr.  
Dr. and Mrs. Arthur L. Peterson  
Mr. and Mrs. Donald R. Ross  
Mr. Charles R. Saxbe  
Honorable and Mrs. Fred C. Scribner, Jr.  
Honorable and Mrs. Frederick A. Seaton  
Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Silverman  
Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Stewart, Jr.  
Honorable and Mrs. Arthur E. Summerfield  
Honorable and Mrs. Charles S. Thomas  
Mrs. Jason L. Wade

## DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Thursday, April 10, 1969

at 8:00 o'clock

SW gate  
AG

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Hon. & Mrs. Ray C. Bliss

Chmn., Republican National Committee

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Hickel

The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans

The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Finch

The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development

The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe

Mrs. William Saxbe

Wife of the Senator from Ohio

The Governor of Ohio & Mrs. Rhodes

Rep. & Mrs. William H. Ayres (Ohio)

Hon. & Mrs. Bryce Harlow

Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Harry Dent

Deputy Counsel to the President

Hon. Edward L. Morgan

Deputy Counsel to the President

Hon. & Mrs. John Sears

Deputy Counsel to the President

Lt. General Milton G. Baker

Supt., Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pennsylvania

Hon. & Mrs. Robert C. Hill

Ambassador-designate to Spain, Littleton, New Hampshire

Mr. Nicholas Ruwe

Assistant Chief of Protocol

Hon. & Mrs. Meade Alcorn

Suffield, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. John S. Andrews

Columbus, Ohio

Mrs. Consuelo Northrop Bailey

Burlington, Vermont

Hon. & Mrs. George Bloom

Camp Hill, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. Marshall W. Briley

Perrysburg, Ohio

Mrs. C. Wayland Brooks

Director-designate, Bureau of the Mint

Mr. & Mrs. Recves Bunting

Wayne, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence T. Earley

Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. & Mrs. J. Drake Edens, Jr.

Columbia, South Carolina

Mr. & Mrs. Arden E. Firestone

Akron, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Kimball C. Firestone

Akron, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Ody J. Fish

Hartland, Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. Max Fisher

Franklin, Michigan

Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Garment

Brooklyn Heights, New York

Hon. & Mrs.

Mrs. L. G. Keenan  
Daughter of the Secretary of HUD

Mr. & Mrs. Ben Maidenburg  
Akron, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard Marriott  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Jack McDonald  
Lookout Mountain, Tennessee

Mr. & Mrs. J. William Middendorf, II  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Mrs. Collis P. Moore  
Moro, Oregon

Miss Martha Moore  
Cambridge, Ohio

Mr. John Nidecker  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Richard P. Niehoff  
Gahanna, Ohio

Mrs. Gladys O'Donnell  
Pres., National Federation of Republican Women

Mr. & Mrs. Francis W. Palmer  
Akron, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. William J. Palmer, Jr.  
Akron, Ohio

Dr. & Mrs. Arthur L. Peterson  
Phoenix, Arizona

Mr. & Mrs. Donald R. Ross  
Omaha, Nebraska

Mr. Charles R. Saxbe  
Sen of Senator William Saxbe of Ohio

Hon. & Mrs. Fred C. Scribner, Jr.  
Falmouth, Maine

Mr. Thomas Sedlar

Mr. & Mrs. Alvin Silverman  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. H. B. Stewart, Jr.  
Hartville, Ohio

Mr. William W. Stover

Hon. & Mrs. Charles S. Thomas  
Corona del Mar, California

Mrs. Jason L. Wade  
Akron, Ohio

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 11, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

8:20 a.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:28				The President went to his office.
8:36	9:36			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst. John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel.
9:55	9:58			The President motored to the Department of State.
9:58	11:28			The President visited the NATO Ministerial Meeting. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:28	11:31			The President motored from the Department of State to the White House.
11:33				The President went to his office accompanied by his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
	12:00			Henry A. Kissinger departed.
12:03	12:12			The President met with newly elected California Congressman, Barry Goldwater, Jr.
12:13	12:50			The President met with: Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
12:13	1:14			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
12:50	1:14			Robert Ellsworth, Asst.
1:16	2:07			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Peter Flanigan H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
2:07				The President went to the Residence.
2:26	2:27	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:07				The President returned to his office.
3:20	3:55			The President met with: Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor H. R. Haldeman, Asst.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 11, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

3:55 p.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:55	4:30			<p>The President met with:</p> <p>Mahmoud Fawzi, Personal Emissary of the UAR            Mohammad Riad, Foreign Ministry Official of the UAR            Ashraf Gharbal, Chief of the UAR Interest Section of            the Indian Embassy            Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA            Joseph J. Sisco, Asst. Sec. of State            Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol            Harold Saunders, Staff Member of the NSC</p> <p>At the conclusion of the meeting, the group walked to the south lawn where the President and his advisors bid farewell to the guests.</p>
4:31	4:46			<p>The President returned to his office and met with:</p> <p>Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA            Joseph J. Sisco, Asst. Secretary of State            Harold Saunders, Staff Member of NSC</p>
4:46	5:39			<p>The President met with:</p> <p>Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor            Alexander P. Butterfield, Dep. Asst.</p>
5:41	5:46			<p>The President met with:</p> <p>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary            Henry Burroughs, Photographer for the Assoc. Press.</p>
5:46	6:15			<p>The President met with:</p> <p>John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel            H. R. Haldeman, Asst.</p>
6:10	7:00			
7:00	7:28			<p>The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.</p>
7:28				<p>The President went to the Residence.</p>
8:25	11:00			<p>The President went to the East Room to host a dinner for NATO Representatives. For further details and list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u>.</p>
11:00				<p>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</p>

VISIT OF THE NATO MINISTERIAL MEETING

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

FRIDAY, APRIL 11, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 9:50 a.m. you will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the C Street Entrance of the Department of State at approximately 9:55 a.m. You will be met there by Secretary Rogers, Ambassador Mosbacher and Secretary General Brosio, who will escort you to the head of the table in Conference Room 1107. You will be seated with Secretary Rogers to your right and Secretary Laird to your left.

In attendance will be the Foreign Ministers of the NATO countries with one other member of each delegation also present.

United States Representatives will be:

Secretary Rogers  
Secretary Laird  
Assistant Secretary of State  
    For European Affairs, Hillenbrand  
Ambassador Cleveland  
Counselor Pedersen  
Dr. Kissinger  
Mr. Sonnenfeldt

You will open the meeting with brief remarks.

PAGE TWO

VISIT TO THE NATO MINISTERIAL MEETING CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

It is estimated that the meeting will be of approximately one hour in duration. At its conclusion the Secretary of State will escort you to your motorcade at the C Street Entrance for return to the White House.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use. There will be brief photo coverage at the end of the meeting.

DINNER FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES

THE WHITE HOUSE

FRIDAY, APRIL 11, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 8:05 p.m. Willy Brandt, President of the North Atlantic Council and Manlio Brosio, Secretary General of NATO, will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room to join you for approximately 15 minutes.

You, Mr. Brandt, and Mr. Brosio will then be escorted from the Family Quarters to the Grand Hall. Following Ruffles and Flourishes and being announced, you will enter the East Room as Hail to the Chief is played. You will form a receiving line just to the right of the entrance with your back to the west wall. The Color Guard will be prepositioned.

Your guests will be introduced to you by Ambassador Mosbacher and will then pass through the Green, Blue, and Red Rooms to their places in the State Dining Room. When the receiving line is disbanded you, Mr. Brandt, and Mr. Brosio will pass through the Grand Hall to your places in the State Dining Room. Mr. Brandt will be to your right with Mr. Brosio to your left.

It is a stag affair and the dress is black tie. A list of invited guests (approximately 100) is attached.

Coffee, liqueurs, and cigars will be served in the Green, Blue, and Red Rooms after dinner and music will be provided by the Marine Band.



PAGE TWO

DINNER FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared  
for your use.

There will be brief photo coverage in  
the Grand Hall prior to your entering  
the East Room.

DINNER FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE ATTENDEES:

H. E. Manlio Brosio  
Secretary General of Nato  
H. E. Osman Olcay  
Deputy Secretary General of NATO  
Mr. Joachim Jaenicke  
Assistant Secretary General of NATO  
for Political Affairs  
Mr. Kenneth Nash  
Assistant Secretary General of NATO  
for Planning and Policy  
Mr. A. Tyler Port  
Assistant Secretary General of NATO  
for Defense Support  
Mr. Gunner Randers  
Assistant Secretary General of NATO  
for Science  
Lord Coleridge  
Executive Secretary of NATO  
H. E. Halvard Lange  
Former Secretary General of NATO  
and Signer of Treaty  
H. E. Paul-Henri Spaak  
Former Secretary General of NATO  
and Signer of Treaty  
H. E. Dirk U. Stikker  
Former Secretary General of NATO  
and Signer of Treaty

Belgium

H. E. The Ambassador of Belgium  
Baron Scheyven  
H. E. Pierre Harmel  
Foreign Minister of NATO

DINNER FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

Belgium

H. E. Andre de Staercke  
Perm Rep on North Atlantic Council  
H. E. P. W. Segers  
Defense Minister  
Lt. Gen. G. V. R. Vivaro  
NATO Chief of Staff

Canada

H. E. The Ambassador of Canada  
A. Edgar Ritchie  
H. E. Mitchell Sharp  
Foreign Minister of NATO  
H. E. Ross Campbell  
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council  
H. E. Leo Cadieux  
Defense Minister  
Gen. J. V. Allard  
NATO Chief of Staff

Denmark

H. E. The Ambassador of Denmark  
Torben Rønne  
H. E. Poul Hartling  
Foreign Minister of NATO  
H. E. Hjorth Nielsen  
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council

France

H. E. The Ambassador of France  
Charles Lucet  
H. E. Michel Debre  
Foreign Minister of NATO  
H. E. Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet  
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council

DINNER FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

Germany

H. E. The Ambassador of the Federal Republic  
of Germany, Rolf Pauls  
H. E. Willy Brandt, Foreign Minister to NATO  
and Honorary President of the Council  
H. E. Dr. Wilhelm Grewe  
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council  
H. E. Gerhard Schroeder  
Defense Minister

Greece

H. E. The Ambassador of Greece  
Christian Xanthopoulos Palmas  
H. E. Panayiotis Pipinelis  
Foreign Minister of NATO  
H. E. Phaedon A. Cavalierato  
Perm Rep on the North Atlantic Council  
Lt. Gen. Odysseus Angelis  
NATO Chief of Staff

Iceland

H. E. Bjarni Benediktsson  
Prime Minister of Iceland  
H. E. The Ambassador of Iceland  
Petur Thorsteinsson  
H. E. Niels P. Sigurdsson  
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council

Italy

H. E. The Ambassador of Italy  
Egidio Ortona  
H. E. Pietro Nenni  
Foreign Minister to NATO  
H. E. Carlo de Ferrariis Salzano  
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council  
H. E. Luigi Gui  
Defense Minister  
Gen. C.A. Guido Vedovato, NATO Chief of Staff

DINNER FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

Luxembourg

H. E. The Ambassador of Luxembourg  
Maurice Steinmetz  
H. E. Gaston Thorn  
Foreign Minister to NATO  
H. E. Lambert Schaus  
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council

Netherlands

H. E. The Ambassador of the Netherlands  
Carl W.A. Schurmann  
H. E. Joseph Luns  
Foreign Minister of NATO  
H. E. Dr. H. N. Boon  
Perm Rep on the North Atlantic Council  
H. E. W. den Toom  
Defense Minister

Norway

H. E. The Ambassador of Norway  
Arne Gunneng  
H. E. John Lyng  
Foreign Minister of NATO  
H. E. Georg Kristiansen  
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council  
H. E. Otto Grieg Tidemand  
Defense Minister

Portugal

H. E. The Ambassador of Portugal, Vasco Vieira Garin  
H. E. Alberto Franco-Nogueira  
Foreign Minister of NATO  
H. E. M. V. da Cunha  
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council

DINNER FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED

THE PRESIDENT:

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

Turkey

H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Turkey  
Melih Esenbel  
H. E. Ihsan Sabri Caglayangil  
Foreign Minister of NATO  
H. E. M. Nuri Birgi  
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council  
H. E. Ahmet Topaloglu  
Defense Minister

United Kingdom

H. E. The British Ambassador  
The Right Honorable John Freeman, M. B. E.  
The Right Honorable Michael Stewart  
Foreign Minister to NATO  
H. E. Sir Bernard Burrows  
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council  
The Right Honorable Denis Healey  
Defense Minister  
Admiral Sir John Bush  
Commander-in-Chief Chanel Marshall  
Sir Charles Elsworthy, RAF Chief of Defense Staff  
Admiral Sir Nigel Henderson  
Perm Chmn. of NATO Military Committee

United States

Honorable William I. Cargo  
Dep. Perm. Rep. to the North Atlantic Council  
Honorable Harlan Cleveland  
Perm Rep. on the North Atlantic Council

The Honorable Dean Acheson  
Mr. Clement E. Conger  
Adm. Robert L. Dennison  
The Honorable Robert F. Ellsworth

DINNER FOR NATO REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT

ATTENDEES CONTINUED:

General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
General Alfred M. Gruenther  
The Honorable Martin J. Hillenbrand  
Adm. Ephraim P. Holmes  
The Honorable U. Alexis Johnson  
The Honorable Henry J. Kissinger  
The Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird  
General Lyman L. Lemitzer  
The Honorable Robert A. Lovett  
The Honorable John J. McCloy  
Mr. Ralph J. McGuire  
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer  
The Honorable Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
General Lauris Norstad  
The Honorable G. Warren Nutter  
The Honorable Richard F. Pedersen  
Mr. Richard I. Phillips  
The Honorable Elliot L. Richardson  
General Matthew B. Ridgway  
The Secretary of State, William P. Rogers  
The Honorable Dean Rusk  
Adm. H. P. Smith  
Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
Mr. George S. Springsteen  
General Earle G. Wheeler  
Adm. Jerauld Wright  
Mr. Frederick S. Wyle

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 12, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

9:15 a.m. Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:41				The President went to his office.
9:50	10:25			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
10:25	10:32			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
10:40	11:00			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
11:42			P	The President called C. G. Reboza long distance in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
11:52	12:31			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
12:29	?			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
12:53	1:20			The President went to the Roosevelt Room accompanied by Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSC, where he met with the NSC Staff and members of the academic community. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:20				The President returned to his office with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
2:08	2:09			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
2:08	2:55			Raymond K. Price, Spec. Asst.
2:08	3:20			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
2:16			P	The President called long distance to C. G. Reboza in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
2:25	2:28			Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst. joined the group.
3:20	4:17			The President met with Daniel P. Moynihan, Exec. Sec. for CUA.



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 12, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

4:08 p.m. Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:08			P	The President called long distance to C. G. Reboza in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
4:28				The President telephoned Robert H. Finch, Sec. of H. E. W. The call was not completed.
4:30	?			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
4:41	4:58		R	The President talked with Robert H. Finch, Sec. of H. E. W.
5:13				The President went to the Residence.
5:21	5:50			The President flew by helicopter from the south lawn of the White House to Camp David. For passenger list, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL STAFF MEMBERS IN ATTENDANCE

Viron Vaky  
Richard Sneider  
Roger Morris  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
Robert E. Osgood  
Harold H. Saunders  
Richard N. Cooper  
Fred Bergsten  
Laurence E. Lynn  
Spurgeon Keeny  
Morton H. Halperin  
John C. Court  
Lindsey Grant  
Michael Guhin  
Charles Herman  
William Hyland  
Winston Lord  
Dean Moor  
Arnold Nachmanoff

THE WHITE HOUSE

PARTICIPANTS IN DISCUSSIONS  
APRIL 12 WITH HENRY A.  
KISSINGER AND NSC STAFF

Gabriel Almond  
Professor of Political Science  
Stanford University

David Apter, Director  
Institute of International Studies  
University of California, Berkeley

John F. Augelli  
Professor of Geography  
University of Kansas

George Beckmann  
Department of History  
Claremont Graduate School

Morroe Berger  
Professor of Sociology  
Princeton University

Kenneth Boulding  
Professor of Economics  
University of Michigan

Harold Brown  
President  
California Institute of Technology

David Burks  
Associate Professor of History  
Indiana University

Hollis B. Chenery  
Professor of Economics  
Harvard University

Bernard Cohen  
Professor of Political Science  
University of Wisconsin

Vincent Davis  
Professor of Political Science  
University of Denver

David Derge  
Professor of Government  
Indiana University

Herbert Dinerstein  
Professor of Soviet Studies  
Johns Hopkins University

William T. R. Fox  
Director, Institute of War & Peace Studies  
Columbia

Edward Friedman  
Professor of Political Science  
University of Michigan

John F. Gange, Director  
Institute of International Studies  
University of Oregon

Donald Hellmann  
Professor of Political Science  
University of Washington

Adelaide C. Hill  
African Studies Center  
Boston University

Alan Horton  
Director  
American Universities Field Staff

Joel L. Johnson  
Executive Assistant  
Education and World Affairs

John J. Johnson  
Chairman, Latin American Studies  
Stanford University

Colonel Amos Jordan  
U. S. Military Academy

Carl Kaysen, Director  
Institute for Advanced Study

Malcolm H. Kerr  
Professor of Political Science  
University of California, Berkeley

George Lenczowski  
Professor of Political Science  
University of California, Berkeley

Miss Shelby Lewis  
Associate Professor of Political Science  
Southern University

William W. Marvel  
President  
Education and World Affairs

John Mellor  
Professor of Agricultural Economics  
Cornell University

A. J. Meyer  
Center for Middle Eastern Studies  
Harvard University

Max F. Millikan  
Director, Center for International Studies  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Steven Muller  
Vice President for Public Affairs  
Cornell University

Charles N. Myers  
Executive Associate  
Education and World Affairs

Glenn D. Paige  
Professor of Political Science  
University of Hawaii

Gustav Ranis  
Professor of Economics  
Yale University

Andre E. Rheault  
Executive Assistant  
Education and World Affairs

Jack Ruina  
Vice President for Special Laboratories  
MIT

Nadav Safran  
Professor of Government  
Harvard University

Thomas Schelling  
Professor of Economics  
Harvard University

Robert Scott  
Professor of Political Science  
University of Illinois

Kalman Silvert  
Program Advisor for Latin America  
Ford Foundation

Richard C. Snyder, Professor of  
Administration & Political Science  
University of California, Irvine

Robert Strausz-Hupe, Director  
Foreign Policy Research Institute  
University of Pennsylvania

Francis X. Sutton, Deputy Vice  
President, International Division  
Ford Foundation

Howard R. Swearer  
Program Officer  
European & International Affairs  
Ford Foundation

Charles Wagley, Director  
Institute for Latin American Studies  
Columbia University

Kenneth Waltz  
Professor of Political Science  
Brandeis University

Albert Wohlstetter  
Department of Political Science  
University of Chicago

Mary C. Wright  
Professor of History  
Yale University

William W. Marvel  
President  
Education and World Affairs

# # #

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID, Maryland

APRIL 13, 1969

WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
2:35	3:06			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the south grounds of the White House. For names of those accompanying the President, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
3:09				The President went to the Residence.
3:14		R		The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
3:17				The President went to his office.
4:07	4:11	P		The President talked with Sec. of Labor, George P. Shultz.
5:26				The President returned to the residence.
5:27		P		The President telephoned Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor. The call was not completed.
5:27	5:28	P		The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
5:51	6:01	R		The President talked with his Asst. Raymond K. Price, Jr.
6:04	6:08	P		The President talked with Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
6:14	7:18			The President and First Lady accompanied by Vice President, and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew went to the East Room where they hosted a reception honoring the new and outgoing chairmen of the Republican National Committee and other representatives. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
7:18				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.
8:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
8:50	8:52	P		The President talked with John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel.
8:58	9:03	P		The President talked with Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
10:40	10:57	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE RECEPTION

THE WHITE HOUSE

SUNDAY, APRIL 13, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 5:50 p.m. Mr. & Mrs. Ray C. Bliss and Congressman and Mrs. Rogers Morton will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room to join you and the First Lady for approximately fifteen minutes.

You and your party will then be escorted down from the Family Quarters to the Grand Hall where you will receive Honors. Following Ruffles and Flourishes and being announced, you will enter the East Room circling to your right as you enter and doubling back through the Green Room and into the Blue Room where the receiving line will form. The Colors will be prepositioned behind you.

Your guests will be brought in through the Green Room and introduced by a social aide. They will then pass through the receiving line and proceed through the Red Room into the State Dining Room for hors d'oeuvres.

The dress is Black Tie and music will be provided by the Marine Band.

NOTE: There will be brief photo coverage in the Grand Hall as you and the First Lady and your guests descend the staircase and proceed to the East Room.

RECEPTION AT THE W.H.  
Sunday, April 13, 1969  
at six o'clock

S.W. GATE  
HV  
Black tie

The President & Mrs. Nixon	
The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew	
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers	
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird	
The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell	
The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount	
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Hickel	
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin	
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans	
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz	
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Finch	
The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development & Mrs. Romney	
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe	
Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo	Dir., Bureau of the Budget
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns	Counsellor to the President
Abbott, Mr. & Mrs. George W.	Gardnerville, Nevada
Alcorn, Hon. & Mrs. Hoade	(former chair) Suffield, Conn.
Allison, Mr. & Mrs. James H., Jr.	ERIC - Wash. D.C.
Alsop, Mr. & Mrs. John	Avon, Conn.
Ames, Mrs. John B. (w/Miss Olive Sporn)	Merion, Ala.
Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Hurlan J.	Kernwick, Wash.
Andrews, Mr. & Mrs. John S.	Columbus, Ohio
Armstrong, Mr. & Mrs. Tobin	Armstrong, Texas
Bailey, Mrs. Consuelo Northrop	South Burlington, Vt.
Barnett, Mr. & Mrs. Steele	Boise, Idaho
Barton, Dr. & Mrs. Harold B.	Mrs. - Rep. Nat'l Oute women, Ky.
Bass, Mr. & Mrs. Robert P., Jr.	Concord, N.H.
Batchelder, Mr. & Mrs. Clifton E.	Omaha, Nebr.
Berentson, Mr. & Mrs. David	(pres. for Robt. B. Mann) Wash. D.C.
Bliss, Hon. & Mrs. Ray G.	Washington, D.C.
Bosse, Dr. & Mrs. E. Lamar	Alexandria, La.
Loyd, Mr. & Mrs. William	Washington, D.C.

Brinner, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence A.

Fauling, Wyo.

Brooks, Mrs. C. Mayland

Nach. D.C.

Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Charles, Jr.

Neak, Maine

Brown, Mr. Omar

St. Thomas V.I. (state chm)

Brownell, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert

NYC - (former Chm)

Broyhill, Mr. & Mrs. James E.

Lenoir, N.C.

Bulon, Mr. L. Keith  
(w/Mrs. H. Carole Guillet)

Indianapolis, Ind.

Burgess, Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd

Fairbanks, Alaska

Burgess, Mr. & Mrs. Joe

Arthur, N.D.

Callaway, Hon. & Mrs. Howard H.

Fine Mountain, Ga.

Carpenter, Mr. & Mrs. Morris E.

Harport Beach, Calif.

Carpenter, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel E.

McLean, Va.

Casble, Mrs. John L.  
(w/Daughter, Miss Sally Casble)

Gaston, Ga.

Casble, Miss Sally  
(w/Mrs. John Casble)

Gaston, Ga.

Chaney, Mr. & Mrs. Emma

Terre Haute, Ind.

Clark, Mr. & Mrs. Phillip C.

St. Croix, Virgin Islands

Clay, General & Mrs. Lucius D.

NYC - (former finance com chm)

Cleburne, Mr. & Mrs. Tom J.

Grand Forks, N.D.

Coleman, Mr. & Mrs. J. D. Stetson

The Plains, Va.

Concannon, Mr. Don O.  
(w/Mrs. Clara Concannon)

Logan, Kansas

Corry, Mr. & Mrs. Max S.

(proxy for Edward E. Johnston) Hawaii

Cordine, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph J.

(for finance com chm) Clearwater, Fla

Cramer, Hon. & Mrs. William C.

Falls Church, Va.

Crene, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce

Dalton, Mass

Cribbenton, Mr. & Mrs. Duke

Orlando, Florida

Cressley, Hon. & Mrs. Randolph

(for state sen) Honolulu, Hawaii

Dahlberg, Mr. Kenneth H.

Minneapolis, Minn.

Davenay, Mr. & Mrs. Robert A.

Anchorage, Alaska

Davidson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert G.

Albuquerque, N.M.

DeKaveling, Mr. & Mrs. Charles C.

Ida Grove, Ia.

DeStefano, Hon. & Mrs. C. George

Washington, R.I.

Diener, Mr. & Mrs. E. Victor, Sr.

Columbia, S.C.

Dobson, Mr. & Mrs. James

(next to the line.)



Fairbanks, Dr. & Mrs. Elyse J.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Fletcher, Mr. & Mrs. Donald	(Co-Chmn., Young Republicans) Ariz.
Foy, Mr. & Mrs. Albert B.	Houston, Texas
Fish, Mr. & Mrs. Ody J.	Evansville, Miss.
Fisher, Mr. & Mrs. Max H.	Detroit, Mich.
Fitzpatrick, Mr. & Mrs. James J.	Anchorage, Alaska
Flanigan, Mr. & Mrs. Robert H.	Kremmling, Colo.
Flores, Mr. Joseph	(state chmn) Agaña, Guam
Folger, Hon. & Mrs. John Clifford	(for finance com chmn) Wash. D.C.
Francis, Mr. & Mrs. Evan A.	Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas V.I.
Gabrielson, Hon. & Mrs. Guy George	Barnardville, N.J. (for Chmn)
Garr, Mr. & Mrs. Kendall D.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Gibbs, Mr. & Mrs. Donald E.	Middleton, R.I.
Gibson, Mr. & Mrs. D. Jack	Sioux Falls, S.D.
Ginn, Mr. & Mrs. Milton Stanley	Columbia, Mo.
Goldthwaite, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred W.	Montgomery, Ala.
Good, Miss Josephine L.	Wash. D.C.
Gosman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert F.	Casper, Wyo.
Gray, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel	Denver, Colo.
Gulilot, Miss H. Carole (NO CAND) (w/Mr. L. Keith Nelson)	Wash. D.C.
Hall, Hon. Leonard W.	(for Chmn) Locust Valley, N.Y.
Hamilton, Hon. & Mrs. John D. M.	(for Chmn) Clearwater Beach, Fla.
Harden, Mrs. Cecil M.	Covington, Indiana
Harris, Mr. & Mrs. Ray A.	Darlington, S.C.
Harrison, Mr. & Mrs. Cadyton S., Jr.	Wilmington, Del.
Harrower, Mr. & Mrs. Norman, Jr.	New Haven, Conn.
Haskell, Hon. & Mrs. Harry G., Jr.	Oakbrook, Miss.
Haugh, Hon. & Mrs. John H.	Tucson, Ariz.
Hayes, Mr. & Mrs. Inez (for Chmn) (for finance com chmn)	Wash. D.C.
Hedelfinger, Mr. & Mrs. W. Harvey	(for finance com chmn) Wayzata,
Helm, Mr. & Mrs. Harold H.	Ind
Herman, Mr. & Mrs. A. H.	Portland, Me.
Hinson, Mr. & Mrs. C. W. H.	Ind
	Ind

Boyer, Mr. & Mrs. James A., III	Columbus, Miss.
Bouch, Mr. & Mrs. John G.	Jonesville, Miss.
Howard, Mr. Charles A., Jr.	Aberdeen, S.D.
Bove, Mr. & Mrs. H. B. Bove	Williams, Miss.
Bumphrey, Mrs. Louise B.	White River, S.D.
Bumphrey, Mr. & Mrs. Marvin B.	Reno, Nevada
Bushneys, Mr. & Mrs. Irvin	Huntington, W. Va.
Ising, Mrs. Byron D. (Mary)	Oskosh, Miss.
Janeway, Mr. & Mrs. Edward G.	South Londonderry, Vt.
Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. C. Montgomery	Olympia, Wash.
Joly, Mr. Cyril H., Jr.	Waterville, Maine
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. G. Paul, Jr.	Macon, Ga.
Jordan, Mr. & Mrs. John C.	Camp Hills, Pa.
Julia, Mrs. Gilda	Timber Trail, Rye, N.Y.
Kellerman, Mr. & Mrs. George H.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Kendall, Mr. & Mrs. Dan R.	Chey Chase, Ill.
Kerr, Mr. & Mrs. John H., Jr.	Lexington, Ky.
Larson, Mrs. Margaret C.	Agana, Guam
LaRue, Mr. & Mrs. Fred	WI
Lesker, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard J.	IND
Leub, Mr. & Mrs. William	Las Vegas, Nev.
Lee, Mr. & Mrs. Floyd W.	San Mateo, N.M.
Liedtke, Mr. & Mrs. William, Jr.	Houston, Texas
Lippitt, Mr. Frederick	Providence, R.I.
Little, Mr. & Mrs. David	Idaho
Loy, Mr. & Mrs. William	(proxy for Gov. Arch A. Moore, Jr.) MN
Lunt, Mr. & Mrs. Russell E.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Man, Mr. & Mrs. Orville H.	(Acting Comm. RUC for Hunt - in lieu of Dr. Elliott P. Hallow)
Marden, Mr. & Mrs. Robert A.	Waterville, Maine
Marrlott, Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard	Wash. D.C.
Martin, Hon. & Mrs. James D.	Galveston, Ala.
Mastberg, Mrs. Mathiasa Misch	Baltimore, Md.
McClure, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas G.	San Antonio, Tex.
McGowan, Mr. & Mrs. George	Charleston, W. (Department of Negro Affairs)
McIntire, Mr. & Mrs. J. W. McIntire	San Antonio, Tex.

McDonald, Mr. & Mrs. Jack

Lookout Mountain, Tenn.

McMillen, Mr. Frank

Little Rock, Ark.

McHugh, Mr. & Mrs. Keith C.

NYC

McLaughlin, Mr. & Mrs. William F.

Northville, Mich.

McMurtre, Mr. Charles

NYC

Morrison, Mr. & Mrs. Russell F.

Montpelier, Vt.

Middendorf, Mr. & Mrs. J. William, II

Greenwich, Conn.

Middleton, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin G.

Harrods Creek, Ky.

Milbank, Mr. & Mrs. Jeremiah, Jr.

NYC

Miller, Hon. & Mrs. Wm. E.

(Far China) Lockport, N.Y.

Moberly, Mr. & Mrs. Waldo Y.

Shelby, Mont.

Moore, Mrs. Collis P.

Koro, Ore.

Moore, Miss Martha C.

Cambridge, Ohio

Morton, Mr. David C.

Brooklyn, N.Y. (son of Rogers Morton)

Morton, Rep. & Mrs. Rogers C. B. (M.A.)

Chm. - NYC

Morton, Hon. & Mrs. Thurston B.

(Far Chm) Louisville, Ky.

Moye, Dr. & Mrs. James H.

Laurel, Miss.

Murphy, Mr. & Mrs. James E.

Kalispell, Mont.

Neuberger, Mr. & Mrs. Harry H.

Idacrest, N.J.

Newman, Mrs. Cynthia S.

Falls Church, Va.

O'Donnell, Mrs. Gladys

Wash. D.C. (Pres. Natl Fed of Non Women)

O'Donnell, Mr. & Mrs. Peter, Jr.

Dallas, Texas

Orr, Mr. & Mrs. James W.

North Platte, Nebr.

Pappas, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas A.

Boston, Mass.

Pendleton, Mr. & Mrs. Edmund E., Jr.

(Chm., D.C.)

Perkins, Mr. & Mrs. Francis E.

Concord, N.H.

Peterson, Col. & Mrs. W. Hewitt

Charlotte, Mich

Phelps, Mrs. Ogden

NYC

Plumas, Mr. & Mrs. James, Jr.

Santurce, Puerto Rico

Pollard, Mr. & Mrs. Odell

Secoy, Ark.

Potter, Mr. & Mrs. I. Leo

Arlington, Va.

Potter, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas M.

Charleston, W.Va.

Ramos, Mr. & Mrs. William E.

Durham, Colo.

Rice, Mr. & Mrs. Claude

Greenville, Miss.

Rice, Mr. & Mrs. Charles C.

Mont, Calif.

Wainwright, Mr. & Mrs. T. Edward

Washington, D.C.

Wing, Mr. & Mrs. Constance C.

Colorado, Calif.

Roberts, Hon. & Mrs. Wesley

(Air Gen) Wash. D.C.

Wright, Mr. & Mrs. William R.

Memphis, Tenn.

Rockefeller, The Gov. of Ark. & Mrs.  
(Mother)

Fayetteville, Ark

Rogers, Mr. & Mrs. Louis G.

Charlotte, N.C.

Rogers, Mr. & Mrs. Richard B.

Manhattan, Kansas

Rosenzweig, Mr. & Mrs. Henry

Phoenix, Ariz.

Ross, Mr. & Mrs. Donald R.

Cuba, Mex.

Rumels, Mrs. Olive

Rebo Sound, Fla.

Salas, Mr. & Mrs. G. Ricardo

Agua, Cuba

Schoenbeck, Mr. & Mrs. Charles A.

Syracuse, N.Y.

Scribner, Hon. & Mrs. Fred C., Jr.

Falmouth, Maine

Scars, Hon. & Mrs. John

Deputy Counsel to the Pres.

Shanley, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel M.

Barnardville, N.J.

Shipley, Mr. & Mrs. Carl L.

Wash. D.C.

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Edgar E.

Ferguson, Missouri

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer H.

Des Moines, Iowa

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Victor L.

Robinson, Ill.

Spann, Miss Olive (NO CARD)  
(w/Mrs. John Spann)

Fitchester, Mass.

Spaulding, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph A.

Memphis, Tenn.

Sprueller, Mr. & Mrs. Keith M.

Douglas, Wyo.

Stacy, Mrs. Jack L.

Greensport, Ia.

Stagg, Mr. & Mrs. Sam

Vinita, Okla.

Stansions, Mr. & Mrs. Doyle

Holbrook, Pa.

Starkoff, Miss Sarah Ann

Millborough, N.H.

Starking, Mr. David A.

Shawnee, Okla.

Stewart, Mr. & Mrs. E. L., Jr.

Chicago, Ill.

Stone, Mr. & Mrs. Clement

Lake Forest, Ill.

Stuart, Mr. & Mrs. Robert D., Jr.

(Air Gen) Flint, Mich.

Summerfield, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur E.

Saradic, Mo.

Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Gene

Wilmington, Del.

Thickfield, Mr. & Mrs. Clement H.

Indianapolis, Ind.

Tillie, Mr. & Mrs. George

Lawrence, Kan.

Trotter, Mr. & Mrs. C. H. & M.

Hodg, Mr. & Mrs. Webster B.

Oldwick, N.J.

Horn, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Curtis

San Juan, P. R.

Tovar, Sen. & Mrs. John (Texas)

Bethesda, Md.

Tralove, Mr. Harry

NYC

Murray, Mr. & Mrs. John E.

Waterloo, Iowa

Wilber, Mr. & Mrs. Roland

Lewiston, Idaho

Wilder, Mr. & Mrs. H. A.

Aiken, S.C.

Wilkinson, Hon. & Mrs. Charles B.

(Special Consultant to the Pres.)

Wilson, Rep. & Mrs. Bob (Calif)

Wash. D.C.

Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. George E., Jr.

Harrison, Tenn.

Wittenmayer, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.

Davenport, Iowa

Wold, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas C.

(proxy for Thos. I. Seacrest) Fargo, N.D.

Wyatt, Rep. & Mrs. Wendell (Ore.)

(proxy for Geo. P. Stadelman)

MEMBERS

- Ames, Mr. John B.
- Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert O.
- Burch, Hon. & Mrs. Don
- Darton, Mr. & Mrs. Courtney
- Cable, Mr. John A.
- Connerman, Mrs. Eva O.
- Dent, Hon. & Mrs. Henry
- Hall, Mrs. Leonard W.
- Johnston, Mr. & Mrs. Edward E.
- Keller, Dr. & Mrs. Millett F.
- Kemper, Hon. & Mrs. James S.
- Kennedy, The Secy of the Treasury & Mrs.
- Moore, The Gov. of W. Va. & Mrs.
- Moore, Mr. Collis P.
- Olin, Mr. & Mrs. Spencer T.
- Phipps, Mr. Ogden
- Scott, Sen. & Mrs. Hugh (Pa.)
- Secrett, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas L.
- Stadelman, Mr. & Mrs. George P.
- Stans, The Secy of Commerce & Mrs.
- Ellis, Mr. & Mrs. Robert D.
- Weeks, Hon. & Mrs. Sinclair
- Yost, Hon. & Mrs. Charles W.
- Marion, Ala.
- Roswell, N.M.
- (Hon. Chm) Tucson, Ariz.
- (Hon. Finance comte chm) Gates Mill  
Ch
- Canton, Ga.
- Hogton, Kansas
- Deputy Counsel to the Pres.
- Locust Valley, N.Y.
- Honolulu, Hawaii
- Resigned as State Chm & Mbr, N.Y.  
3/25/50  
(Hon. finance comte chm) Palm Spring  
Calif.
- Moro, Ore.
- (Hon. finance comte chm) St. Louis,  
MO
- (Former Chm)
- Hettinger, H.D.
- The Dalles, Ore.
- (Former finance comte chm)
- Olympia, Wash.
- Ironston, N.H.
- US Rep. to the UI

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 14, 1969

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. Monday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:29				The President went to his office.
8:30	8:34			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:35	10:15			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst. John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations
10:53	10:55			The President motored to the Pan American Union Building. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
10:55	11:35			The Presidential party attended the OAS Pan American Day Ceremony. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:35	11:39			The Presidential party motored to the Tidal Basin and the Jefferson Memorial.
11:39	11:49			The President and the First Lady walked along the Tidal Basin, viewing the cherry blossoms.
11:49	11:56			The Presidential party motored to the White House.
11:57				The President returned to his office and met with:
11:57	12:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
12:22	12:46			The President met with Ambassador Walter H. Annenberg. During the meeting, the two men walked in the Rose Garden for several minutes.
12:47	12:48			The President met with his Spec. Asst., Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:00	1:10			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
1:50				The President had lunch in his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 14, 1969

TIME DAY

2:21 pm Monday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:21	3:02			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:06	3:51			The President met with: John G. Tower, Senator from Texas Howard H. Baker, Senator from Tennessee Rogers C. B. Morton, Congressman from Maryland Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
3:52	4:14			The President met with the Chairman of the CEA, Paul W. McCracken.
4:17	5:15			The President went to the Cabinet Room to meet chiefly with members of his White House staff. For names of attendees, see APPENDIX "B"
5:15	5:16			The President returned to his office and met with his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
5:20	7:08			The President met with the Dir. of the BOB, the Under Sec. of the Treasury, members of Congress, and members of the White House staff. For names of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
7:08	7:21			The President met with: Charls E. Walker, Under Sec. of the Treasury
7:08	7:25			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
7:20		P		The President telephoned Senator Karl E. Mundt. The call was not completed.
7:26				The President went to the Residence.
7:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:49		R		The President received a call from Senator Karl E. Mundt. The call was not completed.
8:33		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
8:38	8:40	P		The President talked with his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 14, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

8:41 p.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:41		P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
8:55				The President went to his office.
9:04		P		The President telephoned his Asst., H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
9:20	9:27	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:29		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
9:33	9:35	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:36				The President went to the Residence.

Program of Events

10:55 a.m. The President and Mrs. Nixon arrive at the main entrance of the Pan American Union, 17th Street near Constitution Avenue.

Mr. Paul Murphy, O.A.S. Chief of Protocol, will meet the President and Mrs. Nixon at the car and escort them up the steps to the main entrance doorway. Here they will be greeted by:

Ambassador and Mrs. Carlos Holguin  
(Chairman of the Council of the O.A.S.,  
and Colombian Representative)  
Secretary General and Mrs. Galo Plaza

As the President enters the building, the United States Army Band, in the patio, will play four ruffles and flourishes, and "Hail to the Chief."

The party will proceed up the south stairway. Standing at the head of the stairway will be:

Ambassador and Mrs. Luis Alvarado  
(Vice-Chairman of the Council of the O.A.S.,  
and Peruvian Representative)  
Assistant Secretary General and Mrs. M. Rafael  
Urquia

The party will then go to the office of the Secretary General, just to the left of the head of the stairway. Inside the office, they will form a line in the following order:

1. Ambassador Holguin (Chairman of the Council)
2. The President
3. Mrs. Nixon
4. Mrs. Holguin
5. Ambassador Alvarado (Vice-Chairman of the Council)
6. Mrs. Alvarado

7. Secretary General Galo Plaza
8. Mrs. Plaza
9. Assistant Secretary General M. Rafael Urquia
10. Mrs. Urquia

The other twenty Ambassadors, Representatives to the O.A.S. and their wives, including United States Representative Ambassador Sol M. Linowitz, will then come in from the office of the Assistant Secretary General and proceed down the receiving line.

The O.A.S. Ambassadors will then take their places on the stage in the Hall of the Americas, near the top of the south stairway. Their wives will be seated in the first rows of the audience.

The members of the receiving line, except for the President and the Secretary General, will then be escorted to the Hall of the Americas. Mrs. Nixon will be seated in the first row with the wives of the O.A.S. Ambassadors.

11:10 a.m. The President will then be escorted by Secretary General Plaza into the Hall of the Americas. He will be seated on the stage near the speakers' podium.

The Chairman of the Council will introduce the President. (5 minutes)

11:15 a.m. The President will then address the audience. (suggested duration 10-15 minutes)

11:30 a.m. The Chairman of the Council will thank the President and request that guests remain in their seats while the President and his party depart.

The President and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted from the Hall of the Americas, down the south stairway, through the main doorway to their car, by the Chairman of the Council and the Secretary General.

Representatives on the Council of the O.A.S.

Argentina: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Raúl A. Quijano

Barbados: H.E. Ambassador Valerie T. McComie

Bolivia: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Raúl Diez de Medina

Brazil: H.E. Ambassador Enrique Rodrigues Valle

Chile: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Alejandro Magnet

Colombia: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Carlos Holguin

Costa Rica: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Luis Demetrio Tinoco

Dom. Rep.: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Enriquillo A. del Rosario

Ecuador: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Jorge Fernandez

El Salvador: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Julio A. Rivera

Guatemala: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Jorge Luis Zelaya Coronado

Haiti: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Fern D. Baguidy

Honduras: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Ricardo A. Midence Soto

Mexico: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Rafael de la Colina

Nicaragua: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Guillermo Sevilla Sacasa

Panama: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Eduardo Ritter Aislan

Paraguay: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Roque J. Avila

Peru: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Luis Alvarado

Trinidad &  
Tobago: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Emmanuel Innocent Clarke

United States: H.E. Ambassador and Mrs. Sol M. Linowitz

Uruguay: The Interim Rep., Mrs. Pura Sasco de Sundblad

Venezuela: The Interim Representative of Venezuela and  
Mrs. José Ramón Dovale

APRIL 14, 1969

ATTENDEES AT THE MEETING IN THE CABINET ROOM - 4:17 - 5:15

The President  
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations  
Herbert G. Klein, Dir. of Communications  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Congressman from Maryland and Chrmn. of  
the Republican National Committee  
H. R. Haldeman, Asst.  
Kenneth E. Belieu, Dep. Asst. for Congressional Relations  
John C. Whitaker, Sec. to the Cabinet  
John P. Sears, Dep. Counsel

ATTENDEES AT THE MEETING IN THE CABINET ROOM, 5:20- 7:08

The President  
Robert P. Mayo, Dir. BOB  
Charls E. Walker, Under Sec. of the Treasury  
Wilbur D. Mills, Cong. from Arkansas  
John W. Byrnes, Cong. from Wisconsin  
George H. Mahon, Cong. from Texas  
Frank T. Bow, Cong. from Ohio  
Russell B. Long, Sen. from Louisiana  
John J. Williams, Senator from Delaware  
Milton R. Young, Sen. from North Dakota  
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations  
William E. Timmons, Dep. Asst. for Cong. Relations  
Kenneth E. Belieu, Dep. Asst. for Cong. Relations  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 15, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME  
7:09aDAY  
Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:09	7:11	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:45				The President had breakfast.
8:22				The President went to his office.
8:30				The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.
8:35	8:37			The President met with Asst. Bryce N. Harlow.
8:37	10:18			The President accompanied by his Asst. Bryce N. Harlow went to the Cabinet Room for a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:22				The President returned to his office.
9:29	9:43			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
9:43				The President returned to the Cabinet Room for the Leadership meeting.
9:49		R		The President was called by Admiral William A. P. Thompson. The call was not completed.
10:19	10:22			The President on returning to his office, stopped and spoke with Congressman Gerald R. Ford and Congressman Robert C. Wilson.
10:23		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
10:23	10:34			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
10:41	12:45			The President returned to the Cabinet Room for a Cabinet meeting. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:45				The President returned to his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 15, 1969

TIME DAY

12:50p Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:50	2:08			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
12:59	2:08			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
1:50	1:55			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
2:08				The President had lunch in his office.
3:02	3:09	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
3:14	3:20			The President went to the Patio overlooking the Rose Garden to greet the Life Insurance Representatives and Government Officials. He then escorted them to the Cabinet Room. For names of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
3:20				The President returned to his office.
3:21	3:25	P		The President talked with Peter Flanigan.
3:32	3:52			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
3:55	4:11			The President met with Linwood Holton who is campaigning for political office in the State of Virginia. During the meeting they went out on the Patio briefly for pictures.
4:11	4:21			The President accompanied by Linwood Holton went to the Diplomatic Reception Room where he greeted members of the Fifth Grade, P.S. 270, of Brooklyn, New York. For further detail, see APPENDIX "D".
4:21				The President returned to his office.
4:24		P		The President talked with John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel.
4:42	5:40			The President met with: Gerald R. Ford, Cong. from Michigan
4:42	5:40			William M. McCulloch, Cong. from Ohio
4:42	5:40			Roman L. Hruska, Sen. from Nebraska
4:42	5:40			Clark MacGregor, Cong. from Minnesota
4:42	5:40			Richard H. Poff, Cong. from Virginia
4:42	7:20			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
4:50	5:42			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.
5:16	7:15			Robert H. Finch, Secretary HEW
5:16	7:15			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 15, 1969

TIME DAY

5:38p Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:38	5:43	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
6:54	7:07	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
7:08	7:09	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
7:20				The President went to the Residence.
7:34		P		The President telephoned John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel. The Call was not completed.
7:50				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
8:17	8:18	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
8:25	9:20			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
9:03	9:11	P		The President talked with John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel.
9:57	10:06	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.



# REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

April 15 - 8:30 a. m.

## LIST OF ATTENDEES

### Executive

Honorable Richard Nixon, The President  
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President.  
Honorable Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Budget  
Honorable Charles Walker, Undersecretary of Treasury  
Honorable Herbert Stein, Member, Council of Economic Advisers  
Honorable Rocco Siciliano, Undersecretary of Commerce

### Senate

Honorable Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader  
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip  
-Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Conference Chairman (did not attend)  
Honorable Milton Young, Conference Secretary and Ranking Member  
    Appropriations Committee  
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Republican Policy Committee  
Honorable John Tower, Campaign Chairman  
Honorable Hiram Fong, Ranking Member Post Office & Civil Service Comm.  
Honorable John Williams, Ranking Member Finance Committee

### House

Honorable Gerald Ford, Minority Leader  
Honorable Les Arends, Minority Whip  
Honorable John Rhodes, Chairman Policy Committee  
Honorable John Anderson, Conference Chairman  
Honorable Richard Poff, Conference Secretary  
Honorable Bob Wilson, Campaign Chairman  
Honorable William Cramer, Conference Vice Chairman  
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking Rules Committee  
Honorable John Byrnes, Ranking Member, Ways and Means Committee  
Honorable Frank Bow, Ranking Member, Appropriations Committee  
Honorable Edward Derwinski, Ranking Member, Census and Statistics  
    Subcommittee of House Post Office and Civil Service Committee  
~~Honorable Robert Corbett, Ranking Member, Post Office & Civil Service Comm~~

### Staff

Dr. Arthur Burns	Mr. Herbert Klein
Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan	Mr. Ron Ziegler
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow	Mr. Pat Buchanan
Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu	
Mr. William E. Timmons	

LIST OF ATTENDEES - CABINET MEETING  
APRIL 15, 1969 - 10:30 am

The President and Mrs. Nixon  
The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew  
Secretary of State, William P. Rogers and Mrs. Rogers  
Secretary of Treasury, David M. Kennedy and Mrs. Kennedy  
Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird and Mrs. Laird  
Deputy Attorney General, Richard Kleindienst and  
wife of the Attorney General, Mrs. John N. Mitchell  
Postmaster General, Winton M. Blount and Mrs. Blount  
Secretary of Interior, Walter J. Hickel and Mrs. Hickel  
Secretary of Agriculture, Clifford M. Hardin and Mrs. Hardin  
Under Secretary of Commerce, Rocco Siciliano and Mrs. Siciliano  
Secretary of Labor, George P. Shultz and Mrs. Shultz  
Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch and Mrs. Finch  
Secretary of HUD, George W. Romney, and Mrs. Romney  
Secretary of Transportation, John A. Volpe and Mrs. Volpe  
Budget Director, Robert P. Mayo and Mrs. Mayo  
Dr. Arthur Burns, and Mrs. Burns  
Ambassador to UN, Charles W. Yost and Mrs. Yost

STAFF:

H. R. Haldeman  
James Keogh  
Lee DuBridge and Mrs. DuBridge  
Herbert Klein  
D. Patrick Moynihan  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
C. Stanley Blair  
John Ehrlichman  
Bud Wilkinson  
John C. Whitaker  
Ollie Atkins

EXTRA

APPENDIX "C"

MEETING WITH LIFE INSURANCE REPRESENTATIVES

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, APRIL 15, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:00 p. m. you will be escorted from your office to the Rose Garden for a brief picture taking session with the following Life Insurance Representatives and Governmental Officials:

LIFE INSURANCE REPRESENTATIVES:

Mr. Francis E. Ferguson, Chairman, Life Insurance Committee on Urban Problems

Mr. Roger Hull, Chairman, The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York

Mr. Charles J. Zimmerman, President-Elect American Life Convention; Chairman, The Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company

Mr. William B. Harman, Jr., General Counsel, American Life Convention

Mr. Frederic M. Peirce, Chairman, Life Insurance Association of America; Chairman, General American Life Insurance Company

Mr. Benjamin F. Small, President, Life Insurance Association of America

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON

NELL:

Corrections on attendees at the Life Insurance meeting, April 15;

Walter Hamilton apparently did not attend, you might cross his name off,

Walter Sorg, Office of Minority Business Enterprise, attended.

Max M. Fisher attended. He is not a Federal employee although he does have an office at HUD.

MEETING WITH LIFE INSURANCE REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

LIFE INSURANCE REPRESENTATIVES CON'T:

Mr. John S. Pillsbury, Jr., Immediate Past  
Chairman, Institute of Life Insurance; President,  
Northwestern National Life Insurance Company

Mr. Blake T. Newton, Jr., President, Institute  
of Life Insurance

Mr. Carney Smith, Executive Vice President,  
National Association of Life Underwriters

Dr. Kenneth M. Wright, Vice President and Chief  
Economist, Life Insurance Association of America

Mr. Ralph J. McNair, Vice President, Life Insurance  
Association of America

Mr. Stanley G. Karson, Director of Communications,  
Institute of Life Insurance

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS:

Secretary George Romney

Mr. John Heiman

Mr. George Creel

Mr. Tom Roeser, Department of Commerce

Mr. Abe Venable, Office of Minority Business

~~Mr. Walter Hamilton, Office of Minority Business~~

Undersecretary of Commerce Siciliano

Administrator Sandoval, Small Business Administration

Mr. Philip Pruitt, Deputy for Minority Business

Mr. Walter Sorg, Office of Minority Business Enterprise

Max M. Fisher --

MEETING WITH LIFE INSURANCE REPRESENTATIVES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage only  
of your meeting with this group.

It is suggested that you informally thank the Life Insurance  
Representatives for their second round investment of one billion  
dollars in housing, health and job creating facilities in core city areas.

Your participation is estimated to be of approximately  
5 minutes duration, at the conclusion of which you will be escorted  
back to your office.

In the event of inclement weather you would meet with this  
group in the Cabinet Room.

NOTE:

No remarks have been prepared  
for your use.

After your departure the Life Insurance Representatives  
will hold a press conference in the Roosevelt Room to announce  
their commitment. Your written statement will be released  
to the press at this time.

CHAPIN

APPENDIX "D"

VIEWING OF THE P.S. 270 SAVINGS BONDS EAGLE

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, APRIL 15, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 4:00 p. m. you will be escorted from your office to the South Lawn where you will meet approximately 40 Fifth Grade students from Public School 270 of the Bedford Stuyvesant district, Brooklyn, New York. They will show you their 60 by 90 foot reproduction of the campaign eagle symbol of the U. S. Savings Bonds Program. Today is the kickoff of the 1969 Savings Bonds Campaign.

Also in attendance will be Miss Eva Gabor, television and motion picture star and Honorary Co-Chairman of the 1969 Campaign; Miss Rose Deering, Acting Principal of P.S. 270; Mr. Anthony Perry, President of the P. T. A. ; Senator Javits; Congressman Rooney; Mrs. Siemers, and a representative of the International Union of Operating Engineers, which financed the project and the trip to Washington.

NOTE:

Mr. Howard Siemers, School Engineer of P.S. 270, originated and supervised this project, but is unable to attend as he was stricken with a heart attack last week.

VIEWING OF THE P.S. 270 SAVINGS BONDS EAGLE CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

After you have completed your inspection of the large eagle, one of the students will present you with a 2 by 3 foot framed reproduction of the eagle in satin which is also their handiwork. Miss Eva Gabor will present you with a personalized campaign pen and an eagle lapel pin. It is suggested that you make brief "off the cuff" remarks to thank the students for their support and their initiative.

At the conclusion of the ceremony you will be escorted back to your office.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10--15 minutes duration.

NOTE:

There will be press coverage.

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights	4/19/1969	A
2	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights	4/20/1969	A
3	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights	4/25/1969	A
4	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights	4/26/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-2

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary April 16, 1969 – April 30, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 16, 1969

TIME DAY

8:00a Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:29				The President went to his office .
8:30	9:00			The President met with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
8:35		R		The President received a call from Admiral William A. P. Thompson. The call was taken by William Gulley in the Military Aides Office.
9:06	10:00			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:09	9:10	P		The President talked with his Spec. Asst., Dwight L. Chapin.
10:01	10:03			The President met with his Military Aide, Col. James D. Hughes.
10:13	11:07			The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:20		R		The President received a call from Admiral William A. P. Thompson. LCDR Charles Larson, Asst. Mil. Aide, took the call.
11:07				The President returned to his office and met with:
11:07	11:30			William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
11:07	12:08			Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
11:07	12:08			Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chrmn. JCS
11:07	12:32			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
12:40	1:45			The President met with:
				H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
				John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
2:22		R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
				The President met with:
2:31				John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
2:31				John D. Whrlichman, Counsel
2:37	2:39	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 16, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

3:20p Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:20	5:22			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Sec. of State Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense E rle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chrmn. JCS Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
3:20	5:22			
3:20	5:22			
3:20	5:27			
5:29	7:00			The President attended a meeting in the Cabinet Room with members of the Treasury Department and the Bureau of the Budget. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
7:00				The President returned to his office and met with
7:00	7:13			Secretary of the Treasury, David M. Kennedy
7:13	7:45			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:58				The President went to the Residence.
8:20				The President had dinner.
8:48	8:49	P		The President talked with his Spec. Asst. Dwight L. Chapin.
9:02	9:11			The President motored to the Sheraton Park Hotel.
9:11	10:00			The President visited the Seventeenth Annual Republican Women's Conference. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX 'C'</u>
10:00	10:09			The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the White House.
10:11				The President went to his office.
10:11	10:11	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:36				The President went to the Residence.

INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16, 1969

The Vice President

William Rogers, the Secretary of State

Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense

George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness  
Under Secretary of State Elliot Richardson

Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National  
Security Affairs

Winthrop Brown, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

Col. Alexander Haig, Staff Member of the NSC

Richard Sneider, Staff Member of the NSC

Brig. Gen. Douglas Steakley

APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDEES AT THE MEETING IN THE CABINET ROOM, April 16, 1969

David M. Kennedy, Sec. of the Treasury  
Charls E. Walker, Under Sec. of the Treasury  
Edwin S. Cohen, Asst. Sec. of the Treasury  
John S. Nolan, Dep. Asst. Sec. of the Treasury  
James E. Smith, Spec. Asst. to the Sec.  
Lloyd Dennis, Asst. to the Sec.  
Robert P. Mayo, Dir., BOB  
P. Samuel Hughes, Dep. Dir., BOB  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
Herbert Stein, Member of the CEA  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
Alexander P. Butterfield, Dep. Asst.  
William L. Safire, Spec. Asst.  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.

VISIT TO THE SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL  
REPUBLICAN WOMEN'S CONFERENCE

SHERATON-PARK HOTEL

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16, 1969

## THE PRESIDENT:

At 9:15 p. m. you will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the front entrance of the Sheraton-Park Hotel at approximately 9:25 p. m. You will be met by the First Lady and Mrs. Mary Brooks.

Mrs. Brooks will then escort you and Mrs. Nixon to the Exhibit Hall where 1,200 overflow guests will be seated including Miss Tricia Nixon and Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.

You will enter the room without honors and be escorted to the Head Table where a podium will be provided for your use. It is suggested that you make very brief remarks, shake hands with those seated at the Head Table and depart.

Mrs. Brooks will then escort you and Mrs. Nixon to the Sheraton Hall. You will enter with Honors and proceed to the Head Table. Upon arriving it is recommended that you shake hands with those at the Head Table and then take your seat to the left of the rostrum between Mary Brooks and Mrs. Dirksen.

Head Table dress is black tie.

- President optional

VISIT TO THE SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REP. WOMEN'S CONF. 'CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

The ladies will be finishing dessert when you arrive and the after dinner program will not yet have started. Senator Dirksen will introduce you after you have been seated for approximately 5 to 8 minutes. You will then deliver brief remarks.

NOTE:

Your remarks will be monitored by the overflow guests in the Exhibit Hall by means of a closed circuit television.

When you have concluded your remarks, Mrs. Brooks will rise and thank you. Honors will then be rendered as you depart. You will be escorted to the motorcade for return to the White House arriving at approximately 10:10 p. m.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

There will be full press coverage.

The other members of the First Family will remain at the dinner for the entire program to receive special recognition from the Women's Conference.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 17, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME

DAY

12:01p Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:01	12:07	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
12:09	12:18	P		The President talked with David Eisenhower.
12:19	12:28	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:49	12:55	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:20	8:21			The President met with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.
9:22		P		The President telephoned his Special Asst., Dwight L. Chapin. The call was not completed.
9:23	9:24	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
9:25	9:31	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:35				The President had breakfast.
9:46	9:48	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
10:07	10:40			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for 138 members of the League of Women Voters. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:40				The President returned to his office.
10:45	11:15			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:16	11:45			The President met with his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
11:19	11:27	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Interior, Walter J. Hickel.
11:45	12:16			The President received at approximately 6 minute intervals, the credentials of four newly appointed Ambassadors. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 17, 1969

TIME DAY

12:19p Thursday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:19	12:37			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:37	12:42			The President met with and escorted to the Cabinet Room: Walter R. Tkach, Col., Personal Physician Howard Snyder, Gen.
12:42				The President returned to his office.
12:46	12:55			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.  The President had lunch in his office.
2:34	2:38	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:54	3:00	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
3:20	4:28			The President met with his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
4:12	4:15	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury, David M. Kennedy.
4:46	4:50	P		The President talked with Senator Robert W. Packwood of Oregon.
4:47	4:52			The President was visited by: The First Lady Julia Eisenhower
4:50	4:51			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:51	4:59	P		The President talked with Senator Robert J. Dole of Kansas.
5:24		P		The President telephoned Senator Margaret C. Smith of Maine. The call was not completed.
5:25	6:15			The President went to the barber shop.
6:20	6:50			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:51				The President went to the swimming pool.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 17, 1969

TIME DAY

7:11p Thursday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:11				The President went to the Residence.
7:30				The President had dinner.
8:02	8:23	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:46	8:55	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:16	9:22	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:41	9:42	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
10:26	10:27	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:22	11:28	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

Extra Copy

RECEPTION FOR THE LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:00 a. m. you will be escorted from your office to the Family Quarters of the Residence where you will be joined by the First Lady. You and Mrs. Nixon will then be escorted to the Red Room where you will meet with the following representatives of the League of Women Voters:

Mrs. Bruce B. Benson, President  
John W. Gardner, Chairman, Sponsors Committee  
Mrs. Alf H. Gundersen, Chairman of the  
50th Anniversary Celebration

At approximately 10:07 a. m. you and your party will be escorted from the Red Room through the Grand Hall to the middle door to the East Room. The Marine Band will play Ruffles and Flourishes, you will be announced and enter to "Hail to the Chief!" You and your party will proceed to the platform located in the center of the east wall where a single stand-up microphone will be provided for your use.

The ladies and Mr. Gardner will be seated while you make brief remarks to approximately 200 guests who will be seated before you. Your guests will include representatives of the League of Women Voters, sponsors, members of Congress, Justices of the Supreme Court and Cabinet Members.

RECEPTION FOR THE LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

It is suggested that you make reference in your remarks to the Proclamation that you are issuing today.

NOTE:

This is the 50th Anniversary of the League of Women Voters and of the right of women to vote. The White House Reception is the kickoff to the League's celebration year and to its 11 million dollars fund raising drive.

At the conclusion of your remarks Mr. Gardner and Mrs. Benson would like to say a few brief acknowledging words.

You and your party will then depart the East Room. You will be escorted to the elevator and back to your office while Mrs. Nixon will proceed to the State Dining Room to receive your guests for tea.

It is estimated that your entire participation will be of approximately 15--20 minutes duration.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

There will be full press coverage in the East Room.

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
 Thursday, April 17, 1969  
 at ten o'clock  
 (League of Women Voters of the U.S.)

SW Gate ✓  
 & buses SE Gate

The President

Agnew, The Vice President

Warren, The Chief Justice

Douglas, Mr. Justice

Harlan, Mr. Justice

White, Mr. Justice

Blount, The Postmaster General

Finch, The Secretary of H.E.W.

Hardin, The Secretary of Agriculture

Hickel, The Secretary of the Interior

Mitchell, The Attorney General

Romney, The Secretary of H.U.D.

Tolpe, The Secretary of Transportation

Abbott, Mrs. Horace F.

Abel, Mr. I. W.

Abram, Mr. Morris B.

Adair, Rep. E. Ross

Adlers, Mr. Kenneth K.

Albert, Rep. Carl

Alden, Mr. Vernon R.

Allott, Sen. Gordon

Ames, Mrs. George J.

~~Bates, Mrs. Howell A.~~

~~Beckett, Mr. John C.~~

Bell, Dr. Daniel

Benson, Mrs. Bruce B.

Bennett, Sen. Wallace F.

Bingham, Mr. Barry

~~Blackwood, Mrs. George D.~~

Blake, Mr. Eugene Carson

~~Blanchard, Mrs. Werner~~

Blatnik, Rep. John A.

Blettner, Mr. Edward F.

Bow, Rep. Frank T.

Bowen, Dr. Howard R.

Brademas, Rep. John

~~Bradford, Mrs. Mark~~

~~Bradley, Mrs. David G.~~

Bray, Rep. William G.

~~Briscoe, Mrs. John~~

~~Brooke, Sen. Edward W.~~

Brooks, Rep. Jack

Brown, Mrs. Davis E., Jr.

Brown, Mrs. Maurice H.

Bruner, Prof. Jerome S.

~~Bumgardner, Mrs. Sherrod L.~~

Bunting, Dr. Mary Ingraham

Burnett, Mrs. Ted

Byrnes, Rep. John W.

*at table*

*Barnes*

*DeWitt*

*Edwards*

~~Blount~~, The Postmaster General

Finch, The Secretary of H. E. W.

~~Hardin~~, The Secretary of Agriculture

Hickel, The Secretary of the Interior

Mitchell, The Attorney General

Romney, The Secretary of H. U. D.

Volpe, The Secretary of Transportation

~~Abbott~~, Mrs. Horace P.

Abel, Mr. I. W.

~~Abram~~, Mr. Morris B.

Adair, Rep. E. Ross

Adlers, Mr. Kenneth K.

Albert, Rep. Carl

Alden, Mr. Vernon R.

Allott, Sen. Gordon

Ames, Mrs. George J.

Andersen, Hon. Elmer L.

~~Anderson~~, Hon. Eugenie

~~Apter~~, Mr. David

~~Arends~~, Rep. Leslie C.

~~Arent~~, Mr. Albert E.

Ashbrook, Rep. John M.

Ashley, Rep. Thomas L.

Aspinall, Rep. Wayne

Ayres, Rep. William H.

~~Blanchard~~, Mrs. Werner

Blatnik, Rep. John A.

Blettner, Mr. Edward F.

Bow, Rep. Frank T.

Bowen, Dr. Howard R.

~~Brademas~~, Rep. John

~~Bradford~~, Mrs. Mark

~~Bradley~~, Mrs. David G.

Bray, Rep. William G.

~~Briscoe~~, Mrs. John

~~Brooke~~, Sen. Edward W.

Brooks, Rep. Jack

Brown, Mrs. Davis E., Jr.

Brown, Mrs. Maurice H.

Bruner, Prof. Jerome S.

~~Bumgardner~~, Mrs. Sherrod L.

Bunting, Dr. Mary Ingraham

Burnett, Mrs. Ted

Byrnes, Rep. John W.

~~Campbell~~, Mrs. John A.

~~Canham~~, Mr. Erwin D.

~~Carlson~~, Dr. William S.

Carter, Mr. Lisie C.

~~Cater~~, Miss Katharine

Chisholm, Rep. Shirley

Christopherson, Mrs. William M.

~~Glussen~~, Mrs. Donald E.

Cole, Dr. Charles W.  
Conte, Rep. Silvio O.  
Cook, Sen. Marlow W.  
~~Cooper, Sen. John Sherman~~  
Costin, Miss Mina  
Cousins, Mr. Norman  
~~Cowger, Rep. William O.~~  
  
Cramer, Rep. William C.  
Cromwell, Mrs. Howard  
Cron, Mr. Theodore O.  
Darling, Mrs. Philip  
  
Davis, Mr. Frank W.  
Davis, Mrs. Phillip  
Dellenback, Rep. John R.  
Dent, Rep. John H.  
Dick, Mrs. Edison  
Dingell, Rep. John  
Dirksen, Sen. Everett McKinley  
  
Dodd, Sen. Thomas J.  
~~Drake, Miss Dixie~~  
~~Dresser, Mrs. Howard W.~~  
Dubinsky, Mr. David  
  
~~████████████████████~~  
  
Eberle, Mr. W. D.  
Eliot, Dr. Thomas H.  
Ellender, Sen. Allen J.  
Evans, Mr. Thomas M.  
  
~~Farlow, Mrs. Robert~~  
Ferguson, Mr. R. K.  
Feldman, Mr. Charles  
Flemming, Dr. Arthur S.  
Fletcher, Mrs. Richard R.  
Flood, Rep. Daniel J.  
  
Fong, Sen. Hiram L.  
~~Fordon, Mr. John~~  
Fortune, Mrs. Phillip  
Fraser, Rep. Donald M.  
  
Fulbright, Sen. J. W.

~~Galifianakis, Rep. Nick~~  
~~Gardner, Hon. & Mrs. John W.~~  
Gellhorn, Mrs. George  
Gell-Mann, Dr. Murray  
Goldwater, Sen. Barry  
Goodell, Sen. Charles E.  
Gordon, Dr. Lincoln  
Gray, Mr. Harold E.  
Gray, Mrs. Jerome  
Green, Rep. Edith  
Green, Mrs. Joseph E.  
Greenawalt, Mrs. Kenneth W.  
Greenough, Mr. William C.  
Griswold, Dr. Erwin N.  
~~Gude, Rep. Gilbert~~  
Gunderson, Mrs. Alf H.  
Guyol, Mrs. Alexander P.  
Halpern, Rep. Seymour  
Hansen, Rep. Julia Butler  
Hansen, Rep. Orval  
Harris, Mr. Milton  
~~Harris, Hon. Patricia R.~~  
Hart, Sen. Philip A.  
Hartke, Sen. Vance  
~~Hatfield, Sen. Mark~~  
Heckler, Rep. Margaret M.  
Heilbrunn, Mrs. Robert  
Heiskell, Mr. Andrew  
~~Heller, Dr. Walter W.~~  
Herring, Dr. Pendleton  
~~Hellage, Mrs. George~~  
~~████████████████████~~  
Hogan, Mrs. Robert A.

Holman, Mr. M. Carl  
Holtzmann, Mr. Howard  
Horton, Mrs. Mildred McAfee  
Howard, Rep. James  
Hunter, Mrs. Charles F.  
Ives, Mrs. David O.

Jackson, Sen. Henry M.  
Jackson, Mrs. Howard J.  
Janus, Mrs. Sidney Q.  
Jensen, Mrs. John S.  
Jessup, Hon. Philip C.  
Johnson, Mrs. Charles W.  
Johnson, Mr. John H.

~~Johnson, Mrs. Charles W.~~  
~~Johnson, Mr. John H.~~  
Kamrath, Mrs. Karl  
Karlou, Mrs. S. Peter

Keith, Rep. Hastings  
Kennedy, Sen. Edward M.  
Keppel, Mr. Francis  
Killian, Dr. James R., Jr.  
Kirwan, Rep. Michael J.  
Koch, Rep. Edward  
Koss, Mrs. Howard  
Kreinleder, Mrs. John H.

Laffey, Mrs. William T.  
Landis, Mrs. Fred S.  
Law, Mrs. Fleming  
Lee, Mrs. John G.  
Lennon, Rep. Alton  
Levi, Mr. Robert

~~Lewis, Mrs. Herman W.~~  
~~Lewison, Mrs. Edward E.~~  
~~Linowitz, Hon. Sol M.~~  
Lowell, Mr. Ralph  
Lugar, Hon. Richard P.  
MacArthur, Mrs. Charles  
Magnuson, Sen. Warren G.  
Mallory, Mr. G. B.  
Massel, Mrs. Mark S.  
Mathias, Sen. Charles McC.  
May, Rep. Catherine  
~~McCarthy, Mr. Russell C.~~  
McCarthy, Mr. Russell C.  
McCloy, Hon. John J.  
McCormack, The Speaker  
McCulloch, Rep. William M.  
McDonald, Mrs. John W.  
Menninger, Dr. Karl A.  
Michel, Rep. Robert H.  
Mirskey, Mrs. Arthur  
Mondale, Sen. Walter  
~~Montgomery, Mrs. K. E.~~  
Montgomery, Mrs. K. E.  
Moxon, Mrs. Robert  
Mulley, Mrs. Victor  
Murphree, Mrs. H. E., Jr.  
Nason, Dr. John W.  
Nelson, Sen. Gaylord  
Nevins, Mr. Allan  
Oates, Mr. James F., Jr.  
Osborn, Mr. Prime F., III



~~Panchal~~, Mrs. Robert  
Park, Dr. Rosemary  
Parker, Mr. Andrew  
~~Parrish~~, Mrs. Jack  
Pastore, Sen. John O.  
Pell, Sen. Claiborne  
Percy, Sen. Charles H.  
Perkins, Mr. John A.  
Petersen, Mr. Howard C.  
~~Peterson~~, Hon. Esther  
Philbin, Rep. Philip J.  
Phillips, Mrs. Robert J.  
Pierce, Mrs. Donald  
Pirnie, Rep. Alexander  
Plumley, Mr. H. Ladd  
Price, Dean Don K., Jr.  
Pucinski, Rep. Roman C.  
Rabinowitz, Mr. Bert  
Rabinowitz, Mrs. Bert  
Randolph, Mr. A. Philip  
~~Rapp~~, Mrs. Dorothy  
Raushenbush, Dr. Esther  
Reid, Rep. Ogden R.  
Reinert, Father Paul C., S. J.  
Kesor, Mrs. Griffith L., Jr.  
Ribicoff, Sen. Abraham  
Roberts, Mrs. John C.  
Roberts, Dr. Walter Orr  
Rose, Mr. Irving  
Rosenzweig, Mr. Newton

Rudin, Rabbi Jacob P.  
Rupp, Mr. John N.  
Russell, Sen. Richard B.  
Rustin, Mr. Bayard  
Sanford, Hon. Terry  
Saxbe, Sen. William B.  
Schaefer, Mr. John  
Schaefer, Mr. William  
Scherle, Rep. William J.  
Schwengel, Rep. Fred  
Schwartz, Mrs. Anthony  
~~Scott~~, Sen. Hugh  
Scott, Rep. William L.  
Sibley, Mrs. Harper  
Smith, Rep. H. Allen  
Smith, Mr. Curtis Lee  
~~Smith~~, Mrs. Eugene H.  
~~Sorter~~, Miss Dorothy  
Spaulding, Mr. Asa T.  
Spong, Sen. William B.  
Springer, Rep. William L.  
Stirba, Mrs. Clifford  
Stover, Mrs. Roger  
Straley, Mr. Walter W.  
~~Strauss~~, Miss Anna Lord  
Stuart, Mrs. Robert J.  
Sweet, Mr. Sidney E., Jr.  
Sweet, Mrs. Sidney E., Jr.  
Taft, Mr. Charles P.  
Thompson, Rep. Frank, Jr.

Thompson, Rep. Vernon W.

Turner, Mr. & Mrs. H. Chandlee, Jr.

Usdin, Dr. Gene

Vorenberg, Mr. James

Wallace, Mr. Carl S.

Wegner, Mr. Fred

Weicker, Rep. Lowell P.

Wheeler, Mr. John H.

White, Mrs. Alexander M., Jr.

Whittemore, Mrs. Arthur E.

Wiesner, Dr. Jerome B.

Wilkins, Mr. Roy

Willis, Mr. Don

Wilson, Dr. Logan

Wilson, Dr. O. Meredith

Winston, Dr. Ellen

Witkind, Mrs. Richard

Wittig, Mr. Curt

Wood, Mrs. William H.

Wright, Rep. Jim

Wulfing, Mrs. Peter

Yabroff, Mrs. Arthur

Young, Dr. Louise

Young, Sen. Stephen N.

Young, Mr. Whitney M., Jr.

Zurbach, Mrs. Robert

WILSON, BYRON & SON

PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

You are scheduled commencing at 11:45 a.m. to receive at ten minute intervals the following newly appointed Ambassadors for the purpose of accepting their credentials:

Chief Lenchwe II, Botswana

Kul Shekhar Sharma, Nepal

Ernesto V. Lagdameo, Philippines

Mothusi Thamsanqa Mahologu, Lesotho

Individual schedules are attached.

PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS

BY AMBASSADOR DESIGNATE OF BOTSWANA  
CHIEF LENCHWE II

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 11:45 a. m. you will be escorted to the Roosevelt Room and stand with your back to the South wall. The Chief of Protocol will be positioned to your left.

Ambassador Designate of Botswana, Chief Lenchwe II, will then arrive at the Roosevelt Room accompanied by Mr. Robert C. Moore, Deputy Assistant Secretary African Affairs Bureau. The Chief of Protocol will announce the Ambassador.

You will shake hands with the Ambassador and exchange informal greetings while pictures are being taken. The Ambassador will then hand you the Letter of Recall, the credentials and written remarks. Upon accepting these you will pass them to Ambassador Mosbacher, who in turn will hand you your written reply. You will present this to the Ambassador.

You, the Ambassador, Ambassador Mosbacher and Mr. Moore will then be escorted to your office for a brief informal discussion.

It is estimated that your participation will take 10 minutes.

NOTE: There will be photo coverage of the presentation of credentials.

No formal remarks are required.

PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS

BY AMBASSADOR DESIGNATE OF NEPAL  
KUL SHEKHAR SHARMA

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 11:55 a. m. you will be escorted to the Roosevelt Room and stand with your back to the South wall. The Chief of Protocol will be positioned to your left.

Ambassador Designate of Nepal, Kul Shekhar Sharma, will then arrive at the Roosevelt Room accompanied by Mr. Handley, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Near East Bureau. The Chief of Protocol will announce the Ambassador.

You will shake hands with the Ambassador and exchange informal greetings while pictures are being taken. The Ambassador will then hand you the Letter of Recall, the credentials and written remarks. Upon accepting these you will pass them to Ambassador Mosbacher, who in turn will hand you your written reply. You will present this to the Ambassador.

You, the Ambassador, Ambassador Mosbacher and Mr. Handley will then be escorted to your office for a brief informal discussion.

It is estimated that your participation will take 10 minutes.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of the presentations of credentials.

No formal remarks are required.

PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS  
BY AMBASSADOR DESIGNATE OF THE PHILIPPINES  
ERNESTO V. LAGDAMEO

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 12:05 p. m. you will be escorted to the Roosevelt Room and stand with your back to the South wall. The Chief of Protocol will be positioned to your left.

Ambassador Designate of the Philippines, Ernesto V. Lagdameo, will then arrive at the Roosevelt Room accompanied by Mr. William Bundy, Assistant Secretary, Near East Bureau. The Chief of Protocol will announce the Ambassador.

You will shake hands with the Ambassador and exchange informal greetings while pictures are being taken. The Ambassador will then hand you the Letter of Recall, the credentials and written remarks. Upon accepting these you will pass them to Ambassador Mosbacher, who in turn will hand you your written reply. You will present this to the Ambassador.

You, the Ambassador, Ambassador Mosbacher and Mr. Bundy will then be escorted to your office for a brief informal discussion.

It is estimated that your participation will take 10 minutes.

NOTE:

THERE WILL BE PHOTO COVERAGE OF THE  
PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS.

No formal remarks are required.

PRESENTATION OF CREDENTIALS  
BY AMBASSADOR DESIGNATE OF LESOTHO  
MOTHUSI THAMSANQA MASHOLOGU

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 12:15 p. m. You will be escorted to the Roosevelt Room and stand with your back to the South wall. The Chief of Protocol will be positioned to your left.

Ambassador Designate of Lesotho, Mothusi Thamsanqa Mashologu, will then arrive at the Roosevelt Room accompanied by Mr. Robert C. Moore, Deputy Assistant Secretary, African Affairs Bureau. The Chief of Protocol will announce the Ambassador.

You will shake hands with the Ambassador and exchange informal greetings while pictures are being taken. The Ambassador will then hand you the Letter of Recall, the credentials and written remarks. Upon accepting these you will pass them to Ambassador Mosbacher, who in turn will hand you your written reply. You will present this to the Ambassador.

You, the Ambassador, Ambassador Mosbacher and Mr. Moore will then be escorted to your office for a brief informal discussion.

It is estimated that your participation will take 10 minutes.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of the presentation of credentials.

No formal remarks are required.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 18, 1969

TIME DAY

8:40 a.m. Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast.
8:58	9:05	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:16	9:29	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:58	9:59	R		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:16	10:17	R		The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
11:20	12:00			The President went to the East Room for a televised press conference.
12:04				The President went to his office.
12:05				The President met with: Hugh Scott, Senator from Penna. Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
12:10				The President accompanied by Senator Hugh Scott went to the Rose Garden to greet 125 members of the Police Athletic League of Philadelphia. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:30				The President went to his office where he met with:
12:30	12:32			Hugh Scott, Senator from Penna.
12:30	12:32			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
12:30	1:22			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
12:30	1:22			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
1:28	1:32			The President met with Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
12:45				The President met with his Spec. Asst. Ronald L. Ziegler
2:05				The President went to the Residence.
2:20	2:20	P		The President talked with his Spec. Asst., Dwight L. Chapin.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 18, 1969

TIME DAY

2:36 p.m. Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Eugene McGovern. The call was not completed.
2:46	2:48	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:49	2:53	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo.
3:01				The President went to his office.
3:12		P		The President telephoned Senator Henry L. Bellmon. The call was not completed.
3:14	3:24	P		The President talked with Senator Margaret Chase Smith.
3:19	3:22	P		The President talked long distance with Frank Rachley in Penna.
3:30	3:40			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:40				The President met with Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.
4:00				Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA., went to the Pres. Office.
4:03	5:42			The President went to the Cabinet Room accompanied by Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA and the Attorney General John N. Mitchell for a meeting of the Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
5:42				The President returned to his office with:
5:42	5:45			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
5:46				The President went to his Residence.
6:07	7:38			The President and the First Lady were hosts to 661 guests at a reception in the Blue Room for The American Society of Newspaper Editors. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
7:38				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.
8:09	8:36	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
 APRIL 18, 1969

TIME DAY  
 8:40 p.m. Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
8:59	9:01	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:24	10:17			Henry Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, went to the second floor.
9:25	9:26	P		The President talked with Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
9:32	9:33	R		The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
10:04	10:05	R		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
11:00				The President retired.

MEETING WITH THE POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE  
OF PHILDELPHIA (PAL) REPRESENTATIVES

THE WHITE HOUSE

FRIDAY, APRIL 18, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 12:00 Noon you will be escorted from the East Room at the conclusion of your press conference back to the Portico outside your office.

Senators Hugh Scott, Richard Schweiker, Mr. Paul Kleiman, Chairman of PAL and Mr. John M. Elliott, Chairman of the Visit Committee, will greet you at the steps leading into the Rose Garden. You and your party will then descend into the Garden and you will greet and shake hands with approximately 125 students and eight policemen assembled there.

When you have met all the students, you and your party will return to a point at the middle of the line of students.

Mr. Kleiman will first present you with a life membership card to PAL and then two students will present you with scrolls containing 300,000 signatures of Philadelphia students from over 500 public and parochial schools participating in the PAL respect for law program.

MEETING WITH THE POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

The PAL pledge which these students have signed reads as follows:

TO THE HONORABLE RICHARD M. NIXON  
PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
AND TO THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY AFFIRM OUR  
DEDICATION TO UPHOLDING LAW AND ORDER AND  
PROMISE TO FOLLOW THE PRECEPTS SET FORTH IN  
THE POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE PLEDGE,  
WHICH READS:

"I PLEDGE TO LEARN AND PRACTICE THE  
RULES OF FAIR PLAY, TO RESPECT THE  
RIGHTS OF OTHERS, TO OBEY THE LAWS  
OF OUR CITY, STATE AND COUNTRY, TO  
BE A CREDIT TO MY FAMILY, FRIENDS,  
AND MYSELF, TO BE A LEADER FOR THE  
GOOD THINGS OF LIFE AND THEREBY PRE-  
PARE MYSELF FOR THE TASK OF ADULTHOOD.

BACKGROUND NOTES:

The pledge campaign was initiated by PAL  
as a means of impressing on the young people  
of Philadelphia that the respect for authority  
and Fair Play is the hallmark of a good citizen.

February was PAL month.

Each student who signed the pledge became a  
co-operating member of PAL, entitled to  
participate in the program sponsored by PAL.

MEETING WITH POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE:

THE PRESIDENT:

It is suggested that you make very brief informal acknowledging remarks.

It is estimated that your participation may take upwards to 30 minutes.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of the ceremony.

No remarks have been prepared.

APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDEES AT THE MEETING OF THE FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE  
ADVISORY BOARD, April 14, 1969.

Maxwell D. Taylor, Chairman  
William O. Baker  
Gordon Grey  
Edwin H. Land  
Frank Pace  
Robert D. Murphy  
Nelson A. Rockefeller  
George W. Anderson  
Franklin D. Lincoln  
Franklin D. Murphy  
J. Patrick Coyne, Exec. Sec.

RECEPTION FOR  
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NEWSPAPER EDITORS

THE WHITE HOUSE

FRIDAY, APRIL 18, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 6:05 p. m. you and the First Lady will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence and will descend the Grand Staircase. You will pause two steps from the lower landing for the Marine Band to play Ruffles and Flourishes and to be announced. You will then step off as "Hail to the Chief" is played and proceed across the Grand Hall into the Blue Room where you will form a receiving line. A social aide will present the guests.

NOTE:

The dress is black tie and there will be approximately 1,200 guests. Due to the numbers involved, your guests will occupy the Grand Hall as well as the East Room when you first arrive.

There will be no Color Guard, but the flags will be in place behind you.

There will be press pool coverage of the receiving line in the Blue Room.

Your guests will enter from the Green Room and after they have been greeted by you and Mrs. Nixon will pass on to the State Dining Room.

ASNE RECEPTION CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

It is estimated that the time required to greet your guests will be approximately one hour and 30 minutes.

Mixed drinks and champagne will be passed on trays and hors d'oeuvres will be served in the State Dining Room and in the East Room.

NOTE:

No remarks have been prepared.



Friday, April 18, 1969  
at six o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers  
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird  
The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell  
The Postmaster General  
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Hickel  
Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin  
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz  
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare  
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney  
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe  
Honorable & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo  
Honorable & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns

Achorn, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.	Bates, Mr. & Mrs. Robert S.
Ackley, Mr. & Mrs. G. David	Bayley, Mr. Edwin R.
Agee, Mr. & Mrs. Warren K.	Beauge, Mr. & Mrs. Quinton E.
Ahlgren, Mr. & Mrs. Frank	Beebe, Mr. & Mrs. George
Aiken, Mr. & Mrs. Newton	Belk, Mr. & Mrs. Henry
Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T., Jr.	Bellamy, Mr. & Mrs. William B.
Allen, Mr. & Mrs. Eric W., Jr.	Bellows, Mr. & Mrs. James G.
Allen, Mr. Wallace	Bennett, Mr. & Mrs. Charles L.
Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Cortland	Bernstein, Mr. & Mrs. David
Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Don	Berrigan, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J.
Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. E. Robert	Bertelson, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur R.
Anderson, Adm. & Mrs. - (no card) George W., Jr.	Bevan, Mr. & Mrs. George H.
Angelo, Mr. & Mrs. Frank	Bills, Mr. Fred C.
Arthur, Mr. Robert J.	Bingham, Mr. & Mrs. Barry, Sr.
Atkinson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.	Bingham, Mr. & Mrs. Barry, Jr.
Austin, Mr. & Mrs. Whitley	Binion, Mr. & Mrs. Clayte
Awbrey, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart	Black, Mr. & Mrs. Brady
Ayres, Mr. John F.	Black, Hon. & Mrs. Creed C.
Baker, Mr. & Mrs. Elbert H., II	Block, Mr. & Mrs. Paul, Jr.
Baker, Hon. William O.	Block, Mr. & Mrs. William
Baker, Mr. & Mrs. William W.	Bloomer, Mr. & Mrs. John W.
Baldwin, Mr. & Mrs. Donald K.	Boardman, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas L.
Barton, Mr. & Mrs. Larry	Bogle, Mr. H. Wesley
Barton, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.	Boissoneault, Mr. & Mrs. Glen A.
Bassett, Mr. & Mrs. James	Bond, Mr. & Mrs. George M.
Bassett, Mr. Norman	Bookman, Miss Kathryn

Bookman, Mr. & Mrs. William I.  
Borg, Mr. Malcolm A.  
Borglund, Mr. & Mrs. William H.  
Bowden, Mr. & Mrs. Jesse Earl  
Bowerman, Mr. & Mrs. Dan  
Bradlee, Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin C.  
Bradley, Mr. & Mrs. David R.  
Bramwell, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred W.  
Breed, Mr. & Mrs. Donald L.  
Brewster, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond  
Broom, Mr. & Mrs. William W.  
Brown, Mr. Robert A.  
Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Robert U.  
Browne, Mr. & Mrs. Millard C.  
Brucker, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert  
Bryan, Mr. & Mrs. Wright  
Burt, Mr. & Mrs. George D. W.  
Bush, Mr. & Mrs. Chilton R.  
Butler, Mr. Jack L.  
Campbell, Mr. & Mrs. Richard R.  
Campbell, Mr. Robert F.  
Canham, Mr. & Mrs. Erwin  
Carmack, Mr. & Mrs. George  
Carter, Mr. & Mrs. Don E.  
Carter, Mr. & Mrs. Hodding  
Cater, Mr. & Mrs. W. Hoyt  
Catledge, Mr. & Mrs. Turner  
Cauthen, Mr. & Mrs. Henry F.  
Chaffin, Mr. & Mrs. James E.  
Chambers, Mr. & Mrs. Scott B.  
Chandler, Mr. & Mrs. Otis  
Chandler, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.  
Chaplin, Mr. & Mrs. George  
Chapman, Mr. & Mrs. William F.  
Cherniss, Mr. Norman A.  
Cherry, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel L.  
Chipman, Mr. & Mrs. Hobart A.  
Clark, Mr. & Mrs. Robert P.  
Cleavinger, Mr. & Mrs. Howard C.  
Clements, Mr. James P.  
Clendinen, Mr. & Mrs. James A.  
Clew, Mr. William J.  
Cline, Mr. & Mrs. John H.  
Clinton, Mr. & Mrs. J. Hart  
Colburn, Mr. & Mrs. John J.  
Cole, Mr. & Mrs. I. W.  
Collins, Mr. & Mrs. Walton  
Colt, Mr. & Mrs. John W.  
Conn, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth S.  
Connors, Mr. & Mrs. David F.  
Copley, Mr. & Mrs. James  
Costa, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph  
Cotter, Mr. Donald - (no card)  
Cotter, Mr. & Mrs. William D.  
Cowles, Mr. & Mrs. John, Jr.  
Cowles, Mr. & Mrs. William H., III  
Cox, Mr. & Mrs. Marsee  
Coyle, Mr. & Mrs. Edward A.  
Coyne, Hon. J. Patrick  
Craig, Mr. & Mrs. John G., Jr.  
Crane, Mr. & Mrs. Frank H.  
Crawford, Mr. H. D.  
Crisp, Mr. & Mrs. Porter L.  
Cromie, Mr. & Mrs. William J.  
Cronk, Mr. & Mrs. Erwin C.  
Crouse, Mr. & Mrs. William A.  
Curry, Mr. & Mrs. Robert L.  
Curtis, Mr. & Mrs. J. Montgomery  
Dabney, Mr. & Mrs. Virginius  
Daniels, Mr. & Mrs. Derick J.  
Day, Mr. & Mrs. Price  
Dear, Mrs. Cyrene

Deck, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur C.  
Dedmon, Mr. & Mrs. Emmett  
Dennis, Mr. & Mrs. Henry Arnold  
Dickerman, Mrs. Margaret  
Dickinson, Mr. & Mrs. William B.  
Diehl, Mr. & Mrs. Donald W.  
Dille, Mr. & Mrs. John F., Jr.  
Dix, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond E.  
Dixon, Mrs. Margaret  
Dooley, Mr. & Mrs. Ed J.  
Dorsey, Mr. & Mrs. Ray  
Dunham, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart  
Dunkleberger, Mr. & Mrs. Alvand C.  
Duscha, Mr. & Mrs. Julius  
Eager, Mr. & Mrs. Harold J.  
Early, Mr. & Mrs. Robert P.  
Eddy, Mr. & Mrs. Bob  
Edmondson, Mr. J. Rex  
Egger, Mr. & Mrs. Charles  
Elliott, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald A.  
Elston, Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur  
Emery, Mr. Edwin  
Emmerich, Mr. & Mrs. John O.  
Emmerich, Mr. & Mrs. J. O., Jr.  
Engleman, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E.  
English, Mr. & Mrs. Earl  
Ethridge, Mr. & Mrs. Mark  
Ethridge, Mr. & Mrs. Mark, Jr.  
Evans, Mr. & Mrs. E. S.  
Evans, Mr. & Mrs. M. Stanton  
Everett, Mr. Walter  
Ewing, Mr. & Mrs. James D.  
Fain, Mr. & Mrs. James  
Fallon, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E.  
Farrell, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene  
Fattman, Mr. & Mrs. George  
Feagin, Mr. Robert R.  
Feldmann, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard G.  
Feldmeir, Mr. & Mrs. Daryle M.  
Felmly, Mr. Lloyd M.  
Fichenberg, Mr. & Mrs. Robert G.  
Fields, Mr. & Mrs. William  
Fisher, Mrs. DeVee K.  
Fisher, Mr. & Mrs. Roy M.  
Focht, Mr. & Mrs. John D.  
Foote, Mr. & Mrs. William J.  
Forrester, Mr. & Mrs. J. W., Jr.  
Foster, Mr. & Mrs. Jack  
Frank, Mr. Morton  
Frye, Mr. William R.  
Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur P.  
Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.  
Gardner, Mr. & Mrs. John C.  
Garvey, Mr. & Mrs. Richard D.  
Gaylord, Mr. E. K.  
Geehan, Mr. & Mrs. James  
Gephardt, Mr. Thomas S.  
Gerdes, Mr. & Mrs. Louis G.  
Giancarlo, Mr. Gene  
Gilbert, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard E.  
Gill, Mr. & Mrs. George N.  
Gillespie, Mr. & Mrs. David  
Gilmore, Mr. & Mrs. Charles W.  
Goltz, Mr. & Mrs. Sanford C.  
Gore, Mr. & Mrs. Jack W.  
Gorman, Mr. & Mrs. J. Leonard  
Gray, Hon. Gordon  
Gray, Mr. & Mrs. J. S.  
Gray, Mr. Richard G.  
Green, Mr. & Mrs. John G.

Grehl, Mr. & Mrs. Michael T.  
Griffin, Mr. & Mrs. Allen  
Gueymard, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest  
Guthrie, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas R.  
Guy, Mr. & Mrs. Charles A.  
Guzzo, Mr. & Mrs. Louis  
Hall, Mr. & Mrs. Cody  
Hampton, Mr. & Mrs. Ambrose G.  
Hanna, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon  
Harp, Mr. Joseph M.  
Harris, Mr. & Mrs. John P.  
Harris, Mr. Louis C.  
Harris, Mr. Tom C.  
Harshman, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald A.  
Hart, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley E.  
Hartley, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.  
Hauser, Mr. & Mrs. Charles  
Hawkins, Mr. & Mrs. Frank N.  
Hawthorne, Mr. & Mrs. Bower  
Hays, Mr. & Mrs. Howard H., Jr.  
Heaberlin, Mr. & Mrs. Fred S.  
Healy, Mr. & Mrs. George W., Jr.  
Healy, Mr. Robert L.  
Hearst, Mr. William R., Jr.  
Heins, Mr. & Mrs. - (no card)  
Heins, Mr./A. Edward  
Heiskell, Mr. J. N.  
Helbert, Mr. Clifford L.  
Hendley, Mr. & Mrs. Coit, Jr.  
Herbert, Mr. & Mrs. John R.  
Herrick, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.  
Hewes, Mr. & Mrs. Milton D.  
Hewitt, Mr. & Mrs. Purser  
Hill, Mr. & Mrs. I. William  
Hill, Mr. & Mrs. Shandy  
Hills, Mr. & Mrs. Lee  
Hjelle, Mr. John O.  
Hoag, Mr. & Mrs. - (no card)  
Hoag, Mr./Frank S., Jr.  
Hobby, Mr. & Mrs. William .., Jr.  
Hoffman, Mr. & Mrs. Harry G.  
Hoge, Mr. James F., Jr.  
Hohenberg, Mr. & Mrs. John  
Hollander, Mr. & Mrs. Richard  
Hooper, Mr. & Mrs. John S.  
Horn, Mr. & Mrs. Clayton G.  
Horne, Mr. & Mrs. John L.  
Howard, Mr. & Mrs. Jack R.  
Hoyt, Mr. & Mrs. E. C.  
Hoyt, Mr. & Mrs. Palmer  
Hunt, Mr. T. T.  
Hunter, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence H.  
Hunter, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin D.  
Idema, Mr. & Mrs. James M.  
Inman, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas P.  
Isaacs, Mr. & Mrs. Norman E.  
Izzard, Mr. & Mrs. Wesley S.  
Jackson, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer M., III  
Jackson, Mr. & Mrs. James S.  
Jackson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M.  
Jacobs, Mr. & Mrs. Bradford  
Jenks, Mr. & Mrs. Homer  
John, Mr. & Mrs. DeWitt  
Johnson, Mr. Carlton M.  
Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. John B.  
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Jenk, Jr.  
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Jenkin Lloyd  
Jones, Miss Margot  
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. - (no card)  
Jones, Mr./Overton  
Jones, Mr. Robert L.  
Jones, Mr. Robert Letts  
Jones, Miss Suzanne

Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Vicent S.  
Kamin, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Z.  
Kane, Mr. & Mrs. Walter  
Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. George W.  
Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. J. Patrick  
Kennedy, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.  
Kentera, Mr. & Mrs. George R.  
Kerney, Mr. & Mrs. James  
Kiene, Mr. & Mrs. Tom L.  
Kilpatrick, Mr. & Mrs. Charles O.  
King, Mr. & Mrs. Charles A.  
King, Mr. & Mrs. Cyril B.  
King, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.  
Kintzley, Mr. & Mrs. Russell F.  
Kirkpatrick, Mr. & Mrs. Clayton  
Kirkpatrick, Mr. & Mrs. R. H.  
Kissinger, Hon. Henry A.  
Knight, Mr. & Mrs. John S.  
Kreuger, Mr. & Mrs. Lenord U.  
Krueger, Mr. & Mrs. Jack B.  
Kulsea, Mr. & Mrs. William C.  
Land, Hon. Edwin H.  
Lenders, Miss Ann  
Lasch, Mr. & Mrs. Robert  
Lawrence, Mr. David  
Leard, Mr. & Mrs. John E.  
Leary, Mr. & Mrs. John J.  
Lee, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.  
Leeney, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.  
LeGrand, Mr. & Mrs. Duard  
Lehman, Mr. & Mrs. Edward  
Leonard, Mr. & Mrs. Richard H.  
Leuchter, Mr. & Mrs. Ben Z.  
Lewis, Mr. & Mrs. Boyd  
Lincoln, Hon. Franklin B., Jr.  
Lindsay, Mr. Edward  
Liston, Mr. & Mrs. Harold V.  
Lockhart, Mr. Jack H.  
Lomoe, Mr. Orville  
Lundy, Mr. Herbert  
Luxon, Mr. & Mrs. Norval Neil  
MacDonald, Mr. & Mrs. James C.  
MacDonald, Mr. & Mrs. - (no card)  
MacDonald, Mr./Kenneth  
MacLeod, Mr. Henry  
Mahaffey, Mr. & Mrs. John Q.  
Mahoney, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel J.  
Maidenburg, Mr. & Mrs. Ben  
Manolis, Mr. Paul G.  
Manship, Mr. & Mrs. Charles P., Jr.  
Marcil, Mr. & Mrs. William  
Margedant, Mr. & Mrs. James  
Marquardt, Mr. Frederic  
Mason, Mr. & Mrs. Robert  
Maurer, Mr. & Mrs. Wesley  
Maxwell, Mr. & Mrs. John A.  
Mayborn, Mr. & Mrs. Frank W.  
McArdle, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth  
McCauley, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick E.  
McClatchy, Mr. Charles K.  
McClelland, Mr. & Mrs. John, Jr.  
McClure, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.  
McConnell, Mr. F. C., III  
McGill, Mr. Charles J.  
McIlwain, Mr. & Mrs. William F.  
McKalip, Mr. & Mrs. Paul A.  
McKelway, Mr. & Mrs. B. M.  
McKinney, Mr. Robert  
McKnight, Mr. & Mrs. C. A.  
McLean, Mr. & Mrs. Donald G.  
McMullan, Mr. & Mrs. John

McNeil, Mr. & Mrs. J. Robert

McPherson, Mr. & Mrs. Holt

McSweeney, Mr. & Mrs. John J.

Mead, Mr. & Mrs. Edward M.

Merwin, Mr. Davis

Metz, Mr. Robert Roy

Meyer, Mr. & Mrs. Sylvan

Michael, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth W.

Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Paul

Millett, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph L., Jr.

Mims, Mr. & Mrs. D. Lathan

Moeller, Mr. & Mrs. Leslie G.

Montgomery, Mr. & Mrs. Harry

Mooney, Mr. Joseph W.

Moore, Mr. John S., Jr.

Montgomery, Mr. & Mrs. John A.

Moran, Mr. & Mrs. John W.

Morgan, Mr. & Mrs. Perry E.

Morgan, Mr. & Mrs. William D.

Morgenstern, Mr. & Mrs. George

Morrow, Mr. Charles

Mullen, Mr. & Mrs. William A.

Murphy, Mr. John R.

Murphy, Hon. Franklin D.

Murphy, Hon. Robert D.

Murray, Mr. & Mrs. J. Edward

Murray, Miss Judith

Nafziger, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph O.

Nelson, Mr. & Mrs. C. Hjalmar

Neuharth, Mr. & Mrs. Al

Neville, Mr. Paul E.

Newhall, Mr. & Mrs. Scott

Notson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.

Noyes, Mr. & Mrs. Newbold

Obermayer, Mr. & Mrs. H. J.

Ochs, Mr. Martin

Ogden, Mr. Michael J.

O'Hagan, Mr. & Mrs. Richard

O'Keef, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert

Olmstead, Mr. & Mrs. Alan H.

O'Neill, Mr. & Mrs. Michael J.

Oppenheimer, Mr. & Mrs. Sandy

Orr, Mr. & Mrs. John M.

Osborn, Mr. George A.

Osteen, Mr. & Mrs. Hubert

Ott, Mr. & Mrs. William A.

Ottaway, Mr. & Mrs. James H.

Pace, Hon. Frank, Jr.

Palmer, Mr. & Mrs. Cruise

Parcher, Mr. & Mrs. Carroll

Parham, Mr. Joe

Parker, Mr. Stuart L.

Passage, Mr. George W.

Patrick, Mr. & Mrs. Talbot

Patterson, Mr. Carrick H.

Patterson, Hon. & Mrs. Eugene

Paul, Mrs. William B., Jr. - (no card)

Paulson, Mr. & Mrs. John D.

Payne, Miss Ethel

Pearson, Mr. Charles G.

Person, Mr. & Mrs. Evert B.

Pew, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas W., Jr.

Phillippi, Mr. & Mrs. Wendell C.

Phillips, Mr. & Mrs. Warren H.

Picou, Mr. Thomas

Pinckard, Mr. H. R.

Popham, Mr. John N.

Pore, Mr. & Mrs. Harry R., Jr.

Powell, Mr. & Mrs. James O.

Powers, Mr. John J.

Povnter, Mr. Nelson P.

Provence, Mr. <sup>& Mrs.</sup> / Harry - (no card)  
Pulitzer, Mr. Joseph, Jr.  
Pulliam, Mr. Eugene S.  
Pulliam, Mr. Russell B.  
Pye, Mr. & Mrs. Mort  
Pyper, Mr. & Mrs. William F.  
Quad, Mr. John  
Quinn, Mr. & Mrs. John C.  
Reed, Mr. & Mrs. Carlyle  
Reed, Mr. & Mrs. Clyde M., Jr.  
Reed, Mr. Harry J.  
Reese, Mr. & Mrs. Ben  
Reynolds, Mr. & Mrs. Charles C.  
Reynolds, Mr. & Mrs. Donald W.  
Rice, Mr. & Mrs. Robert G.  
Richards, Mr. & Mrs. A. M., Jr.  
Richardson, Mr. & Mrs. Dow  
Richert, Mr. & Mrs. Earl H.  
Rockefeller, Hon. Nelson A.  
Romm, Mr. & Mrs. A. N.  
Rowe, Mr. Charles S.  
Russell, Mr. Edwin F.  
Ryan, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel  
Sanger, Mr. & Mrs. Richard P.  
Sargent, Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D.  
Sarratt, Mr. & Mrs. Reed  
Sawyer, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence E.  
Schaleben, Mr. & Mrs. Arville  
Schlaver, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence O.  
Schneider, Mr. & Mrs. Charles H.  
Schutz, Mr. & Mrs. David N.  
Schwandner, Mr. & Mrs. Harvey W.  
Scott, Mr. George A.  
Scripps, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.  
Scripps, Mr. & Mrs. Edward W.  
Seaton, Mr. & Mrs. Richard M.  
Seigenthaler, Mr. & Mrs. John  
Sengstacke, Hon. & Mrs. John H.  
Serrill, Mr. & Mrs. Theodore A.  
Sexton, Mr. <sup>& Mrs.</sup> / William C. - (no card)  
Seymour, Mr. & Mrs. Forrest  
Shannon, Mr. & Mrs. George W.  
Shea, Mr. James M.  
Sheble, Mr. & Mrs. Richard N.  
Shoemaker, Mr. & Mrs. Don  
Simmons, Mr. & Mrs. Tom J.  
Simms, Mr. Leroy A.  
Sines, Mr. & Mrs. Miles E.  
Sitton, Mr. & Mrs. Claude F.  
Small, Mr. & Mrs. Len H.  
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Harrison H.  
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Mynatt  
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.  
Smyser, Mr. A. A.  
Smyser, Mr. & Mrs. Richard D.  
Snider, Mr. & Mrs. William D.  
Soth, Mr. & Mrs. Lauren K.  
Spaulding, Mr. & Mrs. Jack J.  
Spendlove, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert W.  
Stacks, Mr. & Mrs. Harry F.  
Stahlman, Mr. & Mrs. James G.  
Stanton, Mr. & Mrs. John E.  
Starr, Mr. & Mrs. David  
Stauffer, Mr. John H.  
Stauffer, Mr. & Mrs. O. S.  
Stempel, Mr. John E.  
Sterling, Mr. Donald J.  
Stern, Mr. & Mrs. Mort  
Steven, Mr. & Mrs. William P.  
Stiff, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M.

Stone, Mr. & Mrs. Edward T.	Waters, Mr. Barney
Stone, Mr. & Mrs. Walter	Waters, Mr. & Mrs. William J.
Stopher, Mr. & Mrs. Robert H.	Watkins, Mr. & Mrs. John C. A.
Strohmeyer, Mr. & Mrs. John	Webb, Mr. & Mrs. Henry B.
Sweisgood, Mr. William E.	Weigle, Mr. Clifford F.
Swensson, Mr. & Mrs. Paul S.	Weill, Mr. & Mrs. F. Granger
Swindell, Mrs. Elizabeth G.	Weimer, Mr. & Mrs. Carl
Tarver, Mr. & Mrs. Jack	Weiser, Mr. Nelson A.
Tatarian, Mr. & Mrs. Roger	Weld, Mr. & Mrs. Gardner C.
Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Mason C.	Weld, Mr. & Mrs. Philip S.
Taylor, General Maxwell D.	Wellner, Mr. & Mrs. Charles J.
Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Warren L.	Wentworth, Mr. & Mrs. Edward, Jr.
Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. Edward L.	Werner, Mr. & Mrs. John M.
Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. Ned	West, Mr. & Mrs. David E.
Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. Jack B.	West, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth R.
Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.	White, Mr. & Mrs. A. Howard
Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas	White, Mr. & Mrs. Dudley Allen
Thornburg, Mr. & Mrs. Dick	White, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M., II
Torinus, Mr. & Mrs. John B.	White, Mr. & Mrs. W. L.
Townsend, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent	Wiggins, Hon. & Mrs. J. R.
Trautmann, Mr. & Mrs. Les	Wilcox, Mr. Arthur M.
Trimble, Mr. & Mrs. Vance H.	Wilder, Mr. & Mrs. Donald C.
Troan, Mr. & Mrs. John	Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest
Vail, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas V. H.	Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene F.
Veblen, Mr. & Mrs. Paul	Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Nick B.
Veit, Mr. & Mrs. Werner	Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. Keith
Viglucchi, Mr. & Mrs. Andrew T.	Wilson, Mr. Quintus C.
Wagner, Mr. James H.	Wimberly, Mr. & Mrs. Harrington
Wagner, Mr. & Mrs. Philip M.	Winship, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas
Walser, Mr. & Mrs. Frank	Wishcamper, Mr. Ed N.
Walters, Mr. Basil L.	Withers, Mr. & Mrs. Charles H.
Walters, Mr. & Mrs. John S.	Woestendick, Mr. & Mrs. William J.
Ward, Mr. & Mrs. James M.	Wolfe, Mr. & Mrs. Norman
Ware, Mr. & Mrs. William M.	Wolfe, Miss Patricia
Waring, Mr. Thomas R., Jr.	Wolfe, Mr. Preston



Wood, Mr. & Mrs. Sam S.

Woodruff, Mr. & Mrs. Lee M.

Woods, Mr. & Mrs. Robert L.

Woods, Mr. Michael

Woods, Mr. & Mrs. William J.

Wright, Mr. & Mrs. Del

Syatt, Mr. Edward A.

Wyatt, Miss Elizabeth

Zausmer, Mr. Otto

PLACE DATE BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 19, 1969

TIME DAY

8:34 a.m. Saturday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:34	8:34	P		The President talked with his Spec. Asst. Dwight L. Chapin.
8:36	8:36	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.
8:37				The President had breakfast.
8:52				The President went to his office.
8:57	9:11			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:11	9:26			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:20	9:27	P		The President talked long distance with the Secretary of Treasury, David M. Kennedy, in White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia.
9:31	9:35			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
9:53	10:15			The President went to the Doctor's office.
10:15				The President went to his office.
10:19	10:21	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
10:45				The First Lady went to the President's office.
10:47		P		The President telephoned Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
11:00	11:30			The President and the First Lady met with Virginia Knauer. They then went to the Rose Garden for the Swearing-in Ceremony of Mrs. Knauer as Special Asst. to the President for Consumer Affairs. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:30				The President returned to his office.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 19, 1969

TIME DAY

11:35 a.m. Saturday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:35	12:00			The President met with: Alberto F. Nogueira, Foreign Minister of Portugal Vasco V. Garin, Ambassador of Portugal Clement E. Conger, Deputy Chief of Protocol George W. Landau, Country Director Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA.
11:51			R	The President received a long distance call from Jack Downs in Redondo Beach, California. The call was not completed.
12:00	12:30			The President met with: Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
12:31	12:38			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.
12:35	12:54			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
12:42		P		The President telephoned James Hagerty. The call was not completed.
12:49	1:37			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel joined the meeting.
12:49	1:37			Max M. Fisher, joined the meeting.
1:11	2:20			George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD, joined the meeting.
2:30	2:33		P	The President talked long distance with Julie Eisenhower in Massachusetts.
2:35	?			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
3:15	3:49			The President flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
4:14	5:01			The President went to the bowling alley.
5:01	5:05			The President went to his Residence at Camp David.

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY

D.C.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE

APPENDIX "A"

SATURDAY, APRIL 19, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 11:00 a. m. Mrs. Virginia Knauer will be escorted to your office for a brief informal discussion before her Swearing-In Ceremony. At 11:15 a. m. you and Mrs. Knauer will be escorted from your office to the Roosevelt Room where you will be met by Judge Catherine Kelly, (District of Columbia Court of Appeals). A single stand-up microphone will be provided for your brief welcoming remarks.

Judge Kelly will then administer the oath of office to:

The Honorable Virginia Knauer as  
Special Assistant to the President  
For Consumer Affairs.

It is suggested that you make brief concluding remarks and you then will be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10 minutes duration.

There will be 10-15 invited guests.

NOTE:

There will be press coverage of the event.

No formal remarks have been prepared.

⊕ ( Ceremony actually took place in the Rose Garden)

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

April 17, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR Dwight L. Chapin

Invitation List for Swearing-in Ceremony of Mrs. Virginia H. Knauer  
Special Assistant to the President for Consumer Affairs - Designate

Family and Friends

Mr. Wilhelm F. Knauer  
9601 Milnor Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. Wilhelm F. Knauer, Jr.  
9601 Milnor Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Miss Jennie Regelman  
9601 Milnor Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mrs. Valerie K. Burden  
300 Delancey Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. I. Townsend Burden, III  
300 Delancey Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Miss Nancy Knauer  
1749 Brown Avenue  
Eddington, Bucks County, Pa.

Mrs. Rose Wright  
Ogontz Manor Apartments  
Ogontz and Olney Avenues  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Miss Jeanne Deavers  
Barclay Square Apartments  
1600 Garrett Road  
Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

Mr. Paul Zdinak  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Mr. Harry Wells  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

State Government, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

9. - Governor and Mrs. Raymond P. Shafer (did not attend)  
Mr. William C. Sennett (Attorney General)  
Mr. Richard Goldberg (Deputy Attorney General)

Federal Officials

Senator and Mrs. Hugh Scott

(did not attend)  
~~Senator and Mrs. R. Schweiker~~

Mrs. Patricia Hitt

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

APRIL 20, 1969

TIME DAY

10:41 a.m. Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:41	10:46	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:44	4:13			The President flew via helicopter from Camp David, Md., to the South Grounds of the White House. For list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:15				The President went to the Residence accompanied by: The First Lady Attorney General and Mrs. John N. Mitchell C. G. Rebozo
4:37				The Attorney General and Mrs. John N. Mitchell departed.
4:43		P		The President telephoned his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
4:48		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
5:00				Reverend William Graham went to the second floor to visit with the President.
5:15				C. G. Rebozo departed.
6:08		R		The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:18				The President escorted Reverend William Graham to the South Portico and bid him goodbye.
6:20				The President returned to the second floor.
6:22	6:54	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:34	6:39	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:39	6:47	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defence, Melvin R. Laird.
6:48		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 20, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

6:49 pm Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:49			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
6:59			P	The President telephoned long distance to Julia Eisenhower in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
7:20				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
9:02			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State William P. Rogers in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:02			R	The President received a call from Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 21, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:32				The President went to office.
8:36	9:05			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
8:36	9:05			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:36	9:05			Peter Flanigan, Asst.
8:40	8:45			Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.
9:05	9:12		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers in New York City.
9:15	?			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
?	9:43			The President met with: Donald Rumsfeld, Congressman H. R. Haldeman, Asst. John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:43	9:49			The President went to the Roosevelt Room, accompanied by Congressman Donald Rumsfeld, to announce the appointment of the latter to be Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity.
9:47				The President returned to his office.
9:52	9:54		P	The President talked with Ted Lewis of the New York Daily News.
9:55			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Henry L. Bellmon in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. The call was not completed.
10:00	10:06			The President met with his Asst. for Urban Affairs, D. Patrick Moynihan.
10:03			P	The President telephoned Director of the F. B. I., J. Edgar Hoover. The call was not completed.
10:05	10:06			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel, joined the meeting.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 21, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

10:06 a.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:06	11:41			The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of the Council for Urban Affairs. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:41	12:35			The President went to his office and met with: Charls E. Walker, Under Sec. of Treasury Edwin S. Cohen, Asst. Sec. of Treasury Robert P. Mayo, Dir., BOB John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel William L. Safire, Spec. Asst.
12:35	12:40		P	The President talked long distance with John Alexander in New York City.
12:40	12:44		P	The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. James D. Hughes.
12:40	1:07			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
12:40	12:45			Dwight L. Chapin, Spec. Asst.
12:43	12:49			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
12:43	1:20			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
1:17	1:35			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
1:17	1:35			Edwin S. Cohen, Asst. Sec. of Treasury
				The President had lunch in his office.
2:41	2:44		P	The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. James D. Hughes.
2:44			P	The President telephoned Sec. of HEW, Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
2:45	?			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
2:47			R	The President received a call from Senator Gordon Allott of Colorado. The call was not completed.
2:53	2:58		P	The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:06	3:36			The President met with officers of the Veterans of Foreign Wars.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 21, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:06 p.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:06	3:36			Those present were: Richard W. Homan, Natl. Commander Julian Dickenson, Natl. Adjutant Andy Borg, Past Natl. Commander Cooper Holt, Executive Director John L. Smith, Director of Public Relations Alexander P. Butterfield, Dep. Asst.
3:40	?			The President met with: Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor Peter Flanigan, Asst.
4:10	4:45			The President met with: Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
4:45	6:00			The President met with: Clifford M. Hardin, Sec. of Agriculture
4:45	6:00			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
4:45	6:05			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations.
5:00	5:01	P		The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
6:02		R		The President received a call from former Senator Frank Lausche. The call was not completed.
6:08				The President went to the Library in the Residence accompanied by his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger to meet with:
6:08	7:38			Michael Mansfield, Senator from Montana George D. Aiken, Senator from Vermont J. William Fulbright, Senator from Arkansas Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
7:38				The President went to the second floor.
7:46	8:02	P		The President talked with Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch.
8:54	9:00	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.

LIST OF ATTENDEES AT THE URBAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL MEETING

CABINET ROOM

APRIL 21, 1969

The President

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General

Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture

Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce (did not attend)

Rocco Siciliano, Under Secretary of Commerce

George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor

Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW

George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD

John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation

Daniel P. Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs

John R. Price, Rapporteur for the Council

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor

Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor

John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

Stephen Hess, Deputy Asst. for Urban Affairs

Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch  
( Mr. Klein did not attend)

Paul Costello, Executive Asst. to the Director of Communications

Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn. Economic Advisers

Richard Nathan, Asst. Director of BOB

Raymond K. Price, Jr., Spec. Asst.

C. D. Ward, Asst. to the Vice President

John C. Whitaker, Sec. to the Cabinet

Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.

Robert J. Brown, Spec. Asst.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 22, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

7:50 a.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50	7:52	P		The President talked with Special Asst., Dwight L. Chapin.
8:15				The President went to his office.
8:16				The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:18	8:36			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.
8:38	10:00			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a Republican Leadership meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:14				The President went to his office.
9:22				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
9:59				The President returned to his office.
				The President met with:
11:02	11:08			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
11:05	11:50			L. Mendel Rivers, Congressman from S. C.
11:05	11:50			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.
11:05	11:50			Kenneth E. Belieu, Dep. Asst. for Cong. Relations
11:45	12:16			Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
11:45	12:16			John C. Whitaker, Sec. to the Cabinet
12:17	1:07			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
12:42	12:44	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:12		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Eugene McGovern. The call was not completed.
				The President met with:
2:15	2:37			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
2:21	3:04			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
3:03	3:05			Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.
2:19	2:21	P		The President talked long distance with Bill Henry.
2:21		P		The President telephoned long distance to Jim Hagerty in NYC. The call was not completed.
2:22	2:25	P		The President talked long distance with Jim Hagerty in NYC.
2:26	2:33	P		The President talked with Henry L. Bellmon, Senator from Oklahoma.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 22, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

3:05 p.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:05	3:49			The President met with: Eugene J. McCarthy, Senator from Minnesota Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.
3:51	4:13			The President met with: William L. Scott, Cong., from Virginia Alexander P. Butterfield, Dep. Asst. Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.
4:12	4:36			The President met with: Joel Broyhill, Cong., from Virginia
4:12	4:15			Marshall J. Beverly, Pres. of the Friendship Veterans Fir Engine Company
4:12	4:36			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.
4:44	5:00			The President went to the Cabinet Room to sit for various formal photographs. For further details, see APPENDIX "B".
4:59		P		The President telephoned Frank J. Lausche, /Senator from Ohio. The call was not completed. former
5:01				The President returned to his office.
5:01		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Eugene McGovern. The call was not completed.
5:01	5:04			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:05	6:24			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
5:05	6:24			Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., USA, Chrmn. JCS
5:05	6:40			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
5:05				William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
6:51				The President went to the Residence accompanied by Sec. of State, William P. Rogers.
7:00	7:05	R		The President received a call from Frank J. Lausche, /Sen. from Ohio. The call was not completed. former
7:40				William P. Rogers, Sec. of State departed.
7:45				The President had dinner with the First Lady.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 22, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

8:16 p.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:16	8:31	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:34	8:36	P		The President talked long distance with Mrs. Eugene McGovern in New York.
8:42	8:49	P		The President talked long distance with his brother Edward Nixon in Lynwood, Washington.
8:50	8:52	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
8:54	9:00	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:13	9:21	P		The President talked with Frank J. Lausche, former Sen. from Ohio.
9:21	9:25	P		The President talked with Sec. of State, William P. Rogers.
9:26	9:28	P		The President talked with Barry M. Goldwater, Senator from Arizona.



## REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

April 22 - 8:30 a.m.

LIST OF ATTENDEESExecutive

Honorable Richard Nixon, The President  
 Honorable Robert Finch, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Honorable Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General  
 Honorable John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
 Honorable George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor  
 Honorable Charles E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury  
 Honorable Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

Senate

Honorable Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader  
 Honorable High Scott, Minority Whip  
 Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Conference Chairman  
 Honorable Milton Young, Conference Secretary  
 Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee  
 Honorable John Tower, Campaign Chairman  
 Honorable Hiram Fong, Ranking member, Post Office & Civil Service Comm.  
 Honorable John Williams, Ranking member, Finance Committee  
 Honorable Roman Hruska, Ranking member, Judiciary Committee  
 Honorable Jacob K. Javits, Ranking member, Labor & Public Welfare Comm.  
 Honorable Winston Prouty, Member, Labor & Public Welfare Comm.

House

Honorable Gerald Ford, Minority Leader  
 Honorable Leslie Arends, Minority Whip  
 Honorable John Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee  
 Honorable John Anderson, Conference Chairman  
 Honorable William Cramer, Conference Vice-Chairman  
 Honorable Richard Poff, Conference Secretary  
 Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking member, Rules Committee  
 Honorable Robert Taft, Chairman, Committee on Research  
 Honorable William Ayres, Ranking member, Education and Labor Committee  
 Honorable Albert Quie, Member, Education and Labor Committee  
 Honorable John Byrnes, Ranking member, Ways and Means Committee  
 Honorable Robert Corbett, Ranking member, Post Office & Civil Service Comm  
 Honorable William McCulloch, Ranking member, Judiciary Committee

Republican National Committee

Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING - LIST OF ATTENDEES CONTINUED -

-2-

Staff

Dr. Arthur Burns

Mr. Bryce N. Harlow

Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu

Mr. William E. Timmons

Mr. Herbert Klein

Mr. Ron Ziegler

Mr. Pat Buchanan

PORTRAIT SITTING

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY - APRIL 22, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 4:15 p.m. you will be escorted from your office to the Cabinet Room for various formal photographs.

Mr. Joseph King of Winston-Salem has been commissioned by the President Nixon Portrait Committee to provide "the University with a portrait of the President" and will take various photographs to aid in painting your portrait. It is hoped that this portrait will be ready for presentation to Duke University (to hang in its Law School) at the University's June graduation ceremony.

At the same time, a photographer from the National Geographic Magazine will also be present to take pictures for inclusion in The White House, which is published by National Geographic for The White House Historical Association.

Ollie Atkins will also be present.

It is estimated that the sitting will be of approximately five to ten minutes duration.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 23, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:35				The President went to his office.
8:37	9:03			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
9:04	9:10			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA David Kissinger, son Elizabeth Kissinger, daughter
9:11	9:55			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:56	10:08			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:09	11:06			The President met with: John A. Volpe, Sec. of Transportation. Paul Cherington, Asst. Sec. of Transportation John C. Whitaker, Sec. to the Cabinet
11:06	11:42			The President met with: William M. Martin, Chrmn. Fed. Reserve System H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
11:43	11:45			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
11:44	12:22			George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor
11:45				John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
12:16	12:43			Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
				The President had lunch in his office.
12:49		P		The President telephoned Charls E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury. The call was not completed.
1:03	1:06	P		The President talked with Michael J. Mansfield, Senator from Montana
3:00	3:08	P		The President talked with Attorney General John J. Mitchell.
3:16	3:36	P		The President talked with J. Edgar Hoover, Director of F.B.I.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 23, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:40 p.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:40			P	The President telephoned long distance for The Reverend William Graham in Montreat, N. C. The call was not completed.
3:40	4:05			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:05	4:08			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.
4:05	5:10			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
4:05	5:10			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
4:55	5:10			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
4:09	4:12	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:25		R		The President received a long distance call from The Reverend William Graham. The call was not completed.
4:31		R		The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.. Dwight L. Chapin took the call.
5:14	5:15	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
5:15	5:50			The President met with: Lawrence Edward Walsh, Judge Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
5:55	6:05			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:11				The President went to the Barbershop.
7:15				The President went to the Residence.
7:17				The President went to the second floor.
7:55		P		The President telephoned his Asst. H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:00	8:20			The President was joined by: Vice President Spiro T. Agnew and Mrs. Agnew
8:00	8:23			Chief Justice and Mrs. Earl Warren

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 23, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:23 p.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:23	12:35			The President and First Lady, accompanied by Chief Justice and Mrs. Earl Warren, hosted a Black Tie Dinner honoring Chief Justice Earl Warren. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .

DINNER HONORING CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 23, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 7:50 p.m. the Chief Justice and Mrs. Earl Warren will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room to join you and the First Lady for approximately 15 minutes.

You and Mrs. Nixon followed by Chief Justice and Mrs. Warren will then be escorted from the Family Quarters to the Grand Staircase which you will descend pausing two steps from the lower landing. The Warrens will join you on this step for a brief photo session.

Your other guests numbering about 110 will be assembled in the East Room where mixed drinks and champagne will be served.

The dress is black tie with long dresses for the ladies.

After the photographs you will proceed to the carpet in the Grand Hall and pause facing the East Room. Ruffles and Flourishes will be played by the Marine Band and you and your party will be announced. As "Hail to the Chief" is played you will move into the East Room and to your right forming a receiving line in front of the prepositioned Color Guard with your back to the west wall.

*Handwritten notes:*  
A  
Sent to HPH  
for Approval -  
Review has reviewed  
question with  
Print

DINNER HONORING CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

Your guests will be presented to you by a social aide. When the receiving line is nearly completed, the social aides will begin to guide your guests out of the East Room and through the Green Room and Grand Hall to their places in the State Dining Room. When you have greeted the last of your guests, you and your party will in turn be escorted through the Grand Hall to your places in the State Dining Room.

..  
Music during the dinner will be provided by the Strolling Strings.

It is recommended that you make brief remarks as the dinner draws to a close.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use and are attached.

The White House Communications Agency will record your remarks. These will be kept off the record and will not be released to the press.

A list of invited dinner guests is attached.

After dinner coffee, liqueurs and cigars will be served in the Green, Red and Blue Rooms to your dinner guests.

You and the First Lady and Chief Justice and Mrs. Warren will be escorted through the Grand Hall to a point just outside the East Room where you will form a receiving line. A social aide will then present your after dinner guests to you.



DINNER HONORING CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT

At approximately 10:20 p. m. you will be seated in the front row in the East Room for about 30 minutes of entertainment provided by Mildred Miller, concert singer with the Metropolitan Opera of New York. Your dinner guests will have already been seated.

NOTE:

Mildred Miller's husband, Wesley Posvar, who will be in attendance, is the Chancellor of the University of Pittsburgh, a member of the Council of Foreign Relations and was named one of the Ten Outstanding Young Men in America in 1959.

At the conclusion of the entertainment your guests will be escorted to the Grand Hall where there will be dancing. Mixed drinks and champagne will be served.

At this time you and Mrs. Nixon are to escort the Warrens to the North Portico for their farewells and departure. The Warrens know that they are to depart after the entertainment.

You and Mrs. Nixon will then proceed upstairs for the evening.

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Wednesday, April 23, 1969

at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Chief Justice & Mrs. Warren

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

Hon. & Mrs. Charles W. Yost

Permanent Rep. of the USA to the United Nations

Mr. Justice & Mrs. Black

Mr. Justice & Mrs. Douglas

Mr. Justice Harlan

Mr. Justice & Mrs. Brennan

Mr. Justice & Mrs. Stewart

Mr. Justice & Mrs. White

Mr. Justice & Mrs. Fortas

Mr. Justice & Mrs. Marshall

Mr. Justice & Mrs. Clark

Mr. Justice & Mrs. Reed

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy

The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell

The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount

The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Hickel

Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin

Wife of the Secretary of Agriculture

The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz

The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Finch

The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney

The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe

Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo

Dir., Bureau of the Budget

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns

Counsellor to the President

Senator George Murphy (California)

Hon. & Mrs. Walter E. Washington

Mayor-Commissioner, District of Columbia

Hon. & Mrs. Erwin N. Griswold

Solicitor General of the United States

Hon. & Mrs. Lee A. DuBridge

Science Advisor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman

Counsel to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G. Klein

Director of Communications

Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.

Chief of Protocol

Mr. & Mrs. John H. Alexander

New York, New York

Dr. & Mrs. Stuart Brien

Beverly Hills, California

Hon. & Mrs. Edmund G. Brown

Beverly Hills, California

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert Brownell

New York, New York

Miss Margaret A. Bryan

Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Warren Burger

Arlington, Virginia

Hon. & Mrs. John C. Daly  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Thomas E. Dewey  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Richard S. Dinner  
San Francisco, California

Hon. & Mrs. William T. Gossett  
Pres., American Bar Association, Chicago, Illinois

Mrs. Philip L. Graham  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Randolph H. Guthrie  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Jack Howard  
Scripps-Howard Newspapers, New York, N. Y.

Hon. & Mrs. John H. Johnson  
Pres. & Pub., Johnson Publishing Company, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel H. Kauffmann  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Harry Van Knight, Jr.  
Winthrop, Massachusetts

Mrs. Nicholas Longworth  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Wallace R. Lynn  
San Francisco, California

Hon. & Mrs. George E. MacKinnon  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Mr. & Mrs. Robert McHugh  
Kensington, Maryland

Miss Mildred Miller  
Mezzo Soprano, Metropolitan Opera Company, New York, N. Y.

Mr. George Posell  
Accompanist for Miss Mildred Miller

Mr. Wesley Posvar  
Husband of Miss Mildred Miller

Mr. & Mrs. Charles S. Rhyne  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. Benjamin H. Swig  
San Francisco, California

Hon. & Mrs. Earl Warren, Jr.  
Sacramento, California

Mr. & Mrs. James C. Warren  
St. Helena, California

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Warren  
Davis, California

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 24, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:34				The President went to his office.
8:37	9:15			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
8:37	9:15			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:38	9:15			Peter Flanigan
9:10	9:40			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
9:45				The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
9:47	9:49			The President met with Spec. Asst., Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:04	10:05			The President met with his Asst. for Urban Affairs, Daniel P. Moynihan.
10:05	11:31			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with Big City Mayors. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:31				The President returned to his office.
11:35	11:45			The President met with: Richard L. Roudebush, Cong., from Indiana Max Lee Friederdors, Asst. to Cong. Roudebush John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
11:45				The President met with: John G. Tower, Senator from Texas Cathy Muirhead, Miss Maid of Cotton Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep. Asst. for Cong. Affairs The President went to the Rose Garden with the above group for photographs.
11:49				The President returned to his office.
11:53	12:01			The President went to the Rose Garden where he met and was photographed with David Lupi the 1969 Poster Child of the National Association of Hearing and Speech Agencies. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 24, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

12:02 p.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:02	12:13			The President met with Matt Bennie.
12:13	?			The President met with: Donald Rumsfeld, Cong. from Illinois
12:13	?			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
12:13	12:28			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
12:13	12:35			Daniel P. Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs.
12:29	12:35			Carl Stokes, Mayor of Cleveland
12:29	12:35			Ivan Allen, Jr., Mayor of Atlanta
12:45				The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:02	1:15			The President met with his Asst. for Urban Affairs, Daniel P. Moynihan.
1:16		P		The President telephoned Gerald R. Ford, Cong. from Michigan. The call was not completed.
1:23	1:25	P		The President talked with Leslie C. Arends, Cong. from Illinois.
1:27	1:30	P		The President talked with Robert H. Finch, Sec., of HEW.
1:32	1:35	P		The President talked with Edith Green, Congresswoman from Oregon.
1:36	1:37	P		The President talked with William H. Ayres, Cong. from Ohio.
1:38	1:42	P		The President talked with Albert H. Quie, Cong. from Minnesota.
1:48	1:50	P		The President talked long distance with Herbert Hoover, Jr., in Los Angeles.
1:54		P		The President telephoned long distance to Francis Dale in Cincinnati, Ohio. The call was not completed. The President then telephoned long distance to Mr. Dale in New York City, again without success.
2:00	2:30			The President met with his Asst. for NSA., Henry A. Kissinger.
2:06		P		The President telephoned long distance to Preston Wolfe in Columbus, Ohio. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 24, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE- Washington, D. C.

2:59 p.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:59	3:12			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman
3:03	3:34			Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Moley
3:33	4:37			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with East Asian Consultants. Doak Barnett Lucien W. Pye Edwin O. Reischauer Henry Rosovsky George E. Taylor Richard Sneider, Senior NSC Staff Member Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
4:37	4:50			The President went to the Rose Garden where he met with 56 Executive Institute Graduates. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
4:50				The President returned to his office.
4:51	5:59			The President met and was photographed with George Murphy, Senator from California.
6:03	6:29			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:29				The President went to the swimming pool.
7:10				The President went to the Residence.
7:19	7:20	P		The President talked with H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
7:20	7:31		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter Julie Eisenhower in Massachusetts.
8:53	9:02			The President motored from the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.
9:02	10:57			The President attended a meeting of White House News Photographers. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
10:57	11:06			The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the White House.
11:08				The President went to the Residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 24, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

11:24 p.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:24	11:26	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

4/23/69 12:00 REVISION

Chapin

BIG CITY MAYORS MEETING

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 24, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:00 a. m. you will be escorted to the Cabinet Room where you will meet with the following Big City Mayors:

Joseph L. Alioto.....San Francisco  
Ivan Allen, Jr. .... Atlanta  
~~Jerome P. Cavanaugh, Detroit~~  
Richard Daley..... Chicago  
Milton Graham.....Phoenix  
John Lindsay.....New York City  
Richard Lugar.....Indianapolis  
A. V. Sorenson.....Omaha  
Carl Stokes.....Cleveland  
Kevin White..... Boston  
William Walsh.....Syracuse

Supporting personnel:

Patrick Healy..... National League of Cities  
John Gunther..... U. S. Council of Mayors  
The Vice President  
Nils Boe  
C. D. Ward  
Wendell Hulcher  
Robert James  
Pat Moynihan  
Christopher DeMuth

After you have greeted your guests Mayor Stokes will open the meeting and act as informal moderator.



BIG CITY MAYORS MEETING CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

The meeting is designed to be a listening session for you. The Mayors do not expect an Administration briefing on domestic policies.

PURPOSE:

--- to relate to you the problems they face as chief executives of some of our more troublesome cities.

The meeting will be of one hours duration.

A detailed briefing folder from Dr. Moynihan is attached.

NOTE:

There will be brief photo coverage at the outset of the meeting.

No formal remarks are required.

VISIT OF THE 1969 POSTER CHILD  
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HEARING  
AND SPEECH AGENCIES

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 24, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 11:45 a. m. you will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be greeted by Mr. Tom Buelter, Director of Public Information for the National Association of Hearing and Speech Agencies. Mr. Buelter will then introduce you to those standing with him:

David Lupi (age 2 1/2), Poster Child  
Major Joseph Lupi, U. S. Army, father  
Mrs. Grace Lupi, mother

Invited guests:

~~E. B. Porter, NAHSA staff member~~  
Judith Gilliom, NAHSA staff member  
Sally Grassi, NAHSA staff member  
Sheran Smith, NAHSA staff member  
~~Marvel Coleman, wife of the executive director, NAHSA~~  
Arita Buelter, wife of director of public relations, NAHSA  
Jamil Toubbeh, Counselor, Department of HEW  
~~Karen Luszak, David Lupi's teacher~~

After you have greeted your guests there will be a brief photo session with you and the poster child on the Rose Garden steps.

NOTE:

You have today issued a written endorsement of May as Hearing and Speech Month.

David Lupi is deaf and attends the pre-school program at Gallaudet College.

VISIT OF THE 1969 POSTER CHILD NAHSA CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND:

- this is the 41st consecutive year that Hearing and Speech Month has been observed.
- 15 million Americans suffer from speech and hearing disorders.
- the National Association of Hearing and Speech Agencies has several hundred State and local affiliate organizations.
- Mrs. Nixon was Honorary Co-Chairman in 1958.

It is estimated that your participation will be of 5-10 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

No remarks are required.

## MEETING WITH FEDERAL EXECUTIVE INSTITUTE GRADUATES

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, APRIL 24, 1969

## THE PRESIDENT:

At 4:30 p. m. you will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be greeted by Robert E. Hampton, Chairman of the United States Civil Service Commission; Mr. Frank P. Sherwood, Director of the Federal Executive Institute; and Mr. Lucius M. Hale, the graduate of the Institute who made the request for you to meet with this group.

You and your party will then descend into the Rose Garden where Mr. Sherwood will introduce you to each of the 56 graduates and 13 faculty members present.

## NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of your meeting these men.

## BACKGROUND:

- The Federal Executive Institute was established by the U. S. Civil Service to serve as an advanced study center for carefully selected upper echelon federal executives who are concerned with management problems.
- This will be the first group to take the complete course under your administration.
- 56 executive graduates have been selected from 29 different Agencies and Departments.

FEDERAL EXECUTIVE INSTITUTE GRADUATES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 15 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

No remarks have been prepared or are required.

FEDERAL EXECUTIVE INSTITUTE GRADUATES CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

Mr. Hampton will also introduce to you, when you arrive at the steps of the Rose Garden, the two Commissioners you recently appointed to the Civil Service Commission. They are:

Mr. John E. Johnson  
Mr. L. J. Andolsek

NOTE:

Mr. Andolsek is a Democrat whom you reappointed to his present position.

Mr. Johnson is the former Director of Veterans Affairs for California and is the first Negro ever appointed a Commissioner of the Civil Service Commission.

Mr. Nicholas Oganovik, Executive Director of the Commission will also be present.

NAME AND AGENCY (FEDERAL EXECUTIVE INSTITUTE GRADUATES)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. AGEE, James L. 204<br/>Regional Director<br/>Northwest Regional Office<br/>Federal Water Pollution<br/>Control Administration<br/>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR<br/>Portland, Oregon</p>   | <p>8. DAVIDSON, Eugene J. 212<br/>Assistant General Counsel<br/>Office of the General Counsel<br/>SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION<br/>Washington, D. C.</p>  |
| <p>2. BATEMAN, Edward C. 205<br/>Chief, Supply and Transportation<br/>Division<br/>Office of Operations<br/>DEPARTMENT OF STATE<br/>Washington, D. C.</p>   | <p>9. DAVIS, Richard C. 253<br/>Intelligence Research Specialist<br/>DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY<br/>Washington, D. C.</p>   |
| <p>3. BAUER, Robert H. 206<br/>Deputy Assistant Controller<br/>for Budgets<br/>Office of the Controller<br/>ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION<br/>Germantown, Maryland</p>   | <p>10. DOVE, Bernard 354<br/>Chief, Bases and Units Division<br/>Directorate of Aerospace Programs<br/>DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE<br/>Washington, D. C.</p>   |
| <p>4. BILL, Harthon L. 207<br/>Deputy Director<br/>National Park Service<br/>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR<br/>Washington, D. C.</p>   | <p>11. FEE, William W. 303<br/>Budget Examiner<br/>International Programs Division<br/>Executive Office of the President<br/>BUREAU OF THE BUDGET<br/>Washington, D. C.</p>                                  |
| <p>5. BOGGS, Lilburn E. 208<br/>Special Agent In Charge -<br/>Chicago Office<br/>U. S. Secret Service<br/>TREASURY DEPARTMENT<br/>Chicago, Illinois</p>   | <p>12. FITZGERALD, Edward J., Jr. 306<br/>District Director<br/>Manhattan District Office<br/>Internal Revenue Service<br/>TREASURY DEPARTMENT<br/>Manhattan, New York</p>                                   |
| <p>6. BOYD, Gerald L. 210<br/>Management Analysis Officer<br/>Social Security Administration<br/>Division of Systems Coordination<br/>and Planning<br/>Office of Administration<br/>DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION<br/>AND WELFARE<br/>Baltimore, Maryland</p> | <p>13. FOLEY, Martin E. 251<br/>Assistant Managing Director<br/>Managing Director's Office<br/>INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION<br/>Washington, D. C.</p>  |
| <p>7. CONDON, John E. 211<br/>Director, Reliability and<br/>Quality Assurance<br/>Office of Industry Affairs<br/>NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND<br/>SPACE ADMINISTRATION<br/>Washington, D. C.</p>  | <p>14. GALE, Manfred 355<br/>Chief, Intrusion, Detection and<br/>Sensors Laboratory<br/>USA Mobility Equipment Research<br/>and Development Center<br/>DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY<br/>Fort Belvoir, Virginia</p> |
|   | <p>15. GILLIAM, Frank P. 307<br/>Executive Director, Surface<br/>Missile Systems Project<br/>Naval Ordnance Systems Command<br/>DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY<br/>Washington, D. C.</p>                             |

16. GREENFIELD, Robert E. 308  
Chief, Program Analysis and  
Formulation Branch  
National Institute of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION  
AND WELFARE  
Bethesda, Maryland
17. GREER, Richard T. 309  
Deputy Director  
Office of Development Districts  
Economic Development Administration  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Washington, D. C.
18. GRIFFIN, William J. 310  
Regional Commissioner of Customs  
Headquarters, Customs Region I  
Bureau of Customs  
TREASURY DEPARTMENT  
Boston, Massachusetts
19. HALE, L. M. 311  
Deputy Director  
Office of Engineering  
AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT  
Washington, D. C.
20. HAMMILL, William A. 304  
Director of Personnel  
Personnel Division  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
Washington, D. C.
21. HOPE, John II 202  
Assistant Director for Planning  
Office for Civil Rights  
Office of the Secretary  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION  
AND WELFARE  
Washington, D. C.
22. HUDDLESTON, Robert W. 300A  
Deputy Director of Personnel  
Office of Personnel  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  
Washington, D. C.
23. JACOBS, George 300B  
Chief, Frequency Division  
Broadcasting Service  
U. S. INFORMATION AGENCY  
Washington, D. C.
24. KAISER, Richard G. 300C  
Supervisory Maintenance Engineer  
Bureau of Indian Affairs  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
Washington, D. C.
25. KEEGAN, Richard J. 316  
Assistant Director of Procurement  
(Policy and Review)  
Office of Management Analysis  
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND  
SPACE ADMINISTRATION  
Washington, D. C.
26. LAZORCHICK, Daniel C. 317  
Chief, Division of International  
Trade/Union Organizations  
Bureau of International  
Labor Affairs  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Washington, D. C.
27. LUND, Robert K. 319  
Assistant Director, Intelligence  
Division  
Internal Revenue Service  
TREASURY DEPARTMENT  
Washington, D. C.
28. McCARTHY, John J., Jr. 320  
Assistant Chief, Division of  
Examination  
Office of the Assistant Chief  
(Review)  
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE  
CORPORATION  
Washington, D. C.
29. McCULLOUGH, William I., Jr. 321  
Assistant Regional Commissioner  
Inspection and Control Division  
Headquarters, Customs Region II  
Bureau of Customs  
TREASURY DEPARTMENT  
New York, New York



30. McNESBY, James R. 322  
Supervisory Chemist  
National Bureau of Standards  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Washington, D. C.
31. MAJKA, Felix J. 323  
Assistant Director  
HEW Audit Agency  
Office of the Assistant Secretary/  
Comptroller  
Office of the Secretary  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION  
AND WELFARE  
Washington, D. C.
32. MESKER, Roy C. 324  
Director of Civilian Personnel  
Headquarters, Pacific Air Forces  
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE  
Honolulu, Hawaii
33. MOORE, James W. 325  
Director, Division of Student  
Financial Aid  
Office of Education  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION  
AND WELFARE  
Washington, D. C.
34. MYATT, Gordon J. 326  
Hearing Examiner (Violations-  
Labor)  
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD  
Washington, D. C.
35. NEWMAN, Charles T. 327  
Deputy Director, Resources  
Analysis Division  
Office of Administration  
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND  
SPACE ADMINISTRATION  
Washington, D. C.
36. OLMSTED, G. L. 257  
Assistant Director of Civilian  
Personnel for Employee Manage-  
ment and Labor Relations  
Office of Civilian Personnel  
Labor Relations Division  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
Washington, D. C.
37. PAGE, Ralph G. 250  
Assistant Director For Licensing  
and Regulations  
Division of Nuclear Materials  
Safeguards  
ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION  
Germantown, Maryland
38. PAINTER, Harry W. 305  
Technical Director  
Picatinny Arsenal  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
Dover, New Jersey
39. REEVES, George T. 252  
Director, Executive Manpower  
Resources  
Bureau of Executive Manpower  
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION  
Washington, D. C.
40. REISER, George B. 215  
Director, Kansas City Data  
Processing Center  
Agricultural Stabilization and  
Conservation Service  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Kansas City, Missouri
41. RENEZ, Ziv 254  
Deputy Director, Bureau of  
Recruiting and Examining  
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION  
Washington, D. C.
42. ROSSBACHER, Richard I. 255  
Director, Warhead and Terminal  
Ballistics Laboratory  
Naval Weapons Laboratory  
DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY  
Dahlgren, Virginia
43. RUEGG, Arnold, Jr. 256  
Director, Group 330  
Patent Examining Group  
Patent Office  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Washington, D. C.

44. SCHAFFNER, Isabelle 209  
Clinical Director, Geriatric  
Division  
St. Elizabeth's Hospital  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION  
AND WELFARE  
Washington, D. C.
45. SHIPP, Loy M., Jr. 318  
Deputy Regional Administrator  
Office of the Regional  
Administrator  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  
Washington, D. C.
46. SLAUGHTER, Herbert H., Jr. 259  
Chief, Engineering and Manufactur-  
ing Division  
Flight Standards Service  
Federal Aviation Administration  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
Washington, D. C.
47. SMEDER, Orvan R. 350  
Assistant Chief of Staff for  
Research and Development  
U. S. Coast Guard Headquarters  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
Washington, D. C.
48. SMITH, William H. T. 351  
Director, Inspection Division  
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND  
URBAN DEVELOPMENT  
Washington, D. C.
49. STOUT, Alfred R. 352  
Chief, Rates Division  
Bureau of Economics  
CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD  
Washington, D. C.
50. THOM, Arthur R. 353  
Technical Advisor  
Science and Technology Staff  
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY  
Fort George G. Meade, Maryland
51. TURNER, Terrence R. 301  
Director, Management Data  
Service Center  
Office of Management Improvement  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
New Orleans, Louisiana
52. VAN LEEUWEN, George H. 302  
Deputy Director, Directorate of  
Materiel Management  
Ogden Air Materiel Area  
Air Force Logistics Command  
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE  
Ogden, Utah
53. VILLA, Dino S. 356  
Chief Supervisory Statistician  
Foreign Trade Division  
Bureau of the Census  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Washington, D. C.
54. WEINBERG, Elliot H. 357  
Director, Physical Sciences  
Division  
Office of Naval Research  
DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY  
Washington, D. C.
55. WELCH, Victor C. 358  
Hospital Director  
Veterans Administration Hospital  
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION  
Perry Point, Maryland
56. WILSON, M. Kent 359  
Head, Chemistry Section  
Division of Mathematical and  
Physical Sciences  
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
Washington, D. C.

THE WHITE HOUSE NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS'  
ASSOCIATION MEETING

SHERATON-PARK HOTEL

THURSDAY, APRIL 24, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 8:50 p. m. you will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the 24th Street Extension Entrance of the Sheraton-Park Hotel at approximately 8:58 p. m. You will be escorted to a room immediately adjacent to the Sheraton Hall where you will be met by Mr. Charles Shutt, Dinner Chairman and outgoing President of the Association, Mr. Stanley Stearns, incoming President and Mr. George Tames.

These men will escort you to the entrance of the Hall, Ruffles and Flourishes will be played by the Marine Band, you will be announced and then proceed to the head table as "Hail to the Chief" is played. You will be seated to the left of the podium at the center of the Head Table with Mr. Stearns to your right and Mr. Shutt to your left. The Vice President will be to Mr. Stearns' right and Secretary Rogers will be to Mr. Shutt's left.

NOTE:

Other Head Table guests will include Chief Justice Warren, Justice Marshall, Justice Douglas, Senator Mansfield, Congressman Ford, Mayor Washington, His Excellency Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Cabinet members and officials of the Association.

NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS' ASSOCIATION MEETING CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

At approximately 9:02 p. m. Mr. Stearns and the Vice President will present awards to 13 prize winning photographers. Mr. Stearns will then present several gifts including one for the Vice President. The Vice President will acknowledge the gift and make brief remarks concluding at about 9:20 p. m. when the program will be turned over to Ray Bolger who will act as Master of Ceremonies for one hour and fifteen minutes of entertainment.

NOTE:

Entertainment will be provided by Ray Bolger, Eddie Adams and David Frye.

At the conclusion of the entertainment around 10:35 p. m. Mr. Shutt will invite you to join him at the rostrum. Mr. Shutt will then present to you on behalf of the White House News Photographers a leather bound desk calendar. This will be engraved with the Presidential Seal and the dates that you have held public office. It is recommended that you make brief remarks after acknowledging the gift.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

Your remarks will be off the record.

There will be approximately 1,400 people in attendance.

At the conclusion of your remarks Mr. Stearns will ask everyone to rise, honors will be rendered and you will be escorted back the same way you came in to the motorcade for return to the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 25, 1969

TIME DAY

8:23 a.m. Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:23				The President went to his office.
8:40	8:58			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
9:13	?			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:34	?			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
10:00	?			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:05	11:25			The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:25				The President returned to his office and met with:
11:25	11:44			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
11:25	11:44			Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
11:25	11:44			William C. Westmoreland, Gen., JCS
11:25	11:44			George A. Lincoln, Director, OEP
11:25	11:44			Richard M. Helms, Director, CIA
11:25	11:53			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
11:59	12:01			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:02		R		The President received a long distance call from Reverend J. T. Freeman in Memphis, Tenn. Reverend Freeman is the President of the Gibson County Division of NAACP. The call was not completed.
12:04	1:15			The President met with: Harry F. Byrd, Senator from Virginia Kenneth E. BeLieu, Deputy Asst.
1:16	1:17	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
1:20	1:35			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
1:20	1:22	P		The President talked with the Director of the F.B.I., J. Edgar Hoover.
1:29	1:32	P		The President talked with his Dep. Asst., Kenneth E. BeLieu.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 25, 1969

TIME DAY

1:40pm Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:40	?			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
1:49	1:50	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
1:55	3:15			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:43	2:54	P		The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford
2:58	3:00	P		The President telephoned Congressman Joe D. Waggoner. The President talked with Mrs. Waggoner.
3:27	3:36	P		The President talked with Sec. of HEW, Robert H. Finch.
3:46				The President went to the Residence. <u>CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND</u>
4:01	4:31			The President flew via helicopter from the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
4:34	4:35			The President motored from the helipad to his residence at Camp David.
5:20		R		The President received a long distance call from Congressman Joe D. Waggoner in Shreveport, Louisiana. The call was not completed.
6:42	6:45	P		The President talked long distance with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Washington, D. C.

APPENDIX "A"

LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING FRIDAY, APRIL 25, 1969

The Vice President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense

George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State

Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence

General William C. Westmoreland, Chief of Staff, Army

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

Ambassador Charles Yost, U.S. Ambassador to the U.N.

Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State

Colonel Alexander Haig

Harold H. Saunders

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 26, 1969

TIME DAY

11:15 a.m. Saturday

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:15	11:21		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
1:25	1:26		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady at the White House.
1:30	1:47			The President flew via helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to Martinsburg Airport, West Virginia. For list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:55	2:27			The President flew via AF-I from Martinsburg Airport, W. Va., to Norfolk Municipal Airport, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
2:28	2:32			The President motored from the airport to the Botanical Gardens.
2:32	3:43			The President attended the Sixteenth Annual International Azalea Festival. The President crowned his daughter, Patricia, Queen Azalea XVI. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
3:43	3:47			The President motored from the Botanical Gardens to the Norfolk Municipal Airport.
3:48	4:12			The President flew via AF-I from the Norfolk Airport to Andrews AFB. For List of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
4:18	4:27			The President flew via helicopter from Andrews AFB to the White House. For list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:30				The President went to the Residence.
4:35	?			The President met with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter Tkach.
4:40	5:05		P	The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:07	5:17		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower, in Phoenixville, Penna.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLYPASSENGER MANIFEST

MSN: 751 - VC137B - 86970

AIR FORCE ONE

MARTINSBURG, WEST VIRGINIA to NORFOLK NAS, VIRGINIA

26 APRIL 1969 - Depart: 1:57 pm Arrive: 2:28 pm +31 220 SM

1. The President
2. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
3. Colonel James D. Hughes
4. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
5. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
6. Mr. Junior Pontinilla
7. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
8. Lt Colonel Vernon C. Coffey
9. Mr. William L. Duncan
10. Mr. Dennis V. McCarthy

AIR FORCE ONE

NORFOLK NAS, VIRGINIA to ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC

26 APRIL 1969 - Depart: 3:48 pm Arrive: 4:12 pm +24 145 SM

1. The President
2. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
3. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
4. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
5. Mr. Junior Pontinilla
6. Mr. Charles E. Stuart
7. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
8. Lt Colonel Vernon C. Coffey
9. Mr. William L. Duncan
10. Mr. Richard E. Johnsen
11. Mr. Armand R. Varenholt
12. Mr. Edward P. Walsh

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SIXTEENTH ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL AZALEA FESTIVAL

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

SATURDAY, APRIL 26, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 1:25 p.m. you will board your helicopter at Camp David and fly to Martinsburg, West Virginia, arriving at 1:42 p.m. ~~There you will be joined by the First Lady.~~ You will then transfer to Air Force I arriving at Norfolk Municipal Airport at 2:30 p.m.

You and Mrs. Nixon will depart the airport by motorcade arriving at the Azalea Gardens at approximately 2:35 p.m. The motorcade will ~~stop first to allow Mrs. Nixon to be escorted to her place in the VIP section and then will proceed~~ a short distance to a point behind the stage which will be hidden from public view. You will join Miss Tricia Nixon and her attendants at this time.

At approximately 2:45 p.m. Ruffles and Flourishes and "Hail to the Chief" will be played. This signals the entrance of the Queen and her Court. You will be to your daughter's left and her escort, Lt. Robert Nichol, USN, will be to her right.

You enter by climbing several steps and then proceed to the raised platform maintaining the same positions.

The National Anthem will be played and at its conclusion you will pause while the Color Guard takes up position behind you. An announcer will then announce that you will crown the Queen. At this point you should ask the crown bearer, Miss Dana Dawson, for the crown. She will be directly in front of you and will turn around to present you with it.

SIXTEENTH ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL AZALEA FESTIVAL CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

You will step back slightly and pause briefly with the crown suspended over Miss Nixon's head to provide a photographic opportunity. You will then crown your daughter.

After the crowning everyone remains standing while the Mayor of Norfolk, Roy B. Martin, presents your daughter with the city mace. He will then deliver brief remarks. Miss Nixon will speak next followed by you.

NOTE

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

There will be full press coverage.

BACKGROUND:

--- The International Azalea Festival is sponsored by the Norfolk Chamber of Commerce in cooperation with the City of Norfolk as a tribute to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

--- The Festival was conceived in 1954 and your daughter is Queen Azalea XVI

--- Each year's Azalea Queen is chosen from the ranks of young women whose fathers are prominent government or military leaders, and her selection is a tribute to her charm, poise and personality. She is attended by 14 International Azalea Princesses similarly selected.

SIXTEENTH ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL AZALEA FESTIVAL CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

At the conclusion of your remarks the music will start and you will take your daughter's arm and promenade to the right. Miss Nixon's escort remains behind. When you reach the end of the line of Princesses, you will be met by Colonel Coffey who will escort you to the VIP section where you will be seated ~~with Mrs. Nixon~~ for the balance of the ceremony. Your daughter remains behind on the stage.

Those seated in the VIP section will include:

Governor and Mrs. Godwin  
Mayor and Mrs. Martin  
Admiral and Mrs. Holmes  
Congressman and Mrs. Whitehurst  
Admiral and Mrs. Dempsey

NOTE:

Governor and Mrs. Godwin extended you and Mrs. Nixon an invitation to stop in and see them in Richmond on your way to or from the Festival. This invitation was regretted.

When the ceremony is over at approximately 3:25 p. m., you ~~and Mrs. Nixon~~ will be escorted to a point behind the stage where you will meet your daughter.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage.

You ~~and Mrs. Nixon~~ will then depart for the airport by motorcade and board Air Force I for the return flight. You will touch down at Andrews Air Force Base at approximately 4:15 p. m. Return to the White House will be by helicopter and you ~~and Mrs. Nixon~~ will arrive about 4:35 p. m.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 27, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

10:00 a.m. Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:30				The President visited with Dr. and Mrs. Edward G. Latch in the Oval Room of the Residence.
10:53				Julia Eisenhower escorted Mrs. Latch to the East Room.
11:00	11:29			The President escorted Dr. Edward G. Latch to the East Room where the latter led the Sunday Worship Service. Robert Nicholson was the soloist. For list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:29	12:27			The President visited with his guests in the State Dining Room during the coffee hour.
12:29	12:35			The President and his daughter Julia Eisenhower went to the Rose Garden and then returned to the Residence.
12:41	12:42	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
12:42	12:47	P		The President talked with the Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
1:02	?			The President met with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.
1:35				The President went to his office.
3:25				Julia Eisenhower went to the President's office.
3:34	3:35	P		The President talked with his Asst. Military Aide, Col. Vernon C. Coffey.
3:58	4:13			The President and his daughter Julia Eisenhower, motored from the White House to the Washington Navy Yard.
4:13	4:25			The President and his daughter, Julia, went to Pier I, where the Presidential yacht was docked.
4:25	4:35			The President and his daughter, Julia, motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the White House.
4:38				The President and his daughter, Julia, went to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 27, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

5:00 p.m. Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:00	5:02	P		The President talked with his valet, Manola Sanchez.
5:02	5:05		P	The President telephoned long distance to David Sarnoff in New York City. Robert Sarnoff took the call.
5:33	5:35	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
5:45				The President had dinner with: Julia Eisenhower Patricia Nixon
5:48		R		The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
5:50		R		The President received a call from the Sec. of State, William P. Rogers. H. R. Haldeman took the call.
6:25	6:27			The President walked in the North Grounds with his daughters, Julia and Patricia, and then returned to the Residence.
6:31				The President went to his office.
6:31	6:58	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:06	7:07	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
7:15	7:22	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:55				The President went to the Residence.
8:52	8:58	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.



NUMBER ACCOMPANYING

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Mrs. Julia Eisenhower

[REDACTED]  
Kennedy, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs.

Laird, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ + 1

Mitchell, The Attorney General & Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ + 4

[REDACTED]  
Hardin, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ + 1

Shultz, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ + 3

Finch, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ + 4

Romney, The Secretary of HUD & Mrs.

[REDACTED]  
Stans, The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs.

Agnew, Miss Susan

Anderson, Sen. & Mrs. Clinton P.

Apkarian, Miss Pamela

Arends, Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C.

Ayres, Mr. Frank

Ayres, Miss Judy

Ayres, Rep. & Mrs. William H.

Bain, Mrs. John

Basta, Mrs. James A.

Beall, Rep. & Mrs. J. Glenn, Jr.

Beall, Mr. & Mrs. Osborne B. \_\_\_\_\_ + 5

Beall, Miss Victoria

Behrens, Mr. Chris

Behrens, Mr. & Mrs. E. Fritz

*BELPAC, MR & MRS FELIX (N.Y. TIMES)*

Belcher, Rep. & Mrs. Page

Belieu, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E. + 2

Benes, Miss Mary \_\_\_\_\_ + 1

*BLACK, MR & MRS JOHN*

Boe, Gov. Nils

Boland, Mrs. Myra

~~Bain, Mrs. ARL~~

Campbell, Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil \_\_\_\_\_ + 1

Cassels, Mr. & Mrs. Louis

Cowden, Dr. John

Cowden, Miss Patricia

Cowden, Hon. & Mrs. T. K.

~~Cowden, Mrs. Hildebrand~~

Crane, Mr. & Mrs. Kent ----- +1  
Currier, Miss Andria  
Dargen, Miss Mary  
~~Davis, Col. Bruce~~  
DeCosta, Mr. & Mrs. Frank  
Deeb, Mrs. Margaret  
Dennis, Rep. & Mrs. David W.  
Dillworth, Miss Ann  
Dunn, Mr. & Mrs. John ----- + 2  
Fazzari, Mr. Francis  
Fazzari, Mrs. Martha D.  
Feller, Miss Denise  
Fong, Sen. & Mrs. Hiram  
Fong, Miss Merie-Ellen  
Forbes, Capt. & Mrs. B. B.  
Forbes, Miss Nell  
Forbes, Miss Susan  
Foreman, Rep. & Mrs. Ed ----- + 2  
Galbraith, Hon. & Mrs. William  
Grubb, Hon. & Mrs. H. Dale  
Haag, Mr. & Mrs. William  
Hathaway, Mr. Gerald  
Hixon, Col. & Mrs. Robert ----- + 2  
Hogan, Rep. & Mrs. Lawrence J. ----- + 4  
Howard, Mrs. Patricia K.  
Hulcher, Mr. & Mrs. Wendell E. ----- + 5  
Ingersoll, Mr. Aldon T.  
Ingersoll, Miss Cheryl  
Ingersoll, Miss Jan  
Ingersoll, Mr. John  
Jensen, Hon. & Mrs. Ben  
Johnston, Mr. & Mrs. Allen K.  
King, Mr. & Mrs. LaBruce W.  
~~KLEINDIENST, CARRY~~  
Lamond, Miss Jaquelin  
Larson, Mrs. Charles R.  
Larson, Mr. & Mrs. E. C.

Latch, The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Edward  
 Little, Mr. & Mrs. Joe E.  
 Little, Miss Sarah  
 Lucey, Miss Margaret  
~~Lujan, Rep. Manuel~~  
 Lyng, Hon. & Mrs. Richard  
 Mahon, Rep. George H. & Mrs.  
 Mann, Mrs. Blanche  
 Marinucci, Miss Claire  
 Marriott, Miss Debbie  
 Marriott, Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard  
 Marriott, Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard, Jr.  
 Marriott, Mr. John  
 Marriott, Mr. & Mrs. Richard  
 Marriott, Mr. Stephen  
 Maxwell, Mr. Dallas S., Jr.  
 Maxwell, Mr. & Mrs. Dallas S., Sr.  
 Maxwell, Miss Judith  
 Mayo, Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. ----- + 2  
 McCarthy, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas P. ----- + 4  
~~McCoy, Miss Regina~~  
~~McCoy, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas R.~~  
 McDonald, Major & Mrs. Oliver G.  
 McHenry, Mrs. Mary ----- + 3  
 McKneally, Rep. Martin ----- + 1  
 McMann, Miss Carol  
~~Miner, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest~~  
 Morgan, Hon. Edward L. ----- + 2  
 Morris, Miss Dorothy E.  
 Mosbacher, Hon. & Mrs. Emil M., Jr. ----- + 2  
~~Mote, Mr. & Mrs. Walter~~  
~~Mount, Mrs. Virginia Ayres~~  
 Murray, Miss Deborah  
 Murray, Miss Laurie  
 Murray, Mr. & Mrs. William A.  
 Neiman, Miss Jean

SECRET ROOM FILING

Nevergelt, Miss Joanne  
Nevergelt, Mr. John  
Newton, Miss Bessie  
Nicholson, Mr. Robert  
O'Gulian, Mr. & Mrs. Philip  
Palmer, Lt. Cmdr. & Mrs. Leslie N.  
Paul, Miss Eleanor V.  
Peal, H.E. The Ambassador of Liberia & Mrs. ----- + 5  
Peart, Miss Barbara  
Peart, M/Gunnery Sgt. & Mrs. George J.  
Peart, Miss Joanne  
Peart, Miss Judith  
Peart, Mr. Thomas  
Perry, Mr. Hubert G.  
Pomeroy, Col. & Mrs. William D. ----- + 4  
Reitz, Mr. & Mrs. J. Wayne  
Roche, Mr. Jack  
Ruwe, Mr. Nick R.  
Sample, Lt. Col. & Mrs. Edward J. ----- + 3  
Sarnoff, Mrs. Robert  
Sarnoff, Miss Serena  
Scheyven, H.E. The Amb. of Belgium & Baroness Scheyven  
Scheyven, Miss Marie-Catherine  
Schiavoni, Mr. Alexander  
Schluter, Mr. & Mrs. Fred  
Schluter, Mr. Peter  
Sebelius, Rep. & Mrs. Keith G.  
Sevilla-Sacasa, H.E. The Amb. of Nicaragua & Mrs.  
Sevilla-Sacasa, Mr. Alexander  
Sevilla-Sacasa, Mr. Bernardo  
Sevilla-Sacasa, Miss Edda  
Sevilla-Sacasa, Mr. Eduardo  
Sevilla-Sacasa, Mr. & Mrs. Guillermo  
Sevilla-Sacasa, Miss Julia  
Sevilla-Sacasa, Miss Lillian

Sevilla-Sacasa, Miss Lorena

Shaffer, Miss Pauline

Shepard, Adm. & Mrs. T. T., Jr.

Shepard, Mr. T. T., III

Sloan, Mr. Hugh W., Jr.

Sloan, Miss Sandra E.

Smith, Miss Helen N.

Sparkman, Sen. & Mrs. John J.

~~Spencer, Miss Jean~~

Stuart, Mr. & Mrs. Jack

Sweeney, Mr. & Mrs. Ed.

Tavares, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald J.

Temple, Mr. & Mrs. Loranzo

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

Van der Heuvel, Mrs. Gerry

~~Van der Heuvel, Mr. John~~

Van Dusen, Miss Amanda

Van Dusen, Miss Katie

Van Dusen, Miss Lisa

Van Dusen, Hon. & Mrs. Richard C.

Vogelpohl, Mrs. Elmer

Ward, Mr. C. D., Jr.

Ward, Mr. C. D., Sr.

White, Col. & Mrs. Floyd

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 28, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:57 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:57				The President had breakfast.
8:11				The President went to his office.
8:35	9:18			The President met with: John D, Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:35	9:18			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
9:16	10:04			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
9:45	9:53			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
10:05			P	The President talked long distance in a Conference call to Lloyd Wendt, Publisher of the 'Chicago Tribune' and a new paper called "Chicago Today".
10:12	10:18			The President went to the Rose Garden where he met with Miss Barbara Goleman, National Teacher of the Year and other invited guests. For further detail, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:25				The President returned to his office.
10:28	10:28		P	The President talked with his daughter Patricia Nixon.
10:37	10:40		P	The President talked with his Asst. Peter M. Flanigan.
10:54				The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:58	11:58			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
11:10	11:56			Daniel P. Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
11:58	12:00		P	The President talked with James Allen, Asst. Sec, for Education and Commissioner, Office of Education.
11:59	?			The President met with: Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
12:45				The President went to the Residence.
1:20				The President returned to his office accompanied by Mrs. Sarah Jackson Doyle.
1:45				Mrs. Sarah Jackson Doyle departed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 28, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

2:45p MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President had lunch in his office.
2:45	2:55			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:58	2:59			The President met with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.
3:11	3:40			The President met with: William C. Doyle, Natl. Comm., American Legion Frank Kelly, Asst. Director for Publ. Relations - American Legion Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.
3:40	3:45			The President met with: Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor Peter Flanigan, Asst.
3:45	4:16			The President, accompanied by Peter M. Flanigan, Asst., and Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor, went to the Cabinet Room where he met with members of the National Academy of Sciences and the National Science Board. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
4:16				The President returned to his office.
4:18	4:25			The President met with: James B. Utt, Congressman of California William E. Timmons, Deputy Asst. for Cong. Relations For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
4:25	4:35			The President met with: Clark MacGregor, Congressman of Minnesota William E. Timmons, Deputy Asst. for Cong. Relations For further details and for others in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
4:36	5:15			The President met with: Maurice H. Stans, Sec., of Commerce Carl J. Gilbert, Special Rep. for Trade Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Fred Bergsten, Staff Member of NSC

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 28, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

5:15p MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:15	6:17			The President met with: Leslie C. Arends, Congressman from Illinois Everett M. Dirksen, Senator from Illinois Gerald R. Ford, Congressman from Michigan Hugh Scott, Senator from Penna. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations Kenneth E. BeLieu, Deputy Asst for Cong. Relations
5:58			R	The President received a long distance call from Asa Call in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
6:30	6:34	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:40	7:00			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:00				The President went to the Residence.
7:14	7:17	P		The President talked with his Science Advisor, Lee A. DuBridge
7:34	7:40	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Massachusetts.
7:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon



MEETING WITH THE NATIONAL TEACHER OF THE YEAR

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:05 a. m. you and the First Lady will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be greeted by Mr. Don M. Dafoe, Executive Secretary of the Council of Chief State School Officers. Mr. Dafoe will then introduce you and Mrs. Nixon to those standing with him:

Miss Barbara Goleman, National Teacher of the Year  
and three of her students:

Miss Velam Rolle  
Mr. Jose Mateo  
Mr. Kenneth T. Mayland

INVITED GUESTS WHO WILL BE IN THE ROSE GARDEN:

Dr. James Allen, Representating HEW  
Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Goleman, parents of the teacher  
Mr. and Mrs. Floyd T. Christian, State Commissioner  
for Florida and the one who nominated Miss  
Goleman for the award  
Mr. William B. Arthur, Editor of LOOK Magazine  
~~Mr. Jack Squire, Public Relations Director for  
LOOK Magazine~~  
Rozanne Weissman  
Mr. Al E. Ersleben, Coordinator, Publicity, Florida  
State Department of Education  
Miss Joy Reese Shaw, Public Relations Assistant  
Florida State Department of Education  
Mr. Edward Whigham, Superintendent Dade County  
Public Schools, Florida  
Mr. Holmes Braddock, Dade County School Board

MEETING WITH THE NATIONAL TEACHER OF THE YEAR CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

THOSE WITH THE NATIONAL TEACHER OF THE YEAR CON'T:

Mr. Jay Lawrence Taylor, Manager Educational  
Relations, LOOK Magazine

Mrs. Don M. Dafoe

Dr. Edgar Fully, Executive Secretary Emeritus of  
the Council of Chief State School Officers,  
Washington, D. C.

Miss Blanche Crippen, Assistant Executive Secretary  
Mayor George W. Trask of Lakeland, Florida

After you and Mrs. Nixon have greeted your guests you will present a certificate and gold lapel pin to Miss Goleman and then make brief remarks. A single stand up microphone will be provided. Miss Goleman will then make brief acknowledging remarks.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

There will be full press coverage.

BACKGROUND:

--- The President has received the National Teacher of the Year each year since 1952

--- Miss Goleman is High School Teacher of Language Arts and is the head of the English Department at Miami Jackson High School, Miami, Florida, Dade County Public Schools.

--- As National Teacher of the Year Miss Goleman has been asked to serve as an ex officio member of the Presidential Scholars Commission.

MEETING WITH THE NATIONAL TEACHER OF THE YEAR. CON'T: .

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND CONTINUED:

- Miss Goleman was selected for her successful adaption along with her students, to the change from what was an almost exclusively white student body in 1956 to integrated Cuban and white to what is now a predominantly Negro student body.
- The award program is sponsored by LOOK Magazine in cooperation with the Council of Chief School Officers. Miss Goleman is to be featured in an upcoming issue of the magazine.

PURPOSE OF THE AWARD CEREMONY:

- to encourage teachers to aspire to greatness in their profession.
- to interest promising young people to become teachers
- to symbolize and focus attention on excellence.

It is estimated that your participation will be of 10 to 15 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

Mr. John Davies will escort Miss Goleman and your other guests on a special tour of the White House after the ceremony.

MEETING WITH THE NATIONAL TEACHER OF THE YEAR:

THE PRESIDENT:

CONGRESSIONAL ATTENDEES:

Senator Holland  
~~Senator Gurney~~  
~~Senator Yarborough~~  
~~Senator Javits~~  
~~Congressman Rogers~~  
Congressman Burke  
Congressman Fascell  
Congressman Gibbons  
Congressman Cramer  
Congressman Pepper  
Congressman Ayres  
~~Congressman Frey, Jr.~~  
~~Congressman Perkins~~  
Congressman Sikes  
~~Congressman Bennett~~  
~~Congressman Chappell, Jr.~~

APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDEES AT MEETING OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES  
AND THE NATIONAL SCIENCE BOARD, AT THE WHITE HOUSE.

APRIL 28, 1969

Bing, Dr. R.H.	National Science Board
Brooks, Dr. Harvey	National Science Board
Brown, Dr. Harrison	National Academy of Sciences
Coleman, Mr. John S.	National Academy of Sciences
Eggen, Dr. Fred	National Academy of Sciences
Esau, Dr. Katherine	National Academy of Sciences
Fenn, Dr. Wallace O.	National Academy of Sciences
Fowler, William A., Dr.	National Science Board
Greenstein, Dr. Jesse	National Academy of Sciences
Handler, Dr. Philip	Chairman, National Science Board and President-elect of Natl. Academy of Sciences
Kistiakowsky, Dr. G. B.	National Academy of Sciences Consultant-at-large to President's Science Advisory Committee and former special Asst. for Science and Technology to President Eisenhower
McElroy, Dr. William	National Academy of Sciences
Seitz, Dr. Frederick	President of National Academy of Sciences
Thimann, Dr. Kenneth V.	National Academy of Sciences
Tukey, Dr. John W.	National Academy of Sciences
Tuve, Dr. Merl A.	National Academy of Sciences.
Weinberg, Dr. Alvin M.	National Academy of Sciences

APPOINTMENT WITH  
CONGRESSMAN CLARK MACGREGOR, MINN.  
AND JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT ASSOCIATION MEMBERS  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1969

The President:

At 4:30 p. m., Congressman Clark MacGregor and his party will be escorted to your office. With him will be two teen-age members of the Junior Achievement Association of Rochester, Minnesota -

Miss Patricia A. Young, Age 17  
Mr. William A. Leadens, Age 18

BACKGROUND

---You met these two teen-agers on October 30, 1968 when you were campaigning in Rochester, Minnesota

---You purchased stock in their miniature corporations. It has proven a good investment as they are now beginning to pay dividends

---This year marks the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Junior Achievement Association

Miss Young and Mr. Leadens will present you with their stockholder reports and dividends.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of the presentation.

CONGRESSMAN MACGREGOR APPOINTMENT

Also in attendance will be the following Junior Achievement support personnel:

Mr. Walter Ringer, Chairman of the Foley Manufacturing Company and the initiator of the request to see the teen-agers

~~Mr. Donald Hardenbrook~~

Mr. James Farrett

Mr. Ross Craig

It is estimated that the presentation will take approximately 10 minutes, at the conclusion of which your guests will be escorted from your office.

Mr. Earl B. Stickney, Exec. Vice Pres. of the Minneapolis Junior Achievement Assoc. , attended in place of Mr. Hardenbrook.

APPOINTMENT WITH  
CONGRESSMAN JAMES B. UTT, CALIFORNIA  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1969

The President:

At 4:40 p. m. Congressman James B. Utt of California will be escorted to your office.

The Congressman will present you with two plaques. One is "the Chain of Title from the King of Spain of your birthplace in Yorba Linda." It is a gift of the Security Title Insurance Company of California. The other is an award to you as the "Man of the Year" from the Orange County, California Press Club.

NOTE:

A White House photographer will be present to take pictures of the presentation.

At the conclusion of the presentation, Congressman Utt will be escorted from your office.

It is estimated that the appointment will be of 5-10 minutes duration.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 29, 1969

TIME DAY

2:08 am TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:08	2:36	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:15				The President went to his office.
8:20	8:25			The President met with:
8:22	8:31			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
8:22	8:31			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
				John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:39	9:58			The President attended a meeting of the Republican Congressional Leadership in the Cabinet Room. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:58	10:05			The President returned to his office and met with:
				Everett M. Dirksen, Senator
				Gerald R. Ford, Congressman
10:04	10:10			The President and the First Lady went to the Rose Garden to greet Miss Helen Cotton of Granby, Connecticut. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:10				The President returned to his office.
10:35	10:48			The President met with representatives of the Golden Spike Centennial Celebration Commission. Those present were:
				Thomas M. Goodfellow, Chairman
				J. Paull Marshall, Asst. Vice Pres., Assoc. of American Railroads.
				James M. Beggs, Under Secretary, Dept. of Transportation.
				Wallace F. Bennett, Senator
				Kenneth E. BeLieu, Deputy Asst.
				Alexander P. Butterfield, Dep. Asst.
				For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
10:51	?			The President met with:
				Dwight L. Chapin, Special Asst.
				Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Asst.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 29, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

11:09a TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:09	11:48			The President met with members of the President's Advisory Council on Executive Organization. Those present were: Roy L. Ash, Chairman John B. Connally Frederick R. Kappel Richard M. Paget Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst.
11:49	12:10			The President met with: Walter J. Hickel, Sec. of the Interior
11:49	12:10			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
12:05	12:26			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
12:30	12:55			The President met with: Anthony Rossi Achille Mongelli
12:59	1:05			The President met with his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
				The President had lunch in his office.
1:30	1:50			The President met with: William B. Saxbe, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations.
2:50	2:58			The President motored from the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.
2:58	3:20			The President visited the 57th Annual Meeting of the Chamber of Commerce. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
3:20	3:29			The President motored from Sheraton Park Hotel to the White House.
3:30				The President returned to his office.
3:36	3:41		P	The President talked long distance with Governor James A. Rhodes in Columbus, Ohio.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 29, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

3:48p TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:48	3:56			The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with: Gardner D. Stout, President of the American Museum of Natural History Peter Flanigan, Asst. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
3:56				The President returned to his office.
4:05	5:36			The President met with the Quadriad. Those present were:
4:25	5:36			Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn. CEA
4:25	5:36			Arthur F. Burns, Counselor
4:25	5:36			Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
4:25	5:36			William M. Martin, Chrmn, Board of Gov., F.R.S.
4:25	5:36			David M. Kennedy, Sec. of the Treasury
6:03	6:16			The President met with Nicholas Ruwe.
6:16				The President went to the swimming pool.
7:17				The President went to the Residence.
7:56	12:15			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of Edward Kennedy (Duke) Ellington. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "F"</u> .
12:15				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
12:30	12:45			The President visited with Leonard Garment.

## REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

April 29 - 8:30 a. m.

LIST OF ATTENDEESExecutive

Honorable Richard Nixon, The President  
 Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President  
 Honorable John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
 Honorable Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General  
 Honorable Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Budget  
 Honorable Jerris Leonard, Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

Senate

Honorable Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader  
 Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip  
 Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Conference Chairman  
 Honorable Milton Young, Conference Secretary  
 Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee  
 Honorable Hiram Fong, Ranking member, Post Office & Civil Service Committee  
 Honorable Roman Hruska, Member, Judiciary Committee  
 Honorable Karl E. Mundt, Ranking member, Government Operations Committee

House

Honorable Gerald Ford, Minority Leader  
 Honorable Leslie Arends, Minority Whip  
 Honorable John Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee  
 Honorable John Anderson, Conference Chairman  
 Honorable William Cramer, Conference Vice-Chairman  
 Honorable Richard Poff, Conference Secretary  
 Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking member, Rules Committee  
 Honorable Robert Taft, Chairman, Committee on Research  
 Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Campaign Committee  
 Honorable William McCulloch, Ranking member, Judiciary Committee

Republican National Committee

Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

Staff

Dr. Arthur Burns  
 Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan  
 Mr. Bryce N. Harlow  
 Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu  
 Mr. William E. Timmons  
 Mr. Herbert Klein  
 Mr. Ron Ziegler  
 Mr. Pat Buchanan

VISIT WITH MISS HELEN COTTON

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, APRIL 29, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:00 a. m. you and the First Lady will be escorted from your office to the colonnade outside for a brief visit with the following persons:

Miss Helen Cotton  
Mr. Harold B. Cotton, father  
Mr. and Mrs. Ivan Hotchkiss, sister and husband  
Mr. Robert Cotton  
Congressman Thomas J. Meskill, Connecticut  
Mr. Lewis B. Andrews, Jr., Assistant to  
the Congressman

NOTE:

The Cotton Family will have just completed a special tour of the White House conducted by Mr. Davies.

BACKGROUND:

- Miss Cotton of Granby, Connecticut is a victim of cerebral palsy and is confined to a wheel chair.
- Arrangements had been made for Miss Cotton to attend the Inauguration, but she was unable to do so because of her illness.
- She is an ardent Republican who worked hard for you during the campaign. She is currently involved in organizing a Young GOP Club in Granby.

VISIT WITH MISS HELEN COTTON CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND CONTINUED:

- She does volunteer work (primarily through typing letters for Visiting Nurses Cerebral Palsy Association and the Granby Republican Party.
- Miss Cotton also is doing college work through correspondence courses. She is on the Dean's List at the University of Oklahoma and has won a scholarship.

PURPOSE:

To fulfill the promise you made to Miss Cotton during the campaign in October in Hartford, Connecticut that you would see her after you became the President.

Miss Cotton would like your autograph.

NOTE:

There will be brief photo coverage of this event.

It is estimated that the meeting will be of approximately 5 minutes duration.

When you have greeted your guests you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted back to your office.

APPENDIX "C"

MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE  
GOLDEN SPIKE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION COMMISSION

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, APRIL 29, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:30 a. m. the following persons will be escorted to your office for a brief visit:

Mr. Thomas M. Goodfellow, Chairman  
of the Golden Spike Centennial Celebration  
Commission and President of the Association  
of American Railroads.

Mr. J. Paul Marshall, Assistant Vice President,  
Association of American Railroads.

Honorable James M. Beggs, Under Secretary  
Department of Transportation.

Senator Wallace Bennett, Utah, Member of the  
Commission.

Mr. Goodfellow will give you a brief report on the planned activities for May 3-10 celebration which commemorates completion of the first transcontinental railroad.

NOTE:

You were invited to participate in the re-enactment of the 1869 link up at Promontory, Utah, but the invitation was regretted.

GOLDEN SPIKE CELEBRATION COMMISSION MEETING CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

Mr. Goodfellow will then present you with a commemorative silver medallion and a reproduction of an authentic railroad poster advertising the opening of the transcontinental rail link.

NOTE:

There will be brief photo coverage of the presentation.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately ten minutes duration at the conclusion of which your guests will be escorted from your office.



VISIT TO THE 57TH ANNUAL MEETING  
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES

SHERATON-PARK HOTEL

TUESDAY, APRIL 29, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 2:45 p. m. you will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the 24th Street Extension Entrance of the Sheraton-Park Hotel at approximately 2:55 p. m. You will be escorted to a room immediately adjacent to the Sheraton Hall where you will wait while Postmaster General Winton Blount introduces you. After you have been announced you will be escorted to the podium on the near side of the stage. You will then deliver brief remarks to the approximately 2,500 assembled businessmen and their wives.

NOTE:

SUGGESTED REMARKS HAVE BEEN PREPARED.

There will be full press coverage.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10-15 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted from the stage. As you depart you will briefly shake hands with Mr. Arch N. Booth, Executive Vice President, Chamber of Commerce of the United States and Mr. Jenkin Lloyd Jones, Vice President of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States and Editor and Publisher of the Tulsa Tribune, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

You will depart the Sheraton Hall the way you came in and return to the White House by motorcade arriving at approximately 3:30 p. m.

57TH ANNUAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE MEETING CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND:

- You will be speaking to the third and last general session of the 57th Annual Meeting. The theme is "Looking Forward Together."
- The annual meeting theme is "Developing Unity and Strength for Progress."
- You have spoken previously to the Chamber of Commerce as Congressman, Senator and Vice President.
- Just prior to your entrance Mr. Allan Shivers, Chairman of the Board, Chamber of Commerce of the United States and Chairman of the Board of the Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas, will have presented the Postmaster General a cup in appreciation for his service as President of the Chamber of Commerce.
- After you depart there will be a Panel discussion on 'Existing Programs and New Commitments: Impacts on the Nation's Economy.' The Moderator will be Mr. James J. Kilpatrick, syndicated columnist. Participants are Mr. Hendrik S. Houthakker, Council of Economic Advisers; Honorable Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Budget; Senator Jack Miller of Iowa; and Mr. Walker Winter, Chairman of the Taxation Committee, Chamber of Commerce.

APPENDIX "F" ✓

DINNER HONORING DUKE ELLINGTON

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, APRIL 29, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 7:50 p.m. Duke Ellington and his sister, Miss Ruth Ellington and The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room to join you and the First Lady for approximately 15 minutes.

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew will be escorted downstairs first and then at 8:05 p.m. you and Mrs. Nixon followed by the Ellingtons will be escorted from the Family Quarters. You will descend the Grand Staircase pausing two steps from the lower landing. The Ellingtons will join you on this step for a brief photo session.

Your dinner guests numbering about 90 will be assembled in the East Room where mixed drinks and champagne will be served.

The dress is black tie with long dresses for the ladies.

After the photographs you will proceed to the carpet in the Grand Hall and pause facing the East Room. Ruffles and Flourishes will be played by the Marine Band and you and your party will be announced. As "Hail to the Chief" is played you will move into the East Room and to your right forming a receiving line in front of the prepositioned Color Guard facing the east wall.

DINNER HONORING DUKE ELLINGTON CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

Your guests will be presented to you by a social aide. When the receiving line is nearly completed the social aides will begin to guide your guests out of the East Room and through the Green Room and Grand Hall to their places in the State Dining Room. When you have greeted the last of your guests, you and your party will in turn be escorted through the Grand Hall to your places in the State Dining Room.

Music during the dinner will be provided by the Strolling Strings.

It is recommended that you make very briefly a toast as the dinner draws to a close. (Your principal remarks are to be delivered in the East Room prior to the commencement of the entertainment).

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use and are attached.

Prior to the end of the dinner your after dinner guests, numbering about 100, will be escorted to the Green and Blue Rooms where coffee, liqueurs and cigars will be served. Your dinner guests will be similarly served in the Red and Blue Rooms at the conclusion of the dinner.

On leaving the State Dining Room you and Mrs. Nixon and the Ellingtons will be escorted through the Grand Hall to a point just outside the East Room where you will form a receiving line. A social aide will then present your after dinner guests to you as they are guided out of the Blue Room and into the East Room.

DINNER HONORING DUKE ELLINGTON CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

At approximately 10:20 p. m. you will enter the East Room where your other guests will have already been seated.

You will make brief welcoming remarks and then present Duke Ellington with the first Presidential Medal of Freedom of your Presidency. The Medal will be inscribed with the recipient's name and the date. It is recommended that you also read the Citation that accompanies the Medal.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks are attached. The Citation will be presented to you by your military aide at the appropriate moment.

A single stand-up microphone will be provided for your use.

There will be pool press coverage as well as a special filming and recording for the United States Information Agency.

Musical Entertainment will be provided by the following performers and will be of approximately one hour's duration:

Mr. Gerry Mulligan  
Mr. Paul Desmond  
Mr. Clark Terry  
Mr. J. J. Johnson

DINNER HONORING DUKE ELLINGTON CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

ENTERTAINERS CONTINUED:

Mr. Urie Green	Mr. William Berry
Mr. James Hall	Mr. Hank Jones
Mr. Milton Hinton	Mr. Louis Bellson
Miss Mary Mayo (Singer)	Mr. Joseph Williams (Singer)
Mr. Dave Brubeck	Mr. William Taylor

NOTE:

Mr. Willis Conover, the voice of the Voice of America, will introduce the numbers during the entertainment.

At the conclusion of the entertainment it is recommended that you, Mrs. Nixon and Duke Ellington rise and go forward to thank the performers. At this time it is suggested that you ask Duke Ellington to play a number (he has been preparing a special number for this evening) and then return to your seats. When the Ellington performance is over you and the First Lady will escort the Ellingtons, followed by your guests into the Grand Hall where mixed drinks and champagne will be served. The Marine Band will provide music and after 5 to 10 minutes guest musicians will be asked in an informal "jam session," to join the band.

Three choices are recommended for your consideration at this time:

1. to say goodnight to the Ellingtons (inviting them to stay on) and return to the Family Quarters.
2. to stay with your guests for part of the "jam session" and then retire to the Family Quarters.
3. to stay with your guests until the end of the "jam session." In this case it is suggested that you and Mrs. Nixon escort the Ellingtons to the North Portico for departure and then retire to the Family Quarters.

## DINNER HONORING DAME ELLINGTON CONTINUED:

## THE PRESIDENT:

## DINNER GUESTS INCLUDE:

Honorable Edward K. Ellington  
 The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew  
 The Attorney General and Mrs. Mitchell  
 The Secretary of Labor and Mrs. Shultz  
 The Secretary of HEW and Mrs. Finch  
 Honorable and Mrs. Daniel Moynihan  
 Mr. and Mrs. Dillion Ripley, II  
 Mr. and Mrs. Harold Arlen  
 The Very Rev. Dr. and Mrs. C. Julian Bartlett  
 Mrs. William Basie  
 Mr. and Mrs. David W. Brubeck  
 Mr. and Mrs. Cab Calloway  
 Mr. and Mrs. Henry Carney  
 Mr. and Mrs. Willis J. Conover  
 Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Dance  
 Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Diamond  
 The Right Rev. Horace W. B. Donegan  
 Honorable and Mrs. Edward Dudley  
 Mr. and Mrs. Billy Eckstine  
 Mr. Edward K. Ellington, II  
 Miss Gaye Ellington  
 Mr. and Mrs. Mercer Ellington  
 Miss Ruth Ellington  
~~Mr. and Mrs. Orpheus Fisher~~  
 Mr. Bernard Flynn  
 Mr. Leonard Garment  
 The Rev. and Mrs. John G. Gensel  
 Mr. John B. Gillespie  
 Mr. and Mrs. Benny Goodman  
 Mr. Fred Gay  
 Miss Mahalia Jackson and her husband, Mr. Sigmund  
 Mr. Stephen D. James Galloway  
 Honorable and Mrs. John H. Johnson  
 Mr. and Mrs. Lou Rawls  
 Honorable and Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld

DINNER HONORING DUKE ELLINGTON CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

DINNER GUESTS CONTINUED:

The Rev. Norman J. O'Conner  
The Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Bryant M. Kirkland  
Dr. and Mrs. Arthur Logan  
Mr. Charles McWhorter  
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Patterson  
Mr. and Mrs. Otto Preminger  
Mrs. Ethel Rich  
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Rodgers  
Honorable and Mrs. Roger L. Stevens  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Udloff  
Mr. and Mrs. John Walker, III  
Honorable Thomas Weaver  
The Rev. Harold H. Weicker  
Mr. Thomas L. Whaley  
The Rev. and Mrs. John Yaryan  
Honorable Frank J. Shakespeare

AFTER DINNER GUESTS INCLUDE:

( Attendees at the after dinner ceremonies were not confirmed. )

Mr. and Mrs. Balliett Whitney  
Mr. Louis Bellson  
Mr. and Mrs. William Berry  
Honorable Patrick Buchanan  
Miss Mary Campbell  
Mr. and Mrs. John Carter  
Honorable and Mrs. Dwight Chapin  
Mr. Paul Desmond  
Mr. Thomas Detienne  
Miss Perdita Duncan  
Honorable and Mrs. John Ehrlichman  
Mr. Leonard Feather  
Honorable and Mrs. Peter Flanigan  
Mr. Urbie Green  
Honorable H. R. Haldeman  
Mr. and Mrs. James Hall  
Mr. and Mrs. Albert Ham  
Mr. Earl Hines  
Mr. and Mrs. Milton Hinton



DINNER HONORING DUKE ELLINGTON

THE PRESIDENT:

AFTER DINNER GUESTS CONTINUED:

Mr. and Mrs. Geoffrey Holder  
Mrs. Nora Holt  
Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Johnson  
Mr. and Mrs. Hank Jones  
Mr. and Mrs. Irv Kupcinet  
Miss Amy Lee  
Mr. Leonard Lyons  
Mrs. Gerry Major  
Miss Marion McPartland  
Dr. and Mrs. Howard Mitchell  
Mr. Dan Morganstern  
Mr. Joseph Morgen  
Mr. and Mrs. Gerry Mulligan  
Mr. and Mrs. John H. Murphy, III  
Mr. and Mrs. Earnest Petinaud  
Mr. and Mrs. Martin Pollner  
Mr. Douglas Ramsey  
Mr. and Mrs. Lou Rawls  
Honorable Fred J. Russell  
Honorable and Mrs. William Safire  
Mr. and Mrs. Gunther Schuller  
Mr. Arthur Schultheiss  
Honorable and Mrs. Frank Shakespeare  
Mr. and Mrs. Willie Smith  
Mr. Benjamin Starr  
Mr. William Stover  
Mr. Bob Sylvester  
Dr. Harold Taylor  
Mr. and Mrs. William Taylor  
Mr. and Mrs. Terry Clark  
Dr. Hans Wehrheim  
Mr. and Mrs. George Wein  
Honorable and Mrs. Charles B. Wilkinson  
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Williams

DINNER HONORING DUKE ELLINGTON CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

AFTER DINNER GUESTS CONTINUED:

Miss Mary Lou Williams  
Mr. Earl Wilson  
Honorable and Mrs. Joseph I. Woods  
Miss Rose Mary Woods  
Mr. and Mrs. Granville Woodson  
Honorable and Mrs. Whitney Young

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 30, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D.C.

TIME

DAY

8:16a WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:16				The President had breakfast.
8:26				The President went to his office.
8:36	9:06			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst. John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:06	10:16			The President attended a Cabinet Meeting in the Cabinet Room. Forlist of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:16				The President went to his office.
10:16	?			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
10:30	12:11			The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:11				The President returned to his office.
12:18	1:00			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:04		R		The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
2:45	?			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:00	3:05			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:05	?			The President met with Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, Potter Stewart.
3:38		R		The President received a call from Senator Russell Long. The call was not completed.
3:40	4:15			The President met with: Robert P. Mayo, Dir, BOB Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 30, 1969

TIME DAY

4:15p WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:15	5:10			The President met with: Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chrmn., JCS
4:15	5:45			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
4:15	6:01			Melvin R. Laird, Sec., of Defense
6:08	7:32			The President went to the library in the Residence and met with: John W. McCormack, Congressman Carl B. Albert, Congressman
7:38		P		The President telephoned Senator Barry Goldwater. The call was not completed.
8:55				The President went to his office.
9:20	9:21	R		The President talked with Senator Barry Goldwater.
10:06				The President went to the Residence.

ATTENDEES AT CABINET MEETING, APRIL 30, 1969

The President

Spiro Agnew, Vice President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

David M. Kennedy, Secretary of Treasury

Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General

Elmer T. Klassen, Deputy Postmaster General

Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of Interior

Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture

Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce

George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor

Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW

George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD

James M. Beggs, Under Secretary of Transportation

Patricia R. Hitt, Assistant Secretary of HEW

Max M. Fisher, HUD

Robert P. Mayo, Budget Director

Arthur Burns, Counsellor

Rogers C. B. Morton, Congressman

Donald Rumsfeld, Congressman

STAFF:

H. R. Haldeman, Asst.

Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. (did not attend)

Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA (did not attend)

James Keogh, Spec. Asst.

Lee DuBridge, Science Advisor

Herbert Klein, Dir. , of Communications for the Exec. Branch

Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn. Council of Economic Advisers

Daniel P. Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs

Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.

C. Stanley Blair, Executive Asst. , to the Vice President

John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant

John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet

Peter M. Flanigan, Asst.

Gerry Van der Heuvel, Mrs. , Press Secretary to the First Lady

James D. Hughes, Col. , USAF, Military Aide

APPENDIX "B"

LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING WEDNESDAY, APRIL 30, 1969

The Vice President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense

George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General

Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State

Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence

Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

Glenn T. Seaborg, Chairman, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission

Lee DuBridge, Science Advisor to the President

Gerard Smith, Director, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs

Colonel Alexander Haig

Richard Sneider

Spurgeon Keeny

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights	5/3/1969	A
2	Manifest	Passenger Manifest Air Force One, Andrews AFB, Wash DC to Columbia, SC	5/3/1969	A
3	Manifest	Passenger Manifest Air Force One, Columbia, SC to Louisville, KY	5/3/1969	A
4	Manifest	Passenger Manifest Air Force One, Louisville, KY to Andrews AFB, Wash, DC	5/3/1969	A
5	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights	5/4/1969	A
6	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights	5/7/1969	A
7	Manifest	Passenger Manifest – Andrews AFB to Homestead AFB, FL	5/7/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-2

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary May 1, 1969 – May 15, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flight	5/8/1969	A
9	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flight	5/11/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-2</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary May 1, 1969 – May 15, 1969</b>
---

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 1, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:00am Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:26				The President went to his office.
8:41	8:43	P		The President talked with Congressman Emanuel Celler.
8:45	10:08			The President held a staff meeting with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:50	9:58			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
8:50	9:58			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.
9:35	10:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
10:00	10:05			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
10:16	10:26			The President went to the Rose Garden and met with Representatives and Award Winners from the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:26				The President returned to his office.
10:37	11:25			The President met and was photographed with: Roy Jenkins, British Chancellor of the Exchequer David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury John Harris, Aide to the Chancellor Emil Misbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
11:25	11:29			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:29	12:06			The President met with: Park Choong Hoon, Deputy Prime Minister of Korea Dong Jo Kim, Ambassador of Korea Yoon Sae Yang, Director of the Off. of Investment Promotion, Economic Planning Bd., of Korea Winthrop G. Brown, Deputy Asst., Sec. of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs.
12:07	12:15			The President went to the Rose Garden where he met with Rosemary Woods, National Poster Child for the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 1, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

12:15 pm Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:15	12:45			The President returned to his office and met with: Everett M. Dirksen, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.
12:24			R	The President received a long distance call from Dr. Leslie Nunn in Phoenix, Arizona. The call was not completed.
12:45				The President met with: Walter R. Tkach, Col., Physician H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
1:15	1:44			The President met with his Asst., Peter M. Flanigan.
3:16	3:17	P		The President talked with David M. Kennedy, Sec. of Treasury.
3:20	3:21			The President met with his Spec. Asst., Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:22	3:24			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst. Charles Harrity, Associated Press Roddey Mims, United Press International
3:27	3:31	P		The President talked with Congressman Phillip M. Landrum.
3:35	3:57			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
3:45	4:38			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
3:45	4:38			Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Asst.
4:49	4:53	P		The President talked long distance with William Randolph Hearst, Jr., in New York City.
4:50	5:00			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:03	5:05	P		The President talked long distance with Robert Woods, of CBS, in New York City.
5:07	6:10			The President met with Senator John J. Williams.
6:11				The President went to the Barbershop.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 1, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

6:12 pm Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:12	6:13	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
6:25	6:26	P		The President talked with Mrs. Schultz.
6:28				The President went to his office.
6:36				The President went to the swimming pool.
6:55				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
8:00	8:05	P		The President talked with his Spec. Asst. Dwight L. Chapin.
9:30			R	The President received a long distance call from his Asst. H. R. Haldeman in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
9:35				The President went to his office.
9:53	9:57		R	The President talked long distance with Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew in Phoenix, Arizona.
10:40				The President went to the Residence.
10:46	10:48		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman in Los Angeles, California.

MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES AND AWARD WINNERS  
FROM THE PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON  
EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, MAY 1, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:00 a. m. you will be escorted to the Rose Garden where you will be met by Mr. Leonard Mayo, Vice Chairman of the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped. Mr. Mayo will then present to you the others in attendance.

~~Secretary Shultz (Tentative)~~

Mr. Bernie Posner, Deputy Executive Secretary  
of the Committee

Mr. William Passmore, "Handicapped American  
of 1968."

Congressman Charles E. Bennett of Florida and his wife

Mr. Stevie Wonder

Kathy De Ann Saxton and her mother, Mrs. Saxton

Janet Elizabeth Looney

John Muessel

Christina Fredet

Lucy Meriwether Sikes

Mrs. Passmore (mother)

Senator Wallace F. Bennett, Utah

Maurice Warshaw

William Rose

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of your meeting with this group.

EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED MEETING CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND:

--- The annual meeting of the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped will be in progress at the Washington Hilton.

--- after your guests return to the meeting Secretary Shultz will present the President's Trophy to William Passmore as "Handicapped American of 1968." As a result of a football accident Mr. Passmore lost both his legs. He is a Negro and has led the fight for jobs and equality for the disabled and disadvantaged of East Chicago, Indiana for the past 18 years.

--- Congressman Bennett and Mr. Stevie Wonder will receive distinguished Service Awards. Congressman Bennett will receive his for overcoming polio and going on to serve his nation in Congress. Mr. Wonder, a Negro, will receive his for his productive life as a pop singer in spite of being blind.

--- The five teenagers, Kathy Saxton, Janet Looney, John Muessel, Christina Fredet and Lucy Sikes will receive cash awards as winners of the 1969 "Ability Counts" Contest sponsored by the President's Committee. These awards were given for the best report on the theme, "What Every Employer Should Know about Handicapped Workers." Kathy Saxton of Utah is the first place winner and she will be presented by Senator Bennett.

EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED MEETING CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

NOTE:

Miss Tricia Nixon is Honorary Chairman of the Youth section of the Committee.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10-15 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

In the case of inclement weather you would greet your guests in the Roosevelt Room.

APPENDIX "B"

VISIT WITH THE 1969 POSTER CHILD  
NATIONAL CYSTIC FIBROSIS RESEARCH FOUNDATION

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, MAY 1, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 12:00 Noon you and the First Lady will be escorted from your office to the Rose Garden where you will meet with Rosemary Woods, the 1969 Poster Child of the National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation.

NOTE:

Rosemary, age 7, is the 11th child of Joseph I. Woods, Cook County Sheriff, and niece of your secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

This will be the second year Rosemary has served as National Poster Child.

There will be photo coverage of your meeting Rosemary.

OTHERS IN ATTENDANCE WILL BE:

Sheriff and Mrs. Joseph I. Woods  
Rose Mary Woods  
Ann Capolino, Area Director for the Foundation  
Aquilla El Amin, staff  
Sergeant Frank Gorey, Assistant to the Sheriff  
Adam Kelley, photographer for the Foundation  
Senator Everett Dirksen

VISIT WITH THE CYSTIC FIBROSIS POSTER CHILD CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND:

--- the National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation was formed in 1955 and now has 150 chapters.

--- It has been hypothesized that children with Cystic Fibrosis may be born lacking a key chemical. This deficiency could account for the faulty functioning of the glands affected.

--- Cystic Fibrosis is transmitted as a recessive trait, which means that both parents, even though healthy themselves, carry a gene for the disease. Children must receive a combination of the two Cystic Fibrosis genes-one from the mother and one from the father-to manifest the condition. It is estimated that there are approximately ten million carriers of this gene in the United States today.

--- The cause of Cystic Fibrosis is still unknown.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 5-10 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

In the case of inclement weather you will meet with the Poster Child in your office.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 2, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

8:10 am FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:23				The President went to his office.
8:22	8:32			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:30	9:22			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.
8:30	9:16			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:05	10:05			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
8:39	?	P		The President talked with the Deputy Attorney General, Richard Kleindiest.
10:00	10:28	P		The President talked with the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.
10:41	11:42			The President left his office and walked to the Treasury Department where he met with: David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury William M. Martin, Chrmn. Bd. of Governors, F.R.S. Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn, CEA Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor Paul A. Volcker, Under Sec. of the Treasury Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
11:49				The President went to the White House Theatre.
11:51	11:53			The President returned to his office accompanied by his Spec. Asst., Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:52	11:53			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:53		P		The President telephoned Congressman Gerald R. Ford. The call was not completed.
11:53		P		The President telephoned Congressman Durward G. Hall. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 2, 1969

TIME DAY

11:53 am FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:53		P		The President telephoned Congressman William H. Bates at Bethesda Naval Hospital. The call was not completed.
11:56				The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:00				The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
12:05				The President returned to his office.
12:10	12:11	P		The President talked with Congressman William H. Bates at Bethesda Naval Hospital.
12:40				The President had lunch in his office.
1:24		P		The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Durward G. Hall in New York City. The call was not completed.
1:25	?			The President met with: Antonin Snejdarek, Dr., Director of the Institute for International Politics and Economics in Prague Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
2:11	3:08			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:54		P		The President called and asked to have his Spec. Asst. Ronald L. Ziegler come to his office.
3:08	3:15			The President met in his office with and had photographs taken in the Rose Garden with: Guy Vander Jagt, Congressman William E. Timmons, Deputy Asst. for Cong. Relations.
3:16	3:22			The President returned to his office and met with Mr. and Mrs. William Mather. Mr. Mather is a candidate in the special election in the Second Congressional District of Montana. Photographs were taken in the Rose Garden.
3:25	3:27	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman Durward G. Hall in New York City.
3:25		P		The President asked to have his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman come to his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 2, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

3:35 pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:35	4:36			The President met with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.
4:36	4:51			The President met with representatives of the American Red Cross. Those present were: James F. Collins, President, American Red Cross E. Roland Harriman, Chrmn. of Board of Gov., ARC Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Asst. Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec. Consultant
4:52	4:58		P	The President telephoned long distance to Francis Dale in Cincinnati, Ohio.
4:58	6:10			The President met with Senator William B. Saxbe.
6:10	6:35			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:24			P	The President asked to have his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger come to his office.
6:25	6:34			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
6:34				The President went to the Residence.
6:47	6:55		P	The President talked with the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.
6:55	7:14		P	The President talked with J. Edgar Hoover, Director, FBI.
8:49			P	The President telephoned long distance to Miss Nancy Hardin in Lawrence, Kansas. The call was not completed.
9:25	9:25		P	The President talked with Spec. Asst., Dwight Chapin.
10:35	10:38		P	The President talked long distance to Eugene Pullium in Arizona.
10:43	10:57		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman, in Los Angeles, California.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 3, 1969

TIME DAY

8:25 AM Saturday

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
9:09	9:15			The President and the First Lady flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
9:25	10:40			The President and the First Lady flew via AF-1 from Andrews AFB to the municipal airport at Columbia, South Carolina. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B". Among those at the airport to greet the President were: Robert E. McNair, Governor of S. C. Lester L. Bates, Mayor of Columbia For a list of those passengers who deplaned and joined the Presidential motorcade through Columbia, see APPENDIX "B".
11:00	11:31			The Presidential party motored from the airport to the Epworth Childrens Home.
11:31	11:35			The Presidential party visited briefly with the children at the Home.
11:35	11:40			The Presidential party motored from the Epworth Childrens Home to the residence of former Governor and Mrs James F. Byrnes. Before entering the Byrnes' residence, the President shook hands with children from Heathrow Hall.
11:40	12:42			The President and the First Lady visited with Governor and Mrs. Byrnes in their home. Other guests included: Senator and Mrs. Strom Thurmond Senator Ernest F. Hollings Senator Everett M. Dirksen Congressman L. Mendel Rivers Congressman and Mrs. Albert W. Watson Mrs. Worthington Minor
12:42	1:07			The Presidential party motored from the Byrnes' residence to the municipal airport.
1:16	2:15			The President and the First Lady flew via AF-1 from Columbia, S. C. to the airport at Louisville, Kentucky. For list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 3, 1969

TIME

DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:20	2:35			The Presidential party motored from the airport to Churchill Downs and was greeted by: Louie B. Nunn, Governor of Kentucky Wathen R. Knebelkamp, Pres of Churchill Downs
2:39	3:07			The President and the First Lady went to the President's Box.
3:12	4:35			The President and the First Lady went to the V.I.P. Lounge. For a list of some of those present, see APPENDIX "D".
4:50	5:42			The President and the First Lady returned to the President's Box to view the race.
5:53	6:02			The Presidential party motored from Churchill Downs to the Louisville airport.
6:15	7:17			The President and the First Lady flew via AF-1 from the Louisville airport to Andrews AFB. For a list of the passengers, see APPENDIX "E".
7:23	7:30			The President and the First Lady flew via helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of the passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
7:34				The President and the First Lady went to the Residence.
8:09	8:14			The President motored from the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
8:14	10:50			The President attended the White House Correspondent's Dinner.
8:50			R	The President received a long distance call from Nancy Hardin, the daughter of the Sec. of Agriculture. The call was not completed.
10:50	10:55			The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the White House.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN; 793 Con't Andrews AFB to Columbia S.C.

33. Congressman Tim Lee Carter
34. Mrs. Tim Lee Carter
35. Congressman Bill Colmer
36. Mr. Jack Revon
37. Mr. Harry Dent
38. Mr. Carl Leubsdors - AP
39. Mr. Eugene Risher - UPI
40. Mr. Roddy Mims - UPI
41. Mr. Charles Harrity - AP
42. Mr. Frank Vanriper - NY Daily News
43. Mr. Forrest Boyd - Mutual
44. Mr. Simmons Fentress - Time

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 793 Con't Columbia S.C. to Louisville Ky.

33. Congressman Tim Lee Carter
34. Mrs. Tim Lee Carter
35. Congressman Bill Colmer
36. Mrs. Bill Colmer
37. Mr. Carl Leubsdors - AP
38. Mr. Eugene Risher - UPI
39. Mr. Roddy Mims - UPI
40. Mr. Charles Harrity - AP
41. Mr. Frank Vanriper - NY Daily News
42. Mr. Forrest Boyd - Mutual
43. Mr. Simmons Fentress - Time

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

List of some of those present in the V.I.P. Reviewing Stand at Churchill Downs.

Louie B. Nunn, Governor of Kentucky  
 Jack Williams, Governor of Arizona  
 Keith Miller, Governor of Alaska  
 Ronald Reagan, Governor of California  
 John Love, Governor of Colorado  
 Russell Peterson, Governor of Delaware  
 Donald Samuelson, Governor of Idaho  
 Richard Ogilvie, Governor of Illinois  
 Edgar Whitcomb, Governor of Indiana  
 Robert Ray, Governor of Iowa  
 Francis Sargent, Governor of Massachusetts  
 William Milliken, Governor of Michigan  
 Harold LeVander, Governor of Minnesota  
 Timothy Babcock, former Governor of Montana  
 Norbert Tiemann, Governor of Nebraska  
 Walter Peterson, Governor of New Hampshire  
 David Cargo, Governor of New Mexico  
 James Rhodes, Governor of Ohio  
 Dewey Bartlett, Governor of Oklahoma  
 Raymond Shafer, Governor of Pennsylvania  
 Frank Farrar, Governor of South Dakota  
 Deane Davis, Governor of Vermont  
 Arch Moore, Governor of West Virginia  
 Warren Knowles, Governor of Wisconsin  
 Stanley Hathaway, Governor of Wyoming  
 Nils A. Boe, Dir., Office of Intergovernmental Relations  
 Everett M. Dirksen, Senator from Illinois  
 Strom Thurmond, Senator from South Carolina  
 Ernest F. Hollings, Senator from South Carolina  
 Michael Mansfield, Senator from Montana  
 Gerald R. Ford, Congressman from Michigan  
 L. Mendel Rivers, Congressman from South Carolina  
 Albert Watson, Congressman from South Carolina  
 M. Gene Snyder, Congressman from Kentucky  
 Tim L. Carter, Congressman from Kentucky  
 William M. Colmer, Congressman from Mississippi  
 Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Congressional Relations  
 William E. Timmons, Dep. Asst. for Congressional Relations

Wives of most of the above individuals are presumed to have been present.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN 793 Con't Louisville Ky to Andrews AFB, Wash DC

33. Congressman Tim Lee Carter
34. Mrs. Tim Lee Carter
35. Congressman Bill Colmer
36. Mrs. Bill Colmer
37. Mrs. Jerry Ford
38. Mr. Carl Leubsdors - AP
39. Mr. Eugene Risher - UPI
40. Mr. Roddy Mims - UPI
41. Mr. Charles Harrity - AP
42. Mr. Frank Vanriper - NY Daily News
43. Mr. Forrest Boyd - Mutual
44. Mr. Simmons Fentress - Time

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 4, 1969

TIME DAY

12:05p SUNDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05		P		The President telephoned his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
12:23	1:01	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:16	9:17	P		The President talked with his Spec. Asst., Dwight L. Chapin.
9:20				The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
10:45				The President and the First Lady went to the yellow Oval Room for coffee with: Dr. and Mrs. R. H. Edwin Espy.
10:56				The First Lady went to the East Room accompanied by: Mrs. Espy Julia and David Eisenhower.
10:59				The President and Dr. Espy went to the East Room.
10:59	12:36			The President the First Lady, Julia and David Eisenhower attended the Worship Service conducted by Dr. Espy. For further details and a list of other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:36				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.
12:55	1:29			The President and the First Lady flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Hanley High School in Winchester, Virginia. For list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
1:36	1:38			The Presidential party motored from Hanley High School to the home of Senator and Mrs. Harry F. Byrd.
1:38	4:26			The Presidential party attended the Spring Luncheon hosted by Senator and Mrs. Harry F. Byrd. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
4:26	4:27			The Presidential party motored from the home of Senator and Mrs. Harry F. Byrd to Hanley High School.
4:30	5:02			The President and the First Lady flew via helicopter from Hanley High School to the South Grounds of the White House. For list of Passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 4, 1969

TIME DAY

5:07 pm SUNDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:07				The President and the First Lady went to the Residence accompanied by Julia and David Eisenhower.
6:48	7:33			The President went to the South Grounds to visit with the First Lady, and Julia and David Eisenhower.
7:33	7:35			The President went to his office and then the Residence accompanied by David Eisenhower.
8:05				The First Family had dinner.
9:30	9:35	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

APPENDIX "A"

SUNDAY WORSHIP SERVICE

THE WHITE HOUSE

MAY 4, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

Dr. and Mrs. R. H. Edwin Espy will join you and Mrs. Nixon in the Yellow Oval Room for coffee at 10:45 p. m.

Dr. Espy is from New York and is General Secretary of the National Council of Churches.

At 10:55 a. m. Mrs. Nixon and Mrs. Espy will be escorted to the East Room.

You and Dr. Espy will be escorted to the East Room at 11:00 a. m.

You will make brief welcoming remarks, turn the Service over to Dr. Espy and take your place in the first row with Mrs. Nixon.

At the conclusion of the Service at 11:30 a. m., you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted to the State Dining Room where you will receive your guests. Refreshments will be served.

NOTE:

There will be press pool coverage of the Service, but no photographs will be taken.

Performing this Sunday is an 18 member Choir from Columbia Union College Pro Musica, Tacoma Park, Maryland. (The Director will present you with a record when he meets you in receiving line.)

Senator and Mrs. Spong of Virginia and their daughter, Martha Kingman Spong, will be among your guests. Today is Martha's eighth birthday.



~~Worship Service~~

TOTAL 248

WORSHIP SERVICE  
Sunday, May 4, 1969  
at 11:00 o'clock

SW gate  
No cards

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Abidia, H.E. The Amb. of the Kingdom of Libya & Mrs. +2

Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Lamar

Allen, Miss Rosemary

Arata, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence

Baker, Sen. & Mrs. Howard +2

Baldelli, Mr. & Mrs. David - Plus 1

Barbuto, Mr. & Mrs. Richard - Plus 2

Basta, Mrs. Elizabeth - NW gate MR.

Beggs, Hon. & Mrs. James M. - Plus 3

BeLieu, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth

Brancaccio, Mr. Thomas W.

Brooke, Sen. & Mrs. Edward C.

Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Warner M.  
~~Brown, MR & Mrs P. Hamilton~~

Burns, Dr. & Mrs. Arthur

Burns, Mr. & Mrs. Michael O.

Burton, Mr. & Mrs. Elmon L.

Camp, Rep. & Mrs. John N.

~~CLINTON, MR & MR.~~

Colladay, Col. & Mrs. Martin G. - Plus 3

Conger, Mr. & Mrs. Clement - Plus 3

Copeland, Mrs. Vernon W. - Plus 2

Corder, Mrs. Hattie R.

Dannenhauer, Miss Jane

Dannenhauer, Miss Rita

Decima, Mrs. Earl E.

Dismuke, Major Catherine L.

Donnelly, Mr. & Mrs. Charles - Plus 1

Driss, H. E. The Amb. of Tunisia & Mrs.

Dry, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard D - Plus 2

Duncan, Mrs. William L - Plus 2  
DURKIN, MRS GLADYS

Eggers, Hon. Paul

EPS - MRS & MRS  
Evans, Mr. & Mrs. Mark - Plus 2

A

B

C

D

F  
Fenton, Miss Mary

Fenton, Mr. Reuben

Finch, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs.

Fisher, Rep. & Mrs. O. C.

Fowler, Miss Nancy Kay - NW gate

Framer, Mr. & Mrs. L.

G  
Garin, H.E. The Amb. of Portugal & Mrs.

Gautreau, Mr. & Mrs. Donald J. ✓

Geasa, Mr. & Mrs. William C. - Plus 1

Gleason, Mrs. Don O.

Godfrey, Mrs. Arthur L. - Plus 2 ✓

Goldwater, Rep. Barry M., Jr.

Goldwater, Sen. & Mrs. Barry M.

Grant, Mr. & Mrs. David B.

Green, Rep. Edith

Grubb, Hon. & Mrs. H. Dale

H  
Hamilton, Mr. & Mrs. Carroll L.

HARRIS, OLIVER MR & MRS ✓  
Hardin, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. - Plus 2

Hardin, Mr. James M.

Harlow, Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. - Plus 2 1

Hawthorne, Mr. William A.

Hitt, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

Hoffer, Mr. & Mrs. William F.

Hunigan, Mr. & Mrs. Earl - Plus 2 ✓

Hunt, Mr. & Mrs. Donald E. - Plus 2 ✓

I  
Iacovoni, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth D. - Plus 2

Ichord, Rep. & Mrs. Richard

James, Mr. & Mrs. Sydney

J  
James, Mr. Tim

Jenkins, Mr. & Mrs. Garry M.

Johnsen, Mr. & Mrs. Richard E.

Kabanda, Mrs. - wife of the Amb. of Rwanda

Keiser, Mr. & Mrs. Richard E.

Kieran, Mrs. William J.

KING W/IN STATE MRS FLEMING

Lefler, Mrs. Richard A.

Margain, H.E. The Amb. of Mexico & Mrs.

Margain, Miss Beatrice

Margain, Mr. Miguel

Martin, Mrs. Jack

Maticic, Mrs. Ruth

Mayo, Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. - Plus 2

McCarthy, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis V. N.

McClure, Mr. John - Plus 4

McGinnis, Mr. & Mrs. Ed - Plus 2

McManus, Rev. Martin

Melchiori, Mr. & Mrs. Robert T.

Merry del Val, H.E. The Amb. of Spain &  
The Marchioness de Merry del Val

Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Jimmie L. C.

Minshall, Rep. & Mrs. William E.

Mitchell, Mr. & Mrs. James B.

Mitchell, The Attorney General & Mrs. + 2

Moulton, Mr. & Mrs. William D.

Nelson, Hon. & Mrs. David A. - Plus 3

Nelson, Mrs. William A.

Newbrand, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.

Ohner, Capt. & Mrs. Thomas

Patterson, Miss Elizabeth T.

Pfarr, Mr. & Mrs. John D.

Portenoy, Miss Winifred

Riggs, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin E., Jr.

Riggs, Miss Lauren

Rochelcau, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas

Rochner, Mr. & Mrs. Charles W.

Rogers, The Secretary of State & Mrs.

Rogers, Miss Annie M.

Rogers, Miss Evalene

Romney, The Secretary of HUD & Mrs.

Ross, Mr. Alan

Rowley, Mr. & Mrs. James J. ✓ /

Runkle, Mr. & Mrs. Harold W.

SCHLEGEL, MRS. JEAN

Sheafe, Mr. & Mrs. Larry B.

& Mrs.

Shultz, The Secretary of Labor - Plus 1

Slade, Mr. & Mrs. William M. I. - Plus 2 ✓

SMITH, MISS ROSELLE

Spong, Sen. & Mrs. William B. - Plus 1 ✓

Stans, The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs.

Steed, Rep. & Mrs. Tom

Steinmetz, H.E. The Amb. of Luxembourg & Mrs. ✓

Tankoos, Miss Dianne

Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. David

Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Robert - Plus 2 ✓

Thompson, Ralph and Dean

Thrower, Hon. & Mrs. Randolph

Unger, Hon. & Mrs. Sherman - Plus 2 ✓

Van Sant, Miss Sally

Volpe, The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs.

Waller, H.E. The Ambassador of Australia & Lady ✓

Walsh, Mr. & Mrs. Edward P.

Weber, Mr. & Mrs. Arnold - Plus 2 ✓

Whan, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J.

Whitehurst, Mrs. C. S.

Whitehurst, Rep. & Mrs. G. William

Wold, Rep. & Mrs. John

Youngblood, Mr. & Mrs. Rufus W. ✓ 2

Zboril, Mrs. Charles T.

Regrets for Worship Service, Sunday, May 4, 1969

Agnew, The Vice President & Mrs.  
Blount, The Postmaster General & Mrs.  
Collins, Rep. & Mrs. James  
Coughlin, Rep. & Mrs. R. Lawrence  
Gore, Sen. & Mrs. Albert  
Hebert, Rep. & Mrs. Edward  
Hickel, The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs.  
Holland, Sen. & Mrs. Spessard L.  
Javits, Sen. & Mrs. Jacob K.  
Kennedy, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs.  
Kirwan, Rep. & Mrs. Michael J.  
Laird, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs.  
Miller, Sen. & Mrs. Jack  
Mizell, Rep. & Mrs. Wilmer  
Passman, Rep. & Mrs. Otto  
Percy, Sen. & Mrs. Charles H.  
Philbin, Rep. Phil  
Ruth, Rep. & Mrs. Earl  
Symington, Sen. & Mrs. Stuart  
Thompson, Miss Cassie  
Timmons, Hon. & Mrs. William  
Warner, Hon. & Mrs. John  
Yost, Hon. & Mrs. Charles W.

Oval Rm

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON

May 2, 1969

gpe

MEMORANDUM

FOR: MAJOR LANIER  
FROM: LUCY WINCHESTER  
RE: CHURCH, SUNDAY, MAY 4, 1969

The following members of the Columbia Union College Pro Musica will be coming to sing at the church service, Sunday, May 4, 1969. They will be arriving through the Southwest gate at approximately 10:30 a.m. in White House cars.

- ~~David Benko~~
- ~~Hal Butler~~
- ~~Glenn Dixon~~
- ~~Joyce Dornburg~~
- ~~Fenton Froom, Jr.~~
- ~~George Gibbs~~
- ~~Alice Hoffer~~
- ~~Beverly Hudgins~~
- ~~Richard Long~~
- ~~Robert Malin~~
- ~~Richard Osborn~~
- ~~Linda Poindexter~~
- ~~Alise Shram~~
- ~~Stan Stevens~~
- ~~Marjorie Van Cleve~~
- ~~Charlotte Walters~~
- ~~Paul Hill -- Director~~

Total (16)

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

SENATOR BYRD LUNCHEON

WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA

SUNDAY, MAY 4, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 12:50 p.m. you and the First Lady, Senator and Mrs. Barry Goldwater, Congressman-Elect and Mrs. Barry Goldwater, Jr. and Mr. & Mrs. David Eisenhower will depart the White House by helicopter landing at the Hanley High School Football Field in Winchester, Virginia at 1:30 p.m. You will then travel by motorcade to the residence of Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. of Virginia, arriving at approximately 1:32 p.m.

Invited guests:

Senator Allen J. Ellender  
Senator and Mrs. J. W. Fulbright  
Senator and Mrs. Len B. Jordan  
Senator Russell B. Long  
Senator and Mrs. Paul J. Fannin  
Senator and Mrs. Everett McK. Dirsen  
Senator and Mrs. Stephen M. Young  
Senator and Mrs. B. Everett Jordan  
Senator and Mrs. Barry Goldwater  
Senator and Mrs. John Stennis  
Senator and Mrs. Strom Thurmond  
Senator and Mrs. Warren G. Magnuson  
Senator and Mrs. Robert J. Dole

Congressman and Mrs. Wilbur D. Mills  
Congressman-Elect and Mrs. Barry Goldwater, Jr.

Admiral and Mrs. Lewis Strauss  
Mr. and Mrs. Tom McKnew (National Geographic)  
Mr. and Mrs. John Logan  
Mrs. Robert McCormick  
Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. Kennedy  
Mrs. Pearle Mesta



SENATOR BYRD LUNCHEON

Mr. and Mrs. Pat Munroe (syndicated news columnist)  
Mr. and Mrs. Mel Grosvenor (National Geographic)  
Mr. and Mrs. Wyatt Dickerson, Jr.  
Mr. and Mrs. Vince Clephas (WMAL-TV)  
Mr. and Mrs. Bill S. White (newspaper columnist)  
Mr. and Mrs. Henry H. Fowler (former Secretary of Treasury)

At the conclusion of the luncheon, you and your family will depart the Senator's residence by motorcade for return to the Hanley High School Football Field. You will then board the helicopter for return to the White House. Flight time is approximately 40 minutes.

NOTE: There will be no formal press coverage of the luncheon.

No remarks are required.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
MAY 5, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:10 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:29				The President went to his office.
8:32	9:21			The President held a staff meeting with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:40	8:47			Peter M. Flanigan, Asst.
8:46	8:47			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
9:21	?			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:58	10:04			The President met with: Joseph H. Blatchford, Director of the Peace Corps.
10:04	10:10			The President went to the Rose Garden with Joseph H. Blatchford, for his swearing-in as the new Director of the Peace Corps. For further details, and a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:10				The President returned to his office.
10:15	10:18			The President met with: George Meany, President, AFL-CIO George P. Shultz, Sec., of Labor
10:18	11:46			The President accompanied by George Meany, Pres., of CIO and George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor went to the Cabinet Room where he met with members of the AFL-CIO Executive Council. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX 'B'</u>
11:46				The President returned to his office accompanied by:
11:46	11:50			Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.
11:59	12:55			The President met with: Ludwig Erhard, Former West German Chancellor Rolf Friedmann Pauls, Amb. of the Federal Republic of Germany. Harry Obst, Interpreter Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Member, NSC Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
12:59	?			The President met with his Asst. for NSC, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 5, 1969

TIME DAY

MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President had lunch in his office.
2:12	2:22	P		The President telephoned Walker Stone. Earl Richert took the call.
2:23	2:29	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
2:32	2:40			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:45	2:47	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:47	?			The President met with Nicholas L. Ruwe, Asst. Chief of Protocol for Ceremonial Affairs.
2:50	?			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman
3:05	3:50			The President met with: George Meany, President, AFL-CIO George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
3:57	3:58	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:59	4:03	P		The President talked long distance with Martin Hayden in Detroit, Michigan.
4:05	4:40			The President met with his Asst. for Urban Affairs, Daniel P. Moynihan.
4:32	5:10			The President met with: Donald Rumsfeld, Congressman
5:11	6:11			The President met with: Marlow W. Cook, Senator
6:16	?			The President went to the Library of the Residence to meet with: Russell B. Long, Senator Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSC Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 5, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:32p MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:32				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:50				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:54		R		The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:25	8:50			The President, accompanied by the First Lady and daughter, Patricia Nixon went to the Executive Office Building.
8:32		P		The President telephoned his Spec. Asst., Dwight L. Chapin. The call was not completed.
8:50				The Presidential family returned to the second floor of the Residence.
8:56	9:04	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, MAY 5, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 9:55 a.m., Mr. Joseph H. Blatchford will be escorted to your office for a brief private meeting before the Swearing-in Ceremony. At 10:00 a.m., you and Mr. Blatchford will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be met by Judge George L. Hart (District Court) and Mrs. Blatchford. A single stand-up microphone will be provided for your brief welcoming remarks.

While Mrs. Blatchford holds the Bible, Judge Hart will administer the oath of office to.

Mr. Joseph H. Blatchford  
Director, The Peace Corps

It is suggested that you make brief concluding remarks, following which you will be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10 minutes' duration.

There will be approximately 25 invited guests.

NOTE:

There will be press coverage of the event.

Remarks have been prepared for your use.

In the case of inclement weather, the Swearing-in Ceremony would take place in the Roosevelt Room.

Guest list for Swearing-in Ceremony of Joseph H. Blatchford

Mr. and Mrs. Michael Agar  
Mrs. Virginia Alcorn  
Mr. Brent Ashabranner  
Mrs. Joseph Blatchford  
Mr. Jerry Brady  
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Cushing  
Mr. David Hanigan  
Mr. Terry Holcombe  
Miss Barbara Kraus  
Miss Joan Larson  
Mr. Forrest Murden  
Hon. Richard Pedersen  
Mr. and Mrs. Allan Ryskind  
Mrs. Elizabeth Williams  
Mr. and Mrs. Curt Windsor  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Winslow and children - Ann, James, Joe  
Mr. and Mrs. Hal J. Wright  
Mr. James Robinson

MEETING WITH THE AFL-CIO EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, MAY 5, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:15 a. m. Secretary of Labor George Shultz and AFL-CIO President George Meany will be escorted to your office for a brief meeting. You and your guests will then be escorted to the Cabinet Room where Mr. Meany will introduce you to the following members of the AFL-CIO Executive Council:

Mr. William F. Schnitzler  
Secretary-Treasurer, AFL-CIO

Mr. I. W. Abel  
President, United Steelworkers of America

Mr. Joseph A. Beirne  
President, Communications Workers of America

Mr. Joseph Curran  
President, National Maritime Union

Mr. C. L. Dennis  
President, Brotherhood of Railway, Airline and Steamship  
Clerks, Freight Handlers, Express and Station Employees

Mr. David Dubinsky  
Honorary President, Int. Ladies' Garment Workers Union

Mr. A. F. Grospiron  
President, Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers Int. Union

Mr. Matthew Guinan  
President, Transport Workers Union of America

AFL-CIO EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. Paul Hall  
President, Seafarers International Union

Mr. M. A. Hutcheson  
President, United Brotherhood of Carpenters & Joiners

Mr. Paul Jennings  
President, Int. Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers

Mr. Joseph D. Keenan  
Secretary, Int. Brotherhood of Electrical Workers

Mr. Herman Kenin  
President, American Federation of Musicians

Mr. Lane Kirkland  
Assistant to the President, AFL-CIO

Mr. John H. Lyons  
President, Int. Association of Bridge and Structural Iron Workers

Mr. Lee W. Minton  
President, Glass Bottle Blowers' Association of the United States and Canada

Mr. Paul L. Phillips  
President Emeritus, United Papermakers & Paperworkers

Mr. William Pollock  
President, Textile Workers Union of America

Mr. Jacob Potofsky  
President, Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America

Mr. Peter T. Schoemann  
President, United Association of Journeymen & Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipe Fitting Industry



AFL-CIO EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. P. L. Siemiller  
President, International Association of Machinists

Mr. David Sullivan  
President, Service Employees International Union

Mr. Richard Walsh  
President, International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employes  
and Moving Picture Machine Operators of the U. S. and Canada

Mr. Hunter P. Wharton  
President, International Union of Operating Engineers

After meeting the Council Members, you will be seated and make brief informal welcoming remarks. It is recommended that, in view of the fact that Secretaries Rogers and Laird will join the meeting at 11:00 a. m. to answer questions relating to foreign and defense issues, you make just a brief statement of your commitment to a strong defense posture and your desire to negotiate a just peace and then shift the discussion to domestic issues.

Recommended talking points:

- your concern that unemployment should not rise as the economic brakes are applied
- your concern with inflation that hits the worker hardest
- your interest in developing a constructive maritime policy (noting that this depends heavily on stable labor relations in the industry)
- tax reform

AFL-CIO EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

At 11:00 p. m. the Cabinet Secretary, Dr. Whitaker, will bring Secretaries Rogers and Laird into the meeting. After they have been introduced, you will be escorted back to your office. The meeting will continue after your departure.

NOTE:

There will be brief photo coverage at the beginning of the meeting.

No formal remarks have been prepared or are required.

Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant to the President, sat in on the meeting.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 6, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:55 A.M. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:22				The President went to his office.
8:34	8:37			The President met with his Asst. for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
8:37	10:16			The President, accompanied by his Asst., Bryce N. Harlow, went to the Cabinet Room for a Republican Leadership Meeting. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:16				The President returned to his office.
10:27	10:34			The President joined the First Lady at the Diplomatic Entrance of the South Portico for the arrival ceremony honoring Prime Minister and Mrs. John G. Gorton of Australia. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:34	11:08			The President and the Prime Minister met in the President's Office. They were joined by the following advisors: Keith Waller, Amb. to the US James Plimsoll, Sec., Dept of External Affairs Cyrus L.S. Hewitt, Sec., Prime Minister's Dept. Alan T. Griffith, Asst. Sec., External Relations and Defense Branch Anthony Eggleton, Press Sec. to the Prime Minister  William P. Rogers, Sec. of State Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Robert Moore, Country Director for Australia Richard Sneider, NSC Staff member Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol, Dept of State
11:08	12:09			
11:05	11:13	R		The President received a call from Governor Nelson Rockefeller. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, took the call.
12:14	12:16			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA John D. Erlichman, Counsel Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
12:15	12:40			
12:15	12:40			
12:40	1:19			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 6, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

2:37 P.M. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:37	3:08			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Erlichman.
2:37	2:47	P		The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin.
2:47	2:50	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
3:02		R		The President received a call from Attorney General John N. Mitchell. Spec. Asst. Dwight Chapin took the call and then transferred it to the President.
3:04	3:05			
3:10	3:12			The President went to the Roosevelt Room to meet with and receive the credentials of the Ambassador Designate of Guinea, Fadiala Keita. Also present were: Joseph Palmer, Asst. Sec. of State for African Affairs Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol, Dept of State
3:13	3:16			The President then escorted the group to his office.
3:19	3:29			The President went to the Roosevelt Room to meet with and receive the credentials of the Ambassador Designate of Kenya, Leonard Oliver Kibinge. Also present were: Daniel arap Moi, Vice Pres. of Kenya Joseph Palmer, Asst. Sec. of State for African Affairs Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol, Dept of State Bennie Whitehead, Protocol Officer, Dept of State John Blain, Escort Officer, Dept. of State
3:29	3:36			The President met with: Mrs. Thyra Thomson, Sec. of State of Wyoming William Thomson (her son) Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
3:37	4:00			The President met with the Peruvian Negotiating Team. Those present were: Marco Fernancez Baca Carrasco, Brig. Gen. Arturo Valdes Palacio, Colonel Edwin Letts Sanschez, Amb. Alberto Ruiz Eldredge, Dr. Fernando Berckmeyer, Amb. to the U.S. Charles A. Meyer, Asst. Sec for Inter-American Affairs John Irwin II, Special Emissary to Peru Viron P. Vaky, NSC Staff member Donald Barnes, Interpreter, Dept. of State

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 6, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
4:01 P.M. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:01	4:13			The President met with William H. Brown, III. They then went to the Rose Garden for the Swearing-in Ceremony of Mr. Brown as a Commissioner of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
4:13	4:31			The President returned to his office and met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:32	4:33			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
4:33	4:38	P		The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin.
4:47		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman just as he walked into the President's office. The call was cancelled.
5:06	5:10			The President met with: Pat Morin, Associated Press reporter and author Patrick J. Buchanan, Spec. Asst.
5:15	5:15	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:21	5:51			The President and the First Lady met with Ambassador Designate John Eisenhower.
6:01				The President went to the Barbershop.
6:33				The President returned to his office.
6:33	6:34	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:35				The President went to the Residence.
6:44				The President went to the swimming pool.
7:02				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:42				The President and the First Lady had pictures taken with their Social Aides.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 6, 1969

TIME DAY

7:52 P.M. Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:52	11:20			The President and the First Lady were hosts at a State Dinner in the Residence honoring the Prime Minister and Mrs. John G. Gorton of Australia. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
11:20				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

May 6 - 8:30 a.m.

LIST OF ATTENDEESExecutive

Honorable Richard Nixon, The President  
Honorable John N. Mitchell, The Attorney General  
Honorable George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor  
Honorable Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture  
Honorable Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget

Senate

Honorable Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader  
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip  
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Conference Chairman  
Honorable Milton Young, Conference Secretary  
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee  
Honorable Jacob K. Javits, Ranking Republican, Labor & Public Welfare Comm.  
Honorable Winston L. Prouty, Member, Labor & Public Welfare Committee

House

Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader  
Honorable Leslie Arends, Minority Whip  
Honorable John Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee  
Honorable John Anderson, Conference Chairman  
Honorable William Cramer, Conference Vice-Chairman  
Honorable Richard Poff, Conference Secretary  
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking Member, Rules Committee  
Honorable Robert Taft, Chairman, Committee on Research  
Honorable Bob Wilson, Congressional Campaign Committee  
Honorable William H. Ayres, Ranking Republican, Education & Labor Comm.  
Honorable Albert H. Quie, Member, Education and Labor Committee  
Honorable Donald Rumsfeld, Director-Designee, Office of Economic Opportunity

Staff

Dr. Arthur Burns  
Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan  
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow  
Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu  
Mr. William E. Timmons  
Mr. Herbert Klein  
Mr. Ron Ziegler  
Mr. Pat Buchanan

DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
 Washington, D.C.  
 OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF PROTOCOL

VISIT TO WASHINGTON, D.C. OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE JOHN G. GORTON, M.P.,  
 PRIME MINISTER OF AUSTRALIA, AND MRS. GORTON

ADMINISTRATIVE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE ARRIVAL AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
TUESDAY, MAY 6, 1969

The Right Honorable John G. Gorton, M.P., Prime Minister of Australia, and Mrs. Gorton will arrive at the White House by car from Blair House at 10:30 a.m. on Tuesday, May 6, 1969. They will be accompanied by the Honorable Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol of the United States, and Mrs. Mosbacher.

Suggested Car Seating Arrangements from Blair House to the White House:

Car No. 1 - Prime Minister Gorton	Mr. Bennington
Mrs. Gorton	Inspector George
Ambassador Mosbacher	
Mrs. Mosbacher	
Car No. 2 - Ambassador Waller	
Lady Waller	
Car No. 3 - Mr. Hewitt	
Sir James Plimsoll	

Arrival at the White House

At 10:25 a.m. President and Mrs. Nixon will walk to the Diplomatic Reception Room to await the arrival of Prime Minister and Mrs. Gorton.

At 10:30 a.m., Prime Minister and Mrs. Gorton and their party will enter the Southwest Gate of the White House. The car carrying Prime Minister and Mrs. Gorton will stop at the Diplomatic Entrance where Ambassador Mosbacher will present Prime Minister and Mrs. Gorton to President and Mrs. Nixon. Then the Honorable William P. Rogers, Secretary of State, will be introduced. Mr. Samuel L. King, Deputy Chief of Protocol, will present the members of the Australian Party to President and Mrs. Nixon and Secretary Rogers. Photographs will be taken. (No military honors will be rendered. There will be no public statements.)

Following the photographs, President Nixon and Prime Minister Gorton will walk to the President's Office. Ambassador Waller, Mr. Hewitt and Sir James Plimsoll will follow and be seated in the Cabinet Room. Secretary Rogers, Mr. Kissinger, Mr. Sneider and Mr. Moore will also be present in the Cabinet Room. Following the conference, President Nixon and Prime Minister Gorton may wish to include the other members in further discussions.

At the



At the conclusion of the discussion, President Nixon will escort Prime Minister Gorton to his car by way of the path leading from the President's Office to the driveway. (In the event of inclement weather, the Prime Minister may depart by way of the Diplomatic Reception Room.) Prime Minister Gorton, accompanied by Ambassador Mosbacher, will return to Blair House.

-----

Following the photographs, Mrs. Nixon will escort Mrs. Gorton and the other ladies to the Yellow Oval Room in the residence apartments. Coffee will be served.

Mrs. Gorton, accompanied by Mrs. Mosbacher, will depart from the White House and return to Blair House.

## SWEARING IN CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, MAY 6, 1969

## THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:55 p. m. Mr. William H. Brown, III, will be escorted to your office for a brief private meeting before the Swearing-in Ceremony. At 4:00 p. m., you and Mr. Brown will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be met by Judge Dewitt Hyde (Court of General Sessions). A stand-up microphone will be provided for your brief welcoming remarks.

Judge Hyde will administer the oath of office to:

Mr. William H. Brown, III  
Member, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

It is suggested that you make brief concluding remarks, following which you will be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10 minutes duration.

Invited guests will include the members of the Commission and members of Mr. Brown's family.

## NOTE:

There will be press coverage of the event

Remarks have been prepared for your use.

In the case of inclement weather, the ceremony would be held in the Roosevelt Room.

Attendees at the Swearing-in Ceremony of William H. Brown, III

Hugh Scott, Senator

Richard S. Schweiker, Senator

Luther Holcomb, Commissioner , EEOC

Vincente T. Ximenes, Commissioner, EEOC

Elizabeth J. Kuck, Commissioner, EEOC

Clifford L. Alexander, Commissioner, EEOC

Mrs. Sonja Brown, wife of William H. Brown, III

Michelle Brown, daughter

Mr. and Mrs. Brown, parents

Lois Reed

Jack Conmy, Adm. Asst. to Sen. Schweiker

STATE DINNER  
FOR PRIME MINISTER GORTON OF AUSTRALIA  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
TUESDAY, MAY 6, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 7:52 p. m. , you and The First Lady will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the North Portico entrance. Prime Minister Gorton and Mrs. Gorton will arrive by car, accompanied by Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of your greeting the Prime Minister and Mrs. Gorton.

You and your guests will then be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room. The Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers and Ambassador and Mrs. Waller will be present, having been escorted upstairs while you were greeting the Gortons.

The dress is white tie with long dresses for the ladies.

At about 8:08 p. m. your guests with the exception of yourself, Mrs. Nixon and Prime Minister and Mrs. Gorton will be escorted out. The Color Guard will then enter the Yellow Oval Room and request permission to remove the colors.

Preceded by the Color Guard, you will descend the Grand Staircase at approximately 8.10 p. m. Prime Minister Gorton will be to your right with Mrs. Gorton to your left. Mrs. Nixon will be to Mrs. Gorton's left. You and your party will pause two steps from the lower landing and the Color Guard will halt and move to either side.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage.

STATE DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER GORTON OF AUSTRALIA CONTINUED:

The Color Guard will form up, ruffles and flourishes will be played by The Marine Band and you and your party will be announced.

NOTE:

Your other guests numbering about 90 will be assembled in the Grand Hall and Green Room where champagne will be served.

As "Hail to the Chief" is played you will step off in pairs (you and Prime Minister Gorton followed by Mrs. Nixon and Mrs. Gorton) and proceed to the Blue Room where you will form a receiving line with the Color Guard positioned behind you. The Prime Minister will be to your left and then Mrs. Nixon and Mrs. Gorton. The Chief of Protocol will present your guests to you as they enter from the Green Room.

NOTE:

There will be no press coverage of the receiving line.

When you have greeted the last of your dinner guests, you and your party will be escorted to your places at the head of the E-shaped table in the State Dining Room. Your guests will have preceded you and will be standing at their places.

Music during dinner will be provided by the Strolling Strings.

As the dinner draws to a close, you will exchange toasts with the Prime Minister.

NOTE:

A suggested toast has been prepared and is attached.

Your remarks will be recorded.

A list of invited guests is attached.

STATE DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER GORTON OF AUSTRALIA CONTINUED:

After dinner coffee, liquers and cigars will be served in the Green, Red and Blue Rooms to you and your dinner guests.

You and The First Lady and Prime Minister and Mrs. Gorton will be escorted from the parlors after approximately 5 minutes to a point just outside the East Room where you will form a receiving line in the same order as earlier in the evening. A social aide will then present your after dinner guests to you.

At approximately 10:20 p. m. you and your party will enter the East Room. After Mrs. Nixon and the Gortons are seated (your other guests will already be seated), you will introduce the entertainment. This will be of approximately 30 minutes' duration and will be provided by the cello-piano team of Zara Nelsova (violincello) and Grant Johannesen (piano).

BACKGROUND NOTE:

The celebrated cello -piano team of Zara Nelsova and Grant Johannesen had its beginnings in 1961 when the two artists met for the first time at the Aspen Festival. They married two years later and continued to pursue their individual careers.

Miss Nelsova, Canadian-born daughter of a Russian flutist, was introduced to the cello at the age of four. During her childhood, she played for Casals and he was so impressed that he agreed to teach her. Miss Nelsova has toured the world as a recitalist and soloist during the fifties and sixties, and has had the distinct honor of being one of the first American cellists to be invited to tour the Soviet Union in 1966. Her prize possession is her Stradivarius, known as the "Marquis de Corboron," which dates back to 1726 and is worth over \$70,000.

STATE DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER GORTON OF AUSTRALIA CONTINUED:

Mr. Johannesen is a native of Salt Lake City and had his early musical training there. At the age of eighteen he went to Europe for scholarship study with Robert Casadesus. Mr. Johannesen has won the International Piano Competition at Ostand, Belgium and has been the recipient of the Harriet Cohen International Award given annually in London for "outstanding artistry in performance."

At the conclusion of the entertainment, you will go forward to congratulate the artists and to be photographed with them by a White House photographer.

You, Mrs. Nixon and Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher will then escort the Gortons to their car at the North Portico and wish them goodnight. After the departure, you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted to the Family Quarters.

There will be dancing in the Grand Hall for your guests and champagne will be served.

TOTAL 92

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, May 6, 1969  
at eight o'clock

Party - NW gate  
Others - SW gate  
HK

- ✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon
- ✓ The Right Honorable The Prime Minister of Australia & Mrs. Gorton
- ✓ H.E. The Ambassador of Australia & Lady Waller
- ✓ Mr. C. L. S. Hewitt  
Secretary, Prime Minister's Department
- ✓ Sir James Plimsoll, C.B.E.  
Secretary, Department of External Affairs
- ✓ Mr. A. T. Griffith  
Assistant Secretary, External Relations and Defense Branch  
Prime Minister's Department
- ✓ Miss Ainsley Gotto  
Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
- ✓ Mr. Anthony Eggleton  
Press Secretary to the Prime Minister
- ✓ Miss Jean Lester  
Private Secretary to Mrs. Gorton
- ✓ ABPLANALP, Mr. & Mrs. Robert H.
- ✓ APPLING, Hon. & Mrs. Howell, Jr.
- ✓ BENNETT, Sen. & Mrs. Wallace F.
- ✓ BINGER, Mrs. James
- ✓ BLOUNT, The Postmaster General & Mrs.
- ✓ BROOMFIELD, Rep. & Mrs. William S.
- ✓ BROWN, Hon. & Mrs. Winthrop G.
- ✓ BUCKLEY, Mr. & Mrs. William F., Jr.
- ✓ BURTON, Mr. & Mrs. Courtney
- ✓ BUTTERFIELD, Hon. Alexander P. NO CARD
- ✓ CLAUSEN, Rep. & Mrs. Don H. NO CARD
- ✓ DALE, Mr. & Mrs. Francis
- ✓ DAVIS, Mr. & Mrs. Shelby C.
- ✓ DORR, Mr. Goldthwaite H.
- ✓ EVANS, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas B., Jr.
- ✓ GREEN, Hon. & Mrs. Marshall
- ✓ HARDIN, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. NO CARD
- ✓ HOLSHOUSER, Mr. & Mrs. James E.
- ✓ HOLTON, Mr. & Mrs. Linwood, Jr.
- ✓ HOSMER, Rep. & Mrs. Craig
- ✓ JACKSON, Sen. & Mrs. Henry M.



✓ ✓  
JOHANNÉSEN, Mr. & Mrs. Grant

✓ ✓  
KENNEDY, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. NO CARD

✓  
KISSINGER, Mr. Henry A. NO CARD

✓  
KLEBERG, Mr. Robert J., Jr.

✓  
KLUCKHOHN, Mr. & Mrs. Frank L. NO CARD

✓  
LUCE, Hon. Clare Boothe

✓ ✓  
MAHON, Rep. & Mrs. George H.

✓ ✓  
MARSHALL, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony D.

✓ ✓  
MAXWELL, Mr. & Mrs. William D.

✓ ✓  
McGUIRE, Hon. & Mrs. Perkins

✓  
McKNIGHT, Mr. William

✓ ✓  
MOORER, Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. NO CARD

✓ ✓  
MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr.

✓ ✓  
MURPHY, Rep. & Mrs. William T.

✓ ✓  
MUSKIE, Sen. & Mrs. Edmund S.

✓ ✓  
OLIN, Mr. & Mrs. John M.

✓ ✓  
PACKARD, Hon. & Mrs. David

✓ ✓  
REED, Mr. & Mrs. Clarke

✓ ✓  
ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs. NO CARD

✓ ✓  
ROSE, Mr. & Mrs. Milton C.

✓  
RUSSELL, Hon. Fred J.

✓ ✓  
SEABORG, Hon. & Mrs. Glenn T.

✓  
STEINWAY, Mr. John H.

✓  
ZIEGLER, Hon. Ronald L. NO CARD

73

Allin, Mr. & Mrs. Lyndon K.

Anglin, Col. & Mrs. Emmett O., Jr.

Beal, Hon. & Mrs. Thaddeus R.

Bennett, Col. & Mrs. Charles I., Jr.

Bolton, Mr. & Mrs. James C.

Braswell, Mr. & Mrs. T. Edward, Jr.

Brown, Mr. & Mrs. John R., III

Burress, Hon. & Mrs. Richard T.

Clark, Lt. Col. & Mrs. Robert H. NO CARD

Dompierre, Mr. & Mrs. Oliver J.

Fletcher, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas W.

Frechtling, Mr. & Mrs. Douglas C.

Godley, Hon. & Mrs. G. McMurtrie

Haber, Mr. & Mrs. Richard M.

Hartmann, Mr. & Mrs. Robert T.

Holland, Mr. & Mrs. Cecil

Holtz, Mr. & Mrs. Paul R.

Huston, Mr. & Mrs. Tom Charles

Kay, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas O.

Killgallon, Miss Katherine

King, Mrs. Samuel - Will not have admit card

Korologos, Mr. & Mrs. Tom C.

Krogseng, Mr. & Mrs. David N.

Larson, Mrs. Charles R. - Will not have admit card

LeBourgeois, Capt. & Mrs. Julien J. - May not have admit card

Martin, Mr. & Mrs. John E.

McLucas, Hon. & Mrs. John L.

Menaker, Mrs. Michael G.

Michelsen, Mr. L. Christian

Moore, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.

Morrison, Mr. & Mrs. Donald A.

Murfin, Mr. & Mrs. William F.

Murray, Mr. & Mrs. Hyde H.

Paarlberg, Mr. & Mrs. Don

Palmby, Hon. & Mrs. Clarence D.

Rubin, Mr. David - Will not have admit card

Sample, Lt. Col. & Mrs. Edward J.

Sloan, Mr. Hugh W., Jr.

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Tony S.

Steele, Col. William B.

Warren, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald

Webster, Mr. & Mrs. Donald A.

Whitaker, Hon. & Mrs. John C.

Wilkinson, Mr. & Mrs. Jay G.

Woods, Mr. M. Alan

Zahn, Mr. & Mrs. Donald

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
MAY 7, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
2:08 A.M. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:08		R		The President received a call from Senator Russell B. Long. The President's Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, took the call.
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:30				The President went to his office.
9:12	9:40			The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:33	9:43	R		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
9:48	9:54			The President went to the Rose Garden to greet David Miller, the 1969 National Goodwill Worker. Also present were: Mrs. Sharon Florer Goerge Crammerding Matthew Warren Arthur Baas Robert Watkins
9:54	11:16			The President returned to his office and met with: William P. Rogers, Sec. of State Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
11:16	12:00			The President attended the National Security Council meeting in the Cabinet Room. The Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy also attended. For list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:00	12:50			The President returned to his office and met with Prime Minister John G. Gorton of Australia. For details of the departure ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:50	1:00			The President returned to his office and met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:04	1:11	R		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
1:13	1:16	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
1:19	1:22	P		The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 7, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
1:23 P.M. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:23		P		The President telephoned Judge Warren Berger. The call was not completed.
1:34	2:00			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
1:45	2:00			Herbert Kalmbach, lawyer
3:20	3:55			The President met with members of the Securities and Exchange Commission. Those present were: Hugh F. Owens, Commissioner Hamer H. Budge, Commissioner Francis M. Wheat, Commissioner Richard B. Smith, General Counsel Peter M. Flanigan, Asst. Daniel W. Hofgren, Dep. Asst.
3:55	4:20			The President met with Lt. General Robert E. Cushman. The two men then went to the Rose Garden for the Swearing-in Ceremony of the latter. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
4:20	4:59			The President returned to his office and met with: Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the CEA John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel William Baroody
4:59	5:15			The President went to the Rose Garden to receive a gold Inaugural Medal and a gold record of his Inaugural Speech. He was accompanied by and received the gifts from: J. Willard Marriott, Chrmn of the Inaugural Comte. Melvin Payne, Pres of the Natl Geographic Soc. Robert McCune, Exec Dir of the Inaugural Comte. Fred Schwengel, Congressman and Pres of the U. S. Capitol Historical Soc. For further details and the names of the members of the Republican National Finance Committee and their wives who were present, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
5:15	5:36			The President went to the Roosevelt Room and met with R. W. Woodruff of Atlanta, Georgia.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 7, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME , DAY  
5:37 P.M. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:37				The President went to his office.
5:57	6:00	P		The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin.
6:27				The President went to the Residence.
6:29	6:30	P		The President talked with his Asst., H.R. Haldeman.
6:48	6:50	P		The President talked with his Asst., H.R. Haldeman.
6:56		P		The President telephoned Sec. of HEW Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
8:01	8:05			The President and the First Lady motored from the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
8:05	10:22			The President and the First Lady attended the Republican Victory Dinner. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
10:22	10:27			The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the White House.
10:28				The President and the First Lady went to the Residence.
10:42	10:51			The President flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F"</u> .
11:02				The President departed Andrews AFB on AF-1 for Homestead AFB, Florida. For list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "G"</u> . For arrival time in Florida, see Daily Diary for May 8.

*Copy for Dwight Chapin*

APPENDIX "A"

LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING WEDNESDAY, MAY 7, 1969

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense  
George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury  
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce  
Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State  
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence  
General John P. McConnell, Acting Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

Clarence Palmby, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture for  
International Affairs  
Laurence Silberman, Solicitor of Labor  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors  
Carl Gilbert, The President's Special Representative for  
Trade Negotiations  
Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget  
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs  
Herbert Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary of State for  
Economic Affairs  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor to the President  
Daniel P. Moynihan, Assistant to the President for Urban Affairs

Colonel Alexander Haig  
C. Fred Bergsten  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt

VISIT WITH PRIME MINISTER GORTON OF AUSTRALIA

DEPARTURE CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MAY 7, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 12:00 Noon Prime Minister Gorton of Australia will be escorted to your office for a private meeting of approximately 10-15 minutes duration.

Following your discussion, you will escort the Prime Minister out of your office to the colonnade, turn left, and proceed to the single stand-up microphone at the foot of the steps leading into the Rose Garden.

You will make brief farewell remarks to which the Prime Minister will respond in turn. You will then escort the Prime Minister back past your office and out the walk leading to the waiting motorcade.

When the motorcade departs, you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

There will be full press coverage in the Rose Garden and suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

In case of inclement weather your remarks would be delivered in the Roosevelt Room and the Prime Minister's motorcade would depart from the Diplomatic Entrance.



DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
Washington, D. C.  
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF PROTOCOL

VISIT TO WASHINGTON, D.C. OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE JOHN G. GORTON,  
M.P., PRIME MINISTER OF AUSTRALIA & MRS. GORTON

Meeting with President Nixon  
Wednesday, May 7, 1969, 12:00 Noon

The White House

PARTICIPANTS

Members of the Australian Party

The Right Honorable John G. Gorton, M.P.  
Prime Minister of Australia

His Excellency Sir Keith Waller, C.B.E.  
Ambassador of Australia

Mr. C. L. S. Hewitt  
Secretary, Prime Minister's Department

Sir James Plimsoll, C.B.E.  
Secretary, Department of External Affairs

Mr. A. T. Griffith  
Assistant Secretary, External Relations and Defense Branch  
Prime Minister's Department

Mr. Anthony Eggleton  
Press Secretary to the Prime Minister

Members of the American Party

The Honorable Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Chief of Protocol of the United States

Mr. Robert W. Moore  
Country Director for Australia, New Zealand and  
Pacific Islands Affairs  
Bureau of East Asian and Pacific Affairs  
Department of State

Mr. Samuel L. King  
Deputy Chief of Protocol of the United States

Mr. David J. Waters  
Assistant Chief of Protocol for Public Affairs  
Department of State

Mr. Saed Khan  
Protocol Officer  
Department of State

At 11:50 a.m., Ambassador Mosbacher will arrive at Blair House to escort Prime Minister Gorton to the White House.

At 11:55 a.m., Prime Minister Gorton, accompanied by Ambassador Mosbacher, will depart from Blair House.

Suggested Car Seating Arrangements:

Car No. 1 - Prime Minister Gorton Ambassador Mosbacher	Mr. Bennington Inspector George
Car No. 2 - Ambassador Waller Mr. Hewitt	Mr. Khan
Car No. 3 - Sir James Plimsoll Mr. Griffith Mr. Eggleton	

NOTE: Mr. Robert Moore, Mr. Samuel L. King and Mr. David J. Waters will arrive in advance at the White House entering the Southwest Gate and proceeding to the Diplomatic Reception Entrance.

At 12:00 noon Prime Minister Gorton and his party will arrive at the Southwest Gate and proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Entrance. Prime Minister Gorton will be escorted to President Nixon's office and the other members of the party will be escorted to the Cabinet Room.

Upon conclusion of the meeting, Prime Minister Gorton, accompanied by Ambassador Mosbacher, will depart from the White House.

\* \* \*

## SWEARING-IN CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MAY 7, 1969

## THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:55 p. m. Lt. General Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC, will be escorted to your office for a brief private meeting prior to the Swearing-In Ceremony. At 4:00 p. m. you and General Cushman will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be met by Judge John Sirica (United States District Court for the District of Columbia), and Mrs. Cushman. A stand up microphone will be provided for your brief welcoming remarks.

While Mrs. Cushman holds the Bible, Judge Sirica will administer the oath of office to:

Lt. General Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC  
Deputy Director  
Central Intelligence Agency

It is suggested that you make brief concluding remarks, following which you will be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10 minutes duration.

There are approximately 35 invited guests including CIA Director and Mrs. Helms and General and Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman, USMC.

## NOTE:

There will be press coverage of the event.

Remarks have been prepared for your use.

In the case of inclement weather the ceremony will take place in the Roosevelt Room.

## Attendees at the Swearing-in Ceremony for Lt. General Robert Cushman

Lt. General and Mrs. Robert Cushman  
Major and Mrs. B. J. Cauley  
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Helms  
Miss Rose Mary Woods  
Mr. Herbert G. Klein  
Col. James D. Hughes  
General and Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman  
Lt. General William Van Ryzin  
Lt. General and Mrs. F. C. Tharin  
Maj. General and Mrs. E. E. Anderson  
Col. and Mrs. L. K. White  
Mr. and Mrs. John Bross  
Mr. and Mrs. R. Jack Smith  
Mr. and Mrs. Carl Duckett  
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Karamessines  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bannerman  
Mr. and Mrs. Donald E. Smith  
Miss Sandra Britt  
Miss Angela Steiger  
Miss Berry Leonard  
Mrs. Marguerite Beard

APPENDIX "D"  
PRESENTATION OF THE INAUGURAL MEDAL

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MAY 7, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 4:45 p. m. J. Willard Marriott, Chairman of the Inaugural Committee and Dr. Melvin Payne, President of the National Geographic Society will be escorted to your office. Mr. Robert McCune, Executive Director of the Inaugural Committee will also be present, as will Cong. Fred Schwengel, President of the U. S. Capitol Historical Society.

At 4:47 p. m. you and your party will be escorted to the steps of the Rose Garden where Mr. Marriott will present you with a solid gold Inaugural Medal. Congressman Schwengel will present you with a gold record of ~~his~~ <sup>your</sup> Inaugural speech.

SPECIAL NOTE:

Members of the Republican National Finance Committee and their wives, numbering approximately 160, will be present to watch the presentation.

A stand-up microphone will be provided for your use in acknowledging the gift. It is also suggested that you make brief informal off the record remarks appropriate to the Finance Committee group in attendance.

NOTE:

A White House photographer will be present to take pictures of the presentation. There will be no press coverage.

No formal remarks have been prepared for your use.

PRESENTATION OF THE INAUGURAL MEDAL CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND NOTES (Mr. Marriott):

--- Mr. and Mrs. Marriott have offered you and Mrs. Nixon the use of their Fairfield Farm Ranch at any time. (4,500 acres in the foothills of the Shenandoah Mountain Range in Virginia). Mr. Marriott has also offered the use of his ranch for a White House staff outing. It is recommended that you thank him for these gestures at this time.

--- Mr. Marriott is planning a large reception for all the Inaugural Chairmen at the Marriott Twin Bridges Motor Hotel on May 22nd. In all likelihood he will extend you an invitation to this affair during this meeting.

BACKGROUND NOTES (Finance Committee):

--- The Republican National Finance Committee has just concluded its first meeting (at Washington Hilton Hotel) under the new chairmanship of Mr. Jerry Milbank.

--- Secretary of Commerce Stans and National Chairman Rogers Morton will be in attendance with this group.

--- Mr. Milbank reports that each member of the new Finance Committee has agreed to be a "Working" as opposed to an "Honorary" member and that particular emphasis will be placed on funding the upcoming Congressional election.

It is estimated that the presentation will be of approximately 5-10 minutes duration at the conclusion of which your guests will be escorted from your office.

ATTENDANCE LIST

APPENDIX D

138

White House Reception  
May 7, 1969

- |  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Mr. Fred Agnich ✓                                      | Mr. and Mrs. Howard V. Corcoran ✓     |
| Mr. Olof V. Anderson ✓                                 | Mr. James Crosby ✓                    |
| Mr. and Mrs. Alvin L. Aubinoe ✓                        | Mr. David Cudlip ✓                    |
| Mr. and Mrs. James French Baldwin ✓                    | Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth H. Dahlberg ✓    |
| Mr. and Mrs. George F. Barrett ✓                       | Mr. Bill Daniels ✓                    |
| Mr. F. Gregg Bemis, Jr. ✓                              | General Harry Disston ✓               |
| Mr. W. M. Bennett ✓                                    | Mr. Fred L. Dixon ✓                   |
| <u>Mr. Eoren M. Berry</u> - <i>Mr. Farrell Wilcox!</i> | Mr. and Mrs. Edward R. N. Douglas ✓   |
| Mr. and Mrs. Gerhard D. Bleicken ✓                     | Mr. Pierre S. duPont, IV ✓            |
| Mr. Elmer H. Bobst ✓                                   | Mr. Thomas B. Evans, Jr. & Mrs. ✓     |
| Mr. and Mrs. Samuel A. Breene ✓                        | Mr. and Mrs. Albert B. Fay ✓          |
| Mr. Lewis T. Breuninger and guest ✓                    | Mr. (and Mrs.) William H. Fetridge ✓  |
| Mrs. George C. Brock ✓                                 | Mr. Edward Ridley Finch, Jr. ✓        |
| The Honorable and Mrs. Wiley T. Buchanan ✓             | Mr. Max M. Fisher ✓                   |
| Mr. and Mrs. Roy Burlew ✓                              | The Honorable and Mrs. J. Clifford ✓  |
| Mr. and Mrs. Neil Carothers ✓                          | Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Hayes ✓            |
| Mr. and Mrs. William Cassady ✓                         | Mr. F. Peavey Heffelfinger ✓          |
| Mr. Harry J. Cavanagh ✓                                | Mr. and Mrs. George Heinze ✓          |
| Mr. George Champion ✓                                  | Mr. (and Mrs.) F. Warren Hellman ✓    |
| Mrs. Claire L. Chennault ✓                             | Mr. Marco F. Hellman ✓                |
| The Honorable George Christopher ✓                     | Colonel (and Mrs.) Charles J. Hodge ✓ |
| Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Stetson Coleman ✓                   | Mr. and Mrs. Raymond C. Johnson ✓     |

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Luis Esteban Julia

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Leland M. Kaiser

✓  
Mrs. Ike S. Kampmann, Jr.

✓  
Mr. Charles E. Kirsch

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Klumb

✓  
Mr. (and Mrs.) V. John Krehbiel

✓  
Mr. Burton S. Kruglick

✓  
Mr. (and Mrs.) Bernard J. Lasker

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Lehoulier

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. William C. Liedtke

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Lord

✓  
Mrs. Edmund C. Lynch

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Harold M. McClure, Jr.

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Roger Milliken

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. William H. Moeller

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Rolla J. Mottaz

✓  
Mr. William D. Mounger

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. H. Richard P. Niehoff

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Peter O'Donnell, Jr.

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas A. Pappas

✓  
Mrs. Paul E. Peabody

✓  
Mrs. Ogden Phipps

✓  
Mr. Jaime Pieras, Jr.

✓  
The Honorable John C. Pritzlaff, Jr.

✓  
Mr. Gordon Reed

✓  
Mrs. Clive Runnells

✓  
Mr. Richard M. Scaife

✓  
Mr. Charles R. Senf

✓  
Mr. David S. Smith

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Harold B. Smith, Jr.

✓  
The Honorable Edward J. Stack

✓  
Mr. V. G. Stoia

✓  
Mr. (and Mrs.) W. Clement Stone

✓  
Mr. Vernon Stouffer

✓  
Admiral and Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. John J. Sullivan

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Samuel A. Tamposi

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. John A. Walker

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Williams

✓  
Mr. David K. Wilson

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert I. Wishnick

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Witherby

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Don L. Wolfsberger

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Herman D. Wynn

✓  
Mrs. Rose Saul Zalles

✓  
Mr. and Mrs. J. William Tiernan

✓  
Mr. James Milo Wellman

✓  
Mrs. Bill Higgins

✓  
Mrs. C. Arnholt Smith

✓  
Mr. Peder Monsen



OFFICIALS ALSO ATTENDING

White House Reception

May 7, 1969

Congressman Rogers C. B. Morton  
Chairman, Republican National Committee

and Mrs. Morton

Mr. Jeremiah Milbank, Jr. ✓  
Chairman, Republican National Finance Committee

and Mrs. Milbank

Mr. J. William Middendorf, II ✓  
Treasurer, Republican National Committee

and Mrs. Middendorf

Senator John Tower  
Chairman, Republican Senatorial Committee

and Mrs. Tower

Congressman Bob Wilson  
Chairman, Republican Congressional Campaign Committee

and Mrs. Wilson

Mr. Roemer McPhee ✓  
General Counsel, Republican National Finance Committee

and Mrs. McPhee ✓

STAFF

Mr. Jim Allison, Jr., Deputy Chairman  
Republican National Committee

Mr. Lee Nunn, Executive Director  
Republican Senatorial Committee

Mr. I. Lee Potter, Executive Director  
Republican Congressional Campaign Committee

and Mrs. Potter

Mr. Raymond Underwood, Comptroller ✓  
Republican National Committee

Mr. Thomas F. Bauer, Jr., Director ✓  
Republican National Finance Committee

Mr. Gordon Knox, Jr., Assistant Director ✓  
Republican National Finance Committee

Mr. Bill Higgins, Director, Sustaining Program ✓  
Republican National Finance Committee

Miss Winifred Portenoy ✓

Mrs. Millie Bighanatti ✓

Miss Sharon L. Edwards ✓

Miss Eleanor Williams

SUPPLEMENT

OFFICIALS ALSO ATTENDING

White House Reception

May 7, 1969

Mrs. Elly M. Peterson, Assistant Chairman  
Republican National Committee

MR. Fred Auerbach ✓

Mr. Malcolm Baldridge ✓

Bill Baker ✓

MRS. Ardell Chambers ✓

John DeWitt ✓

Jack C. Massey ✓

Col. CERRY ✓

Richard Robie ✓

Norwina Stone ✓

Col. V. STOUTER ✓

MR. Timkin ✓

Lloyd Waring ✓

STAFF

mjm Harold B. Smith ✓✓

Curt Fulton, Finance Director ✓  
Republican Congressional Campaign Committee

mjm ARTHUR ROBINSON ✓

Allen W. Marcell ✓

WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL

WEDNESDAY, MAY 7, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 8:00 p. m. you and the First Lady will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the VIP Entrance of the Washington Hilton Hotel at about 8:06 p. m. You will be met there by Mr. John Norlander, General Manager of the Hotel.

You will be escorted into the Hotel and will then descend one floor in the private elevator. From the elevator you will be escorted to the Cabinet Room where you will meet with the three co-chairmen of the dinner and their wives--Senator and Mrs. (Lou) John Tower, Congressman and Mrs. (Jean) Bob Wilson, and Mr. and Mrs. (Ellen) Ray Bliss.

You and your party will then be escorted out of the Cabinet Room and down the hall to your left to the entrance of the International Ballroom adjoining the stage. The Marine Band will play Ruffles and Flourishes and you and Mrs. Nixon will be announced. You will enter the Ballroom as "Hail to the Chief" is played moving around the end and to the center point in front of the stage. Your table is number 5 and is in the second row center. Congressman and Mrs. (Ann) Rogers Morton will greet you and your party as you reach your table.

The dress is black tie (optional) and there will be approximately 1,600 persons in attendance.

REPUBLICAN VICTORY DINNER CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

You and your party will remain standing, when you reach your table for the Invocation, National Anthem, and Pledge of Allegiance. Dinner will then be served.

As the serving of the dinner is completed at about 9:40 p. m. Senator Tower will begin the program by introducing the newly elected Republican Congressmen, Senators, and Governors and the members of the Cabinet. Senator Tower will then introduce Congressman Wilson who will present a gift to Mr. Bliss. Senator Tower will then introduce House Minority Leader Ford and Senate Minority Leader Dirksen for brief remarks.

At about 10:00 p. m. Senator Tower will introduce you and you will proceed from your table and mount the stairs at the center of the stage where a stand-up microphone will be provided for your use. The Senator will then present you with a commemorative volume listing all the subscribers to the Victory Dinner. After acknowledging the gift you will deliver brief remarks.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use and are attached.

The conclusion of your remarks signifies the end of the program and at this point Mrs. Nixon will join you at the foot of the stairs to the stage. You and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted out of the Ballroom as "Hail to the Chief" is playing, retracing the route you took coming in. The motorcade will depart the VIP Entrance for the White House arriving at about 10:25 p. m.

NOTE:

There will be limited photo and correspondents coverage of your remarks, but there will be no television coverage.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 8, 1969

HOMESTEAD AFB, Florida

TIME DAY

12:57 A. M. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:57				The Presidential party arrived via AF-1 at Homestead AFB, Florida, from Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "G", May 7 Daily Diary.
1:04	1:17			The Presidential party flew via helicopter from Homestead AFB to the heliopad at Key Biscayne. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
1:20	1:27			The President motored from the heliopad to 500 Bay Lane.
11:01	11:10	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:06	1:17	R		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
1:45	1:54		P	The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in West Virginia.
1:56	2:01		P	The President talked long distance with Sec. of HEW, Robert H. Finch in Washington, D.C.
				At some point during the afternoon, the President met with the following aides, individually or together: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA H. R. Haldeman, Asst. Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.
4:21	4:24			The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Marina.
4:35	6:22			The President went boating on the "Julie". He was accompanied by: C. G. Rebozo Mr. Hall
6:39	6:41			The President motored from the Marina to 500 Bay Lane.
?	?			The President had dinner with C. G. Rebozo.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 8, 1969

TIME

DAY

Thursday

HOMESTEAD AFB, Florida

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:57	8:00	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:01	8:06		R	The President talked long distance with Sec. of the Treasury David M. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

TRIP DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 9, 1969

KEY BISCAAYNE, Florida

TIME DAY  
10:42A Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:42	10:44			The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.
				The President and C.G. Rebozo spent some time on the Coco-Lobo houseboat at the dock.
11:08	3:44			The President and C.G. Rebozo went boating on the "Julie".
3:46	3:50			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Yacht Club to 500 Bay Lane.
7:03	7:09		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady at the White House.
7:22	7:38	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:15	8:20			The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Jamaica Inn.
9:19	9:23			The President motored from the Jamaica Inn to 500 Bay Lane.

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
KEY BISCAVNE, Florida		MAY 10, 1969		
TIME		PHONE		
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received	
		LD		
		ACTIVITY		
9:46	9:52	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:00?	12:50?			The President met with: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Robert H. Finch, Sec of HEW Bryce N. Harlow, Asst for Cong Relations John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Asst Robers C. B. Morton, Chrmn, Rep Natl Comte Harry Dent, Deputy Counsel
1:48	2:02	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:02	2:18	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
3:13	3:15			The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.
3:20	7:16			The President and C. G. Rebozo (?) went boating on the latter's boat.
7:17	7:19			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Yacht Club to 500 Bay Lane.
7:20	7:23	R		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman,
7:26	7:28	P		The President talked lond distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon, at the White House.
7:29	8:01	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:04	8:16	P		The President talked lond distance with Sec. of State, William P. Rogers.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 11, 1969

TIME

DAY

Sunday

KEY BISCAVNE, FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30?	12:00?			The President met with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller and members of his Latin America tour group.
10:58	10:59	R		The President talked with his Asst., H.R. Haldeman.
11:22	11:26	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon, at the White House.
12:03	12:15			The President and Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller met with press corps following the President's meeting with the Latin America tour group.
12:22		R		The President received a long distance call from Sec of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:26	12:41	P		The President talked long distance with Sec of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.
2:03	2:08	P		The President talked long distance with Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.
3:35	3:45	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:47	3:48	P		The President talked with his Asst., H.R. Haldeman.
3:59	4:00	P		The President talked with his Asst., H.R. Haldeman.
5:17	5:25			The President motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne heliopad.
5:27	5:38			The President flew via helicopter from the Key Biscayne heliopad to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:43	7:51			The President flew via a National Emergency Airborne Command Post C-135 aircraft from Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

May 11, 1969

TIME

DAY

Sunday

KEY BISCAVNE, FLORI DA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:01	8:10			The President flew via helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
8:12				The President went to the second floor of the Residence accompanied by: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA James D. Hughes, Col., Military Aide
	8:17			Col James D. Hughes departed.
8:18	8:26	P		The President talked with Sec of State, William P. Rogers.
	8:30			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA, departed.
8:30	?			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Julia and David Eisenhower
9:22	9:30	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:38	9:40	R		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

(NECAP AIRCRAFT)

AIR FORCE ONE

HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA to ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC

11 MAY 1969 - Depart: 5:43 pm Arrive: 7:52 pm 2+09 1035 SM

1. The President
2. Colonel James D. Hughes
3. Mr. Henry A. Kissinger
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
6. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
7. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
8. Lt Colonel Ralph D. Albertazzie
9. Colonel Lamoine
10. General Myer
11. Colonel Williams
12. Mr. Arthur L. Godfrey
13. Mr. Ronald M. Pontius

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 12, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:20 A.M. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:34				The President went to his office.
9:10	9:30			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:45	12:09			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
10:05	12:09			Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
10:05	12:09			Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman of the JCS
10:05	12:09			Creighton Abrams, Gen.
12:10	1:10			The President met with: Lee Kuan Yew, Prime Minister of Singapore Ernest S. Monteiro, Amb. to the U.S. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Richard Sneider, NSC Staff member
1:05	1:09			Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst., joined the meeting.
1:09				The President went to the Residence.
1:12	3:09			The President hosted a luncheon in honor of General Creighton Abrams. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u>
3:09				The President returned to his office accompanied by General Creighton Abrams.
	3:25			General Creighton Abrams departed.
3:29	3:32			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.
3:29	4:02			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
4:08	5:12			The President met with: Frank J. Shakespeare, Director of the USIA Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
5:15	6:15			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H.R. Haldeman, Asst.
6:20	6:25			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 12, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:20 A.M. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:33	6:36			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:36	6:37	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:38			P	The President telephoned long distance to Clint Murchison, Jr., in Dallas, Texas. The call was not completed.
6:40				The President went to the barbershop.
6:51		R		The President received a call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:56		R		The President received a call from Senator Russell Long. The call was not completed.
6:58				The President went to his office.
7:01	7:04	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:16				The President went to the Residence.
8:10	11:15			The President hosted a dinner honoring the Executive Committee of the Urban Coalition. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:30	11:34	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
11:35	11:46	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendees at the luncheon honoring General Creighton Abrams, May 12, 1969

The President

Creighton Abrams, General

Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense

Richard B. Russell, Senator

Margaret C. Smith, Senator

John Stennis, Senator

Henry M. Jackson, Senator

Earle G. Wheeler, General, Chrmn of the JCS

Leslie C. Arends, Congressman

Melvin Price, Congressman

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA

Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations

DINNER HONORING THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  
OF THE URBAN COALITION

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, MAY 12, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 8:05 p. m. you will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the Grand Hall where you will pause on the carpet facing the East Room. Following Ruffles and Flourishes and being announced, you will enter the East Room as "Hail to the Chief" is played. You will move to the left of the entrance to a point in front of the prepositioned Color Guard facing the East Wall. A social aide will present your guests to you.

It is a stag affair and the dress is black tie. A list of invited guests (approximately 125) is attached.

The members of the Urban Coalition Executive Committee are:

John W. Gardner, Chairman  
Andrew Heiskell  
A. Philip Randolph  
Joseph H. Allen  
Arnold Aronson  
The Honorable Joseph M. Barr  
Frederick J. Close  
Dr. Arthur Flemming  
The Most Reverend George H. Guilfoyle  
The Honorable John V. Lindsay  
Joseph D. Keenan  
J. Irwin Miller  
Walter Reuther  
Rabbi Jacob P. Rudin  
Theodore Schlesinger  
The Honorable James H. J. Tate  
Whitney M. Young, Jr.

DINNER HONORING THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE URBAN COALITION:

THE PRESIDENT:

When you have greeted the last of your guests, you will be escorted to your place in the State Dining Room. Your guests will have preceded you and will be standing at their places at their respective tables.

Following dinner, coffee, liqueurs and cigars will be served at the tables in the State Dining Room. At this time you will make brief remarks and then ask Mr. Gardner to say a few words.

NOTE:

Mr. Gardner will affirm the determination of the Coalition to continue its work in providing leadership for the voluntary resolution of urban problems.

It is recommended that you make a brief response at the conclusion of which you will be escorted to the elevator and up to the Family Quarters of the Residence.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

There will be no press coverage, but the White House Communications Agency will record your remarks.

DINNER HONORING THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE URBAN COALITION:

THE PRESIDENT:

INVITED GUESTS INCLUDE:

The Vice President  
The Secretary of the Treasury  
The Attorney General  
The Secretary of Agriculture  
The Secretary of Labor  
The Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare  
The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development  
The Secretary of Transportation  
Honorable Robert P. Mayo  
Honorable Arthur F. Burns  
Honorable John D. Ehrlichman  
Honorable H. R. Haldeman  
Honorable Daniel P. Moynihan  
Mr. Joseph H. Allen, President McGraw-Hill Publications,  
Executive Committee Urban Coalition  
Mr. Robert O. Anderson, Chairman, Atlantic Richfield  
Company, Philadelphia  
Mr. Arnold Aronson, Secretary, National Community  
Relations Advisory Council; Executive Committee,  
Urban Coalition  
~~Mr. R. F. Barker, Chairman, Pittsburgh Plate Glass  
Industries, Inc.~~  
Honorable Joseph M. Barr, Mayor of Pittsburgh  
Mr. William M. Batten, Chairman, J. C. Penny Inc., NYC  
Mr. Eugene N. Beesley, President, Eli Lilly and Company,  
Indianapolis  
Mr. Karl R. Bendetsen, Chairman, U.S. Plywood-  
Champion Papers, NYC  
~~Mr. Esteban Bird, President, Banco Credito, San Juan,  
Puerto Rico~~  
Honorable Fred J. Borch, President, General Electric  
Company, NYC  
~~Mr. Charles M. Brinckerhoff, Chairman, Anaconda Co., NYC~~

## DINNER HONORING THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE URBAN COALITION:

## THE PRESIDENT:

- Mr. E. D. Brockett, Chairman, Gulf Oil Corporation, -  
Pittsburgh
- Mr. George Bunker, President, Martin Marietta -  
Corporation, NYC
- Mr. Winston Burnett, President, Construction Co., NYC -  
Honorable Donald Burnham, Chairman, Westinghouse  
Electric Corporation, Pittsburgh
- Mr. Manuel Casiano, Berkey Pathe Div., Berkey Photo Co -  
Mr. Frederick J. Close, Chairman, Aluminum Company of -  
America, Pittsburgh; Executive Committee, Urban  
Coalition
- Mr. C. W. Cook, Chairman General Foods Corporation, -  
White Plains, New York
- Mr. Lamot du Pont Copeland, Jr., Chairman, E.I. -  
duPont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington
- Mr. Wardell C. Croft, President, Wright Mutual Insurance -  
Company, Detroit
- Honorable John Diebold, John Diebold and Associates, NYC -  
Mr. John T. Dorrance, Jr., Chairman, Campbell Soup Co. -  
Camden, New Jersey
- Mr. Ben J. Fernandez, President, Research, Inc., -  
Chatsworth, California
- Mr. Max Fisher, Chairman, Fisher-New Center Company, -  
Detroit
- Honorable Arthur Flemming, President, Macalester -  
College, St. Paul; Executive Committee, Urban  
Coalition
- Honorable Henry Ford, II, Chairman, Ford Motor Company, -  
Dearborn, Michigan
- Mr. Frank Fouce, President, Spanish International  
Broadcasting, Los Angeles
- Honorable Gaylord A. Freeman, Vice Chairman, First -  
National Bank, Chicago
- Honorable John W. Gardner, Chairman, Urban Coalition -  
Honorable Thomas S. Gates, Chairman, Morgan  
Guaranty Trust Company of New York
- Honorable Harold S. Geneen, Chairman, International  
Telephone & Telegraph Corporation, NYC
- Honorable T. Keith Glennan, Assistant to the Chairman, -  
Urban Coalition Action Council
- Mr. Eli Goldston, President, Eastern Gas and Fuel -  
Associates, Boston

## DINNER HONORING THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE URBAN COALITION:

## THE PRESIDENT:

- Mr. Alex Gonzales, Gonzales Dental Laboratory, Sante Fe, —  
New Mexico
- Mr. Joseph Goodloe, President, North Carolina Mutual —  
Insurance Company, Durham, North Carolina
- The Most Reverend George H. Guilfoyle, Bishop of Camden, —  
New Jersey; Executive Committee, Urban Coalition
- Honorable Walter Haas, Jr., Levi Strauss, San Francisco —
- Mr. Joyce C. Hall, Chairman, Hallmark Cards, Inc., —  
Kansas City, Missouri
- Mr. Gordon Hanes, Chairman Hanes Corporation, —  
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
- Honorable John D. Harper, President, Aluminum —  
Company of America, Pittsburgh
- Mr. Fred L. Hartley, President, Union Oil of California, —  
Los Angeles
- Mr. Daniel J. Houghton, Chairman, Lockheed Aircraft —  
Corporation, Burbank, California
- Mr. Ellison L. Hazard, President Continental Can Co., NYC —
- Mr. Benjamin Heineman, President, Northwest Industries —
- Mr. Carl Holman, Vice President, Urban Coalition —  
Action Council
- Mr. Andrew Heiskell, Chairman Time, Inc., Member —  
Executive Committee Urban Coalition
- ~~Mr. Amory Houghton, Jr., Chairman, Corning Glass Works,~~  
~~Corning, New York~~
- Honorable John H. Johnson, President, Johnson —  
Publishing Company, Chicago
- Mr. Samuel C. Johnson, Chairman, S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc. —  
Racine, Wisconsin
- Honorable Edgar F. Kaiser, President Kaiser Industries —  
Corporation, Oakland, California
- Honorable Joseph D. Keenan, International Brotherhood —  
of Electrical Workers (Sub. for George Meany,  
Executive Committee Urban Coalition)
- Mr. Donald Kendall, President, PepsiCo, Inc., NYC —
- ~~Honorable Edwin H. Land, Chairman Polaroid Corporation,~~  
~~Cambridge, Mass.~~
- Mr. Roger Lewis, Chairman, General Dynamics Corp., NYC —
- Mr. Peter Libassi, Executive V. P., Urban Coalition —  
Action Council

## DINNER HONORING THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE URBAN COALITION:

## THE PRESIDENT:

Honorable John V. Lindsay, Mayor of New York City —  
 Executive Committee Urban Coalition

Mr. Donald S. MacNaughton, President, Prudential —  
 Insurance Company of America, Newark, New Jersey

Mr. Orlando Malabe, President Malabe Shipping Co. —

Mr. Edmund F. Martin, Chairman Bethlehem Steel Corp. —

Honorable James S. McDonnell, Chairman, McDonnell —  
 Douglas Corp., St. Louis

Honorable Neil H. McElroy, Chairman, Proctor & Gamble Co. —

Mr. A. N. McFarlane, Chairman, Corn Products, —  
 Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey

Honorable Dean A. McGee, Chairman, Kerr-McGee Corp. —  
 Oklahoma City

Honorable George C. McGhee, Consultant to the Chairman, —  
 Urban Coalition Action Council

Mr. Dean McNeal, Vice President, Pillsbury Company —

Mr. Alexander Mercuri, Chairman, Bel Sol Products —

Mr. Gordon M. Metcalf, Chairman, Sears, Roebuck & Co. —

Honorable William Miller, President, Textron, Inc. —

Honorable J. Irvin Miller, President Cummins Engine Co. —  
 Executive Committee Urban Coalition

Mr. Otto N. Miller, Chairman Standard Oil Company of —  
 California

Honorable Charles F. Myers, Jr., Chairman Burlington —  
 Industries Inc.

Mr. James F. Oates, Chairman, Equitable Life Assurance —  
 Society, NYC

~~Honorable Rudolph A. Peterson, President, Bank of~~  
 America National Trust and Savings Association

Mr. J. Howard Rambin, Jr., Chairman, Texaco, Inc. —

~~Honorable A. Philip Randolph, International President-~~  
 Emeritus, Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters  
 Executive Committee Urban Coalition

Honorable Walter P. Reuther, President United Auto Workers —  
 Executive Committee Urban Coalition

Honorable James M. Roche, Chairman, General Motore Corp. —

Mr. Lyle C. Roll, Chairman, Kellogg Company —

Mr. H. I. Romnes, Chairman, American Telephone & —  
 Telegraph Company

Mr. William Roth, President, Roth Properties —

Rabbi Jacob Rudin, President, Synagogue Council of America, —  
 Executive Committee Urban Coalition

Mr. Kenneth Rush, President Union Carbide Corp. —



## DINNER HONORING THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE URBAN COALITION:

## THE PRESIDENT:

- Mr. Herman J. Russell, President, H. J. Russell & Co. —  
 Mr. Anthony F. Rodriguez, San Antonio, Texas —  
 Mr. Theodore Schlesinger, President Allied Stores Corp., —  
 Executive Committee Urban Coalition  
 Honorable John H. Sengstacke, President, Robert S. —  
 Abbott Publishing Company  
 Mr. H. A. Shepard, President, TRW Inc., Cleveland —  
 Mr. Kenneth Sherwood, Kenwood Readers, NYC —  
 Mr. Clyde Skeen, President, Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc. —  
 Honorable Roger Sonnabend, President, Hotel Corp. of Am. —  
 Mr. Charles P. Spahr, President, Standard Oil of Ohio —  
 Mr. Martin Stone, President, Monogram Industries, Inc. —  
 Mr. David Smith, President, Southeastern Business College —  
 Mr. John E. Swearingen, Chairman, Standard Oil of Indiana —  
 Mr. Gardiner Symonds, Chairman, Tenneco, Inc., Houston —  
 Honorable James H. J. Tate, Mayor of Philadelphia —  
 Mr. W. R. Timken, Chairman, Timken Roller Bearing —  
 Company  
 Mr. Lynn A. Townsend, Chairman, Chrysler Corporation —  
~~Mr. William S. Vaughn, Chairman, Eastman Kodak Co.~~  
 Mr. DeWitt Wallace, Co-Chairman, The Reader's Digest —  
~~Mr. George H. Weyerhaeuser, President, Weyerhaeuser~~  
~~Company~~  
 Mr. Q. Z. Williamson, Realtor, Atlanta —  
 Mr. T. A. Wilson, President, The Boeing Company —  
 Honorable Whitney M. Young, Jr., Executive Director, —  
 National Urban League, NYC., Executive Committee  
 Urban Coalition  
~~Honorable M. C. Benton, Mayor of Winston-Salem, North~~  
~~Carolina~~

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

May 13, 1969

TIME DAY

8:16 A.M. Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:16				The President went to his office.
8:20	8:35			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
8:25	8:35			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:32	9:43			The President attended a meeting of the Republican Congressional Leadership in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:43	9:55			The President returned to his office and met with Senator Everett M. Dirksen.
10:00	10:20			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
10:00	10:26			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
10:26	11:30			The President attended a meeting of the Urban Affairs Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:30				The President returned to his office.
11:40		R		The President received a call from Senator Russell Long. Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations, took the call.
11:45	11:46			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:57	12:10		P	The President talked long distance with Clint Murchison, Jr., in Dallas, Texas.
12:11			P	The President telephoned Congressman Wendall Wyatt. The call was not completed.
12:12	12:55			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Asst for Cong Relations Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Asst for Cong Relations
12:54			P	The President telephoned Senator Margaret C. Smith. The call was not completed.
12:55	12:56			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

May 13, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:56	1:10			The President met with his Asst for Cong Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
1:04	1:06	R		The President talked with Senator Margaret C. Smith.
2:49	2:52	R		The President talked with Congressman Wendell Wyatt.
3:21	3:25	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
3:26	5:07			The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:10	6:45			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
5:15	6:45			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
5:59	6:04	R		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:19	6:20	P		The President talked with Senator Everett M. Dirksen.
6:45				The President went to the Residence.
7:07	7:09	P		The President talked with Sec of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
7:29	7:37	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:47	7:50	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:35	8:36	R		The President talked with his Personal Sec, Rose Mary Woods.
8:40	8:47	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:59	9:03	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:21	?	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:33	9:37	P		The President talked with his Asst for Urban Affairs, D. Patrick Moynihan.
9:38		P		The President telephoned Sec of HEW, Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
9:41	9:46	P		The President talked with Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew.
11:42	11:53	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendees at the meeting of the Republican Congressional Leadership, May 13.

Executive

The President  
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
Melvin R. Laird, Sec of Defense  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the CEA  
Robert P. Mayo, Director of the BOB  
Charls E. Walker, Under Sec of the Treasury

Senate

Everett M. Dirksen, Minority Leader  
Hugh Scott, Minority Whip  
Margaret C. Smith, Conference Chairman and Ranking Republican  
Armed Services Committee  
Milton Young, Conference Secretary  
Gordon Allott, Policy Chairman  
John Tower, Campaign Chairman  
John J. Williams,

House

Gerald Ford, Minority Leader  
Leslie Arends, Minority Whip  
John Rhodes, Chairman Policy Committee  
Richard Poff, Conference Secretary  
Bob Wilson, Campaign Chairman  
William Cramer, Conference Vice Chairman  
H. Allen Smith, Ranking Rules Committee  
Robert Taft, Chairman, Committee on Research  
John W. Bynes,  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman, Republican National Committee

White House Staff

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations  
Peter Flanigan, Assistant  
Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant  
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Assistant for Congressional Relations  
William E. Timmons, Dep Assistant for Congressional Relations  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Assistant  
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant

## Attendees at the Urban Affairs Council Meeting on May 13, 1969

The President

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President

Richard G. Kleindienst, Dep Attorney General

Clifford M. Hardin, Sec of Agriculture

Rocco C. Siciliano, Under Sec of Commerce

George P. Shultz, Sec of Labor

Robert H. Finch, Sec of HEW

George W. Romney, Sec of HUD

Samuel C. Jackson, Asst Sec of HUD for Metropolitan Development

John A. Volpe, Sec of Transportation

D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst for Urban Affairs

John R. Price, staff assistant to Dr. Moynihan

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor

Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor

John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

Stephen Hess, Dep Asst for Urban Affairs

Paul Costello, Exec Asst to the Dir of Communications

Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn of the CEA

Richard Nathan, Asst Dir of the BOB

Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant

C. D. Ward, Assistant to the Vice President

John C. Whitaker, Sec to the Cabinet

Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant to the President

Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Assistant

Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant

Martin Anderson, Special Assistant

Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations

Robert P. Mayo, Dir BOB

Donald Rumsfeld, Dir OEO

Rev. and Mrs. Ralph Abernathy

Rev. Joseph Lowry

Rev. Walter Fauntroy

Marion Wright Edelman

Bernard Lafayette

Eloweed Evans

Martha Grass

Juan Rodriguez

Mrs. Agnes Murphy

Rev. L. C. Coleman

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 14, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:55 A.M. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President had breakfast.
9:36	9:44	R		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:45	9:48	P		The President talked with his Asst., H.R. Haldeman.
10:13	10:19	R		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:30	10:32	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:49	10:50	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:55	11:01	P		The President talked with the Sec of HEW, Robert H. Finch.
11:30	11:32	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:35	11:38	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
11:38	11:39	R		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:42	12:00			The President met with: Anatoly F. Dobrynin, Amb of the U.S.S.R. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA
12:13	12:15	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods .
12:16	12:18	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:23	12:27	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:47	12:48	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:59	1:12			The President went out on the Truman Balcony.
1:12				The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 14, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:14	1:15	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:22	?			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA
1:22	1:55			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Sec
2:06	2:08	P		The President talked with Sec of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
2:09	2:11	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:12	2:13	R		The President talked with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.
2:27	2:28	P		The President talked with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.
2:48	2:50	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:00	3:02	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:07	3:10	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
3:20	3:21	P		The President talked with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.
3:35	3:36	R		The President talked with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.
3:38	3:39	P		The President talked with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.
3:42	3:43	P		The President talked with his Special Asst., Dwight L. Chapin.
3:43	3:48	R		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:56	3:58	P		The President talked with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.

(Continued)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 14, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:00	4:59			The President met in the second floor Treaty Room with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA Everett M. Dirksen, Senator Michael J. Mansfield, Senator Melvin R. Laird, Sec of Defense Henry C. Lodge, Ambassador Elliot L. Richardson, Under Sec of State Gerald R. Ford, Congressman John W. McCormack, Congressman Carl Albert, Congressman Bryce N. Harlow, Asst for Congressional Relations
4:00	5:04			
4:00	5:18			
4:00	5:18			
4:00	5:18			
4:00	5:18			
4:00	5:18			
4:00	5:18			
4:00	5:18			
4:00	5:18			
4:00	5:18			
4:14		R		The President received a call from Supreme Court Chief Justice Earl Warren. Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin took the call.
4:25	4:33			Special Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler joined the meeting.
4:35	4:43			
4:44	4:49	P		The President talked with Chief Justice Earl Warren.
4:58		P		The President telephoned his Asst., H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:19	5:20	R		The President talked with his Asst., H.R. Haldeman.
5:20	5:22	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
?	5:35			The President met with the White House barber, Steve Martini.
5:38	5:39	P		The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
5:41	5:43	P		The President talked with Chief Justice Earl Warren.
5:45		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
5:46	5:49	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
6:00	6:02	P		The President talked with his Personal Sec., Rose Mary Woods.
6:42	6:45	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 14, 1969

TIME

DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:52	6:55	P		The President talked with his Spec Asst , Ronald L. Ziegler.
7:10				The President had dinner.
9:33	9:35	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:44				The President went to the White House Theater.
10:00	10:25			The President delivered a live television speech from the White House theater.
10:25				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
10:48	10:51	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:06	11:09	R		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A, Kissinger.
11:14	11:17	P		The President talked with his Asst , H.R. Haldeman.
11:18	11:22	P		The President talked with his Asst , H.R. Haldeman.
11:34	11:39	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne.
11:47	11:51	P		The President talked long distance with California State Senator Howard Way,
11:53	11:56	P		The President talked with Sec of HEW, Robert H. Finch.
11:56	12:01	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 15, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

12:07 A.M. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:07			P	The President telephoned long distance to Paul Keyes in California. The call was not completed.
12:09	12:21		P	The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:22	12:31		P	The President talked with Ambassador Henry C. Lodge.
12:37	12:41		P	The President talked with Congressman Robert P. Griffin.
12:42	12:52		P	The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.
1:24	1:37		P	The President talked long distance with Julia Eisenhower in Massachusetts.
1:38	1:45		R	The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in California.
8:33	9:40			The President hosted an Armed Forces Day breakfast. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:40				The President went to his office accompanied by: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:56	10:08			The President met with Ambassador Henry C. Lodge.
10:08	11:44			The President attended a joint meeting of the National Security Council and the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:44	11:52			The President went to his office and met with: Henry C. Lodge, Ambassador Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA
11:52	12:10			The President went to the Rose Garden with: Henry C. Lodge, Ambassador Lawrence Walsh, Ambassador Philip C. Habib, Dep Asst Sec of State
12:10				The President returned to his office.
12:10	12:13		P	The President talked with Senator Robert C. Griffin.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 15, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:17	1:00			The President met with: Robert H. Finch, Sec of HEW John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
1:00	1:40			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
1:50	2:08			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
2:45	?			The President met with Mrs. Helen J. Doyle, an interior decorator
3:07	3:50			The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of representatives of the Advertising Council, the Joint Council on Economic Education, and the Chamber of Commerce of the U.S. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".
3:50				The President returned to his office.
3:50	3:54		P	The President talked with former Associate Supreme Court Justice Abe Fortas.
3:55	4:25			The President met with: David Lilienthal John A. Hannah, Adm., AID Joseph A. Mendenhall, Asst Adm of AID for Vietnam
4:29	5:50			The President attended a meeting on Domestic Affairs in the Cabinet Room. Those present were: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn CEA Robert P. Mayo, Dir BOB D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst for Urban Affairs Donald Rumsfeld, Dir OEO
5:50	5:55			The President returned to his office and met with the Director of the BOB, Robert P. Mayo.
5:56	6:00		P	The President talked with Congressman William A. Steiger.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 15, 1969

TIME DAY

Thursday

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:01			P	The President telephoned long distance to George Cook in Lincoln, Nebraska. The call was not completed.
6:01	6:30			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
6:16	6:19		R	The President talked long distance with George Cook in Lincoln, Nebraska.
6:35	6:50			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:42	6:45		P	The President talked with Congressman Frank T. Bow.
6:55	7:10			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
7:28				The President went to the Residence.
8:24	11:35			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring Ambassadors Bohlen, Bruce, Murphy and Thompson. For further details and a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D".
9:52			R	The President received a long distance call from his daughter, Julia Eisenhower, in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
11:40	11:48		P	The First Lady talked long distance with her daughter, Julia Eisenhower, in Massachusetts.

ARMED FORCES BREAKFAST

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, MAY 15, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 8:35 a.m. you will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence and descend in the elevator to the first floor. You will then be escorted to the Blue Room where you will be announced.

NOTE:

There will be no musical honors.

You will enter the Blue Room where you will acknowledge your approximately 50 guests and then pass into the Red Room to formally receive them. After each guest has been presented to you, he will move through the Red Room to his place in the State Dining Room. When you have greeted the last of your guests, you will be escorted to your place at the head of the table.

As breakfast draws to a close, you will deliver brief remarks.

NOTE:

There will be no press coverage of your remarks.

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

The purpose of this meeting is for you as Commander in Chief to pass on to this group of military and civilian defense leaders ideas that you would like them to convey in their various appearances on Armed Forces Day.

ARMED FORCES BREAKFAST CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

At the conclusion of your remarks you will be escorted to your office.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately one hour's duration.

NOTE:

The White House Communications Agency will record your remarks.

A list of your invited guests is attached.

ARMED FORCES BREAKFAST CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

INVITED GUESTS INCLUDE:

The Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew ✓  
The Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird —  
~~The Secretary of Transportation, John A. Volpe~~  
Senator John Stennis, Chairman, Senate Armed ✓  
Services Committee  
Senator Margaret Chase Smith, Ranking Republican —  
Senate Armed Services Committee  
Rep. R. Mendel Rivers, Chairman, House —  
Armed Services Committee  
~~Rep. William H. Bates, Ranking Republican,~~  
House Armed Services Committee  
Honorable David Packard, Deputy Secretary —  
of Defense  
Honorable Stanley R. Resor, Secretary of —  
the Army  
Honorable John H. Chafee, Secretary of —  
the Navy  
Honorable Robert C. Seamans, Jr. —  
Secretary of the Air Force  
General Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, —  
Joint Chiefs of Staff  
General William C. Westmoreland —  
Chief of Staff, U. S. Army  
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer —  
Chief of Naval Operations  
General John P. McConnell, Chief of Staff, —  
U. S. Army  
General Leonard F. Chapman, Jr., —  
Commandant of the Marine Corps  
Honorable John S. Foster, Jr., —  
Dir., Defense Research & Engineering  
Honorable John D. Ehrlichman —  
Counsel to the President  
Honorable H. R. Haldeman —  
Assistant to the President

ARMED FORCES BREAKFAST CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

INVITED GUESTS CONTINUED:

Honorable Bryce N. Harlow —  
Assistant to the President

Honorable Henry A. Kissinger —  
Assistant to the President

Colonel James D. Hughes —  
Armed Forces Aide to the President

Honorable Robert F. Froehlke, Assistant —  
Secretary of Defense (Administration)

Honorable Roger T. Kelley, Assistant —  
Secretary of Defense (Manpower & Reserve Affairs)

Honorable Robert C. Moot —  
Assistant Secretary of Defense (Comptroller)

Honorable Warren G. Nutter, Assistant Secretary —  
of Defense (International Security Affairs)

Honorable Barry J. Shillito, Assistant Secretary —  
of Defense (Installations & Logistics)

Honorable Kenneth E. Belieu, Deputy Assistant —  
to the President for Congressional Relations

Honorable William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant —  
to the President for Congressional Relations

Honorable Thaddeus R. Beal —  
Under Secretary of the Army

Honorable John W. Warner —  
Under Secretary of the Navy

Honorable John L. McLucas —  
Under Secretary of the Air Force

Mr. Daniel Z. Henkin, Acting Assistant —  
Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs)

Mr. Ivan Selin, Acting Assistant Secretary —  
of Defense (Systems Analysis)

General Bruce Palmer, Jr. —  
Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

~~General John D. Ryan~~  
Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

General Maxwell D. Taylor, Former Chairman, —  
Joint Chief of Staff

~~General Nathan F. Twining, Former Chairman~~  
Joint Chief of Staff



ARMED FORCES BREAKFAST CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

INVITED GUESTS CONTINUED:

Admiral Bernard A. Clarey  
Vice Chief of Naval Operations  
Admiral Arthur W. Radford, Former Chairman  
Joint Chief of Staff  
Admiral Willard J. Smith  
Commandant, Coast Guard Headquarters  
~~Lt. General Lewis B. Hershey~~  
Dir., Selective Service System  
Lt. General John B. McPherson, Assistant to the  
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff  
~~Lt. General Lewis W. Watt~~, Assistant  
Commandant of the Marine Corps  
Vice Admiral Paul E. Trimble, Assistant  
Commandant, Coast Guard Headquarters  
Major John V. Brennan, Marine Aide to the Armed  
Forces Aide to the President  
Lt. Colonel Vernon C. Coffey, Army Assistant to the  
Armed Forces Aide to the President  
Colonel Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
National Security Council  
Lt. Comdr. Charles R. Larson, Naval Assistant  
to the Armed Forces Aide to the President

APPENDIX "B"

Attendees at the joint meeting of the National Security Council and the Cabinet

The President  
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
Elliot Richardson, Under Sec of State  
David M. Kennedy, Sec of the Treasury  
Melvin R. Laird, Sec of Defense  
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General  
Walter J. Hickel, Sec of the Interior  
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec of Agriculture  
Rocco C. Siciliano, Under Sec of Commerce  
George P. Shultz, Sec of Labor  
Robert H. Finch, Sec of HEW  
Richard C. Van Dusen, Under Sec of HUD  
James M. Beggs, Under Sec of Transportation  
Robert P. Mayo, Director of the BOB  
Charles W. Yost, UN Ambassador  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman of the Republican Natl Comte  
Donald Rumsfeld, Director of OEO  
Richard Helms, Director of the CIA  
George A. Lincoln, Director of the OEP  
Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman of the JCS  
Henry C. Lodge, Ambassador  
Lawrence Walsh, Ambassador  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the CEA  
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA  
D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant for Urban Affairs  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor  
Herbert Klein, Director of Communications  
Peter Flanigan, Assistant  
James Keogh, Special Assistant  
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant  
Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant  
C. Stanley Blair, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President  
John C. Whitaker, Sec to the Cabinet  
Philip C. Habib, Deputy Assistant Sec of State  
Henry Loomis, Deputy Director of the USIA

APPENDIX "C"

MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES FROM  
ADVERTISING COUNCIL  
JOINT COUNCIL ON ECONOMIC EDUCATION  
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE U. S.

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, MAY 15, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:00 p. m. you will be escorted from your office to the Cabinet Room where you will be greeted by Secretary Kennedy and Postmaster General Blount. They in turn will introduce you to the following men:

ADVERTISING COUNCIL:

Henry C. Wehde, Vice Pres. of the Advertising Council  
Victor Bloede, President and Chief Executive  
Officer, Benton & Bowles  
Robert P. Keim, President, Advertising Council  
T. S. Thompson, Volunteer Coordinator, Advertising  
Council, Senior Vice President, Marketing and  
Development, General Foods  
Charles E. Wilson, Chairman, Industries Advisory  
Committee, Advertising Council; formerly  
President, General Electric

JOINT COUNCIL ON ECONOMIC EDUCATION:

Marvin K. Bower, Chairman-Board of Trustees,  
Joint Council on Economic Education; Director,  
McKinsey & Co., Inc.  
Dr. M. L. Frankel, President, Joint Council on  
Economic Education

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES:

Arch N. Booth, President, National Chamber Foundation;  
Executive Vice President, Chamber of Commerce  
of the United States  
Archie K. Davis, Chairman, Chamber's Dollar Committee;  
Chairman of the Board, Wachovia Bank and Trust Co.  
Carl H. Madden, Secretary, Chamber's Dollar Committee;  
Chief Economist, Chamber of Commerce of the U. S.  
Thomas B. McCabe, Chairman of the Board, Scott Paper Co.

MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,  
ADVERTISING COUNCIL, JOINT COUNCIL ON ECONOMIC EDUCATION:

THE PRESIDENT:

Also in attendance will be Dr. Paul McCracken, Dr. Charles Walker and Dr. Arthur Burns.

After you have greeted the group you will be seated and deliver very brief welcoming remarks. Mr. Archie K. Davis, Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce Dollar Committee will then give you a report on the joint advertising and educational program to promote economic stability.

Following Mr. Davis' report, it is suggested that you respond by expressing your approval and giving your endorsement to the Joint Council on Economic Education and the Advertising Council primarily, but also the National Chamber's Foundation and the Dollar Committee for the initiative and voluntary leadership shown by this group in beginning last year and pushing through to a conclusion during the last twelve months a national advertising and educational campaign against inflation in behalf of economic stability.

BACKGROUND:

- the on going program of the group you are meeting with today was launched in May 1968 by then President of the Chamber of Commerce, Winton Blount.
- the goal of the program is to reach the "Man-in-the-Street" to convince him that economic stability is attainable. In addition to the general public special emphasis is placed on informing students.
- the program is two pronged:
  1. a voluntary advertising campaign (including television) by the Advertising Council to combat the psychology of inflation.
  2. a five year economic education program by the Joint Council on Economic Education to reach the primary and secondary schools.

MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,  
ADVERTISING COUNCIL, JOINT COUNCIL ON ECONOMIC EDUCATION:

THE PRESIDENT:

--- 2. (The education program is underwritten by  
a \$400,000 grant by the National Chamber  
Foundation.

--- Secretary Kennedy, Dr. Walker and Dr. McCracken  
endorse the program and feel it goes hand-in-hand  
with the Administration's program.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately  
20 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back  
to your office.

NOTE:

There will be brief photo coverage at the  
outset of the meeting.

After your departure Secretary Kennedy and Dr. McCracken will  
introduce the leaders of this group to the press in the Roosevelt Room.  
A written statement from you endorsing the program will be released  
at this time.

DINNER HONORING AMBASSADORS  
BOHLEN, BRUCE, MURPHY AND THOMPSON,

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, MAY 15, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 7:50 p.m. the Vice President and Mrs. Agnew, Ambassador and Mrs. Charles E. Bohlen, Ambassador and Mrs. David K. E. Bruce, Ambassador Robert Murphy, Miss Rosemary Murphy, Ambassador and Mrs. Llewellyn Thompson and Mr. and Mrs. Peter Nero will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room to join you and the First Lady.

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew and Mr. and Mrs. Nero will be escorted downstairs first and then at 8:10 p.m. you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted to the Grand Staircase. You will be followed by Ambassador and Mrs. Bohlen and Ambassador and Mrs. Bruce and they in turn will be followed by Ambassador and Miss Murphy and Ambassador and Mrs. Thompson. You and your party will descend the Grand Staircase in this order with you and Mrs. Nixon pausing one step above the Grand Hall for a brief photo session. The others in your party will pause on the steps above you.

Your dinner guests numbering about 70 will be assembled in the Grand Hall where mixed drinks and champagne will be served.

The dress is white tie with long dresses for the ladies.

After the photographs Ruffles and Flourishes will be played and you and your party will be announced. As "Hail to the Chief" is played, you and your party will move across the Grand Hall into the Blue Room where you and Mrs. Nixon will form a receiving line in front of the prepositioned Color Guard at the south end of the room.

DINNER HONORING AMBASSADORS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

NOTE:

Ambassador and Mrs. Bohlen and Ambassador and Mrs. Bruce will be escorted from the Blue Room to the Green Room where they will form a receiving line and Ambassador and Miss Murphy and Ambassador and Mrs. Thompson will be escorted to the Red Room to form a receiving line there.

A Social Aide will present your guests to you as they enter from the Green Room.

When you have greeted the last of your guests, the others in your party will be escorted back to the Blue Room from which you will be escorted into the Grand Hall and to your places at the E shaped table in the State Dining Room. Your guests will be standing at their places.

Music during the dining will be played by the Strolling Strings.

As the dinner draws to a close, you will make brief remarks recognizing each of the four honored guests. It is suggested that you call on each in turn for a brief response.

NOTE:

Remarks have been prepared for your use and are attached.

Unless you indicate otherwise, your remarks will be "off the record" and only will be recorded by the White House Communications Agency.

DINNER HONORING AMBASSADORS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

After dinner coffee, liqueurs and cigars will be served in the Green, Red and Blue Rooms to your dinner guests. You and the First Lady and your honored guests will be escorted to the Blue Room.

After approximately 5 minutes you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted from the Blue Room to a point just outside the East Room where you will receive your after dinner guests. A Social Aide will present each guest to you.

At approximately 10:20 p. m. you will be joined by your party and you and Mrs. Nixon will then lead your party into the East Room. Your other guests will be at their places. After Mrs. Nixon and your party are seated you will introduce the entertainment which will be music by Peter Nero's Trio.

BACKGROUND NOTE:

The career of Peter Nero, 35, as a pianist has been highlighted by appearances on television and in concert halls, theaters, colleges and supper clubs throughout the United States, England, France, Holland, Italy and Scandinavia. He has been on national tours with Paul Whiteman and has appeared and recorded with the Boston Pops Orchestra. He is also a composer.

At the conclusion of the entertainment you will go forward to congratulate Mr. Nero and his group and to be photographed with them by a White House photographer.



DINNER HONORING AMBASSADORS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

You and your party will be escorted to the Grand Hall and then you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted upstairs to the Family Quarters.

There will be dancing in the Grand Hall for your guests and mixed drinks and champagne will be served.

NOTE:

A list of invited guests is attached for your information.

DINNER HONORING AMBASSADORS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

DINNER GUESTS INCLUDE:

Honorable and Mrs. Charles E. Bohlen  
Honorable and Mrs. David K. E. Bruce  
Honorable Robert Murphy  
Miss Rosemary Murphy  
Honorable and Mrs. Llewellyn Thompson  
The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew  
Honorable and Mrs. Dean Acheson  
Honorable and Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson  
Honorable and Mrs. Gerard C. Smith  
Honorable and Mrs. U. Alexis Johnson  
Honorable and Mrs. Richard Helms  
Honorable and Mrs. Robert E. Hampton  
Brig. Gen. and Mrs. George A. Lincoln  
Honorable Henry A. Kissinger  
Honorable and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
General and Mrs. Mark Wayne Clark  
General ~~and Mrs.~~ Maxwell D. Taylor  
Honorable and Mrs. Theodore C. Achilles  
Honorable and Mrs. George V. Allen  
Honorable and Mrs. Norman Armour  
Honorable and Mrs. Ellis O. Briggs  
Honorable and Mrs. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.  
Honorable and Mrs. Arthur H. Dean  
Honorable and Mrs. C. Douglas Dillon  
Honorable and Mrs. John Clifford Folger  
Honorable and Mrs. Raymond R. Guest  
Honorable and Mrs. Loy W. Henderson  
Honorable and Mrs. Livingston T. Merchant  
Honorable and Mrs. John Hay Whitney  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert O. Anderson  
Mr. and Mrs. Elmer H. Bobst  
Mr. and Mrs. Howard Butcher, III  
Mr. and Mrs. Owen R. Cheatham  
~~Mrs. John Foster Dulles~~  
Honorable and Mrs. William C. Foster  
Mr. and Mrs. Albert H. Gordon

DINNER HONORING AMBASSADORS CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

DINNER GUESTS CONTINUED:

Honorable Robert K. Gray ✓  
Mrs. Christian Herter ✓  
Mr. and Mrs. William Lasdon ✓  
Honorable and Mrs. Walter S. Robertson ✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Tyson ✓  
Honorable and Mrs. Cyrus R. Vance ✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Philip H. Watts ✓

AFTER DINNER GUESTS INCLUDE:

~~Rep. and Mrs. Bill Alexander~~  
Mr. and Mrs. Lamar Alexander ✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Atkins ✓  
Rep. and Mrs. Glenn Beall, Jr. ✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Bull ✓  
Rep. and Mrs. Bill Burlison ✓  
Rep. and Mrs. Patrick Caffery ✓  
~~Rep. and Mrs. John Camp~~  
Miss Joan Carroll ✓  
Rep. and Mrs. Bill Chappell ✓  
Rep. and Mrs. James Collins ✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Costello ✓  
Rep. and Mrs. Lawrence Coughlin ✓  
Rep. and Mrs. David Dennis ✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Tim Elbourne ✓  
~~Rep. Hamilton Fish~~  
Rep. and Mrs. Walter Flowers ✓  
Rep. and Mrs. Ed Foreman ✓  
Rep. and Mrs. Louis Frey ✓  
Rep. Barry M. Goldwater, Jr. ✓  
Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Gorman ✓  
Honorable and Mrs. Dale Grubb ✓  
Rep. and Mrs. Orval Hansen ✓  
~~Rep. and Mrs. James Hastings~~  
~~Mr. and Mrs. George Higgins~~  
Mr. G. Douglas Hofc ✓

## DINNER HONORING AMBASSADORS CONTINUED:

## THE PRESIDENT:

## AFTER DINNER GUESTS CONTINUED:

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Hofgren ✓  
 Rep. and Mrs. Lawrence Hogan ✓  
 Mr. and Mrs. James Humes ✓  
 Rep. and Mrs. Earl Landgrebe ✓  
 Mr. ~~and Mrs.~~ Fred LaRue ✓  
 Mr. and Mrs. Victor Lasky ✓  
~~Rep. and Mrs. Manuel Lujan~~  
 Honorable and Mrs. Edward McCabe ✓  
 Honorable and Mrs. William Macomber ✓  
~~Rep. and Mrs. James Mann~~  
~~Mr. and Mrs. Carl McMurray~~  
 Rep. ~~and Mrs.~~ Wilmer Mizell ✓  
 Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Oliver ✓  
 Mr. Meyer Revitz ✓  
 Rep. and Mrs. Earl Ruth ✓  
 Honorable and Mrs. Hilary Sandoval, Jr. ✓  
~~Rep. and Mrs. Keith Sebelius~~  
 Honorable and Mrs. George Stafford ✓  
~~Rep. and Mrs. Louis Stokes~~  
 Honorable ~~and Mrs.~~ Sherman Unger ✓  
 Rep. and Mrs. Lowell Weicher, Jr. ✓  
 Mr. and Mrs. James Weiner ✓  
 Mr. Bruce Whelihan ✓  
 Rep. and Mrs. William Whitehurst ✓  
 Mrs. M. B. Bennett ✓  
 Mr. Philip Casey ✓  
 Mr. Gene Cherico ✓  
 Mr. Edwin Michalove ✓  
 Mr. Bobby Rosengarden ✓  
 Miss Dianne Tankoos ✓

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights	5/17/1969	A
2	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights	5/18/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-2</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary May 16, 1969 – May 31, 1969</b>
--

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 16, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
12:57 A.M. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:57	1:12	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:45				The President had breakfast.
8:55				The President went to his office.
8:57	9:03			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
9:00	9:52			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA
9:06		P		The President telephoned Sec of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
9:07		P		The President telephoned General Earle G. Wheeler. The call was not completed.
9:46	9:49	P		The President talked with Admiral Thomas H. Moorer.
10:15	10:24			The President met with: Dan Cohen, candidate for Mayor of Minneapolis Mrs. Cohen, his wife Mrs. Cohen, his mother
10:24	?			The President met with Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn of the CEA.
10:25		P		The President telephoned George Meany, Pres of the AFL-CIO. The call was not completed.
10:36	11:43			The President attended a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".
11:32		R		The President received a long distance call from Mrs. Bertha M. Eley in Long Beach, California. The call was not completed.
11:43				The President went to his office.
11:43	11:44	R		The President talked with George Meany, Pres of the AFL-CIO.
11:45	12:10			The President returned to the meeting in the Cabinet Room.
12:10				The President went to his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 16, 1969

TIME

DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:12	12:14	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:14	12:33			The President met with Carleton Milhous, a cousin of the President's.
12:34	?			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
1:00		P		The President telephoned his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
1:21		P		The President telephoned Congressman John Rhodes. The call was not completed.
1:22	2:44			The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:47	3:00			The President met with his Personal Sec, Rose Mary Woods.
2:47	2:55	P		The President talked with Congressman, Gerald R. Ford.
3:00	?			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
3:08	3:13			The President met with: John J. Sparkman, Senator Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Asst for Cong Relations
3:15	3:37			The President met with: George D. Aiken, Senator Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Asst for Cong Relations
3:40	4:00			The President met with members of the American Bible Society. For further details and a list of attendees, see Appendix "B".
4:03	4:13			The President met with: Val Peterson, Amb-designate to Finland Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol George Ingram, Country Dir for Scandanavia, Finland and Iceland Donald R. Lesh, NSC staff member
4:13	4:50			The President met with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 16, 1969

TIME

DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE , WASHINGTON, D. C.

Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:50	5:18			The President met with Ambassador David K. Bruce.
5:18	5:55			The President met with: Walter Thayer, member of the Advisory Commission on Executive Reorganization Peter Flanigan, Asst.
6:00	6:20			The President met with: Ross Perot H.R. Haldeman, Asst.
6:22	6:36			The President and the First Lady motored from the White House to pier #1 at the Washington Navy Yard.
6:40	9:25			The President and the First Lady went boating on the "Tricia".
9:29	9:41			The President and the First Lady motored from pier #1 to the White House.
9:42				The President and the First Lady went to the Residence.
9:54	9:59	R		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:10	10:17	P		The President talked with his Asst , H.R. Haldeman.



APPENDIX "A"

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE  
COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS  
WASHINGTON

May 16, 1969

List of people attending Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy  
Meeting, 10:30, Cabinet Room

The Vice President

Secretary of the Treasury

Mr. Don Paarlberg, Director of Agricultural Economics

Acting Secretary Rocco Siciliano

Secretary of Labor, George P. Shultz

Mr. Maurice Mann, Assistant Director

Chairman Paul W. McCracken, Herbert Stein, Hendrik S. Houthakker

Dr. Arthur Burns

Mr. Fred Bergsten, National Security Council

Nathaniel Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs

Under Secretary Van Dusen, HUD

Mr. William Safire

Richard W. McLaren, Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division

PRESENTATION OF APPENDIX "B"  
THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S ONE BILLIONTH BIBLE

THE WHITE HOUSE

FRIDAY, MAY 16, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:30 p. m. the following representatives of the American Bible Society will be escorted to your office:

Edmund F. Wagner, President of the American Bible Society

Senator Claiborne Pell, a Vice President of the American Bible Society and Mrs. Pell

~~Congressman Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen, a Vice President of the American Bible Society~~

~~Mrs. Hugo W. Koehler, mother of Senator Pell~~

The Rev. Dr. Steve P. Gaskins, Jr., a Special Secretary of the American Bible Society

The Rev. Dr. James Z. Nettinga, Executive Secretary National Distribution Department of the American Bible Society

The Rev. Dr. Norman Temme, Executive Secretary Education and Information Department of the American Bible Society

Mr. Edmund Wagner, President of the Society, will then present you with the one billionth copy of the Scriptures published and distributed by the American Bible Society. He will make brief remarks in presenting it to you. It is suggested that you make brief remarks in response.

NOTE:

No remarks have been prepared for your use.

There will be photo coverage of the presentation.

ONE BILLIONTH BIBLE PRESENTATION CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND:

- The American Bible Society was founded in 1816.
- Former President Dwight D. Eisenhower was presented the 500 millionth copy in 1957.
- Former President Lyndon B. Johnson was presented the 750 millionth copy in 1966.
- You were invited to address the May 8th, 152nd Annual Meeting of the Society and receive the one billionth Bible at that time at the Hotel Pierre in New York. This invitation was regretted.
- You have agreed to be Honorary Chairman of National Bible Week in November 1969 and of Worldwide Bible Reading in the period from Thanksgiving to Christmas 1969.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10-15 minutes duration at the conclusion of which your guests will be escorted from your office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 17, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:45 A.M. Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
8:05				The President went to his office.
9:10	9:30			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:15		P		The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
9:20	?			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA, joined the meeting.
9:45	10:13			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Sec of Defense Robert C. Seamans, Sec of the Air Force James T. Stewart, Maj General Robert P. Mayo, Dir BOB Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA
10:20	10:50			The President participated in the Medal of Honor Award Ceremony for: Frederick E. Ferguson, CWO Thomas J. Kinsman, Spec IV For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:50	11:01			The President returned to his office and met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman
?	11:10			
11:09	11:13	P		The President talked with Senator Michael J. Mansfield.
11:13		P		The President telephoned Senator Edward W. Brooke. The call was not completed.
11:29	1:03			The President flew via helicopter from the White House to the U.S.S. Saratoga. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
1:03	3:19			The President participated in the Armed Forces Day celebration on board the U.S.S. Saratoga. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
3:19	5:00			The President flew via helicopter from the U.S.S. Saratoga to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 17, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:03	5:05			The President motored from the heliopad to his Camp David residence.
5:48	6:02	P		The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell. in Washington, D.C.
6:35	6:36	P		The President talked with Manola Sanchez.
6:45	6:47	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon, in Washington, D.C.

MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

SATURDAY, MAY 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 9:50 a. m. the following medal recipients from the  
U. S. Army:

Chief Warrant Officer Frederick E. Ferguson  
Specialist Four Thomas J. Kinsman

and their parents:

Mr. and Mrs. Fred H. Ferguson  
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas R. Kinsman

will be escorted to your office for a brief private meeting. The  
Secretary of Defense, Melvin Laird; Secretary of the Army, Stanley  
Resor; and Vice Chief of Staff of the Army, General Bruce Palmer  
will, also, be present.

NOTE:

A White House photographer will be  
available for pictures.

The parents of the medal recipients will be escorted from  
your office at about 9:55 a. m. and taken to their places for the  
Ceremony.

MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

You and your party will be escorted from your office at 10:00 a.m. Ruffles and Flourishes will be played as you pause at the edge of the terrace and then "Hail to the Chief" as you are escorted down the path and along the driveway. Specialist Four Kinsman will be to your right with Chief Warrant Officer Ferguson in turn to his right. You will be followed by the Secretary of Defense, Secretary of the Army and the Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. The band will cease playing as you reach the red carpet.

When you mount the review stand you will move to the front with the recipients maintaining their same relative positions to your right. The Commander of Troops will bring the Honor Guard to PRESENT ARMS, ORDER ARMS, salute and report, "Mr. President, the honor guard is formed." You will acknowledge the report with a brief nod.

The Color Guard will move forward and the two recipients will descend from the platform and take up position in front of the Color Guard. You will stand fast. The Commander of Troops will salute and report, "Mr. President, the persons to be decorated are present." You will acknowledge this with a nod.

The National Anthem will be played and you will salute.

At the conclusion of the National Anthem you will move to your left and to the rear, taking up position to the right of the microphone. Chief Warrant Officer Ferguson will remount the reviewing stand and take up position in front of you. You will be facing forward with your left side to the press corps.

MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

NOTE:

There will be full press coverage of the ceremony.

When Chief Warrant Officer Ferguson is in position, the Secretary of the Army will read the Citation. While the Citation is being read an Armed Forces Aide will hand you the Congressional Medal of Honor. You will put this around the recipient's neck and step back. At the conclusion of the reading you will shake hands and congratulate Chief Warrant Officer Ferguson, who will move back to his original position on the reviewing stand.

Specialist Four Thomas J. Kinsman will then mount the reviewing stand and you will repeat the presentation ceremony. When this is accomplished, you and the recipient will return to your original positions on the reviewing stand.

After the Color Guard has returned to its original position the Commander of Troops will command PRESENT ARMS, STAFF PRESENT ARMS. You will acknowledge with a nod and then the Commander of Troops will command ORDER ARMS, salute and report, "Mr. President, this concludes the ceremony."

The troops will be given PARADE REST and you will then step to the microphone to deliver brief remarks. The recipients will move to a position to your right and slightly to the rear and the Secretary of Defense, Secretary of the Army and Vice Chief of Staff of the Army will take position behind them.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.



MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY CONTINUED:

THE PRESIDENT:

Upon conclusion of your remarks it is suggested that you invite the families of the recipients onto the reviewing stand to join you for a brief picture taking session.

NOTE:

In the case of Specialist Four Thomas J. Kinsman the following members of his family will be present in addition to his parents:

Mr. Roy Kinsman (Brother)  
Mr. Ronald Kinsman (Brother)  
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Kinsman (Brother)  
Mr. and Mrs. James Kemp (Sister)  
Mr. and Mrs. Roger Working (Sister)

After the photo opportunity you will be escorted from the reviewing stand and into the Residence through the Diplomatic Entrance as a fanfare is played.

NOTE:

The White House Communications Agency will record your remarks.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

ARMED FORCES DAY  
ATTACK CARRIER STRIKING GROUP VISIT

Saturday, May 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

11:20 A. M. Depart from the South Lawn by helicopter

12:40 P. M. Fly-by of ships with SARATOGA. The crews of the 14-ship formation will be manning the rail.

12:50 Arrive on board the U. S. S. SARATOGA (CVA-60). Commence full military honors.

Piped through sideboys

Meets Admirals

Proceed to platform

Ruffles and flourishes

National Anthem

21-gun salute

Inspect the guard

Return to platform

1:00 Complete full military honors.

You will be escorted to a seat on the flight deck of the carrier to observe the anti-air warfare fire power demonstration. Talos, Terrier and Tartar surface-to-air missiles will be fired against drone jet aircraft by ships in company.

1:05 Concurrent with anti-air warfare power demonstration, the nuclear attack submarine HADDO will make a run close aboard partially submerged and will fire a live SUBROC (ASW) missile.

1:30 Complete anti-air warfare .

Note: USS SAMPSON (DDG-10) will come alongside for a 5 to 7 minute narrative description of a guided missile destroyer if a lull occurs in missile firing.

Note: During the missile firing demonstration, you will be introduced to several enlisted petty officers, junior officers, and pilots from the SARATOGA. These men will represent all departments from the ship and the Air Group. The pilots will be in their flight gear and will be the ones who will be in the airshow.

1:31 SARATOGA, SAMPSON and SEMMES clear formation and prepare for air fire power demonstration.

You will move to the Flag Bridge to observe the launch and token recovery of aircraft.

1:40 Launch aircraft. Recover six aircraft after the launch.

2:10 You will be escorted up one level to the Commanding Officer's Tactical Plot to meet the Commanding Officer and receive a very short brief in the Plot. You will then be escorted back to the Flight Deck for the airshow.

2:20 AIR DEMONSTRATION

1. Fly-by of the E2A Grumman Hawkeye early-warning aircraft.
2. Supersonic fly-by demonstrating sonic boom by F4 (McConnell Phantom all-weather attack fighter) and RA5C (North American reconnaissance-attack) aircraft.
3. A7 (LTV Corsair light attack aircraft) napalm drop.
4. A7 over the shoulder loft bomb delivery.
5. A7 low angle loft bomb delivery.
6. Level systems bomb delivery simulating night attack.
7. F4 air to ground rocket attack.
8. A7 45-degree dive bomb attack.
9. RA5C dual fly-by demonstrating low speed and high speed capabilities of a single aircraft.
10. Sidewinder missile attack showing air-to-air capabilities.
11. A7 strafing attack.
12. F4 snap-up intercept demonstrating ability of fighter aircraft to pursue and intercept enemy aircraft.
13. Demonstration of in-flight refueling capability. KA3 tanker in-flight refueling of F4, A6 and A7.
14. BULLPUP (missile) attack.
15. Demonstration of coordinated bomb delivery.
16. Salute to the President.
17. Fly-by.

(There will be a 5-minute delay before the fly-by where you could shake hands with some members of the crew.)

Note: During the airshow, you will have an opportunity to mingle and meet members of the flight deck crew. These men, in their colorful jerseys, perform the very dangerous and demanding duty of coordinating all aircraft starts, taxiing, catapult hook-ups, launches, and recoveries. They will be grouped in your area

3:00

You will address the crew and express your appreciation for the demonstration. Your remarks will be transmitted to and amplified on all ships in the formation for all crews to hear.

NOTE: SUGGESTED REMARKS HAVE BEEN  
PREPARED FOR YOUR USE.

After your remarks, as you start for your helicopter, ruffles and flourishes will be sounded. "Hail to the Chief" will follow as you move to and board the helicopter.

3:15 P.M. Depart the ship for Camp David

Note: There will be full press coverage of the entire time on board the ship.

The White House Communications Agency will tape your remarks.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 18, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MD.

TIME

DAY

Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:01	2:02			The President and the First Lady motored from their Camp David residence to the heliopad.
2:05	2:38			The President and the First Lady flew via helicopter from Camp David to the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
2:43				The President went to his office.
4:23				The President went to the Residence.
5:56			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julia Eisenhower, in Northampton, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
6:34	6:36		R	The President talked long distance with Julia Eisenhower in Northampton, Massachusetts.
6:42			P	The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
8:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:52			P	The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 19, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:10 A.M. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:20				The President went to his office.
8:39	9:23			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman , Asst.
8:39	9:23			John D. Ehrlichman , Counsel
9:01	10:09			Henry A. Kissinger , Asst for NSA
10:00	10:05			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
10:10	10:18			The President went to the Roosevelt Room to present Scholastic Achievement Awards of the charity, Recording for the Blind, to two blind students. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:18				The President returned to his office.
10:32	11:08			The President met with Sec of the Interior, Walter J. Hickel.
11:00		P		The President telephoned Congressman Rogers C.B. Morton. The call was not completed.
11:11	11:12			The President met with NSC staff member, Fred Bergsten.
11:15	11:37			The President met with: Maurice H. Stans, Sec of Commerce Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA
11:37	11:50			The President met with: Del Clawson, Congressman Harold Heimbaugh, Pres of Kiwanis International William E. Timmons, Dep Asst for Cong Relations
11:51	12:09			The President met with: Wendell Smith, Pres of National Jaycees
11:51	12:09			Richard Headlee, former Pres and Chairman of Young Executives for Nixon in 1968
11:51	12:09			Herbert Klein, Dir of Communications
11:51	12:40			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 19, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:40	1:40			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA
1:00	1:01			Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec Asst
1:20	1:40			Cy L. Sulzberger, coorespondent for N. Y. Times
2:51		P		The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
3:08	3:29			The President met with: Siaka P. Stevens, Prime Minister of Sierra Leone Cyril Foray, Foreign Minister of Sierra Leone Joseph Palmer, Asst Sec of State for African Affairs Clement E. Conger, Asst Chief of Protocol Roger Morris, NSC staff member
3:12	3:17	R		The President received a call from Attorney General John N. Mitchell. H. R. Haldeman took the call.
3:39		P		The President telephoned Congressman E. Ross Adair. The call was not completed.
3:39	3:48	P		The President talked with Congressman Clark MacGregor.
3:50	4:31			The President met with: John Alexander, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander Robert Guthrie, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
3:56	?	R		The President talked with Congressman E. Ross Adair.
4:31	5:02			The President met with: Clinton P. Anderson, Senator Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Asst for Cong Relations
5:03	5:23			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
5:25	5:42			The President went to the Roosevelt Room to present the Presidential "E" (Export) Awards. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
5:42	6:03			The President returned to his office and met with the Senators and Congressmen who had been present for the "E" Awards.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 19, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:03	6:04	R		The President talked with his Personal Sec , Rose Mary Woods.
6:05	6:52			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Asst
6:05	6:11	P		The President talked with Senator John S. Cooper.
6:52				The President went to the Residence.
7:16	7:18	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
7:20	7:22	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:30				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
9:16	9:27	P		The President talked with his Asst , H. R. Haldeman.
9:35	9:43	P		The President talked with the Director of the FBI, J. Edgar Hoover.

APPENDIX "A"  
PRESENTATION OF SCHOLASTIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, MAY 19, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:00 p. m. you will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be met by Mr. Allen H. Merrill, Chairman of Recording for the Blind, Inc. You will then descend into the Rose Garden and proceed to the single stand-up microphone which will be positioned on the lawn at the mid-point of the colonnade. Mr. Merrill will then introduce you to two winners of the 1969 Scholastic Achievement Awards:

David Steven Mischel, 21  
James Winford Selby, 21

NOTE:

The third winner, Judith Ann Dent, 22, is unable to attend, but you are sending her a wire of congratulations today. All of the students are blind.

Mr. Merrill will, also, present you to the parents and supporting personnel:

Parents of the winners:

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Mischel  
Mr. and Mrs. James W. Selby

Recording for the Blind, Inc.:

Mrs. Merrill  
John W. Castles 3d, Chief Executive Officer  
~~Mrs. Donald M. Oenslager, Vice-President~~  
Mrs. Arch Patton, Member of the Board  
Mr. Patton  
Mrs. Stanley Smoyer, Member of the Board and Chairman, Princeton Unit  
Mr. Smoyer  
Mrs. K. Grosvenor Bailey, Chairman, Los Angeles Unit  
Mr. Bailey  
Donald Staley, Executive Director  
Mrs. Alexander Davidson, Recording Studio Director  
Gilbert Field, Director of Public Relations

PRESENTATION OF SCHOLASTIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

You will then present each of the winners with a citation and \$500 cash award for their scholastic achievements. It is suggested that you read the following citation:

The Board of Directors of Recording for the Blind, Inc. present their Scholastic Achievement Award to David S. Mischel, (James W. Selby, III,) in recognition of outstanding academic performance in attaining the degree of Bachelor of Arts from Trinity College, (Tulane University) this 15th day of May.

NOTE:

The citations were prepared when these presentations were scheduled for May 15 and, therefore, are dated accordingly.

It is suggested that at the conclusion of the presentations you make brief remarks stressing the educational accomplishments of the students and the work of Recording for the Blind, Inc. in providing educational opportunity. It is recommended that you do not stress the theme of triumph over blindness.

BACKGROUND (Award Winners):

DAVID STEVEN MISCHEL

--- from West Hartford, Connecticut

--- 21 years old

PRESENTATION OF SCHOLASTIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND DAVID S. MISCHEL CONTINUED:

- blind from the age of 9
- Psychology major at Trinity College
- graduating with a B. A. degree
- 3.82 average on a four point scale (the highest average in his class).
- active athlete-swimming and wrestling.

JAMES WINFORD SELBY, III

- from Metairie, Louisiana
- 21 years old
- graduated Magna Cum Laude from Tulane University in 1968
- BA Degree in three years
- graduated at the head of his class with a 3.8 on a four point system
- majored in Psychology and Sociology

PRESENTATION OF SCHOLASTIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

BACKGROUND (Recording for the Blind, Inc):

- the organization is in its 18th year of providing educational material to blind students of all ages throughout the nation.
- 12,000 different titles of recorded educational material have been produced by specially trained volunteers to which over 3,000 new titles are added each year.
- by the end of June it is estimated that about 35,000 free recorded books will have been distributed to some 4,600 students including 85% of all blind students enrolled in American colleges during the current academic year.
- Recording for the Blind is the largest source of free educational material for the blind and is entirely supported by contributions from the public, foundations, and the business community.

At the conclusion of your remarks you will be escorted back to your office.

It is estimated that your participation will be of 15-20 minutes duration.

NOTE:

There will be full press coverage and your remarks will be recorded by the White House Communications Agency.

PRESENTATION OF SCHOLASTIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS CON'T:

THE PRESIDENT:

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared  
for your use.

SPECIAL NOTE:

The blind award winners will be conducted  
on a special tour of the White House after  
the ceremony.

In case of inclement weather this ceremony will take place  
in the Roosevelt Room.

PRESENTATION OF PRESIDENTIAL "E" AWARDS

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY,, MAY 19, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 5:15 p.m., you will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose garden where you will be met by Secretary of Commerce, Maurice Stans. You will then proceed to the single stand-up microphone on the steps leading from your office to the Rose Garden.

There will be approximately 30 guests, Congressmen and Senators in attendance.

After brief welcoming remarks, you will move a pace or two to your right and Secretary Stans will step to the microphone. He will then read the names of the ten companies winning the Presidential "E" award and also the citations. The citations and pennant flags which accompany the awards will be given to you by an Armed Forces Aide and you will then hand them to each individual representing each company. You will congratulate the winner and his company.

THE WINNERS ARE:

All American Engineering Company - Delaware  
Mr. Charles W. Wendt, President.

American Avitron, Incorporated - New York  
Mr. Bergthor F. Endresen, President.

Christensen Diamond Products Company - Utah  
Mr. Frank L. Christensen, President.

Kenworth Motor Truck Company - Washington  
Mr. Robert D. O'Brien, Chairman.

Lykes Bros. Steamship Company, Incorporated - Louisiana  
Mr. Joe Lykes, Jr. Chairman.



## PRESENTATION OF PRESIDENTIAL "E" AWARDS

Riviana Foods, Incorporated - Texas  
Mr. William H. Lane, President.

Texon, Incorporated - Massachusetts  
Mr. David Schoales, President.

Townsend Engineering Company - Iowa  
Mr. Roy T. Townsend, President.

H. G. Weber and Company, Incorporated - Wisconsin  
Mr. Robert L. Beninger, President.

Xerox Corporation - New York  
Mr. C. Peter McColough, President.

After you have presented the last citation, it is recommended that you make brief remarks emphasizing the importance of world trade and export expansion as a powerful instrument for world peace, progress and prosperity.

NOTE: There will be full press coverage.

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

### BACKGROUND:

--- You have issued a proclamation declaring the period May 18 through 24th as World Trade Week.

--- World Trade Week activities will dramatize export expansion as the most positive way to improve the U.S. balance of payments positions.

--- Presidential "E" awards recognize imaginative and substantial contributions to the export expansion drive.

## PRESENTATION OF PRESIDENTIAL 'E' AWARDS

---The group of ten outstanding exporters honored today is composed of small, medium and large organizations selected on the basis of performance, geographic location and industry representation.

---The "E" Award ceremony serves to inform business, labor, and the public of opportunities for fostering peaceful and profitable trade relations between nations.

At the conclusion of your remarks, you will be escorted back to your office stopping briefly to shake hands with Arthur Ellis, 18, a senior at Hialeah (Florida) High School, who earlier in the day was awarded the Commerce Department's Certificate of Appreciation for winning first place in a contest on "Protectionism - Its Effects on World Trade."

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 15 - 20 minutes duration.

NOTE: Your remarks will be recorded by the White House Communications Agency.

COMPANIES SELECTED FOR WHITE HOUSE CEREMONY

WORLD TRADE WEEK 1969

May 19 - 5:15 p.m.

All American Engineering Company

Wilmington, Delaware

Mr. Charles W. Wendt, President - Accepting  
Mrs. Charles W. Wendt  
Mr. Lloyd Weatherly, Mgr, Arresting Gea  
Mrs. Lloyd Weatherly Programs

American Avitron, Inc.

Port Chester, New York

Mr. Bergthor F. Endresen, President - Accepting  
Mr. Richard Williams, Sr., Vice President, International Marketing  
Mr. Frederick B. Monsell, Sr. Vice President & General Manager

Christensen Diamond Products Company

Salt Lake City, Utah

Mr. Frank L. Christensen, President - Accepting  
Mr. E. Max Jenkins, Vice President - Marketing  
Mrs. E. Max Jenkins  
Mr. D. Ray Owen, Jr., Vice President and General Counsel  
Mrs. D. Ray Owen, Jr.

Kenworth Motor Truck Company

Seattle, Washington

Mr. Robert D. O'Brien, Chairman of the Board - Accepting  
Pacific Car and Foundry Inc. (Parent Company)  
Mr. Keith M. Rowe, Director - International Operations, Kenworth  
Mrs. Keith M. Rowe

Lykes Bros. Steamship Co., Inc.

New Orleans, Louisiana (Export Service Award)

Mr. Joe Lykes, Jr., Chairman of the Board - Accepting  
Mr. T. P. Bartle, Vice President  
Mrs. T. P. Bartle

Riviana Foods Inc.

Houston, Texas

Mr. William H. Lane, President - Accepting  
Mrs. William H. Lane  
~~Mr. Ellis D. Slater, Chairman, Executive Committee~~  
Mr. Jorgen O. Larsen, Vice President

Texon, Inc.

South Hadley, Massachusetts

Mr. David Schoales, President - Accepting  
Miss Jean Pearson (Mr. Schoales' fiancée)

Townsend Engineering Company

Des Moines, Iowa

Mr. Ray T. Townsend, President - Accepting  
Mrs. Ray T. Townsend

H. G. Weber & Company, Inc.

Kiel, Wisconsin

Mr. Robert L. Beninger, President - Accepting

Mrs. Robert L. Beninger

Mr. H. G. Weber, Chairman of the Board

Mrs. H. G. Weber

Mr. Don H. Ludwig, Vice President

Mrs. Don H. Ludwig

Xerox Corporation

Rochester, New York

Mr. C. Peter McColough, President - Accepting

Mrs. C. Peter McColough

Mr. Jose Bejarano, Vice President for Latin America

Mrs. Jose Bejarano

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT AND OTHER GOVERNMENT ATTENDEES

Secretary Maurice H. Stans

Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin

Assistant Secretary of Commerce Kenneth N. Davis, Jr.

Special Assistant Sol Mosher

Special Assistant Robert Smalley

~~Mr. Henry Scharer~~

~~Mr. Harold Scott~~

~~Mr. Lawrence A. Fox~~

~~Mr. Dean Smith~~

~~Mr. Jack O. Padrick~~

~~Mr. Roderick M. Gillies~~

Mr. Jan B. Verschuur

Mrs. Fern Drury

~~Miss Leslie Wilder~~

Mr. John Wesley Davis

~~Mr. John Griffin~~

Special guests of Secretary Stans:

Mr. Arthur Ellis, World Trade Essay Contest winner from Miami, Florida, and

Mr. Paul Tripp, his Social Studies teacher.

Mr. J. F. Criste, Bus Driver

~~Mr. Americo A. W. Favale~~

Senators and Congressmen in attendance at the E Awards Ceremony

Senators

J. Caleb Boggs  
John J. Williams  
Charles E. Goodell  
Wallace F. Bennett  
~~Frank Moss~~  
Russell B. Long  
Harold E. Hughes  
~~Gaylord Nelson~~  
Warren Magnuson

Representatives

William V. Roth  
~~Brock Adams~~  
John W. Byrnes  
Frank Horton  
Hale Boggs

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 20, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:55 A.M. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:19				The President went to his office.
8:32	?			The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:35	10:33			The President attended a meeting in the Cabinet Room of the Republican Congressional Leadership. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> ,
10:33	?			The President returned to his office and met with: Margaret C. Smith, Senator Hugh Scott, Senator
10:45	10:57			The President met with D. J. Haughton, Pres of the Natl Multiple Sclerosis Society and Chairman of the Board of Lockheed Aircraft Corp.
10:57	11:05			The President and D. J. Haughton went to the Roosevelt Room where the President received a bronze "Hope Chest" symbolic of the Multiple Sclerosis Society's Annual Fund Drive. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:05	11:13			The President returned to his office and met with Shirley Temple Black.
11:13	11:47			The President met with: Robert P. Griffin, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Asst for Cong Relations
11:42	11:47			The President and the First Lady went to the Cabinet Room to meet with and view a portrait painted by Joseph King of the President.
11:47				The President returned to his office.
12:13	12:35			The President met with his Personal Sec , Rose Mary Woods.
12:35	12:47			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:42			R	The President received a long distance call from Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 20, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:47	3:04			The President went to the Residence to host with the First Lady a luncheon for the King and Queen of Belgium. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
3:04				The President returned to his office.
3:25	3:35			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:36	4:10			The President met with Murray Chotiner, Gen Counsel for the Office of the Spec Rep for Trade Negotiations.
4:08	4:10			The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
4:13	4:29			The President met with his Asst for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
4:29	4:34			The President went to the Roosevelt Room to film a statement about the Rebuild Fourth of July Festival to be used on Danish TV.
4:34				The President returned to his office.
4:55	5:35			The President met with: Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec Consultant
4:55	?			H. R. Haldeman, Asst
4:55	?			Peter Flanigan, Asst
5:35	6:05			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
5:35	6:05			Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
5:35	6:05			D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst for Urban Affairs
5:35	6:05			Donald Rumsfeld, Dir of OEO
5:50	6:05			Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn CEA
6:05	6:50			The President met with: John A. Volpe, Sec of Transportation John C. Whitaker, Sec to the Cabinet
7:05				The President went to the Residence.
7:12		P		The President telephoned his Personal Sec, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 20, 1969

TIME

DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:19	7:42		P	The President talked long distance (?) with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.
7:55				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia, Nixon
8:25				The President went to his office.
8:46			P	The President telephoned his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:12	9:17		P	The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:20			P	The President telephoned long distance to Thomas E. Dewey in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:29			P	The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
9:35	9:43		P	The President talked with the Director of the FBI, J. Edgar Hoover.
9:57	9:58		P	The President talked with his Asst , H.R. Haldeman.
11:45				The President went to the Residence.

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

May 20 - 8:30 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

Honorable Richard Nixon, The President  
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President  
Honorable Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General  
Honorable John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
~~Honorable Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget~~  
~~Honorable Hendrik S. Houthakker, Member, Council of Economic Advisers~~

Senate

Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip  
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee and Ranking  
Republican, Appropriations Committee  
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee  
Honorable John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee

House

Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader  
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip  
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee  
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee  
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking Republican, Rules Committee  
Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Campaign Committee  
Honorable Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research  
Honorable William M. McCulloch, Ranking Republican, Judiciary Committee  
Honorable Robert J. Corbett, Ranking Republican, Post Office & Civil Service Com:

Staff

Dr. Arthur Burns  
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow  
Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu  
Mr. William E. Timmons  
Mr. Ron Ziegler  
Mr. Pat Buchanan

MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE  
NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, MAY 20, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:30 a. m. you will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be greeted by Mr. D. J. Haughton, President of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society and Chairman of the Board of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation. Mr. Haughton will then introduce you to the supporting personnel standing with him.

Mrs. Shirley Temple Black, Active Volunteer  
Mr. William Breed, Chairman of the Society  
Silvia Lawry, Executive Director  
Mr. Phil Berchard, Director of Public Relations  
Mr. Roy Wonder  
Mr. Tom Bendorf

After you have greeted your guests, Mr. Haughton will present you with a bronze "Hope Chest" which is the symbol of the Society's Annual Fund Drive and symbolic of the hope for finding the cure for Multiple Sclerosis.

A single stand-up microphone will be provided for such remarks as you may wish to make in response to the presentation and in endorsing the efforts of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use. There will be full press coverage.

SPECIAL NOTE:

You were asked to accept the Honorary Chairmanship of the Society but this was declined.

MEETING WITH NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY  
REPRESENTATIVES

NOTEWORTHY FACTS:

----- The National Multiple Sclerosis Society is the only voluntary agency in the Nation engaged in the support of research to find the cause, prevention and cure of this disease.

----- This year's campaign commenced on Mother's Day, May 11, and ends Father's Day, June 15.

----- MS generally hits young people in the 20 to 40 age group causing a waste of human resources estimated at \$2 billion annually.

----- The Society was founded in 1946.

----- An estimated 500,000 Americans have contracted the disease and an estimated 2 million family members are concerned with its heavy economic burden.

----- There are some 200 chapters of the Society throughout the United States.

It is estimated that the ceremony will be of approximately 10 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

In the case of inclement weather, this ceremony will take place in the Roosevelt Room.

APPENDIX "C"

LUNCHEON HONORING  
THE KING AND QUEEN OF BELGIUM  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
TUESDAY, MAY 20, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 12:50 p. m. you and the First Lady will be escorted to the North Portico entrance of the White House where you will greet His Majesty Baudouin I, King of the Belgians, and Her Majesty Queen Fabiola. Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher will be accompanying them. You and your guests will then be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room where you will be joined by Vice President and Mrs. Agnew and Acting Secretary of State Elliot L. Richardson.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of your greeting the King and Queen.

~~The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew, Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher and Mr. Richardson will be escorted out first and then~~ at about 1:10 p. m. you and Mrs. Nixon and the King and Queen will be escorted to the Grand Staircase. You will descend the staircase with the King to your right and with the Queen and Mrs. Nixon to your left in that order. You and your party will pause two steps above the Grand Hall for a brief photo session.

Your luncheon guests numbering about 85 will be assembled in the Grand Hall and the Green Room where sherry and champagne will be served.

The dress is business suit.

## LUNCHEON HONORING THE KING AND QUEEN OF BELGIUM

After the photographs, Ruffles and Flourishes will be played and you and your honored guests will be announced. As "Hail to the Chief" is played, you and your party will move across the Grand Hall and into the Blue Room with you and the King leading, followed by Mrs. Nixon and the Queen.

In the Blue Room, you will form a receiving line in front of the pre-positioned colors. The King will now be to your left with Mrs. Nixon and the Queen in turn to his left. Ambassador Mosbacher will present the guests in the official party and then a social aide will present your other guests to you as they enter from the Green Room.

When you have greeted the last of your guests, you and your party will be escorted from the Blue Room into the Grand Hall and to your places at the E-shaped table in the State Dining Room. Your guests will be standing at their places.

Music during the luncheon will be played by the Strolling Strings.

As the lunch draws to a close, you will exchange toasts with the King.

## NOTE:

A suggested toast has been prepared for your use.

Your toast and the king's toast will be recorded by the White House Communications Agency for the Presidential Archives only. There will be no press coverage of the luncheon.

After the luncheon, coffee, liqueurs and cigars will be served in the Green, Red and Blue Rooms to your guests. You and the First Lady and your honored guests will be escorted to the Blue Room.

LUNCHEON HONORING THE KING AND QUEEN OF BELGIUM

After approximately 10 minutes, it is suggested that you and Mrs. Nixon escort the King and Queen to the North Portico for departure. Mrs. Nixon will then be escorted to the Family Quarters and you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

A list of invited guests is attached for your information.

The King and Queen will have already received your gift prior to arrival at the White House.

## LUNCHEON HONORING THE KING AND QUEEN OF BELGIUM

## INVITED GUESTS:

His Majesty Baudouin I, King of the Belgians  
 and Her Majesty Queen Fabiola  
 H. E. The Ambassador of Belgium  
 and Baroness Scheyven  
 Baroness Thierry d'Huart  
 Lady-in-Waiting to Her Majesty  
 Major General Albert Debeche  
 Aide-de-Camp to His Majesty and Equerry to Her Majesty  
 Lieutenant Colonel Raymond de Heusch  
 Aide-de-Camp to His Majesty  
 Dr. Pierre Van Rossum  
 Personal Physician to Their Majesties  
 Mr. Henri Fayat  
 Minister of Foreign Trade  
~~The Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew~~  
~~The Attorney General and Mrs. John N. Mitchell~~  
 The Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin —  
 The Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Maurice H. Stans —  
 The Secretary of Labor and Mrs. George P. Shultz —  
 The Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare and  
 Mrs. Robert H. Finch —  
 The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development and Mrs.  
 George W. Romney —  
 The Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. John A. Volpe —  
 Senator and Mrs. Russell B. Long  
 Senator and Mrs. Gordon Allott —  
 Senator and Mrs. Gale W. McGee  
 Senator and Mrs. Winston L. Prouty —  
 Senator and Mrs. Hugh Scott  
 Senator and Mrs. Peter H. Dominick —  
 Honorable Elliot L. Richardson —  
 Representative and Mrs. Rogers C. B. Morton —  
 Representative and Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld —



## LUNCHEON HONORING THE KING AND QUEEN OF BELGIUM

## INVITED GUESTS:

Honorable and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr. —  
Honorable and Mrs. Robert C. Hill —  
Honorable and Mrs. Robert F. Ellsworth —  
Honorable and Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan —  
Honorable and Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow —  
Honorable and Mrs. James Keogh —  
Honorable Henry A. Kissinger —  
Honorable ~~and Mrs.~~ Charles B. Wilkinson —  
Colonel and Mrs. James D. Hughes —  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Hitt —  
Lt. General and Mrs. Robert E. Cushman —  
Honorable and Mrs. John Clifford Folger —  
Honorable Ridgway B. Knight —  
Honorable Robert D. Murphy —  
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Berger —  
Mr. and Mrs. William Randolph Hearst, Jr. —  
Mr. and Mrs. Donald M. Kendall —  
Mr. and Mrs. Bernard J. Lasker —  
Mr. and Mrs. Hobart D. Lewis —  
Mrs. Nicholas Longworth —  
Mr. and Mrs. Emerson E. Meade —  
Dr. and Mrs. Howard Mitchell —  
Mr. and Mrs. O. Worsham Rudd —  
Mr. David S. Smith —  
Mr. James Stewart —

PLACE DAY BLGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 21, 1969

TIME DAY

12:23 A.M. Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
0				
12:23	12:36	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:40				The President had breakfast.
8:15				The President went to his office.
8:30	9:09			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
8:35	?			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:35	?			H. R. Haldeman, Asst
9:32	10:15			The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:15				The President met with Robert Ellsworth.
10:17	10:25			The President and Robert Ellsworth went to the Rose Garden for the Swearing-in Ceremony of Mr. Ellsworth as the Permanent U.S. Representative to NATO. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:25				The President returned to his office.
10:26	11:30			The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:30	12:15			The President returned to his office and met with: Melvin R. Laird, Sec of Defense
11:30	12:15			Earle G. Wheeler, Chrmn of the JCS
11:30	12:15			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA
11:30	12:21			Andrew J. Goodpaster, Commander-in-Chief of U. S. Forces, European Command
12:30	1:10			The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:17	2:18	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Col Walter R. Tkach.
2:18		P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
2:24	2:25	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldemna.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 21, 1969

TIME DAY

Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:25			P	The President telephoned long distance to Herbert Brownell in New York City. The call was not completed.
2:46	3:03			The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:47	2:53		R	The President talked long distance with Herbert Brownell in New York City.
3:05	4:21			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA John D. Ehrlichamn, Counsel
3:29			P	The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.
4:21				The President went to the swimming pool.
4:53	4:54		R	The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
5:31				The President went to the Residence.
5:33	5:34		P	The President talked with his Asst , H. R. Haldeman.
7:00	7:07			The President went to the East Room to announce and introduce on nation-wide television his nominee for Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Warren E. Burger. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
7:07				The President and some of the guests went to the second floor of the Residence for coffee.
	?			The guests departed.
	7:37			Judge Warren E. Burger and his family departed.
	7:42			Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew departed.
7:53	7:59		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
7:59	8:08		P	The President talked with the Director of the FBI, J. Edgar Hoover.
8:18				The President had dinner with the First Lady and Patricia Nixon.

SWEARING - IN CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MAY 21, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 9:55 a. m. Robert Ellsworth will be escorted to your office for a brief private meeting prior to the Swearing-in Ceremony. At 10:00 a. m. you and Mr. Ellsworth will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be met by Judge George L. Hart (United States District Court for the District of Columbia), Mrs. Ellsworth and the Ellsworth children, Bill and Ann. A stand-up microphone will be provided for your brief welcoming remarks.

While Mrs. Ellsworth holds the Bible, Judge Hart will administer the oath of office to:

Robert Ellsworth  
United States Permanent Representative to  
the Council of the  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization

It is suggested that you make brief concluding remarks, following which you will be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10 minutes duration.

There will be approximately 30 invited guests. An invitation list is attached for your information.

NOTE:

There will be press coverage of the event.

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

In case of inclement weather, the ceremony will take place in the Roosevelt Room.

## Attendees at the Swearing-in Ceremony of Robert Ellsworth, May 21, 1969

Spiro, T. Agnew, Vice President  
 Mrs. Robert Ellsworth and children, Bill and Ann  
 Elliot L. Richardson, Under Sec of State  
 Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst Sec of State for European Affairs  
 George S. Springsteen, Dep Asst Sec of State for European Affairs  
 Ralph J. McGuire, Dir of NATO and Atlantic Pol/Mil Affairs  
 Gerard Smith, Dir of ACDA  
 Melvin R. Laird, Sec of Defense  
 Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Hahn, Chairman of D. C. City Council  
 Clement E. Conger, Asst Chief of Protocol  
 Earle G. Wheeler, General, Chairman of JCS  
 Robert J. Dole, Senator  
 John S. Cooper, Senator  
 E. Ross Adair, Congressman  
 Frank T. Bow, Congressman  
 Paul Findley, Congressman  
 Garner E. Shriver, Congressman  
 Clark MacGregor, Congressman  
 Mr. Streeter, Dept of State  
 Mr. and Mrs. Allen

## NATO Ambassadors:

Baron Scheyven of Belgium  
 Vasco Vieira Garin of Portugal  
 Carl W. A. Schurmann of the Netherlands  
 Maruice Steinmetz of Luxembourg  
 Torben Ronne, of Denmark  
 Petur Thorsteinsson of Iceland  
 Charles Lucet of France  
 A. Edgar Ritchie of Canada  
 Arne Gunneng of Norway  
 Melih Esenbel of Turkey  
 Egidio Ortona of Italy  
 Christian Xanthopoulos Palamas of Greece  
 Rolf Pauls of Germany  
 John Freeman, Ambassador to the U. S. from the United Kingdom  
 Kasper W. Reinink, Counsellor of the Embassy of the Netherlands  
 Hardur Helgason, Counsellor of the Embassy of Iceland

APPENDIX "B"

INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING WEDNESDAY, MAY 21, 1969, 10:15 A.M.

The Vice President

Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense

George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

Elliot L. Richardson, Acting Secretary of State

Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Richard M. Helms, Director of Central Intelligence

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury

Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture

George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor

Rocco C. Siciliano, Under Secretary of Commerce

Kenneth N. Davis, Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Domestic  
and International Business

Joseph A. Greenwald, Acting Assistant Secretary of State, Bureau  
of Economic Affairs

Henry Loomis, Deputy Director, U. S. Information Agency

Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors

Theodore Gates, Acting Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Dr. Arthur Burns, Counsellor to the President

General Andrew J. Goodpaster

Colonel Alexander Haig

C. Fred Bergsten

APPENDIX "C"

Attendees in the East Room for the announcement of the President's nominee for Chief Justice , May 21, 1969

Judge and Mrs. Warren E. Burger  
Mr. and Mrs. Wade Allen Burger, son and daughter-in-law  
Margaret Elizabeth Burger, daughter  
William D. Ruckelshaus, Asst Attorney General  
Johnnie M. Walters, Asst Attorney General  
Erwin N. Griswold, Solicitor General  
Henry K. Krevor, General Counsel, Appalachian Reg. Comm.  
John E. Corette, Gneral Counsel, EXIM Bank of U. S.  
Paul O. Ritter, General Counsel, Farm Credit Admin.  
Arthur W. Leibold, General Counsel, Fed. Home Loan Bank Bd.  
T. Mankin Hart, General Counsel, General Services Admin.  
Paul Dembling, General Counsel, NASA  
W. M. Whitman, General Counsel, Panama Canal Company  
Daniel Garbern, General Counsel, Small Business Admin.  
Anthony Mondello, General Counsel, Civil Service Comm.  
Charles D. Ablard, General Counsel, US Information Agency  
Russel Shewmaker, General Counsel, US Tariff Comm.  
Charles Kendall, General Counsel, Office of Emergency Preparedness  
Stephen Ives, General Counsel, Agency for International Development  
Paul W. Eggers, General Counsel, Dept of the Treasury  
Leonard Niederlehner, General Counsel, Dept of Defense  
William F. Rehnquist, Asst Attorney General  
Mitchell Melich, General Counsel, Dept of the Interior  
Edward M. Shulman, General Counsel, Dept of Agriculture  
James T. Lynn, General Counsel, Dept of Commerce  
Lawrence Silberman, General Counsel, Dept of Labor  
R. Tenney Johnson, General Counsel, Dept of Transportation  
Arthur B. Focke, General Counsel, Bureau of the Budget

May 21, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR

H. R. Haldeman

SUBJECT: Chief Justice TV Show Tonight  
7:00 P.M. - Cabinet Scenario

6:45

Cabinet Members and wives, informally dressed, arrive Diplomatic Entrance. Wives to second floor of Residence to watch television with Mrs. Nixon (Lucy Winchester to escort Cabinet wives to the second floor).

Cabinet Members to the East Room - seating arrangement by Roger Ailes.

7:00

Air time. Those attending are:

Vice President and Mrs. Agnew  
Secretary and Mrs. Hardin  
Secretary and Mrs. Laird  
Secretary and Mrs. Finch (Warren Hendricks, Finch's aide accompanying)  
Secretary and Mrs. Romney  
Secretary and Mrs. Hickel  
Attorney General Mitchell (Martha in New York)  
Secretary and Mrs. Shultz  
Postmaster General Blount (Mary Kathleen may not attend) attended  
Secretary and Mrs. Volpe  
Secretary Kennedy (Mrs. Kennedy in Chicago)  
Dr. and Mrs. Burns  
Director and Mrs. Mayo  
Congressman Rumsfeld and Mrs. Rumsfeld



**Those not attending:**

**Ambassador Yost - hosting a reception in New York**  
**Secretary Stans - in Minneapolis**  
**Secretary Rogers - out of the country.**

**Their Deputy Secretaries have not been invited.**

**John C. Whitaker**

**cc: Lucy Winchester**

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 22, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:35 A.M. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:35				The President had breakfast.
7:56				The President went to his office.
8:40	?			The President met with: Peter M. Flanigan, Asst
8:45	10:04			H. R. Haldeman, Asst
8:45	10:04			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:55		R		The President received a call from Senator Robert C. Byrd. The call was not completed.
10:31	10:34	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
10:39	10:43	P		The President talked with Sec of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
11:35	?			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
11:35	12:28			Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec Asst
11:38	12:28			members of the White House Press Corps
12:30	12:32	P		The President talked with Spec Asst Patrick J. Buchanan.
12:35	?			The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:14	1:26			The President went to his office in the EOB and then returned to his office in the West Wing.
2:00		R		The President received a long distance call from Roy Goodearle in New York City. The call was not completed.
2:37	?			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec Asst
2:55	3:05			The President met with his Personal Sec , Rose Mary Woods.
3:06	3:37			The President met with: Robert P. Mayo, Dir of the BOB Dwight A. Ink, Asst Dir for Exec Mgmt of the BOB Peter M. Flanigan, Asst
3:25		R		The President received a long distance call from Vice President Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 22, 1969

TIME

'DAY

Thursday

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:38	3:55			The President met with: John W. McCormack, Senator Paul Yu Pin, Cardinal of Formosa William E. Timmons, Dep Asst for Cong Relations
3:55	4:00			The President went to the Roosevelt Room and met with: Robert C. McEwen, Congressman William E. Timmons, Dep Asst for Cong Relations
4:01	4:10			The President returned to his office and met with: Edgar F. Foreman, Senator William E. Timmons, Dep Asst for Cong Relations
4:10	4:20			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:11	4:13	P		The President talked long distance with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in New York City.
4:45	5:06			The President met with the Presidential Liaison Committee of the Business Council. Those present were: Fred Borch, Pres of General Electric Corp Russell De Young, Chrmn of Goodyear T & R Co R. V. Hansberger, Pres of Boise Cascade Corp Jack Horton, Pres of Sthrn Calif Edison Co F. R. Kappel, Chrmn of Exec Comte, AT&T Co Barry Leithead, Chrmn of Cluett, Peabody & Co Albert Nickerson, Chrmn of Mobil Oil Corp T. F. Patton, Chrmn & Pres, Republic Steel Corp Bryce N. Harlow, Asst for Cong Relations Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Asst for Cong Relations
5:10	5:35			The President met with Congressman George H. W. Bush.
5:38	?			The President went to the Library in the Residence and met with: David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury Charls E. Walker, Under Sec of the Treasury Wilbur D. Mills, Congressman John W. Byrnes, Congressman Paul W. MCCracken, Chairman of the CEA Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor Robert P. Mayo, Director of the BOB Bryce N. Harlow, Asst for Cong Relations

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 22, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:35				The President went to the Swimming Pool.
6:57				The President went to the Residence.
6:58	7:06	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
7:06		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:23	7:27	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 23, 1969

TIME DAY

7:40 a.m. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
8:07				The President went to his office.
8:44	9:40			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:44	9:40			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:30	?			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
10:05	10:40			The President attended the band concert performed by the University of Minnesota Concert Band Ensemble. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:40	10:57			The President visited with members of the band in his office.
10:25		R		The President a call from Congressman Rogers C. B. Morton. The call was not completed.
11:03	11:07			The President met with: Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer Douglas Borgstedt, Editorial Cartoonist for the Philadelphia Bulletin.
11:08	11:11			The President met with: Henry Heyl, President, National League of Postmasters Harry Dent, Deputy Counsel
11:20	11:45			The President met with: Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
11:20	11:45			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
11:38	11:45			Harry Dent, Deputy Counsel
11:56	11:57			The President went to the Cabinet Room to meet with the families of: Charles E. Hosking, MSGT, US Army Don L. Michael, Spec. 4, US Army
11:57	12:10			The President returned to his office with the two families and participated in the posthumous Medal of Honor Ceremony. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 23, 1969

TIME

DAY

12:18 pm FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:18	1:01			The President attended a meeting with officers of the American Bar Association in the Cabinet Room. Pictures of the group were taken in the Rose Garden. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
1:01				The President returned to his office.
1:05	1:06	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
1:05	1:35			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
1:05	1:13			Joseph Kaplan, Physicist
1:05	1:13			Kenneth Rowe
2:35	3:08			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:46	2:51	P		The President talked with his Asst., Peter Flanigan.
3:39	4:09			The President and the First Lady flew via helicopter from the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
4:10	4:13			The President went from the heliopad to his Camp David Residence.
4:19	4:21			The President went to the Bowling Alley.
5:58	6:01			The President returned to his Camp David Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

CONCERT BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA BAND

THE WHITE HOUSE

FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:00 a. m. you will be escorted from your office to your seat next to the First Lady in the first row of chairs in the Rose Garden.

NOTE:

The 54-member band will have begun its performance at 9:45 a. m. and your arrival will be during a brief break in the program.

The Band is directed by Dr. Bencriscutto and will have been introduced to your guests by Mr. Jacob Canter, Acting Assistant Secretary of State for Education and Cultural Affairs. (If you should decide to attend the entire concert, it is recommended that you introduce the band at 9:45 a. m.)

Your guests, numbering approximately 150, will include representatives from the State Department, United States Information Agency, the Senate and House of Representatives. Ambassador Dobrynin of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics will be in attendance.

The Concert will conclude at 10:15 a. m. at which time you will deliver brief remarks of congratulation. You will then be escorted back to your office and your guests will be served refreshments in the Rose Garden.

NOTE:

There will be full press coverage and the United States Information Agency will film the concert for distribution abroad.

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

134

Master  
list

B413  
East Side 11  
EOP-819  
Total 400

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND ENSEMBLE  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
ROSE GARDEN

THURSDAY, MAY 23, 1969

8:00 A. M. Arrival - SW Gate

~~Anderson, Gayle~~  
~~Anderson, Carol E.~~  
~~Anderson, John T.~~  
~~Bachelder, Allen~~  
~~Bencriscutto, Frank Dr.~~  
~~Bencriscutto, Jean F.~~  
~~Bjork, Lucille~~  
~~Blake, Curtiss~~  
~~Brandvold, David E.~~  
~~Collison, Kay Marg~~  
~~Grow, Greg~~  
~~Dignin, Michael S.~~  
~~Ford, Marilyn~~  
~~Freese, Standord D.~~  
~~Edgren, Patricia L.~~  
~~Gisslen, Wayne~~  
~~Hagen, Miriam M.~~  
~~Hagen, Myrna B.~~  
~~Hanson, Richard A.~~  
~~Hawley, David Frederick~~  
~~Hinds, Karen~~  
~~Honaas, JoAnn A.~~  
~~Johnson, Gary~~  
~~Kaess, H. Stanford~~  
~~Kinsman, Rebecca~~  
~~Levenson, Mark~~  
~~Lofgren, Anne~~  
~~Lukanen, Randolph~~  
~~McEachern, Mary~~  
~~Muldestad, Jean~~

~~Morton, Mrs James~~  
~~Morton, James H.~~  
~~Paulson, Bruce~~  
~~Paulson, John~~  
~~Paulson, Patti~~  
~~Pesola, Russell~~  
~~Price, Donald J.~~  
~~Rath, Terry W.~~  
~~Rickord, Katie~~  
~~Ridenour, Robert C.~~  
~~Roach, Lomie C.~~  
~~Rolfson, Jane Ann~~  
~~Seils, Cathy~~  
~~Simpson, Scott~~  
~~Smith, Merrily A.~~  
~~Sopoci, Steven~~  
~~Teisberg, Janice C.~~  
~~Tempel, Lawrence J.~~  
~~Tempel, Thomas~~  
~~Madura, Julie~~  
~~Wang, Linnea~~  
~~Wieland, Barbara L.~~  
~~Wintervold, Bruce~~  
~~Mendenhall, Dale~~  
~~Bye, Steven~~  
~~Lutz, Clifford Glynn, Jr.~~  
~~Stotesbery, Laura J.~~

~~CHARLES, MICHAEL~~

Note: At 8:00 A. M. a truck will also arrive with the equipment for the concert. Mr. Fred Nylene will be with the truck.

ref 217 5 line

JSP.



CONCERT BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND  
ENSEMBLE - THE WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN  
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969 9:45 A. M. (9:30 arrival - S. W. Gate)

INVITED GUESTS:

Department of State

Hon. and Mrs. Elliot Richardson  
Hon. and ~~Mrs.~~ U. Alexis Johnson  
~~Hon.~~ and Mrs. Idar Rimestad  
Hon. and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Hon. and Mrs. William B. Macomber, Jr.  
Hon. and Mrs. Martin J. Hillenbrand  
~~Hon.~~ and ~~Mrs.~~ Richard I. Phillips  
~~Hon.~~ and Mrs. Jacob Canter  
~~Hon.~~ and Mrs. Frank G. Meyer  
~~Mr.~~ and Mrs. Thomas D. Huff  
~~Mr.~~ and Mrs. Boris H. Klosson  
~~Mr.~~ and Mrs. Guy E. Coriden  
~~Mr.~~ and ~~Mrs.~~ Howard Meyers  
Mr. and Mrs. Peter Roberts  
~~Mr.~~ and ~~Mrs.~~ Anthony Burgess  
Mr. and Mrs. James G. Hoofnagle  
~~Mr.~~ and ~~Mrs.~~ Fred T. Teal  
~~Mr.~~ and Mrs. J. C. Crichton  
Miss Irene Carstones

U. S. Information Agency

~~Hon.~~ and Mrs. Frank J. Shakespeare, Jr.  
Dr. Frank Stanton  
Mr. Edward Weintal  
Dr. and Mrs. Kenneth Bunce  
~~Mr.~~ and ~~Mrs.~~ Eugene Rosenfeld  
~~Mr.~~ and ~~Mrs.~~ Daryl D. Dayton  
Mr. McKinney H. Russell and Radio Crew  
Mr. Frederic A. Fisher and TV Crew  
Mr. John K. Jacobs & Photographer  
Mr. Alfred Jacobson  
~~Mr.~~ and ~~Mrs.~~ Juri Jelagin

*Sgt. J. J. 10/18/71*  
*Mr. DONALDSON + Mr. LUFKIN*  
*APT with Flannigan @ Concert.*

CONCERT BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND  
ENSEMBLE - THE WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN  
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969 9:45 A. M.

INVITED GUESTS:

U. S. Information Agency (continued)

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Loomis  
~~Mr.~~ and ~~Mrs.~~ Kempton Jenkins  
~~Mr.~~ and Mrs. Alexander G. Barmine  
~~Mr.~~ and Mrs. Theodore S. Arthur  
~~Mr.~~ and ~~Mrs.~~ Paul Miller  
~~Mr.~~ and ~~Mrs.~~ Wallace W. Littell  
~~Mr.~~ William Dickson  
~~Mr.~~ and ~~Mrs.~~ Geoffrey Groff-Smith  
~~Mr.~~ and ~~Mrs.~~ Will DeMyer  
~~Mr.~~ Eugene Nikiforov

CONCERT BY UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND ENSEMBLE  
THE WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN  
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969 9:45 A. M.

INVITED GUESTS:

Foreign Guests:

H. E. Anatoly F. ~~Dobrynin~~, Ambassador of the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics, and ~~Mrs. Dobrynin~~  
Mr. and Mrs. Valentin M. Kamenev, Cultural Counselor, Union of  
Soviet Socialist Republics  
~~Mr.~~ and Mrs. Anatole Duzhev, Deputy Cultural Counselor, Union of  
Soviet Socialist Republics

Former American Ambassadors.

~~Hon.~~ and ~~Mrs.~~ Llewellyn E. Thompson  
Hon. and Mrs. Charles Bohlen  
Hon. Foy D. Kohler

CONCERT BY UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND ENSEMBLE  
THE WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN  
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969 9:45 A. M.

INVITED GUESTS:

United States Senate

Hon. and Mrs. J. W. Fulbright  
Hon. Margaret Chase Smith  
Hon. and Mrs. John L. McClellan  
Hon. and Mrs. Eugene McCarthy  
Hon. and Mrs. Walter F. Mondale  
Hon. and Mrs. Jacob K. Javits  
Hon. and Mrs. Hiram L. Fong  
Hon. and Mrs. Hugh Scott  
Hon. Allen J. Ellender  
~~Mr. and Mrs.~~ Harold Merrick  
Mr. and Mrs. William D. Kennedy  
~~Miss~~ Joyce Schmidt

United States House of Representatives

Hon. John Brademas  
Hon. and Mrs. George Mahon  
Hon. and Mrs. John J. Rooney  
Hon. and Mrs. Frank T. Bow  
Hon. and Mrs. Wayne L. Hays  
Hon. and Mrs. Clark MacGregor  
~~Hon. and Mrs. Albert H. Quie~~ - *Enid M. Penock - Nel Yates*  
Hon. and Mrs. Donald M. Fraser  
Hon. and Mrs. Joseph E. Karth  
Hon. and Mrs. Ancher Nelson  
Hon. and Mrs. John A. Blatnik  
Hon. and Mrs. John M. Zwach  
Hon. and ~~Mrs.~~ Odin Langen  
~~Mr.~~ David Krogseng  
~~Mr. and Mrs.~~ Jay B. Howe  
~~Miss~~ V. M. Fleischacker

CONCERT BY UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND ENSEMBLE  
THE WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN  
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969 9:45 A. M.

INVITED GUESTS:

Other American Guests

~~Mrs.~~ Linda Bachelder  
Mrs. Leslie Blake  
~~Mr.~~ Earl Bohan  
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Burck  
Hon. and Mrs. Warren Burger  
~~Capt~~ and ~~Mrs.~~ David W. Fisher  
~~Mr.~~ and ~~Mrs.~~ Richard Ford  
Mr. and Mrs. Harry Heltzer  
~~Mr.~~ Trygve Honnas  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Howard  
Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Huffington  
Mr. and Mrs. Roy E. Larsen  
~~Dean~~ and Mrs. Warner Lawson  
~~Mr.~~ and Mrs. George London  
~~Mrs.~~ Peggy Lukancn  
Dean and ~~Mrs.~~ Wm. Lockhard  
Mrs. James Morton  
~~Dr.~~ and Mrs. Malcolm Moos  
Mr. and Mrs. Les Malkerson  
~~Mr.~~ John Madura  
Dr. and Mrs. Peter Mennin  
~~Rev.~~ Joseph Mundell  
Mr. Fred Nylene  
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Opstad  
~~Mrs.~~ Carol Ann Pesola  
Mr. and Mrs. Bernie Ridder, Jr.  
Dr. and Mrs. Edwin E. Stein  
Mr. and Mrs. Otto Silha  
~~Mrs.~~ Elizabeth Tempel  
Dean and Mrs. E. W. Ziebarth

~~Miss~~ Doris Neumeyer  
~~Mr.~~ John P. Zdechlik  
~~Miss~~ Patricia Weathotree  
~~Mr.~~ Kent Hardy  
~~Mr.~~ and ~~Mrs.~~ Ekstrum  
~~Mr.~~ Robert Anderson

DONALDSON, Harold Capt. Miss Collie (7/11)  
CARDZO, Michael - collie

CONCERT BY UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND ENSEMBLE  
THE WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN  
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969 9:45 A. M.

INVITED GUESTS:

NEWS MEDIA:

Duluth Herald & News Tribune  
St. Paul Pioneer-Press and Dispatch

Mr. Walter T. Ridder  
Mr. Baxter Omohundro  
Mr. Albert A. Eisele  
Mr. Ernest G. Hernandez

*W. Hall*

Minneapolis Star & Tribune

Mr. Richard L. Wilson  
Mr. John B. Wilson  
Mr. Clark R. Mollenhoff  
Mr. Charles W. Bailey, II  
Mr. Nathan K. Kotz  
Mr. Richard P. Kleeman

Billboard

Mrs. Mildred P. Hall

Broadcasting Magazine

Mr. Sol Taishoff

Variety Daily

Mr. Leslie E. Carpenter

The Diplomat

Mrs. Hope Riddings Miller

Farm News Service

Mr. George E. Peters

*No media*

0

CONCERT BY UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND ENSEMBLE  
THE WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN  
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969 9:45 A. M.

INVITED GUESTS:

NEWS MEDIA:

Television Digest

Mr. Albert Warren  
Mr. Dawson B. Nail  
Mr. Steven D. Stern  
Miss Ann Tasseff

Scholastic Magazine

Mr. John H. Lloyd

Newsweek

Mr. Mel Elfin  
Mr. Leon Volkov  
Miss Norma Milligan ~~WHF~~ WHF

Time-Life

Mr. John Steele <sup>WH</sup>  
Mrs. Bonnie Angelo WH

The Washingtonian Magazine

Mr. Mark M. Baldwin  
Mr. Robert J. Meyers  
Mr. Laughlin Philips

Washington Daily News

Miss Gloria Ohliger (Women's Editor)  
Mr. Milton Berliner (Music Editor)

Washington Post

Miss Marie Saucere // (Women's Editor)  
Mr. Paul Hume (Music Editor)  
Mr. Stephen Rosenfeld (Soviet Affairs)

CONCERT BY UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CONCERT BAND ENSEMBLE  
THE WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN  
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969 9:45 A. M.

INVITED GUESTS:

NEWS MEDIA:

Washington Star

Mr. Irving Lowen	(Music Editor)
Mr. Donald Mintz	(Music Editor)
Mrs. Gwen Dobson	(Women's Editor)
Mr. Haynes Johnson	(Soviet Affairs)

Baltimore Sun

Mr. Philip Potter  
Mr. Paul War

CBS News

Mr. William Galbraith	(News Desk)
Mr. Marvin Kalb	(Soviet Affairs)

NBC News

Mr. Frank Jordan <i>ET</i>	(News Desk)
Mr. John Chancellor <i>WH</i>	(Soviet Affairs)

ABC News

Mr. John McGee *DOB?*  
Mr. Kenneth Scott



E-4

THE WHITE HOUSE

APPENDIX "B"

WASHINGTON

May 22, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR WHITE HOUSE POLICE

Attached is a roster of the persons who will attend the Medal of Honor ceremony in the President's office at 11:45 on May 23rd.

The following members of Congress will attend the ceremony:

- ~~SENATOR WILLIAMS JR.~~
- Senator Clifford P. Case
- Senator John J. Sparkman
- Senator James B. Allen
- Representative William B. Widnall
- Representative Robert E. Jones

The Congressmen have been instructed to enter through the Southwest Gate at 11:15.

VERNON C. COFFEY, JR.

Attachment

DISTRIBUTION:

- INSPECTOR
- OPERATIONS
- ADMINISTRATION
- G-3 DESK
- POSTS INVOLVED  B-4 Lt. ~~Proctor~~   
 SGT. Cassell
- TRUCK BOOK
- SUMMIT BOARD
- SUPPLY
- G-2



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
 OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF  
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

21 May 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

SUBJECT: Guests Attending Medal of Honor Ceremony 23 May at  
 The White House

Following individuals will attend Medal of Honor Ceremony at the White House 1145 hours, 23 May 1969:

OFFICIAL

Mr. Laird	Secretary of Defense
Mr. Resor	Secretary of the Army
General Palmer	Vice Chief of Staff
LTC Galvin	Aide to Secretary of the Army
MAJ Madden	OCofSA
MAJ Scott	OCofSA

HOSKING GUESTS

Mr. Wesley C. Hosking	Son/Recipient
Mrs. Luella Hosking	Mother
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hosking	Brother
Miss Gail Hosking	Daughter
Miss Janice Hosking	Daughter
Miss Elizabeth Ann Hosking	Daughter
Miss Debra Hosking	Daughter of Robert Hosking
Miss Patricia Hosking	Daughter of Robert Hosking
CPT David M. Smith	Escort Officer
LT Edward H. Menges	Escort Officer

MICHAEL GUESTS

Mr. Roy O. Michael	Father/Recipient
Mrs. Roy O. Michael	Mother
Mrs. Sandra Glass	Sister
Miss Donna Lynn Michael	Sister
Miss Sharon Lee Michael	Sister
Miss Kim Aletha Michael	Sister
CPT Jack Boyce	Escort Officer
LT Michael E. Verdun	Escort Officer

MEETING WITH OFFICERS OF  
THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

THE WHITE HOUSE

FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 12:15 p.m., you will be escorted from your office to the Cabinet Room where you will be greeted by Mr. William T. Gossett, President of the American Bar Association. He, in turn, will introduce you to the other representatives of the Association. A list of the representatives is attached.

NOTE: The Attorney General will also be in attendance.

After you have greeted the group, you will be seated and deliver very brief welcoming remarks leading into an estimated 15-20 minute informal discussion. Suggested talking points are attached.

NOTE: THERE WILL BE BRIEF PRESS COVERAGE AT THE OUTSET OF THE MEETING.

At the conclusion of the discussion you and your guests will be escorted to the Rose Garden for a group photograph taken by a White House photographer. You will then be escorted back to your office.

BACKGROUND:

--- This is a courtesy call by the American Bar Association during which the President of the Association will assure you of the faithful support of the Association in its traditional function of providing assistance to you and The Attorney General in making selections for appointment to the Federal Judiciary. The Attorney General emphasizes that the Association and particularly its Standing Committee on Federal Judiciary are extremely helpful in this regard.

## REPRESENTATIVES OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

### Officers:

William T. Gossett, President  
Bernard G. Segal, President-elect  
Edward L. Wright, President-elect Nominee  
Barnabas F. Sears, Chairman, House of Delegates  
Wm. Reece Smith, Jr., Secretary  
Joseph H. Gordon, Treasurer  
Kenneth J. Burns, Jr., Assistant Secretary  
~~Robert R. Richardson, Assistant Treasurer~~

### Board of Governors:

Erwin N. Griswold  
John D. Carbine  
John H. Yauch  
Emory H. Niles  
J. Lance Lazonby  
Thomas G. Greaves, Jr.  
John W. Cummiskey  
Stanley M. Brown  
J. Ronald Regnier  
~~William P. Dickson, Jr.~~  
Karl C. Williams  
Charles L. Goldberg  
Ross H. Oviatt  
Herschel H. Friday, Jr.  
Don. G. McCormick  
Glenn R. Jack  
John C. Bartlett  
Gibson B. Witherspoon  
C. A. Carson, III  
Earl Morris  
Richard Bentley

## REPRESENTATIVES OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

### Executive Staff:

Bert H. Early, Executive Director  
James M. Spiro  
H. Eugene Heine, Jr.  
David J. A. Hayes, Jr.  
J. William Kleindorfer  
Noble Stephens  
Richard R. Mills  
Don Hyndman  
~~Roger W. Moreau~~  
Donald E. Channell  
Richard Allen

### Standing Committee on Federal Judiciary:

Lawrence E. Walsh, Chairman  
~~Sumner Babcock~~  
Cloyd LaPorte  
~~Robert L. Trescher~~  
~~Norman P. Ramsey~~  
~~John W. Ball~~  
~~Harry G. Gault~~  
~~Miles G. Seeley~~  
~~Richard E. Kyle~~  
~~John A. Sutro~~  
~~Gerald B. Klein~~  
Charles A. Horsky

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 24, 1969

CAMP DAVID, Maryland

TIME

DAY

7:24 am SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:24	7:31		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst., for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.
8:08	8:09		R	The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.
12:12	12:15			The President went to the Bowling Alley.
12:57	1:00			The President returned to his Camp David Residence.
4:56			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:06	5:08			The President and the First Lady went to the heliopad.
5:09	5:39			The President and the First Lady flew via helicopter from Camp David to the White House.
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.				
5:41				The President and the First Lady went to the Residence.
6:36	6:47			The President and C. G. Rebozo motored to Pier #1 of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:15	9:25			The President and C. G. Rebozo went boating on the Yacht, "Sequoia."
9:41	9:51			The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from Pier #1 to the White House.
9:54				The President and C. G. Rebozo went to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
MAY 25, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
9:07 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:07	9:59			The President and the First Lady hosted a breakfast for H. E. Terence Cardinal Cooke. For further details and list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:06	10:33			The President and the First Lady attended the church service officiated by Cardinal Cooke in the East Room. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:33				The President and the First Lady went to the Residence accompanied by: His Eminence Terence Cardinal Cooke Monsignor James Rigney
11:38				Cardinal Cooke and Monsignor Rigney departed.
1:10				The President and the First Lady had lunch with: Patricia Nixon C. G. Rebozo
1:45				C. G. Rebozo departed.
2:00	2:09	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:38	?			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Philil C. Habib, Minister for Paris Talks.
6:41	6:50			The President and the First Lady motored from the White House to the Liberian Embassy.
6:50	7:43			The President and the First Lady attended the Sixth Anniversary of the Organization of African Unity held at the Liberian Embassy. For further details and a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
7:43	7:52			The President and the First Lady motored from the Liberian Embassy to the White House.
7:53				The President and the First Lady went to the Residence.

SUNDAY WORSHIP SERVICE

THE WHITE HOUSE

SUNDAY, MAY 25, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 9:00 A.M. you and The First Lady will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room where your breakfast guests will be gathered. After greeting them, you will invite them to the Family Dining Room (2nd Floor) where breakfast will be served.

Your guests are:

Cardinal Cooke  
Mr. and Mrs. Peter Flanigan  
Senator and Mrs. Mansfield  
Secretary and Mrs. Volpe  
Mrs. Eugene McGovern  
Mr. and Mrs. Ben Regan  
Congressman and Mrs. John Byrnes  
Mr. John Mulcahy  
Monsignor Rigney

At 9:55 A.M., The First Lady and your guests, with the exception of Cardinal Cooke, will be escorted to their places in the East Room.

You and Cardinal Cooke will be escorted to the East Room at 10:00 A.M.

You will make brief welcoming remarks, turn the Service over to Cardinal Cooke and take your place in the first row next to Mrs. Nixon.

At the conclusion of the Service at 10:30 A.M. you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted to the State Dining Room where you will receive your guests. Refreshments will be served.



PAGE 2.

SUNDAY WORSHIP SERVICE, THE WHITE HOUSE  
SUNDAY, MAY 25, 1969 CONTINUED:

NOTE:

There will be press pool coverage of the Service, but no photographs will be taken.

Performing this Sunday is an 18-member Choir from the Foundry Methodist Church in Washington, D. C.

WORSHIP SERVICE  
 Sunday, May 25, 1969  
 at 10:00 o'clock

~~TOTAL~~  
 309

SW gate  
 No cards

The President & Mrs. Nixon

~~Adams~~, Mr. & Mrs. J. E.

~~Adams~~, Miss Katrina

~~Akers~~, Miss Bobbi L.

~~Akers~~, Mr. Bobby R.

~~Akers~~, Miss Margaret L.

~~Akers~~, Miss Virginia A.

~~Allott~~, Senator & Mrs. Gordon - Plus 1

~~ALPANA LP, ROBERT~~

Al-Sowayel, H.E. Ibrahim, Ambassador of Saudi Arabia

~~Arends~~, Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C.

~~Atwater~~, Hon. & Mrs. James D. - Plus 2

~~Bartock~~, Mr. Greg

~~Bartock~~, Miss Maryann

~~Bartock~~, Mr. & Mrs. Paul

~~Bartock~~, Mr. Paul

~~Bates~~, Mrs. William H.

~~Bauman~~, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

~~BeLieu~~, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E. - Plus 1

~~Bentley~~, Mr. & Mrs. J. D.

~~Bentley~~, Mr. James

~~Bergeron~~, Chief & Mrs. Richard

~~Berke~~, Miss Barbara Ann

~~Berke~~, Mr. James

~~Berke~~, Mr. John

~~Berke~~, Mr. Victor

~~Bertaglia~~, Mr. & Mrs. Peter

~~Boggs~~, Rep. & Mrs. Hale

~~Bolton~~, Mr. & Mrs. Alan

~~Bolton~~, Miss Donna

~~Bolton~~, Mr. Michael

~~Brennan~~, Major John - Plus 3

~~Brook~~, Mr. & Mrs. Donald

~~Brumbaugh~~, Mr. & Mrs. William

Burke, Rep. & Mrs. James A.

~~BUTTERFIELD~~ MR + MRS + 3

Byrnes, Rep. & Mrs. John W. - Plus Charles, Barbara & Betsy

Camp, Mr. & Mrs. D. F.

Canellas, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard

Caellas, Mr. Bernard, Jr.

Carey, Mr. & Mrs. Charles R.

Carey, Mr. Mark

Carey, Mr. Michael

Cassels, Mr. & Mrs. Louis E.

Caulfield, Mr. & Mrs. Jack

Chotard, Mr. Richard

Conte, Rep. & Mrs. Silvio O.

Cook, Sen. & Mrs. Marlow W. - Plus 4

~~CREAN~~

Cooke, H. E. Terence Cardinal

Crosswaite, Miss Mary

DAVIS, JUDITH

De La O, Miss Eloise

Dodd, Sen. & Mrs. Thomas J. - Plus 2

Dye, Mr. & Mrs. Roy

Dye, Miss Sharon

Dye, Mr. Thomas

Elgin, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin

Fenton, Miss Mary

Finch, The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs.

Flanagan, Mr. & Mrs. John

Flanagan, Mrs. Maurice

Flanigan, Hon. & Mrs. Peter M.

Foley, Mr. & Mrs. John J.

Foreman, Miss Margaret

~~Freeman~~, Miss Ann

~~Freeman~~, Miss Peggy

~~Freeman~~, Mr. & Mrs. T. J.

~~Freeman~~, Mr. Thomas

Frelinghuysen, Rep. & Mrs. Peter H. B.

Fuller, Mrs. George M.

Garwin, Mr. & Mrs. A. H.

Gaiamo, Mrs. Robert N.

Gaiamo, Miss Barbara Lee

Gibboncy, Mr. & Mrs. G. R.

Glenn, Mr. & Mrs. Charles H.

Glenn, Miss Elaine

Glenn, Miss Karen

Gonzalez, Rep. Henry B.

Gregory, Mr. & Mrs. Dalbert

Griffiths, Mrs. G. W.

Guarino, Mr. & Mrs. John

Gude, Rep. & Mrs. Gilbert - Plus 4

Gulley, Mr. & Mrs. Warren L.

~~HALDERMAN MR. & MRS.~~  
Hardin, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. - Plus 1

A  
Harold, Miss Helen

Harold, Mr. & Mrs. Lindwood

Harold, Miss Theresa

Heckler, Mr. & Mrs. John - Plus 3

Heltibridle, Miss Edwina

Heltibridle, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

Heltibridle, Mr. Robert, Jr.

Higginbotham, Mr. & Mrs. C. W.

Higginbotham, Miss Debra

Higgins, Mr. & Mrs. George

Hill, Mr. Jeffrey

Hill, Mrs. Roy E.

Hippert, Mrs. William

Hostetler, Mr. & Mrs. Wayne

Hughes, Colonel & Mrs. James D. - Plus 4

Hunt, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur - Plus 1

INCE, SALLY  
Juanich, Mr. & Mrs. A. Elmer - Plus 3

Juliana, Mr. James S.  
Juliana, Miss Mary Elizabeth  
Juliana, Mr. Patrick C.  
Juliana, Mr. Richard S.  
Juliana, Mr. Robert F.  
Juliana, Mr. Thomas E.  
Keener, Mr. & Mrs. Harold  
Keita, H. E. The Ambassador of the Rep. of Mali & Mrs.  
Keita, Miss Djeneba  
Keita, Mr. Mahamoud  
Keita, Mr. Mamadou  
Kennedy, Senator & Mrs. Edward M.  
Kennedy, Mr. & Mrs. R. L.  
Keogh, Hon. & Mrs. James  
King, Rep. & Mrs. Carleton J.  
Kossack, Mr. & Mrs. Nathaniel A.  
Lamer, Mr. & Mrs. Glenard - Plus 1  
LEWIS, AGBART  
Linnehan, Mrs. Thomas  
Lurty, Mr. & Mrs. Robert  
Mangan, Mr. & Mrs. Paul  
Mansfield, Miss Ann  
Mansfield, Senator & Mrs. Mike  
Marchant, Mrs. Flora  
*McCormack, The Speaker & Mrs.*  
McCormack, The Speaker & Mrs.  
McCormack, Msgr. William  
McCown, Judge & Mrs. Hale  
McElhinney, Mr. & Mrs. Edward  
McGovern, Mrs. Eugene ✓  
✓ McKneally, Rep. Martin B. *Kevin Keamy*  
McLaughlin, Mrs. John  
McMahon, Miss Carol  
McMahon, Mr. & Mrs. Harry T., Jr.  
Meskill, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas J. - Plus 1  
Midence Soto, Mrs. Ricardo, wife of the Amb. of Honduras  
Midence, Mr. Carlos

Midence, ~~Mr.~~ Ricardo

Miller, ~~Sen.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Jack - Plus 2

Mitchell, The Attorney General & Mrs.

Montoya, ~~Senator~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Joseph M. - Plus 2

Mulcahy, ~~Mr.~~ John

Munkki, ~~H.~~ E. The Ambassador of Finland & Mrs.

Needham, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Joseph

Nitz, ~~Miss~~ Mildred

Nitz, ~~Mr.~~ Van

Nitz, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ William E.

Nordan, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence

Nordan, Mr. Robert

Nordan, Mr. Ronald

Nordan, Mr. William

Norris, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ John

Norris, ~~Miss~~ Suzanne

~~CHARRA~~ William

~~Orsini~~, Miss Patricia

Passman, ~~Miss~~ Mary Alice

Pell, ~~Senator~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Claiborne - Plus 1

Pluto, ~~Mr.~~ Anthony

Pluto, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Joseph

~~Ramey~~, Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~ Charles E., Jr.

~~Ramey~~, Mr. Charles

~~Ramey~~, Mr. Mark

~~Ramey~~, Miss Patricia

Regan, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Ben

Richards, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Larry

Richardson, ~~Mr.~~ David

Richardson, ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Riley

Richardson, ~~Mr.~~ Riley, Jr.

Rigney, Msgr. James

Riordan, ~~Miss~~ Kathleen

Riordan, Mr. & Mrs. M. J.

Riordan, Mr. Matt

Riordan, Mr. Mike

Riordan, Miss Pat

Rivers, Mrs. Mac

Romney, The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs.

Ronne, H. E. The Ambassador of Denmark & Mrs.

Rooney, Rep. & Mrs. John J.

Sanjines-Goytia, H. E. The Ambassador of Bolivia & Mrs.

Sanjines-Goytia, Mr. Julio Enrique

Sanjines-Goytia, Miss Marisol

Schancy, Mr. & Mrs. Roy

Schmidt, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond - Plus 3

Sciarrone, Mr. & Mrs. Frank J., Jr.

Sciarrone, Mr. Joseph

Sciarrone, Miss Nina

Shakespeare, Hon. Frank

Shula, Mr. & Mrs. Don

Siciliano, Hon. & Mrs. Rocco - Plus 2

Silver, Mr. Charles H.

Sioussat, Mrs. Helen J.

Skakel, Mr. & Mrs. Rushton

Somin, Miss Julie

Somin, Mr. & Mrs. L.

Somin, Mr. Timothy

Spalding, Miss Sheryl

Stans, The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs.

Stanton, Mrs. Frank

Stanton, Rep. & Mrs. J. William

Stow, Dr. & Mrs. M. Noel

Stow, Miss Joyce

Stow, Mr. Edward

Strigel, Mr. & Mrs. Thorkil

Syler, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert

Taylor, Miss Kathleen

- 7 - 5/25/69

Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Robert F.

Taylor, Mr. Robert, Jr.

Val, Miss Claudia

✓ Volpe, The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs.

Warfield, Mrs. Roy

Whitaker, Hon. & Mrs. John C. - Plus 4

Wilkinson, Hon. & Mrs. Charles B.

✓ Williams, Miss Elaine

Woods, Miss Rose Mary

Wright, Mr. & Mrs. David

Wright, Miss Jennifer

Wright, Miss Lida

Yost, Hon. & Mrs. Charles W.

Zablocki, Rep. & Mrs. Clement J. - Plus 1

Zwach, Rep. & Mrs. John KM. - Plus 1

West Wing Press

✓ Helen Smith +4+5=9

Total  
this  
page

29



SIXTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE  
ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY  
VISIT TO THE LIBERIAN EMBASSY  
SUNDAY, MAY 25, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 6:35 p. m. you and the First Lady will depart the White House by motorcade arriving at the Liberian Embassy at 6:45 p. m. Your car will be met by Ambassador and Mrs. Peal of Liberia and Ambassador and Mrs. Abidia of Libya. The Ambassadors are Dean and Vice Dean respectively of the African Diplomatic Corps.. The Ambassadors will escort you into the Embassy and to a drawing room where you and Mrs. Nixon and the Peals and Abidias will form a receiving line. Ambassador Peal will introduce the other 32 Ambassadors and their wives.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of the receiving line by a White House photographer with press pool reporters present.

You and Mrs. Nixon will be attended by translators.

After you have greeted all the Ambassadors and their wives, Ambassador Peal will escort you to the garden where the other guests will be gathered.

NOTE:

The invitation list includes Chief Justice Warren, the Senate and House Leadership, Members of the Foreign Affairs Committees of Congress, Members of the Cabinet and various civic leaders such as Roy Wilkins and George Meany.

SIXTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ORGANIZATION  
OF AFRICAN UNITY

At approximately 7:30 p. m. Ambassador Peal will make a short statement of welcome. A single stand-up microphone will be provided and it is recommended that you make a brief informal response.

NOTE:

A briefing paper and recommended talking points are attached.

There will be press coverage of your remarks.

At about 7:45 p. m. Ambassador and Mrs. Peal will escort you to your motorcade for return to the White House.

THE WHITE HOUSE

President and Mrs. Nixon

Vice President and Mrs. Agnew

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Kissinger

Mr. and Mrs. Roger Morris

Mr. and Lawrence Eagleburger

Mr. & Mrs. Harold Saunders

Mr. & Mrs. Bryce Harlow

Mr. & Mrs. John Erlichman

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Brown

Mr. & Mrs. Daniel Moynihan

Mr. & Mrs. Ronald Zegler

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Holdeman

Mr. & Mrs. Louis Kissinger

Col. & Mrs. John Dunn

Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Blair

Mr. & Mrs. Walter Mote

Mr. & Mrs. Frank DeCosta

Mr. & Mrs. Kent Crane

Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Minor

Mr. C. D. Ward

Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Sohmer

Mr. & Mrs. Hudson Drake

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers  
Ambassador and Mrs. Charles Yost  
Acting Secretary of State and Mrs. Richardson  
Under Secretary of State and Mrs. Johnson  
Deputy Under Secretary of State and Mrs. Samuels  
Chief of Protocol and Mrs. Mosbacher  
Chairman of the Policy Planning Council and Mr. Camps  
Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations & Mrs. Macomber  
Assistant Secretary for African Affairs and Mrs. Palmer  
Assistant Secretary for International Organizations Affairs and  
Mrs. DePalma  
Deputy Assistant Secretary for African Affairs and Mrs. Moore  
Deputy Assistant Secretary for African Affairs and Mrs. Quimby  
Deputy Assistant Secretary for African Affairs and Mrs. Westerfield  
AF/EX - Mr. and Mrs. Edward Dobyns, Room 3517  
AF/P - Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Perkins, Room 3509  
AF/NE - Ambassador and Mrs. Fred Hadsel, Room 4513  
AF/N - Mr. and Mrs. John Root, Room 4513  
AF/NE - Mr. and Mrs. Matthew Looram, Room 4513  
AF/CM - Mr. and Mrs. John McKesson, Room 4246  
AF/E - Mr. and Mrs. Terence Todman, Room 5638  
AF/SE - Mr. and Mrs. Edward Holmes, Room 5530  
AF/S - Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Crosby, Room 5526  
AF/NW - Mr. and Mrs. Bayard King, Room 4238  
AF/W - Mr. and Mrs. Roy Melbourne, Room 4252  
AF/CW - Mr. and Mrs. William Schaufele, Room 4242  
AF/SE - Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Troxel, Room 5530  
AF/I - Mr. and Mrs. Kennedy Cromwell, Room 5236  
H - Mr. and Mrs. John Leahy, Room 7251  
CU/AF - Mr. and Mrs. Roland Jacobs, Room 4824  
L/AF - Mr. and Mrs. Charles Runyon III, Room 5527A

Director of US Arms Control & Disarmament Agency and Mrs. Smith

Administrator for Agency for International Development & Mrs. Hannah  
Deputy Administrator for AID and Mrs. Poats  
Acting Assistant Administrator for Africa, AID and Mrs. Smith

Director of U.S. Information Agency and Mrs. Shakespeare  
Deputy Director for USIA and Mrs. Loomis  
Assistant Director for Africa, USIA and Mrs. Reinhardt  
1750 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.

Director of Peace Corps and Mrs. Blatchford  
Deputy Director of PC and Mrs. Ashabranner  
Regional Director of PC for Africa and Mrs. Lucas

Department of State (cont'd)

Deputy Chief of Protocol and Mrs. Conger

Deputy Chief of Protocol and Mrs. King

OPR/LS - Mrs. Sophia Porson (Interpreter), Room 2206

OPR/LS - Mr. Jose DeSeabra (Interpreter) , Room 2212

## OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Secretary of Defense and Mrs. Laird  
Assistant Secretary of Defense and Mrs. Nutter  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense and Mrs. Lang

President of Export-Import Bank and Mrs. Kearns  
Chief, African Division of Export-Import Bank and Mrs. McLaughlin  
811 Vermont Avenue, N. W. 20571.

Secretary of Treasury and Mrs. Kennedy  
Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Stans  
Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. Hardin  
Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare and Mrs. Finch  
Chairman of Federal Reserve Board and Mrs. Martin  
Secretary of Smithsonian and Mrs. Ripley  
Secretary of Labor and Mrs. Schultz  
Post Master General and Mrs. Blount  
Secretary of Interior and Mrs. Hickel  
Attorney General and Mrs. Mitchell  
Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. Volpe  
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and Mrs. Romney  
The City  
Mayor and Mrs. Washington  
President of City Council and Mrs. Hahn  
Vice President of City Council and Mrs. Tucker

## SUPREME COURT

The Chief Justice and Mrs. Earl Warren  
Associated Justice and Mrs. Thurgood Marshall

## CONGRESS

The Speaker of the House, H206 Capitol  
The Majority Leader and Mrs. Albert - H148 Capitol  
The Minority Leader and Mrs. Ford - H230 Capitol  
The Majority Whip and Mrs. Boggs - H109 Capitol  
The Minority Whip and Mrs. Arends - 2306 Rayburn Building  
The Majority Whip and Mrs. Scott - S229 Capitol  
The Minority Whip and Mrs. Kennedy - S309 Capitol  
Chairman of House Foreign Affairs Committee & Mrs. Morgan - 2183 Rayburn  
Sen. and Mrs. E. Ross Adair - 2263 Rayburn  
Senator and Mrs. Mansfield (Majority leader) - 113 Old Senate Office Bld  
Senator and Mrs. Dirksen (Minority leader) - 187 OSOB  
Senator and Mrs. Fulbright (Chairman, SFR) - 1215 New Senate Office Bld  
Senator and Mrs. Aiken - 358 OSOB  
Senator and Mrs. McGhee (Chairman, Subcommittee on Africa) 344 OSOB  
Senator and Mrs. Dodd - 5107 NSOB  
Senator and Mrs. Mundt - 5241 NSOB  
Congressman & Mrs. Charles C. Diggs (Chairman, House Subcommittee on  
Africa) - 2464 Rayburn Building  
Congr. & Mrs. William T. Murphy - 2342 Rayburn  
Congr. & Mrs. Robert Nix - 2201 Rayburn  
Congr. & Mrs. Benjamin Rosenthal - 440 Cannon Building  
Congr. & Mrs. John Culver - 107 Cannon  
Congr. & Mrs. J. Irving Whalley - 1235 Longworth Building  
Congr. & Mrs. F. Bradford Morse - 301 Cannon  
Congr. & Mrs. William Broomfield - 2435 Rayburn  
Congr. & Mrs. Edward Derwinski - 1401 Longworth

Mr. & Mrs. Carl Marcy - S116 - Capitol  
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Henderson - 2170 Rayburn  
Mr. & Mrs. Boyce Crawford - " "  
Mr. Melvin Benson - " "  
Mrs. Louise O'Brien " "

Senator and Mrs. Gore - S3121  
Senator and Mrs. Church - S405  
Senator and Mrs. Symington - S229  
Senator and Mrs. Pell - S-325  
Senator and Mrs. Aiken - S358  
Senator and Mrs. Case - S463  
Senator and Mrs. Cooper - S125  
Senator and Mrs. Williams - S2213  
Senator and Mrs. Javits - S320

## CONGRESS (Cont'd)

Congressman & Mrs. Morgan - Room 2183  
Congressman & Mrs. Zablocki - Room 2184  
Congressman & Mrs. Hays - Room 2264  
Congressman & Mrs. Fountain - Room 2400  
Congressman & Mrs. Fascell - Room 2160  
Congressman & Mrs. Farbstein - Room 2455  
Congressman & Mrs. Gallagher - Room 235  
Congressman & Mrs. Monagan - Room 2331  
Congressman & Mrs. Fraser - Room 332  
Congressman & Mrs. Roybal - Room 504  
Congressman & Mrs. Hamilton - Room 224  
Congressman & Mrs. Tunney - Room 429  
Congressman & Mrs. Kazen - Room 1514  
Congressman & Mrs. Wolff - Room 424  
Congressman & Mrs. Bingham - Room 133  
Congressman & Mrs. Yatron - Room 1510  
Congressman & Mrs. Mailliard - Room 2336  
Congressman & Mrs. Frelinghuysen - Room 2162  
Congressman & Mrs. Gross - Room 2368  
Congressman & Mrs. Berry - Room 2428  
Congressman & Mrs. Thomson - Room 1211  
Congressman & Mrs. Fulton - Room 2161  
Congressman & Mrs. Findley - Room 2444  
Congressman & Mrs. Buchanan - Room 1212  
Congressman & Mrs. Taft - Room 315  
Congressman & Mrs. Lloyd - Room 1116  
Congressman & Mrs. Burke - Room 1127  
Congressman & Mrs. Roth - Room 508

### Afro-Americans in Both Houses

Senator and Mrs. Edward M. Brooke  
Congressman & Mrs. Adam C. Powell  
Congressman & Mrs. Louis Stokes  
Congressman & Mrs. William Clay  
Congressman & Mrs. William Dawson  
Congressman & Mrs. John Conyers  
Congressman & Mrs. Augustus H. Hawkins  
Congresswoman Shirley Chisholm



CONGRESS (Cont'd)

Congr. & Mrs. John Brademas, Room 2134  
Congr. & Mrs. Charles A. Mosher, Room 2442  
Congr. & Mrs. Thomas O'Neill, Room 2231

Senator and Mrs. Thomas Eagleton, Room S4106  
Senator and Mrs. Frank E. Moss, Room S204

PRIVATE SECTOR

Reverend E. Channing Philips  
1373 Locus Road, N. W. 20012

Clarence M. Mitchell, Jr.  
422 First Street, S.E.

H. Carl Moultrie  
3915 17th Street, N. E.

Mr. Ed Murphy  
2227 Georgia Avenue, N. W.

Mr. Roy Wilkins  
1790 Broadway  
New York, New York 10019

Mr. Whitney Young  
29 Mokegan Place  
New Rochelle, New York 10804

Mr. Edward Hailes  
1435 Sheridan Street, N. W.

Study Group on Africa - Prof. & Mrs. Vernon McKay  
Mr. & Mrs. J. Wayne Fredericks

African-American Chamber of Commerce - President and Mrs. Ostranger  
99 Church Street, NY, NY

African-American Institute - President & Mrs. Pat Murphy  
866 United Nations Plaza, NY, NY  
Mr. & Mrs. E.E. Anderson  
Dupont Circle Building  
Mr. Frank Ferrari, Vice Pres. (UN Plaza

IBRD - President and Mrs. Robert S. McNamara  
1818 H Street, N. W.

Vice President and Mrs. Burke Knapp

Executive Directors

Burundi Group - Mr. & Mrs. Christopher Kahangi

Cameroon Group - Mr. & Mrs. M. Kochman

Morocco Group - Mr. & Mrs. A. Tazi

Directors Africa Department

East Africa - Mr. & Mrs. A.G. El Emary

West Africa - Mr. & Mrs. Roger Choucournier

North Africa - Mr. & Mrs. N. Lejeune

PRIVATE SECTOR (cont'd)

IMF

Managing Director - Mr. & Mrs. Pierre-Paul Schweitzer  
19th & H Streets, N.W.

Deputy Managing Director - Mr. & Mrs. Frank A. Southard, Jr.

Executive Directors

Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Williams

Mr. & Mrs. Antoine Yameogo

Mr. & Mrs. B. Kharmawan

Head of Africa Department

Mr. & Mrs. Mamoudou Toure

IFC

Executive Director - Mr. & Mrs. Martin Rosen

Dean of Diplomatic Corps & Vice-Dean

His Excellency Dr. & Mrs. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa

His Excellency & Mrs. Baron Scheyven

University Presidents

Georgetown - Rev. Edwin A. Quian

George Washington - Dr. & Mrs. L.H. Elliott

Catholic U - Actng President Brother Nivard Scheer

American - Dr. & Mrs. George H. Williams

Federal City College - Dr. & Mrs. Frank Farner

Howard - Dr. & Mrs. James Nabrit, Jr.

School of Advanced Int'l Studies - Dean Francis O. Wilcox

Professor Robert A. Lystad

Carnegie Corporation of New York

Mr. & Mrs. Frederic A. Mosher

PRESS and T.V.

Mr. David Williams, Free Lance

Associated Press - Mr. Endre MARTON  
1300 Connecticut Avenue, N. W. 20036

United Press Int'l - Mr. Juan J. Walte  
Mr. Nicholas Danilof  
Room 315, Nat'l Press Bldg

Afro American - Mrs. Lillian Wiggins  
1800 11th St., N.W. 20001

SENGSTACKE Publications - (Pittsburg Courier, etc)  
Miss Ethel Payne (265-3145)

Johnson Publications - Mr. Simeon Booker (Jet, Ebony, etc.)  
(298-7836)

Kansas City Star - Mr. John Cauley  
1750 Pa. Avenue, N. W. 20006

Washington Post - Mr. A.D. Horn

Washington Star - Mr. George Sherman

USIA/IPS - Mr. James Pope  
Miss Margaret McKay  
1756 Pa. Avenue, N. W.

Foreign Editor, Reuters - Room 615, National Press Bldg.

Foreign Editor, UPI - Room 914, National Press Bldg.

Bureau Chief, ABC News - 1124 Connecticut Ave., N.W. 20036

News Director & Bureau Manager, CBS News - 2020 M Street, N.W.

The Washingtonian - Judith Hennessee

Drew Pearson

Hope Riding Miller  
Bureau Chief, NBC - 4001 Nebraska Avenue, N. W.

New York Times - Benjamin Welles

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 26, 1969

TIME DAY

8:16 am MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:16				The President had breakfast.
8:30				The President went to his office.
8:50	9:35			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst. John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:36	10:03			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
9:36	9:41			Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kissinger, parents
10:10	10:17			The President attended the Swearing-in Ceremony of Donald Rumsfeld in the Rose Garden. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:17				The President returned to his office and met with: D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
10:25				John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
10:24	10:25	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:26	11:04			The President attended a meeting of the Urban Affairs Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:04	11:15			The President returned to his office and met with: D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
11:04	11:30			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
11:18		R		The President received a long distance call from Jack Dreyfus in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:50	12:01			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
12:10	12:42			The President met with: Peter M. Flanigan, Asst.
12:22	12:42			Jack R. Miller, Senator
12:47	?			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:05	1:35			The President met with his Special Asst., Ronald L. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 26, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

2:43 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:43	2:46		P	The President talked long distance with the Apollo 10 Astronauts on board the USS Princeton in the Pacific Ocean: Thomas P. Stafford Eugene A. Cernan John W. Young
2:55	4:29			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
3:12	4:01			Edward Heath, Leader of the British Conservative Party.
3:12	4:01			James Prior, Private Secretary
3:55	?		P	Rose Mary Woods talked long distance with Jack Dreyfus in New York City.
4:15	4:18	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:30	4:37			The President met with members of the Orders of Native Sons and Daughters of the Golden West. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
4:40	4:50			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Assistant Henry Cashen
4:50	4:51	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:50	4:55			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:59	?			The President met with Dwayne Andreas.
5:17	5:44			The President met with: Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
5:44				The President went to the swimming pool.
6:20			R	The President received a long distance call from Reginald Gardiner in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BFGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
MAY 26, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
6:37 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:37				The President returned to his office.
6:41	6:45			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:51	7:36			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:38	7:39			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:40				The two then went to the Residence.
7:43				Henry A. Kissinger. departed.
8:04	8:06	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:05	10:50			The President hosted a dinner honoring Edward Heath, Leader of the Conservative Party in Great Britain. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
10:58				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

SWEARING IN CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, MAY 26, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:00 A.M. the Honorable Donald Rumsfeld will be escorted to your office for a brief private meeting prior to the Swearing-in Ceremony at 10:05 A.M. You and Mr. Rumsfeld will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be met by Judge Austin Fickling (District of Columbia Court of Appeals), Mrs. Joyce Rumsfeld, Miss Valerie Rumsfeld, and Miss Marcy Rumsfeld. A stand-up microphone will be provided for your brief welcoming remarks.

While Mrs. Rumsfeld holds the Bible, Judge Fickling will administer the oath of office to:

Donald Rumsfeld  
Assistant to the President and  
Director, Office of Economic Opportunity

NOTE: Judge Fickling is a Negro.

It is suggested that you make brief concluding remarks, following which you will be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 15 minutes' duration.

There will be approximately 35 invited guests including:

Mr. and Mrs. George Rumsfeld, parents  
Senator Robert Griffin  
Senator Charles Percy  
Congressman Samuel Devine  
Congressman Carl Perkins  
Congressman Albert Quie



PAGE 2.

SWEARING IN CEREMONY, THE WHITE HOUSE  
MONDAY, MAY 26, 1969 CONTINUED:

Congressman William Steiger  
Congressman Wendell Wyatt  
Mrs. Austin Fickling

NOTE: There will be press coverage of the event. The Rumsfelds, Senators and Congressmen will be prepositioned above the Rose Garden steps for inclusion in the photo coverage.

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

In case of inclement weather, the ceremony will take place in the Roosevelt Room.

SOUTH WEST GATE  
9:45 A.M.

SWEARING-IN CEREMONIES - MONDAY, MAY 26, 1969

47

The following individuals have been invited by Congressman Rumsfeld:

- ✓ Mrs. Joyce Rumsfeld
- ✓ Miss Valerie Rumsfeld
- ✓ Miss Marcy Rumsfeld
- ✓ Mr. and Mrs. George Rumsfeld
- ✓ Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Pierson
- ✓ Mr. and Mrs. Alan Ramsay
- ✓ Senator Robert Griffin
- ✓ Senator Charles Percy
- ✓ Representative Samuel Devine
- ✓ Representative Carl Perkins
- ✓ Representative Albert Quie
- ✓ Representative William Steiger
- ✓ Representative Wendell Wyatt
- ✓ Mr. and Mrs. John Robson
- ✓ Mr. and Mrs. Jack Packard
- ✓ Mr. John Twiname - A-4
- ✓ Mrs. Martin Hoffman
- ✓ Mr. Bert Harding
- ✓ Mr. William Kriegsman
- ✓ Mrs. Barbara Ludden
- ✓ Miss Leona Goodell
- ✓ Mrs. Barbara Dorsey
- ✓ Miss Margot Fraker
- ✓ Miss Mary McGinnis

- ✓ Miss Millicent Wasell
- ✓ Mrs. Nancye Vargo
- ✓ Mr. Howard Cohen
- ✓ Mr. John Torinus
- ✓ Miss Elaine LaRoche
- ✓ Miss Carole McMahon
- ✓ Mayor John Lindsay

~~Mrs. Will Kriegsman~~  
 Major Washington - Blanken  
~~7/11~~  
 Judge and Mrs. Austin Fickling

✓ Cong. Mr. Clooney A-4

~~DONALD Rumsfeld~~

Mr + Mrs John Robinson  
 Peter Lupo  
 Mitchell Steinberg  
 Jack Goldberg  
 John Morgan  
 Alex Green  
 Richard Walker  
 Jack Cole

✓ JER  
To  
O.A.P.

List of Attendees at the Urban Affairs Council Meeting on 5/26/69

The President

The Vice President

Hon. John N. Mitchell

Hon. Clifford M. Hardin

Hon. Maurice H. Stans

Hon. George P. Shultz

Hon. Robert H. Finch

Hon. George W. Romney - Richard C. Van Dusen will substitute

Hon. John A. Volpe - Under Secretary James M. Beggs will substitute.

Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan

Mr. John R. Price

Dr. Arthur F. Burns

Dr. Lee A. DuBridge

Mr. John D. Ehrlichman

Mr. Stephen Hess

Mr. Herbert G. Klein

Dr. Paul W. McCracken - David Ott will substitute

Mr. Richard Nathan

Mr. Raymond K. Price, Jr.

Mr. C. D. Ward

Mr. John C. Whitaker

Mr. Charles B. Wilkinson

Mr. Ron Ziegler

Mr. Robert J. Brown

Mr. Gerald Christianson

Mayor John V. Lindsay - New York City

Peter Tufo - New York City

Comnr. Mitchell Ginsberg - New York City

Comnr. Jack Goldberg - New York City

Donald Rumsfeld

Martin Anderson

Tom Morgan ) Will accompany Mayor Lindsay but will not attend the  
Bob Keene ) meeting.

PRESENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE FLAG  
BY THE ORDERS OF NATIVE SONS AND DAUGHTERS  
OF THE GOLDEN WEST  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
MONDAY, MAY 26, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 4:15 P.M., the following representatives of the Orders of Native Sons and Daughters of the Golden West will be escorted into your office:

Mrs. Everal A. Mallette, Grand President  
of the Native Daughters

Mr. Andrew M. Stodel, Grand President  
of the Native Sons

Mrs. Dale Porter

Mrs. Senaido Sullivan

Mrs. Betty Read

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ritchison

~~Mr. Fred Marler, Jr., California State Representative~~

~~Congressman Harold T. Johnson (D) California~~

The Grand Presidents will present you with a California State Flag.

NOTE: There will be photo coverage of the presentation.

No remarks are required.

It is estimated that your participation in greeting your guests and receiving the State Flag will be of approximately 10-15 minutes' duration, at the conclusion of which your guests will be escorted from your office.

PRESENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE FLAG BY THE  
ORDERS OF NATIVE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF THE GOLDEN  
WEST - THE WHITE HOUSE - MONDAY, MAY 26, 1969 CONTINUED:

BACKGROUND:

- You are a member of the Ramona Parlor (in the City of Los Angeles) of the Order of Native Sons.
- The Native Daughters and Native Sons of the Golden West are the oldest Patriotic Organization in the State of California.
- The hope has been expressed by this group that the California flag will have a place in your office.

DINNER HONORING THE RIGHT HONORABLE EDWARD HEATH

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, MAY 26, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 8:05 p. m. you will be escorted downstairs from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the North Portico entrance where you will greet the Right Honorable Edward Heath, Leader of the Conservative Party in Great Britain and Mr. James Prior, Parliamentary Private Secretary who will be arriving by car.

You and your two guests will then be escorted across the Grand Hall and pause at the door to the Blue Room where you and the Right Honorable Edward Heath will be announced. You will then enter the Blue Room to join your other guests for cocktails.

It is a stag affair and the dress is black tie.

A guest list is attached.

At about 8:30 p. m. dinner will be served in the first floor Family Dining Room.

Following the food service, coffee, liqueurs and cigars will be served at the table. It is recommended that you make brief informal remarks at this point.

NOTE:

There will be no press coverage of the evening.

Suggested remarks are attached.

At the conclusion of the dinner, it is recommended that you escort Mr. Heath and Mr. Prior to the North Portico entrance for departure. You will then be escorted to the Family Quarters of the Residence.

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Monday, May 26, 1969  
at eight o'clock

SW gate  
SV

The President

~~The~~ Right Honorable Edward Heath, P.C., M.B.E., M.P.  
Leader of the Conservative Party *No Card*

~~H. E.~~ The British Ambassador (The Rt. Hon. John Freeman) *No Card*

~~Mr.~~ James Prior *No Card*  
Parliamentary Private Secretary

~~Vice Pres~~ Agnew *No Card*  
BROWNELL, Hon. Herbert

~~BRUCE~~, Hon. David K. E.

~~BULLOCK~~, Mr. Hugh

~~LBURKE~~, Admiral Arleigh A.

~~HRUSKA~~, Sen Roman L. *No CARD*

~~KENNEDY~~, The Secretary of the Treasury - may not have admit card *No Card*

~~KILPATRICK~~, Mr. James J.

~~KISSINGER~~, Hon. Henry A. *No CARD*

~~KROCK~~, Mr. Arthur *No CARD*

~~MAGNUSON~~, Senator Warren G. *No CARD*

~~MANSFIELD~~, Senator Mike

~~MCCLOY~~, Hon. John J.

~~PARKER~~, Mr. Daniel

~~RICHARDSON~~, Hon. Elliot L. *No CARD*

~~RITZEL~~, Mr. Richard S.

~~STANS~~, The Secretary of Commerce

~~STRAUSS~~, Rear Admiral Lewis L.

(21)  
11 card

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 27, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:55 am TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:16		P		The President telephoned his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
8:17				The President went to his office,
8:18	8:35			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
8:19	8:24			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst. for Cong. Relations
8:19	8:35			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:36	9:33			The President attended a meeting of the Republican Congressional Leadership in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:34	9:42			The President returned to his office and met with: Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
9:41	9:42			Ronald L. Ziegler, Spec. Asst.
9:42	9:45			The President went to the Roosevelt Room to announce his proposal for postal reform. He was accompanied by: Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Asst.
9:46				The President returned to his office.
10:05	10:40			The President met with: Nelson A. Rockefeller, Governor Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Viron P. Vaky, NSC Staff
10:50				The President went to the South Grounds to greet Prime Minister Petrus J. S. De Jong and other members of the Netherlands party. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:14	12:44			The President to his office and met with: Petrus J.S. DeJong, Prime Minister, Netherlands Joseph M.A.H. Luns, Minister of Foreign Affairs Carl W. A. Shurmann, Amb. to U.S. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 27, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
12:45 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:45	1:00			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:45	1:38			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:29	2:50			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:55	2:58	R		The President talked with Under Secretary of State, Elliot L. Richardson.
3:06	3:22			The President met with the D-Day War Correspondents. A group picture was taken in the Rose Garden. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
3:24				The President returned to his office.
3:36	4:10			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:10	4:32			The President met with: John W. Rollins, Pres of Rollins Leasing Co., of Wilmington, Delaware.
4:35	5:13			Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA and a visitor.
5:14	6:36			The President met with his Asst. for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow and then attended a meeting of the Bi-Partisan Leadership in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
6:37	7:21			The President returned to his office and met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:21				The President went to the Residence.
7:35	?	P		The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
7:52	10:40			The President hosted a stag dinner for Prime Minister Petrus J. S. De Jong. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

May 27 - 8:30 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

Richard Nixon, The President

Spiro Agnew, The Vice President

Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture

William Galbraith, Deputy Under Secretary of Agriculture for Cong. Relations

Senate

Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader

Hugh Scott, Minority Whip

Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee

Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee

Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee

Hiram L. Fong, Ranking Republican, Post Office & Civil Service Committee and  
Foreign Operations Sub-committee of the Appropriations Committee

George Aiken, Ranking Republican, Foreign Relations Committee

House

Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader

Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip

John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee

Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee

John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee

H. Allen Smith, Ranking Republican, Rules Committee

Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research

E. Ross Adair, Ranking Republican, Foreign Affairs Committee

Frank Bow, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee

William C. Cramer, Ranking Republican, Public Works Committee

Staff

Arthur Burns

William E. Timmons

Henry Kissinger,

Herb Klein

Bryce N. Harlow

Ronald Ziegler

Kenneth E. Belieu

Pat Buchanan

ARRIVAL CEREMONY

VISIT OF HIS EXCELLENCY PETRUS J. S. DE JONG  
PRIME MINISTER OF THE NETHERLANDS  
AND HIS EXCELLENCY JOSEPH M. A. H. LUNS  
MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE NETHERLANDS

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, MAY 27, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:40 a. m. you will be escorted from your office to the edge of the terrace outside your office. Four ruffles and flourishes will be played. As "Hail to the Chief" is played, you will be escorted to the vicinity of the platform on the South Lawn. A few moments later, the car carrying His Excellency Petrus J. S. de Jong, Prime Minister of the Netherlands, and His Excellency Joseph M. A. H. Luns, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands, will pull up to the Diplomatic Entrance of the Residence. The Chief of Protocol will present the Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs to you and then to Acting Secretary of State Elliot L. Richardson and General Westmoreland, Chief of Staff of the United States Army.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of your greeting your honored guests.

Following the photographs, you will escort your honored guests onto the platform with the Prime Minister to your right and the Foreign Minister to your left facing toward the Washington Monument.

The Commander of Troops, positioned in front of you, will bring the Honor Guard to Present Arms and salute. Following four ruffles and flourishes, the band will play the national anthems of the Netherlands and the United States and a 19-gun salute will be fired simultaneously with the music.

ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR PRIME MINISTER DE JONG  
AND MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS LUNS OF THE NETHERLANDS

Upon completion of honors, the Commander will give the troop Order Arms, salute, and report, "Sir, the Honor Guard is formed."

You will then escort Prime Minister de Jong (with him to your right) toward the band. The Foreign Minister and Colonel Hughes will follow. The Commander of Troops will take position to the right of the Prime Minister and as you turn in front of the band, you will take position to the right of the Commander of Troops.

The Commander will guide the party through the inspection, beginning at the right of the band, passing along the front rank of troops to the left flank of the Honor Guard and then around the rear of the formation and back to the starting point at the right front of the band.

NOTE:

When passing in front of the Colors, you and the inspection party will salute. Salutes will not be rendered when passing to the rear of the Colors.

The Commander of Troops will halt, salute and report, "Sir, this completes the inspection." You will then escort the inspection party back onto the platform. The Commander of the Troops will return to his post in front of the platform and will bring the Honor Guard to Present Arms. He and his staff will salute the Prime Minister. After bringing the Honor Guard to Order Arms, the Commander will salute you and report, "Sir, this concludes the ceremony."

You and Prime Minister de Jong will move to the single stand-up microphone at the left side of the platform. You will speak first, welcoming the Prime Minister and the Foreign Minister to the United States and at the conclusion of your remarks, he will respond.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks are attached.

There will be full press coverage.

ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR PRIME MINISTER DE JONG AND  
MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS LUNS OF THE NETHERLANDS

You and the honored guests will then depart the platform and enter the Diplomatic Reception Room as a fanfare is played. You will form a receiving line on the east side of the room with the Prime Minister, Foreign Minister, Acting Secretary of State and General Westmoreland to your right in that order. The Chief of Protocol will present the official members of the Netherlands party to you as they enter.

NOTE:

A list of the members of the Netherlands party is attached.

After you have greeted your guests, you, the Prime Minister and the Foreign Minister will be escorted to your office.

It is estimated that the arrival ceremony will be of 35 minutes duration.

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL NETHERLANDS PARTY

His Excellency Petrus J. S. de Jong  
Prime Minister of The Netherlands

His Excellency Joseph M. A. H. Luns  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of The Netherlands

His Excellency Carl W. A. Schurmann  
Ambassador of The Netherlands

Mr. J. A. de Ranitz  
Director General for Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Hendrick C. Maclaine Pont  
Minister, Embassy of The Netherlands

Mr. J. C. Nieuwenhuijsen  
Transportation Advisor, Foreign Ministry

Mr. D.M. Ringnalda  
Personal Advisor to the Prime Minister

Mr. C. J. Wackwitz  
Private Secretary to the Minister of Foreign Affairs

MEETING WITH D-DAY WAR CORRESPONDENTS

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, MAY 27, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:00 P. M. you will be escorted from your office to the Cabinet Room where you will be greeted by Mr. Cornelius J. Ryan, author, and Roving Editor of the Reader's Digest. He, in turn, will introduce you to the other correspondents present who covered the D-Day landings in Normandy twenty five years ago. A list of the correspondents and supporting personnel is attached.

After you have greeted the group, you will be seated and Mr. Ryan will brief you on what the group plans to do on its return to France.

At the conclusion of the discussion you and your guests will be escorted to the Rose Garden for a group photograph taken by a White House photographer.

NOTE: This will also be a photo opportunity for the press corps.

It is estimated your participation will be of 15-20 minutes' duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

BACKGROUND:

- The war correspondents who covered the 1944 D-Day landings of the Allied Forces at Normandy have returned to the scene of the action every fifth year. This is the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of D-Day.
- Former Presidents Truman and Eisenhower have greeted this group on three previous occasions prior to its departure.
- In Europe the group will be received by Prince Bernhard of The Netherlands, Ambassador John

MEETING WITH D-DAY CORRESPONDENTS CONTINUED:

- Eisenhower in Brussels and Ambassador Shriver in Paris. In Normandy, <sup>addition</sup> celebrations are planned by ~~French leaders~~ and numerous French leaders up and down the Normandy Coast.
- The group plans to dedicate a memorial to General Eisenhower at the entrance to St. Laurent Cemetery in the form of a time capsule containing microfilm and tapes of the news stories and broadcasts made on D-Day.
- Cornelius Ryan is the author of the books The Longest Day and The Last Battle. Several months ago, he sent you autographed copies of both books.
- General Omar Bradley will participate in the observance in Europe.
- Pan American World Airways is providing the transportation for the group.
- The group departs for Europe tomorrow.

NOTE:

No remarks are required.



D-DAY WAR CORRESPONDENTS

Mr. Lou Azrael	<u>Baltimore News-American</u>
Mr. Hal Boyle	Associated Press - New York
Mr. Ken Crawford	<u>Newsweek</u>
Mr. Casey Dempsey	<u>Carlyle Union Banner, Illinois</u>
Mr. John Harris	Hearst Headline Service
Mr. Martin Hayden	<u>Detroit News</u>
Mr. W. R. Hearst	Hearst Publications
Mr. and Mrs. Boyd Lewis	News Enterprise Associates, New York
<del>Mr. James Lucas</del>	Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance, Wash. D. C.
<del>Mr. Leonard Lyons</del>	<u>New York Post</u>
<del>Mr. and Mrs. John MacVane</del>	ABC News, New York
Mr. Andy Rooney	CBS News, New York
Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius J. Ryan	Author; <u>Reader's Digest</u> , Roving Editor
Mr. Paul Slade	<u>Paris Match, New York</u>
Mr. John H. Thompson	<u>Chicago Tribune</u>
Mr. Andrew Tully	Bell-McClure Syndicate, Washington, D. C.
<del>Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Willicombe</del>	King Features Syndicate, New York
Mr. and Mrs. Ben G. Wright	Publisher
<del>Betsy Knowland</del>	Public Relations Consultant
Mr. Cy Peterman	Global Syndicate
Mr. Ken Downs	Downs & Roosevelt News Service
<del>Mr. Leffelaar</del>	Dutch News Syndicate

Pan American Public Relations

~~Willis Payer, Vice President~~  
Richard N. Barkle  
~~David Parsons~~  
~~Mr. Wick~~

Jack Lieb

BI-PARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

May 27 - 5:00 p.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

Honorable Richard Nixon, The President  
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President  
Honorable Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State  
Honorable John A. Hannah, Administrator, Agency for International Development  
Honorable Rutherford Poats, Deputy Administrator, Agency for International Development  
Lt. General Robert H. Warren, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Military Assistance and Sales

Senate

Honorable Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader  
Honorable Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader  
~~Honorable Milton Young, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee~~  
Honorable Allen J. Ellender, Member, Appropriations Committee  
Honorable J. William Fulbright, Chairman, Foreign Relations Committee  
Honorable Norris Cotton, Member, Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Operations

House

Honorable John McCormack, Speaker of the House  
Honorable Carl Albert, Majority Leader  
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader  
~~Honorable George Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee~~  
~~Honorable Frank Bow, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee~~  
Honorable Thomas E. Morgan, Chairman, Foreign Affairs Committee  
Honorable E. Ross Adair, Ranking Republican, Foreign Affairs Committee  
~~Honorable Otto E. Passman, Chairman, House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Operations~~  
~~Honorable Garner E. Shriver, Ranking Republican, House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Operations~~

Staff

Dr. Henry Kissinger  
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow  
Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu  
Mr. William E. Timmons  
Mr. Herb Klein  
Mr. Ron Ziegler  
Mr. Pat Buchanan

APPENDIX "E"

DINNER HONORING HIS EXCELLENCY PETRUS J. S. de JONG  
PRIME MINISTER OF THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS

AND

HIS EXCELLENCY JOSEPH LUNS  
MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE NETHERLANDS

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, MAY 27, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 7:50 P. M. you will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the North Portico entrance. His Excellency Petrus J. S. de Jong, Prime Minister of the Kingdom of The Netherlands will arrive by car accompanied by His Excellency Joseph M. A. H. Luns, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Kingdom of The Netherlands, His Excellency Carl W. A. Schurmann, Ambassador of The Netherlands, and the Chief of Protocol, Ambassador Mosbacher. You and your guests will then be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room. You will be joined here by the Vice President and Acting Secretary of State, Elliot L. Richardson.

NOTE: There will be photo coverage of your greeting the Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs.

The Vice President, Acting Secretary of State, Ambassador Schurmann and Ambassador Mosbacher will be escorted out and then the Color Guard will enter the Yellow Oval Room and request permission to remove the colors.

Preceded by the Color Guard, you will descend the Grand Staircase at approximately 8:10 P. M. with Prime Minister de Jong to your right and Minister of Foreign Affairs Luns to your left. You and your party will pause two steps above the Grand Hall and the Color Guard will halt and move to either side for brief photo coverage.

PAGE 2.

DINNER HONORING H. E. PETRUS J. S. de JONG, PRIME MINISTER  
OF THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS AND H. E. JOSEPH LUNS,  
MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE NETHERLANDS CONTINUED:

The Color Guard will form up, ruffles and flourishes will be played by The Marine Band and you and your party will be announced.

NOTE:

Your other guests numbering about 90 will be assembled in the Grand Hall and Green Room where champagne will be served. It is a stag affair and the dress is black tie.

As "Hail to the Chief" is played, you will step off and proceed to the Blue Room. At the door to the Blue Room Minister of Foreign Affairs Luns will fall in behind you and the Prime Minister. You will then form a receiving line with the Color Guard positioned behind you. The Prime Minister will be to your left with the Minister of Foreign Affairs in turn to his left. The Chief of Protocol and a Social Aide will present your guests to you as they enter from the Green Room.

When you have greeted the last of your dinner guests, you and your party will be escorted to your places at the head of the E-shaped table in the State Dining Room. Your guests will have preceded you and will be standing at their places.

As the dinner draws to a close, you will exchange toasts with the Prime Minister .

NOTE:

A suggested toast has been prepared and is attached. Your toast and the toast by the Prime Minister will be recorded by the White House Communications Agency for inclusion in the Presidential Archives. There will be no press coverage.

A Guest List is attached.

PAGE 3.

DINNER HONORING H. E. PETRUS J. S. de JONG, PRIME MINISTER OF THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS AND H. E. JOSEPH LUNS, MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE NETHERLANDS CONTINUED:

Following the dinner, coffee, liqueurs and cigars will be served in the Red, Blue, and Green Rooms. You and the Prime Minister and the Minister of Foreign Affairs will be escorted to the Blue Room.

At the conclusion of the evening, it is recommended that you escort the honored guests to the North Portico entrance for departure. You will then be escorted to the Family Quarters of the Residence.

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, May 27, 1969

at eight o'clock

The President

His Excellency Petrus J. S. de Jong

Prime Minister of the Netherlands

His Excellency Joseph M. A. H. Luns

Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands

His Excellency Carl W. A. Schurmann

Ambassador of the Netherlands

Mr. J. A. de Ranitz

Director General for Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Hendrik C. Maclaine Pont

Minister, Embassy of the Netherlands

Mr. J. C. Nieuwenhuijsen

Transportation Advisor, Foreign Ministry

Mr. D. M. Ringnalda

Personal Advisor to the Prime Minister

Mr. J. Polderman

Director, Western Hemisphere Affairs, Foreign Ministry

Mr. C. J. Wackwitz

Private Secretary to the Minister of Foreign Affairs

The Secretary of the Treasury (David M. Kennedy)

The Postmaster General (Winton M. Blount)

Senator Warren G. Magnuson (Washington)

Senator John J. Sparkman (Alabama)

Senator John J. Williams (Delaware)

Senator Mike Mansfield (Montana)

Senator Norris Cotton (New Hampshire)

Senator Thomas J. Dodd (Connecticut)

Senator Winston L. Prouty (Vermont)

Hon. Elliot L. Richardson

Acting Secretary of State

Rep. John J. Rooney (New York)

Rep. Thomas E. Morgan (Pennsylvania)

Rep. Otto E. Passman (Louisiana)

Rep. Gerald R. Ford (Michigan)

Rep. Wayne L. Hays (Ohio)

Rep. Clement J. Zablocki (Wisconsin)

Rep. E. Ross Adair (Indiana)

Rep. Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen (New Jersey)

Rep. Craig Hosmer (California)

Rep. Glenard P. Lipscomb (California)

Rep. Charles M. Teague (California)

Rep. Garner E. Shriver (Kansas)

Rep. Lionel Van Deerlin (California)

Rep. Don H. Clausen (California)

Rep. William V. Roth, Jr. (Delaware)

Hon. Richard G. Kleindienst

Deputy Attorney General

Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.

Chief of Protocol

Hon. Carl J. Gilbert

Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger

Assistant to the President

Hon. Martin J. Hillenbrand

Assistant Secretary of State

Hon. Henry Loomis

Dep. Dir., U. S. Information Agency

Hon. Kingdon Gould, Jr.

U. S. Ambassador-designate to Luxembourg

Hon. J. William Middendorf, II

U. S. Ambassador-designate to the Netherlands

Vice Admiral Hyman G. Rickover  
Dep. Comdr. for Nuclear Propulsion, Naval Ship Systems Comd.

Hon. H. Freeman Matthews  
Former U. S. Ambassador to the Netherlands

Hon. John S. Rice  
Former U. S. Ambassador to the Netherlands

Hon. Philip Young  
Former U. S. Ambassador to the Netherlands

Mr. Hoyt Ammidon  
New York, New York

Mr. Loren M. Berry  
Dayton, Ohio

Mr. Lestrade Brown  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. James Crosby  
New York, New York

Mr. Irving G. Davis, Jr.  
North Miami, Florida

Mr. Vincent de Roulet  
New York, New York

Mr. Harry Y. deSchepper  
New York, New York

Mr. Frederick L. Ehrman  
New York, New York

Mr. Edward H. Gauer  
San Francisco, California

Mr. Frank K. Greenwall  
New York, New York

Mr. John L. Habberton  
New York, New York

Mr. Robert Hazelhoff  
New York, New York

Dr. Andre Hellegers  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Wayne Hoffman  
Los Angeles, California

Colonel Walter E. Hopper, Jr.  
New York, New York

Mr. John P. Humes  
New York, New York

Mr. F. O. Kielman  
New York, New York

Mr. William P. Lear, Sr.  
Reno, Nevada

Dr. Pieter Lieftinck  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Carl Lindner  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Mr. Robert Mosbacher  
Houston, Texas

Mr. Howard A. Newman  
New York, New York

Mr. J. Howard Pew  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. Richard C. Pistell  
New York, New York

Mr. Charles G. Rebozo  
Key Biscayne, Florida

Mr. John Reurs  
New York, New York

Hon. John W. Rollins  
Wilmington, Delaware

Mr. J. C. Severiens  
New York, New York

Mr. Vernon B. Stouffer  
Cleveland, Ohio

Mr. Winslow B. Van Devanter  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Perry B. Van Vleck  
Silver Spring, Maryland

Mr. Claude C. Wild, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. H. D. Wynn  
Knoxville, Tennessee

---



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 28, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:15 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:34				The President went to the office.
9:40	10:08			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:08	11:18			The President attended a meeting with members of his staff and six Republican Congressmen. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:18				The President returned to his office.
11:23				The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
11:25	11:35			The President signed HR 6269, An Act to provide for the Striking of Medals in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the founding of South Carolina. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:35	12:18			The President met with: Frank Shakespeare, Director of USIA
11:35	12:18			William F. Buckley
11:51	12:18			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA
12:19	1:02			The President met with: Petrus J. S. De Jong, Prime Minister, Netherlands Joseph M. A. H. Luns, Foreign Minister Carl W. A. Schurmann, Ambassador to the U. S. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Sec. of State Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff
				Following the meeting the group went to the Rose Garden where the group was joined by other officials of both countries. Farewell remarks were made before the Netherlands officials departed.
1:02				The President returned to his office.
1:07				The President went to the Rose Garden to be photographed with: Martin Castillo, Chairman of the Interagency Comm. for Mexican-American Affairs. Hank Queveda, Executive Director Uraldo Palmares

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**MAY 28, 1969**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

TIME DAY  
**1:18pm WEDNESDAY**

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:18	1:32			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, H. R. Haldeman.
2:01	2:40			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Peter M. Flanigan, Asst.
2:43	2:44	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:03	3:59			The President attended the FBI National Academy Graduation Ceremony in the East Room. For further details and a list of the graduates, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
3:59	5:00			The President attended a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
5:00	5:40			The President attended a meeting with representatives of the National Newspaper Publishers Association, in the Cabinet Room. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
5:40	?			The President returned to his office and met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
5:44	6:12			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
5:45	5:47			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
6:00	6:09	P		The President talked long distance with Mayor Samuel Yorty in Los Angeles, California.
6:12				The President went to the Residence.
6:16	6:22			The President flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F"</u> .
6:30	8:30			The President flew via AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "G"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 28, 1969

TIME DAY

8:44 pm WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:44	8:58			The President flew via helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne heliport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F"</u> .
9:01	9:09			The President motored from the heliport to 500 Bay Lane.

John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor

Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors

Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Bureau of the Budget

D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant for Urban Affairs

Donald Rumsfeld, Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity

Ronald L. Ziegler, Special Assistant

William Brock, Congressman from Tennessee

Edward G. Biester, Congressman from Pennsylvania

Louis Frey, Congressman from Florida

George Bush, Congressman from Texas

Donald W. Riegle , Congressman from Michigan

William A. Steiger, Congressman from Wisconsin

David Brunell, staff assistant to Cong. Riegle

CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR

SIGNING OF HR 6269

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MAY 28, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 11:00 a. m. you will be escorted from your office to your chair in the Cabinet Room. The South Carolina Congressional Delegation has been invited to greet you and to witness the signing.

Senator and Mrs. Strom Thurmond	R. Alex McCullough, Dir, Ex.-Im. Bank
Senator Ernest F. Hollings	Sylvia Neighbors, secretary to Sen. Thurmond
Congressman L. Mendel Rivers	Alice LeMacks, secretary to Sen. Thurmond
Congressman W. J. Bryan Dorn	Harry Dent, Deputy Counsel
Congressman James R. Mann	LaRose Smith, secretary to Mr. Dent
Jerry Beasley, aide to Cong. Dorn	

After you have greeted your guests, you will be seated and sign HR 6269, An Act to provide for the striking of medals in commemoration of the three hundredth anniversary of the founding of South Carolina.

NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of the event.

Souvenir pens will be provided to those present at the conclusion of the ceremony.

No remarks are required.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

Congressman Rivers was the sponsor of the bill.

## GRADUATION EXERCISES - FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY

Mr. Joseph J. Casper, Assistant Director of the FBI for Training, will open the graduation exercises by introducing Dr. Lewis for the Invocation. (Everyone will stand.) Mr. Casper will then introduce Mr. James T. McGuire of the Illinois State Police who is President of the Graduating Class for brief remarks. The FBI Director will then introduce the Attorney General for brief remarks and follow with brief remarks of his own.

The presentation of diplomas comes at the conclusion of the Director's remarks at about 3:08 p. m. As Mr. Casper asks the graduating class to stand, you and the Director will move from your seats to a point in front of and to the left of the center of the platform. As Mr. Casper reads the name of each diploma recipient, you will be handed the diploma by the Director. You will then present this to and congratulate each recipient as he approaches from your left. Mr. Hoover will be to your right.

## NOTE:

There will be full press coverage of the graduation exercises.

There will be two FBI photographers who will take pictures of your congratulating the recipients.

When all the diplomas have been presented, you will return to your seat at about 3:22 p. m. The Director will then introduce you for brief concluding remarks.

## NOTE:

Remarks have been prepared for your use.

A single stand-up microphone with lectern will be provided for your use.

GRADUATION EXERCISES - FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY

It is suggested that you invite your guests to the State Dining Room for refreshments following the graduation exercises.

At the conclusion of your remarks, you will be escorted out of the East Room, stopping at the first seat in the first row on the right side to permit the First Lady to join you. You and Mrs. Nixon will then be escorted through the Grand Hall to the entrance of the State Dining Room. Mrs. Nixon will be escorted into the Dining Room. You will take the elevator and will be escorted back to your office.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 35 minutes' duration.

GRADUATION EXERCISES - FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY

DISTINGUISHED GUESTS:

Ambassadors:

H. E. Egerton Rudolf Richardson  
Ambassador of Jamaica

H. E. A. Edgar Ritchie  
Ambassador of Canada

H. E. Dato Ong Yoke Lin  
Ambassador of Malaysia

H. E. Bunchana Atthakor  
Ambassador of Thailand

- - - -

Representative William McCulloch, Ohio

- - - -

NOTE:

There are representatives from each of the  
above countries in the graduating class.



ROSTER

83RD SESSION  
FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY  
3/10 - 5/28/69

Anderson, Charles G. Andrews, John L.	Detective Sergeant Captain	Anchorage, Alaska, PD Norfolk Police Division Norfolk, Virginia
Baer, Richard R.	Chief of Police	Pine Township PD Wexford, Pennsylvania
Baker, LeRoy J. Beserra, Roy Bitter, Robert P.	Chief of Police Detective Lieutenant Lieutenant	North Wildwood, New Jersey Albuquerque, New Mexico, PD Tredyffrin Township PD Berwyn, Pennsylvania
Cahoon, Glen S. Callaway, Cecil A.	Lieutenant Sergeant	Salt Lake City, Utah, PD Georgia Bureau of Investigation Atlanta, Georgia
Causey, Johnny L.	Special Agent Assistant Chief of Police	North Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, PD
Ceri, John J., Sr. Chisum, Vance L. Christensen, Nick G.	Sergeant Chief of Police Lieutenant	Wallingford, Connecticut, PD Uvalde, Texas El Paso, Texas, PD
Cline, Robert J.	Technical Sergeant	Indiana State Police Department Indianapolis, Indiana
Colman, Melvin G. Cooper, Curtis D.	Lieutenant Captain	St. Petersburg, Florida, PD White House Police Washington, D. C.
Damos, James P.	Colonel Chief of Police	University City, Missouri
Davidson, Winfred D.	Sergeant	Arkansas State Police Little Rock, Arkansas
Davis, H. Winston	Lieutenant	Farmington, New Mexico, PD
DeNisio, Carl B.	Captain	U. S. Air Force Washington, D. C.
DiNardo, Paul A.	Detective Sergeant	Binghamton, New York Bureau of Police
Flaherty, Thomas S. Frederick, Richard J. Frith, William B.	Sergeant Chief of Police Deputy Sheriff	Portland, Maine, PD Escanaba, Michigan Sheridan County SO Sheridan, Wyoming
Clayton, William R.	Inspector	San Diego, California, PD

Chazali, Mohd.	Deputy Superintendent	Royal Malaysia Police Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Goegelman, Alfred R.	Lieutenant	Elizabeth, New Jersey, PD
Goldschmidt, Herbert A.	Captain	Burlington, Wisconsin, PD
Goodwin, Warren H.	Captain	Euclid, Ohio, PD
Gregory, Carl H.	Deputy Sheriff	Ouachita Parish Sheriff's Dept. Monroe, Louisiana
Hall, Charles L.	Lieutenant	Kansas Highway Patrol Topeka, Kansas
Harrelson, Curtis R.	Detective	Wichita Falls, Texas, PD
Hendren, Wayne A.	Deputy Chief	Spokane, Washington, PD
Hermann, Albert I.	Lieutenant	Canal Zone Police Balboa Heights, Canal Zone
Hill, Joe F., Jr.	Lieutenant	Greenwood, Mississippi, PD
Howard, Dale	Lieutenant	Auburn, Alabama, PD
Hurley, James F.	Sheriff	Wayne County, Lyons, New York
Jackson, Donald B.	Major	U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.
Jakus, John J.	Sergeant	Westfield, Massachusetts, PD
Jones, William M.	Instructor	Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Jackson, Mississippi
Jordan, E. Daniel	Lieutenant	Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. Birmingham, Alabama
Jordan, Walter P., Jr.	Chief Deputy	Mohave County SO Kingman, Arizona
Keala, Francis A.	Captain	Honolulu, Hawaii, PD
Kearns, John P.	Captain of Detectives	Sacramento, California, PD
Kelly, Charles D.	Lieutenant	Beaumont, Texas, PD
Kozub, Bernard J.	Sergeant	Skokie, Illinois, PD
Kuhlman, Howard F.	Captain	Arvada, Colorado, PD
Levy, Richard E.	Detective Senior Superintendent	Jamaica Constabulary Force Kingston, Jamaica, West Indies
Lowery, Harvey J., Jr.	Detective	Chatham County PD Savannah, Georgia
McCleary, Robert A.	Detective Lieutenant	Suffolk County PD Hauppauge, New York
McCormack, Joseph V.	Lieutenant	Boston, Massachusetts, PD
PELCZAR, ANDREW J.	SPECIAL AGENT COUNSELOR	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Daniel, Joseph R., Jr.	Identification Officer	Owensboro, Kentucky, PD

McDaniel, William A., Jr.	Captain	Metropolitan PD Nashville, Tennessee
McFadden, Patrick M.	Undersheriff	Garfield County SO Enid, Oklahoma
McGrath, James J.	Lieutenant	Connecticut State Police Hartford, Connecticut
McGuire, James T.	Superintendent	Illinois State Police Springfield, Illinois
McGuire, Roy E.	Lieutenant	Rock Island, Illinois, PD
McIntosh, James K.	Sergeant	Ely, Nevada, PD
McLean, David J.	Staff Park Ranger	National Park Service Washington, D. C.
Magruder, John J., Sr.	Captain	Prince Georges County PD Seat Pleasant, Maryland
Malovich, Anthony T.	Lieutenant	New York State Police Albany, New York
Mansur, Raja	Deputy Superintendent	Royal Malaysia Police Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Mathews, Frederick C.	Detective Captain	Green Bay, Wisconsin, PD
Mekavichai, Charuk	Police Captain	Thai National Police Bangkok, Thailand
Nichelson, Ralph D.	Inspector	Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada, PI
Winter, Edward B.	Chief of Police	Hopewell, Virginia
Monger, J. L.	Patrolman	Oak Ridge, Tennessee, PD
Moore, James W.	Chief of Police	San Marino, California
Moore, Walter J., Jr.	Captain	Virginia Beach, Virginia, PD
Morgan, Roy M.	Lieutenant	Port Angeles, Washington, PD
Mortimer, William K., Sr.	Detective Sergeant	Dayton, Ohio, Division of Police
Mullen, Ronald J.	Sergeant	Baltimore, Maryland, PD
Norvell, John R., Jr.	Lieutenant of Police.	Fort Pierce, Florida, PD
Oates, Guy R.	Inspector	California State Police Division Sacramento, California
Parry, Max W.	Lieutenant	Salt Lake County SO Salt Lake City, Utah
Parsons, Bob	Detective Lieutenant	Arlington, Texas, PD
Patton, Lawrence C.	Captain	Jefferson City, Missouri, PD
Photha, Wichian	Police Major	Thai National Police Bangkok, Thailand
Pietrzak, Edward J.	Lieutenant	Union County Prosecutor's Office Elizabeth, New Jersey

Ramsay, Harry D.	Undersheriff	Contra Costa County Sheriff's Dept Martinez, California
Reddish, Dolph E.	Chief Deputy	Bradford County Sheriff's Dept. Starke, Florida
Rivera Santiago, Juan E.	Second Lieutenant	Police of Puerto Rico San Juan, Puerto Rico
Rohe, Victor J.	Captain	New York, New York, PD
Rowan, Richard H.	Deputy Chief of Police	St. Paul, Minnesota Bureau of Police
Sansone, Fred M.	Lieutenant	Shelby County Sheriff's Dept. Memphis, Tennessee
Saxton, Walter E.	Detective Sergeant	Delaware State Police Dover, Delaware
Shipman, Glenn A.	Criminal Deputy	Yamhill County SO McMinnville, Oregon
Siedelmann, Arnold E.	Chief of Police	Ames, Iowa
Skillen, Charles R.	Captain	Montana Highway Patrol Helena, Montana
Sorenson, Duane E.	Investigator	State Department of Law Enforcement, Boise, Idaho
Surratt, William S.	Lieutenant	Winston-Salem, North Carolina, F
Corres Rodriguez, Nestor	First Lieutenant	Police of Puerto Rico San Juan, Puerto Rico
Tucker, Robert L.	Lieutenant	North Little Rock, Arkansas, PD
Turner, Maurice T., Jr.	Lieutenant	Metropolitan PD, Washington, D.
Van Beveren, Leslie	Chief of Police	Holland, Michigan
Wentz, Leonard R.	Captain	North Dakota Highway Patrol Bismarck, North Dakota
White, Chad B.	Lieutenant Colonel	U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.
Williams, Emory B.	Division Director	Florida Bureau of Law Enforcement, Tallahassee, Fla.
Wiltshire, Reuben A.	Captain	Henrico County Division of Police Richmond, Virginia
Winders, Thomas M.	Captain	Pasadena, California, PD
Zlotopolski, Alfred T., Sr.	Captain	Jennings, Missouri, PD
PETERS, WALTER E.	SPECIAL AGENT COUNSELOR	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
VORPAGEL, RUSSELL E.	SPECIAL AGENT COUNSELOR	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

## GRADUATION EXERCISES

## FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY

83RD SESSION

## THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MAY 28, 1969

## THE PRESIDENT:

At 2:55 p. m. you will be escorted from your office to the Red Room where you will meet The First Lady, Mrs. John Mitchell and the four other members of the platform party - The Attorney General, John N. Mitchell, The Director of the FBI, J. Edgar Hoover, Associate Director of the FBI, Clyde A. Tolson, and Dr. Edward B. Lewis of the Capitol Hill Methodist Church.

The platform party and the ladies, with the exception of yourself, will be escorted to their places at 3:00 p. m. where they will remain standing. You will then be escorted from the Red Room to the center of the Grand Hall where you will pause on the red carpet facing the East Room. Ruffles and flourishes will be played by the Marine Band and you will be announced. You will step off as "Hail to the Chief" is played, and enter the East Room through the center door, proceeding up the aisle to the raised platform. You will mount the platform and take the center seat. After you are seated, the Attorney General will be to your right with the FBI Director to your left. The graduating students will be seated in the front on the left side of the room and distinguished guests will be seated in the front on the right side.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE  
COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS  
WASHINGTON

List of Attendees at the  
Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy  
Meeting, May 28 - 3:45  
Cabinet Room

The Vice President

Secretary of the Treasury

Secretary of Agriculture

Secretary of Commerce

Secretary of Labor

Director, Bureau of the Budget

Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors

Herbert Stein

Hendrik Houthakker

Martin Anderson

William Safire

Fred Bergsten

Nathaniel Samuels

Robert C. Moot

MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF  
THE NATIONAL NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, MAY 28, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 4:30 p. m. you will be escorted to the Cabinet Room where you will be met by Mr. John H. Murphy, III, of Afro-American Newspapers, Baltimore, Maryland and President of the National Newspaper Publishers Association. He in turn will introduce you to the other 15 publishers attending the meeting. (List attached)

After you have greeted the group, you will be seated and lead a "give and take" discussion of issues of concern to this group and the steps your Administration is taking to deal with these problems.

A detailed list of talking points is attached but it is recommended that you particularly touch on the following:

- Minority appointments to high level positions in the Administration
- Job Corps
- Draft
- Minority Enterprise
- Program to rebuild riot-torn areas
- Washington, D. C. as a model city

NOTE:

There will be brief photo coverage at the outset of the meeting.

MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF  
THE NATIONAL NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS  
ASSOCIATION - MAY 28, 1969

At the conclusion of the discussion, you will be escorted back to your office.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 30 minutes' duration.

NOTE:

Staff members Herb Klein, Bob Brown and Ron Ziegler will also be in attendance.

BACKGROUND

--- The National Newspaper Publishers Association is an association of Negro newspaper publishers and editors from all over the country.

--- You met with this group during the campaign.

--- The group has spent a full day prior to this meeting with top Administration officials. (A detailed agenda is attached).

No formal remarks have been prepared for your use.



NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS MEETING

MAY 28, 1969

The following persons will attend the meeting with the President at 4:30 p. m. in the Cabinet Room:

Alger L. Adams  
Westchester County Press  
Hastings-on-Hudson, New York

Charles Armstrong  
Chicago (Ill. ) South Suburban News

Mildred D. Brown  
Omaha (Neb. ) Star

Kenneth C. Coulter  
Milwaukee (Wisc. ) Star

Mrs. Claire Dubro  
The Queens Voice  
Jamaica, New York

Carlton B. Goodlett  
San Francisco (Calif. ) Sun Reporter

Percy Green  
Jackson (Miss. ) Advocate

D. L. Inman  
Thomasville (Ga. ) News

Mrs. Elizabeth M. Moss  
Afro-American Newspapers

John N. Murphy, III  
Afro-American Newspapers  
Baltimore, Maryland

Moses J. Newson  
Afro-American Newspapers

Ethel Payne -- representing  
John H. Sengstacke  
Chicago (Ill.) Daily Defender

Garth Reeves  
Miami (Fla.) Times

E. Washington Rhoades  
Philadelphia (Pa.) Tribune

N. A. Sweets  
St. Louis (Mo.) American

Charles L. West  
Las Vegas (Nev.) Voice

Howard B. Woods  
St. Louis (Mo.) Sentinel

WHITE HOUSE STAFF IN ATTENDANCE

Herbert Klein  
D. Patrick Moynihan  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Robert Brown  
Bruce Rabb  
Michael Monroe

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Clarence Townes  
Assistant to the Chairman

APPENDIX "G"

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

MSN: 964 - VC137B - 86970

ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC to HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA

28 MAY 1969, Depart 6:31pm Arrive 8:31pm 2+00 990SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Miss Patricia Nixon
4. Mr. Bob Haldeman
5. Dr. Tkach
6. LtCol Coffey
7. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
8. Mr. Ronald M. Pontius
9. Mr. Carroll Hamilton
10. Mr. Gary Jenkins
11. Mr. Jimmie Mitchell
12. Mr. Novak
13. Mr. Benedict
14. Mr. Race
15. Mr. D. McCarthy
16. Mr. Melchiori
17. Mr. Cornell AP
18. Miss Helen Thomas UPI
19. Mr. Georges AP
20. Mr. Mims UPI
21. Mr. Gill ABC
22. Barbara Furlow USNWR
23. Murial Dobbin Balt Sun
24. Mr. Oliver Atkins WH Photo
25. SGT Robert Recco
26. Mr. Ron Zeigler

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 29, 1969

KEY BISCAWAYNE - FLORIDA

TIME DAY

THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
?	?			The President met with: Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor John L. Buckley, Asst. to the Science Advisor
12:31	12:39		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:42	2:43		P	The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
8:39	8:44		R	The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 30, 1969

TIME DAY

FRIDAY

KEY BISCAVNE - Florida

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:41	11:48		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Rogers in Washington, D. C.
11:58	12:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA Henry A. Kissinger. in Washington, D. C.
12:41	12:48	R		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
3:00	3:04		R	The President talked long distance with Ann Duggan in New York City.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 31, 1969

TIME DAY

SATURDAY

KEY BISCAZYNE - Florida

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President met for approximately one hour with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
10:24	10:28	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
10:30	10:46	P		The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
10:53	11:00			The President and the First Lady motored from 500 Bay Lane to the heliport. They were accompanied by: Julia and David Eisenhower William P. Rogers, Sec. of State
11:03	12:12			The Presidential party flew via helicopter from the Key Biscayne heliport to Grand Cay Island in the British Bahamas.
12:12	5:51			The President and his party visited with Robert Alplanalp.
5:51	6:57			The Presidential party flew via helicopter from Grand Cay Island to the Key Biscayne Heliport.
7:00	7:06			The Presidential party motored from the heliport to 500 Bay Lane.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights	6/3/1969	A
2	Manifest	Passenger Manifest – Air Force One	6/3/1969	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest	6/6/1969	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest	6/7/1969	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest from Hickam AFB, Honolulu, Hawaii	n.d.	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest	6/8/1969	A
7	Manifest	Passenger Manifest – Air Force One from Honolulu, Hawaii to Midway	n.d.	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-3

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary June 1, 1969 – June 15, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Manifest	6/9/1969	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest	6/10/1969	A
10	Manifest	From MCAS, El Toro, California to Andrews AFB, Wash., DC	6/10/1969	A
11	List	List of Invitees to NSC Meeting	6/13/1969	A
12	Manifest	Presidential Helicopter Flights – Appendix “B”	6/3/1969	A
13	Manifest	Helicopter Manifest	6/4/1969	A
14	Manifest	Passenger Manifest – Air Force One	6/4/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-3

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 1, 1969 – June 15, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
15	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest	6/5/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-3</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary June 1, 1969 – June 15, 1969</b>
---

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 1, 1969

TIME DAY

SUNDAY

KEY BISCAVNE, Florida

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:06	10:17		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
10:50	11:00		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
1:37	1:56	P		The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
2:09	2:14	P		The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
2:16	2:21	P		The President talked long distance with Sec. of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D. C.
2:22	2:40	R		The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
8:12	8:16	P		The President talked long distance to Mrs. Robert Abplanalp in New York.
8:20	8:27			The Presidential party motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne heliport.
8:31	8:42			The Presidential party flew via helicopter from the heliport to Homestead AFB.
9:15	11:11			The Presidential party flew via AF-1 from Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A"
11:19	11:25			The Presidential party flew via helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:29				The First Family went to the Residence.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

MSN: 964 - VC137B - 86970  
HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA to ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC  
1 June 1969, Depart 9:15pm Arrive 1115pm 2+00 990SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Miss Patricia Nixon
4. Mr. D. Eisenhower
5. Mrs. D. Eisenhower
6. Mr. Rebozo
7. Dr. Tkach
8. LtCol Coffey
9. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
10. Mr. R. Pontius
11. Mr. A. Varenholt
12. Mr. D. Baldelli
13. Mr. L. Sheafe
14. Mr. C. Davis
15. Mr. K. Lynch
16. Mr. T, McDonnell
17. Mr. D. McCarthy
18. Mr. C. Rochner
19. Mr. Ryan
20. Mr. P. Brown
21. SGM R. Recco
22. MSGT J. Cliff
23. Mr. D. Cornell AP
24. Miss Helen Thomas UPI
25. Mr. Harvey Georges AP Photo
26. Mr. Roddy Mims UPI Photo
27. Mr. Robert Pierpoint CBS
28. Miss Bonnie Angelo Time
29. Mr. Don Irwin L.A. Times
30. Mr. M. Sanchez
31. Mrs. F. Sanchez

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY REGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 2, 1969

TIME DAY

8:16 am MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:16				The President went to his office.
9:32	10:15			The President met with his Special Asst., Raymond K. Price.
10:35	11:15			The President met with: Kiichi Aichi, Foreign Minister of Japan Takeso Shimodo, Ambassador to the U. S. Fumihiko Togo, Director, American Bureau, Japanese Foreign Service Armin Meyer, U. S. Ambassador to Japan Richard Finn, Country Director, State Department Richard Sneider, NSC Staff
11:16	?			The President met with: Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
11:16	11:37			Peter Flanigan, Asst.
11:40	11:42			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst. Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
1:19				The President went to his office in the E.O.B.  During the period of time that the President was in this office he met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA and later with: Raymond Price, Special Assistant Ronald Ziegler, Press Secretary William Safire, Special Assistant
1:20	1:21	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:49	2:50	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:54		R		The President received a call from Congressman Gerald R. Ford. The call was not completed.
3:02	3:03	P		The President talked with his Asst. H. R. Haldeman.
3:23	3:24	P		The President talked with his Asst. Peter Flanigan.
3:26	3:28	P		The President talked with his Asst. Peter Flanigan.
3:37	3:38	P		The President talked with his Special Asst. Raymond K. Price.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 2, 1969

TIME DAY

4:52pm MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:52	4:53	P		The President talked with his Special Asst., William L. Safire.
5:37				The President went to the barber shop.
6:18				The President went to his office.
6:19		P		The President telephoned Congressman Gerald R. Ford. The call was not completed.
6:21	6:22	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:24	6:25	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:25	6:50			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
6:39	6:43	P	P	The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Austin, Texas.
7:00	7:10			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:10	7:11			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
7:11				The President went to the Residence.
7:12	7:13	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.
7:14	7:16	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
7:22			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne. The call was not completed.
7:42			R	The President received a call from Congressman Gerald R. Ford. The call was not completed.
8:12			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne. The call was not completed.
8:13	8:19	P		The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 2, 1969

TIME DAY

8:52 pm MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:52	8:53	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.
8:59	9:01	P	P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne.
9:02	9:04	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:21	9:32	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:52	9:54	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
10:11	10:12	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
10:28	10:29	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:45	11:55	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY JEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 3, 1969

TIME DAY

12:50 am

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:50	12:55	P		The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger.
8:32				The President went to his office.
8:32	8:34			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:50	?			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:55	8:57			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:57	?			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
9:00	9:01			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:07	10:28			The President attended a joint meeting of the Cabinet and the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
10:28	10:45			The President returned to his office and met with: Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
10:45	11:01			The President met with: Paul Laxalt, Governor of Nevada Edward Allison, Admin. Asst. to Gov. Laxalt Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
11:01		P		The President telephoned Congressman Wilbur Mills. The call was not completed.
11:20	11:44			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:45	11:52			The President flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>Appendix "B"</u> .
12:02 EDT	1:35 CDT			The President flew via AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Sioux Falls, South Dakota. For a list of passengers, see <u>Appendix "C"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 3, 1969

ENROUTE TO SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA VIA AF-1

TIME DAY  
12:07 EDT TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:07 EDT			R	The President while enroute to Sioux Falls, South Dakota, received a call from Congressman Wilbur Mills. The call was not completed.
12:16	12:22 EDT		P	The President, while enroute to Sioux Falls, South Dakota, talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller in New York.
12:29	12:32 EDT		P	The President, while enroute to Sioux Falls, South Dakota, talked long distance with Congressman Wilbur Mills in Washington, D. C.
1:51	2:08 CDT			The Presidential party flew via helicopter from Sioux Falls to Madison, South Dakota. For list of passengers see <u>Appendix "B"</u> .
2:12	2:28			The Presidential party motored from the heliport to the Carl E. Mundt Memorial Library on the Campus of the General Beadle College.
2:28	4:06			The Presidential party attended the dedication ceremonies. Those present included: Karl E. Mundt, Senator Frank Farrar, Governor Archie Gubbard, former Governor E. Y. Berry, Congressman Robert Stevens, former Sec. of the Army Fred C. Christopherson, President of the Mundt Historical and Education Foundation. Harry Bowes, President of the College
4:06	4:14			The Presidential party motored from the Library to the heliport.
4:16	4:34			The Presidential party flew via helicopter to Sioux Falls, South Dakota. For a list of passengers, see <u>Appendix "D"</u> .
4:45	5:12 MDT			The Presidential party flew via AF-1 from Sioux Falls, S. D. to Colorado Springs, Colorado. For a list of passengers, see <u>Appendix "E"</u> .
5:12	5:44 MDT			The Presidential party was received with full military honors. Among those present were:  (see next page)



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 3, 1969

TIME DAY

5:12 MDT TUESDAY

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:12	5:44 MDT			John A. Love, Governor Gordon Allott, Senator Peter Dominick, Senator Thomas S. Moorman, Lt. Gen., Supt. of the A.F. Academy. Raymond J. Reeves, Gen, CINC NORAD Rowland M. Gleszer, Maj. General - Commanding General of Fort Carson Frederick R. Sharp, Lt. General - Canadian General from NORAD
5:44	5:50			The Presidential party flew via helicopter to the Broadmoor Hotel.
5:55	5:58			The Presidential party motored from the helipad to the Boradmoor Hotel.
?	?			The President met with Congressional Candidate William Mather.
6:45	6:58		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
8:05	8:10		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
8:20	8:21		P	The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.

ATTENDEES AT THE JOINT MEETING OF THE CABINET AND THE  
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL - JUNE 3, 1969

The President  
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State  
David M. Kennedy, Sec. of the Treasury  
Melvin R. Laird, Sec of Defense  
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General  
Walter J. Hickel, Sec of Interior  
Clarence D. Palmby, Asst. Sec. of Agriculture  
Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce  
George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor  
Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW  
George W. Romney, Sec. of HUD  
John A. Volpe, Sec. of Transportation  
Robert P. Mayo, Dir. of the BOB  
Charles W. Yost, UN Ambassador  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
Richard Helms, Dir of CIA  
George A. Lincoln, Director of OEP  
Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, JCS  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA  
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.  
Herbert G. Klein, Dir. of Communications  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of CEA  
D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst.  
Peter Flanigan, Asst.  
Richard Sneider, NSC Staff  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff  
Donald Rumsfeld, Dir. of OEO  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
Alexander Haig, NSC Staff  
Patrick J. Buchanan., Spec. Asst.  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec. Consultant  
C. Stanley Blair, Asst. to the Vice President  
John C. Whitaker, Sec. to the Cabinet  
James Keogh, Spec. Asst.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   12   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFESTFOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 926 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

ANDREWS AFB, WASHDC to SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA

3 JUNE 1969 - Depart: 1200 noon - Arrive: 1:40 pm 2+40 1135 SM

1. The President	41.	Mr. Harvey Georges - Press
2. Mrs Nixon	42.	Mr. Stanley Stearn - Press
3. Miss Patricia Nixon	43.	Mr. Doug Cornell - Press
4. Mr. David Eisenhower	44.	Mr. Anthony Day - Press
5. Mrs David Eisenhower	45.	Mr. Herb Kaplow - Press
6. Colonel James D. Hughes	46.	Mr. Bob Hemmig - Press
7. Senator Karl E. Mundt	47.	Mr. Joel Blocker - Press
8. Mrs Karl E. Mundt		
9. Mrs Carolyn Lynch		
10. Mr. Harold Lovre		
11. Mr. Brock McHarg		
12. Miss Roberta Van Beek		
13. Mrs Agnes Patti		
14. Mr. W. E. O'Brien		
15. Mr. H. R. Haldeman		
16. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman		
17. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler		
18. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin		
19. Dr. Walter R. Tkach		
20. Mr. Charles B. Wilkinson		
21. Mr. James Keough		
22. Mr. William L. Safire		
23. Mr. Len Garment		
24. Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan, Jr.		
25. Mr. Raymond K. Price, Jr.		
26. CWO Anselmo Juanich		
27. MSgt Edward Cliff		
28. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon		
29. SDC Nathan M. Navarrete		
30. Mr. Rufus W. Youngblood		
31. Mr. Arthur L. Godfrey		
32. Mr. William L. Duncan		
33. Mr. Larry Short		
34. Mr. Charles T. Zboril		
35. Mr. William A. Nelson		
36. Mr. Stephenson C. Miller		
37. Mr. Harold G. Thomas		
38. Mr. Vernon W. Copeland		
39. Mr. Robert T. Melchiori		
40. Mr. Merriman Smith - Press		

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AIRFORCE ACADEMY  
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

JUNE 4, 1969

TIME DAY  
 8:38 MDT WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:38	8:45 MDT			The Presidential party motored from the Broadmoor Hotel to the heliport.
8:51	8:56			The Presidential party flew via helicopter to the Air Force Academy. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:01	9:08			The Presidential party motored from the heliport to the Chapel.
9:18	9:34			The Presidential party motored from the Chapel to the stadium.
9:34	10:33			The Presidential party attended the Commencement ceremonies at the stadium. Those on the platform included: Robert Seamans, Secretary of the AF John Love, Governor Peter Dominick, Senator Gordon Allott, Senator John P. McConnell, Chief of Staff of the AF Raymond J. Reeves, Commander of CINC NORAD Thomas S. Moorman, Superintendent of the AF Academy Robin Olds, Commandant of Cadets Henry C. Wolk, Chaplain
10:33	11:21			The Presidential party motored from the stadium to the heliport.
11:21	11:28			The Presidential party flew via helicopter to Peterson Field in Colorado Springs. For a list of the passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:42 MDT	12:22 PDT			The Presidential party flew via AF-1 from Colorado Springs to El Torro Marine Base.
12:04 PDT	12:16 PDT	P		The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
12:32	12:48			The Presidential party flew via helicopter from El Torro Marine Base to LORAN Station.  The President was met by: Wade Lower, Mayor of San Clemente Arnold Beckman, a friend
1:03	1:23			The Presidential party motored from LORAN Station to the San Clemente Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

RESIDENCE

JUNE 4, 1969

SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

2:30pdt WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
2:30 PDT	2:31	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
2:33	2:35	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:52	3:01	P		The President talked with his Asst., H.R. Haldeman.
4:05	4:06	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:30	4:34	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
5:38	5:41	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:08	6:27			The First Family motored to the El Adobe Restaurant in San Juan Capistrano.
7:40	7:56			The First Family motored to the Residence in San Clemente.
8:43	8:50	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 13 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 14 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

RESIDENCE

JUNE 5, 1969

SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:48 PDT THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:48	8:57		P	The President talked long distance with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Washington, D. C.
9:26	9:29			The President motored from his Residence to the LORAN station helipad.
9:31	9:44			The President flew via helicopter to the Newporter Inn helipad. For list of passengers, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
9:49	9:50			The President motored to the Newporter Inn. The President met briefly with Chris Wall, a senior at Whittier College.
10:10	10:30			The President met with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
10:30	11:30			The President met with his speech advisors.
11:30	?			The President met with: Donald E. Johnson, Administrator designate of the Veterans Administration. Peter Flanigan, Asst.
?	?			The President met with: Herbert Kalmbach, lawyer John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
1:15	1:16			The President motored from the Newporter Inn to the helipad.
1:25	1:40			The President flew via helicopter to LORAN Station. For a list of passengers, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
1:42	1:46			The President motored to his Residence.
2:13	2:25		P	The President talked with Larry Higby.
2:26	2:27		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.  During the afternoon the President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst. John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Sec.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 5, 1969

RESIDENCE

TIME DAY

SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

5:17 PDT THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:17	5:32	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:37	5:44	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
5:51	5:53	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   15   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 6, 1969

TIME DAY

8:35 A.M. FRIDAY

SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35	8:40			The President motored from his residence to the LORAN Station.
8:45	9:00			The President flew via helicopter from the LORAN Station to the Newporter Inn. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
?				The President met with members of his staff.
10:30	?			The President met with members of the Advisory Committee of the Selective Service System. Those present included: Marvel Lang Bernard B. Blackwell Harold Studley Jesse Green Debra Anderson Jon Bogle Larry McKibben John Lloyd King Hung Lum John Patrick Livingston
11:30	?			The President met with: Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations.
1:55	2:00			The President motored from the Newporter Inn to the heliport.
2:00	2:10			The President flew via helicopter from the Newporter Inn heliport to LORAN Station. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
2:15	2:20			The President motored from the LORAN Station to his Residence.
5:34	5:36	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. James Hughes.
5:40	5:42	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. James Hughes.
7:00	7:03	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:06	7:09			The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JUNE 7, 1969

HONOLULU, Hawaii

TIME DAY

8:41 A.M. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:41 PDT	8:43	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:48	9:50			The President motored from his residence to the LORAN heliport.
9:53	10:02			The President flew via helicopter from the LORAN heliport to the El Toro Marine Station. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:15 PDT	3:53			The President flew via AF-I from El Toro Marine Station to Hickam AFB, Hawaii. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> . (12:53 HLT)
				The President was greeted upon his arrival by Governor John A. Burns of Hawaii and the following: Senator and Mrs. Hiram L. Fong Senator Daniel K. Inouye Congressman Spark M. Matsunaga Congresswoman Patsy T. Mink and others.
1:25 HLT	1:35			The President flew by helicopter from Hickam AFB to the Kahala Hilton Hotel. For those accompanying the President see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u>
2:07	2:09	R		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:15 (approx)	6:15			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense William P. Rogers, Sec. of State Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Earl G. Wheeler, Chrmn. JCS Creighton Abrams, General Ellsworth Bunker, Amb. to South Vietnam John S. McCain, Admiral
7:05	7:06	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. James Hughes.
8:))	8:01	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. James Hughes.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

1. The President
2. The First Lady
3. Patricia Nixon
4. David Eisenhower
5. Julia Eisenhower
6. H. R. Haldeman
7. John D. Ehrlichman
8. Dwight L. Chapin
9. Ronald L. Ziegler
10. James D. Hughes, Col.
11. Walter R. Tkach, Col.
12. Bob Houdek
13. Richard Sneider
14. Henry A. Kissinger
15. Jerry Van der Heuvel
16. Sally Dahler
17. CWO Anselmo Juanich
18. Rufus W. Youngblood
19. Arthur L. Godfrey
20. William L. Duncan
21. Larry Short
22. Charles T. Zboril
23. William Nelson
24. Stephenson C. Miller
25. Vernon W. Copeland
26. Harold G. Thomas
27. Robert T. Melchiori
28. SDC Zosimo Monzon
29. SDC Nathan Navarrete
30. MSgt Edward Cliff
31. Frank Cormier-Press
32. Merriman Smith - Press
33. Harvey Georges - Press
34. Stanley Stearns - Press
35. Jack Sutherland - Press
36. Mr. R. Freeburg - Press

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 8, 1969

TIME DAY

6:40 A.M. SUNDAY

MIDWAY ISLAND &amp; HONOLULU, HAWAII

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:40 HLT (9:40 PDT)	6:41			The President motored from the Kahala Hilton Hotel to the helipad.
6:44	6:53			The President flew via helicopter to Hickam AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:02	10:00			The President flew via AF-I from Hickam AFB to Midway Island Naval Terminal. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:15				The President and his delegation welcomed President Nguyen Van Thieu and his delegation.
10:33	10:37			The President motored to the Residence of the Base Commander, Captain Yesensky.
?	?			The President met with President Thieu.
12:40	?			The President had lunch with: President Nguyen Van Thieu Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA An advisor to President Thieu
2:22	2:23			The President motored to the Officer's Club.
2:23	3:35			The President met with President Thieu. For a list of other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
3:43	3:46			The President motored from the Officers' Club to the Base Theater.
3:57	4:00			The President motored from the Base Theater to the Air Terminal.
4:41	7:10			The President flew via AF-I from the Midway Air Terminal to Hickam AFB, Hawaii. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
7:21	7:31			The President flew via helicopter to the Kahala Hilton Hotel helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**JUNE 8, 1969**

TIME DAY

**7:35 PM SUNDAY**

**MIDWAY ISLAND & HONOLULU, HAWAII**

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:35	7:37			The President motored from the helipad to the Kahala Hilton Hotel.
7:48	7:49	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MIDWAY ISLAND

JUNE 8, 1969

Meeting of President Richard Nixon and President Nguyen Van Thieu.

List of Attendees:

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA  
G. Warren Nutter, Assistant Secretary of Defense  
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State  
William Sullivan, Deputy Asst. Secretary for South East Asian Affairs  
Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, JCS  
Henry C. Lodge, Ambassador to Paris talks  
Creighton W. Abrams, General  
John S. McCain, Admiral

Tran Chanh Thanh  
Nguyen Van Vy



PASSENGER MANIFEST - AIR FORCE ONE

From: Midway

To: Honolulu, Hawaii

The President  
Henry Cabot Lodge, Amb.  
Admiral John S. McCain, Jr.  
Amb. Marshall Green  
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State  
Mr. McNulty  
James D. Hughes, Col., Military Aide  
Walter R. Tkach, Col., Personal Physician  
Dwight L. Chapin, Spec. Asst.  
H. R. Haldeman, Asst.  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
Richard Snieder  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Sec.  
Rose Mary Woods, Pers. Sec.  
Sally Dahler  
Anselmo Juanich, CWO  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA  
Robert H. Taylor  
Arthur L. Godfrey  
Rufus W. Youngblood  
Larry Short  
Charles T. Zboril  
William Nelson  
Stephenson C. Miller  
Mr. Boggs  
Don O. Gleason  
G. Williams  
Dennis P. Shaw  
D. Johnson  
Commander Larson  
John Burk  
Robert Houdek  
Oliver T. Atkins  
Ed Morgan  
Merriman Smith, Press  
Harvey Georges, Press  
Stanley Stearns, Press  
Tom Jarriel, Press  
Steve Fentress, Press  
Peter Lisagore  
Bob Hemmig

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 9, 1969

TIME DAY

6:51 A.M. MONDAY

HONOLULU, HAWAII &amp; SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:51 HLT	6:54	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:27	7:29	P		The President talked with his Assistant H. R. Haldeman.
7:33	7:53	R		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:20	8:22			The President motored from the Kahala Hilton Hotel to the helipad.
8:23	8:32			The President flew via helicopter to the Camp Smith helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:35	8:36			The President motored to the headquarters of Admiral John S. McCain, Commander-in-Chief, Pacific (CINCPAC)
8:36	10:21			The President met with Admiral John S. McCain.
10:21	10:23			The President motored to the Camp Smith helipad.
10:24	10:31			The President flew via helicopter to Hickam AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:42 HLT	6:25 PDT			The President flew via AF -I from Hickam AFB, Hawaii, to El Toro Marine Base, California. For a list of passengers see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:36 PDT	6:49			The President flew via helicopter to LORAN Coast Guard Station. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
6:51	6:59			The President motored from the LORAN Station helipad to his San Clemente Residence.
7:00	7:04	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST - AIR FORCE ONE

From: Honolulu, Hawaii

To: MCAS, El Toro, California

The President  
The First Lady  
Patricia Nixon  
Julia Eisenhower  
David Eisenhower  
Hiram L. Fong, Senator  
Mrs. Fong  
H. R. Haldeman  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
James D. Hughes, Col.  
Walter R. Tkach, Col.  
Rose Mary Woods  
Henry A. Kissinger,  
Robert Houdek  
Mrs. Jerry Van der Heuvel  
R. Goodearle  
Sally Dahler  
Anselmo Juanich, CWO  
Vernon C. Coffey, Lt. Colonel  
Oliver Atkins  
Jack Cliff, Sgt.  
Zosimo Monzon, SDC  
Nathan Navarette, SDC  
Rufus W. Youngblood  
Arthur L. Godfrey  
William L. Duncan  
Vernon W. Copeland  
Robert T. Melchiori  
Edwin Mouglin  
Armand Vanrenholt  
David Baldelli  
J. Miller  
Robert H. Taylor  
Merriman Smith, Press  
Frank Cormier, Press  
G. Sherman, Press  
Dan Rather, Press  
Joel Blocker, Press  
Harvey Georges, Press  
Stanley Stearns, Press  
Helen Thomas, Press

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA				JUNE 10, 1969
THE WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.				TIME DAY 8:11 am TUESDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:11 PDT	8:16			The President motored from his San Clemente Residence to the heliport.
8:19	8:29			The President flew via helicopter to the El Toro Marine Air Station. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:41	4:27			The President flew via Air Force One from El Toro Marine Air Station to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
4:34	4:42			The President flew via helicopter to the ellipse. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> with the exception of: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
4:45	4:46			The President motored to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:46	5:05			The President was welcomed home by a large number of Congressional leaders and White House staffers.
5:05	6:25			The President met with leaders of Congress, in the Treaty Room of the Residence. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
6:27	6:28	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:32	7:40			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:35			R	The President received a long distance call from Senator Michael J. Mansfield in Billings, Montana. The call was not completed.
6:42	6:46		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Michael J. Mansfield in Billings, Montana.
7:11			P	The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:17	7:18		P	The President talked with his Assistant Peter Flanigan.
7:48			R	The President received a call from his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 10, 1969

TIME DAY

7:50 pm TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon David and Julia Eisenhower

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 10 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



## BI-PARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING, June 10, 1969

5:06 The President  
5:06-6:20 Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President

5:06-6:20 Senator Richard Russell, President Pro Tempore  
5:06-6:20 Senator Everett M. Dirksen, Minority Leader  
5:06-6:20 Senator Edward M. Kennedy, Majority Whip (Acting Majority  
Leader in Senator Michael Mansfield's absence)

5:06-6:20 Congressman John J. McCormack, Speaker of the House  
5:06-6:20 Congressman Gerald Ford, Minority Leader  
5:06-5:39 Congressman Carl Albert, Majority Leader

5:06-6:25 Bryce N. Harlow, Asst for Congressional Relations  
5:06-6:20 Henry A. Kissinger, Asst for NSA

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 11, 1969

WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:20 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:36				The President went to his office
				The President met with members of the staff. Those present were:
8:44	9:20			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:57	9:25			Peter M. Flanigan, Asst.
9:25	10:05			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
10:12	10:50			The President met in the Cabinet Room with the Chilean Foreign Minister and Representatives of the OAS. For a list of those in attendance and further detail see, <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:52	11:02			The President returned to his office accompanied by: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
11:02				The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman and they were joined by:
11:03	12:16			Arthur F. Burns, Counsel
11:03	12:16			Donald Rumsfeld, Dir. of the Office of Emergency Operations
11:03	12:16			Daniel P. Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs
11:02	12:16			Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn. on Council of Economic Advisers
11:03	12:16			Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
11:03	12:16			Richard P. Nathan, Asst. Director of the BOB
				The President met with:
12:20	12:28			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
12:47	1:20			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:50	12:52	P		The President talked with Howard K. Smith.
1:35	2:00	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:35	2:55			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 11, 1969

TIME DAY

3:06 pm WEDNESDAY

WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:06	3:25			The President met with: Mr. Jean Mayer, The President's Special Consultant on Food and Nutrition John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel PRESS IN/OUT
3:15	3:17			
3:26	3:30			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:35				The President met with Attorney General, John N. Mitchell. They were joined by:
3:38	?			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
3:38	4:55			Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
3:38	?			Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
4:38	4:41	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:07	5:09			The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with: Richard B. Russell, Senator John Stennis, Senator Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
5:09	5:33			The President returned to his office and he again met with: Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW John N. Mitchell, Attorney General John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
5:33				The President rejoined the following group in the Cabinet Room and returned with them to his office.
5:33	6:10			Richard B. Russell, Senator
5:33	6:10			John Stennis, Senator
5:33	6:13			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
6:13	6:58			The President met with: Margaret Chase Smith, Senator
7:09				The President went to the Navy Mess.
7:18				The President went to the Residence.
7:19	7:23	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**JUNE 11, 1969**

TIME DAY

**7:26 p.m. WEDNESDAY**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:26	7:27	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
7:28	7:29	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
7:33	7:34	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
7:38	7:39			The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
7:58				The President departed the South Grounds of the White House by motorcade for the R. F. K. Memorial Stadium. Off Rec.
7:59	8:01	P		The President talked with his daughter Julie Eisenhower.
8:07	11:14			The President arrived at the R. F. K. Memorial Stadium for the ball game. Off Record.
11:14				The President departed the R. F. K. Memorial Stadium accompanied by David and Julie Eisenhower. Off Record.
11:24				The Presidential party arrived on the South Grounds of the White House.
11:26				The President went to the Residence.

MEETING WITH DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES OF THE  
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

THE WHITE HOUSE

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 11, 1969

THE PRESIDENT

At 10:00 a.m. you will be escorted from your office to the door of the Cabinet Room where you will be joined by Ambassador Mosbacher. You will enter the Cabinet Room and your guests will rise at their places. At this point, you have the option of either going directly to your chair and sitting down, or going around the table to greet each of the Diplomatic Representatives personally. In the latter case, Ambassador Mosbacher would present each individual to you.

NOTE:

A list of the attendees is attached and a seating chart will be at your place at the Cabinet table.

His Excellency Dr. Gabriel Valdez, the Chilean Foreign Minister, will be seated directly across from you and, at the outset, will present, on behalf of the Special Committee on Latin American Coordination (CECLA), the CECLA document. He will give a brief summary of the report. It is recommended that you thank and respond to the presentation and lead the discussion from this point on.

NOTE

A background brief and talking points are attached.

It is estimated that your participation will be from 20-30 minutes duration at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

There will be brief photo coverage just prior to your departure from the Cabinet Room.

LATIN AMERICAN REPRESENTATIVES TO ATTEND PRESENTATION  
OF CECLA DOCUMENT TO PRESIDENT NIXON - JUNE 11, 1969.

10:00 A.M. - AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Argentina	Eduardo Alejandro ROGA, Ambassador
Barbados	Hilton Augustus VAUGHAN, Ambassador
Bolivia	Jorge BELMONTE, Air Attache
Brazil	Mario GIBSON BARBOZA, Ambassador
Chile	Gabriel VALDES, Foreign Minister Ramon HUIDROBE, Aide to Foreign Minister Armando URIBE, Minister Counsellor Juan SOMOBIH
Colombia	Eduardo GAITAN-DURAN, Minister
Costa Rica	Luis Demetrio TINOCO, Ambassador
Dominican Republic	Hector GARCIA-GODOY, Ambassador
Ecuador	Carlos MANTILLA-ORTEGA, Ambassador
EL Salvador	Julio A. RIVERA, Ambassador
Guatemala	Francisco LINARES ARANDA, Ambassador
Haiti	Arthur BONHOMME, Ambassador
Honduras	Armando Alvarez MARTINEZ, Charge d'Affaires
Jamaica	Egerton R. RICHARDSON, Ambassador
Mexico	Hugo B. MARGAIN, Ambassador
Nicaragua	Guillermo SEVILLA-SACASA, Ambassador
Panama	Roberto ALEMAN, Ambassador
Peru	Fernando BERCKEMEYER, Ambassador
Trinidad & Tobago	Ellis Emmanuel Innocent CLARKE, Ambassador
Uruguay	Alfredo J. PLATAS, Charge d'Affaires
Venezuela	Carlos PEREZ DE LA COVA, Charge d'Affaires ad interim

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OFFICERS TO ATTEND PRESENTATION  
OF CECLA DOCUMENT TO PRESIDENT NIXON-JUNE 11, 1969  
10:00 A.M. - AT THE WHITE HOUSE

William R. Rogers, Secretary of State

Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol

Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs

Clement E. Conger, Deputy Chief of Protocol

Fernando Van Reigersburg, Interpreter

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 12, 1969

TIME DAY

12:02 a.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:02	12:29	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:25				The President went to his office.
8:36	8:37	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:37	8:50			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:45	8:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:50				The President met with Secretary of Treasury, David M. Kennedy.
9:05				The President and Secretary David M. Kennedy went to the Cabinet Room for a Bi-Partisan Leadership Meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:26				The President returned to his office. He was joined by: The First Lady David and Julie Eisenhower
10:34	11:06			The President accompanied by the First Lady, David and Julie Eisenhower went to the South Lawn to greet the President of the Republic of Colombia and Mrs. Lleras Restrepo. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:06	12:27			The President met with: Carlos Lleras Restrepo, President of the Republic of Colombia Rodrigo Botera, Spec. Asst. on the NSC Staff Peter Vaky, NSC staff member
12:27				President Lleras Restrepo and his party departed.
12:32	1:05			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
12:58	12:59			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 12, 1969

TIME DAY

1:07 pm THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:07				The President met with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
1:25	2:00			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:56		P		The President telephoned Congressman William T. Cahill. The call was not completed.
2:57	3:04	P		The President talked with Senator Edward Brooke.
3:05	?			The President met with Senator Stuart Symington.
3:05	3:06	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
3:06	3:08	P		The President talked with Congressman Wilbur Mills.
3:42	4:15			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel Rogers C. Morton, Congressman
4:15	4:18			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
4:16	5:05			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
4:21	5:05			Nelson Rockefeller, Governor
4:21	5:05			James Cannon, Aide to Governor Rockefeller
4:21	5:05			Viron P. Vaky, NSC staff member
4:45		R		The President received a call from Congressman William T. Cahill. Dwight Chapin took the call.
				CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR
5:05	5:22			The President met with: Edward J. Derwinski, Congressman His Holiness Catholicos Khoren I, Leader of the Free World Branch of the Armenian Orthodox Church. For a list of other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
5:25	5:35			The President went to the Rose Garden for the Commencement Exercises of the Capitol Page School Graduates. He was greeted by: Frank T. Bow, Congressman John C. Hoffman, Principal of the Capitol Page School Naomi Z. Ulmer, Faculty member For further details and a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .

\* \* \* \* \*

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 12, 1969

TIME DAY

5:34 pm THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:34	5:37	R		The President received a call from Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird. Dwight Chapin took the call.
5:35	6:28			The President returned to his office accompanied by George D. Aiken, Senator.
6:27	6:37	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
6:35	6:50			The President met with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:50				The President went to the Barbershop.
7:11				The President went to the office of his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:20				The President went to the Residence.
8:00	11:40			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in the White House honoring President and Mrs. Lleras Restrepo of the Republic of Colombia. For further details a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
11:40	12:00			The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the residence accompanied by: Miss Helen Frick Arthur Whittmore, Pianist Jack Lowe, Pianist
12:40				All guest departed.

BI-PARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

JUNE 12 - 9:00 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

Richard Nixon, The President  
Spiro Agnew, The Vice President  
David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury  
William McC. Martin, Jr., Chairman, Board of Governors of the  
Federal Reserve System  
Charls E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury  
Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers  
James Smith, Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury for  
Congressional Relations

House

John McCormack, Speaker of the House  
Carl Albert, Majority Leader  
Gerald R. Ford, Minortiy Leader  
Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip  
Hale Boggs, Majority Whip  
John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee  
John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Republican Policy Committee  
Dan Rostenkowski, Chairman, Democratic Caucus Committee  
George H. Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee  
Frank T. Bow, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee  
John W. Byrnes, Ranking Republican, Ways and Means Committee

Staff

Dr. Arthur Burns , Counsellor  
Bryce N. Harlow , Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant for Congressional Relations  
Herb Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch  
Ronald L. Ziegler , Press Secretary  
Patrick J. Buchanan, Spec. Asst.

## VISIT OF HIS EXCELLENCY CARLOS LLERAS RESTREPO

PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLUMBIA

ARRIVAL CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, JUNE 12, 1969

## PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO:

At 10:25 a. m. you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted from your office to the edge of the terrace outside your office. Four ruffles and flourishes will be played. As "Hail to the Chief" is played, you will be escorted to the vicinity of the platform on the South Lawn. A few moments later, the car carrying President and Mrs. Lleras and Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher will pull up to the Diplomatic Entrance of the Residence. The Chief of Protocol will present President and Mrs. Lleras to you and Mrs. Nixon, and then to Secretary and Mrs. Rogers and Admiral and Mrs. Moorer.

## NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of your greeting your honored guests

Following the photographs, you will escort President Lleras, with him on your right, onto the Platform facing toward the Washington Monument. Mrs. Nixon and Mrs. Lleras will be escorted to a position on the lawn to the right of the platform.

The Commander of Troops, positioned in front of you, will bring the Honor Guard to Present Arms and salute. Following four ruffles and flourishes, the band will play the national anthems of Columbia and the United States, and a 21 gun salute will be fired simultaneously with the music.

Upon completion of honors, the Commander will give the troops Order Arms, salute and report, "Sir, the Honor Guard is formed".

## SCENARIO FOR ARRIVAL OF PRESIDENT LLERAS CONTINUED

You will then escort President Lleras (with him to your right) toward the band. The Commander of Troops will take position to the right of President Lleras and you, in turn, will be to the Commander's right.

The Commander will then guide the party through the inspection, beginning at the right of the band, passing along the front rank of troops to the left flank of the Honor Guard and then around the rear of the formation and back to the starting point at the right front of the band.

## NOTE

When passing in front of the Colors, you and the inspection party will salute. Salutes will not be rendered when passing to the rear of the Colors.

The Commander of Troops will halt, salute, and report, "Sir, this completes the inspection." You will then escort President Lleras back onto the platform. The Commander of Troops will return to his post in front of the platform and will bring the Honor Guard to Present Arms. He and his staff will salute President Lleras. After bringing the Honor Guard to Order Arms, the Commander will salute you and report, "Sir, this concludes the ceremony."

You and President Lleras will move to the single stand-up microphone at the left side of the platform. You will speak first, welcoming President and Mrs. Lleras and their son and daughter to the United States. At the conclusion of your remarks, he will respond.

## NOTE

Suggested remarks are attached.

There will be full press coverage.

You and President Lleras will then depart the platform and will be escorted to the Diplomatic Reception Room as a fanfare is played. Mrs. Nixon and Mrs. Lleras will follow. You will form a receiving line on the east side of the room with President Lleras to your right and Mrs. Nixon, Mrs. Lleras, Secretary and Mrs. Rogers, and Admiral and Mrs. Moorer to his right respectively. The Chief of Protocol will present the official members of the Columbian party to you as they enter.

## NOTE:

A list of the members of the Columbian party is attached.

After you have greeted your guests, you and President Lleras will be escorted to your office for a private meeting.

Mrs. Nixon will meet with Mrs. Lleras and the other ladies of the official party in the Yellow Oval Room of the Residence.

It is estimated that the arrival ceremony will be of 35 minutes duration.

## MEMBERS OF THE COLUMBIAN PARTY

Mrs. Clemencia Lleras de Vargas  
Daughter of President and Mrs. Lleras

Fernando Lleras de la Fuente  
Son of President and Mrs. Lleras

His Excellency Dr. Alfonso Lopez Michelsen  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Columbia

Mrs. Lopez

His Excellency Misael Pastrana-Borrero  
Ambassador of Columbia

Mrs. Pastrana

His Excellency Dr. Bernardo Garces Cordoba  
Minister of Public Works

The Honorable Dr. Virgilio Barco Vargas  
Mayor of Bogota

The Honorable Dr. Ignacio Velez Escobar  
Mayor of Medellin

Colonel Gustavo Matamoros D'Acosta  
Senior Military Aide to the President

Dr. Rodrigo Botero Montoya  
Economic Affairs Secretary, Office of the President

APPOINTMENT WITH CONGRESSMAN EDWARD J. DERWINSKI

HIS HOLINESS CATHOLICOS KHOREN I

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, JUNE 12, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 4:45 p.m. Congressman Edward J. Derwinski, His Holiness Catholicos Khoren I, Mr. George Mardikian, and an Armenian interpreter will be escorted into your office for a brief meeting.

This is a courtesy call and it is estimated that it will be of approximately 10 minutes duration, at the conclusion of which your guests will be escorted out.

NOTE

A White House photographer will be available to take pictures.

No remarks have been prepared or are required.

BACKGROUND

Catholicos Khoren I is the leader of the major Free World branch of the Armenian Orthodox Church, headquartered in Lebanon. As such, he is one of the two top leaders of this Church. His rival for leadership of the Armenian Church is headquartered in Soviet Armenia. Khoren does not recognize his legitimacy, and it can be assumed that Khoren's meeting with you today will help him in that rivalry.

Khoren I called on you in Washington in October 1957.

He is calling on you today at the request of Congressman Derwinski and President Helou of Lebanon.



The Vice President will host a luncheon for him.

He was previously scheduled to call on you in mid-May but was hospitalized in Boston due to exhaustion. You sent him a wire wishing him well.

His Holiness is in this country to visit his churches.

Mr. George Mardikian is Chairman of the National Reception Committee for Khoren's visit.

SUGGESTED TALKING POINTS:

- your concern for the Armenian community in this country and abroad.
- your deep concern about Lebanon and the Near East, emphasizing your interest in the political independence and territorial integrity of Lebanon and in a fair Arab-Israeli settlement.

SPECIAL NOTE:

- Dr. Kissinger is aware this meeting is taking place and sees no harm in it.

List of those accompanying His Holiness Khoren I on his visit to the White House on June 12, 1969.

In the meeting with the President:

Edward J. Derwinski, Congressman

His Holiness Khoren I, Leader of the Free World Branch of the Armenian Orthodox Church

H. Khatchadourian, Archbishop, Prelate of the Armenian Church

George Mardikian, Honorary Chairman of Reception Committee for His Holiness' Visit to the U. S.

Hratch A. Abrahamian, Dr., Armenian National Committee (Interpreter)

William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant for Congressional Relations.

Not in the meeting with the President:

C. Babigian, Dr., Chairman of Prelacy Council

Leon P. Palian, Armenian National Committee

James Tashjian, Dr., National Chairman, Armenian Section, Republican National Committee

Andranik Varjapetian, Dr.

APPOINTMENT WITH CONGRESSMAN FRANK T. BOW  
GRADUATING CLASS OF THE CAPITOL PAGE SCHOOL

THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, JUNE 12, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 4:55 p. m. you will be escorted from your office to the steps of the Rose Garden where you will be greeted by Congressman Frank T. Bow, Mr. John C. Hoffman, Principal of the Capitol Page School, and Mrs. Ulmer, a member of the faculty.

You will then say a very brief word of welcome to the graduating class and to the families of the students. There are 22 graduates and they will be pre-positioned on the lawn to your left. A single stand-up microphone with lectern will be provided for your use.

Mr. Hoffman will come to the microphone when you have concluded, and you will move to the foot of the steps. As Mr. Hoffman reads the name of each graduate, Mrs. Ulmer will hand you the appropriate Presidential Certificate. You, in turn, will present it to the graduate and congratulate him. You have personally signed these certificates.

NOTE:

There will be press coverage of the presentations.

After the 22 certificates have been presented, it is recommended that you return to the microphone for brief concluding remarks.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

It is estimated that your participation will be of 20 minutes duration, at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
CAPITOL PAGE SCHOOL  
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20023- 20540

GRADUATES  
JUNE 1969

FACULTY

Donald Calhoun Chavous, Jr.

Mr. John C. Hoffman - Principal

Jeffery A. Clark

Mrs. Florence C. Block

Randall B. Clark

Miss Jeane Ewing

Herman Winter Crichton

Miss Clare M. Godfrey

Richard Edward Daley, II

Mr. Fred H. Hilton, Jr.

Richard O. Danker

Mr. Lewis R. Steely

Christopher A. Davis

Mrs. Naomi Z. Ulmer

Bruce K. Doakin, Jr.

Raymond E. Gill, Jr.

James H. Gillcrist

Sidney Leon Goldstein

SW GATE - 4:40 PM

John Mitchell Johnson

JUNE 12

Michael James Kelly

Phillip Michael Marinovich\*

ROSE GARDEN

James Bernard Sanders

Lyle Bryon Shaffer, III

Paul Hamilton Tate

Ronald Boyd Tollefson

ROOSEVELT RM (INCLEMENT WEATHER)

Paul Thomas Tucker

Douglas Gene Voegler

Jonathan Woods

John Ross Zagame

PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
CAPITOL PAGE SCHOOL  
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

List for White House Ceremony - Page School

*Commissioner Frank Moore*

Mrs. Doris Basham  
Mrs. Charlotte Carvotte  
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Chavous  
Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin H. Clark  
Mrs. Harry N. Crichton  
Mrs. Mary Daley  
Mr. George Danker  
Mrs. Dorothy Davis  
Mrs. William H. Elliott  
Mrs. John Gray  
Miss Jean Gray  
Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Gill, Sr.  
Captain and Mrs. John A. Gillcrist  
Mrs. James A. Gillcrist  
Mr. Patrick Kelly  
Mr. Edward McGinnis  
Mr. Turner Robertson (Chief Page)  
Mrs. Terry Schmidt  
Mr. and Mrs. Lyle B. Shaffer  
Mr. Don Thumley  
Dr. and Mrs. James C. Tate

PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CAPITOL PAGE SCHOOL

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Mr. Tom Tear (Chief Page)

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Tucker

Mr. Gary Van Denend

Mrs. May Winter

Miss Diane Woods

Miss Jessie L. Williams

Mr. and Mrs. John E. Zagame

Mr. Robert Aagre

Mr. William Taylor

STATE DINNER FOR  
HIS EXCELLENCY CARLOS LLERAS RESTREPO  
PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLUMBIA  
THE WHITE HOUSE

THURSDAY, JUNE 12, 1969

PRESIDENT'S SCENARIO

At 7:50 p. m. you and The First Lady will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the North Portico Entrance. His Excellency President Lleras and Mrs. Lleras will arrive by car accompanied by Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher.

NOTE

There will be photo coverage of your greeting President and Mrs. Lleras.

You and your guests will then be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room. ~~Vice President and Mrs. Agnew~~, Foreign Minister and Mrs. Lopez, Ambassador and Mrs. Pastrana, Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers, Assistant Secretary of State and Mrs. Charles Meyer, Ambassador and Mrs. Jack Vaughn, and Governor Nelson Rockefeller will be present.

The dress is black tie and long dresses for the ladies.

At approximately 8:08 p. m. everyone, with the exception of yourself, Mrs. Nixon, and President and Mrs. Lleras will be escorted downstairs. The Color Guard will then enter the Yellow Oval Room and request permission to remove the colors.

Preceded by the Color Guard, you will descend the staircase at approximately 8:10. President Lleras will be to your right, Mrs. Lleras to your left, and Mrs. Nixon to her left going downstairs. At the foot of the staircase, the Color Guard will halt and move to either side. You will pause here for official photographs.

## SCENARIO FOR STATE DINNER FOR PRESIDENT LLERAS

The Color Guard will form up again and you will move to the red carpet in the Grand Hall facing the East Room. Ruffles and flourishes and "Hail to the Chief" will be played as you enter the East Room through the center door. You will then form a receiving line with your back to the west wall with President Lleras to your right, Mrs. Nixon to his right, and Mrs. Lleras to her right. The Chief of Protocol will present your guests.

## NOTE:

There is no press coverage of the receiving line.

When the receiving line is disbanded at approximately 8:55 p. m. you will be escorted to the head of the E-shaped table in the State Dining Room. Your guests will have preceded you and will be standing at their places.

Music during dinner will be provided by the Strolling Strings.

As the dinner draws to a close, you will exchange toasts with President Lleras.

## NOTE:

- 1) A suggested toast has been prepared for your use and is attached.
- 2) The White House Communications Agency will record the toasts. These are being recorded for the Presidential Archives. There will be no press coverage of the dinner.
- 3) A list of the invited dinner guests is attached.

After dinner, coffee, liquers, and cigars will be served in the Green, Red, and Blue Rooms. You and Mrs. Nixon and your honored guests will be escorted to the Blue Room. After about five minutes, you and The First Lady and President and Mrs. Lleras will be escorted from the Blue Room to a point in the Grand Hall just outside the East Room where you will form a receiving line with President Lleras to your right, Mrs. Nixon to his right, and Mrs. Lleras to her right. A Social Aide will present your after-dinner guests to you.

At approximately 10:20 p. m. you will be escorted to the East Room where Mrs. Nixon and President and Mrs. Lleras will be seated in the front row. You will introduce the entertainment and then will be seated with your guests. A single stand-up microphone will be provided for you.



SCENARIO FOR STATE DINNER FOR PRESIDENT LLERAS

The entertainment will be provided by Whittemore and Lowe, duo-pianists, who will play for approximately 30 minutes. (Background note is attached)

At the conclusion of the entertainment, you will go forward to congratulate the artists and to be photographed by the White House photographer.

You and Mrs. Nixon and Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher will then escort President and Mrs. Lleras from the East Room to the car at the North Portico and wish them good night. After their departure, you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted to the Family Quarters.

There will be dancing in the Grand Hall and champagne for your guests.

## ARTHUR WHITTEMORE & JACK LOWE

The team of Whittemore and Lowe has achieved the pinnacle of prestige and popularity in the field of music. The number of great symphony orchestras with which they have played as soloists is one excellent indicator of the high esteem in which they are held. In addition, they have played on numerous radio programs and have pioneered the classics on television. They were the first classic instrumentalists to have their own daily television show. In the recording field, they are among the few classical performers to sell over one million records.

Whittemore and Lowe are the only soloists ever to have premiered two major concertos with the New York Philharmonic in a single concert.

Mr. Whittemore is from Vermillion, South Dakota, and Mr. Lowe is from Denver, Colorado. They met as students at the Eastman School of Music in Rochester, New York. Their astonishing record of re-engagements and average of 68 concerts per season have made them household names.

DINNER GUESTS  
Thursday, June 12, 1969  
at eight o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon

H. E. The President of Columbia and Mrs. Lleras

H. E. The Ambassador of Columbia and Mrs. Pastrana

The Honorable Dr. and Mrs. Eduardo Gaitan-Duran

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew

The Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers

The Secretary of the Treasury

The Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. Hardin

The Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Stans

Senator and Mrs. Carl E. Mundt

Senator and Mrs. Clifford P. Case

Senator and Mrs. Frank Church

Senator and Mrs. Marlow W. Cook

The Governor of New York

Representative and Mrs. Hale Boggs

Representative and Mrs. William Mailliard

Representative and Mrs. John J. Rhodes

Representative Dante B. Fascell

H. E. The Secretary General of the OAS and Mrs. Plaza

H. E. Dr. and Mrs. Carlos Sanz de Santamaria

DINNER GUESTS

H. E. Dr. and Mrs. Felipe Herrera

Honorable and Mrs. Robert S. McNamara

H. E. Dr. Abraham Horwitz

Honorable and Mrs. Joseph H. Blatchford

Honorable and Mrs. Jack Hood Vaughn

Honorable and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.

Honorable Henry A. Kissinger

Honorable and Mrs. Charles A. Meyer

Honorable and Mrs. Spruille Braden

Honorable and Mrs. Raymond R. Guest

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth S. Adams

Mr. and Mrs. Orin E. Atkins

Mr. Robert C. Baker

Mr. and Mrs. William J. Casey

Mr. and Mrs. Owen R. Cheatham

Mr. and Mrs. James S. Copley

Mr. and Mrs. Walter R. Davis

Mr. and Mrs. Farris A. Flint

Mr. and Mrs. John Frain

Miss Helen Clay Frick

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Greenwall

Honorable James C. Hagerty

DINNER GUESTS

Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Kaiser

Mr. and Mrs. Harding L. Lawrence

Mrs. Cordelia S. May

Mr. and Mrs. Richard K. Mellon

Mr. and Mrs. Newbold Noyes, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Payson

Mr. David Rockefeller

Miss Margaret Rockefeller

Mr. Cesar Romero

Mr. and Mrs. Kent Smith

Mr. and Mrs. Vincent K. Smith

Admiral and Mrs. Willard J. Smith

Mr. Jack Warner

AFTER DINNER GUESTS  
Thursday, June 12, 1969  
at ten o'clock

Mr. and Mrs. Phillip L. Acker

Mr. and Mrs. John Ahlers

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Ralph D. Albertazzie

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Berry

Mr. and Mrs. Everett Bierman

Mr. and Mrs. William Bonsell

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Brookshire

Mr. and Mrs. Diego Calle

Mr. and Mrs. Phil Carlson

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Cole

Mr. and Mrs. William E. Cresswell

Honorable and Mrs. John H. Crimmins

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph DeMichelle

Mr. and Mrs. D. Delos Ellsworth

Mr. and Mrs. Cliff Enfield

Mr. and Mrs Orman Fink

Mr. and Mrs. James R. Fowler

Mr. and Mrs. William Gavin

Mr. and Mrs. Richard S. Greer

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gresham

## AFTER DINNER GUESTS

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald B. Grinstein

Mr. and Mrs. James E. Guirard, Jr.

Miss Frances Henderson

Honorable and Mrs. John C. Hill

Mr. and Mrs. John Holden

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hynes

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene A. Jenkins, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. William A. Kats

Mr. and Mrs. Charles R. Kendrick

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Kennedy

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Leppert

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Locklin

Mr. and Mrs. Drew Mason

Mr. and Mrs. William H. Mayer

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Meyer

Mr. and Mrs. S. Sterling Munro, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. Cammann Newberry

Miss Elizabeth Newton

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph R. Peters

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Polk

Mr. and Mrs. I. Lee Potter

Mr. and Mrs. William Quealy

## AFTER DINNER GUESTS

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Ravan

Mr. and Mrs. Forrest I. Rettgers

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Riggs

Dr. and Mrs. Patricio Rojas

Miss Doris Rook

Mr. and Mrs. Chester B. Sobsey

Mr. and Mrs. C. U Sylvester

H. E. Dr. and Mrs M. Rafael Urquia

Mr. and Mrs. P. Wallace Whiteaker

Mr. and Mrs. John Williams

Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Lee Winebrenner

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas M. Wise

Mr. and Mrs. Claude E. Wood



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 13, 1969

TIME DAY

8:52 am FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:52				The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
9:05				The President went to his office.
9:05	9:07			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:35	10:12			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
10:00	10:12			Donald A. Kendall, N.A.B.
10:02		P		The President telephoned and asked that his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman come to his office.
10:02	10:12			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
10:12	11:31			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a Urban Affairs Council Meeting. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:38	12:06			The President met with: H. E. Carlos Lleras Restrepo, President of the Republic of Colombia
12:06	12:15			The President and the President of Colombia, H. E. Lleras Restrepo exchange brief farewell remarks on the steps of the Rose Garden. President Lleras Restrepo departed.
12:15				The President returned to his office.
12:20	12:40			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
12:20	12:55			Chester Bowles, Ambassador to India
12:59	1:03			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:00	1:02	P	P	The President talked/ <sup>long distance</sup> with Congressman Hale Boggs in La.
1:10	2:30			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
1:50	2:30			Donald Rumsfeld, Assistant and Director of OEO
1:24		P		The President telephoned Governor Nelson Rockefeller. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 13, 1969

TIME DAY

1:29 pm FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:29	1:32		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Paul Miller in New York.
1:59	2:07	P		The President talked with Governor Nelson Rockefeller.
2:57	2:59	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:05	3:40			The President met with: Walter Scheel, Chairman of the Free Democratic Society of West Germany Rolf Pauls, Ambassador J. V. Imhof, State - German Desk Harry Obst, State - Interpreter Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC member Dietrich Feuerherdt, FDP Press Officer
3:40	5:21			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a National Security Council Meeting. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
5:21	6:05			The President returned to his office accompanied by: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA and Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
5:21	6:05			The President met at this time with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
5:23	6:05			
5:25	6:05			
6:06	6:07	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:50				The President departed the South Lawn of the White House by helicopter (Marine #1) enroute to Camp David. For a list of those accompanying the President see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
7:31				The President and his party arrive at Aspen Hill, Camp David, Maryland from the Cactus helipad by motorcade.
7:42	7:47	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:57	8:00	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

## URBAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL MEETING - JUNE 13, 1969

The President

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President

Richard G. Kleindienst, Deputy Attorney General

Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture

Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce

James D. Hodgson, Under Secretary of Labor

Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW

George W. Romney, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development

John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation

Daniel P. Moynihan, Assistant for Urban Affairs

John R. Price, Secretary for UAC

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor

Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor

John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

Stephen Hess, Deputy Assistant to the President for Urban Affairs

Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communication for the Exec. Branch

Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

Richard Nathan, Assistant Director, BOB

Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant

C. D. Ward, Assistant to the Vice President

John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet

Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant

Ronald Ziegler, Press Secretary

Brown, Robert J., Special Assistant

Donald Rumsfeld, Special Assistant and Director of OEO

Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant

Martin Anderson, Special Assistant

Humphrey Sullivan, N. A. B.

Donald M. Kendall, N. A. B.

Roger Lewis - PFP

Victor Weingarten, Victor Weingarten, Inc., New York

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 11 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST

From: The White House

To: Camp David

The President

John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

Charles Larson, LCDR

Walter R. Tkach, Col., Personal Physician to the President

Manuel Sanchez, Valet

David Grant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

JUNE 14, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:13 A.M. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:13 A.M.	12:28	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:59 P.M.	2:53			The President left his residence and motored to the bowling alley.
2:53				The President departed the bowling alley and motored to his residence.
2:56				The President arrived at his residence.
3:11	3:13	P		The President talked with his daughter Patricia Nixon.
3:20	3:40	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:47				The President departed his residence and motored to the helipad.
3:49				The President arrived at the helipad.
3:52				The President departed Camp David by helicopter (Marine 1). For a list of those accompanying the President, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:22				The President and party arrived on the south lawn of the White House.
4:24				<u>THE WHITE HOUSE</u> The President went to the Residence.
4:33	4:34	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician Walter R. Tkach, Col.
4:34	4:36	P		The President talked with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.
4:47	4:48	P		The President talked with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.
5:08		P		The President telephoned his Assistant for NSA., Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
5:13	5:23	P		The President talked with the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 14, 1969

TIME DAY

5:45 pm SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:45		R		The President received a call from his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
5:48				The President went to the South Lawn.
5:49				The President departed the South Lawn by automobile accompanied by: The First Lady Mrs. John Eisenhower David Eisenhower Julie Eisenhower Susan Eisenhower
5:59	7:51			The Presidential party arrived at Pier 1, Washington Navy Yard for a boat ride and dinner aboard the "Sequoia".
7:55				The Presidential party departed Pier #1, Washington Navy Yard by automobile.
8:05				The Presidential party arrived on the South Lawn of the White House.
8:07				The Presidential party went to the Residence.
8:15				The President went to his office.
8:21	8:22	P		The President talked with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.
8:16				The President went to the Residence.
9:18	9:22	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

JUNE 14, 1969

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST

From Camp David

To: The White House

The President

John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

Charles Larson, LCDR

Walter R. Tkach, Col., Personal Physician to the President

Manuel Sanchez, Valet

David Grant



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 15, 1969

TIME DAY

8:45 am SUNDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:48	9:59		P	The President talked long distance to the Reverend Billy Graham in New York City.
10:35	10:36	P		The President talked with Stewart Stout in the ushers' office
?				The First Family went to the yellow oval room.
10:40				The First Family was joined by: Judge and Mrs. Warren E. Burger.
10:46				Reverend and Mrs. Norman V. Peale
11:00	11:30			The First Family and guests attended the Sunday Worship Service in the East Room. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:31				The President went to the North Portico for photographs of the First Family. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Reverend and Mrs. Norman V. Peale Patricia Nixon David and Julia Eisenhower Mrs. John Eisenhower Susan Eisenhower
11:34				The President and First Lady accompanied by Reverend and Mrs. Norman V. Peale received guests in the State Dining Room.
12:14				All guests departed.
12:15				The First Family accompanied by Reverend and Mrs. Norman V. Peale went to the second floor of the Residence.
12:26				The First Family went to the West Rose Garden.
12:32				The First Family returned to the Residence.
1:00				The President had lunch with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon David & Julia Eisenhower Mrs. John Eisenhower Rev. & Mrs. N. V. Peale Susan Eisenhower

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 15, 1969

TIME DAY

2:16 P.M. SUNDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:16		P		The President talked with Stewart Stout in the Ushers office.
2:22				The President accompanied by Reverend and Mrs. Norman V. Peale went to his office.
2:40				The President walked to the West Lobby with Reverend and Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale. The Reverend and Mrs. Norman V. Peale departed.
2:41				The President went to his office.
2:42				The President returned to the Residence.
4:29	4:40	R		The President received a call from Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
5:04	5:29	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.
5:39		P		The President telephoned long distance to Herbert Brownell in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:19		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
6:46	6:50	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:00		P		The President telephoned long distance to Orville Moody in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.
7:00		P		The President telephoned long distance to Arnold Palmer in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon David & Julia Eisenhower Susan Eisenhower Dabney Hebner
7:16	7:18	P		The President talked long distance with Orville Moody in Houston, Texas, the winner of the U. S. Open Golf Tournament.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 15, 1969

TIME DAY

7:23 P.M. SUNDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:23	7:26		P	The President talked long distance with Arnold Palmer in Houston, Texas, a participant in the U. S. Open Golf Tournament.
8:20	8:25	P		The President talked with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.
9:58		R		The President received a call from his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.

SUNDAY WORSHIP SERVICE

THE WHITE HOUSE

SUNDAY, JUNE 15, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 10:45 a.m. the Reverend Norman Vincent and Mrs. (Ruth) Peale will be escorted to the Yellow Oval Room to join you, Mrs. Nixon, Tricia, and Julie and David Eisenhower for coffee. Your family and Mrs. Peale will be escorted to their places in the East Room at 10:55. You and Reverend Peale will be escorted to the East Room at 11:00.

Following brief welcoming remarks, you will turn the service over to Dr. Peale and take your place in the first row next to Mrs. Nixon. At the conclusion of the service at 11:30, you and your family and the Peales will be escorted to the State Dining Room where you will receive your guests. Refreshments will be served.

NOTE:

There will be press pool coverage of the service but no photographs.

Performing this Sunday is the Negro Men's Choir of Douglas Memorial Community Church in Baltimore, Maryland.

NOTE:

Dr. and Mrs. Peale will be joining you and your family for lunch.

SPECIAL NOTE:

In April Dr. Peale extended an invitation to you to receive the Family of Man Award of the Council of Churches of the City of New York in October or November of this year. This invitation has been regretted.

In the same letter, Dr. Peale indicated that Mrs. Peale had just undergone an operation on her ear. You personally wrote to Dr. Peale extending your best wishes and hopes for a speedy recovery for Mrs. Peale.

WORSHIP SERVICE  
 , Sunday, June 15, 1969  
 at 11:00 o'clock

SW Gate  
 No cards  
 Guests will arrive  
 at 10:40 a.m.

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Reverend Dr. & Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale

Choir - (13 members)

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell (+ 1)

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin (+ 2)

The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans

The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney (+ 1)

The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe

Ambassador & Mrs. Charles W. Yost

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns

AIKEN, Sen. & Mrs. George D.

ALLEN, Hon. & Mrs. James E., Jr.

ANDREWS, Mr. Robert

ARRINGTON, Mr. & Mrs. Bonner (+ 1)

BACON, Mr. & Mrs. Stephen (+ 2)

BARE, Dr. & Mrs. Grant E. (+ 2)

BARING, Rep. & Mrs. Walter S.

BEAL, Hon. & Mrs. Thaddeus R.

BECKER, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur (+ 1)

- BENDER, Mr. & Mrs. Heinz

BENNETT, Mr. Peter A 4

BIRELY, Mr. & Mrs. William C.

BLACK, Hon. & Mrs. Creed C. (+ 3)

BROWNE, Hon. Secor D.

BRUMBAUGH, Mr. & Mrs. William

BURGER, Hon. & Mrs. Warren E.

BURRESS, Hon. & Mrs. Richard T. (+ 2)

CHAMBERS, Miss Arden

CHAMBERS, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur E.

CHOW, H. E. The Chinese Ambassador & Mrs.

CLAREY, Admiral & Mrs. Bernard A. USN (+ 2)

COHEN, Hon. Edwin S.

CONABLE, Rep. & Mrs. Barbara Dr. (+ 1)

CORMAN, Rep. & Mrs. James C.  
COROMINAS, Mrs. Trinidad  
COUGHLIN, Rep. & Mrs. R. Lawrence (+3)

CUSHMAN, Gen. & Mrs. Robert

DALY, Miss Carroll

DOLE, Hon. & Mrs. Hollis M.

DOMINICK, Sen. & Mrs. Peter H. + 2

[REDACTED]

DWORSHACK, Mr. & Mrs. Henry

DYE, Mr. & Mrs. J. R.

EISENHOWER, Mr. & Mrs. David  
EISENHOWER, Mrs. John (+ 2)

FINGER, Hon. & Mrs. Harold B.

FLETCHER, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur

FOX, Mr. & Mrs. Sanford L. (+2)

GATES, Brig. General & Mrs. Mahlon (+ 2)

GLASGOW, Hon. Leslie L.

GOODE, Miss Jo

GOSS, Mr. & Mrs. Seward

GRAEBNER, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

GREEN, Hon. [REDACTED] Marshall

GRIFFIN, Sen. & Mrs. Robert P. (+ 4)

HARRELL, Mr. & Mrs. Linwood (+ 2)

HAWKINS, Mr. & Mrs. Paul

HERBERT, Mrs. Joseph A., Jr.

- HERBERT, Mr. Joseph

HIBBERT, Mrs. [REDACTED]

HIBBERT, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis

HILLENBRAND, Hon. & Mrs. Martin J. (+ 1)

JACKSON, Hon. & Mrs. Samuel C.

JOBE, Hon. & Mrs. Larry A. (+ 2)

JOHNSON, Rep. & Mrs. Harold T.

JONAS, Rep. & Mrs. Charles Raper

*Klason, Mrs. [REDACTED] Elmer Dep. Post Master Gen (DCR)*

- LEASER, Miss Inge

LANDRUM, Rep. & Mrs. Phil M.

LEE, Hon. & Mrs. Ronald E.  
LITTLE, Mrs. Margaret  
LLOYD, Mrs. Georgia Bullock  
LLOYD, Mr. Scott  
LOMBARD, Mrs. Leroy M. (+ 3)  
LORA, Mr. & Mrs. Rafael  
LYNG, Hon. & Mrs. Richard E. (+ 3)  
MacKINNON, Hon. & Mrs. George E. (+ 3)  
MARSHALL, Mr. & Mrs. J. Paul  
MAZAN, Hon. & Mrs. Walter L. (+ 2)  
McCLORY, Rep. & Mrs. Robert  
McCULLOCH, Rep. & Mrs. William M.  
McDERMOTT, Miss Elsie

- McINTYRE, Sen. & Mrs. Thomas J.  
*McMahon, Carole - Murray B-4*  
McLUCAS, Hon. & Mrs. John L.

MONKMAN, Miss Betty

MOOT, Hon. & Mrs. Robert C. (+ 3)

~~MURRAY, KATHY & Wanda~~ OK DEBBIE MURRAY

NASH, Miss Jean

NIXON, Miss Patricia

PAARLBERG, Hon. & Mrs. Donald A.

PACKWOOD, Sen. Robert W.

PALMER, Gen. & Mrs. Bruce Jr.

PIERCE, Mr. & Mrs. Nelson (+ 4)

PODESTA, Hon. & Mrs. Robert A. (+ 2)

RUCKELSHAUS, Hon. & Mrs. William D.

- SAFIRE, Mr. & Mrs. William L.

SCHWEIKER, Sen. & Mrs. Richard S.

SCOUTEN, Miss Carla

SCOUTEN, Mr. & Mrs. Rex

SELLE, Rev. & Mrs. & daughter Judith

SHILLITO, Hon. & Mrs. Barry J.

SMITH, Mr. & Mrs. Josiah

SMITH, Miss Judy

✓  
✓  
SPRINGER, Rep. & Mrs. William L.

✓  
✓  
THOMAS, Mr. & Mrs. Harold

✓  
✓  
THORSTEINSSON, H. E. The Amb. of Iceland & Mrs.

✓  
TKACH, Col Walter R. USAF, MC

✓  
✓  
VINTON, Mr. Bobby *Nwgate*

✓  
✓  
VOLCKER, Hon. & Mrs. Paul A.

✓  
WAGGONER, Rep. Joe D., Jr.

✓  
WALKER, Mrs. Mac

WARD, Mr. C. D.

✓  
WARD, Mr. Charles

✓  
WARDLOW, Mr. John (+ 1)

~~XX~~  
✓  
WEERASINGHE, H. E. The Amb. of Ceylon & Mrs.

✓  
WILKINSON, Hon. & Mrs. Charles B.

✓  
WILKINSON, Mrs. C. P.

✓  
✓  
WILSON, Rep. & Mrs. Bob

✓  
✓  
WILSON, Hon. & Mrs. Will R.

✓  
WILSON, ENSIGN DENNIS BY Helen Smith VANDER HEUVEL OFFICE

✓  
YOUNG, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer (+ 2)

✓  
YOUNG HAILE

✓  
ZARTMAN, Hon. Leonard (+ 5)

36

75

69

87

287 TOTAL



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/27/1969	A
2	List	St. Lawrence Seaway and Power Development Seating, p. 2 – Appendix “C”	6/27/1969	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	6/27/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-3</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 16, 1969 – June 30, 1969</b>
--

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 16, 1969

TIME DAY

8:30 am MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President went to his office.
8:31	8:32			The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
8:40	9:33			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:40	10:05			H. R. Haldeman, Asst.
9:10	11:03			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
10:26	10:36	P		The President talked with William P. Rogers, Secretary of State.
11:08	11:15			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:11	11:20			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:44	11:46	P		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
11:50		P		The President telephoned long distance to Major General Raymond Hufft in New Orleans, Louisiana. The call was not completed.
11:59	12:01	P		The President talked with William P. Rogers, Secretary of State.
12:01	12:31			The President met with: M. Harvey Taylor, Former Pennsylvania State Senator John S. Fine, Former Governor
12:05	12:07	P		The President talked long distance with Major General Raymond Hufft in New Orleans, Louisiana. received
12:21		R		The President/a long distance call from State Senator Joseph A McClain in Tampa, Florida. Harriet Elam, Secretary in the President's office took the call.
12:32	12:34			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:47				The President went to the Residence.
1:14	1:17	P		The President talked with Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 16, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

2:54 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:54	2:55	P		The President talked with Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
3:07	3:23			The President went to the State Dining Room where he met with the 1969-70 White House Fellows. For details and a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
3:23				The President returned to his office.
3:25	4:00			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:05	4:20			The President met with: Emanuel Celler, Congressman William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant for Congressional Relations
4:27	4:28	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant for Congressional Relations, William E. Timmons.
4:30	4:31	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:30	4:51			The President met with: Howard Pew, Chairman of the Board, Sun Oil Company Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
4:32	4:34	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
4:54		P		The President telephoned and asked to have his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman come to his office.
4:55	5:55			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
4:55	5:55			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:13	5:55			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
5:01	5:03	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
5:55	6:15			The President met with: Mrs Trinidad Corominas, of the Philippines

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 16, 1969

TIME DAY

6:22 pm MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:22		P		The President telephoned his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:27	6:33	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:30	7:05			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
7:05				The President went to the Residence.
7:10				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:20	7:31	P		The President talked with his Assist, H. R. Haldeman.
7:45				The President had dinner.

VISIT OF THE WHITE HOUSE FELLOWS

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, JUNE 16, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 2:55 p. m. you will be escorted from your office to the door of the State Dining Room. You will be announced and then will proceed down the aisle to the raised platform where a single stand-up microphone will be provided for your use. Dr. Arthur S. Flemming, Chairman of the President's Commission on White House Fellows, will be on the platform to greet you. In attendance will be about 150 persons. Among these will be the 13 members of the President's Commission on White House Fellows, the Commission staff, Members of the Cabinet, heads of the Agencies to which the Fellows will be assigned, present White House Fellows, and this year's national finalists and winners. Wives will also be in attendance.

You will give a brief welcome. Then Dr. Flemming will read the names of the 18 winners who have been selected as the White House Fellows for 1969-70. After each name is read, the individual will come forward to shake hands with you and will take position in a semi-circle behind you on the platform. After you have greeted each of the new Fellows, you will deliver a brief challenge.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks are attached.

There will be press coverage of the ceremony and a list of the 1969-70 Fellows will have been released to the press earlier today.

At the conclusion of your remarks, you will be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of 10 to 15 minutes duration.

NOTE:

Your guests will be served refreshments after your departure.

1/0 PRESS

June 16, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR

Dwight Chapin  
White House Police  
Secret Service  
Chief Usher - West Lobby

Please clear today the following who are due Southwest Gate at 2:50 P.M. for White House Fellows reception: (STATE DINING ROOM)

1. Secretary of Agriculture Clifford Hardin and Mrs. Hardin
2. Under Secretary of Commerce Rocco Siciliano and Mrs. Siciliano
3. Deputy Secretary of Defense David Packard and Mrs. Packard
4. Under Secretary of HEW John Veneman and Mrs. Veneman
5. Under Secretary of HUD Richard Van Dusen and Mrs. Van Dusen
6. Under Secretary of Interior Russell Train and Mrs. Train
7. ~~Attorney General Mitchell~~ or Deputy Attorney General Richard Kleindienst and Mrs. Mitchell
8. Secretary of Labor George Shultz and Mrs. Shultz
9. Deputy Postmaster General Elmer T. Klassen and Mrs. Klassen
10. Under Secretary of State Elliot Richardson
11. Secretary of Transportation John Volpe and Mrs. Volpe
12. General Counsel, Treasury, Paul Eggers
13. Dr. and Mrs. Arthur Burns
14. Mr. and Mrs. Philip Hughes, Bureau of the Budget
15. Hon. Donald and Mrs. Rumsfeld

*John C. Whitaker*  
JOHN C. WHITAKER

COMMISSION MEMBERS

OVAL, W/O

BAR. FRANKLIN

2.338-9

Chairman

Dr and Mrs. Arthur S. Flemming  
1644 Summit Avenue  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55105

Members

X Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan ✓  
4600 Connecticut Avenue  
Apt 332  
Washington, D. C.

Dr. and Mrs. W. Glen Campbell  
26915 Alejandro Drive  
Los Altos Hills, California 94022

Mr. and Mrs. Francis L. Dale  
1441 Herschel Avenue  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Honorable and Mrs. Robert H. Finch ✓  
6323 Beachway Drive  
Falls Church, Virginia 22044

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Glaser  
5000 Cathedral Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

X Honorable and Mrs. H. R. Haldeman ✓  
Water Gate East  
2510 Virginia Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D. C. 20037

Honorable and Mrs. Robert E. Hampton  
10 Savannah Court  
Bethesda, Maryland

Miss Doris H. Kearns  
Dunster House  
A-23  
Harvard University  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

(Commission members continued)

Dr. and Mrs. Roy E. Lieuallen  
2237 Spring Blvd.  
Eugene, Oregon 97403

Mr. and Mrs. Hobson R. Reynolds  
The Philadelphian  
Apt. 18 A-4  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19130

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Cole ✓  
5705 Marengo Road  
Washington, D. C. 20016

*Dr. Mason Ross*

*President of Rutgers University  
New Brunswick, N.J.*

MEMBERS OF THE CABINET

C. Tyler Wood - Deputy Administrator, AID

Robert Mayo, Director of the Bureau of the Budget

Mr. Blatchford, Director of the Peace Corps



COMMISSION STAFF

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas W. Carr

Mr. and Mrs. Stephen P. Strickland

Mr. Jerome T. Murphy

Mr. and Mrs. John R. Carlyle

Miss Philomena G. Perruso

Mrs. Mary McCauley

Miss Katherine Granger

FORMER W. H. FELLOWS

~~MR & MRS WALTER J. HUHMAN~~

~~MR & MRS TIMOTHY WIRTH~~

~~MR & MRS MILLIE MALONEY~~

~~MR & MRS ROBERT PATRICELLI~~

~~MR & MRS WILLIAM GRAHAM~~

~~MR & MRS CHARLES RAVENAL~~

~~MR TOM JOHNSON~~

~~MR & MRS GERARD SNYDER~~

~~MR & MRS HAL RICHMAN~~

~~MR & MRS WILL ABBOTT~~

~~MR & MRS JOHN BARRETT~~

PRESENT WHITE HOUSE FELLOWS

Mr. & Mrs. Paul F. Anderson

Mr. & Mrs. James H. Bockhaus

Mr. & Mrs. James E. Connor

Lt Col & Mrs. Arthur E. Dewey

Mr. & Mrs. Hudson B. Drake

Mr. & Mrs. Gerald Garbacz

Mr. Robert D. Haas

Mr. & Mrs. Richard T. Johnson

Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Joss

Mr. & Mrs. Edgar F. Kaiser, Jr.

Lt Cmdr & Mrs. Charles R. Larson

Mr. David K. Lelewer

Dr. Caro E. Luhrs

Mr. & Mrs. David C. Miller

Mr. Laurence I. Moss

Captain Robert L. Sansom

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas R. Williams

Lt Colonel & Mrs. John W. Woodmansee

Dr. Glen Wegner

WHITE HOUSE FELLOWS NATIONAL FINALISTS

~~Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Fulmer~~

~~Mr. and Mrs. Charles M. McArthur~~

~~Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Rhodes, Jr.~~

~~Mr. and Mrs. Victor H. Sparrow~~

~~Mr. William J. Kilberg~~

~~Mr. Geoffrey C. Shepard~~

~~Miss Joyce M. Teitz~~

~~Mr. and Mrs. Jack J. Bland~~

~~Mr. and Mrs. Judge A. Dickson~~

~~Miss Marion R. Foote~~

~~Miss Barbara S. Isenberg~~

~~Mr. and Mrs. Thomas L. McKittrick~~

~~Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow B. Sneed~~

~~Miss Barbara D. Greene~~

~~Mr. and Mrs. Richard J. Ramsden~~

~~Mr. and Mrs. Robert Sansone~~

~~Mrs. Constance L. Barker~~

~~Mr. and Mrs. C. Nelson Dorny~~

~~Mr. and Mrs. Stuart A. Taylor~~

~~Mr. and Mrs. William L. Jones~~

~~Mr. and Mrs. Michael H. Armacost~~

~~Mr. George K. Ikeda~~

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 17, 1969

TIME DAY

8:10 am TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:26				The President went to his office
8:36	10:27			The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:27	10:40			The President returned to his office and met with: Everett M. Dirksen, Senator Gerald R. Ford, Congressman
10:45	11:01			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:50	10:53	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:01	11:16			The President participated in the "Young American Medals" Ceremony in the Roosevelt Room. For names of attendees and further details, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:16				The President returned to his office and met with:
11:18	11:35			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:32	11:33			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:37	11:40			The President met with: Kenneth Keating, Ambassador to India Hal Saunders, NSC Staff Nicholas Ruwe, Assistant Chief of Protocol
11:40	12:06			The President and Ambassador Keating went to the Rose Garden and met: Mrs. Judith Howe, Ambassador Keating's daughter James E. Howe, grandson David Howe, grandson
12:06				The President returned to his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 17, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:12 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:12	12:18			The President met with representatives of the National Press Club. Those present were: Pat Heffernan, President Michael Hudoba, Vice President Don Larrabee, Chairman of the Board Bob Alden, Secretary Ken Scheibel, Financial Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
12:18	12:56			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
12:19	12:56			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:05	1:49			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:01	3:20			The President met with Senator John O. Pastore.
3:22	3:30			The President signed S. 1995, an Act to provide for Striking medals in commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the State of Alabama. For names of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
3:34	4:30			The President met with: Charles H. Bonesteel, Gen., UN Cmdr. in Korea
3:34	4:55			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
5:00	5:03	P		The President talked with Congressman Wilbur Mills.
5:04	5:06	P		The President talked with Congressman Hale Boggs.
5:00	5:08	P		The President talked with Congressman John W. Byrnes.
5:05	5:20			The President met with: Samuel Yorty, Mayor of Los Angeles Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 17, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

5:35 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:35	6:40			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Richard Helms, Director of CIA Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
6:56	7:40			The President went to the Residence and met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
7:07			P	The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
7:55			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:00	8:05		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:32	8:37		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:47	8:50		R	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Los Angeles, California.
11:58	11:59		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

## REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

JUNE 17 - 8:30 a.m.

PARTICIPANTSExecutive

Honorable Richard Nixon, the President  
 Honorable David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury  
 Honorable Charls E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury  
 Honorable John N. Mitchell, The Attorney General  
 Honorable Phillip S. Hughes, Deputy Director, Bureau of the Budget  
 Honorable Herbert Stein, Member, Council of Economic Advisers

Senate

Honorable Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader  
 Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip  
 Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee and  
 Ranking Republican, Armed Services Committee  
 Honorable Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee and Ranking Republican  
 Appropriations Committee  
 Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee  
 Honorable John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee  
 Honorable John Williams, Ranking Republican, Finance Committee  
 Honorable Karl Mundt, Ranking Republican, Deficiencies and Supplementals  
 Subcommittee of the Appropriations Committee  
 Honorable Roman Hruska, Member, Judiciary Committee

House

Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader  
 Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip and Senior Republican, Armed  
 Services Committee  
 Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee  
 Honorable Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee and Member  
 Judiciary Committee  
 Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee  
 Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking Republican Member, Rules Committee  
 Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee  
 Honorable Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research  
 Honorable John W. Byrnes, Ranking Republican, Ways and Means Committee  
 Honorable Frank T. Bow, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee  
 Honorable William McCulloch, Ranking Republican, Judiciary Committee

Republican National Committee

Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING, June 17 - continued -

Staff

Dr. Arthur Burns

Bryce N. Harlow

Kenneth E. BeLieu

William E. Timmons

Herb Klein

Pat Buchanan

Ron Ziegler



YOUNG AMERICAN MEDALS CEREMONY

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, JUNE 17, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 11:00. a. m. you will be escorted from your office to the Roosevelt Room where you will be greeted by the Attorney General. Mr. Mitchell will then introduce you to the Congressmen in attendance and to the three members of the Young American Medals Committee who will be standing with him - FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, Solicitor General Erwin Griswold, and Jack Landau, Special Assistant to the Attorney General.

A single stand-up microphone with lectern will be provided for your use in the middle of the North Wall. You will make brief remarks, and then the Attorney General will step to the microphone as you move to a position in front of and to the right of the lectern. As the Attorney General reads the name of each of the recipients and gives a description of each act of bravery or service, you will be handed the appropriate medal by Mr. Hoover. You will then pin the medal on each recipient.

The four teenage recipients are:

Two brothers, Ronald C. and Randy D. Lee of Stanley, Wisconsin (Bravery Medals) for their rescue of their family from their burning home in sub-zero weather (the mother subsequently died of shock).

Gail Ann Budlow of West Allis, Wisconsin (Service Award) for volunteer work.

Janette Ann Litten of Alhambra, California (Service Award) for volunteer work.

NOTE: These awards are for calendar year 1967.  
Suggested remarks are attached.  
There will be press coverage.

After each award, it is recommended that you invite the respective families and appropriate Members of Congress to join you and the winners for a brief picture-taking opportunity.

**NOTE:**

Senator Gaylord Nelson and Congressman Alvin E. O'Konski should come forward for the pictures with the Lee brothers, Senator Nelson and Congressman Clement J. Zablocki for the pictures with Miss Budlow, and Senator George Murphy and Congressman George Brown for the pictures with Miss Litten.

At the conclusion of the last photo opportunity, you will be escorted back to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of 15 minutes duration.

**BACKGROUND:**

---The Young American Medals for Bravery and Service have been awarded by the President annually since 1950 pursuant to an Act of Congress.

---The winners for 1967 were chosen from 53 nominations from 18 states, Guam, and the District of Columbia.

---Nominations were judged by the Young American Medals Committee.

---The awards for 1967 will make a total of 31 for bravery and 16 for service since Congress established the program in 1950 to recognize outstanding acts of courage and service by youth.

- ✓ Ronald Lee (Bravery Medal winner)
- ✓ Randy Lee (Bravery Medal winner)
- ✓ Edwin C. Lee (Father)
- ✓ Tom Lee (Brother)
  
- ✓ Gail Ann Budlow (Service Medal winner)
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert Budlow (parents)
- ✓ Glenn Budlow (Brother)
- ✓ Carol Ann Budlow (Sister)
- ✓ Barbara Brandt

Excluding Senators and Congressmen, there will be 20 people attending.

- ✓ Representative Alvin E. O'Konski
  
- Senator Gaylord Nelson
  
- Senator George Murphy
- ✓ Representative Clement J. Zablocki
- ✓ Representative George Brown

*Richard L. ...*  
*11/11/61*



YOUNG AMERICAN MEDALS  
COMMITTEE

Office of the Attorney General  
Washington, D.C. 20530

June 11, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR: Hugh Sloan  
Special Assistant to the President

FROM: Jack C. Landau  
Special Assistant to the Attorney General

SUBJECT: Presentation of Young American Medals  
for Bravery and Service - 1967

Here are the names, other than Senators, Congressmen,  
and White House personnel, to attend the Young American Medals  
ceremony at the White House on Tuesday, June 17, at 11:00 a.m.,  
for your use in clearing them with the White House police.

Our office will make arrangements for the winners  
and their families to be at the White House at the appropriate  
time.

Department of Justice:

✓ Attorney General John N. Mitchell

✓ Young American Medals Committee:

✓ FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover

✓ Solicitor General Erwin N. Griswold

✓ Jack C. Landau, executive secretary

✓ Dorothy Junghans

✓ Alice Estrada-Palma

✓ Walter Filling

Medal Winners & Families:

✓ Janette Litten (Service Medal winner)

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles Litten (Parents)

## SIGNING OF S. 1995

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, JUNE 17, 1969

## THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:10 p. m. the Alabama Congressional delegation will be escorted into your office to greet you and witness the signing of S. 1995.

Senators: John J. Sparkman (D)  
James B. Allen (D)

Representatives: Jack Edwards (R)  
William L. Dickinson (R)  
George Andrews (D)  
William Nichols (D)  
Walter Flowers (D)  
John Buchanan (R)  
Tom Bevill (D)  
Robert E. Jones (D)

After you have greeted your guests at the door to your office, you will be seated and will sign S. 1995, an Act to provide for striking of medals in commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the State of Alabama.

## NOTE:

There will be photo coverage of the event.  
No remarks are required.  
Souvenir pens will be available for distribution to those present.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 10 minutes duration, at the conclusion of which your guests will be escorted from your office.

## SPECIAL NOTE:

There is a great deal of interest on the part of the people of Alabama in its 150th anniversary celebration. You have received over 9,000 invitations to go to Huntsville, Alabama, on August 2 when a Sesquicentennial postage stamp will be issued. These requests have been declined.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
JUNE 18, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
12:07 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:07	12:10	R		The President received a call from his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:29	8:31	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:42				The President went to his office. He met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:30	10:10			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
9:45	9:47			Laurence S. Eagleburger
9:52	10:10			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
9:52	10:10			Richard M. Helms, Director of CIA
9:58	10:10			Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
10:14	12:48			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting of the National Security Council. He was accompanied by: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Richard M. Helms, Director of CIA Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
12:48				The President returned to his office.
12:49	1:14			The President met with Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.
1:20	1:25			The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
2:28	3:25			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:37	3:46			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:50	4:13			The President met with: Louie B. Nunn, Governor of Kentucky Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel George A. Smathers, Former Senator Rogers C. B. Morton, Chrman of the Natl. Rep. Comm. Ogden Phipps, American Horse Breeders Association John Gaines, Gaines Dog Food Co.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 18, 1969

TIME DAY

4:15 pm WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
4:15	4:24			The President met in the Roosevelt Room with: William E. Brock, III, Congressman Louis Frey, Jr., Congressman William A. Steiger, Congressman George Bush, Congressman Edward G. Biester, Jr., Congressman Donald W. Riegle, Jr., Congressman John Stuckey, Congressman
4:24	4:40			The President met with: Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor Lamar Alexander, Cong. Relations
5:09				The President went to the Barbershop.
5:20	5:50			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
5:55	6:35			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
5:55	6:14			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
6:55				The President went to the Residence.
7:00				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:10				The President had dinner with: Patricia Nixon David Eisenhower Susan Eisenhower
7:59		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:02	8:05	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:52		P		The President telephoned his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 19, 1969

TIME DAY

8:52 am THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:52				The President had breakfast.  The President remained in the Residence all day.
9:56	10:00	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:33	10:34	P		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:54	10:57	R		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:17	11:21	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:35	11:38	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:58	12:59	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:12	1:13	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:11	4:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:18		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
4:20		P		The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
4:22	4:23	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
4:31	4:32	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight Chapin.
5:32	5:33	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight Chapin.
5:38	5:39	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight Chapin.
5:56	6:00			The President went to the South Lawn with his daughter Patricia Nixon to greet the First Lady and Julia Eisenhower, they were returning home from their trip to the West Coast.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 19, 1969

TIME DAY

6:03 pm THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:03				The Presidential family went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:01				The President went to the East Room for a live Television Press Conference.
7:30				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:36	7:38	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
7:38	7:42	R		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
7:46	7:53	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
7:55	8:03	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:06		P		The President telephoned his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
8:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady David Eisenhower Julia Eisenhower
8:15	8:18	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:27		P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:40	8:42	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:51		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.
8:53				The President accompanied by David and Julia Eisenhower departed the South Grounds of the White House and motored to the R. F. K. Stadium for a baseball game.
9:03				The Presidential Family arrived at the R. F. K. Stadium.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 19, 1969

TIME DAY

9:40 pm THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:40				The Presidential Family departed the R. F. K. Stadium.
9:56				The Presidential Family arrived by automobile on the South Grounds of the White House.
9:57				The Presidential Family went to the Residence.
10:02		P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
10:03	10:17	P		The President talked with his Spec. Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
10:19	10:26	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:26	10:31	P		The President talked with J. Edgar Hoover.
10:32		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:40	10:47		P	The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
10:48		P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:53	10:59		P	The President talked long distance with Richard Moore in Pasadena, California.
10:55		R		The President received a call from his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.
10:59	11:05	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
11:05		P		The President telephoned his Assistant for Urban Affairs, Daniel P. Moynihan. The call was not completed.
11:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to Herb Kaplow of NBC in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:09	11:12	R		The President talked with his Assistant for Urban Affairs., Daniel P. Moynihan.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 19, 1969

TIME DAY

11:13 pm THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:13	11:17	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:18		P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
11:20		P		The President telephoned the Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
11:23		P		The President telephoned Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch.
11:30	11:33	P		The President talked with the Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
12:00			R	The President received a call from Herb Kaplow of NBC in New York City. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 20, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

2:33 A.M. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:33		P		The President telephoned his Director of Communications, Herbert Klein, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
2:49	2:53	P		The President talked long distance with Jack Drown in Los Angeles, California.
3:02	3:10	P		The President talked long distance with Harvey Hancock in California.
3:11	3:15	R		The President talked long distance with his Director of Communications, Herbert Klein, in Los Angeles, California.
3:17	3:21	P		The President talked long distance with Earl C. Adams in Los Angeles, California.
6:30				The President had breakfast.
7:32	8:02			The President walked through the Rose Garden, the South Grounds, Rose M. Woods office, the Executive Office Building, the North Grounds; around the EOB on Pennsylvania Avenue, 17th Street, and State Place; and back to his office in the West Wing.
8:17	8:23	P		The President talked long distance with Hobart Lewis in New York.
8:25	8:26	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Col. Walter R. Tkach.
8:30	8:37	P		The President talked long distance with former Vice President Hubert Humphrey in St. Paul Minnesota.
8:35	9:32			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:35	9:32			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:25	10:20			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
10:10	10:15			David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury
9:38	9:39	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 20, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

10:22 AM FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:22	11:17			The President attended a meeting on Domestic Affairs. Those present were: Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor Donald Rumsfeld, Director, OEO D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant for Urban Affairs
11:17				The President returned to his office.
11:22	11:47			The President met with: John King Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA Harry Dent, Deputy Counsel
11:55	12:21			The President participated in a Medal of Honor Ceremony (Posthumous) for the following: Paul H. Foster, Sergeant Larry E. Smedley, Corporal William T. Perkins, Corporal For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:21	12:30			The President returned to his office and met with Senator George Murphy.
12:30	12:53			The President met with Ambassador Leonard Unger.
1:00	1:16			The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
1:18	1:28			The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
3:00	3:05			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:00	3:05			
3:09	5:06			The President attended a meeting of the Council on Environmental Quality in the Cabinet Room. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
5:06				The President went to his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 20, 1969

TIME DAY

5:06 P.M. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:06	6:00			The President met with: Winston L. Prouty, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations
5:24		R		The President received a call from Commissioner of Education, James Allen. The call was not completed.
6:21	6:23	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant for Consumer Affairs, Mrs. Virginia H. Knauer.
6:25	6:34	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:35				The President went to the Residence.
6:41	6:51			The President motored from the South Grounds to the Washington Navy Yard.
6:55	9:32			The President went boating on the "Sequoia". Also aboard were: The First Lady Julia and David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo Rose Mary Woods Patrick J. Buchanan Walter R. Tkach Col. and Mrs. James D. Hughes Shelley Scarney
9:36	9:46			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:45				The President went to the Residence.

MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY (POSTHUMOUS)

THE WHITE HOUSE

FRIDAY, JUNE 20, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 11:45 a. m. the immediate families of the three Medal of Honor winners will be escorted into your office.

For Sergeant Paul H. Foster, USMCR

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph W. Foster (parents)

For Corporal Larry E. Smedley, USMC

Mr. Russell E. Smedley (father)

For Corporal William T. Perkins, Jr., USMC

Mr. and Mrs. William T. Perkins, Sr. (parents)

After you have met briefly with the immediate families, you will escort them outside to the Rose Garden. You will take position in the center of the bottom step. The Foster family will take position on the grass to your left, and the Smedley and Perkins families will take position on the grass to your right. Escort officers and comrades-in-arms will be on the grass to the left of the Foster family. Congressional representatives who will be present and standing with the families will be:

For Sergeant Foster:

Senator George Murphy (R-Calif.)

For Corporal Smedley:

Senator Spessard Holland (D-Florida)  
Congressman Maston O'Neal (D-Georgia)

For Corporal Perkins:

Congressman Barry Goldwater (R-Calif.)

Standing with you on the bottom step leading into the Rose Garden will be the Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird to your right, and the Secretary of the Navy John Chafee and the Commandant of the Marine Corps General Chapman to your left.

NOTE:

There will be no press coverage, but a White House photographer and Department of Defense photographer will be available for pictures.

You will make brief opening remarks. Then Secretary Chafee will read the citation for Sergeant Foster. As the Secretary is reading, an Armed Forces Aide will hand you the Medal of Honor which you, in turn, at the conclusion of the reading, will present to Mr. and Mrs. Foster. Secretary Chafee will then read the citation for Corporal Smedley. You will present the Medal of Honor to Mr. Smedley. Then the Secretary will read the citation for Corporal Perkins and you will present the Medal of Honor to Mr. and Mrs. Perkins.

After you have completed the Medal presentations, it is recommended that you make brief concluding remarks, following which you will be escorted back to your office.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately 20-30 minutes duration.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks have been prepared for your use.

John Davies will conduct the families on a tour of the White House following the ceremonies.

In case of inclement weather, you will meet with the immediate families in the Cabinet Room and the ceremony will take place in your office.

There will be no microphone.



DISTRIBUTION LIST

Meeting of the Council on Environmental Quality  
Friday, June 20, 1969

FROM: Hugh W. Sloan, Jr.

Dwight Chapin (2)  
Military - Brennan  
Secretar Service  
Ushers Office  
Press - Woods  
Jim Keogh  
Ollie Atkins  
Ron Walker  
Major Lanier

MEETING OF THE COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

THE WHITE HOUSE

FRIDAY, JUNE 20, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:00 p. m. you will be escorted to your chair in the Cabinet Room. A list of those who will be in attendance is attached.

You will make brief opening remarks, following which the meeting will proceed according to the attached agenda from Dr. DuBridge.

NOTE:

Suggested remarks are attached.

It is estimated that your participation will be of approximately one hour's duration, at the conclusion of which you will be escorted back to your office.

NOTE:

There will be a photo opportunity at the outset of the meeting, and Dr. DuBridge will brief the press at the conclusion of the meeting.

Members of the Council on Environmental Quality

The Vice President ✓  
Secretary of the Interior Hickel ✓  
Secretary of Agriculture Hardin ✓  
Secretary of Commerce Starn ✓  
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development Rotoney ✓  
Secretary of Transportation Volpe ✓  
Under-Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Veneman ✓  
Dr. Lee A. DuBridge

Observers

Mr. McCracken, CEA ✓  
Mr. Moynihan  
Deputy Director, Bureau of the Budget - Mr. Hughes  
Mr. Laurence Rockefeller ✓

White House Staff

Mr. Haldeman or Mr. Butterfield  
Mr. Whitaker  
Mr. Klein or Mr. Zeigler

Dr. DuBridge's Staff

Mr. Bechler  
Dr. Buckley  
Mr. King

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 21, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:50 am SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
8:58				The President went to his office.
9:09			P	The President telephoned long distance to George Meany in Berne, Switzerland. The call was not completed.
9:19		P		The President telephoned his Assistant for NSA. The call was not completed.
9:30	9:37			The President met with: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
9:36	9:40			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
9:36	9:40			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:15	10:46			The President met with: Richard Gardner Baron Casey (Lord Casey) former Governor General of Australia John K. Waller, Ambassador to the U.S. Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
10:46	11:20			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Assistant C. G. Rebozo
11:20	11:52			The President met with: C. Burke Elbrick, Ambassador to Brazil Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
				The President and the Ambassador went to the Rose Garden for the last five minutes of the meeting.
12:13	12:22		P	The President talked long distance with George Meany in Berne, Switzerland.
12:15	1:10			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:30	1:38			The President met with: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
1:30	1:35			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:38	2:01			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**JUNE 21, 1969**

TIME DAY

**2:44 pm SATURDAY**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
2:44		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
2:48		P		The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in New York City. The call was not completed.
2:51	2:52			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:58	3:10	P		The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in New York City.
3:16	3:41			The President flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Towson Maryland heliport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
3:43	3:52			The Presidential Party motored from the heliport to the Towson Presbyterian Church.
3:52	4:28			The Presidential party attended the Pamela Agnew - Robert DeHaven Wedding. For forther details, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
4:28	4:34			The Presidential party motored from the Towson Presbyterian Church to the Towson heliport.
4:36	4:58			The President flew via helicopter to Camp David, Md. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:01	5:15			The President went from the Camp David helipad to his Residence.
6:12		R		The President received a long distance call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger at Andrews AFB. The call was not completed.
6:30		P		The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State, William P. Roger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
6:40	6:50	R		The President talked long distance with the Secretary of State, William P. Rogers in Washington, D. C.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 21, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:50 pm SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50			R	The President received a long distance call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
8:00	8:03			The President went from his residence to the Hickory Bowling Alley.
8:25	8:35		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.
9:04	9:07			The President went from the Hickory Bowling Alley to his Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

PRESIDENTIAL HELICOPTER FLIGHTS, June 21, 1969

FROM: White House

TO: Towson, Maryland

The President  
The First Lady  
Patricia Nixon  
Julia and David Eisenhower  
C. G. Rebozo  
Alexander Butterfield  
John Brennan  
Walter R. Tkach

FROM: Towson, Maryland

TO: Camp David, Maryland

The President  
The First Lady  
Patricia Nixon  
Julia and David Eisenhower  
C.G. Rebozo  
Alexander Butterfield  
John Brennan  
Walter R. Tkach

PAM AGNEW-ROBERT DE HAVEN WEDDING

TOWSON, MARYLAND

SATURDAY, JUNE 21, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 3:15 p. m. you will be escorted from your office to the South Lawn to board your helicopter. Mrs. Nixon, Miss Tricia Nixon, and Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower will already be on board. You will fly to the Towson Air Defense Reservation, touching down at 3:50 p. m.

You and your family will be escorted from the helicopter to the waiting motorcade. You and Mrs. Nixon will be in the first car, and Tricia, Julie, and David will be in the third car. You will arrive at the Towson Presbyterian Church at about 3:55 p. m. You and your family will be escorted into the church and down the aisle to the fourth row on the bride's (left) side. Julie, David, Tricia, and Mrs. Nixon will enter first and you will have the aisle seat.

The wedding ceremony will begin at 4:00 p. m. and will conclude at approximately 4:30. The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew and the De Havens will follow the wedding party out of the church and you and the First Family will follow them in turn.

NOTE:

The other guests will have been instructed to remain seated.

There will be brief photo coverage on the church steps and then you and your family will depart the church by motorcade for the Towson Air Defense Reservation.

At about 4:45 you and your family will board the helicopter for the flight to Camp David, landing at approximately 5:10 p. m.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 22, 1969

CAMP DAVID RESIDENCE - MARYLAND

TIME DAY  
1:01 pm SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:01			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in Belmont, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
2:41	2:44	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:50	2:55	P		The President talked long distance with Herb Kalmbach in Hawaii.
2:56	3:00	P		The President telephoned long distance to Herbert Kalmbach in Hawaii. Mr. C. G. Rebozo talked.
3:05	3:06			The Presidential party motored from the Camp David Residence to the Camp David Helipad.
3:08	3:40			<u>THE WHITE HOUSE</u> The Presidential party flew via helicopter from the Camp David Helipad to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
3:21		R		The President received a long distance call from his brother, Donald Nixon, from the Airport in California. The call was not completed.
3:43				The President went to the second floor of the Residence accompanied by: The First Lady David Eisenhower Julia Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
6:22	6:45	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:45	8:15			The President went to his West Wing Office, visited his EOB Office, returned to his West Wing Office and from there he went to the Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady David Eisenhower Julia Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
7:38	7:40	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 22, 1969

TIME DAY

8:57 pm SUNDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:57	8:58	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
9:30	9:39	R		The President talked long distance with his brother, Donald Nixon, in Philadelphia.

APPENDIX "A"

PRESIDENTIAL HELICOPTER FLIGHT, June 22, 1969

The President  
The First Lady  
Patricia Nixon  
Julia and David Eisenhower  
C. G. Rebozo  
Alexander Butterfield  
John Brennan  
Walter R. Tkach

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 23, 1969

TIME DAY

12:22 a.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:22	12:33	P		At the President's request, C. G. Rebozo was asked to come to his room.
12:53	12:58	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin.
1:08	1:14	P		The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
8:40				The President had breakfast.
8:54	8:55	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
9:15	9:16	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
9:34	9:35	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
9:46	9:54			The President and the First Lady motored from the White House to the Supreme Court Building.
9:54	11:19			The President and the First Lady attended the Swearing-in Ceremony of Warren E. Burger as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. For further details, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:19	11:26			The President and the First Lady motored from the Supreme Court to the White House.
11:35				The President went to his office.
11:36	11:47			The President met with: Nagla Hilmi, 14 year old Egyptian girl, her mother, an interpreter and Julia Eisenhower.
11:49	12:45			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:46	1:22			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:30				The President went to the Situation Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 23, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

2:06 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:06				The President went to his office in the Executive Office Building.
2:58				The President went to his office in the West Wing.
3:00	3:30			The President met with officers of the New York Stock Exchange. Those present were: Bernard N. Lasker, Chairman of the Board of Governors. Ralph D. DeNunzio, Vice Chairman of the Board of Governors Robert W. Haack, President of NYSE Peter Flanigan, Assistant Daniel W. Hofgren, Deputy Assistant
3:35	3:39			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
3:36	3:40			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:46	4:35			The President met with Senator Clifford Case.
4:50	5:20			The President met with the Director of CIA, Richard Helms.
5:21	5:50			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
5:21	6:00			John A. Hannah, Administrator of AID
6:05	6:15			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
6:05	6:20			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations.
6:25				The President went to the Residence.
6:56	6:58	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:59	7:02	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:15	7:19	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:21	7:30			The President motored from the White House to the Washington Navy Yard.
7:34	7:37	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 23, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE- Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:38 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:38	9:25			The President went boating on the "Sequoia". For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
9:35	9:43			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the White House.
9:57	9:58	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
10:17	10:19		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in New York City.
10:36	10:37	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:46	10:54	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

VISIT TO THE SUPREME COURT

MONDAY, JUNE 23, 1969

THE PRESIDENT:

At 9:40 a.m., you and Mrs. Nixon will depart from the Diplomatic Entrance of the White House by motorcade.

NOTE: The dress for you is morning coat, shirt with turn-down collar and a four in hand tie.

You and Mrs. Nixon will be met by Mr. Perry Lippitt, Marshal of the Supreme Court, who will escort you to your places inside. You will be seated at the table facing the bench immediately to the right of the lectern. The Attorney General will be immediately to your right. The First Lady will be seated in the VIP Section to the right of the table.

The Court will enter the Courtroom at 10:00 a.m. and the proceedings will then follow the ordinary pattern on an opinion day, except that there will be no admissions to the Bar.

Immediately upon the statement by The Chief Justice that the orders will not be announced orally, you will arise and move to your left in front of the lectern. You will address The Chief Justice and be recognized. You will then deliver brief remarks to which The Chief Justice will respond. You will remain standing during The Chief Justice's response.

NOTE: Suggested remarks are attached. There will be coverage by the writing press in the Court building, but there will be no photo coverage.

APPENDIX "B"

CONFIRMED GUEST LIST FOR DINNER ABOARD SEQUOIA - 23 June 1969

Boarding time: After 7:00 p.m.

Departure from Dock: 7:30 p.m.

Estimated return: 9:30 p.m.

Guests: The Vice President

Senators:

Gordon Allott (R-Colo.)  
Alan Bible (D-Nev.)  
J. Caleb Boggs (R-Del.)  
Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (D-Va.)  
Norris Cotton (R-N.H.)  
Everett McK. Dirksen (R-Ill)  
Robert P. Griffin (R-Mich)  
Henry M. Jackson (D-Wash)  
Warren G. Magnuson (D-Wash)  
John L. McClellan (D-Ark.)  
Gale W. McGee (D-Wyo.)  
Karl E. Mundt (R-S. Dak)  
Robert W. Packwood (R-Oreg)  
John O. Pastore (D-R.I.)  
Winston L. Prouty (R-Vt.)  
John Stennis (D-Miss.)  
Milton R. Young (R-N. Dak.)

Cabinet Members:

Secretary of Defense - Melvin R. Laird  
Secretary of Interior - Walter J. Hickel  
Secretary of Transportation - John A. Volpe

White House Staff Members:

Dr. Henry Kissinger  
Bryce Harlow  
Ken BeLieu



## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 24, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

5:20 AM TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:20	5:58	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:15				The President had breakfast.
7:19		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin. The call was not completed.
7:25				The President met with: Vernon Coffey, Assistant Military Aide Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
7:37	8:18			The President flew via helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House for a helicopter tour of the traffic and transportation situation in Washington, D. C. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:23				The President went to his office.
8:30	8:32			The President met with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
8:40	9:51			The President attended the Republican Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
9:51	10:00			The President returned to his office and met with Congressman Leslie C. Arends.
10:18	11:10			The President met with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
11:13				The President received a call from Senator Robert C. Byrd. The call was not completed.
11:17	11:29			The President went to the Rose Garden and met with: George Schluderberg, Pres., Amer. Assoc. of Retired Persons Cecilia O'Neil, Pres., Natl. Retired Teachers Assoc. Mr. Brickfield, Director of Public Relations Mr. Thomas, Executive Director  Mr. and Mrs. Cy Laughter and children Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Milhous and children

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 24, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

11:30 am TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:30	12:05			The President returned to his office and met with the Chairman of the CEA, Paul W. McCracken.
11:44	11:53	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:05	12:18			The President met with Ambassador John Eisenhower.
12:23	12:49			The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol Nicholas Ruwe, Assistant Chief of Protocol
12:42	12:50			The President returned to his office and met with Assistant Chief of Protocol, Nicholas Ruwe.
12:52				The President went to his office in the Executive Office Building.
12:55	12:56	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
3:02		R		The President received a call from Congressman Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.
3:05				The President went to his office in the West Wing.
3:12	3:15			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:15	3:20	R		The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.
3:20	4:07			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA Henry C. Lodge, Ambassador to Paris talks. Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations.
3:20	4:07			
4:03	4:07			
4:12	5:45			The President attended a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
4:54	4:57	P		The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends.
5:30	5:35	R		The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 24, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

5:45 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:45	6:05			The President returned to his office and met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:45	6:05			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
5:45	6:30			Donald Nixon, President's brother
6:05	6:07		P	The President talked long distance with Fred Borsh in Darien, Connecticut.
6:30	6:38			The President motored from the White House to the Washington Navy Yard.
6:42	9:51			The President went boating on the "Sequoia." For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
9:53	10:07			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the White House.
10:35	10:54		P	The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
10:58	11:17		P	The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

JUNE 24 - 8:30 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

Richard Nixon, President  
Spiro Agnew, Vice President  
Charls E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury  
James Smith, Special Asst. to the Secretary of the Treasury for Congressional Relations

Senate

Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader  
Hugh Scott, Minority Whip  
Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee  
Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee  
Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee  
John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee  
John Williams, Ranking Republican, Finance Committee

House

Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader  
Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip  
John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee  
William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee  
Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee  
John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee  
H. Allen Smith, Ranking Minority Member, Rules Committee  
Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee  
Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research  
John Byrnes, Ranking Republican, Ways and Means Committee

Republican National Committee

Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

Staff

Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.  
William E. Timmons, Deputy Asst. for Congressional Relations  
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Deputy Asst. for Congressional Relations  
Herb Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant

List of Attendees at Cabinet Committee on  
Economic Policy Meeting, June 24, 4 p.m.  
Cabinet Room

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President

Murray Widenbaum, Assistant Secretary of Treasury for Economic Policy

Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture

George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor

Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce

Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Bureau of the Budget

Hendrik S. Houthakker, Member of Council of Econ. Advisers

Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Econ. Advisers

Herbert Stein, Member, Council of Econ. Advisers

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor

William L. Safire, Special Assistant

Nathaniel Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

Daniel P. Moynihan, Exec. Secretary, Council for Urban Affairs

William M. Martin, Chairman, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

TUESDAY - JUNE 24, 1969

THE SEQUOIA

1. The President
2. The Vice President
3. Attorney General Mitchell
4. Chairman Rogers Morton
5. Secretary Finch
6. H. R. Haldeman
7. Bryce Harlow
8. John Ehrlichman
9. Harry Dent

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 25, 1969

TIME DAY

7:57 A.M. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:57				The President went to the Red Room.
8:03	9:56			The President went to the Family Dining Room for a breakfast with members of the Senate. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:38		R		The President received a call from Senator Everett M. Dirksen. The call was not completed.
9:56				The President went to his office.
9:59	10:05	P		The President talked with Senator Everett M. Dirksen.
10:05	10:50			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:50	10:53			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:53	11:01			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:05	12:48			The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:14		R		The President received a call from Senator Everett M. Dirksen. The call was not completed.
12:48	12:50			The President returned to his office and met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
12:49	1:41			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:13	1:16	R		The President talked with Senator Everett M. Dirksen.
1:42				The President went to his office in the Executive Office Building.
1:43	1:49	P		The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
3:00		R		The President received a call from his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
3:39	3:40	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 25, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:41 PM WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
3:41	3:48	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:49	3:50	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:51	3:52	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:53	3:55	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:43		R		The President received a call from the Director of the OEO, Donald Rumsfeld. The call was not completed.
6:04				The President went to his office in the West Wing.
6:07	6:14			The President motored from the White House to the Longworth Building.
6:14	7:04			The President attended the "Gymnasium Dinner. In the cafeteria of the Longworth Building.
7:04	7:10			The President motored from the Longworth Building to the White House.
7:35				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julia and David Eisenhower

MEMORANDUM

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

BREAKFAST LIST - WEDNESDAY - JUNE 25, 1969

8:00 a. m.

The President

Senator Henry L. Bellmon -  
Senator Bob Dole -  
Senator Barry Goldwater -  
Senator Edward Gurney -  
Senator Ted Stevens -  
Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. -  
Senator Clifford P. Hansen -  
Senator George Murphy -  
Senator Paul Fannin -  
Senator Wallace F. Bennett -  
Senator Carl T. Curtis -  
Senator Peter H. Dominick -  
Senator Roman L. Hruska -  
Senator Len B. Jordan -  
Senator Jack Miller -

Bryce Harlow  
Ken BeLieu  
Herb Klein

List of Invitees for NSC Meeting, Wednesday, June 25, 1969  
at 11:00 a.m.

William B. Rogers, Secretary of State

Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense

Gen. George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State

David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General

General Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Acting Director of Central  
Intelligence

General Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Dr. Glenn T. Seaborg, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission

Gerard Smith, Director, Arms Control & Disarmament Agency

Lee Du Bridge, Director, Office of Science & Technology

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

Spurgeon Keeny, Arms Control & Disarmament Agency

Clinton B. Conger, CIA Chart man

Colonel Alexander Haig

Dr. Laurence E. Lynn

Helmut Sonnenfeldt

Philip J. Farley, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Politico-  
Military Affairs

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 26, 1969

TIME DAY

8:15 AM THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:34				The President went to his office.
8:52	9:40			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:42	10:40			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:40	11:36			The President attended a meeting on International Monetary matters in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:10			R	The President received a long distance call from West Virginia State Senator Ray Peterson in Peoria, Illinois. The call was not completed.
11:36	11:47			The President went to his office and met with: Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
11:47				The President went back to the Cabinet Room.
12:25	12:31			The President went to his office and met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:31	12:36			The President received the Coast Guard Auxiliary's first 1969 Seal of Safety from the following persons. Admiral Willard J. Smith, Comm. of the U.S. Coast Rear Adm. J. J. McClelland, Chief of the Office of Boating Safety, U.S. Coast Guard Charles D. Baker, Deputy Under Secy. of Transportation Natl. Commodore John B. Stone, U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary Robert Burnside, Dir. of Small Craft Safety of the American Red Cross Paul Sarossy, Chief of the Ohio Division of Watercraft, and Pres. of the Natl Assoc. of State Boating Law Administrators
12:36	12:45			The President met with: Leonard D. Heaton, Lt. Gen., Surgeon General John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 26, 1969

TIME DAY

12:45 PM THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:45	12:46	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:51	12:58	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:02	1:15			The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
1:28	1:40			The President met with Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch.
2:40	3:12			The President met with Congressman, Samuel L. Devine.
3:13		P		The President telephoned his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
3:13	3:25			The President met with Congressman, Donald H. Clausen.
3:30	3:40			The President met with: Congressman and Mrs. John N. Camp Mrs. Dan Dillingham, daughter Ted Dillingham, grandson Andrea Dillingham, granddaughter Peter Dillingham, grandson Rick Camp, grandson
3:40	3:47			The President met with: Donald E. Lukens, Congressman William Verity, Pres. ARMCO Steel Co. Susan Muhlhauser, Illinois Institute of Technology Sam Tolch, University of Kansas Frederick McConnell, Auburn University Timothy Trapp, California State College at Long Beach.
3:48	3:59			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:59	4:15			The President met with Ambassador I. William Middendorf.
4:15	4:35			The President met with Ambassador John D. Lodge.
4:16	4:21	P		The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
4:36	5:15			The President met with: Mark O. Hatfield, Senator John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 26, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

4:39 PM THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:39	4:40	R		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:18	5:22		P	The President talked long distance with Jack Flynn in New York City.
5:22	6:30			The President met with: John Stennis, Senator
5:22	6:30			Richard Russell, Senator
5:25	6:30			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations
5:40	6:37			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
6:39	6:58			The President went to the swimming pool and met with Dr. Kenneth Riland.
6:58				The President went to the Residence.
7:08	7:13		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
7:37			P	The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:46	7:52		P	The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:55			P	The President telephoned his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
8:01	8:14		P	The President talked with Congressman, Gerald Ford.
8:15	8:22		P	The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
8:22	8:41		P	The President talked with Congressman, Page Belcher.
8:52				The President went to his office.
10:13				The President went to the Residence.

JUNE 26, 1969 - 10:30 a.m.

Meeting - International Monetary Matters

David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

William McChesney Martin, Chairman of the Board,  
Federal Reserve System.

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor

Robert P. Mayo, Director - Bureau of the Budget

Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for National Security Affairs

Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council on Economic Advisor

Paul A. Volker, Uner Sec. of Treasury for Monetary Affairs

Nathanial Samuels, Deputy Under Sec. for Economic Affairs

Bruce MacLaury

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 27, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:05 A.M. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:29				The President went to his office.
8:38	9:32			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:10	9:32			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations
9:15	9:25			Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
9:16	9:19	P		The President talked with Senator George D. Aiken.
9:32	9:40			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:40	10:03			The President met with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
10:05	10:14			The President met with: George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD Billy Casper, Golfer Mark Evans, Vice President, Metro Media Ed Burner, Publicity Manager for Mr. Casper
10:27	10:34			The President went to the barber shop.
10:34				The President returned to his office.
10:34		P		The President telephoned his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
10:34	10:40			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:40	10:51			The President flew via helicopter from the South Grounds to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:02	12:22			The President flew via AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Plattsburg AFB, New York. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:34	1:16			The President flew via helicopter from Plattsburg AFB to the helipad at the Robert Moses Power Authority, Messena, New York. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .



PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 27, 1969

TIME DAY

1:20 PM FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:20	1:22			The President motored from the Robert Moses Power Authority to the Moses-Saunders Power Dam.
1:22	1:30			The President and Prime Minister Pierre E. Trudeau met on the dam at the International Boundary marker.
1:30	1:42			The Presidential party motored from the dam to the Eisenhower Lock.
1:42	2:17			The President participated in the ceremonies marking the 10th Anniversary of the St. Lawrence Seaway and Power development. For a list of invited guests of honor on the platform, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
2:23	3:07			The President flew via helicopter from the Eisenhower Lock helipad to the EXPO '67 helipad in Montreal, Canada. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
3:13	3:20			The President party motored from the helipad to the HELENE DE CHAMPLAIN Restaurant.
3:46	3:55			The Presidential party went via "ballade" (the official form of transportation at EXPO '67) from the restaurant to the Place de Nations Stadium.
3:55	4:44			The President participated in the ceremonies at the Place de Nations Stadium. For a list of invited guests on the platform, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
3:55			R	The President received a long distance call at the White House from Mayor Paul Grady of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. The call was not completed.
4:44	4:48			The Presidential party went from the Stadium to the EXPO '67 helipad.
4:53	5:08			The President flew via helicopter from the EXPO '67 helipad to the Montreal International Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
5:19	6:17			The President flew via AF-1 from Montreal International Airport to Floyd Bennet AFB, New York. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 27, 1969

TIME DAY

6:26 PM FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:26	6:33			The President flew via helicopter from Floyd Bennet AFB to the Wall Street helipad in New York City.
6:38	6:49			The President motored to 630 5th Avenue.
6:49	8:18			The President had a dental appointment with Dr. William Hudson.
8:18	8:30			The President went to the Wall Street helipad.
8:35	8:56			The President flew via helicopter to the Bedford Hills helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
8:57	9:00			The President motored from the Bedford Hills helipad to the residence of Hobart Lewis.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1089 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC to PLATTSBURGH AFB, NY

27 JUNE 1969 - Depart: 1102 am - Arrive 1221 pm 1+19 515 SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. David Eisenhower
4. Mrs. David Eisenhower
5. Secretary William P. Rogers
6. Mrs. William P. Rogers
7. Mrs. John A. Volpe
8. Senator Jacob K. Javits
9. Senator Charles E. Godell
10. Congressman Cameron McEwen
11. Mrs. Cameron McEwen
12. Mr. Henry A. Kissinger
13. Mr. John Whitaker
14. Colonel James D. Hughes
15. Ambassador A. Edgar Ritchie
16. Mrs. A. Edgar Ritchie
17. Ambassador Emil Mosbacher
18. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher
19. Mr. Dwight Chapin
20. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
21. Dr. Stanley H. Bear
22. Mr. Arthur L. Godfrey
23. Mr. David B. Grant
24. Mr. Dennis McCarthy
25. Mr. Harold G. Thomas
26. Mr. Armand V. Varenholt
27. Mr. A. O'Connell
28. Mr. Richard A. MCCann
29. Mr. Bruce S. Chapman
30. Mr. John E. Pforr
31. Mr. Oliver T. Atkins
32. Sgt Jack Cliff
33. Doug Cornell - Press
34. Gene Risher - Press
35. John Rous - Press
36. Stanley Stearns - Press
37. G. Wryzinsky - Press
38. Bill Gill - Press
39. L. Warren - Press

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

CHIEFS OF HONOR (PLATFORM)

ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY & POWER DECENNIAL  
AT MASSAWUGA, N.Y.  
JUNE 27, 1969

FIRST ROW (Left to Right)

1. Hon. Harold F. Linder, U.S. Ambassador to Canada
2. Mrs. Gathercole
3. Congressman Robert W. Conrad of Ogdensburg
4. Mrs. David Eisenhower
5. Mr. David Eisenhower
6. Mrs. Volpe
7. Hon. A. Edgar Ritchie, Canadian Ambassador to U.S.
8. Mrs. Rogers
9. Hon. Mitchell Sharp, Canadian Minister of External Affairs
10. Mrs. Rockefeller
11. President Nixon
12. Governor Rockefeller
13. Prime Minister Trudeau
14. Mrs. Nixon
15. Hon. William P. Rogers, U.S. Secretary of State
16. Mrs. Ritchie
17. Hon. John A. Volpe, U.S. Secretary of Transportation
18. Mrs. McFyon
19. Premier Robarts of Ontario
20. Hon. Robert Moses, former Chairman, NY Power Authority
21. Mrs. Linder
22. Hon. James FitzPatrick, Chairman, N.Y. Power Authority
23. Mrs. Moses
24. Hon. George Gathercole, Chairman, Ontario Hydro

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

THIRD ROW (Left to Right)

1. Senator H. Douglas Barclay
2. Mr. George Ingalls, NY Power Authority Trustee
3. State Senator Ronald E. Stafford
4. Mr. Edmund Brown, NY Power Authority Trustee
5. State Assemblyman Edward F. Crawford
6. Mr. Arthur Richardson, NY Power Authority Trustee
7. State Assemblyman Glenn W. Harris
8. Colonel W. J. Chavin, NY Power Authority
9. State Assemblyman Edward J. Keenan
10. Mr. Thomas Hanzo, Counsel, NY Power Authority
11. State Assemblyman Donald L. Taylor
12. State Assemblyman Andrew Ryan
13. Mr. Clarence Kilburn, former Congressman
14. Hon. Louis J. Lefkowitz, Attorney General, State of New York
15. Inspector John Gengos, Royal Canadian Mounted Police
16. Hon. J. Burch McMorren, State Commissioner of Transportation
17. Hon. R. Stewart Kilborne, State Conservation Commissioner
18. The Rev. Christian Opdyke of Massena
19. Congressman Kenneth Gray, Illinois
20. Congressman Frans Clark, Pennsylvania
21. Mr. Mark Sheehan, Chairman, Massena Jaycees Committee
22. Mr. Stewart Anderson, Governor's Celebration Committee
23. Mr. Frank Augsbury, Governor's Celebration Committee
24. Mr. Robert Peach, Governor's Celebration Committee
25. Congressman James Lee - West Virginia
26. Mr. Norman Eulis, Chief of Protocol, External Affairs Ministry
27. Hon. Fernand Guindon, Minister Without Portfolio, Ontario
28. Congressman Henry Smith, New York

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



THE SEATING AT PLACE DES NATIONS

( ON PLATFORM

The Rt. Hon. P. E. Trudeau

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Mr. Eisenhower

Mrs. Eisenhower

The Hon. M. Sharp

Secretary Rogers

Mrs. Rogers

Secretary Volpe

Mrs. Volpe

The Hon. D. Jamieson

Mrs. D. Jamieson

Governor Rockefeller

Mrs. Rockefeller

Ontario Representative

The Hon. P. J. Beaudry

Mrs. Beaudry

Dr. Kissinger

Ambassador Mosbacher

Mrs. Mosbacher

Mayor J. Drapeau

Mrs. J. Drapeau

Mayor Stewart

Mrs. Stewart

Dr. P. Com...

IN VIP SECTION

Amb. Linder

Mrs. Linder

Amb. Ritchie

Mrs. Ritchie

Senator Javits

Senator Goodell

Mr. N. Berlis

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1089 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

MONTREAL, CANADA to NEW YORK NAS, NY

27 JUNE 1969 - Depart: 5:18 pm - Arrive 6:16 pm 0+58 360SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. David Eisenhower
4. Mrs. David Eisenhower
5. Secretary William P. Rogers
6. Mrs. William P. Rogers
7. Secretary John A. Volpe
8. Mrs. John A. Volpe
9. Senator Jacob K. Javits
10. Senator Charles E. Godell
11. Governor Nelson Rockefeller
12. Mrs. Nelson Rockefeller
13. Mr. Henry A Kissinger
14. Mr. John Whitaker
15. Colonel James D. Hughes
16. Ambassador A. Edgar Ritchie
17. Mrs. A. Edgar Ritchie
18. Ambassador Emil Mosbacher
19. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher
20. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
21. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
22. Mr. Arthur L. Godfrey
23. Dr. Stanley H. Bear
24. Mr. David B. Grant
25. Mr. Dennis McCarthy
26. Mr. Harold G. Thomas
27. Mr. Armand V. Varenholt
28. Mr. A. O'Connell
29. Mr. Richard A. McCann
30. Mr. Bruce S. Chapman
31. Mr. John E. Pforr
32. YNCS William Cuff
33. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
34. Mr. William DeCourcy
35. Mr. Oliver T. Atkins
36. Sgt Jack Cliff
37. Mr. Stephen Bull

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MONTREAL, CANADA to NEW YORK NAS, NY - Continued

38. Mr. Ronald Walker
39. Mr. Gregg Petersmeyer
40. Doug Cornell - Press
41. Gene Risher - Press
42. John Rous - Press
43. Stanley Stearns - Press
44. G. Wryzinsky - Press
45. Bill Gill - Press
46. L. Warren - Press

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 28, 1969

HOBART LEWIS RESIDENCE - NEW YORK CITY

TIME DAY  
12:04 AM SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:04	12:09		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch in Washington, D. C.
9:35	9:36			The President went from the residence of Hobart Lewis to the Bedford Hills helipad.
9:37	10:02			The President flew via helicopter from the Bedford Hills helipad to the Wall Street helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:05	10:16			The President motored to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.
10:25	10:42		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.  At some time during the morning the President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:16	1:20		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon, at the White House.
2:04	2:07		P	The President talked long distance to his Deputy Counsel, Harry Dent, at the White House.
2:45	2:55			The President motored from the Waldorf Astoria Hotel to 630 5th Avenue.
2:55	4:18			The President had a dental appointment with Dr. William Hudson.
3:57	3:59		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady at the White House.
4:00			P	The President telephoned long distance Ned Sullivan in Mt. Kisco, New York. The call was not completed.
4:18	4:31			The President motored from 630 5th Avenue to the Wall Street helipad.
4:33	4:42			The President flew via helicopter to Floyd Bennett AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:52	5:37			The President flew via AF-1 from Floyd Bennett AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 28, 1969

HOBART LEWIS RESIDENCE - NEW YORK CITY

TIME DAY,

5:43 PM SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:43	5:50			The President flew via helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
5:52				The President went to the Residence.
6:42	6:54			The President flew via helicopter from the South Grounds to Dulles International Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
				The President and the First Lady saw their daughter, Patricia off for London.
7:04	7:15			The President flew via helicopter from Dulles International Airport to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
7:18				The President went to the Residence.
7:32	7:35		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch in Denver, Colorado. ✓
7:35			P	The President telephoned his Deputy Counsel, Harry Dent. The call was not completed.
7:35			P	The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:40	7:41		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julia and David Eisenhower
8:01	8:04		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:12	8:14		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:17			P	The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
8:18	8:19		P	The President talked with Chief Justice, Warren E. Burger.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 28, 1969

HOBART LEWIS RESIDENCE - NEW YORK CITY

TIME DAY

8:30 PM SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE F=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30	10:43			The President went to the theater to see the movie "True Grit." Also present were: The First Lady Julia and David Eisenhower
8:39	8:42	R		The President talked with Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.
10:52	10:56	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

APPENDIX "A"

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JUNE 28, 1969

FROM: BEDFORD, N.Y.

TO: WALL ST. PIER, NEW YORK

President Nixon  
Lt. Col Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
Dr. Stanley Bear  
A. Godfrey  
D. Grant

FROM: WALL ST. PIER, N.Y.

TO: NAS(Floyd Bennett AFB)NEW YORK

President Nixon  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Lt. Col. Vernon C. Corfey, Jr.  
Dr. Stanley Bear  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
D. Grant  
A. Godfrey



AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - JUNE 28, 1969

FROM: NEW YORK NAS, N.Y.

TO: ANDREWS AFB, WASH., D.C.

The President

Dwight L. Chapin

Ronald L. Ziegler

Dr. Stanley H. Baer

Bruce Whelihan

Sozimo Monzan

Arthur Godfrey

David Grant

Armand Varenholt

A. O'Connell

Richard McCann

Bruce Chapman

John Pforr

Oliver T. Atkins

Doug Cornell - Press

Helen Thomas - Press

John Rous - Press

Stanley Stearns - Press

Barbra Furlow - Press

Dan Rather - Press

Van Riper

APPENDIX "C"

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JUNE 28, 1969

FROM: ANDREWS AFB

TO: SOUTH GROUNDS, WHITE HOUSE

President Nixon  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Lt. Col Vernon C. Coffey Jr.  
Dr. Stanley Bear  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
D. Grant  
A. Godfrey

2

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JUNE 28, 1969

FROM: WHITE HOUSE

TO: DULLES AIRPORT

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Patricia Nixon  
Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
Dr. Stanley Bear  
    Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler  
Dwight L. Chapin  
A. Godfrey  
R. Melchiori

FROM: DULLES AIRPORT

TO: WHITE HOUSE

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey Jr.  
Dr. Stanley Bear  
Dwight Chapin  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
A. Godfrey  
J. Carroll  
J. Henderson  
D. Harrington

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 29, 1969

TIME DAY

9:50 AM SUNDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:50				The President had breakfast.
10:18	10:19	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:40				The President met with: Chief Justice and Mrs. Warren E. Burger.
10:43				Dr. Louis Finkelstein
11:00				The President went to the East Room accompanied by Dr. Louis Finkelstein.
11:00	12:40			The President attended the Worship Service in the East Room. A coffee hour was held afterwards. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:40				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.
1:06	1:22	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:24		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
1:30		R		The President received a call from his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
1:35				The President had lunch with: The First Lady Julia and David Eisenhower
1:58	2:03	R		The President talked with his Deputy Counsel, Harry Dent.
3:40		P		The President telephoned his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
4:25		P	P	The President telephoned long distance to Ned Sullivan in Mt. Kisco, New York. The call was not completed.
4:47	4:50		P	The President talked long distance with Ned Sullivan in Mt. Kisco, New York.
5:23	6:01	P		The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 27, 1969

TIME DAY

6:30 PM SUNDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:30		P		The President telephoned Mrs. George Romney. The call was not completed.
7:38				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
8:37	8:52	P		The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.
8:52	8:53	P		The President talked with Mrs. George Romney.
9:04	9:09	P		The President talked long distance to his Assistant, Peter Flanigan in New York.
9:16	9:24	P		The President talked with Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.
9:27	9:29	R		The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
9:29		P		At the President's request a call was placed to the Sports Desk of the Washington Evening Star Newspaper. David Eisenhower then talked with Dick Slay at the Sports Desk.
9:30				The President went to his office.
9:45				The President went to the Residence.

Oval R  
4458  
OR. 4459

OVAL-RM

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON

E-4  
Total 310

June 24, 1969

MEMORANDUM

FOR: MAJOR LANIER

FROM: SUSIE LALLATHIN

RE: Choir members singing at church, Sunday, June 29, 1969  
arriving Southwest Gate, about 10:00 a.m. (White House  
cars are picking them up at 9:45)

- ✓ Dawn Scheffle
- ✓ George Scheffle
- ✓ Elizabeth Scheffle
- ✓ Wayne Grupe
- ✓ Dave Blakemore
- ✓ Phyllis Blakemore
- ✓ Nancy Warnke
- ✓ Larry Warnke
- ✓ Kathy Elkmann
- ✓ Kenneth Taglaver
- ✓ Helene Taglaver
- ✓ Charles White
- ✓ Ralph Banbow
- ✓ William Otto
- ✓ Jackie Laesch
- ✓ Peggy Bochniak

✓ Director--Geoffrey Simon  
Christ Lutheran Church Choir Wash. DC

✓ LUCILE HENKE

Organist--Sgt. Basta ~~Southwest~~ Northwest gate

✓ Mrs. Basta  
✓ Mr. Herbert Hamilton

Dr. Louis Finkelstein 10:40 a.m. SW gate

cc: Sgt. Manthos

6-25-69.

310 TOTAL!

Total 20

WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Sunday, June 29, 1969  
at eleven o'clock

SW Gate  
No cards

275

CHOIR - (17)

- The President & Mrs. Nixon
- KENNEDY, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. .... + 1
- LAIRD, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs.
- STANS, The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs.
- SHULTZ, The Secretary of Labor..... + 3
- ROMNEY, The Secretary of HUD & Mrs. .... + 2
- VOLPE, The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. .... + 4
- BURNS, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. .... + 1
- MAYO, Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. .... + 1
- RUMSFELD, Hon. & Mrs. Donald. .... + 2

-30

ADAIR, Rep. & Mrs. E. Ross  
*ADLER WARRAN*

ALEXANDER, Mrs. James H. .... at church, Sunday, June 29, 1969

ALLEN, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene

ARRINGTON, Mr. & Mrs. Howard..... + 5

BENES, Mr. & Mrs. Jerry

BENES, Mr. Larry

BENES, Miss Mary Ann

BESSON, Gen. Frank S., Jr.

BOBLETT, Master Howard Allen

BOBLETT, Mrs. Stuart

BOBLETT, Miss Trudy

BONDI, Mr. John

BOOKBINDER, Mr. & Mrs. Hyman

Organist: BREGER, Miss Lynn ..... Northwest gate Mrs. Bosta  
Mr. Herbert Hamilton

Dr. Louis BRODY, Mr. & Mrs. David 40 a.m. SW gate

BROOMFIELD, Mr. & Mrs. Robert..... + 2

BROOMEFIELD, Rep. & Mrs. William S..... + 3

BROTZMAN, Rep. & Mrs. Donald G..... + 3

BROWN, Mr. & Mrs. Charles

BROYHILL, Rep. & Mrs. James T..... + 3

*BUREAU OF JUSTICE*  
BULOW, Miss Kay

BURKE, Rep. & Mrs. J. Herbert..... + 2

BUSH, Rep. & Mrs. George..... + 5

CAMP, Rep. & Mrs. John N..... + 6

CARTER, H. El The Amb. of Guyana & Lady Carter

CASSELS, Mr. & Mrs. Louis

CHAMBERLAIN, Rep. & Mrs. Charles E.

CHOTINER, Mr. Murray

6/20/6

CLAWSON, Rep. & Mrs. Del..... + 2 ✓  
 CRAMER, Rep. & Mrs. William C..... + 3 ✓  
 CUMMINGS, Mrs. Rena  
 CUNNINGHAM, Capt & Mrs. Verry  
 DANNER, Miss Pat  
 DUNN, Commander & Mrs. Jerome R..... + 3 ✓  
 EDWARDS, Mr. & Mrs. Willard  
 ELY, Judge & Mrs. Nat  
 ELY, Miss Robin A.  
 ETCHEPARE, Miss Toni  
 FIELDS, Lt. General & Mrs. Lewis J..... + 2 ✓  
 FINKELSTEIN, Dr. & Mrs. Louis  
 FINN, Mr. & Mrs. David  
 FISH, Rep. Hamilton, Jr..... + 4 ✓  
 FRETZ, Mrs. Andrew..... + 1 ✓  
 FULLER, Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert..... + 1 ✓  
 FULLER, Mr. & Mrs. Lynn  
 GALANTIN, Admiral & Mrs. Ignatius J..... + 1 ✓  
 GARMENT, Hon. Leonard  
 GURNEY, Sen. Edward J..... + 1  
 GAVIN, Mr. & Mrs. Robert L.  
 GRASSO, Mr. & Mrs. Louis  
 GREEN, Hon. & Mrs. Marshall  
 GURNEY, Sen. & Mrs. Edward J.  
 HARPER, Mrs. Karen..... + 1 ✓  
 HENDERSON, Mr. & Mrs. David  
*Wenke Lucile Miss = memo from Winchester*  
 HOSMER, Rep. & Mrs. Craig..... + 1 ✓  
*Ingrator David MR. = Engersoll to Sgt. Richmond*  
 ISRAEL, Mr. & Mrs. Larry H.  
 JACKSON, Sen. Henry M.  
 JOHNSON, Mr. & Mrs. James E. ✓  
 JORDAN, Mr. & Mrs. Frank J.  
 JORDAN, Sen. & Mrs. Len B.  
*Kalmbach, Herbert MR. = Mrs Johnston to Sgt. Richmond*  
 KARITAS, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph  
 KILPATRICK, Mr. & Mrs. James J., Jr.  
 KLEPPE, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas S..... + 3 ✓  
 KNOBLOCH, Brig. General & Mrs. Richard A..... + 1 ✓  
 KUYKENDALL, Rep. & Mrs. Dan..... + 3 ✓



9/29/69

LIPSCOMB, Rep. & Mrs. Glenard P.

LUCET, H.E. The Ambassador of France & Mrs.

LYNCH, Mr. & Mrs. John F.

MANN, Mr. & Mrs. Maurice..... + 2 ✓

MARTINI, Mr. Steven..... + 1 ✓

MAYAKI, H.E. The Ambassador of Niger MRS.

MAZO, Mr. Earl

MILHOUS, Mr. & Mrs. Ted..... + 3

MOORE, Lt. Commander & Mrs. Leonard M..... + 1 ✓

MORMAN, Mrs. Lucinda

NOYES, Mr. Newbold, Jr.

O'NEILL, Mrs. Judy

OWONO, H.E. The Amb, of the Federal Republic of Cameroon & Mrs.

PEMSTEIN, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel

POTTER, Mrs. Joan

RABB, Mr. Bruce

RABINOWITZ, Rabbi & Mrs. Stanley

REGNIER, Mr. & Mrs. Howard 70

ROBERTS, Mr. & Mrs. Walter F.

ROSOW, Hon. & Mrs. Jerome

ROTHMAN, Hon. & Mrs. Stuart..... + 1

ROWE, Mr. Charles S..... + 1 ✓

SAXE, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard

SCHNYDER, H.E. The Ambassador of Switzerland

SIDEY, Mr. & Mrs. Hugh

SOUVANLASY, H.E. The Ambassador of Laos & Mrs.

STAUFFER, Miss Anita..... + 1 ✓

STEIN, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert

STUART, Mr. & Mrs. Jack..... + 1 ✓

STUDEBAKER, Miss Sally

SUGGS, Mr. & Mrs. Robert..... + 2 ✓

SYPNIEWSKI, Mr. & Mrs. Frank..... + 1 ✓

TASHOFF, Mr. & Mrs. Sol

TAYLOR, Mr. & Mrs. Waller..... + 3 ✓

TWINAME, Mr. & Mrs. John..... + 2

UDWIN, Mr. & Mrs. Jerry..... + 1 ✓

- WAGSHAL, Mr. & Mrs. Ben ..... +1
- WASILEWSKI, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent T.
- WHITAKER, Miss Pricilla
- WHITE, Mr. & Mrs. William S.
- WINCHESTER, Mrs. Lucy Alexander
- WISE, Mrs. Viola
- WOLFF, Mr. & Mrs. Jerome B. .... +1
- YARBROUGH, Mr. & Mrs. Robert L.
- YOUNG, Mr. George

VAN HORN, MARGARET  
 VAN HORN, MARGORIE  
 WUNDERLICH, BEVERLY  
 MA FULLIE  
 TO  
 ITBOWLES

- PERKINS, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel
- POTTER, Mrs. Jean
- RAPP, Mr. Bruce

20

- RABINOWITZ, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley
- REYNOLDS, Mr. & Mrs. Howard
- ROBERTS, Mr. & Mrs. Walter F.
- ROSON, Mr. & Mrs. Jerome
- ROHMERT, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart ..... +1
- ROWE, Mr. Charles S. .... +1
- SAXE, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard
- SCHNEIDER, H.E. The Ambassador of Switzerland
- SIDEN, Mr. & Mrs. Hugh
- SOUTHWELL, Mr. The Ambassador of Laos & Mrs.
- SPENCER, Miss Anita
- SPER, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert
- STUART, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
- SWANSON, Mr. & Mrs. Frank

20

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 30, 1969

TIME

DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

7:55 AM MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:55	9:52			The President hosted a Congressional Breakfast in the State Dining Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:55				The President went to his office.
9:57	10:52			The President met with:
10:10	11:49			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:10	11:49			John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet
10:20	11:49			Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant
				Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
11:12	11:17	P		The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.
11:50	12:15			The President met with:
				Carl Curtis, Senator
				Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations.
12:18	12 37			The President met with:
				Henry Kearns, Export-Import Bank
				Peter Flanigan, Assistant
12:45	1:35			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:05	1:07	P		The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends.
1:10	1:17	R		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:44				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:45	1:48	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
2:23	2:24	R		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:24	3:26	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:35	4:00			The President met with:
				Peter Flanigan, Assistant
				D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant for Urban Affairs
				Story Zartman, Small Business Administration.
4:01	4:02	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 30, 1969

TIME DAY

4:03 PM MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:03	4:05	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:40	4:41	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:49				The President attended the Bureau of the Budget Ceremony in the Indian Treaty Room of the EOB.
4:57				The President went to his office in the West Wing.
5:01	5:02	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:05	6:35			The President met with: Charles M. Mathias, Senator Charles H. Percy, Senator James B. Pearson, Senator Richard S. Schweiker, Senator Marlow W. Cook, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations.
6:15		R		The President received a call from Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
6:42	6:43	R		The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
6:45	6:48	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant for Congressional Relations, William E. Timmons.
6:48	6:54	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
6:58	6:59	P		The President talked with Congressman, Samuel L. Devine.
7:00		P		The President telephoned Congressman Leslie C. Arends. The call was not completed.
7:01	7:02	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
7:01		P		The President telephoned Congressman Durwood G. Hall. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 30, 1969

TIME DAY

7:02 PM MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:02	7:03	R		The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends.
7:06	7:07	R		The President talked with Congressman, Durwood G. Hall.
7:08		P		The President telephoned Congressman, Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.
7:10		P		The President telephoned Congressman Rogers C. B. Morton. The call was not completed.
7:14		P		The President telephoned Congressman John W. Byrnes. The call was not completed.
7:14	7:15	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
7:23	7:26	R		The President talked with Congressman Rogers C. B. Morton.
7:26	7:29	P	P	The President talked long distance with Congressman, John W. Byrnes in Wisconsin.
7:30	7:33	R		The President talked with Congressman, Gerald Ford.
7:33		P		The President telephoned Congressman John W. McCormack. The call was not completed.
7:35	7:40			The President met with Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:50	11:35			The President and the First Lady entertained the Apollo 10 Astronauts and wives. For further details and a list of other guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

B-4

BREAKFAST, MONDAY, JUNE 30 at 8:00 a.m.

The President

- Jerry Ford, Mich.
- Les Arends, Ill.
- Rogers Morton, Md.
- Sam Devine, Ohio
- Page Belcher, Okla.
- John Myers, Ind.

- Ed Hutchinson, Mich.
- Clarence Miller, Ohio ← A-4
- John Wydler, N. Y. ← A4
- Carleton King, N. Y.
- John Buchanan, Ala.
- Bill Dickinson, Ala.
- Lou Frey, Fla.
- John Duncan, Tenn.
- Barry Goldwater, Jr., Calif.
- Tom Meskill, Conn.
- Chalmers Wylie, Ohio
- Don Clancy, Ohio\*

(R)  
(R)

- Bob Price, Tex.
- Bill Roth, Del.
- Ross Adair, Ind.
- Happy Camp, Okla.
- John Kyl, Iowa ← A4
- Jack Edwards, Ala.
- Del Clawson, Calif.
- Jim Collins, Tex.
- Jimmy Quillen, Tenn.
- Dick Roudebush, Ind.
- Ed Foreman, N. M.

STAFF:

- Bryce Harlow
- Bill Timmons

\* Arriving after 8:30 a.m. for breakfast

COPIES SENT TO: E-1, A-4, B-4, G-1, G-3, 058 BOB NEWBRAND

DINNER HONORING THE APOLLO 10 ASTRONAUTS

THE WHITE HOUSE

MONDAY, JUNE 30, 1969

The President:

At 7:45 p. m. you and the First Lady will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence to the North Portico Entrance to greet your honored guests. Colonel and Mrs. (Faye) Thomas P. Stafford USAF, Commander and Mrs. (Barbara) John W. Young USN, and Commander and Mrs. (Barbara) Eugene A. Cernan USN will arrive by car. You and your guests will then be escorted to the Red Room where you will be joined by the Vice President and Mrs. Agnew and Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.

NOTE: There will be a photo opportunity of you greeting your guests as they arrive.

Your other dinner guests, numbering about 25, will have been served drinks in the Blue Room. A guest list is attached. The dress is black tie with long dresses for the ladies.

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew and Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower will enter the Blue Room first, and then at about 8:10 p. m. you and Mrs. Nixon, followed by the Staffords, the Youngs, and the Cernans, will be announced and will enter the Blue Room where you will form a receiving line before the pre-positioned Colors at the South End of the room. You and Mrs. Nixon will be closest to the Green Room, with the Staffords, the Youngs, and the Cernans to your left. Your guests will be presented to you by a Social Aide. After they have passed through the receiving line, they will move to the Red Room and on to their places in the State Dining Room.

When you have greeted the last of your guests, you and Mrs. Nixon and your honored guests will be escorted out of the Blue Room, into the Grand Hall, and to your places at the head of the horseshoe-shaped table in the State Dining Room.

As the dinner draws to a close, you will make brief remarks which will be recorded by the White House Communications Agency for inclusion in the Presidential Archives.

NOTE: Suggested remarks are attached. There will be no press coverage, but a transcript of your remarks will be released to the press.

Following the conclusion of your remarks, the Astronauts will present you and the Vice President with lunar globes and the Presidential and Vice Presidential flags which they carried with them on their mission.

After dinner, coffee, liquers, and cigars will be served in the Blue Room. At approximately 10:10 p. m. you and your guests will be escorted to the East Room. You will then introduce the entertainment which is music by pianist Henry Mancini.

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE:

Henry Mancini was born in Cleveland and studied at the Juilliard Institute of Music. After playing with the Tex Beneke Orchestra for two years, he joined the composing staff at Universal Pictures in Hollywood. He has done the scores for many motion pictures including The Glenn Miller Story, The Benny Goodman Story, The Days of Wine and Roses, and Breakfast at Tiffany's, and has won three Academy Awards and eleven Grammy Awards.

SPECIAL NOTE: One of the numbers that Mr. Mancini will play is the love theme from Romeo and Juliet. As of this date, it is the best-selling record in the United States and has just passed the million mark in sales.

At the conclusion of the entertainment, you will go forward and congratulate Mr. Mancini. A White House photographer will be available for pictures. You and Mrs. Nixon will then escort your honored guests to the North Portico and wish them good night. After their departure, you and Mrs. Nixon will be escorted to the Family Quarters. Mixed drinks will be served to your guests in the Grand Hall.



DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Monday, June 30, 1969  
at 8:00 o'clock

All have SW gate cds  
XL

The President & Mrs. Nixon

NW gate

CERNAN, Commander & Mrs. Eugene A.

GILRUTH, Dr. & Mrs. Robert R.

STAFFORD, Colonel & Mrs. Thomas P.

YOUNG, Commander & Mrs. John W.

SW gate

AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs.

ANDERSON, Senator & Mrs. Clinton P.

BAKER, Senator Howard H., Jr.

CAMERON, Miss Martha E. - NO CARD - will be w/Rep. Fulton

DOMINICK, Senator & Mrs. Peter H.

EISENHOWER, Mr. & Mrs. David

FULTON, Rep. James G.

*Goldwater, Barry Sen. Capt Sutter to Sgt. Richards*  
GRIFFIN, Senator & Mrs. Robert P.

LONG, Senator Russell B.

MANCINI, Mr. & Mrs. Henry

McCLELLAN, Senator & Mrs. John L.

McGEE, Senator & Mrs. Gale W.

MILLER, Rep. George P.

PAINE, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas O.

SMITH, Senator Margaret Chase

(38)

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest	7/5/1969	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest	7/6/1969	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/12/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-3</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 1, 1969 – July 15, 1969</b>
---

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 1, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:00AM TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:16				The President went to his office.
8:21	8:22	P		The President talked with Congressman John W. McCormack.
8:28	8:31	P		The President talked with Congressman Wilbur Mills.
8:32		P		The President telephoned Congressman Carl Albert. The call was not completed.
8:37	9:44			The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:45	10:32			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:46	9:47	P		The President talked with Congressman Carl Albert.
10:27	10:28	P		The President talked with Congressman Hale Boggs.
10:29	10:31	P		The President talked with Congressman William Colmer.
10:32	10:34			The President went to the Rose Garden to greet Mr. and Mrs. Ted Milhous and their 3 children.
10:42	10:44	P		The President talked with Congressman George Mahon.
10:50	11:18			The President met with: Kingdon Gould, Jr., Ambassador Robert McBride, Ambassador Frank Meloy, Ambassador Malcolm Toon, Ambassador
11:20	12:10			The President met with: Glenn R. Davis, Congressman William H. Natcher, Congressman John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Cong. Relations.

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**JULY 1, 1969**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.**

TIME DAY

**12:12 PM TUESDAY**

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:12	12:45			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:41	1:16			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
1:00	1:16			Rose M. Woods, Personal Secretary
1:18				The President went to his office in the Executive Office Building.
2:40		P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
2:41	2:42	P		The President talked with Marjorie Acker in Rose Mary Woods' office.
2:43	2:44	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
2:59				The President returned to his office in the West Wing.
3:09	3:10			The President met with Chief of Protocol, Emil Mosbacher.
3:10	3:11			The President accompanied by Chief of Protocol Mosbacher went to the Roosevelt Room to receive the credentials of Ambassador Karl Gruber of Austria. Also present was George S. Springsteen, Deputy Asst. Sec. for European Affairs.
3:11	3:17			The Presidential party returned to the President's office.
3:17	3:19			The President escorted Ambassador Gruber to his car.
3:19				The President returned to his office.
3:22	3:26			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
3:27	3:28	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
3:29	3:30	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 1, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:30 PM TUES DAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:30	4:40			The President met with Director of the Bureau of the Budget, Robert P. Mayo.
4:40	4:41			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, H. A. Kissinger.
4:45	5:15			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:50	7:00			
4:45	6:05			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
5:55	6:01			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
6:13	6:44			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
7:00				The President went to the Residence..
7:10	7:12	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julia and David Eisenhower
8:54				The President went to his office.
9:36	9:38	R		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
9:45				The President went to the Residence.

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

JULY 1 - 8:30 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

Richard Nixon, The President  
Spiro T. Agnew, The Vice President

Senate

Everett McK. Dirksen  
Margaret Chase Smith  
Milton Young

House

Gerald R. Ford  
Leslie C. Arends  
John B. Anderson  
William C. Cramer  
John J. Rhodes  
H. Allen Smith  
Robert Taft, Jr.

Staff

Bryce N. Harlow  
Kenneth E. Belieu  
William E. Timmons  
Herbert G. Klein  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Patrick J. Buchanan

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 2, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:15am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:34				The President went to his office.
8:40	8:41			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
8:40	9:55			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:43			R	The President received a long distance call from former Governor Thomas Dewey in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:58	10:13		R	The President talked long distance with former Governor Thomas Dewey in New York City.
10:00	10:55			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:01	10:55			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
10:26	10:38			Daniel P. Moynihan, Executive Sec., Council for Urban Affairs
10:26	11:20			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
11:16	11:47			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
10:17	10:23		P	former The President talked long distance with/Governor Thomas Dewey in New York City.
11:47	11:52			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:52				The President departed the South Lawn by helicopter for Andrews AFB. For a list of those accompanying the President, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:07				The President departed Andrews AFB, Wash., D.C. by AF-1 for Homestead AFB, Fla. For a list of those accompanying the President, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
2:09				The Presidential party arrived at the Homestead AFB, Fla.
2:19				The Presidential party departed the Homestead AFB by helicopter for the Crandon Park Marino helipad. For a list of those accompanying the President, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 23, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

2:33 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:33				The Presidential party departed the Crandon Park Marino helipad by motorcade. for 500 Bay Lane.
2:42				The Presidential party arrived the residence 500 Bay Lane.



APPENDIX "A"

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JULY 2, 1969

FROM: THE WHITE HOUSE

TO: THE ANDREWS AFB

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Julia Eisenhower  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Rose Mary Woods  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Walter R. Tkach  
Maj. John V. Brennan  
Arthur L. Copeland  
Ronald M. Pontius

AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - JULY 2, 1969

FROM: ANDREWS AFB

TO: HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA

The President  
The First Lady  
David Eisenhower  
Julia Eisenhower  
Walter R. Tkach  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Rose Mary Woods  
Major John V. Brennan  
Sgt Major Robert Recco  
Sgt Louis Dextraze  
Arthur L. Godfrey  
Ronald M. Pontius  
Vern Copeland  
Wilson Livingood  
Richard Keiser  
Gary Jenkins  
J. Henderson  
G. Kendall  
Harold G. Thomas  
Carl Schumacher - Photo  
Ted Sell - LA Times  
Herb Kaplow - NBC  
Frank Cancellare - UPI  
John Rous - AP Photo  
Merriman Smith - UPI  
Frank Cormier - AP  
Peter Borrelli - Time Magazine

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JULY 2, 1969

FROM: Homestead AFB

TO: Crandon Park Marino - Key Biscayne

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
David Eisenhower  
-Rose Mary Woods  
Major John Brennan  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Walter R. Tkach  
Arthur Godfrey  
R. Jamison  
V. Copeland

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 3, 1969

TIME DAY

10:40 am THURSDAY

KEY BISCAIYNE, FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:40	10:55		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter Patricia Nixon in London, England.
3:14				The President departed the residence 500 Bay Lane by automobile.
3:15				The President arrived at the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.
3:19	5:17			The President went yachting on the "Julie".
5:17				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.
5:23				The President arrived at the residence 500 Bay Lane by automobile from the Key Biscayne Yacht Club.
5:28	5:34	R		The President talked with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.
8:44	8:46	P		The President talked with Senator Walter F. Mondale in Miami, Florida.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

500 BAY LANE  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

JULY 4, 1969

TIME DAY

9:25 am FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:25	9:26	P		The President talked with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.
11:04	11:11			The President and the First Lady motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Crandon Parade Route.
11:51	11:59			The President and the First Lady motored from the Crandon Boulevard Parade Route to 500 Bay Lane.
1:57				The President departed 500 Bay Lane by automobile.
2:05				The President arrived at the Marina Yacht Club Helipad.
2:11				The President departed the Marina Yacht Club Helipad by helicopter.
3:13				The President arrived at Grand Cay Island, Grand Bahama Island.

HELICOPTER PASSENGERS MANIFEST - JULY 4, 1969

FROM: Marina Yacht Club Helipad      TO: Grand Cay Isl., Grand Bahamas  
          Key Biscayne

President Nixon  
Charles G. Rebozo  
Walter R. Tkach  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Major John Brennan  
R. Pöntius  
W. Livingood

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

1. GRAND CAY, GRAND BAHAMA ISLAND

JULY 5, 1969

2. KEY BISCAIYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

1:04 pm SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:04				The Presidential party departed Grand Cay Island in the Bahamas by helicopter.
2:12				The Presidential party arrived at the Marina Yacht Club Helipad.
2:14				The Presidential party departed the Marina Yacht Club Helipad by automobile.
2:22				The Presidential party arrived at 500 Bay Lane.
3:20	3:50		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:47	6:00		P	The President talked long distance with John N. Mitchell, Attorney General.
6:04	6:17		P	The President talked with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.
6:54	8:29			The Presidential family departed 500 Bay Lane by automobile for a family celebration honoring Julia Nixon Eisenhower on her 21st birthday at the Key Biscayne Hotel.
8:29				The Presidential family departed the Key Biscayne Hotel by automobile.
8:34				The Presidential family arrived at 500 Bay Lane.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 6, 1969

KEY BISCANYE, FLORIDA

TIME

DAY

10:39 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:39	10:45	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:51	11:13		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
12:31	12:40			The President departed 500 Bay Lane and motored to Crandon Park Marine Heliport. He was accompanied by: Julia Nixon Eisenhower David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
12:42	12:52			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Crandon Park Marine heliport to the Country Club of Miami. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> . During the afternoon the President played golf with Jackie Gleason - Television Comedian Tony Penna - Golf Pro David Eisenhower
5:41	5:52			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Country Club of Miami to the Crandon Park Marina. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:54	6:01			The Presidential party motored from the Crandon Park Marina to 500 Bay Lane.
8:00	8:10			The Presidential party motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Crandon Park Marina.
8:12	8:24			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Crandon Park Marina to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:30	10:35			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of those accompanying the President, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:44	10:51			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn. For list of passengers accompanying the President, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
10:55				The President went to the residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

AIR FORCE ONE - PASSENGER MANIFEST - JULY 6, 1969

FROM - HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA.

TO - ANDREWS AFB

The President  
The First Lady  
Patricia Nixon  
David Eisenhower  
Julia Eisenhower  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Major John V. Brennan  
Walter R. Tkach  
Mrs. Walter R. Tkach  
Bryce Whelahan  
Eric Krogh  
Mrs. Eric Krogh  
Peter Krogh  
Manola Sanchez  
Fina Sanchez  
Arthur Godfrey  
Ronald M. Pontius  
Robert Melchiori  
Vern Copeland  
Harold G. Thomas  
Charles Zboril  
Wilson Livingood  
Richard Keiser  
Gary Jenkins  
J. Henderson  
Mr. Heyerman  
LCDR L. Moore  
Sgt. Major Robert Recco  
Sgt. Louis Dextraze  
SP7 H. Oldenberg  
Carl Schumacher  
Doug Cornell - AP  
Merriman Smith - UPI  
John Rous - AP Photo  
Carroll Kilpatrick - Wash Post  
Elizabeth Peer - Newsweek  
Bob Moore - Metro Media  
John Rose

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JULY 6, 1969

FROM: ANDREWS AFB

TO: THE WHITE HOUSE SOUTH LAWN

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Patricia Nixon  
David Eisenhower  
Julia Eisenhower  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Walter R. Tkach  
Maj. John V. Brennan  
Ronald M. Pontius  
Arthur L. Copeland

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 7, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:05 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8 25				The President went to his office.
8:39	8:45			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:35	10:51			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:52	11:42			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel.
11:43	12:48			The President met with: Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
12:27	12:44			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:45	1:10			The President met with: David Derge, Vice Pres. & Dean of Univ. of Indiana Henry Kissinger, Assistant for NSA H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:25	1:40			The President met with H. R. Haldeman, Assistant.
1:40				The President went to the Barbershop.
2:05				The President returned to his office.
3:31	5:30			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:46	4:07	P		The President talked with Senator Russell Long.
4:12		P		The President telephoned Senator John J. Williams. The call was not completed.
4:23		P		The President telephoned long distance to William T. Cahill in New Jersey. The call was not completed.
4:29	4:33	P		The President talked long distance with Cong. William T. Cahill in New Jersey.
4:33	4:41	P		The President talked with Senator Charles H. Percy.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 7, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

4:53 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
4:53	4:57	P		The President talked with Senator Michael Mansfield.
5:00	5:05	P		The President talked with Senator George D. Aiken.
5:05		P		The President telephoned Senator J. William Fulbright. The call was not completed.
5:16	5:18	P		The President talked with Senator J. William Fulbright.
6:15	6:36			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:36				The President went to the Residence.
6:44				The President went to the seimming pool.
7 21	7:31			The President motored from the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:31	11:29			The President attended a meeting on board the "SEQUOIA", with the NSC Executive Committee on Vietnam. Those in attendance were: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Lt. Gen., Deputy Director of CIA General Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, JCS Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
11:29	11:39			The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Lawn of the White House.
11:42				The President accompanied by his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, went to the second floor of the Residence.
12:38				Henry A. Kissinger departed.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
JULY 8, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

8:15 am TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:33				The President went to his office. He was joined by his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
8:35	10:10			The President, accompanied by his Assistant Bryce N. Harlow, attended a Congressional Leadership Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:10	10:20			The President returned to his office and met with his Asst. Henry A. Kissinger,
10:21	10:55			The President went to the East Room to greet His Imperial Majesty Haile Selassie I, Emperor of Ethiopia.
10:55	11:44			The President returned to his office accompanied by Emperor Haile Selassie I. Others present for the meeting were: H. E. Ato Ketema Yifru, Minister of Foreign Affairs H. E. Dr. Minasse Haile, Interpreter Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSC Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
11:44	11:45			The President walked with Emperor Haile Selassie I to his car and returned to his office. Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA, departed
12:25		R		The President received a call from Congressman Carl D. Perkins. The call was not completed. William E. Timmons returned the call and talked with Cong. Perkins.
12:59	1:20			The President went to the Roosevelt Room to attend a meeting on Revenue Sharing. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
1:20	1:22			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:38	4:29			The President met with Congresswomen: Florence P. Dwyer Charlotte T. Reid Catherine May Margaret M. Heckler Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant William E. Timmons, Deputy Asst. for Cong. Relations

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 8, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

4:30 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:30	5:07			The President met with: John G. Tower, Senator Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen, Congressman Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
5:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to O. C. Smith in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. The call was not completed.
5:06			R	The President received a long distance call from Postmaster Winton M. Blount, in New York City. The call was not completed.
5:10	5:17			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:20	6:05			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:20	6:05			Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant
5:20	6:17			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
5:21	5:23		P	The President talked long distance with Assemblyman Don Mulford in Sacramento, California.
6:17	6:45			The President met with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
6:25	6:29		P	The President talked long distance with O. C. Smith in Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
6:50				The President went to the swimming pool.
7:16				The President went to the Residence.
7:58				The President and the First Lady went to the North Portico, where they greeted Emperor Haile Selassie I.
8:03				The President and the First Lady escorted Emperor Haile Selassie to the second floor of the Residence where they were joined by: Vice President and Mrs. Agnew. Sec. and Mrs. William P. Rogers Ambassador and Mrs. Minasse Haile Ambassador and Mrs. William O. Hall Foreign Minister Ketema Yifru



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 8, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:20 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:20	8:24			The President and the First Lady met with the Emperor alone in the Residence.
8:24	11:55			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner honoring His Imperial Majesty, Haile Selassie I. For lists of dinner and after dinner guest, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
11:58				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor the Residence.

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

JULY 8 - 8:30 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

The President  
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor

Senate

Everett McK. Dirksen  
Hugh Scott  
Margaret Chase Smith  
Milton Young  
Gordon Allott  
John G. Tower  
Norris Cotton  
Roman Hruska  
Winston L. Prouty

House

Gerald R. Ford  
Leslie C. Arends  
William C. Cramer  
Richard H. Poff  
John J. Rhodes  
H. Allen Smith  
Bob Wilson  
Robert Taft, Jr.  
William L. Springer  
William M. McCulloch  
Ancher Nelsen  
John Byrnes

Republican National Committee

Rogers C. B. Morton

STAFF

Bryce N. Harlow  
Kenneth E. Belieu  
Ronald L. Ziegler

William E. Timmons  
Herbert Klein  
Patrick Buchanan

Revenue Sharing Meeting  
July 8, 1969  
Roosevelt Room

APPENDIX "B"

Governors

Daniel Evans, Washington  
Harold LeVander, Minnesota  
John Love, Colorado

Mayors

Morris C. Benton, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
J. Palmer Gaillard, Charleston, S. C.  
Richard Lugar, Indianapolis, Indiana  
Jack Maltester, San Leandro, California

County Officials

James Aldridge, County Comm., Fulton County, Atlanta, Ga.  
Edwin Michaelian, County Exec., Westchester County, White Plains, N. Y.  
Lawrence Roos, Supervisor, St. Louis County, Clayton, Missouri  
John Spellman, County Executive, King County, Seattle, Washington

Executive Directors

Pat Healy, Executive Dir., Natl. League of Cities, Wash., D. C.  
Bernard Hillenbrand, Exec. Director, Natl. Assoc. of Counties, Wash., D. C.  
Arlene Shadoan, Natl. Governor's Conf., Wash., D. C.

Administration

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
Nils A. Boe, Director of the Office of Intergovernmental Relations  
Murray Weidenbaum, Asst. Sec., of the Treasury for Economic Policy  
Martin Anderson, Special Assistant  
C. D. Ward, Assistant to the Vice President  
Richard Nathan, Assistant Director of BOB  
Herbert Stein, Member - Council of Economic Advisers  
John Price, Rapporteur for the Urban Affairs Council  
Gerard Brannon, Director, Office of Tax Analysis, Treasury  
Edwin Cohen, Asst. Sec., of the Treasury for Tax Policy  
John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet  
Wendell Hulcer, Deputy Dir., Office of Intergovernmental Relations

APPENDIX  
95

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, July 8, 1969  
at eight o'clock

Party - NW gate  
Others - SW gate  
RM

The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Imperial Majesty Haile Selassie I  
Emperor of Ethiopia

His Excellency Commodore Eskindir Desta  
Deputy Commander of the Imperial Ethiopian Navy

His Excellency Lieutenant General Kebede Gebre  
Minister of National Defense

His Excellency Ato Mammo Tadesse  
Minister of Finance

His Excellency Ato Ketema Yifru  
Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency The Ambassador of Ethiopia  
& Mrs. Minassie

His Excellency Major General Assefa Demissie  
Principal Aide-de-Camp to the Emperor

His Excellency Ato Yohannis Kidane Mariam  
His Imperial Majesty's Private Secretary; Minister of State

His Excellency Blatta Admassu Retta  
Minister of State; Ministry of the Imperial Palace

His Excellency Ato Belay Abay  
Chief Commissioner of Planning, Minister of State in the PM's Office

Her Excellency Woyzerit Yodit Imru  
Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Ato Meba Selassie Alemu  
Vice Minister; His Imperial Majesty's Private Cabinet

AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs.

AIKEN, Senator & Mrs. George D.

ALBERT, Rep. & Mrs. Carl

ALLEN, Senator & Mrs. James B.

ARENDS, Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C.

BOGGS, Senator & Mrs. J. Caleb

BROOMFIELD, Rep. & Mrs. William S.

CHAMOVE, Dr. & Mrs. Arnold

COLEMAN, Mr. & Mrs. J. D. Stetson

DEHLENDORF, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

DIGGS, Rep. & Mrs. Charles C., Jr.

DIRKSEN, Senator & Mrs. Everett McKinley

EDMONDS, Dr. Helen G.

FINCH, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs.

FORD, Mr. & Mrs. Benson

GREGORY, Mr. & Mrs. Alex

HALL, Hon. & Mrs. William O.

HANES, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon

✓ ✓  
IRWIN, Hon. & Mrs. John N., II

✓ ✓  
JONES, Mr. & Mrs. J. Walter

✓ ✓  
JORDAN, Senator & Mrs. Len B.

✓  
KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A.

✓ ✓ ✓  
LAIRD, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs.

✓ ✓  
LIEBENOW, Dr. & Mrs. J. Gus

✓ ✓  
LIST, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene

✓  
LOVE, Mr. William McBride

✓ ✓ ✓  
MARSHALL, Mr. Justice & Mrs.

✓ ✓  
McGAW, Mr. & Mrs. Foster G.

✓ ✓  
MILLER, Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd I.

✓  
MORSE, Rep. F. Bradford

✓ ✓  
MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr. - NW gate

✓ ✓  
NEWSOM, Hon. & Mrs. David D.

✓ ✓  
PACKWOOD, Senator & Mrs. Robert W.

✓ ✓  
PALMER, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph, II

✓ ✓  
PROUTY, Senator & Mrs. Winston L.

✓ ✓  
RENSTROM, Mr. & Mrs. Carl W.

✓ ✓ ✓  
ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs.

✓ ✓  
RUST, Mr. & Mrs. Adolf H.

✓ ✓  
RYAN, General & Mrs. John D.

✓ ✓ ✓  
STANS, The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs.

✓ ✓  
STEWART, Mr. Justice & Mrs.

✓ ✓  
SULLIVAN, The Rev. & Mrs. Leon

✓ ✓  
TRAIN, Hon. & Mrs. Russell E.

✓ ✓  
WILKINS, Hon. & Mrs. Roy

✓ ✓  
WRATHER, Mr. & Mrs. Jack D., Jr.

45  
/ 4

(112)  
TOTAL

ENTERTAINMENT Tuesday, July 8, 1969 at 10 p.m.

SW gate  
RM

ABLARD, Mr. & Mrs. Charles D.	Gen. Counsel, USIA
ATWATER, Hon. & Mrs. James D.	Spec. Asst. to the President
BAUMAN, Mr. & Mrs. Robert	Mrs--Carol - WH
BEHRENS, Mr. & Mrs. E. Frederick	Exec. Secy. to Secy of Agric.
BEYER, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon R.	Dep. Country Dir., Northeastern Africa, Dept. of State
BLAIR, Mr. & Mrs. C. Stanley	Asst. to the Vice President
BOE, Hon. Nils A.	Asst. Dir., Office of Emerg. Plan
BROWN, Hon. & Mrs. Robert J.	Spec. Asst. to the President
BROWN, Mr. Theodore	Exec. Dir., Am. Negro Leader- ship Conf. on Africa
BROWN, Miss Lucy (daughter)	Ethiopian Desk Officer, Bu of African Affs/State
BUCHE, Mr. & Mrs. John A.	Dep. Counsel to the President
BURRESS, Hon. & Mrs. Richard T.	Amb.-designate to Philippines
BYROADE, Hon. & Mrs. Henry A.	Oklahoma
CAMP, Rep. & Mrs. John N.	WH
CAULFIELD, Mr. & Mrs. John J.	WH
CHOTINER, Mr. Murray M.	Gen. Counsel, Ofs. of Spec. Rep. for Trade Negotiations
COLLE, Mrs. Helen L.	WH
COUNTS, Hon. & Mrs. J. Curtis	Dir., Fed. Med. & Conciliation S
COYNE, Hon. & Mrs. J. Patrick	Exec. Secy., Pres. Foreign Intelligence Advisory Bd.
DAVIES, Hon. & Mrs. John S. NC	Spec. Asst. to the President
DONALDSON, Col. Harold B.	Escort of Helen Colle
DUNN, Commander & Mrs. Jerome R.	Commanding Officer, Camp David
DUNN, LAWRENCE NC	WH Visits Office
FARRELL, Mr. & Mrs. Michael J. NC	WH
FENTON, Miss Mary Alice	New York
FISH, Rep. Hamilton, Jr.	WH
FOX, Mr. & Mrs. Sanford L.	Country Officer for Ethiopia/State
HAMILTON, Col. & Mrs. Milton H.	Exec. Asst to Virginia Knauer
HANFORD, Miss Elizabeth	WH
HASEK, Miss Eliska A.	Mrs-WH
HERRELL, Mr. & Mrs. Calvin B.	Office of Spec Rep for Trade Neg
HIGGINS, Miss Barbara	

HUGHES, Hon. & Mrs. Phillip S.	Dep Dir., Bu of the Budget
KARPINOL, Miss Lydia Ann	Fiance of Robert Odle, Jr.
KENNEDY, Col. & Mrs. Richard T.	Office of Int'l. Security Affs, Africa Region/Defense
KINNEY, Col. & Mrs. Richard M.	Mil. Asst. to Spec. Asst to SecDef
KNAUER, Mrs. Wilhelm F.	Spec Asst to Pres. for Consumer Affs
KNOLL, Mr. Jerry	Dir., Off. of Eastern & So African Affs., AID
LUCAS, Mr. & Mrs. C. Payne	Reg. Dir. for Africa, Peace Corps
MARDIAN, Hon. & Mrs. Robert C.*	Gen. Counsel, Dept. of HEW
MATTHEWS, Mr. & Mrs. Allan F.	Country Officer, Ethiopian Affs, AID
MAZAN, Hon. & Mrs. Walter L.	Asst. Secy. of Transportation
McFADDEN, Mrs. Margaret	WH
McKNEALLY, Rep. Martin B.	New York
McMILLAN, Mr. George	w/Rep. Martin McKneally
MOORE, Hon. & Mrs. C. Robert	Dep. Asst. Secy. of State for African Affs
MOSSER, Col. & Mrs. Richard B.	Comding Officer-designate of Kagnaw Station, Asmara, Ethiopi
MURPHY, Col. & Mrs. James S.	Mil. Asst. to Spec Asst to SecDef
ODLE, Mr. Robert, Jr.	WH
ORLEBEKE, Mr. & Mrs. Charles J.	Exec. Asst. to Secy of HUD
PERKINS, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond	Bu of African Affs/State
PREYER, Rep. & Mrs. Richardson	North Carolina
REINHARDT, Mr. & Mrs. John E.	Asst Dir for Africa, USIA
ROCKWEILER, Mr. & Mrs. Robert	Country Officer-Ethiopia, USIA
SCOTT, Mr. Marc	Prog. Officer-Ethiopia, PeaceCorp
SHINN, Mr. & Mrs. David	Asst. Country Officer for Ethiopia, Dept. of State
SMITH, Mr. & Mrs. Darnall	Mrs-Bu of Intl Commerce for Ethiopia, Dept of Commerce
SMITH, Mr. John Thomas	Escort of Eliska Hasek
SMITH, Mr. & Mrs. Robert S.	Acting Asst Adm., Bu of African Affs, AID
TAYLOR, Mr. & Mrs. David P.	Exec. Asst to Secy of Labor
THURMAN, Col. John R., III	Mil Asst to Spec Asst to SecDef
WALLACE, Mr. & Mrs. Carl S. NC.	Spec Asst to SecDef
WEAVER, Hon. & Mrs. George L-P.	Spec Asst to Secy of Labor
WESTERFIELD, Hon. & Mrs. Samuel Z.	

- 3 - 7/8/69

WISE, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas M.

Admin. Asst. to Sen. Tower

WOLD, Rep. & Mrs. John

Wyoming

WOOLLEY, Mr. & Mrs. John R.

Asst to Secy of HUD for Congr Rel



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 9, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:25 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President went to the Office.
8:35	9:55			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:55	10:04			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:04	12:00			The President accompanied by his Assistant Henry A. Kissinger attended a NSC Meeting in the Cabinet Room.
12:00	12:20			The President returned to his office where he met with: Haile Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia Menassie Haile, Intepreter George Palmer, Asst. Sec. for African Affairs. Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
12:20				The President and Emperor Selassie went to the Rose Garden. After farewell remarks were exchanged the President escorted the Emperor to the motorcar.
12:33				The President returned to his office.
1:33				The President went to his office in the Executive Office Building.
3:04	3:11	P		The President talked with his Assistant H. R. Haldeman.
3:11	3:16	P		The President talked with the Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:16	3:35			The President met with his Counsel John D. Ehrlichman.
3:18		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
3:22		P		The President telephoned his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
3:22	3:27	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
3:27	3:43	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY LOG  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 9, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
3:40 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
3:40	4:30			
3:45	4:30			
				The President met with: Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor Hubert B. Heffner, Dep. Dir. of the Off. of Science & Technology David M. Kennedy, Sec. of Treasury Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers Robert P. Mayo, Director BOB Charls E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury William McC. Martin, Chairman of Gov. Federal Reserve System Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant PRESS
4:30	4:55			
4:30	4:55			
4:30	4:55			
4:51	7:03			
4:51	7:03			
4:51	7:03			
4:51	7:03			
4:51	7:03			
4:51	7:03			
5:04	5:17			
7:07				The President went to the Residence.
7:15	7:23	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:29		P		The President telephoned Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
7:29		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:31	7:31 1/2		R	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:32	7:33	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:03	10:17			The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the RFK Stadium. He was accompanied by: David Eisenhower Patricia Nixon Following the game the President was presented the auto-graphed game ball. He met with: Ted Williams, Manager of the Senators Joe Coleman, Senators Pitcher Ed Doherty, Spec. Assistant to the Owner Jake O'Donnell, Umpire Lou DiMuro, Umpire Jerry Neudecker, Umpire Nestor Chylak, Umpire

PLACE DAY ELEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 9, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

10:17 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:17	10:30			The Presidential party motored from the RFK Stadium to the White House.
10:32				The President went to the Residence.
10:46	11:00	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 10, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:30 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Io	ID	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:47				The President went to his office.
8:50	9:13			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:13				The President met with: George Smather, Senator
9:40				Henry Fowler, Former Sec. of the Treasury
9:40				Charles E. Walker, Under Sec. of the Treasury
10:03	10:05			The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a Cabinet Meeting.
10:05				The President returned to his office to meet again with:
	10:30			George Smathers, Senator
	10:30			Henry Fowler, Former Sec. of Treasury
	10:30			Charles E. Walker, Under Sec. of the Treasury
10:29	10:29	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
10:30	10:31	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
10:34	11:55			The President went to the Cabinet Room and rejoined the Cabinet Meeting. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:55				The President went to his office.
12:00	12:05			The President met with: Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW Roger O. Egeberg, Assistant Secretary of HEW John G. Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW
12:05	12:08			The President sent to the Roosevelt Room accompanied by Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW Roger O. Egeberg, Asst. Sec. of HEW John G. Veneman, Under Sec. of HEW
12:08				The President went to his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 10, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

12:08 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:08	12:12	P		The President talked with Harry S. Dent, Spec. Assistant.
12:13	12:14	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
12:20	12:21			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
12:12	1:05			Richard B. Russell, Senator
1:05	1:10			The President met with: Harry S. Dent, Special Assistant
1:10				The President went to the Residence for lunch.
1:32				The President returned to his office.
1:35	2:05			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:47	2:05			Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant
1:47	2:17			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
3:10	3:12			The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a Medal of Honor Ceremony (Posthumous). For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
3:12	3:25			The President returned to his office and met with: Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
3:12	3:25			William W. Westmoreland, Gen., USA
3:31	4:25			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
3:40	4:25			John N. Williams, Senator
4:25	4:35			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:37	5:15			The President met with: Dinesh Singh, Foreign Minister of India K. B. Lall, Secretary of Commerce A. Y. Jung, Ambassador of India Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Harold Saunders, NSC Staff Clement Conger, Deputy Chief of Protocol

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 10, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

5:18 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:18	6:30			The President met in his EOB Office with: Russell B. Long, Senator
5:18	6:35			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
6:35				The President and his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow returned to the White House Office.
6:41	6:42		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman, F. Edward Hebert in Louisiana.
6:52				The President accompanied by his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow walked to the Residence.
	6:53			Bryce Harlow departed.
6:53				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:55			P	The President talked with the Sec. of HEW, Robert H. Finch.
7:35				The President had dinner with: The First Lady David Eisenhower Julia Eisenhower Patricia Nixon
7:22	7:39		P	The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:40	7:42		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman
7:47	7:58		P	The President talked with the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.
8:36	10:15			The President went to the bowling alley. He was accompanied by: David & Julia Eisenhower
10:15				The President and his family returned to the Residence.

CABINET MEETING

JULY 10, 1969

10:00 AM

ATTENDEES:

The President  
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State  
Philander P. Claxton, Jr., Spec. Asst. to the Secy of State  
David M. Kennedy, Secretary of Treasury  
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General  
Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of Interior  
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture  
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce  
George . Shultz, Secretary of Labor  
Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW  
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD  
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation  
Robert P. Mayo , Budget Director  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor to the President  
Rogers C. B. Morton Congressman  
Donald Rumsfeld, Director of OEO  
George A. Lincoln, Gen., OEP Director  
Fred Russell, OEO  
Robert Patricelli, Deputy Assistant Secretary of HEW  
Goolo Wunderlich, Demographer for HEW

STAFF:

H. R. Haldeman	Paul W. McCracken
Bryce N. Harlow	Daniel Patrick Moynihan
Henry Kissinger	Ronald L. Ziegler
James Keogh	C. Stanley Blair
Herbert G. Klein	John D. Ehrlichman
Patrick J. Buchanan	Bud Wilkinson
Peter Flanigan	Commander Clearwater
Alex Butterfield	

3:45 PM

B-4

OFFICIAL

APPENDIX "B"

- ~~Honorable Melvin R. Laird~~
- ~~General Earle G. Wheeler~~
- ~~General William C. Westmoreland~~
- ~~Honorable Thaddeus R. Beal~~

*ad maj Paul Miller*

FAMILIES

Molnar

- |                                 |                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| <del>Mrs. Sharon Molnar</del>   | Wife              |
| <del>Miss Michella Molnar</del> | Daughter          |
| <del>Mrs. Margaret David</del>  | Mother            |
| <del>Mr. Fred Frank</del>       | Brother-in-law    |
| <del>Mrs. Mary Frank</del>      | Sister            |
| <del>Mrs. Ann Strughter</del>   | <del>Sister</del> |
| <del>Mr. Gaza Molnar</del>      | Brother           |
| <del>Mr. John Molnar</del>      | Brother           |
| <del>Miss Yolanda Molnar</del>  | Sister            |
| <del>Mr. Paul Molnar</del>      | Brother           |
| <del>Mrs. Margaret Toth</del>   | Sister            |
| <del>Mr. James A. Nickle</del>  | Father-in-law     |
| <del>Mrs. James A. Nickle</del> | Mother-in-law     |

Grandstaff

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| <del>Mrs. Claudia Scott</del>                | Wife     |
| <del>Miss Heather McMath Grandstaff</del>    | Daughter |
| <del>Miss Tamara McMath Grandstaff</del>     | Daughter |
| <del>Miss Jeanne McMath Grandstaff</del>     | Daughter |
| <del>Mr. Jess D. Grandstaff</del>            | Father   |
| <del>Mrs. Jean Grandstaff</del>              | Mother   |
| <del>Mrs. Elizabeth Margaret Holtzclaw</del> | Sister   |

Bellrichard

- |                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| <del>Mrs. Shirley Bellrichard</del> | Wife    |
| <del>Mrs. Neils Jorgenson</del>     | Mother  |
| <del>Mr. Andrew Bellrichard</del>   | Brother |
| <del>Mr. Mark Bellrichard</del>     | Brother |
| <del>Mrs. Carol Ann Thompson</del>  | Sister  |

44



UNIT REPRESENTATIVES

- ~~LTC William R. Peers~~
- ~~MG Glenn D. Walker~~
- ~~COL Charles A. Jackson~~
- ~~LTC William Tauch~~
- ~~MAJ Robert H. Sholly~~
- ~~CPT Barney N. Jones~~

- Division Commander
- Assistant Division Commander
- Brigade Commander
- Battalion Executive Officer
- B Company Commander
- C Company Commander

ADDITIONAL FAMILY GUESTS

- ~~Mrs. Betty Molnar~~
- ~~Mr. Vernon Wayne Scott~~
- ~~Mr. Andrew Toth~~
- ~~Mr. Tony Toth~~
- ~~Mr. Richard Toth~~
- ~~Mr. David Toth~~

- Wife of Paul Molnar
- Husband of Claudia Scott
- Brother-in-law
- Nephew
- Nephew
- Nephew

CONGRESSIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

- ~~Senator Jennings Randolph (W. Va.)~~
- ~~Senator Clifford P. Case (N. J.)~~
- ~~Senator George Murphy (Calif.)~~

- ~~Cong. Thomas S. Foley (Wash.)~~
- ~~Cong. Thomas M. Pelly (Wash.)~~
- ~~Cong. Ken Hechler (W. Va.)~~
- ~~Cong. Edward J. Patten (N. J.)~~
- ~~Cong. Henry C. Schadeberg (Wis.)~~
- ~~Cong. Don Edwards (Calif.)~~

PHOTOGRAPHER

~~Mr. C. F. Schneider, Pentagon Pass 1-15311~~

- SFC John C. Calhoun <sup>2</sup> ~~hold~~
- SP5 Raoul F. Vannier
- PFC Charlie D. Geddings

ESCORT OFFICERS

- CPT Edward Hill
- CPT Jerry L. Mullan
- CPT Joseph Cenicerros
- CPT Charles W. Bowens
- ~~CPT Bruno Schultz~~
- ~~CPT Robert Harasick~~

- Molnar NOK
- Grandstaff NOK
- Bellrichard NOK
- MDW Escort
- MDW Escort
- MDW Escort

Not in Room

C. St. Clark } OK Snyder  
 Capt military } Wash

5-3-29

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 11, 1969

TIME DAY

8:28 am FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:28	9:22			The President had breakfast with Senator Michael Manfield.
9:25				The President went to his office.
9:30	9:50			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:40	9:45			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:49		R		The President received a call from Senator Michael Mansfield. The call was not completed.
9:55	9:56	P		The President talked with Senator Michael Mansfield.
9:56	9:59			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:06	10:21			The President went to the Rose Garden and presented the Distinguished Service Medal to General Lyman L. Lemnitzer. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:08		R		The President received a call from Senator Russell Long. The call was not completed.
10:21	10:23			The President returned to his office and met with his Asst. for Urban Affairs, D. Patrick Moynihan.
10:23	11:35			The President attended a meeting of the Council for Urban Affairs in the Cabinet Room. For attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u>
11:36	11:39			The President returned to his office and met with: Rolf F. Pauls, Ambassador Helmut Schmidt, SPD Parliamentary Group Chrmn. Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
11:40	12:15			The President met with: Allen J. Ellender, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant for Congressional Relations
12:15	12:30			The President met with: Luigi Raimondi, Apostolic Delegate Peter Flanigan, Assistant
12:31	12:32			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 11, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:32 pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:32	12:47			The President met with: Cornelius Bogden, Rumanian Ambassador
12:32	12:47			Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff
12:43	1:32			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
1:20	1:32			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:53	12:55	P		The President talked with his daughter Patricia Nixon.
1:52	2:15			The President met with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
1:57			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Herbert Hoover, Jr. in California. The call was not completed.
2:38	2:51		P	The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon Johnson in Austin, Texas.
3:06	3:07		P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Herbert Hoover, Jr. in California. He talked with Mrs. Richard Brigham.
3:10	3:20			The President met with: William A. Rogers, Secretary of State
3:11	3:20			Harold K. Bell, former golf caddy for the President
3:11	3:20			Mrs. Harold Bell
3:25	3:26			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:26	3:35			The President met with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
3:35	3:45			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
3:44	3:45			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:47	4:45			The President met with: W. Allen Wallis, Pres. Univ. of Rochester
3:47	4:45			Howard Johnson, President, MIT
3:47	4:45			Edward Levi, President - Univ. of Chicago
3:47	4:45			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
3:47	4:45			Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec. Consultant
3:47	4:45			Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
4:24	4:45			D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs

PLACE DAY ELEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 11, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

4:45 pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:45	4:53			The President met with: James B. Utt, Congressman Carolyn Erwin, Tustin California High School William E. Timmons, Dep. Asst. for Cong. Relations
4:53	5:02			The President met with: Clarence E. Miller, Congressman William E. Timmons, Dep. Asst. for Cong. Relations.
5:05	5:14			The President met with: Garner E. Shriver, Congressman
5:05	5:14			James B. Pearson, Senator
5:05	5:14			Donald Enoch, Mayor of Wichita, Kansas
5:05	5:14			Jack Lashley, Pres. of Wichita Centennial
5:05	5:14			Robert Cory, Wichita Centennial Committee
5:05	5:14			David Dullea, Wichita Centennial Committee
5:05	5:14			Rebecca S. Miller, Wichita Centennial Queen
5:05	5:42			Robert Dole, Senator
5:16	5:42			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
5:51	5:58			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:02	6:28			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
6:53	6:55	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:15	8:17	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

JULY 11, 1969

APPENDIX "A"

B4

Arrival at 0945

GUEST LIST

EW Gate to Diplomatic Reception Room

Mr. Dean Atchison DSM Ceremony

SFC Howard Broadlove

1000

OCINFO

~~Col and Mrs. J. R. Burdick~~

SHAPE LO

~~General Anleigh Burke~~

USN Retired

The Honorable John H. Chaffee

~~Col and Mrs. Ralph L. Chambers~~

SHAPE LO

~~General and Mrs. [Name], Jr.~~

~~General Jacob Deyers~~

USA Retired

MAJ Jack B. Farris, Jr.

OCofSA

LTC John R. Galvin

OSA

~~Admiral and Mrs. C. D. Griffin~~

USN Retired

General A. M. Gruenther

USA Retired

~~Mr. Averill Harriman~~

~~LTC and Mrs. Leonard D. Heaton~~

TSG

~~General and Mrs. J. E. Hull~~

USA Retired

~~Mr. and Mrs. Paul Kearney~~

OJCS

The Honorable Melvin B. Laird

~~General and Mrs. L. L. Lemnitzer~~

~~Mr. Michael Lemnitzer~~

~~Mr. Robert Lemnitzer~~

~~Mr. William Lemnitzer~~

~~LTC and Mrs. W. L. Lemnitzer~~

SP5 William Maxers

OCINFO

SFC Billy A. McBride

OCINFO

2 to

MAJ Paul Miles

OCofSA

CO and Mrs. J. D. Mitchell

USA Retired

Admiral and Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer

*McClelland*

USN Retired

General and Mrs. N. S. Orvat

USAF Retired

The Honorable and Mrs. Frank Packard

General and Mrs. T. W. Parker

USA Retired

MAJ Walt Ratliff

OCJCS

The Honorable and Mrs. Stanley R. Resor

SSG Dennis Russo

OCINPO

General and Mrs. John D. Ryan

USA Retired

MAJ Richard L. Scott

OCofSA

The Honorable and Mrs. Robert C. Seaman

Mrs. Lois L. Simpson

Miss Dorothy Walters

SHAPE IO

MAC and Mrs. Russell Wells

SHAPE LC

General William G. Westmoreland

General and Mrs. Earle G. Wheeler

Senator Hugh Scott

Senator Richard S. Schweiker

Cong. L. Mendel Rivers

Cong. Leslie C. Arends

Cong. George H. Mahon

Cong. Joseph M. McDade

Cong. James Fulton

28  
20  
54

COUNCIL FOR URBAN AFFAIRS MEETING

Friday, July 11, 1969, 10:00 a.m.

Cabinet Room

List of Attendees

The President

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President

~~John N. Mitchell, Attorney General~~

~~Richard G. Kleindienst, Deputy Attorney General~~

William D. Ruckelshaus, Assistant Attorney General

James P. Turner, Civil Rights Division, Dept. of Justice

David M. Kennedy, Secretary of Treasury

Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of the Interior

William Carmack, Asst. Commissioner, Bureau of Indian Affairs

~~Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture~~

T. K. Cowden, Assistant Secretary, Department of Agriculture

Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce

~~George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor~~

James D. Hodgson, Under Secretary of Labor

Robert H. Finch, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare

George W. Romney, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development

John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation

James D. Braman, Assistant Secretary of Transportation

~~Paul Gherington, Asst. Sec. of Transportation for Policy and Intern. Affairs~~

Carlos C. Villareal, Adm., Urban Mass Transportation Adm.

Philander P. Claxton, Spec. Asst. to the Sec. of State for Population Matters

Donald Rumsfeld, Director, Office of Economic Opportunity

Daniel P. Moynihan, Assistant to the President for Urban Affairs

John R. Price

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor to the President

Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor

John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

Bud Krogh, Office of the Counsel

~~Stephen Hess, GUA -- Staff~~

Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch

Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

Richard Nathan, Assistant Director, Bureau of the Budget

Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant

C. D. Ward, Asst. in the Office of the Vice President

John C. Whitaker, Sec. to the Cabinet

Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

~~Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant~~

Bruce Rabb, Staff Assistant

~~Martin Andersen, Special Assistant~~

Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant to the President

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JULY 11, 1969

FROM: WHITE HOUSE

TO: CAMP DAVID, MD.

President Nixon  
C. G. Rebozo  
John V. Brennan  
H. R. Haldeman  
Walter R. Tkach  
William L. Duncan  
Mr. Wallace  
Mr. Gautreall



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 12, 1969

TIME DAY

11:15 am SATURDAY

CAMP DAVID , MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:15	11:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:18	11:21	P		The President talked long distance with the First Lady in the White House.
11:27	11:31	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA Henry A. Kissinger in the White House.
3:03	3:08	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA Henry A. Kissinger in the White House.
4:25	4:26	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:02	5:30			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:33				The President accompanied by C. G. Rebozo went to the second floor of the Residence.
5:35	6:31			The President went to the swimming pool accompanied by: Julia Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
5:44		R		The President received a call from his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, The call was not completed.
6:31				The Presidential party went to the second floor.
6:34	6:42	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:00	8:00			The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon Julia and David Eisenhower Dabney Hibbert C. G. Rebozo

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 13, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:50 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:50				The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
10:30	12:44			The President and the First Lady participated in the Sunday Worship Service. For further details and a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:34			R	The President received a long distance call from his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York. The call was not completed.
12:44				The President went to the second floor accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:16	1:29		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York.
1:45				The President and the First Lady had lunch with: Patricia Nixon Julia and David Eisenhower Dabney Hibbert C. G. Rebozo
3:09			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
3:37				The President went to his office.
6:44				The President went to the Residence.
7:30				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon Julia and David Eisenhower
8:01			P	The President telephoned Senator Russell Long. The call was not completed.
8:08	8:26		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
10:19	10:20		R	The President talked with David Eisenhower.

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

APPENDIX "A"

July 11, 1969

MEMORANDUM

FOR: MAJOR LANIER

FROM: SUSAN LALLATHIN

RE: CHOIR AND GATE LIST FOR SUNDAY July 13, 1969

Choir members singing at Church, Sunday, July 13, 1969  
 arriving Southwest gate, about 9:30 a. m.

~~John~~ Hackett  
~~Stephen~~ Conley  
~~Chris~~ Lyddan  
~~Jerry~~ Sullivan  
~~Bryan~~ Dennison  
~~Mike~~ St. Hippolyt  
~~Jo~~ Hitzelberger  
~~George~~ Marcou  
~~Roger~~ Sullivan  
~~Timothy~~ Healey  
~~Pat~~ Weadon

~~Martin~~ Zadavec  
~~Francis~~ Sullivan  
~~Vincent~~ Bordan  
~~Paul~~ Mayhew  
~~Brian~~ Mc Grath  
~~John~~ Studnicky  
~~Michael~~ Tavener  
~~Mark~~ Titchford  
~~John~~ Carmen  
~~Stephen~~ Kuttner  
~~Edward~~ Vlcek  
~~Richard~~ Welch  
~~Michael~~ Treanor  
~~Frank~~ Young  
~~John~~ Saguto  
~~Mark~~ Holmes

33

Adults accompanying the choir

~~Mr.~~ Lawrence Sears--Choir Master  
~~Mr.~~ Lawrence Redmond--Organist  
~~Mrs.~~ Doris Sears  
~~Mrs.~~ Eleanor Harrington  
~~Mrs.~~ Katherine Hackett  
~~Mr.~~ Robert Bishop

33

Sgt. Basta--Organist Southwest or Northwest gate  
 Mr. Harry Scaggiari--will be arriving with Sgt. Basta  
 Minister--Dr. and Mrs. Paul H. A. Noren and Stephen

Arriving Southwest gate 10:40 a. m.

cc: Sgt. Manthos (3)  
 A-4 G-3  
 B-3 Control Center  
 B-4 Temp. Book  
 E-4  
 F-1 7-12-69, rel  
 F-5  
 058

OV HL KOORN

Sunday, July 13, 1969  
at eleven o'clock

No Cards

273

The President & Mrs. Nixon ✓

The Rev. & Mrs. Paul H. A. Noren ✓

The Secy of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy..... + 2 ✓

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell..... + 2 ✓

The Secy of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin..... + 2 ✓

The Secy of Commerce & Mrs. Stans..... + 1 ✓

The Secy of Labor & Mrs. Shultz.

The Secy of HUD & Mrs. Romney..... + 2 ✓

ALLEN, Sen. & Mrs. James B..... + 1 ✓

ALLOTT, Mrs. Gordon..... + 1 ✓

ANDERSON, Mr. & Mrs. Floyd

ANDREWS, Rep. & Mrs. George W.

ASHE, Mr. Arthur

BELL, Mr. Don

BELLMON, Sen. & Mrs. Henry..... + 3 ✓

BENNETT, Rep. & Mrs. Charles E..... + 3 ✓

BENNETT, Sen. & Mrs. Wallace..... + 1 ✓

*Bergen Chief Justice + Daughter + Joseph Coldenwood*

BEVILL, Rep. & Mrs. Tom..... + 1 ✓

BLUNDY, Mr. Robert

BROSE, Rev. & Mrs. Lambert

BUCHANAN, Rep. & Mrs. John

BYRD, Mrs. Harry F., Jr..... + 1 ✓

CAIN, Mr. & Mrs. John D.

COLLINS, Rep. James

~~CONDON, Rep. Joseph W.~~

CRANSTON, Sen. & Mrs. Alan

CUNNINGHAM, Capt. & Mrs. Jerry

EDWARDS, Rep. Jack

EISENHART, Mr. Edward C.

ESHLEMAN, Rep. & Mrs. Edwin..... + 1 ✓

FANNIN, Sen. Paul J..... + 4 ✓

FANNIN, Mrs. Paul J..... + 3 ✓

FERGUSON, Hon. & Mrs. Homer

FRAME, Mr. & Mrs. Wilford

GERTYS, Rep. & Mrs. Tom S..... + 2 ✓

GOODLING, Rep. George A..... + 5 ✓

GOULD, Mr. & Mrs. John

GRAEBNER, Mr. & Mrs. Clark

GRAVEL, Sen. & Mrs. Mike

GREENWOOD, Miss Erma

GURNEY, Sen. & Mrs. Edward J.

3-  
50  
100

7/23/50

FALL, Rep. & Mrs. Durward G.

HANSEN, Sen. & Mrs. Clifford P.

HATFIELD, Sen. & Mrs. Mark O..... + 2 ✓

HICKS, Rep. Floyd V. ✓

HUNT, Rep. & Mrs. John E..... + 1 ✓  
*Hoover John E. ✓ From Capt Cooper to Polackuck Nancy woods*

JEZ, Mr. & Mrs. Albert..... + 2 ✓

JORDAN, Sen. & Mrs. Everett..... + 3 ✓

KETCHUM, Mr. & Mrs. James

KLEPPE, Rep. & Mrs. Tom..... + 1 ✓

KUYKENDALL, Rep. & Mrs. Dan..... + 3 ✓

KYL, Rep. & Mrs. John

LANGEN, Rep. & Mrs. Odin

LEEK, Major General & Mrs. Frederick E. USMC

LINARES ARANDA, H.E. The Amb of Guatemala & Mrs.

LUND, Mr. & Mrs. Russ

LUTZ, Mr. Bob

MADDEN, Rep. Ray J..... + 1 ✓

MARTIN, Rep. & Mrs. Dave..... + 4 ✓

MARTIN, Mr. & Mrs. Walter

MAYO, Mr. & Mrs. Richard

MAYO, Hon. & Mrs. Robert P..... + 1 ✓

*NIC REGOR, REP + MRS CLARK - INGENSAL TO CAPT GARDOSIA TO DRECHSE*  
McCLOSKEY, Rep. & Mrs. Paul N., Jr..... + 3 ✓ *send report via telephone.*

McMAHON, Miss Carol

MICHEL, Rep. Robert H.

MILLER, Rep. & Mrs. Clarence E.

MIZE, Rep. & Mrs. Chester E..... + 1 ✓

MONTGOMERY, Rep. Sonny..... + 2 ✓

MURPHY, Sen. George

MYERS, Rep. & Mrs. John T..... + 2

NATHAN, Mr. & Mrs. Richard T..... + 1 ✓

NOREN, Mr. Stephen

O'CONNOR, Mr. Eugene

O'NEILL, Miss Rosemary

O'NEILL, Miss Susan

PASARELL, Mr. Charles

PASSMAN, Rep. Otto E. + Mrs

PEARSON, Sen. James B.

PERCY, Sen. Charles..... + 4 ✓

PIRNIE, Rep. Alexander

PRICE, Rep. & Mrs. Melvin..... + 2 ✓

- 3 - 7/2/60

PROUTY, Sen. & Mrs. Winston L.

PURCELL, Rep. Graham..... + 3 ✓

QUIE, Rep. & Mrs. Albert H..... + 3 ✓

RANDOLPH, Sen. Jennings..... + 2

RICHEY, Mr. & Mrs. Cliff

RITCHIE, H.E. The Amb of Canada..... + 1 ✓

RIVERS, Rep. & Mrs. L. Mendel

ROGERS, Mr. & Mrs. Fred

ROUAMBA, [redacted] Republic of Upper Volta & Mrs.

SCHWEIKER, Sen. & Mrs. Richard..... + 2

SCOTT, Sen. & Mrs. Hugh..... + 1 ✓

SIKES, Rep. & Mrs. Robert L. F.

SMITH, Rep. & Mrs. Henry P., III

SMITH, Mr. Stan

SNADER, Mr. & Mrs. Lyle O.

STEIGER, Rep. & Mrs. William

STENNIS, Sen. & Mrs. John

STEVENS, Sen. & Mrs. Theodore F..... + 1 ✓

SURRETTE, Mr. & Mrs. Calvin..... + 1 ✓

TALCOTT, Rep. & Mrs. Burt

TALMADGE, Sen. & Mrs. Herman

THOMPSON, Rep. Fletcher

THURMOND, Sen. & Mrs. Strom..... + 2

Tolson Mr. From end Cooper to Blacklock NAWYANDE

TOMCZAK, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond J..... + 2 ✓

UITT, Rep. & Mrs. James B.

YARBOROUGH, Sen. & Mrs. Ralph..... + 1 ✓

YOUNG, Mr. & Mrs. Allen S..... + 1 ✓

WOODS, DENIED high social office when

YOUNG, Michael when Well Yates Sect of Mrs. Kennedy 20

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 14, 1969

TIME DAY

8:20 am MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:32		P		The President telephoned Senator Russell Long. The call was not completed.
8:39				The President went to his office.
8:40	10:05			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:40	10:47			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
9:40	9:45			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:37	11:29			Walter N. Thayer, Special Consultant
10:47	11:29			Peter Flanigan, Assistant
11:11	11:29			Andrew M. Rouse, Deputy Director to Pres. Advisory Council on Executive Organization
11:11	11:29			Murray Comarrow, Exec. Director, Pres. Advisory Council on Executive Organization
8:55	9:05	P		The President talked with Senator Russell Long.
9:33		R		The President received a call from James A. Suffridge of the Retail Clerks International Union. The call was not completed.
10:15	10:16	P		The President telephoned Senator Carl Mundt and talked with Robert McCoy.
10:18	10:27	P		The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
10:45	10:57	P		The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon Johnson in Texas.
11:29	12:56			The President attended a meeting on Domestic Affairs in the Cabinet Room. Those present were: Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Arthur F. Burns, Councillor D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn. CEA Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB Donald Rumsfeld, Director OEO Kenneth Cole, Special Assistant Peter Flanigan, Assistant



PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 14, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:56 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:56				The President went to his office and met with:
12:56	1:10			Peter Flanigan, Assistant
12:56	1:10			D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant for Urban Affairs
1:00	2:20			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
1:00	2:20			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:35	1:39			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
2:08	2:13	P		The President talked with Senator Michael Mansfield.
2:15	2:19	P		The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
3:31	4:00			The President met with:
				Frank Borman, Apollo 8 Astronaut
				H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
				Peter Flanigan, Assistant
				Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant
4:07	4:20			The President met with five Congressmen, and/delegation of members of the South Korean National Assembly, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:20	4:27			The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.
4:27	4:39			The President returned to his office and met with:
				Gerald Ford, Congressman
				Carl Albert, Congressman
				Jackson E. Betts, Congressman
				Melvin Price, Congressman
4:40	4:50			The President met with:
				Samuel S. Stratton, Congressman
				William E. Timmons, Deputy Asst. for Cong. Relations.
4:55	5:35			The President met with:
				Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW
				George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor
				John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
5:37	6:20			The President was visited by:
				The First Lady
				Patricia Nixon
				Julia Eisenhower

PLACE DATE BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 14, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME

DAY

6:31 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:31	6:35			The President was visited by: Julia and David Eisenhower
6:35	7:34			The Presidential party went to the Bowling Alley.
7:34				The Presidential party went to the Residence.
7:47	7:48	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:49	7:51	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:53	7:56	P		The President talked with Seantor Mark Hatfield.
8:01	8:02	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:15				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon Julia and David Eisenhower.
9:01	9:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:05	9:06	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:10	9:11	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:26	9:30	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:57	10:07	P		The President talked with Senator Everett M. Dirksen.
10:09			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Ben Regan in New York. The call was not completed.
10:14	10:25	R		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:28	10:29		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Ben Regan in New York
10:37	10:41	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:43	11:09	P		The President talked with his Assistant for Congressional Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
11:10	11:14	R		The President talked with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

LIST OF THOSE ACCOMPANYING CONGRESSMEN  
ALBERT, FORD AND BETTS, PRICE

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1969

CONGRESSMEN:

Carl Albert, Congressman  
Jacksen E. Betts  
Cornelius E. Gallagher  
Gerald Ford  
William S. Broomfield  
Melvin Price

KOREAN DELEGATION (Listed in order of Precedence)

Kyung Soon Chang  
Young Sam Kim  
Chi Whan Choi  
Too Chin Paik  
Dong Whan Kim  
Sang Moo Lee  
Suk Lim Choi  
Chong Chul Kim  
Hyung Il Kim  
Byung Bae Park  
Tai Joon Moon  
Yong Nam Shin

STAFF

Pyoung Hoon Kim, Legislative Counsel, Foreign Affairs Committee  
Walter Choi, Advisor to the Vice Speaker  
Choon Taik Hong, Secretary to Vice Speaker Chang  
Chei - Counsellor of Embassy from Korea  
Dong Jo Kim, Ambassador of Korea

OTHERS

Harry Cromer, Staff Cons., Committee on Foreign Affairs  
Lloyd L. Burke, Col., Chief, House Liaison Office, Dept. of the Army - Senior  
DOD Liaison Officer  
LeRoy Debold, U.S. Dept. of State  
William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant for Congressional Relations

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 15, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:21				The President went to his office.
8:25	8:28		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Winston Prouty in New York.
8:29	8:37			The President met with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
8:29	8:33		P	The President talked with the Secretary of Labor George P. Shultz.
8:37	10:29			The President accompanied by his Assistant Bryce N. Harlow went to the Cabinet Room to attend a Congressional Leadership Meeting. For the names of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:29				The President returned to his office. He went to the Rose Garden to greet Julia Nixon Eisenhower and her tour group.
10:32				The President returned to his office.
10:32	11:10			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:17	11:30			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:30	11:48			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
11:45	12:12			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:35			R	The President received a long distance call from Edward G. Robinson, Jr., in Beverly Hills, California. The call was not completed.
12:12	12:25			The President met with: Al Kaline, Member-Detroit Tigers
12:12	12:25			Tom Tresh, Member-Detroit Tigers
12:12	12:25			Mickey Stanley, Member-Detroit Tigers
12:12	12:29			Gerald Ford, Congressman

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 15, 1969

TIME DAY

12:32 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:32	12:36			The President met in his office with members of the Washington Lee High School Rowing crew. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:36	12:39			The President went to the Rose Garden for photographs with the Washington Lee High School Rowing Crew.
12:39				The President returned to his office.
12:45		P		The President telephoned the Chairman of Economic Advisers, Paul W. McCracken. The call was not completed.
2:00	2:30		P	The President talked long distance to Robert Anderson in New York City.
2:55		P		The President talked with former Senator George Smathers.
3:10	4:15			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
3:15	3:45			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
3:42	4:15			Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
4:15	5:26			The President met with Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.
4:58		R		The President received a call from former Senator George Smathers. The call was not completed.
5:35	5:55			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:41	5:48	P		The President talked with former Senator George Smathers.
6:06	6:12		P	The President talked long distance with Apollo 11 Astronauts in crew quarters at Cape Kennedy. Neil A. Armstrong Edwin E. Aldrin Michael Collins
6:49		R		The President received a call from his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY PEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 15, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:03 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:03		R		The President received a call from his Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin. The call was not completed.
7:10	7:12	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:16	7:26			The President accompanied by Julia and David Eisenhower motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the R. F. K. Stadium. They were joined by Astronaut Frank Borman at the Stadium.
10:09	10:25			The Presidential party motored from the R. F. K. Stadium to the South Lawn of the White House.
10:26				The Presidential party went to the second floor of the Residence.
10:35				The President returned to his office.
11:25	12:00	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

JULY 15 - 8:30 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

Honorable Richard Nixon, The President  
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President  
Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget  
Senate

Honorable Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader  
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip  
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee  
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee  
Honorable John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee

House

Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader  
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip  
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee  
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee  
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking Minority Member, Rules Committee  
Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee  
Honorable Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research

Republican National Committee

Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

Staff

Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan  
Mr. Bryce N. Harlow  
Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu  
Mr. William E. Timmons  
Mr. Herb Klein  
Mr. Ron Ziegler  
Mr. Pat Buchanan

MEETING WITH THE WASHINGTON-LEE CREW

THE WHITE HOUSE

TUESDAY, JULY 15, 1969

The President:

At 12:15 p. m. the members and coach of the Washington-Lee High School crew will be escorted into your office and will be introduced to you by Jim Atwater. Those who will be in attendance are:

Coach	Charles Butt
Bow	Tom Chisnell
No. 2	Dirk Ringers
No. 3	Bill Volkart
No. 4	Chris Gordon
No. 5	Martin Buettner
No. 6	Larry Davis
No. 7	Bill Wilber
Stroke	Kevin Smith
Coxswain	Jim Storie

The Washington-Lee High School crew from Arlington, Virginia, won the Princess Elizabeth Challenge Cup at Henley-on-Thames on July 5 by defeating the Emanuel School of London. The winner of this race is generally recognized as being the finest boy crew in the world. The community of Arlington raised the money to send the crew to Henley and the victory was the culmination of a season of diligence and hard work which began February 22 on the Potomac.

Charles Butt, the coach, has been coaching the Washington-Lee crew on the Potomac since 1949.

After the introductions, you will make brief informal congratulatory remarks to the boys and then will pause for a photo opportunity.

NOTE: There will be press pool coverage.  
No remarks are required.

It is estimated that your participation will be of 10-15 minutes duration at the conclusion of which your guests will be escorted from your office.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest	7/30/1969	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest from Don-Maung Airport, Bangkok	7/30/1969	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	7/23/1969	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/24/1969	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	7/26/1969	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/27/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-3

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 16, 1969 – July 31, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 16, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:40a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast.
8:52				The President went to his office.
9:25	9:45			Astronaut Col. Frank Borman visited and watched the Apollo 11 Moon shot with the President in his small office.
9:42	11:52			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
10:15	11:47			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:15	11:47			Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant
12:20	12:40			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:35	12:40	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
12:43	1:00			The President met with: David Derge, V.P. & Dean - Indiana University Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
1:00				The President went to the barber shop.
1:18				The President went to his office.
1:18	1:18	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
1:25	2:46			The President had lunch in the Residence.
2:37	2:38	R		The President talked with Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin.
2:46				The President returned to his office.
2:50	2:55			The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:55	3:28			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:30	4:22			The President met with: Robert P. Mayo, Director of BOB
3:30	4:22			John D. Ehrlichman.
4:20	4:53			George W. Romney

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 16, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
4:53 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:53	5:30			The President met with: Robert P. Mayo, Director of BOB Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
4:53	5:30			
5:47	5:52	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:48	6:25			The President met with: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Economic Advisers.
5:49	6:00			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
6:25	6:50			The President met with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
6:36		R		The President received a call from his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:37	6:41	R		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:50				The President went to the Bowling Alley in the Executive Office Building with Julia and David Eisenhower.
7:30				The President returned to the Residence.
8:03	8:08			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman, on the second floor of the Residence.
8:08	12:24			The President and First Lady were hosts at <sup>a</sup> dinner for the Executive Committee of the Republican Governors' Association. For scenario and a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:25	8:29	R		The President received a call from Senator Russell Long. Dwight L. Chapin took the call.

REVISED

APPENDIX "A"

DINNER FOR THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

REPUBLICAN GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
Wednesday, July 16, 1969

The President:

At 8:05 p. m. you and the First Lady will be escorted from the Family Quarters of the Residence, down the elevator, and along the Grand Hall to the door of the Blue Room. You will pause while you and Mrs. Nixon are announced and then will enter the Blue Room to mix informally with your guests who will number 29 (list attached). Mixed drinks will have been served to your guests and the Marine Band will provide music from the Grand Hall.

The dress is black tie with long dresses for the ladies.

You and Mrs. Nixon will lead your guests into the State Dining Room for dinner at about 8:20p. m. The Air Force Strolling Strings will provide music during dinner.

As the dinner draws to a close, it is suggested that you make brief informal remarks which will be recorded by the White House Communications Agency for inclusion in your Presidential Archives.

NOTE: No remarks have been prepared.  
There will be no press coverage.

After dinner, coffee, liquers, and cigars will be served in the Red Room for you and the men. Mrs. Nixon will take the ladies upstairs to the Yellow Oval Room for coffee and liqueurs and will show them the second floor of the Residence.

After about an hour and at a signal from you to a social aide, the ladies will be escorted downstairs to rejoin you and the men in the parlor.

When you and Mrs. Nixon have said goodnight to your guests, you will be escorted upstairs to the Family Quarters.

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Wednesday, July 16, 1969  
at eight o'clock

SW Gate  
TF

The President & Mrs. Nixon

AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs.

BARTLETT, The Governor of Oklahoma & Mrs.

BOE, Hon. Nils A.

DENT, Hon. & Mrs. Harry S.

EHRlichman, Hon. & Mrs. John D.

HALDEMAN, Hon. H. R.

HARLOW, Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N.

MITCHELL, The Attorney General & Mrs.

MORTON, Rep. & Mrs. Rogers C. B.

NUNN, The Governor of Kentucky & Mrs.

OGILVIE, The Governor of Illinois & Mrs.

REAGAN, The Governor of California & Mrs.

RHODES, The Governor of Ohio & Mrs.

SHAFFER, The Governor of Pennsylvania & Mrs.

TOWER, Senator John G.

WILKINSON, Hon. & Mrs. Charles B.

*Handwritten signature*

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 17, 1969

TIME DAY

7:57 a.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:57				The President went to the Red Room to greet his breakfast guests.
8:17	9:45			The President went to the first floor private dining room for breakfast. His breakfast guests were: Russell Long, Senator George Smathers, Former Senator Robert B. Anderson, Former Secretary of the Treasury Clinton B. Anderson, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
9:45				The President went to his office.
9:45	9:49	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
9:55	10:00			The President met with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
10:00				The President met with: General and Mrs. John P. McConnell Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
10:10				The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden for presentation of the Distinguished Service Medal to General John P. McConnell. For those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:25				The President returned to the office.
10:28				The President went to the Rose Garden to be photographed with: Bob Dole, Senator Howard H. Baker, Senator Henry L. Bellmon, Senator Peter H. Dominick, Senator Robert P. Griffin, Senator Edward J. Gurney, Senator Clifford P. Hansen, Senator Robert W. Packwood, Senator Ted Stevens, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant The President and the Senators greeted Julia Nixon Eisenhower and her tour group.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 17, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.

10:30a. m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:30	11:22			The President returned to his office with the Senators.
11:24	11:35			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:24	11:35			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
11:37	12:00			The President met with: William C. Cramer, Congressman
11:37	12:00			Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
12:01	12:40			The President met with: William T. Cahill, Congressman
12:01	12:40			Nelson Gross, New Jersey Republican State Chairman
12:01	12:40			Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
12:40	12:55			The President met with: Raymond P. Shafer, Governor of Penna.
				Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
12:55	1:18			The President went to the Cabinet Room to meet with members of the President's Temporary Commission on Pennsylvania Avenue.
				Nathaniel A. Owings, Chairman
				Daniel P. Moynihan, Vice Chairman
				Michael Rapuano
				Russell E. Train, Under Secretary of the Interior
				Robert L. Kunzig, Administrator of General Services
				Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
1:20	1:32			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:22	1:32			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
1:44	2:15			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:05		R		The President received a call from Senator Russell Long. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 17, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
3:15 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:15	3:45			The President met with: William L. Springer, Congressman Michael Chinigo William E. Timmons, Deputy Asst. for Cong. Relations Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
3:45	3:50			The President met with Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:52	3:54	P		The President talked with The First Lady.
3:55	4:15			The President met with: Craig Hosmer, Congressman Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
4:15	4:25			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
4:15	4:25			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:23	4:27	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
4:25	4:50			The President met with: Frank Shakespear, Director, U.S. Information Agency
4:25	4:30			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
4:52	5:19			The President went to the Cabinet Room and invited the following members of the Advisory Council on Executive Organization to his office. Roy Ash, Chairman George Baker John Connolly Richard Paget Andrew Rouse Walter Thayer Murry Carmarrow Fred Kappel Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
	5:20			



PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 17, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME

DAY

5:20p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:20	6:00			The President met with: Robert C. Byrd, Senator
(5:20 5:45	5:37 6:00			Bryce N. Harlow
	5:37			The President received a call from Senator Russell Long. Bryce N. Harlow took the call.
6:01	6:10			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
6:01	6:02			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
6:03	6:10			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
6:10	6:24			The President met with: Clark Mullenhoff
6:10	6:24			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
6:25	6:30			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
	6:30			The President went to the Residence for an appointment with: Dr. Hudson Campbell, Dentist Dr. Kenneth Riland
6:55				The President went to the seimming pool with: C. G. Rebozo
	7:09			The President went to the Residence
7:26	7:53			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers see, <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
7:55	7:57			The Presidential party motored from the helipad to the Aspen Residence.
<u>CAMP DAVID</u>				
8:07			P	The President telephoned long distance to Herbert Brownell in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:00	9:02		P	The President talked long distance with Herbert Brownell at the Bohemian Grove in Monte Rio, California.

GUEST LIST

PRESENTATION OF  
THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL  
TO  
GENERAL JOHN P. McCONNELL  
1000 0930, THURSDAY, 17 JULY 1969  
THE WHITE HOUSE

- ✓ Colonel Albert A. Arnhyrn
  - ✓ Colonel Charles I. Bennett, Jr.
  - ✓ General Charles P. Cabell, USAF (Ret)
  - ✓ Mrs. Edith Caffrey
  - ✓ Lt General John W. Carpenter, III
  - ✓ Honorable John H. Chafee
  - ✓ General Leonard F. Chapman, Jr.
  - ✓ Chaplain, Maj Gen, Edwin R. Chess
  - ✓ Lt General Lucius D. Clay, Jr.
  - ✓ Colonel Emmerson C. Cook
  - ✓ General Orval R. Cook, USAF (Ret)
  - ✓ Lt General Duward L. Crow
  - ✓ General James Ferguson
  - ✓ Colonel William H. Frasca
  - ✓ Mr. Ronald C. Hall (Photographer) via A-4
  - ✓ Honorable Grant L. Hansen
  - ✓ Lt General Earl C. Hedlund
  - ✓ Brig General Henry L. Hogan, III
- 18

✓ Colonel Jeanne M. Holm  
✓ General Leon W. Johnson, USAF (Ret)  
✓ General Joe W. Kelly, USAF (Ret)  
✓ Maj General Glenn A. Kent  
✓ Lt General Richard P. Klocko  
✓ Honorable Melvin R. Laird  
✓ Maj General Robert W. Manss  
*Sen. McClellan - Hawaii*  
✓ Mr. Bruce McConnell  
✓ Mr. Dorsey McConnell  
✓ Mrs. John P. McConnell  
✓ General William F. McKee, USAF (Ret)  
✓ Mr. Thomas McKnew  
✓ Lt General Marvin L. McNickle  
*Col. John McCalls*  
✓ Lt General John B. McPherson  
*Major Miles*  
✓ Lt General John C. Meyer  
✓ Admiral Thomas H. Moorer  
✓ Lt General Lewis L. Mundell  
✓ Maj General John R. Murphy  
*Marjorie Michelson*  
✓ Colonel Helen E. O'Day  
✓ General Emmett O'Donnell, USAF (Ret)  
✓ Honorable David Packard  
General Bruce Palmer, Jr.

- ✓ Lt General Samuel C. Phillips
- Maj General Jammie M. Philpott
- ✓ Lt General Kenneth E. Pletcher
- ✓ Honorable Stanley R. Resor
- ✓ Major Joseph Romeo (Air Force Protocol Aide)
- ✓ Lt General Robert G. Ruegg
- ✓ General John D. Ryan
- ✓ Honorable Robert C. Seamans, Jr.
- ✓ Mrs. Robert C. Seamans, Jr.
- ✓ Mr. Joseph Seamans
- ✓ Honorable Spencer J. Schedler
- ✓ Lt Colonel Leavitt A. Shertzner (Air Force Protocol Aide)
- ✓ *Maj. Michael Salmon*
- ✓ General Jacob E. Smart, USAF (Ret)
- ✓ General Carl Spaatz, USAF (Ret)
- ✓ *Mr. J. ...*
- ✓ Honorable Curtis W. Tarr
- ✓ Lt General Charles H. Terhune, Jr.
- ✓ Lt General Robert H. Warren
- ✓ Honorable Philip N. Whittaker
- ✓ Honorable Eugene M. Zuckert

21  
22  
18  
61  
7

✓ *W. E. Williamson*

Guest List  
General McConnell  
Thursday, July 17, 1969

DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

*WATER SHEET*

~~✓ Mrs. Laird  
Deputy Secretary of Defense and Mrs. Packard  
Secretary of the Navy John A. Chafee  
Secretary of the Army Stanley R. Resor  
Secretary of the Air Force and Mrs. Seamans  
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chief of Naval Operations  
Commandant of the Marine Corps General Chapman~~

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

- ✓ Senator Barry Goldwater (R-Arizona)
- ✓ Congressman John Paul Hammerschmidt (R-Arkansas)  
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)  
Congressman O. C. Fisher (D-Texas)
- ✓ Congressman J. J. Pickle (D-Texas)

*Pheasant - in car*

NOTE: Approximately 60 additional guests will be present in the Rose Garden.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JULY 17, 1969

FROM: WHITE HOUSE

TO: CAMP DAVID

President Nixon  
C. G. Rebozo  
H. R. Haldeman  
John V. Brennan  
Walter R. Tkach  
A. Varenholt  
R. Pontius

---

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 18, 1969

ASPEN RESIDENCE - CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:40 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:40			R	The President received a call from Congressman Hale Boggs. The call was not completed.
10:20			R	The President talked long distance to Congressman Hale Boggs in Bar Harbor, Maine.
1:16	1:19		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter Mrs. Julia Nixon Eisenhower at the White House.
3:03	4:18			The President motored from the Aspen Residence to the bowling alley.
4:18	4:55			The President left the bowling alley and went swimming.
4:55	4:57			The President left the swimming pool and motored to his Aspen Residence.
5:10	5:19	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:20	5:33	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in the White House.
5:39	5:45	P		The President talked long distance with the First Lady in the White House.
6:05	6:17	P		The President talked long distance with Senator Henry Jackson in Seattle, Washington.
6:25	6:28	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in the White House.
7:29	8:40			The President motored from his Aspen Residence to visit the Eisenhower farm in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. He talked with Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower.
8:40	8:50			The President motored from the Eisenhower Farm in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania to a gift shop in Gettysburg, Pa.
9:05	9:50			The President motored from the Gift Shop in Gettysburg, Pa., to his Aspen Residence at Camp David.
10:13	10:27	P		The President talked long distance with his Asst. for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:47	10:54	P		The President talked long distance with the Reverend Billy Graham in Black Mountain, N. C.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 19, 1969

ASPEN RESIDENCE - CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY

11:52 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:52	11:59	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:29	12:32	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:45	1:49			The President motored from his Aspen Residence to the bowling alley.
1:49	2:45			The President departed the bowling alley and went to the swimming pool.
1:57	2:11	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in Massachusetts.
2:45	3:12			The President left the swimming pool and motored to his Aspen Residence.
3:12	3:14			The President motored from the Aspen Residence to the Camp David helipad.
3:16	3:45			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David helipad to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers see, <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
<u>WHITE HOUSE</u>				
3:48				The President went to the Residence.
3:49				The President went to his office.
3:49	5:30			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:50	5:30			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
4:10	5:30			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
	5:30			The President went to the Residence.
5:39	5:42	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
5:50	5:53	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:03		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BLANK

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 19, 1969

ASPEN RESIDENCE - Camp David, Maryland

TIME DAY

6:03 pm SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:03		P		The President telephoned the Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
6:04	6:05	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:10	6:30			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman on the Second floor of the Residence.
6:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady <b>Julia</b> Nixon Eisenhower Patricia Nixon C. G. Rebozo
6:48		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:04	7:10	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:33	7:37	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. L. Ziegler.
10:30				The President went to his office.
	12:24			The President returned to the Residence.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JULY 19, 1969

FROM: CAMP DAVID

TO: WHITE HOUSE

President Nixon  
C. G. Rebozo  
H. R. Haldeman  
Mrs. H. R. Haldeman  
LCDR Larson  
Walter R. Tkach  
A. Zboril  
R. Pontius  
Mr. Manzo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 20, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
12:25 SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:25				The President left his office and went to the Residence.
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:22	10:29	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:45				The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with: Senator and Mrs. Mark Hatfield Colonel and Mrs. Frank Borman Dr. and Mrs. Paul Smith Congressman and Mrs. John Buchanan
11:01	11:29			The Presidential Party attended the worship service in the East Room. For a list of other attendees, see APPENDIX "A"
11:29	12:48			The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room to greet the guests with: Dr. and Mrs. Paul Smith Chief Justice and Mrs. Warren Burger
12:48	1:00			The President and the First Lady went to the second floor accompanied by: Dr. and Mrs. Paul Smith The Smiths' grandchildren
12:54		R		The President received a call from his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
1:00				Dr. and Mrs. Paul Smith and their grandchildren departed.
1:08		P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:30				The President and the First Lady had lunch with: Patricia Nixon Julia and David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
2:54				The President went to his office in the E. O. B. At some-time during the afternoon, he was joined by Astronaut Colonel Frank Borman.
3:26	3:44	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 20, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

4:07 pm SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:07	4:08	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
4:09	4:10	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
4:12	4:13	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
4:20	4:24	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
4:24			P	The President telephoned long distance to the Administrator of NASA, Thomas O. Paine in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.
4:29	4:31		P	The President talked long distance with the Administrator of NASA, Thomas O. Paine in Houston, Texas.
4:37		R		The President received a call from his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin. The call was not completed.
4:40	4:41	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
4:53	4:57	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:16	5:28	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
5:57			P	The President telephoned long distance to Hobart Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York. The call was not completed.
6:09			P	The President telephoned long distance to Theodore White in California. The call was not completed.
6:19	6:28		P	The President talked long distance with Theodore White in California.
6:36	6:45	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman/
6:45	6:51	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:52	6:53	P		The President talked with the First Lady.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 20, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:41 pm SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:41	7:48	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:53				The President went to the Residence.
8:06	8:08	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
8:19	8:22			The President met with his Assistant Military Aide, Col. Vernon C. Coffey.
8:39	8:41	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:49				The President went to the office of his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. Among those present were: Frank Borman, Astronaut Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant
9:42				The President went to his office.
9:47	9:48		P	The President talked long distance with Ernest Randall at the Space Flight Center, Houston, Texas.
9:57				The President went to the office of his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:21				The President went to his office.
11:45	11:50		P	The President held an interplanetary conversation with Apollo 11 Astronauts, Neil Armstrong and Edwin Aldrin on the Moon.
11:59				The President went to the Residence accompanied by: Patricia Nixon Julia and David Eisenhower.

16  
298

(298)

QUAL ROOM 4459

E-4

4423

USHER - 4484

WORSHIP SERVICE  
Sunday, July 20, 1969  
at eleven o'clock

SW Gate  
No Cards  
APPENDIX "A"

The President & Mrs. Nixon  
Miss Patricia Nixon  
Mr. & Mrs. David Eisenhower

~~Colonel & Mrs. Frank Borman~~  
~~Rep. & Mrs. John H. Buchanan, Jr.~~  
~~Sen. & Mrs. Mark Hatfield~~  
~~Dr. & Mrs. Paul S. Smith~~

~~Agnew, The Vice President & Mrs.~~  
~~Blount, Mrs. Winton M. + 1~~  
~~Burger, The Chief Justice & Mrs.~~  
~~Burns, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F.~~  
~~Hardin, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs.~~  
~~Hickel, The Secretary of the Interior + 2~~  
~~Kennedy, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. + 2~~  
~~Laird, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. + 2~~  
~~Mitchell, The Attorney General & Mrs.~~  
~~Rogers, The Secretary of State & Mrs.~~  
~~Romney, The Secretary of HUD & Mrs.~~  
~~Shultz, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. + 2~~

ABERNETHY, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas G.

ADAMS, Miss Eva

AL-GHOUSSEIN, H. E. The Amb. of the  
State of Kuwait & Mrs.

ALLOTT, Sen. & Mrs. Gordon

ANDERSON, Hon. & Mrs. Martin

ANDERSON, Rep. & Mrs. William R.

ARENDS, Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C.

ASPINALL, Rep. Wayne N.

ATWATER, Hon. & Mrs. James

BEAL, Hon. & Mrs. Thaddeus R. + 4

BEGGS, Hon. & Mrs. James M.

BELLMON, Sen. & Mrs. Henry

BENNETT, Sen. & Mrs. Wallace F.

BETTS, Rep. & Mrs. Jackson E.

BEWLEY, Mr. & Mrs. Tom + 1

BLACK, Mrs. Hugo + 2

BLAIR, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley C.

BLATCHFORD, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph H.

BLUE, Hon. & Mrs. Brantley

BOE, Hon. Nils A.

BRENNAN, Mr. Justice & Mrs.

BROOKS, Rep. & Mrs. Jack B.

BROWN, Rep. Garry

BROWN, Hon. & Mrs. William H., III

BUCHANAN, Hon. Patrick J.

BUDGE, Hon. & Mrs. Hamer H.

BUFFINGTON, Hon. & Mrs. John V.

BURLESON, Rep. & Mrs. Omar

BUTTERFIELD, Hon. & Mrs. Alexander P.

BYRD, Sen. & Mrs. Harry F., Jr.

BYRD, Sen. & Mrs. Robert C.

BYROADE, Hon. & Mrs. Henry A.

CAMPBELL, Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil

CHAFFEE, Hon. John H. + 4

CHAPMAN, Gen. & Mrs. Leonard F., Jr.

CLARK, Mr. Justice & Mrs.

COOPER, Sen. & Mrs. John Sherman

COUNTS, Hon. & Mrs. James C.

( CURTIS, Sen. & Mrs. Carl T.  
DIRKSEN, Sen. & Mrs. Everett McKinley  
DIXON, Mr. & Mrs. James L.  
DOLE, Sen. & Mrs. Robert  
DRISS, H.E. The Amb. of Tunisia  
EDINGER, Mr. David  
EHRlichMAN, Hon. & Mrs. John D.  
FANNIN, Sen. & Mrs. Paul J.  
FARMER, Mr. & Mrs. James R.  
FARRELL, Mr. & Mrs. Michael J.  
FLEMMING, Hon. & Mrs. Harry S.  
( FLOOD, Rep. & Mrs. Daniel J.  
FORD, Rep. & Mrs. Gerald R.  
GIBBONS, Mc. & Mrs. Boyd, III  
GRUBB, Hon. & Mrs. H. Dale  
\* HALDEMAN, Hon. H. R.  
\* HARLOW, Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. + I  
HARRISON, Hon. & Mrs. William H.  
HARTMANN, Mr. & Mrs. Robert T.  
HARUTUNIAN, Mr. Al  
HELMS, Hon. & Mrs. Richard M.  
HILLINGS, Mc. Pat  
HITT, Mc. & Mrs. Robert  
HODGSON, Hon. & Mrs. James D. +2  
HOLIFIELD, Rep. & Mrs. Chet  
HOLTON, Mr. & Mrs. Linwood, Jr.  
HOOPER, Mrs. Carol  
HOPKINS, Hon. & Mrs. William J.  
HOUSER, Hon. Thomas J.  
HRUSKA, Sen. & Mrs. Roman L.  
HUGHES, Col. & Mrs. James D.  
HULLIN, Mr + Mrs TODD - Mrs Winchester - A PD  
JACKSON, Hon. Donald L.  
JAENKE, Hon. & Mrs. E. A.

JORDAN, Sen. & Mrs. B. Everett  
JORDAN, Sen. & Mrs. Len B.  
KEARNS, Hon. & Mrs. Henry  
KEOGH, Hon. & Mrs. James  
KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A.  
KLEIN, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G.  
KLEINDIENST, Hon. & Mrs. Richard G.  
KOONTZ, Mr. & Mrs. Harry L.  
LEONARD, Mr. & Mrs. Frank  
LINCOLN, Gen. & Mrs. George A.

MANSFIELD, Sen. & Mrs. Mike  
MARTIN, Hon. & Mrs. Preston  
MARVEL, Mr. David T.  
MAYO, Hon. & Mrs. Robert P.  
MAZO, Mr. & Mrs. Earl  
McCLELLAN, Sen. & Mrs. John L.  
McCRACKEN, Hon. & Mrs. Paul W.  
MIZELL, Rep. & Mrs. Wilmer  
MOORER, Adm. & Mrs. Thomas H.  
MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr.  
MUNDT, Sen. & Mrs. Karl E.  
NICHOLS, Rep. & Mrs. Bill  
ONG, H.E. The Amb. of Malaysia  
& Puan Sri Ong  
OTEPKA, Hon. & Mrs. Otto F.  
PEDERSEN, Hon. & Mrs. Richard F.  
PETTIS, Rep. & Mrs. Jerry L.  
PHILLIPS, Hon. & Mrs. Christopher H.  
POAGE, Mrs. W. R.  
OFF, Rep. & Mrs. Richard H.  
POLLOCK, Rep. & Mrs. Howard W.  
PREYER, Rep. & Mrs. Richardson  
PRICE, Mr. Raymond K., Jr.  
PROUTY, Sen. & Mrs. Winston L.  
REBOZO, Mr. Charles G.  
REESE, Miss Janet  
RESOR, Hon. & Mrs. Stanley R.  
RHODES, Rep. & Mrs. John J.  
RICHARDSON, Hon. & Mrs. Elliot L.

RUMSFELD, Hon. & Mrs. Donald  
RUTH, Rep. & Mrs. Earl B.  
SAFIRE, Hon. & Mrs. William L.  
SANDOVAL, Hon. & Mrs. Hilary J., Jr.  
SAXBE, Sen. & Mrs. William B.  
SCHMIDT, Hon. & Mrs. Adolph W.  
SCHWEIKER, Sen. & Mrs. Richard S.  
SCOTT, Rep. & Mrs. William Lloyd  
SCOUTEN, Mr. & Mrs. Rex  
SEAMANS, Hon. & Mrs. Robert C., Jr.  
SHUTT, Miss Joanne  
SHRIVER, Rep. & Mrs. GARNER E.  
SICILIANO, Hon. Rocco  
SICILIANO, Mr. Vincent  
SKUBITZ, Rep. & Mrs. Joe  
SMITH, Hon. & Mrs. Gerard C.  
STENNIS, Sen. & Mrs. John  
STEVENS, Sen. & Mrs. Theodore F.  
STEWART, Hon. E. L.  
TKACH, Dr. & Mrs. Walter R.  
THOMSON, Rep. & Mrs. Vernon W.  
THURMOND, Sen. & Mrs. Strom  
TOLLEFSON, Hon. & Mrs. Bert M., Jr.  
TURNER, HESTER DR. OR HARE  
TRICE, Mr. & Mrs. J. Mark  
TURNER, FRANK  
VAN DUSEN, Hon. & Mrs. Richard C.  
VENEMAN, Hon. & Mrs. John G.  
WARNER, Hon. John W.  
WARREN, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald L.  
WARREN, Mr. H. E.  
WASHBURN, Hon. & Mrs. C. Langhorne  
WASHINGTON, Hon. & Mrs. Walter E.  
WATERS, Hon. & Mrs. John B., Jr.

WEEB, Mr. & Mrs. James F.



✓  
WHEELER, Mrs. Earle G.

~~WILLIAMS, Hon. & Mrs. John C.~~

WHITEHEAD, Hon. & Mrs. William S.

~~WHITEHEAD, TOM~~  
WIGGINS, Rep. & Mrs. Charles E.

WILKINSON, Hon. & Mrs. Charles B.

WILSON, Rep. & Mrs. Bob - plus \$

\*WOODS, Miss Rose Mary

YLITALO, Hon. & Mrs. John

ZIEGLER, Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L.

PRESS (13)

ORGANIST (1)

✓ ADD KENNETH BELIEU

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 21, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:10 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:10	12:13	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:15	12:21	P		The President talked with William Safire.
12:50	12:54		P	The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes
12:57	12:59		P	The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson.
12:59	1:00	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:01	1:12		P	The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.
1:13	1:15	P		The President talked with Astronaut Col. Frank Borman.
1:17	1:18	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
1:20	1:23	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
1:26	1:29	P		The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.
1:35	1:37	P		The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends.
1:38	1:40	P		The President talked with Senator Everett M. Dirksen.
1:42	1:45	P		The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
2:03	2:06		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Barry Goldwater in Newport Beach, California.
2:07	2:09	P		The President talked with Astronaut Col. Frank Borman.
2:19	2:24	P		The President talked with Senator Margaret Chase Smith.
2:16			P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
2:36	2:44		R	The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald Reagan in Sacramento, California.
				The President retired.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 21, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:11				The President went to his office.
9:16	10:47			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Gerard C. Smith, Director, ACDA
9:20	10:55			
10:48	12:45			
11:08	11:10			
11:37	12:45			
9:18	9:19	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to Prime Minister Harold Wilson in London, England. The call was not completed.
10:10	10:14		P	The President talked long distance with Prime Minister Harold Wilson in London, England.
10:19			P	The President telephoned long distance to Chancellor Kurt Kiesinger in Bonn, Germany. The call was not completed.
12:45	12:47.			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:03	1:43			The President went to the Barber Shop.
1:42				The President went to his office.
1:48	1:51			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:37	2:38		R	The President talked long distance with Chancellor Kurt Kiesinger in Austria.
3:44	3:45	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John E. Ehrlichman.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 21, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:45 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
3:45	5:15			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
3:47	4:08			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
4:10	5:15			William Timmons, Deputy Assistant
4:10	5:15			H. Edward Hebert, Congressman
4:10	5:15			Patrick T. Caffery, Congressman
4:10	5:15			Joe D. Waggoner, Congressman
4:10	5:15			Otto E. Passman, Congressman
4:10	5:15			John R. Rarick, Congressman
4:10	5:15			Edwin W. Edwards, Congressman
4:10	5:15			Speedy O. Long, Congressman
4:10	5:15			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
4:30	5:15			Robert C. Mardian, General Counsel, HEW
5:18	5:19	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julia Nixon Eisenhower.
5:20	8:28			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
5:35	8:28			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
5:35	8:28			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:31				The President and his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman went to the Residence.
	8:46			H. R. Haldeman departed
9:02	9:23	P		The President talked with his Assistant for Cong. Relations, Bryce N. Harlow.
9:30				The President had dinner.

PLACE DAY BEGAN	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.	JULY 22, 1969
	TIME DAY
	8:01 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:01	10:39			The President hosted a breakfast in the Blue Room for member of the Bi-Partisan Leadership. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:29				The President went to the Residence.
10:39	10:42	P		The President talked with his Asst., H. R. Haldeman.
11:04	11:25			The President went to the South Lawn to greet 3,044 America Field Service Students. For scenario see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:25				The President returned to his office.
11:38	12:40			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Executive Board of the National Governors Conference. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
12:40				The President returned to his office.
12:43	12:48			The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:49	12:54			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:15	2:45			The President met with: Warren G. Magnuson, Senator Henry M. Jackson, Senator
2:49	3:11			The President met with: Henry M. Jackson, Senator Mike Gravel, Senator
2:57		R		The President received a long distance call from Governor James A. Rhodes in Columbus, Ohio. The call was not completed. Vice President Spiro T. Agnew returned the call.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 22, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:12 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
				The President met with Senators:
3:12	3:50			Richard B. Russell
3:12	3:50			John Stennis
3:12	3:50			Barry Goldwater
3:12	3:50			Everett McK. Dirksen
3:12	3:50			John G. Tower
3:12	3:53			Henry M. Jackson
3:55	4:00			The President met with his Assistant, for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:00				The President went to the Residence.
4:21	5:40			The President went to the East Room for a reception for All Star Players, members of the Baseball Hall of Fame and sports-writers, on the 100th Anniversary of Baseball. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
5:40				The President returned to his office.
5:45	6:14			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:14	7:32			The President met with:
6:24	7:32			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
6:24	7:32			Gen. Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, JCS
6:48		P		Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
				The President telephoned and asked his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow to come to his office.
7:30	8:35			The President met with:
7:58	8:35			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
7:58	8:35			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
				H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:29	8:30	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
	8:40			The President left his office to go to the Residence. He met with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird in the Cabinet Room and walked with him to Assistant Bryce N. Harlow's office.
8:42				The President went to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 22, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME

DAY

9:05 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05	9:40			The Presidential party motored from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews Air Force Base.
9:40				The Presidential party arrived at Andrews Air Force Base.
10:05				The President party departed Andrews AFB aboard AF-1 for California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .

APPENDIX "A"

BI-PARTISAN LEADERSHIP BREAKFAST

JULY 22, 1969 - 8:00 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

Honorable Richard Nixon, The President  
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President  
Honorable William P. Rogers, The Secretary of State  
Honorable David M. Kennedy, The Secretary of the Treasury  
Honorable Robert B. Anderson, Former Secretary of the Treasury  
(July 29, 1957 - January 20, 1961)  
Honorable Douglas Dillon, Former Secretary of the Treasury  
(January 21, 1961 - April 1, 1965)  
Honorable Henry H. Fowler, Former Secretary of the Treasury  
(April 1, 1965 - December 23, 1968)  
Honorable William McC. Martin, Jr., Chairman, Board of Governors of  
the Federal Reserve System  
Honorable Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

Senate

Honorable Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader  
Honorable Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader  
Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip  
Honorable Richard Russell, President Pro Tempore, Chairman Appropriations  
Committee  
Honorable Milton Young, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee  
Honorable John Stennis, Chairman, Armed Services Committee  
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee, Ranking  
Republican Armed Services Committee  
Honorable J. William Fulbright, Chairman, Foreign Relations Committee  
Honorable George Aiken, Ranking Republican, Foreign Relations Committee  
Honorable Russell B. Long, Chairman, Senate Finance Committee  
Honorable John J. Williams, Ranking Republican, Finance Committee  
Honorable Robert C. Byrd, Secretary, Democratic Conference  
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee

House

Honorable John McCormack, Speaker of the House  
Honorable Carl Albert, Majority Leader  
Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader  
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip and Ranking Republican  
Armed Services Committee  
Honorable Hale Boggs, Majority Whip  
Honorable George Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee  
Honorable Frank Bow, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee  
Honorable L. Mendel Rivers, Chairman, Armed Services Committee  
Honorable Thomas E. Morgan, Chairman, Foreign Affairs Committee  
Honorable ~~E. Ross Adair~~, Ranking Republican, Foreign Affairs Committee  
Honorable John W. Byrnes, Ranking Republican Ways and Means Committee  
Honorable Dan Rostenkowski, Chairman, Democratic Caucus Committee  
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Republican Policy Committee  
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Republican Conference Committee



Staff

Dr. Henry Kissinger

Mr. Bryce N. Harlow

Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu

Mr. William E. Timmons

Mr. Herb Klein

Mr. Pat Buchanan

Mr. Ron Ziegler

MEETING WITH THE AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE STUDENTS

THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, July 22, 1969

The President:

At 10:55 a. m. you will be escorted from your office to the Diplomatic Entrance of the Residence and out onto the driveway where you will be met by Mr. Arthur Howe, Jr., President of the American Field Service, and Mrs. George Romney, who requested this appointment for the American Field Service students to meet with you.

You will then proceed to the single stand-up microphone which will be positioned on the South Lawn about 10 feet from the edge of the driveway. You will make brief remarks to the more than 3000 students.

NOTE: Suggested remarks are attached.

PRESS NOTE: There will be full press coverage.

At the conclusion of your remarks, you will be escorted along the driveway and up the path to your office. It is estimated that your participation will be of 10-15 minutes duration.

BACKGROUND

There will be 3,040 students from sixty countries. They have all just finished a year's study in the United States and they are here in Washington for two days of meetings and sightseeing prior to their return to their individual countries.

While in Washington, the students are being housed in private homes and are using Georgetown University facilities for their meetings.

The AFS had its beginning with the Volunteer Ambulance Corps in World War I. In 1947 it initiated its scholarship program directed primarily at students on a secondary level. Because of the program's success, all AFS activities are now devoted to this teenage group of students. Presently, there are two facets to the program: One which brings foreign students to the United States for a year and another which sends American students abroad.

Page Two  
American Field Service  
Tuesday, July 22, 1969

Nearly 30,000 American Field Service students have been received at the White House during the terms of Presidents Eisenhower, Kennedy and Johnson.

APPENDIX "C"

Meeting with the Executive Board of the National Governors' Conference

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
Governor Nils Boe  
Governor Ellington, Tennessee, Chairman  
Governor Dempsey, Connecticut  
Governor Godwin, Virginia  
Governor Hathaway, Wyoming  
Governor Hearnes, Missouri  
Governor LeVander, Minnesota  
Governor Nunn, Kentucky  
Governor Shafer, Pennsylvania  
Governor Tiemann, Nebraska  
Breverd Creighfield, Executive Director,  
National Governors' Conference  
Charles Byrley, Washington Director,  
National Governors' Conference  
Wendell Hulcher  
  
Robert James  
  
Robert Hinkley

## RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, July 22, 1969

at four o'clock

AARON, Mr. Henry  
Atlanta Braves; All Star Hero

ABRAMS, Mr. Al  
Pittsburgh Post Gazette (Pa.)

ADDIE, Mr. Bob  
Washington Post

AKER, Mr. Jack  
New York Yankees

~~ALBERT, Mr. Marv~~  
~~Station WHN, NYC~~

~~ALEXANDER, Mrs. Grover G.~~  
Widow of Member Hall of Fame

ALLEN, Mr. Bernie  
Washington Senators

ALLEN, Mr. Maury  
New York Post

~~ALLIN, Mr. Lyndon K.~~  
WH Office

~~ALLISON, Mr. Bob~~  
Minnesota Twins

ALLYN, Mr. Arthur C., Jr.  
Chicago White Sox

~~ALLYN, Mr. John W., Jr.~~  
Chicago White Sox

ALOU, Mr. Matty  
Pittsburgh Pirates

ALSTON, Mr. Walter  
Los Angeles Dodgers

~~ALVIS, Mr. Max~~  
Cleveland Indians

~~AMARO, Mr. Ruben~~  
California Angels

APPLING, Mr. Lucius  
Hall of Fame Member

AUGUST, Mr. Bob  
Cleveland Press (Ohio)

~~AUTRY, Mr. Gene~~  
California Angels

BANDO, Mr. Sal  
Oakland Athletics

BANKS, Mr. Ernie  
Chicago Cubs; All Star Hero

BARTHOLOMAY, Mr. William C.  
Atlanta Braves

~~BAUER, Mr. Hank~~  
Oakland Athletics

BAUMAN, Mr. Bob  
St. Louis Cardinals

BAVASI, Mr. E. J.  
San Diego Padres

BECKERT, Mr. Glenn  
Chicago Cubs

BEHM, Mr. Bill  
Detroit Tigers

BENCH, Mr. Johnny  
Cincinnati Reds

~~BENEDICT, Mr. Chuck~~  
Station KLAC, Glendale, Calif.

~~BISHER, Mr. Farman~~  
Atlanta Journal (Georgia)

BLACKMAN, Mr. Ted  
Montreal Gazette, Quebec, Canada

BLAIR, Mr. Paul  
Baltimore Orioles

BONI, Mr. Bill  
St. Paul Dispatch (Minnesota)

BOUDREAU, Mr. Lou - All Star Hero  
Station WGN-TV, Chicago, Illinois

~~BOYD, Mr. Virgil E.~~  
Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Mich.

~~BOYER, Mr. Ken~~  
Los Angeles Dodgers; All Star Hero

BRICKHOUSE, Mr. Jack  
Station WGN-TV, Chicago, Illinois

BRISTOL, Mr. Dave  
Cincinnati Reds

BROEG, Mr. Bob  
St. Louis Post Dispatch (Missouri)

BRONFMAN, Mr. Charles R.  
Montreal Expos

BROWN, Mr. Doug  
Baltimore Evening Sun

BROWN, Mr. Joe L.  
Pittsburgh Pirates

~~BROWN, Hon. Robert I.~~  
Special Assistant to the President

~~BUCK, Mr. Jack~~  
Station KMOX, St. Louis, Mo.

BUDGE, Hon. Hamer H.  
Chmn., Securities & Exchange Comm.

BUNNING, Mr. Jim  
Pittsburgh Pirates; All Star Hero

~~BURGIN, Mr. Dave~~  
Washington Daily News

BURICK, Mr. Si  
Dayton News (Ohio)

BURKE, Mr. Joseph  
Washington Senators

BURKE, Mr. Michael  
New York Yankees

BURNES, Mr. Robert  
St. Louis (Mo.) Globe Democrat

~~BUSCH, Mr. August A., Jr.~~  
St. Louis Cardinals

~~BUSCH, Mr. August A., III~~  
St. Louis Cardinals

~~BYRNE, Mr. Emmons~~  
Oakland Tribune (Calif.)

~~GALLISON, Mr. John~~  
Philadelphia Phillies; All Star Hero

CAMPANELLA, Mr. Roy  
Hall of Fame Member

CAMPBELL, Mr. James A.  
Detroit Tigers

CANNIZZARO, Mr. Chris  
San Diego Padres

CARAY, Mr. Harry  
Station KMOX, St. Louis, Mo.

CAREW, Mr. Rod  
Minnesota Twins

CAREY, Mr. Max  
Hall of Fame Member

CARLTON, Mr. Steve  
St. Louis Cardinals

CARMICHAEL, Mr. John  
Chicago Daily News (Illinois)

CARPENTER, Mr. R. R. M., Jr.  
Philadelphia Phillies

CARPENTER, Mr. R. R. M., III  
Philadelphia Phillies

CARROLL, Mr. Louis F.  
National League, Cincinnati, Ohio

CARTWRIGHT, Mr. Al  
Baseball Writers Assn. of America

CASHEN, Mr. J. Frank  
Baltimore Orioles

CAVARETTA, Mr. Phil  
All Star Hero, Colorado Springs

CHANDLER, Hon. Albert B.  
Versailles, Kentucky

CHIPP, Mr. Mil  
Dir., Copley Sports

CLAFLIN, Mr. Larry  
Boston Record American (Mass)

CLEMENTE, Mr. Roberto  
Pittsburgh Pirates; All Star Hero

COCHRANE, Mrs. Gordon  
Widow Hall of Fame Member

~~COLLETT, Mr. Ritter~~  
Dayton Journal Herald (Ohio)

COLLIER, Mr. Phil  
San Diego Union (California)

~~GONDON, Mr. Dave~~  
Chicago Tribune (Illinois)

~~CONSIDINE, Mr. Bob~~  
Hearst Headlines, NYC

~~COOKE, HE Terence Cardinal - REC~~  
Archbishop of New York

COSELL, Mr. Howard  
Station ABC, NYC

COVELESKI, Mr. Stanley  
Hall of Fame Member

CRONIN, Mr. Joe  
American League, Boston, Mas  
Hall of Fame Member

~~GROSDY, Mr. Bing - Regret~~  
Hollywood, California

CULP, Mr. Ray  
Boston Red Sox

~~CUYLER, Mrs. Hagen~~  
Widow Hall of Fame Member

DALE, Mr. Francis L.  
Cincinnati Reds

DALEY, Mr. Arthur  
New York Times, NYC

DALEY, Mr. William R.  
Seattle Pilots

DALRYMPLE, Mr. Clay  
Baltimore Orioles

DALTON, Mr. Harry I.  
Baltimore Orioles

~~DANIELS, Mr. Dan~~  
Station WTOP-TV, Wash., D. C.

DARK, Mr. Alvin  
Cleveland Indians

DAVIDSON, Mr. Donald  
Atlanta Braves

DEAN, Mr. Jay Hanna  
Hall of Fame Member

DEVINE, Mr. Gregory  
Seattle Pilots

DEVINE, Mr. Vaughan P.  
St. Louis Cardinals

~~de WITT, Mr. William~~  
Cincinnati Reds

DICKEY, Mr. William M.  
Hall of Fame Member

DIERKER, Mr. Larry  
Houston Astros

DiMAGGIO, Mr. Joe  
Hall of Fame Member

DOERR, Mr. Bob  
Boston Red Sox; All Star Hero

DOHERTY, Mr. Edward S., Jr.  
Washington Senators

DONATELLI, Mr. Augie  
National League, Cincinnati, Ohio

DRABOWSKY, Mr. Moe  
Kansas City Royals

~~DRYSDALE, Mr. Don~~  
Los Angeles Dodgers ; All Star Hero

~~DUROCHER, Mr. Leo~~  
Chicago Cubs

~~DURSLAG, Mr. Mel~~  
Los Angeles (Calif) Herald Examiner

DURSO, Mr. Joe  
New York Times, NYC

ECKERT, Lt. Gen. W. D.  
New York, N. Y.

ELSON, Mr. Bob  
.. Station WMAQ, Chicago, Ill.

ENRIGHT, Mr. James  
Today, Chicago, Ill.

~~FAIRLY, Mr. Ron~~  
Montreal Expos

FALLS, Mr. Joe  
Detroit (Mich) Free Press

FANNING, Mr. James  
Montreal Expos

FEENEY, Mr. Charles S.  
San Francisco Giants

FELLER, Mr. Bob  
Hall of Fame Member

~~FERRELL, Mr. Richard B.~~  
Detroit Tigers

FETZER, Mr. John E.  
Detroit Tigers

~~FINKELSTEIN, Dr. Louis~~ REGRE  
New York, N. Y.

FINLEY, Mr. Charles O.  
Oakland Athletics

FINLEY, Mr. Charles O., Jr.  
Oakland Athletics

~~FISHEL, Mr. Robert~~  
New York Yankees

FLAHERTY, Mr. John F.  
American League, Boston, Mas

FLEIG, Mr. Fred G.  
National League, Cincinnati, Ol

~~FLICK, Mr. Elmer~~ - REGRET  
Hall of Fame Member

FONSECA, Mr. Lew  
National League, Cincinnati, Ol

FORBES, Mr. Richard  
Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Mich.

FREEHAN, Mr. Bill  
Detroit Tigers

FREGOSI, Mr. Jim  
California Angels

FRICK, Mr. Ford C.  
Bronxville, New York

FRISCH, Mr. Frank  
Hall of Fame Member

GAHERIN, Mr. John  
New York, N. Y.

GALBREATH, Mr. Daniel  
Pittsburgh Pirates

GALBREATH, Mr. John W.  
Pittsburgh Pirates

GALLAGHER, Mr. James T.  
Office of Commr. of Baseball, NYC

~~GALLERY, Mr. Thomas~~  
Office of Commr. of Baseball, NYC

GARAGIOLA, Mr. Joe  
Station WNBC, NYC

GEHRIG, Mrs. Lou  
Widow of Hall of Fame Member

GEHRINGER, Mr. Charles  
Hall of Fame Member

GIBSON, Mr. Bob  
St. Louis Cardinals

GILES, Mr. Warren C.  
National League, Cincinnati, Ohio

~~GILLIS, Mr. Don~~  
Station WHDH, Boston, Mass.

GILMARTIN, Mr. Steve  
Station WMAL, Wash., D.C.

GLEASON, Mr. Bill  
Chicago Sun-Times (Illinois)

GOLDBERG, Mr. Hy  
Newark News (New Jersey)

GOMEZ, Mr. Preston  
San Diego Padres

~~GOMEZ, Mr. Vernon~~  
All Star Hero, San Francisco, Calif.

GOODMAN, Mr. Julian  
Pres., NBC, Inc., NYC

GORDON, Mr. Joe  
Kansas City Royals

GOSLIN, Mr. Leon A.  
Hall of Fame Member

GOWDY, Mr. Curt  
Station WNBC, NYC

~~GRADY, Mr. Sandy~~  
Philadelphia Bulletin (Pa.)

GRAHAM, The Rev. Dr. Billy  
Montreat, N.C.

GRANT, Mr. M. Donald  
New York Mets

GRANT, Mrs. M. Donald  
Cedarhurst, New York

~~GREENBERG, Mr. Hank~~  
Hall of Fame Member

GRIFFIN, Mr. John  
UPI, New York, N.Y.

GRIFFITH, Mr. Calvin R.  
Minnesota Twins

GRIFFITH, Mr. Clark  
Minnesota Twins

GRIMSLEY, Mr. Will  
Associated Press (New York)

~~GROSS, Mr. Milton~~  
New York Post, NYC

GROTE, Mr. Dave  
National League, Cincinnati, Ohio

GROVE, Mr. Robert Moses  
Hall of Fame Member

GUTTERIDGE, Mr. Don  
Chicago White Sox

HADDEN, Mr. Alexander H.  
American League, Boston, Mass.

~~HAIN, Mr. Walter~~  
San Diego Padres Mgt.

HALLER, Mr. Tom  
Los Angeles Dodgers

~~HALTZMAN, Mr. Jerry~~  
Chicago Sun Times (Illinois)

HAMILTON, Mr. Steve  
New York Yankees

HAWKINS, Mr. Burton  
Washington Senators

HAND, Mr. Jack  
Associated Press (NYC)

HARMON, Mr. Pat  
Cincinnati (Ohio) Post & Times

~~HARMON, Mr. Tom~~  
Station KABC, Hollywood, Calif.

~~HARRIS, Mr. Luman~~  
Atlanta Braves

HARTMAN, Mr. Sid  
Minneapolis Tribune

HARTNETT, Mr. Charles  
Hall of Fame Member

HATTER, Mr. Lou  
Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md.

HARUTUNIAN, Mr. Al  
San Diego, California

HAYNES, Mrs. Thelma Griffith  
VP, Asst. Treas., Minnesota

~~HEARN, Mr. Chick~~  
Station KNBC, Burbank, Calif.



~~HEGAN, Mr. James~~  
Seattle Pilots

HENGEN, Mr. Bill  
Minneapolis Star (Minn.)

~~HERSKOWITZ, Mr. Mickey~~  
Houston Post (Texas)

HEYMANS, Mr. Bill  
Chicago Cubs

~~HODGES, Mr. Gil~~  
New York Mets; All Star Hero

HOFFBERGER, Mr. Jerold C.  
Baltimore Orioles

~~HOFHEINZ, Hon. Roy~~  
Houston Astros

HOLBROOK, Mr. Robert F.  
American League, Boston, Mass.

HOLLAND, Mr. John  
Chicago Cubs

~~HOPE, Mr. Bob~~  
North Hollywood, Calif.

HORNSBY, Mrs. Rogers  
Widow of Hall of Fame Member

~~HOUK, Mr. Ralph~~  
New York Yankees

~~HOWARD, Mr. Frank~~  
Washington Senators

HOWSAM, Mr. Robert L.  
Cincinnati Reds

HOYT, Mr. Waite Charles  
Hall of Fame Member

HUBBELL, Mr. Carl  
San Francisco Giants;  
Hall of Fame Member

HUMPHREYS, Mr. Bob  
Washington Senators

HUNDLEY, Mr. Randy  
Chicago Cubs

HUNTER, Mr. Bob  
Los Angeles (Calif) Herald Examiner

~~HUNTER, Mr. Jim~~  
Oakland Athletics

IGLEHART, Mr. Joseph A. W.  
New York Yankees

IRVIN, Mr. Monte  
Office of Commr. of Baseball, NYC

ISAACS, Mr. Stan  
Newsday, Garden City, N. Y.

IZENBERG, Mr. Jerry  
Newark (N. J.) Star Ledger

JACKSON, Mr. Grant  
Philadelphia Phillies

JACKSON, Mr. Reggie  
Oakland Athletics

JASTER, Mr. Larry  
Montreal Expos

~~JOHNSON, Mr. Dave~~  
Baltimore Orioles

~~JONES, Mr. Charles~~  
NBC, NYC

JONES, Mr. Cleon  
New York Mets

~~KAAT, Mr. Jim~~  
Minnesota Twins

KAESE, Mr. Harold  
Boston (Mass) Globe

KAUFFMAN, Mr. & Mrs. Ewing  
Kansas City Royals

KELLY, Mr. Ray  
Philadelphia (Pa) Bulletin

KERR, Mr. Paul  
Pres., National Baseball Hall of  
Fame & Museum, Inc., NYC

KERTZEL, Mr. Bob  
Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer

KESSINGER, Mr. Don  
Chicago Cubs

KILLEBREW, Mr. Harmon  
Minnesota Twins

KING, Mr. Clyde  
San Francisco Giants

KNOWLES, Mr. Darold  
Washington Senators

KOOSMAN, Mr. Jerry  
New York Mets

KOPPETT, Mr. Leonard  
New York Times, NYC

KOUFAX, Mr. Sandy  
All Star Hero, Malibu, Calif.

~~KRANEPOOL, Mr. Ed~~  
New York Mets

KREMS, Mr. Lou  
National League, Cincinnati, Ohio

KUBEK, Mr. Tony  
Station WNBC, NYC

KUHN, Mr. Bowie K.  
Commissioner of Baseball, NYC

LANG, Mr. Jack  
Long Island Press, Jamaica, N.Y.

LAVICK, Mr. Chris  
Chicago White Sox

LEBOVITZ, Mr. Hal  
The Plain Dealer, Cleveland, Ohio

LEE, Mr. Carl E.  
Detroit Tigers

LEGGETT, Mr. Bill  
Sports Illustrated, NYC

LEISHMAN, Mr. Eddie  
San Diego Padres

~~LEMASTER, Mr. Denny~~  
Houston Astros

LEMON, Mr. James H.  
Washington Senators

LEWIS, Mr. Allen  
Philadelphia Inquirer (Pa.)

LINDEMANN, Mr. Carl, Jr.  
Station WNBC, NYC

LISTON, Mr. Bill  
Boston (Mass) Herald Traveler

LOLICH, Mr. Mickey  
Detroit Tigers

BONDROG, Mr. James  
Boston Red Sox  
LYONS, Mr. Theodore  
Hall of Fame member  
MacPHAIL, Mr. Leland S., Jr.  
New York Yankees  
~~MacPHAIL, Mr. Larry~~  
Bel Air, Maryland  
~~MAISEL, Mr. Bob~~  
Baltimore Sun  
MANTLE, Mr. Mickey  
All Star Hero, Dallas, Texas  
MANUSH, Mr. Heinie  
Hall of Fame member  
MARICHAL, Mr. Juan  
San Francisco Giants  
All Star Hero  
~~MARTIN, Mr. Billy~~  
Minnesota Twins  
MAUCH, Mr. Gene  
Montreal Expos  
MAY, Mr. Carlos  
Chicago White Sox  
MAY, Mr. Lee  
Cincinnati Reds  
~~MAYS, Mr. Willie~~  
San Francisco Giants  
All Star Hero  
McCARVER, Mr. Jim  
St. Louis Cardinals  
~~McCORMICK, Mr. Mike~~  
San Francisco Giants  
McCOVEY, Mr. Willie  
San Francisco Giants  
~~McDERMOTT, Mr. Jack~~  
Life Magazine, NYC  
McDOWELL, Mr. Sam  
Cleveland Indians  
McGUFF, Mr. Joseph  
Kansas City Star  
McHALE, Mr. John J.  
Montreal Expos  
McHUGH, Mr. Roy  
Pittsburgh Press  
McLAIN, Mr. Denny  
Detroit Tigers  
McNALLY, Mr. Dave  
Baltimore Orioles  
MEDWICK, Mr. Joseph  
Hall of Fame member

~~MENCHINE, Mr. Don~~  
Station WWDC, Silver Spring  
MENKE, Mr. Denis  
Houston Astros  
~~MERCHANT, Mr. Larry~~  
New York Post  
~~MEYER, Mr. Richard A.~~  
St. Louis Cardinals  
MILKES, Mr. Marvin  
Seattle Pilots  
MILLAN, Mr. Felix  
Atlanta Braves  
MILLER, Mr. Marvin J.  
Exec Dir., Major League Ba  
Players Assn  
MILLIKEN, Mr. Bob  
St. Louis Cardinals  
MINCHER, Mr. Don  
Seattle Pilots  
MINOT, Mr. George  
The Washington Post  
~~MOORE, Mr. Barry~~  
Washington Senators  
~~MORRIS, Mr. John~~  
Station WMZA-TV  
MOSS, Mr. Richard M.  
Counsel, Major League Baseball Pl  
Assn.  
MUFFETT, Mr. Billy  
St. Louis Cardinals  
MULVEY, Mr. James  
Los Angeles Dodgers  
MULVOY, Mr. Mark  
Sports Illustrated, NYC  
~~MUNZEL, Mr. Ed~~  
Chicago Sun Times  
MURPHY, Mr. Jack  
San Diego Union Tribune  
MURPHY, Mr. John J.  
New York Mets  
~~MURRAY, Mr. James~~  
Los Angeles Times  
MUSBURGER, Mr. Brent  
Today, Chicago, Ill.  
MUSIAL, Mr. Stan  
Hall of Fame member

NEALON, Mr. Clark  
Houston Post  
~~NELSON, Mr. Lindsey~~  
Station WJRZ, Hackensack, N. J.  
NEWHAN, Mr. Ross  
Long Beach (Calif) Press Telegram  
NEWHOUSE, Mr. Hal  
V. P., Community Natl Bk., Pontiac,  
Mich.; All Star Hero  
NICHOLS, Mr. Byron J.  
Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Mich.  
NIEKRO, Mr. Phil  
Atlanta Braves  
O'CONNELL, Mr. Richard H.  
Boston Red Sox  
ODOM, Mr. John  
Oakland Athletics  
OESTREICHER, Mr. Sylvan  
Los Angeles Dodgers  
~~OLIVA, Mr. Tony~~  
Minnesota Twins  
O'MALLEY, Mr. Peter  
Los Angeles Dodgers  
O'MALLEY, Mr. Walter F.  
Los Angeles Dodgers  
OUTLAR, Mr. Jesse  
Atlanta (Georgia) Constitution  
PALMER, Mr. Potter  
Atlanta, Georgia  
~~PAPPAS, Mr. Mitt~~  
Atlanta Braves  
PAUL, Mr. Gabe  
Cleveland Indians  
~~PAYSON, Mr. G. S.~~  
New York Mets  
PAYSON, Mrs. Joan W.  
Dir & Pres., N. Y. Mets  
~~PEEBLES, Mr. Dick~~  
Houston (Texas) Chronicle  
~~PELLEGRINO, Mr. Joe~~  
Station WRC, Wash., D. C.  
PEREZ, Mr. Tony  
Cincinnati Reds; All Star Hero  
~~PETERS, Mr. Gary~~  
Chicago White Sox  
PETROCELLI, Mr. Rico  
Boston Red Sox

~~PHILLIPS, Mr. Harold~~  
California Angels  
PITON, Mr. Phillip  
Pres., Natl Assn., Columbus.  
POLLNER, Mr. Martin R.  
Sea View, Fire Island, N. Y.  
PORTER, Mrs. Mary  
Daughter of Rogers Hornsby  
PORTER, Mr. Paul A.  
Ofs of the Commr of Baseball  
POVICH, Mr. Maury  
Station WTTG-TV, Wash., D.  
POVICH, Mr. Shirley  
The Washington Post  
POWELL, Mr. John  
Baltimore Orioles  
PRICE, Mr. Jimmie  
Detroit Tigers  
PRINCE, Mr. Bob  
Station KDKA, Pittsburgh, Pa  
QUINN, Mr. John J.  
Philadelphia Phillies  
RASCHI, Mr. Vic  
All Star Hero, Conesus, N. Y.  
REGAN, Mr. Phil  
Chicago Cubs  
REICHLER, Mr. Joseph  
Ofs of the Commr of Baseball  
REYNOLDS, Mr. John J.  
Chicago, Illinois  
REYNOLDS, Mr. Robert O.  
California Angels  
REYNOLDS, Mr. Thomas  
Atlanta Braves  
RICE, Mr. Edgar S.  
Hall of Fame member  
~~RICHARDS, Mr. Paul R.~~  
Atlanta Braves  
RICHARDSON, Mr. H. B.  
Houston Astros  
RICHMAN, Mr. Milton  
UPI, New York City  
~~RICKETTS, Mr. Dave~~  
St. Louis Cardinals  
~~RICKEY, Mrs. Branch~~  
Widow Hall of Fame member  
RIXEY, Mrs. Eppa  
Widow Hall of Fame member

RIZZUTO, Mr. Phil  
 Station WHN, New York City  
 ROBINSON, Mr. Brooks  
 Baltimore Orioles  
 ROBINSON, Mr. Frank  
 Baltimore Orioles  
 ROBINSON, Mr. Jackie  
 Hall of Fame member  
 RODRIGUEZ, Mr. Eliseo  
 Kansas City Royals  
~~ROONEY, Rep. John~~  
 New York  
 ROSE, Mr. Pete  
 Cincinnati Reds  
~~Roschore, Mr. John~~  
 Minnesota Twins  
~~ROSEN, Mr. Al~~  
 All Star Hero, Shaker Heights, Ohio  
 ROTE, Mr. Kyle  
 NBC, New York, N.Y.  
 ROUSH, Mr. Edd  
 Hall of Fame member  
 RUFFING, Mr. Charles Herbert  
 Hall of Fame member  
~~RUMBLE, Mr. Ed~~  
 Christian Science Monitor, Boston  
 RUPERT, Mr. Charles B.  
 San Francisco Giants  
 RUSSELL, Mr. Fred  
 Nashville (Tenn) Banner  
 RUTH, Mrs. Babe  
 Widow Hall of Fame member  
 RYAN, Mr. Mike  
 Philadelphia Phillies  
~~SAAM, Mr. Byron~~  
 Station WCAU, Philadelphia  
 SAIDT, Mr. Bus  
 Trenton (N.J.) Times  
 SALATICH, Mr. William G.  
 Exec. V.P., The Gillette Co.  
 SANTO, Mr. Ron  
 Chicago Cubs  
 SARAULT, Mr. Jean-Paul  
 Montreal (Canada) Matin  
~~SAUER, Mr. Hank~~  
 All Star Hero, Hillsborough, Calif.  
 SCHAALK, Mr. Ray  
 Hall of Fame member  
 SCHOENDIENST, Mr. Red  
 St. Louis Cardinals; All Star  
~~SCHULTZ, Mr. Joe~~  
 Seattle Pilots  
 SCOTT, Mr. Walter  
 NBC (Chairman), NYC  
~~SCULLY, Mr. Vince~~  
 Station KFI, Los Angeles, Ca  
 SEAVER, Mr. Tom  
 New York Mets  
 SEGAR, Mr. Charles  
 Ofs of the Commr of Baseball  
 SEGHI, Mr. Phil  
 Oakland Athletics  
~~SHEPARD, Mr. Larry~~  
 Pittsburgh Pirates  
 SHOAF, Mr. Frank  
 Washington, D. C.  
 SHOR, Mr. Toots  
 New York City  
 SHORT, Mr. Robert E.  
 Washington Senators  
 SIEGEL, Mr. Morris  
 Washington Evening Star  
 SILER, Mr. Tom  
 Knoxville (Tenn) Journal  
~~SIMMONS, Mr. Chester~~  
 Station WNBC, New York City  
 SIMMONS, Mr. Harry  
 Ofs of the Commr of Baseball  
~~SIMPSON, Mr. Jim~~  
 NBC, New York City  
 SINGER, Mr. Bill  
 Los Angeles Dodgers  
 SISK, Mr. Tommie  
 San Diego Padres  
 SKINNER, Mr. Bob  
 Philadelphia Phillies  
~~SLATE, Mr. Allan~~  
 Station KABC, Los Angeles  
 SLAUGHTER, Mr. Enos  
 All Star Hero, Roxboro, N.C.  
~~SMITH, Mr. C. Arnold~~  
 San Diego Padres  
 SMITH, Mr. Earl  
 Kansas City Royals  
 SMITH, Mr. Mayo  
 Detroit Tigers

SMITH, Mr. Reggie  
Boston Red Sox

SMITH, Mr. Talbot M.  
Houston Astros

SORIANO, Mr. Dewey  
Seattle Pilots

SORIANO, Mr. Max  
Seattle Pilots

SPAHN, Mr. Warren  
All Star Hero, Hartshorne, Okla.

SPINK, Mr. C. C. Johnson  
The Sporting News, St. Louis, Mo.

SPOELSTRA, Mr. Watson  
Detroit (Mich) News

STANN, Mr. Francis  
Washington Evening Star

STARK, Mr. Irving H.  
Ardsley, N. Y.

STAUB, Mr. Daniel  
Montreal Expos

STEADMAN, Mr. John  
Baltimore (Md) News American

STENGEL, Mr. Charles Dillon  
Hall of Fame member

STEVENS, Mr. Bob  
San Francisco (Calif) Chronicle

STONEHAM, Mr. Horace C.  
San Francisco Giants

STOTTLEMYRE, Mr. Mel  
New York Yankees

STOUFFER, Mr. James  
Cleveland Indians

STOUFFER, Mr. Vernon  
Cleveland Indians

STRATTON, Rep. Samuel S.  
New York

SULLIVAN, Mr. Haywood C.  
Boston Red Sox

TALLIS, Mr. Cedric  
Kansas City Royals

TANTON, Mr. Bill  
Baltimore (Md) Evening Sun

TERRY, Mr. William H.  
Hall of Fame member

TRAYNOR, Mr. Harold J.  
Hall of Fame member

TRIMBLE, Mr. Joe  
New York Daily News

TRUETT, Mr. Charles  
Treas., Kansas City Royals

~~VANCE, Mrs. Arthur C.~~  
Widow Hall of Fame member

VANDERMEER, Mr. John  
All Star Hero, Tampa, Flori

~~VAN HORNE, Mr. Dave~~  
Station CKGM, Montreal, Ca

VILLANTE, Mr. Thomas  
Ofs of the Commr of Basebal

WAGNER, Miss Virginia M.  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

WALDMEIR, Mr. Peter  
Detroit (Mich) News

WALSH, Mr. Dick  
California Angels

WALKER, Mr. Harry  
Houston Astros

WANER, Mr. Lloyd  
Hall of Fame member

WEAVER, Mr. Earl  
Baltimore Orioles

WEBSTER, Mr. Lorne  
Montreal Expos

WEST, Mr. Max  
All Star Hero, Sierra Madre

WHEAT, Mr. Zack D.  
Hall of Fame member

WHITE, Mr. Roy  
New York Yankees

WHITE, Mr. Russ  
Washington Daily News

WHITFIELD, Mr. Shelby  
Station WWDC, Silver Spring

WHITTLESEY, Mr. Merrell  
Washington Evening Star

WILKINSON, Hon. Charles B.  
Spec. Consultant to the Pres.

~~WILLIAMS, Mr. Dick~~  
Boston Red Sox

WILLIAMS, Mr. Ted  
Mgr., Washington Senators  
Hall of Fame member

~~WISE, Mr. Rick~~  
Philadelphia Phillies

WOLF, Mr. Warner  
Station WTOP-TV, Wash., D

~~WOODWARD, Mr. William~~  
Cincinnati Reds

~~WRIGLEY, Mr. Philip K.~~

Chicago Cubs

~~YASTRZEMSKI, Mr. Carl~~

Boston Red Sox

~~YAWKEY, Mr. Thomas A.~~

Boston Red Sox

YEAGER, Mr. C. Robert

New York City

YOUNG, Mr. Dick

New York Daily News

ZAD, Mr. Martin

The Washington Post

ZIEGLER, Mr. Vincent C.

Chmn., The Gillette Co.

~~ZIMMERMAN, Mr. Hy~~

Seattle (Wash) Times

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST for Baseball Reception:

ANDREWS, Mr. Michael  
Boston Red Sox

BEAUDRY, Mr. Charlemagne  
Dire., Montreal Expos

BEAUDRY, Mr. Paul  
Montreal Expos

BROWNING, Mr. Wilton  
Atlanta Journal

CARTWRIGHT, Mr. Al  
Baseball Writer's Assn. of America

CHIPP, Mr. Stephen  
Copley Sports

~~CRISTINE, Mr. Bill~~  
Pittsburgh Press

CROWLEY, Mr. William  
Boston Red Sox

DONNELLY, Mr. Joe  
Long Island Newsday

~~FLETCHER, Mr. Tom~~  
Washington, D. C.

FOLEY, Mr. Red  
New York Daily News

FONTAINE, R.  
Baseball Writers Assoc.

GLUBER, Tim

HAMILTON, Mr. Leon  
San Diego Padres

HEILING, Joe

HOCKMAN, Stan

HOLTZMAN, Mr. Jerry  
Chicago Sun-Times

JENKINS, Mr. Jim  
Gov. Reagans' staff

JOHNSTON, Ray A.  
Oakland

KNOWLTON, Mr. A. E.

~~LEISHMAN, Mr. Jay~~  
Kansas City Royals

MAISLIN, Mr. Sidney  
Montreal Expos

PELLER, Helen

PERRY, Gaylord Jackson

PLIMPTON, Mr. George  
New York, N. Y.

PORTER, Mr. Charles  
San Diego Padres Mgt.

~~TAFT, Rep. Robert, Jr.~~

~~TALLEY, Rick~~

THOMPSON, Mr. Richard  
Kansas City Royals

TUCKER, Mr. Bud  
Baseball Writers Assn. of California

WILSON, John  
Houston Chronicle

WILSON, T. W.

WINKLES, Mr. Bob  
Head Coach, Arizona State



PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC to SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF 5+25 2500sm

22 July 1969 - Depart: 10:00pm Arrive 23 July 69 00:25am

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Mrs. William P. Rogers
5. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
6. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
7. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
8. Miss Rose Mary Woods
9. Dr. Walter Tkach
10. Administrator Thomas O. Paine
11. LtCol Vernon C. Coffey Jr.
12. Mr. William Lake
13. CWO Anselmo E. Jaunich
14. Miss Sally Dahler
15. Mr. Charles Stuart
16. Mr. Robert Taylor
17. Mr Bruce Whelihan
18. Mr. Vern Copeland
19. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
20. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
21. Msgt Edward Cliff
22. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
23. Mr. K. Balge
24. Mr. A. Varenholt
25. Mr. J. Pforr
26. Mr. D. Baldelli
27. Mr. J. Whan
28. Mr. Lewis Gulick AP
29. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
30. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
31. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
32. Mr. Herb Kaplow NBC
33. Mr. Earl Mazo Readers Digest
34. Mr. Marty Schram Newsday

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SAN FRANCISCO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT  
 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

JULY 23, 1969

TIME DAY

12 :20 a.m. WEDNESDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:20				The Presidential party arrived at the San Francisco International Airport on AF-1. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> for July 22.
12:31	12:56			The Presidential party motored from the Airport to the St. Francis Hotel in San Francisco.
9:37	9:40	P		The President talked long distance with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman in the White House.
10:09		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Neil Armstrong in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.
10:17	10:21	P		The President talked long distance with Apollo 11 Astronaut's wife, Mrs. Michael Collins in Houston, Texas.
10:21		P		The President telephoned long distance to Apollo 11 Astronaut's wife, Mrs. Edwin Aldrin in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.
11:04	11:06	P		The President talked long distance with the Apollo 11 Astronaut's wives Mrs. Neil Armstrong and Mrs. Edwin Aldrin in Houston, Texas.
11:07	11:11	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter Julia Eisenhower at the White House.
11:30	11:54			The Presidential party traveled by cable car from the Saint Francis Hotel to the Fisherman's Wharf.
11:54	12:04			The Presidential party motored from the Fisherman's Wharf to the St. Francis Hotel.
12:22	12:45			The Presidential party motored from the St. Francis Hotel to the San Francisco International Airport.
12:56	4:58			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the San Francisco International Airport to Johnston Island in the MidPacific. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:11	6:37			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Johnston Island in the Mid Pacific to the ship, U.S.S. Arlington. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> The President was greeted by: Captain H. D. Murphee, Commanding Officer

APPENDIX "A"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF to JOHNSTON ISLAND

23 July 1969 - Depart 1255pm Arrive 5:00pm 7+05 3250sm

1. The President
2. Secretary William P. Rogers
3. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
4. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
5. Mr. John Whitaker
6. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
7. Colonel James D. Hughes
8. Mr. Dwight Chapin
9. Mr. John Holdridge
10. Dr. Walter Tkach
11. Mr. Robert Houdek
12. Mr. William Lake
13. CWO Anselmo Juanich
14. Miss Sally Dahler
15. Colonel Frank Borman
16. Administrator Thomas O. Paine
17. Mr. Robert Taylor
18. Mr. Pat Boggs
19. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
20. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
21. Msgt Edward Cliff
22. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
23. Mr. C. Zboril
24. Mr. D. Gautreau
25. Mr. S. Miller
26. Mr. C. Lyda
27. Mr. N. Wallace
28. Mr. D. McCarthy
29. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
30. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
31. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
32. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
33. Mr. Dan Rather CBS
34. Mr. Jack Sutherland U.S. News
35. Mr. Charles Bailey Minneapolis Tribune

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 24, 1969

U.S.S. ARLINGTON - Communications

TIME DAY

5:55 a.m. THURSDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:55	6:11			<p>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the U.S.S. Arlington to the U.S.S. Hornet, the recovery ship for the Apollo 11 Astronauts. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u>. The President was greeted by:</p> <p>Admiral John S. McCain Jr., Commander in Chief, Pacific</p> <p>Rear Admiral Davis, Comm. Manned Space Aircraft Recovery Force, Pacific</p> <p>Captain C. J. Sieberlich, Commander Officer, USS Hornet</p> <p>Dr. Thomas O. Paine, Admin., NASA</p>
6:50				" <u>SPLASHDOWN</u> "
8:53				<p>The President went to the hangar deck just outside the Mobile Quarantine Facility on the USS HORNET. The President was briefed on the function of the Mobile Quarantine Facility by:</p> <p>Mr. Stonesifer, NSA Quarantine Officer</p> <p>The President then welcomed the Apollo 11 Astronauts:</p> <p>Michael Collins, Col.</p> <p>Neil Armstrong, Civilian</p> <p>Edwin Aldrin, Col.</p>
9:12	11:05			<p>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the U.S.S. HORNET TO Johnston Island. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u>. The President was greeted by:</p> <p>Admiral John S. McCain, Jr., Commander in Chief, Pacific</p> <p>Lt. Col. McPhee</p>
11:14	11:20			The Presidential party motored from the Airport to Point House, Johnston Island.
11:52	11:54	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
12:20			R	The President was called long distance by his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed. The President's Assistant, H.R. Haldeman took the call.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 24, 1969

U.S.S. ARLINGTON - Communications Ship

TIME DAY

12:25pm THURSDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:25	12:30		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter Patricia Nixon at the White House.
1:19	1:24			The Presidential party motored from Point House to the Johnston Island Airport.
1:31				The Presidential party departed Johnston Island on AF-1, enroute to Guam. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

JOHNSTON ISLAND to AGANA, GUAM 6+00 3060sm

24 Jul 69 - Depart 1:30pm Arrive 25 Jul 69 4:30pm

1. The President
2. Secretary William P. Rogers
3. Dr, Henry A. Kissinger
4. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
5. Mr. John Whitaker
6. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
7. Colonel James D. Hughes
8. Mr. Dwight Chapin
9. Mr. John Holdridge
10. Dr. Walter Tkach
11. Mr. Robert Houdek
12. Mr. William Laké
13. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
14. Miss Sally Dahler
15. Mr. Robert Taylor
16. Mr. Pat Boggs
17. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
18. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
19. Msgt Edward Cliff
20. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
21. Mr. A. Varenholt
22. Mr. C. Zboril
23. Mr. S. Miller
24. Mr. W. Hudson
25. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
26. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
27. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
28. Mr. Dan Rather CBS
29. Mr. Simmons Fentress Time
30. Mr. Peter Lisagor Chicago Daily News
31. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



PLACE DATE BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 25, 1969

GUAM - INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

TIME DAY

4:22 pm FRIDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:22	4:53			The Presidential party arrived by AF-1 at the Guam International Airport, Agana. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> for July 24. During the arrival ceremonies the President was greeted by: Governor and Mrs. Carlos G. Comancho Lt. General and Mrs. Alvin C. Gillem Rear Admiral and Mrs. Phillip Cole
4:53	5:20			The First Lady joined the Presidential party and they motored from the Guam International Airport to the Official Residence #4 Flag Circle.  The President met for approximately 15 minutes with: Edward Johnson, High Commissioner of the Trust Territories Dwight Heine, Asst. to Edward Johnson Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA and members of the Micronesian Legislature Leadership: Amata Kadua, President of the Senate Bethwel Henry, Speaker of the House Lazarus Salii, Chairman, Political Status Commission.
6:30	6:33			The Presidential party departed the Official Residence and went to the "Top of the Mar" Officers Mess.
7:21	7:24			The Presidential party party departed the "Top of the Mar" Officers Mess and went to the Official Residence at #4 Flag Circle.
8:40	9:01	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:03	9:07	P		The President talked with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 26, 1969

GUAM

TIME DAY

8:52 am SATURDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:52	8:59	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:12	9:17	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:31	10:33	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:43	10:45	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:50	11:04		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower at the White House.
11:24	11:34	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:46	12:11			The Presidential party motored from #4 Flag Circle to the Naval Agana Airport. The President and The First Lady were greeted by: Lt. General Alvin C. Gillem Rear Admiral, Phillip Cole Captain C. V. Zaleuski, Base Commander of NAS, Agana Governor Carlos Comancho
12:24	12:32			The Presidential party flew from the Naval Agana Airport on AF-1 to Manila. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A". (ACTUAL FLIGHT TIME 3 HOURS 8 MINUTES)
12:32	1:20			The Presidential party arrived at the Manila International Airport. The Presidential party was greeted by: President and Mrs. Ferdinand E. Marcos Ambassador and Mrs. Ernesto Lagdemeo Emil Mosbacher, Chief Protocol Charge d'Affairs and Mrs. James Wilson  The President and The First Lady met with the following Philippine dignitaries: Vice President and Mrs. Lopez Senate President and Mrs. Gil Puyat Speaker and Mrs. Jose Laurel, Jr. Chief Justice and Mrs. Roberto Concepcion Sec. of Foreign Affairs Carlos P. Romulo Mrs. Mariles Romulo Exec. Sec. and Mrs. Rafael Salas

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 26, 1969

TIME DAY

12:32 pm SATURDAY

GUAM

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:32	1:20		Cont.	<p>The President and President Marcos reviewed the honor guard under the direction of Col. Millare .</p> <p>After remarks by the President, he and the First Lady greeted the general public and the American Community.</p>
1:20	5:39			<p>The Presidential party motored from the Airport to the Malacanang Palace. The President signed the guest book.</p> <p>During the afternoon the President met in private with :                      President Ferdinand Marcos, Philippines                      John Holdridge                      Unidentified Philippine Official</p> <p>President Nixon and President Marcos joined a meeting with their advisers in the State Dining Room of the Palace. Among those present were: .                      William P. Rogers, Secretary of State                      Marshall Green, Assistant Sec. for East Asian and Pacific Affairs                      James Wilson, Charge d'Affairs                      John Holdridge                      Carlos Romulo, Sec. of Foreign Affairs                      Edwardo Romualdez, Sec. of Finance                      Placido Mapa, Jr., Dir. Gen., President's Economic Staff                      Cesar Viratan, Chairman of the Board of Investments                      Jose Ingles, Under Secretary of Defense                      Ernesto Lagdameo, Amb. to the U.S.                      Thomas Benitez, Assistant Secretary, Dept. of Foreign Affairs.</p>
5:39	5:50			<p>The Presidential party went by boat and then by helicopter to the Intercontinental Hotel. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u>.</p> <p>During the evening the President and his Assistant for NSA , Henry A. Kissinger met in the Presidential suite with the Philippine Opposition Leaders:                      Senator Gerardo M. Roxas, Pres. of the Liberty Party                      Senator Sergio Osmena, Jr. , Liberal Party Cand. for President                      Senator Genaro F. Magsaysay, Liberal Party Candidate for Vice President.</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

GUAM  
MANILA, PHILIPPINES

JULY 26, 1969

TIME DAY

7:06 pm SATURDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:06	7:11			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Hotel Intercontinental to the Malacanang Park where they crossed the Pasig River Landing at Hero's Hall of the Malacanang Palace. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
7:11	10:45			The President and The First Lady were honored at a State Dinner hosted by President and Mrs. Ferdinand Marcos of the Philippines in the Executive Building adjoining the Malacanang Palace. For a guest list, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

AGANA, GUAM to MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

26 July 1969 - Depart 12:25pm Arrive 12:35pm 3+10 1610sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Mrs. William P. Rogers
5. Mrs Emil Mosbacher
6. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
7. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
8. Mr. John Whitaker
9. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
10. Colonel James D. Hughes
11. Mr. James Keogh
12. Miss Rose Mary Woods
13. Mr. Dwight Chapin
14. Mr. Raymond Price
15. Assistant Secretary Marshall Green
16. Mr. John Holdridge
17. Mr. Charles Stuart
18. Dr. Walter Tkach
19. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuvel
20. Mr. Robert Houdek
21. Mr. William Lake
22. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
23. Miss Sally Dahler
24. Mr. Robert Taylor
25. Mr. Pat Boggs
26. Mr. Vern Copeland
27. Mr. Joseph McNulty
28. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
29. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
30. Msgt Edward Cliff
31. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
32. Mr. D. McCarthy

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AGANA GUAM to MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (Continued)

33. Mr. C. Zboril
34. Mr. D. Gautreau
35. Mr. S. Miller
36. Mr. C. Lyda
37. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
38. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
39. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
40. Mr. Bill Gill ABC
41. Mr. Simmons Fentress Time
42. Mr. Peter Lisagor Chicago Daily News
43. Mr. Fred Montague NBC

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

STATE DINNER-MALACANANG PALACE - JULY 26, 1969

INVITEES:

The President  
The First Lady  
LtCol. Ralph Albertazzie  
Henry Cashen  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Marshall Green, Asst. Secretary  
H. R. Haldeman  
John Holdridge  
Robert Houdek  
James D. Hughes, Col.  
James Keogh  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA  
Tony Lake  
Robert McCloskey, Deputy Asst. Sec.  
Robert McCloskey, Mrs.  
Thomas McGee  
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol  
Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Richard Pedersen, Ambassador  
William P. Rogers, Sec. of State  
Mrs. William P. Rogers  
Charles Stuart  
Walter Tkach  
Gerry Van der Heuvel  
John Whitaker  
Rose Mary Woods  
Ronald L. Ziegler

3 American Press

4 American Embassy Staff and Wives



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 27, 1969

MALACANANG PALACE, MANILA, PHILIPPINES

TIME DAY  
8:00 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:00				The President and The First Lady had breakfast.
8:43	8:45	P		The President talked with Mrs. Ramon Magsaysay, the widow of the former President.
8:53	8:59	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:00	10:15			The President went to the Music Room in the Malacanang Palace for a second meeting with: President Ferdinand E. Marcos, Philippines John Holdridge, Notetaker
10:15	10:43			The President and The First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Ferdinand Marcos, went from the Malacanang Palace by boat to the Malacanang Park and then flew by helicopter to the Manila International Airport. For a passenger list, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:43	11:22			The Presidential party participated in the departure ceremonies at the Manila International Airport. The President and The First Lady bid farewell to President and Mrs. Ferdinand Marcos of the Philippines.
11:22	2:27			The President party flew on AF-1 from the Manila International Airport to Djakarta International Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
				<u>INDONESIA</u>
2:27				The Presidential party arrived at the Djakarta International Airport. The President and The First Lady were welcomed by H. E. The President of the Republic of Indonesia and Mrs. Suharto, Ambassador Frank Galbraith, and others.
3:06	3:24			The Presidential party motored from the Airport to the Government Guest House.
3:55	3:59	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
				The President and The First Lady were escorted from the Guest House to the Credential Room in the Merdeka Palace by Mr. Darusman, Director of State Protocol.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

1) MANILA, PHILIPPINES  
2) INDONESIA

JULY 27, 1969

TIME DAY

3:55a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:55	3:59			Cont: Following an exchange of gifts, President Nixon met w/President Suharto of Indonesia. Those present were Mr. Soedjatmoko, Ambassador Widja Latif, Col. (Intepreter)
5:55				The President and The First Lady motored from the Palace to the Djakarta Fair. They are accompanied by: H. E. President and Mrs. Suharto  On their arrival President Nixon was presented the key to to the City of Kjakarta by: Governor & Mrs. Ali Sadikan Dr. and Mrs. Dahlan  The Presidential party toured the Fair Grounds. On departing the President and The First Lady were presented a token gift of appreciation for the Eisenhower family by: P.M. Tangkilisan, Fair Manager and a Eisenhower Fellow.
6:02	6:05			The Presidential party accompanied by President and Mrs. Suharto motored from the Fair Grounds to the Guest House.
6:15	6:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:32	6:36	R		The President talked with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
6:55	7:00	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:00	8:05			The Presidential party motored from the Guest House to the Negara Palace.
8:05	11:25			President and Mrs. Suharto hosted a dinner at the Negara Palace for the American Presidential party. For a list of guest see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
11:25	11:34			The Presidential party motored from the Negara Palace to the guest house.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

MANILA, PHILIPPINE IS to DJAKARTA, INDONESIA

27 July 1969 - Depart 1120am Arrive 1430pm 4+10 2260sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Mrs. William P. Rogers
5. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher
6. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
7. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
8. Mr. John Whitaker
9. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
10. Colonel James D. Hughes
11. Mr. James Keogh
12. Miss Rose Mary Woods
13. Mr. Dwight Chapin
14. Mr. Raymond Price
15. Assistant Secretary Marshall Green
16. Mr. John Holdridge
17. Mr. Charles Stuart
18. Dr. Walter Tkach
19. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuvel
20. Mr. Robert Houdek
21. Mr. William Lake
22. Mr. Robert Taylor
23. Mr. Pat Boggs
24. Mr. Vern Copeland
25. Mr. Joe McNulty
26. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
27. CWO Anselmo Juanich
28. Miss Sally Dahler
29. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
30. Mr. D. McCarthy
31. Mr. C. Zboril

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MANILA, PHILIPPINE IS. to DJAKARTA, INDONESIA (Cont)

32. Mr. D. Gautreau
33. Mr. S. Miller
34. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
35. MSgt Edward Cliff
36. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
37. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
38. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
39. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
40. Mr. Saul Kohler Philadelphia Inquirer
41. Mr. John Southerland U.S. News
42. Mr. Richard Valeriani NBC

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DINNER - NEGARA PALACE - DJAKARTA, INDIA - JULY 27, 1969

INVITEES:

The President  
The First Lady  
William P. Rogers  
Mrs. William P. Rogers  
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Amb.  
Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Henry A. Kissinger  
H. R. Haldeman  
John Whitaker  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
James D. Hughes, Col.  
Richard Pedersen, Amb.  
Marshall Green, Asst. Sec.  
Rose Mary Woods  
Raymond Price  
Robert McCloskey, Deputy Asst. Sec.  
Mrs. Robert McCloskey  
Mr. John Nidecker  
Bill Codus

Plus 3 American Press  
Plus 4 American Embassy Staff and Wives

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

1) DJAKARTA, INDONESIA

JULY 28, 1969

2) BANGKOK, THAILAND

TIME DAY

12:12a MONDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:12	12:15	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:16	8:17	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:00	9:05			The President left the guest house and went to the Merdeka Palace for a talk with President Suharto. Others present were: Ambassador Galbraith, Intepreter Ambassador Soedjatmoro Colonel Latif, Intepreter
11:25	11:30			The President departed the Palace and returned to the guest house.
11:25	11:26	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
11:45	12:15			The Presidential party left the guest house, motored to the Djakarta International Airport, and participated in the departure ceremonies.
12:41	3:43			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from Djakarta International Airport to the Don Muang Airport, Bangkok, Thailand. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
<u>BANGKOK, THAILAND</u>				
3:43				The President and The First Lady were met at the Don Muang Airport by: King and Queen Phumphol Aduldet Prime Minister and Mrs. Thanom Kittikachorn Deputy Prime Minister & Mrs. Praphas Charusathiara and others.
4:09	4:56			Following the arrival ceremonies the Presidential party motored to Pan Fah Bridge for welcoming ceremonies.
4:56	5:09			The President and The First Lady were introduced to The Lord Mayor and Mrs. Chalit Kulkanthorn.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

- 1) DJAKARTA, INDONESIA
- 2) BANGKOK, THAILAND

JULY 28, 1969

TIME DAY

4:56p MONDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:56	5:09			Cont. After an exchange of remarks between the President and the Lord Mayor, the President is presented the key to the City of Bangkok.
5:09	5:16			The Presidential party motored from the Pan Fah Bridge to the Boromabiman Mansion.
5:16				The President and The First Lady were introduced to Lord Chamberlain and the Household Staff.
	6:16			The President and The First Lady had a brief conversation in the Drawing Room with King and Queen Aduldet.
6:03	6:16			The President and The First Lady depart the Boromabiman Mansion and motored to the Chitra Lada Palace.
6:16	7:28			The President and The First Lady were greeted by the King and the Queen. The following members of the President's party were also present: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief, Protocol Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
				The President and The First Lady, escorted by The King and Queen, went to the upstairs drawing room for a private talk. The President and The First Lady presented a birthday gift to Prince Vajiralongkorn.
7:28	7:42			The President and The First Lady departed the Palace and motored to the Boromabiman Mansion.
8:36	8:37			The Presidential party left the Mansion and went to Chakri Hall.
8:37	11:28			The King and the Queen hosted a State Dinner for the American Presidential Party. For those invited see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> . The President, The First Lady and members of the Presidential party met with members of the Royal Family and others.
11:28	11:47			The Presidential party left Chakri Hall and returned to the Boromabiman Mansion.



PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

DJAKARTA, INDONESIA to BANGKOK, THAILAND

28 July 1969 - Depart 1240pm Arrive 3:45pm 3+05 1500sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher
4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
5. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
6. Mr. John Whitaker
7. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
8. Colonel James D. Hughes
9. Mr. James Keogh
10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
11. Mr. Dwight Chapin
12. Mr. Raymond Price
13. Assistant Secretary Marshall Green
14. Mr. John Holdridge
15. Mr. Charles Stuart
16. Dr. Walter Tkach
17. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuver
18. Mr. Robert Houdek
19. Mr. William Lake
20. CWO Anselm E. Juanich
21. Miss Sally Dahler
22. Mr. Robert Taylor
23. Mr. Pat Boggs
24. Mr. Vern Copeland
25. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
26. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
27. Msgt Edward Cliff
28. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
29. Mr. C. Lyda
30. Mr. C. Zboril
31. Mr. D. Gautreau
32. Mr. S. Miller

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DJAKARTA, INDONESIA to BANGKOK, THAILAND (Continued)

33. Mr. D. McCarthy
34. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
35. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
36. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
37. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
38. Mr. John Sutherland
39. Mr. Bob Semple New York Times
40. Mr. Bill Gill ABC

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "B"

INVITEES - STATE DINNER - CHITRA LADA PALACE, BANGKOK, THAILAND.

JULY 28, 1969

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Ambassador and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Henry A. Kissinger  
Ambassador and Mrs. Leonard Unger  
H. R. Haldeman  
James Keogh  
John Whitaker  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
James D. Hughes, Col.  
Joseph J. Sisco  
Marshall Green  
Rose Mary Woods  
Dwight Chapin  
Raymond Price  
John Holdridge  
Walter Tkach  
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
Gerry Van der Heuvel  
Daniel Kingsley  
John Nidecker  
Kenneth Riland

3 Press

8 American Embassy

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 29, 1969

BANGKOK, THAILAND

TIME DAY

A.M. TUESDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
A.M.				The President conferred with Gen. Jesus Vargas, Secretary General of SEATO at the Borombiman Mansion.
10:07	10:15			The Presidential party motored from the Borombiman Mansion to the Government House.
10:15	2:28			The President met in the Conference Room of the Government House with: Thanom Kittikachorn, Prime Minister Thanat Khoman, Foreign Minister Henry A. Kissinger, Presidential Assistant for NSA Mr. Dawee, Air Marshal
				Luncheon was served in the Government House for the American Presidential party and Thai Leaders.
2:28	2:35			The Presidential party motors from the Government House to the Borombiman Mansion.
2:41	2:44	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:39	3:57			The Presidential party motored from the Mansion to the American Embassy.
3:57	5:32			The Presidential party was greeted by the American Amb. Leonard Unger.  The President greeted the Embassy Staff members.  The President and his advisers went to the conference and met with: Ellsworth Bunker, Amb. to South Vietnam G. McMurtrie Godley, Amb. to Laos Arthur W. Hummel, Amb. to Burma Carol C. Laise, Amb. to Nepal Robert G. Neumann, Amb. to Afghanistan Andrew V. Corry, Amb. to Colombia Mr. Lindquist, Charge d'Affairs Mr. Burns, Charge d'Affairs DCM Norman Hannah, Notetaker
5:32	5:42			The Presidential party motored from the American Embassy to the Boromabiman Mansion.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 29, 1969

BANGKOK, THAILAND

TIME DAY

5:54pm TUESDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:54	6:02			<p>The President the The First Lady motored from the Mansion to the Government House. They were accompanied by the Chairman of the Reception Commission, Gen. Thanpuying Sauii Charusthiara and Mrs. Charusthiara.</p> <p>The President and The First Lady were greeted at the entrance by:  Prime Minister and Mrs. Thanom Kittikachorn  Foreign Minister and Mrs. Thanat Khoman  Sec. Gen. of the Prime Minister's Office, Gen. Sauaeng.</p>
6:02	7:19			<p>The Prime Minister hosted a reception for the American Presidential party. For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u>.</p>
7:19	7:26			<p>The Presidential party motored from the Sant Matri Hall in the Government House to the Borombiman Mansion.</p>
10:06	10:08	P		<p>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</p>

RECEPTION - SANTI MATRI HALL - GOVERNMENT HOUSE, THAILAND

JULY 29, 1969

INVITEES:

The President

The First Lady

Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA

Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol

Mrs. Mosbacher

Marshall Green, Asst. Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs

Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Leonard Unger, American Amb. to Thailand

John Whitaker

Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 30, 1969

TIME DAY

8:39 am WEDNESDAY

BANGKOK, Thailand

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:39		P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:03	9:15			The President flew by helicopter from the Borombiman Mansion to the Don-Maung Airport, Bangkok, Thailand. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:25	12:00			The President and The First Lady flew by AF-1 from Bangkok, Thailand to Saigon, South Vietnam. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .  Enroute to Saigon the President conferred with: Gen. Creighton Abrams, Commander of U. S. Troops in Vietnam Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador to S. Vietnam Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA Marshall Green, Under Sec. of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs.  (ACTUAL FLIGHT TIME, 1 HOUR, 35 MINUTES)  <u>SAIGON, SOUTH VIETNAM</u>
12:00	5:23			The President conferred with President Nguyen Van Thieu at the Presidential Palace in Saigon.  The President then visited with American Troops of the First Infantry Division at Dian.
5:23	5:35			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from Saigon to the Don-Maung Airport, Bangkok, Thailand. For a list of passengers see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .  (ACTUAL FLIGHT TIME, 1 HOUR, 12 MINUTES)  <u>BANGKOK, THAILAND</u>
5:38	5:49			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Don-Maung Airport to the helicopter pad at the Soccer Field. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
5:39	5:52	P		The President talked long distance with Patricia Nixon at the White House.
5:52	5:55			The Presidential party motored from the helipad to the Boromabiman Mansion.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 30, 1969

BANGKOK, THAILAND

TIME DAY

8:18 pm WEDNESDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:18	8:38			The Presidential party motored from the Boromabiman Mansion to the Prime Minister's Mansion.
8:38	11:49			Prime Minister and Mrs. Thanom Kittikackorn hosted a informal dinner at their Residence for the President . . . The First Lady and others of the American Presidential party.
9:24	9:27		R	The President received a long distance call from his daughter Patricia Nixon at the White House. Mrs. Nixon took the call.
9:49	12:05			The Presidential party motored from the Prime Minister's residence to the Boromabiman Palace.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137B - 86970

AIR FORCE ONE

BANGKOK, THAILAND to TAN SON NHUT AB, S. VIETNAM

30 July 1969 Depart 9:25am Arrive 12:00am 1+35 585sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Ambassador Bunker
4. Mrs. Bunker
5. General Abrams
6. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
7. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
8. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
9. Colonel James D. Hughes
10. LtCol Vernon Coffey
11. Assistant Secretary Marshall Green
12. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
13. Mrs. Pat Gates
14. Mr. John Holdridge
15. Mr. Pat Boggs
16. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
17. Mr. Robert Taylor
18. Mr. Skiles
19. Mr. Wyan
20. Mr. Vern Copeland
21. Mr. J.R. Herse
22. Mr. David Baldelli
23. Mr. Hoffman
24. Mr. Coates
25. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
26. Mr. Lidow
27. Mr. Frank Cormier
28. Miss Lewine
29. Miss Thomas
30. Mr. Merriman Smith
31. Mr. John Sutherland
32. Mr. Herbert Kaplow

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

BANGKOK, THAILAND to TAN SON NHUT AB, S.VIETNAM (Cont)

33. Mr. Day
34. Mr. Baily
35. Mr. Frank Cancellare
36. Mr. Horner
37. Mr. Schram
38. Mr. Potter
39. Mr. William Thies
40. Mr. Sidey
41. Mr. Grant
42. Mr. Lara
43. Mr. McNamee
44. Mr. Young
45. Mr. McCormack
46. Mr. Hourst

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137B - 86970  
AIR FORCE ONE  
TAN SON NHUT AB, S.VIETNAM to BANGKOK, THAILAND  
30 July 1969 - Depart 5:20pm Arrive 5:40pm 1+20 585sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Ambassador Bunker
4. Mrs. Bunker
5. General Abrams
6. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
7. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
8. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
9. Colonel James D. Hughes
10. LtCol Vern Coffey
11. Assistant Secretary Marshall Green
12. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
13. Mrs. Pat Gates
14. Mr. John Holdridge
15. Mr. Pat Boggs
16. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
17. Mr. Robert Taylor
18. Mr. Skiles
19. Mr. Wyan
20. Mr. Vern Copeland
21. Mr. J.R. Herse
22. Mr. David Baldelli
23. Mr. Hoffman
24. Mr. Coates
25. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
26. Mr. Lidow
27. Mr. Frank Cormier
28. Miss Frances Lewine
29. Miss Helen Thomas
30. Mr. Merriman Smith
31. Mr. John Sutherland
32. Mr. Herbert Kaplow

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

TAN SON NHUT AB, S.VIETNAM to BANGKOK, THAILAND (Cont)

33. Mr. Day
34. Mr. Charles Bailey
35. Mr. Frank Cancellare
36. Mr. Garnett Horner
37. Mr. Schram
38. Mr. Potter
39. Mr. William Thies
40. Mr. Hugh Sidey
41. Mr. Grant
42. Mr. Lara
43. Mr. McNamee
44. Mr. Young
45. Mr. McCormack
46. Mr. Hourst
47. Dr. Walter Tkach
48. Mr. Reynolds

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 31, 1969

BANGKOK, THAILAND

TIME DAY

12:05am THURSDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05				The Presidential party returned to the Boromabiman Mansion.
4:42	4:51		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter Patricia Nixon at the White House.
8:30	8:42			The President, The First Lady and members of their official party motored from the Boromabiman Mansion to the Chitra Lada Palace.
8:42	9:01			The President and The First Lady bid farewell to King and Queen Aduldet.
9:01	9:22			The Presidential party motored from the Palace to the Mayor's Stand on Miltraphap Road for a farewell ceremony.
9:22	9:30			Following the ceremonies the Presidential party motored from the Mayor's Statd to the Don-Muang Airport.
10:00	12:30			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from Bangkok, Thailand to Palam Airport, New Delhi, India. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .  (ACTUAL FLIGHT TIME - 4 HOURS)  <u>NEW DELHI, INDIA</u>
12:30	1:07			The Presidential party was greeted at the Palam Airport in New Delhi, India by: Mohammed Hidayatullah, Acting President of India Shrumati Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister Shri Prithi Singh, Chief of Protocol Shri Hans Raj Gupta, Mayor of New Delhi Shir Dinesh Singh, Minister of External Affairs Kenneth B. Keating, U. S. Amb. to India
1:07	2:00			Following the welcoming ceremonies the Presidential party motored to the Rashtrapati Bhanan Palace.
2:00				The President and The First Lady were introduced to members of the Acting President's staff. Then they were escorted to the Duarka Sitting Room (President's Nixon's Suite)
2:12	2:14		P	The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

1) BANGKOK, Thailand

JULY 31, 1969

2) NEW DELHI, INDIA

TIME DAY

2:12pm THURSDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:12	2:14	Cont.		<p>The President accompanied by Chief of Protocol, Emil Mosbacher, Jr., met with Acting President Mohammed Hidayatullah in the Morning Room of the Palace for approximately 10 minutes.</p> <p>The President returned to his Suite where he met with Prime Minister Indira Gandhi for private discussions.</p>
5:03	5:52			<p>The Presidential party motored from the Rashtrapati Bhanan Palace to Rajghat for wreath laying ceremonies at the Gandhi Memorial.</p> <p>The President signed the guest book and was then presented a set of books on the life of Mahatimi Gandhi.</p>
5:52	6:06			<p>The Presidential party motored from the Memorial to the Palace.</p>
8:15	8:30			<p>The President was visited by Acting President Mohammed Hidayatullah in the Duarka Sitting Room.</p>
8:30	11:15			<p>The Acting President Mohammed Hidayatullah honored the American Presidential party at a State Dinner in the Palace Banquet Hall. For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u>.</p>
11:15				<p>The President and The First Lady were escorted to their Suites.</p>



PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

BANGKOK, THAILAND to PALAM ARPT, NEW DELHI, INDIA

31 July 1969 Depart 1000am Arrive 1230pm 4+00 1900sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher
4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
5. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
6. Mr. John Whitaker
7. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
8. Colonel James D. Hughes
9. Mr. James Keogh
10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
11. Mr. Dwight Chapin
12. Mr. Raymond Price
13. Assistant Secretary Joseph Sisco
14. Mr. Harold Saunders
15. Mr. Charles Stuart
16. Dr. Walter Tkach
17. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuvel
18. Mr. Robert Houdek
19. Mr. William Lake
20. CWO Anselmo Juanich
21. Miss Sally Dahler
22. Mr. Robert Taylor
23. Mr. Pat Boggs
24. Mr. Vern Copeland
25. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
26. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
27. MSgt Edward Cluff
28. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
29. Mr. W. Duncan
30. Mr. D. Baldelli
31. Mr. Pforr
32. Mr. Whan

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY


BANGKOK, THAILAND to PALAM ARPT, NEW DELHI, INDIA (Cont)

33. Mr. Varenholt
34. Mr. Lewis Gulick AP
35. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
36. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
37. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
38. Mr. Joel Blocher Newsweek
39. Mr. Richard Wilson Register & Tribune Syndicate
40. Mr. Bob Pierpoint CBS

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDEES - STATE DINNER - NEW DELHI, INDIA - JULY 31, 1969

The President  
The First Lady  
Emil Mosbacher, Amb.  
Mrs. Mosbacher  
Henry A. Kissinger  
H. R. Haldeman  
James Keogh  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Joseph Sisco, Asst. Secretary  
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Asst. Secretary  
Rose Mary Woods  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Raymond K. Price, Jr.  
Harold Saunders  
Charles Stuart  
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., Lt. Col.   
Robert Houdek  
Ronald Walter

Plus 3 American Press  
Plus 4 American Embassy Staff and Wives

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	8/9/1969	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/21/1969	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/29/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-3

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 1, 1969 – August 31, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 1, 1969

APPROX TIME DAY

8:30am FRIDAY

NEW DELHI, INDIA

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30	10:00			The President attended a joint meeting of Senior Advisors in the Panel Room.
10:16	10:36			The Presidential party motored from the Rashtrapati Bhawan Palace to the New Delhi Airport.  The President and The First Lady bid farewell to the Acting President and The Prime Minister at the departure ceremonies.
11:01	11:30			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from New Delhi, India to Lahore, Pakistan. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
<u>LAHORE, PAKISTAN</u>				
11:30	11:58			The President and The First Lady were greeted by the Chief of Protocol, Anwar Khan.  They were introduced to: A.M. Yahya Khan, President Vice Admiral, S.M. Ahsan, Deputy Chief of Martial Law Administration and Mrs. Ahsan. LtGen. Attiqur Rehman, Marshall Law Administrator and Mrs. Rehman S. M. Yusuf, Foreign Secretary and Mrs. Yusuf  Both Presidents made Public Remarks.
11:58	12:35			The Presidential party motored from the Airport to the Governor's House. The President was accompanied by President Yahya, of Pakistan.  On arrival at the Governor's House The President and The First Lady were escorted to their suites.  Sometime during the afternoon the President met with President Yahya for a private talk. Others present were: Henry A. Kissinger, President Nixon's Asst. for NSA Unnamed Advisor to the President of Pakistan
APPROX. 4:00				President Nixon returned to his suite.

1) NEW DELHI, INDIA  
LAHORE, PAKISTAN

AUGUST 1, 1969

TIME DAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
Approx. 5:30	6:15			The Presidential party was entertained by a performance of Military Bagpipes and Khattak dancers on the front lawn of the Government House.
6:15	6:30			The President and The First Lady were escorted to the Grey Room at The Government House. The President was presented with NISHAN 1 (Pakistan's highest Civilian Decoration for leaders of friendly nations). The Citation was read by the President of Pakistan.
6:30				The President and The First Lady returned to their suites.
8:00	10:00			President and Mrs. Yahya Khan hosted a dinner for the American Presidential party.
10:00				The President and The First Lady returned to their suites.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

NEW DELHI, INDIA to LaHORE, W. PAKISTAN

1 August 1969 Depart 11:00am Arrive 11:30am 1+00270sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher
4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
5. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
6. Mr. John Whitaker
7. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
8. Colonel James D. Hughes
9. Mr. James Keogh
10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
11. Mr. Dwight Chapin
12. Mr. Raymond Price
13. Assistant Secretary Joseph Sisco
14. Mr. Harold Saunders
15. Mr. Charles Stuart
16. Dr. Walter Tkach
17. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuvel
18. Mr. Robert Houdek
19. Mr. William Lake
20. CWO Anselmo Juanich
21. Miss Sall Dahler
22. Mr. Robert Taylor
23. Mr. Pat Boggs
24. Mr. Vern Copeland
25. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
26. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
27. MSgt Edward Cliff
28. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
29. Mr. W. Duncan
30. Mr. D. Baldelli
31. Mr. Pforr
32. Mr. Whan

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NEW DELHI, INDIA to La HORE, W. PAKISTAN (Cont)

33. Mr. Varenholt
34. Mr. Lewis Gulick AP
35. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
36. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
37. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
38. Mr. Joel Blocher Newsweek
39. Mr. Richard Wilson Register & Tribune Syndicate
40. Mr. Bob Pierpoint CBS

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 2, 1969

LAHORE, PAKISTAN

TIME DAY  
8:17am SATURDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:17	8:28			The Presidential party, accompanied by President and Mrs. Yahya, motored from the Government House to the Lahore International Airport.
8:28	9:00			The Presidential party participated in the departure ceremonies.
9:00	12:09			party The Presidential/ flew on AF-1 from Lahore, Pakistan to the Otopeni Airport, Bucharest, Romania. For a passenger list, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:09	1:05			<u>BUCHAREST, ROMANIA</u> The Presidential party was greeted by: President and Mrs. Nicolae Ceausescu P.M. and Mrs. Ion Gheorgheu Mauer Chairman of the Council of Ministers and his wife. Vice Presidents of the Romanian State Council Vice Chairmen of the Council of Ministers Amb. Richard H. Davis and other Romanian officials.  The President met his personal Romanian entourage who personally accompanied him on every official function in the host country. They were: Constantin Statescu, Council of State Corneliu Bogdan, Romanian Amb. to the U.S. Tudor Jianu, Director of Protocol Minister of Foreign Affairs and 2 Generals
1:05	2:10			Following arrival ceremonies, the Presidential party motored to the Romanian State Guest House.
3:20	6:45			The President motored from the Guest House to the Palace of the Republic (Council of State) for discussions with President Ceausescu. Those present were: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Amb. Richard A. Davis Prime Minister Ion G. Mauer Foreign Minister Manea Manescu Amb. Corneliu Bogdan

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

1) LAHORE, PAKISTAN  
2) BUCHAREST, ROMANIA

AUGUST 2, 1969

TIME DAY  
6:45pm SATURDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:45	6:58			The Presidential party motored from the Council of State Building to the Guest House.
7:03	7:05	P		The President talked with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
7:29	7:33		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower at the White House.
7:33	7:40			The Presidential party motored from the Guest House and to the Palace of The Republic (Council of State Building).
7:40	10:45			President and Mrs. Ceausescu hosted a State Dinner for President Nixon and his official party. For a list of American Invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:45	11:43			The President and The First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Ceasescu, went to the Council of Ministers Building and attended the official reception.
11:43				The Presidential party returned to the Guest House.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

LaHORE, W.PAKISTAN to BUCHAREST, RUMANIA

2 August 1969 Depart 9:00am Arrive 12:15pm 6+15 2970sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher
4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
5. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
6. Mr. John Whitaker
7. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
8. Colonel James D. Hughes
9. Mr. James Keogh
10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
11. Mr. Dwight Chapin
12. Mr. Raymond Price
13. Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
14. Assistant Secretary Martin J. Hillenbrand
15. Mr. Charles Stuart
16. Dr. Walter Tkach
17. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuvel
18. Mr. Robert Taylor
19. Mr. William Lake
20. Colonel Cornelius Berbec
21. CWO Anselmo E. Juanich
22. Miss Sally Dahler
23. Mr. Robert Houdek
24. Mr. Pat Boggs
25. Mr. Vern Copeland
26. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
27. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
28. MSgt Edward Cliff
29. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
30. Mr. William Duncan
31. Mr. Varenholt
32. Mr. Pforr

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

LaHORE, W.PAKISTAN to BUCHAREST, RUMANIA (Cont)

33. Mr. David Baldelli
34. Mr. Hoffman
35. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
36. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
37. Mr. Charles Harrity AP Photo
38. Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
39. Mr. Forrest Boyd Mutual
40. Mr. John Sutherland U.S. News
41. Mr. Stuart Loory Los Angeles Times
42. Mrs. Pat Gates

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDEES - STATE DINNER - BUCHAREST, ROMANIA - AUGUST 2, 1969

The President  
The First Lady  
Emil Mosbacher & Mrs.  
Henry A. Kissinger  
H. R. Haldeman  
James Keogh  
John Whitaker  
Ronald Ziegler  
James D. Hughes, Col.  
Martin Hillenbrand  
Rose Mary Woods  
Daniel Patrick Buchanan  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Raymond K. Price  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
Thomas Thawley

Plus 3 American Press  
Plus 4 Embassy Staff and Wives

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 3, 1969

BUCHAREST, ROMANIA

TIME DAY

11:53pm SUNDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:53	12:01		R	The President talked long distance with Pauls Keyes in Calif.
12:01	12:02	R		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:18	1:31	P		The President talked with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:35	1:46		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter Julia Eisenhower at the White House.
1:47	1:58	P		The President talked with Special Assistant Raymond K. Price.
6:18	6:23		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
6:28	6:29	P		The President talked with Military Aide Col. James D. Hughes.
7:54	7:55	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:57	7:59	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
8:34	10:44			The President and The First Lady took a tour of Bucharest by motorcade. In the course of their tour they stopped twice, once to talk with the Chief Architect of Bucharest, Tiberiu Ricci, and Later to visit the Village Museum where the President participated in a folk dance. Subsequently, they returned to the Guest House.
10:54	12:47			The President went to the Council of States Building and met with: President Ceausescu Prime Minister Ion G. Mauer and an unnamed Romanian intepreter Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA Col. Burbeck, American interpreter
1:00				The President returned to the Guest House.
1:00	3:07			The President and The First Lady hosted a luncheon honoring President of the Council of State and Mrs. Ceausescu in the guest house dining room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 3, 1969

BUCHAREST, ROMANIA

TIME DAY

1:00 pm SUNDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:00	3:07	Cont.		For a list of American invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
3:07	3:35			The Presidential party, accompanied by the President and Mrs. Ceausescu, motored from the Guest House to the Otopeni Airport.
4:12	6:08			At the conclusion of the departure ceremonies, the Presidential party flew on AF-1 from the Otopeni Airport to Mildenhall, England. For a passenger list, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u>  (ACTUAL FLIGHT TIME, 2 HOURS, 56 MINUTES)
6:08	6:35			The President and The First Lady were greeted by: Prime Minister and Mrs. Harold Wilson Ambassador Walter H. Annenberg and other British dignitaries.
4:35				Following the arrival ceremonies the President and Prime Minister Wilson motored to the Wing Commander's Residence for discussions.  Following their discussions the President and Prime Minister Wilson motored to Mildenhall AFB.
8:29	11:02			Following the departure ceremonies the Presidential party flew on AF-1 from Mildenhall, England to Andrews AFB. For a passenger list, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .  (ACTUAL FLIGHT TIME, 7 HOURS, 33 MINUTES)
11:28	11:38			Following the welcoming ceremonies, the Presidential party flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a passenger list, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .

APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDEES - LUNCHEON HOSTED BY THE PRESIDENT AND FIRST LADY

BUCHAREST, ROMANIA

AUGUST 3, 1969

The President  
The First Lady  
Emil Mosbacher, Jr. and Mrs.  
Henry A. Kissinger  
H. R. Haldeman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Martin Hillenbrand  
Rose Mary Woods  
Patrick Buchanan  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt

Plus 2 American Press  
Plus American Ambassador and Daughter



PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA to MILDENHALL, ENGLAND

3 August 1969 Depart 4:10pm Arrive 6:10pm 3+00 1415sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
4. Mr. D. Baldelli
5. Mr. Pat Boggs
6. Mr. Patrick Buchanan
7. Mr. Dwight Chapin
8. MSgt Edward Cliff
9. Mr. B. Coates
10. Mr. Vern Copeland
11. Miss Sally Dahler
12. Mr. William Duncan
13. Mr. John Ehrlichman
14. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
15. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
16. Ambassador Martin Hillenbrand
17. Mr. Robert Houdek
18. Colonel James D. Hughes
19. CWO Anselmo Juanich
20. Mr. James Keogh
21. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
22. Mr. William Lake
23. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
24. Ambassador Emil Mosbacher
25. Mrs. Mosbacher
26. Mr. J. Pforr
27. Mr. Raymond Price
28. Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
29. Mr. Charles Stuart
30. Mr. Robert Taylor
31. Dr. Walter Tkach
32. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuvel

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA to MILDENHALL, ENGLAND (Cont)

33. Mr. A. Varenholt
34. Mr. John Whitaker
35. Miss Rose Mary Woods
36. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
37. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
38. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
39. Mr. Bill Thies
40. Mr. Jerry Terhorst
41. Mr. Earl Mazo
42. Mr. Jim McManus
43. Mr. Max Frankel

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1290 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

MILDENHALL, ENGLAND to ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC

3 Aug 1969 - Depart 8:30pm Arrive 11:05pm 7+35 3750sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mrs. Frances Lewine
4. Mr. David Baldelli
5. Mr. Pat Boggs
6. Mr. Patrick Buchanan
7. Mr. Dwight Chapin
8. MSgt Edward Cliff
9. Mr. B. Coates
10. LtCol Vernon Coffey
11. Mr. Vern Copeland
12. Miss Sally Dahler
13. Mr. William Duncan
14. Mr. John Ehrlichman
15. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
16. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
17. Colonel James D. Hughes
18. CWO Anselmo Juanich
19. Mr. James Keogh
20. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
21. Ambassador Emil Mosbacher
22. Mrs. Mosbacher
23. Mr. J. Pforr
24. Mr. Raymond Price
25. Mr. Charles Stuart
26. Mr. Robert Taylor
27. Dr. Walter Tkach
28. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuvel
29. Mr. A. Varenholt
30. Mr. John Whitaker
31. Miss Rose Mary Woods
32. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MILDENHALL, ENGLAND to ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC (Cont)

33. Mr. Merriman Smith UPI
34. Mr. Bob Donovan
35. Mr. Doug Kiker
36. Mr. Hugh Sidey
37. Mr. Sol Kohler
38. Mrs. Helen Thomas
39. Mr. Lewis Gulick
40. Mr. H. Cashen
41. Mr. Howard
42. Mr. Thawley
43. Mr. Waylon

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "D"

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 3, 1969

FROM: Andrews AFB

TO: The White House

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Patricia Nixon  
Julie Eisenhower  
David Eisenhower  
H. R. Haldeman  
James D. Hughes, Col.  
Walter R. Tkach, Dr.  
Robert Taylor  
Arthur L. Copeland  
Emil Mosbacher and Mrs.  
Dwight L. Chapin  
James Keogh  
Raymond K. Price, Jr.  
Charles R. Larson, LCDR  
John C. Whitaker  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Patrick J. Buchanan  
Rose Mary Woods  
E. Juanich, CWO  
Mrs. E. Juanich

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 4, 1969

WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:05 am MONDAY

LOCAL TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:05				The President had breakfast.
7:36				The President went to his office.
8:30				The President met with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
8:35	10:15			The President accompanied by his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow, went to the Cabinet Room for a Bi-Partisan Leadership Meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:15	10:25			The President went to his office and met with Senator Edward Kennedy.
10:35	12:40			The President met with :
10:35	1:10			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
10:48	11:52			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:48	10:55			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
10:50	10:55			Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
12:10	12:40			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
				Daniel P. Moynihan, Asst.
12:45	12:53	P		The President talked with Senator Mike Mansfield.
1:10				The President went to the barbershop
1:50				The President returned to his office.
1:50		P		The President telephoned Congressman Rogers Morton. The call was not completed.
1:55	1:57	P		The President talked with Congressman Rogers Morton.
2:07	2:13			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:17	3:18	P		The President talked with The First Lady.
3:21	4:25			The President met with:
3:21	3:45			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
4:00	4:25			Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn., CEA
				Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
3:50	3:56	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

1) WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.

AUGUST 4, 1969

2) CAMP DAVID, Maryland

TIME DAY

4:16pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:16	4:17	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.
4:26	4:55			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
4:57				The Presidential party motored from the helicopter pad to the Aspen Lodge Residence.
5:10	5:14	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, at the White House.

## BI-PARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

AUGUST 4, 1969 - 8:30 a.m.

PARTICIPANTSExecutive

- X Honorable Richard Nixon, The President
- X Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President

Senate

- X Honorable Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader
- X Honorable Everett McK. Dirksen, Minority Leader
- X Honorable Edward M. Kennedy, Majority Whip
- X Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip
- X Honorable Richard Russell, President Pro Tempore, Chairman Appropriations
- X Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee, Ranking Republican, Armed Services Committee
- X Honorable Milton Young, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee
- X Honorable John Stennis, Chairman, Armed Services Committee
- X Honorable J. William Fulbright, Chairman, Foreign Relations Committee
- X Honorable George Aiken, Ranking Republican, Foreign Relations Committee
- X Honorable Robert C. Byrd, Secretary, Democratic Conference
- X Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee

House

- X Honorable John McCormack, Speaker of the House
- X Honorable Carl Albert, Majority Leader
- X Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader
- X Honorable Hale Boggs, Majority Whip
- X Honorable George Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee
- X Honorable Frank Bow, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee
- X Honorable L. Mendel Rivers, Chairman, Armed Services Committee
- X Honorable Thomas E. Morgan, Chairman, Foreign Affairs Committee
- X Honorable E. Ross Adair, Ranking Republican, Foreign Affairs Committee
- X Honorable Dan Rostenkowski, Chairman, Democratic Caucus Committee
- X Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Republican Policy Committee
- X Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Republican Conference Committee

Staff

- X Mr. Bryce Harlow
- X Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu
- X Mr. William E. Timmons
- X Mr. Herb Klein
- X Mr. Pat Buchanan
- X Mr. Ron Ziegler



APPENDIX "B"

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 4, 1969

FROM: The White House  
President Nixon

TO: Camp David

John D. Ehrlichman  
Walter R. Tkach  
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., LtCol  
Manola Sanchez  
Ronald L. Pontius  
A. Varenholt

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 5, 1969

CAMP DAVID, Maryland

TIME DAY

8:00 am TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00	8:25			The President took a walk around the grounds of the Aspen Residence.
9:02	9:13		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan in Washington, D. C.
10:56	11:02	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:06	11:19		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow at the White House.
11:24	11:26		P	The President talked long distance with Senator John Williams at his Capitol Office in Washington, D. C.
11:27	11:29			The President motored from the Aspen Residence to the bowling alley.
12:24		R		The President was called at the White House by Congressman Hale Boggs. The call was not completed.
12:30	12:32			The President motored from the bowling alley to his Aspen Residence.
12:40			P	The President was called long distance by former State Senator John Adams in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
1:01	1:05		P	The President talked long distance with The First Lady at the White House.
1:14	1:25		P	The President talked long distance with Senator George Smathers in Washington, D. C.
2:26	3:21			The President motored from the Aspen Residence to Hanover, Pennsylvania.
4:05	5:37			The President motored from Hanover, Pennsylvania to his Aspen Residence.
6:49	7:12		P	The President talked long distance with Dr. Henry A. Kissinger at the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 5, 1969

CAMP DAVID, Maryland

TIME

DAY

TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>At sometime during the evening the President had dinner and a meeting with members of his Cabinet and his Staff. Those present included:</p> <p>Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  Elliott L. Richardson, Under Sec., of State  David M. Kennedy, Sec. of Treasury  Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense  John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  Walter J. Hickel, Sec. of Interior  Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General  Clifford M. Hardin, Sec. of Agriculture  Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce  Jerome Rosow, Asst. Sec., Labor  Robert H. Finch, Sec. of Hew  Robert Patricelli, Dep. Asst. Sec., HEW  George W. Romney, Sec. of HUD  Robert P. Mayo, Dir. BOB  Richard Nathan, Asst. Dir., BOB  Donald Rumsfeld, Director, OEO  Charles W. Yost, Amb., to the U.N.  Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Counsel  Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  Harry Dent, Deputy Counsel  John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  Herbert G. Klein, Dir. of Communications  Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Exec. Sec., CUA  Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Sec.</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 6, 1969

TIME DAY

8:47 am WEDNESDAY

CAMP DAVID, Maryland

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:47	8:59		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
9:00	9:03			The President left the Aspen Residence and went to Laurel (within the complex of Camp David) for a Cabinet Meeting. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:00	1:14			The President left Laurel and returned to his Aspen Residence.
2:42	2:55		P	The President talked long distance with Assistant for NSA Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
4:26	4:29		P	The President talked long distance with Assistant Bryce N. Harlow in Washington, D. C.
4:36	4:40			The President left his Aspen Residence and motored to the Camp David Helipad.
4:41	5:07			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David Heliport to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
5:10				The President went to the Residence.
5:17			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
5:18	5:27		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:20	5:25			The President met with his personal physician, Dr. Walter R. Tkach.
5:27	5:34		P	The President talked with Assistant Bryce N. Harlow.
5:39	5:40		P	The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:28	6:30		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
6:31	6:33		P	The President talked with Assistant H. R. Haldeman.
6:35			P	The President telephoned Senator John Stennis. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

1) CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

AUGUST 6, 1969

2) WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

6:36 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:36		P		The President telephoned Senator Henry M. Jackson. The call was not completed.
6:37		P		The President telephoned Senator John G. Tower. The call was not completed.
6:39	6:41	P		The President talked with Deputy Assistant Kenneth E. Belieu.
6:42	6:44	P		The President talked with Senator John G. Tower.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
6:48	6:51	P		The President talked with Assistant Bryce N. Harlow.
6:52	6:57	P		The President talked with Assistant H. R. Haldeman.
7:03	7:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:11	7:13	P		The President talked with Senator John Stennis
7:22	7:28	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:32	7:40	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:40		P		The President called Senator Henry M. Jackson. The call was not completed.
7:41	7:46	P		The President talked with Senator Richard B. Russell.
7:46	7:49	P		The President talked with Senator Henry M. Jackson.
7:50	7:53	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
7:53		P		The President called Senator John O. Pastore. The call was not completed.
7:58	8:08	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:11	8:18	P		The President talked with his Assistant Bryce N. Harlow.
8:36	8:37	P		The President talked with Senator John Pastore.

ATTENDEES - CABINET MEETING - CAMP DAVID, MD. AUGUST 6, 1969

President Nixon

Elliott L. Richardson, Under Sec., of State

David M. Kennedy, Sec. of Treasury

Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General

Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General

Walter J. Hickel, Sec. of Interior

Clifford M. Hardin, Sec. of Agriculture

Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce

George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor

Robert H. Finch, Sec. of HEW

Robert Patricelli, Dep. Asst. Sec., HEW

George W. Romney, Sec. of HUD

John A. Volpe, Sec. of Transportation

Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB

Richard Nathan, Asst. Director, BOB

Donald Rumsfeld, Director, OEO

Charles W. Yost, Ambassador to the U.N.

Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Exec. Sec., CUA

Rogers C. B. Morton, Chrmn, Republican National Committee

Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Counsel

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor

Harry Dent, Deputy Counsel

John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

Herbert G. Klein, Dir. of Communications for the Exec. Branch

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Sec.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 6, 1969

FROM: Camp David

TO: The White House

President Nixon  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Walter R. Tkach  
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., LtCOL  
Manola Sanchez  
Ronald L. Pontius  
A. Varenholt

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 7, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:20 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:20				The President had breakfast.
7:35				The President went to his office.
8:25	8:41			The President attended a staff meeting in the Roosevelt Room.
8:55	9:10			The President met with his Asst., D. Patrick Moynihan.
9:12		R		The President was called by Senator Edward Brooke. Dale Grubb returned the call.
9:10	9:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:19		P		The President telephoned Senator Barry Goldwater. The call was not completed.
9:45	9:49	P		The President talked with Senator Barry Goldwater.
10:00	10:10			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:55	10:18			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:40				The President went to the South Lawn to greet Kurt Georg Kiesinger, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany.
11:06	12:36			The President returned to his office and met with: Chancellor Kiesinger
11:06	12:36			Two (2) interpreters
11:12	12:36			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA and other advisors joined the meeting.
12:36	12:38			The President escorted Chancellor Kiesinger to his car.
12:38				The President returned to his office.
12:38	12:40			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst.
12:38	1:11			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
12:42	1:10			Carleton King, Congressman
12:42	1:10			Del Clauson, Congressman
12:42	1:10			William L. Dickinson, Congressman
12:42	1:10			Samuel L. Devine, Congressman
12:42	1:10			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst.



## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 7, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

1:12 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:12	1:20			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:25	1:26	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
1:45	2:15			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:30	4:05			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:47		R		The President was called by Congressman Hale Boggs. The call was not completed.
3:50	3:51	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:30	5:06			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
4:35	5:20			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:48	5:13			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst.
5:18	5:21	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
5:16	5:20			The President met with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
5:42		P		The President telephoned Chief Monzon. The call was not completed.
5:51		P		The President telephoned Robert Donovan. The call was not completed.
5:56	5:59	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:04	6:05	P		The President talked with Chief Monzon.
6:08	6:16	P		The President talked with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch.
6:10	7:20			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
6:10	7:20			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
6:39	6:43	P		The President talked with Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 7, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

6:46 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:46	6:51	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
	7:24			The President went to the Residence.
7:40	7:41	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:54	7:57			The President and The First Lady greeted Chancellor Kurt Georg Kissinger on the North Portico.
7:59				The President and The First Lady escorted Chancellor Kiesinger to the second floor oval room. Others in the official party were: Amb. Roth Pauls Deputy Sec. of State and Mrs. Elliott Richardson Mr. and Mrs. Volkman Wentzel Amb. and Mrs. Kenneth Rush
8:15	11:49			The President and The First Lady hosted a State Dinner honoring Chancellor Kiesinger. For a list of attendees see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:49				The President and The First Lady escorted the Chancellor to the North Portico for his departure.
	11:53			The President and The First Lady retired to the Residence.

Meetings with Chancellor Kiesinger, August 7 and 8.

Attendance at these two meetings by the various members of both parties was not confirmed.

His Excellency Kurt Georg Kiesinger, Chancellor of  
the Federal Republic of Germany

His Excellency Rolf Pauls, Ambassador of the Federal  
Republic of Germany

The Honorable Dr. Karl Carstens, State Secretary

The Honorable Georg Ferdinand Duckwitz, State  
Secretary

The Honorable Guenter Diehl, State Secretary

His Excellency Swidbert Schnippenkoetter, Ambassador

Mr. Ulrich Sahn, Deputy Assistant Secretary

Mr. Walther Boss, Deputy Assistant Secretary

Mr. Hans Neusel, Deputy Assistant Secretary

Mr. Hermann Kusterer, Counselor

Mr. Reinhard Schlagintweit, Counselor

Mr. Friedrich Ruth, Counselor

Professor Dr. Rene Schubert, The Chancellor's Physician

Mr. Dirk Oncken, Minister, Embassy of the Federal  
Republic of Germany

Mr. Carl LaHusen, Counselor, Embassy of the Federal  
Republic of Germany

German Party (Continued)

Mr. Hartmut Schulze-Boysen, Counselor, Embassy of the  
Federal Republic of Germany

American Party

The Honorable Elliot L. Richardson, Acting Secretary  
of State

The Honorable Kenneth Rush, American Ambassador to the  
Federal Republic of Germany

The Honorable Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol  
of the United States

The Honorable Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant  
Secretary of State for European Affairs

Mr. James S. Sutterlin, Country Director, Germany  
Bureau of European Affairs, Department of State

Mr. James C. Nelson, Office of German Affairs,  
Bureau of European Affairs, Department of  
State

Mr. Saeed Khan, Protocol Officer, Department of  
State

Mr. William Krimer, Language Services Officer,  
Department of State

Mr. Harry Obst, Language Services Officer,  
Department of State

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Thursday, August 7, 1969  
at eight o'clock

APPENDIX "A"

SW Gate  
Party -NW Gate  
AF

The President & Mrs. Nixon

H. E. Kurt Georg Kiesinger  
Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany

H. E. The Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany  
(Rolf Pauls)

The Hon. Dr. Karl Carstens  
State Secretary, Office of the Chancellor

The Hon. Georg Ferdinand Duckwitz  
State Secretary, Foreign Office

The Hon. Guenter Diehl  
State Secretary, Press and Information Office

H. E. Alexander Boeker  
German Observer to the United Nations

H. E. Swidbert Schnippenkoetter  
Ambassador, Foreign Office

The Hon. Dirk Oncken N.C.  
Minister, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany

Mr. Ulrich Sahn  
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office

Mr. Walther Boss  
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Office of the Chancellor

Mr. Hans Neusel  
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Office of the Chancellor

Mr. Hermann Kusterer  
Counselor, Foreign Office

Mr. Reinhard Schlagintweit  
Counselor, Press and Information Office

Mr. Friedrich Ruth  
Counselor, Office of the Chancellor

Professor Rene Schubert  
Physician to Chancellor Kiesinger

ACHESON, Hon. & Mrs. Dean

ADAIR, Rep. & Mrs. E. Ross

BELLMON, Sen. & Mrs. Henry

BERRY, Rep. & Mrs. E. Y.

BURGER, The Chief Justice & Mrs.

BYRD, Sen. & Mrs. Harry F., Jr.

CHUNG, Miss Kyung-Wha

CHUNG, Miss Myung-Wha

CHUNG, Mr. Myung-Whun

CLAY, Gen. & Mrs. Lucius D.

CURTIS, Sen. & Mrs. Carl T.

DEBUS, Dr. & Mrs. Kurt H.

DILLON, Hon. & Mrs. C. Douglas

TOTAL 116

GRUENTHER, General Alfred M.  
HEBERT, Rep. & Mrs. F. Edward  
HILLENBRAND, Hon. & Mrs. Martin J.  
HOLLAND, Sen. & Mrs. Spessard L.  
HOPPE, Mr. & Mrs. Heinz C.  
HRUSKA, Sen. & Mrs. Roman L.  
KEARNS, Hon. & Mrs. Henry  
KENNEDY, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs.  
KING, Mr. & Mrs. John  
KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A.  
LAIRD, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs.  
LONG, Sen. Russell B.  
McCLOY, Hon. & Mrs. John J.  
McCRACKEN, Hon. & Mrs. Paul W.  
MILLS, Mr. & Mrs. Jack  
MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr. - NW Gate <sup>v.c.</sup>  
MURPHY, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E., Jr.  
PATRICK, Mr. & Mrs. William P.  
RICHARDSON, Hon. & Mrs. Elliot L.  
ROTH, Rep. & Mrs. William V., Jr.  
RUSH, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth - May not have admit card  
RUSK, Hon. & Mrs. Dean  
SCHREIBER, Mr. & Mrs. Taft  
SCRANTON, Hon. & Mrs. William W.  
SHAKESPEARE, Hon. & Mrs. Frank  
SHULTZ, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs.  
SINGLE, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin A.  
SONNENFELDT, Mr. & Mrs. Helmut  
SPENCER, Mr. & Mrs. J. Kyle  
STENNIS, Sen. & Mrs. John  
TEAGUE, Rep. & Mrs. Olin E. ~~3~~  
TELLER, Dr. & Mrs. Edward

- 3 - 8/7/69

von BRAUN, Dr. & Mrs. Wernher N.C.

WENTZEL, Mr. & Mrs. Volkmar Kurt N.C.

WEYERHAUSER, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick K.

WILSON, Mr. & Mrs. David K.

WYLY, Mr. & Mrs. Sam

WYNN, Mr. & Mrs. H. D.

YOUNG, Sen. Milton R.

INTERPRETER - Will enter NW Gate at 7:45 p.m.

Mr. Cyril Muromcew N.C.

AFTER DINNER GUESTS

AF

ANDERSON, Mr. & Mrs. Leeman	Off. of Sen. Russell
BARTLETT, Mr. & Mrs. Joe	Reading Clerk, House of Reps.
BEAR, Col. & Mrs. Stanley H.	WH
BEGGS, Hon. & Mrs. James M.	Under Secretary of Transportation
BLACK, Hon. & Mrs. Creed C.	Asst. Secretary of HEW
BROWNE, Hon. Secor D.	Asst. Secretary of Transportation
BUTTERFIELD, Hon. & Mrs. Alexander P. <i>NC</i>	Dep. Asst. to the President
CALLOWAY, Mr. & Mrs. James R.	Office of Sen. McClellan
CAMPBELL, Mr. John	Escort of Jane Dart
CAMPBELL, Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil	Under Secretary of Agriculture
CHUNG, Mr. & Mrs. Won Sook	New York, N. Y.
COWDEN, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas K.	Asst. Secretary of Agriculture
DART, Miss Jane	WH
DAVIS, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth N., Jr.	Asst. Secretary of Commerce
De COSTA, Mr. & Mrs. Frank	Office of Vice President
EMERSON, Mr. & Mrs. Terry	Office of Sen. Goldwater
FERNEAU, Mr. & Mrs. H. Robert	Asst. Rolling Clerk, House of Reps.
FINGER, Hon. & Mrs. Harold B.	Asst. Secretary of HUD
FOREMAN, Rep. & Mrs. Ed	New Mexico
FRIEDERSDORF, Mr. & Mrs. Max L.	Adm. Asst. to Rep. Roudebush
FRINGER, Mrs. Alice	Office of Vice President
FULTON, Rep. James G.	Pennsylvania
GAGE, Mr. & Mrs. William M.	Adm. Asst. to Rep. John Byrnes
GREENSPAN, Mr. Alan	New York, N. Y.
HEIDENBERGER, Dr. & Mrs. Peter	Chmn., German School Assn., Ches Chase, Md.
JENNINGS, Hon. & Mrs. W. Pat	Clerk of House of Reps.
JOHNSON, Mr. & Mrs. Zeake W., Jr.	House Sgt. at Arms
JORDAN, Mr. James	Office of Sen. Baker
LANKFORD, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J.	House Minority Clerk
LOCKLIN, Mr. & Mrs. Robert R.	Office of Sen. Sparkman
MAISANO, Mr. & Mrs. C. J.	Office of Sen. Pastore



MARLATT, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph H.	Adm. Asst. to Rep. Kuykendall
MARTIN, Mr. & Mrs. Larry K.	Adm. Asst. to Sen. Boggs
McLAREN, Hon. & Mrs. Richard W.	Asst. Attorney General
MELICH, Hon. & Mrs. Mitchell	Solicitor, Dept. of the Interior
MEYER, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence	Office of Sen. Griffin
MILLER, Mr. & Mrs. Melvin M.	Adm. Asst. to Rep. Lipscomb
MILLS, Mr. & Mrs. William O.	Adm. Asst. to Rep. Morton
MORRIS, Mr. & Mrs. H. H.	Postmaster, House of Reps.
MURPHY, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon D.	Office of Sen. Fannin
NAKATSUKA, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence K.	Office of Sen. Fong
NIDECKER, Mr. & Mrs. John	WH
NUNLIST, Hon. & Mrs. Frank J.	Asst. Postmaster General
PEARSON, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin E.	Disbursing Clerk, House of Reps.
PLISKA, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard	Adm. Asst. to Rep. Anderson
RABB, Mr. Bruce	WH
ROBINETT, Mr. & Mrs. James L., Jr.	Leg. Asst. to Rep. Durward Hall
SCHLEIMINGER, Dr. & Mrs. Guenter	German Exec. Dir., IMF
SUTTERLIN, Mr. & Mrs. James S.	Country Dir. for Germany, State D
THOMPSON, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert	Asst. to Dir. of Comm. & Press Secy. to the Vice Pres.
TRAIN, Hon. Russell E.	Under Secy. of the Interior
VOLCKER, Hon. & Mrs. Paul A.	Under Secy. of Trans. for Monetary A
vom HOFE, Dr. & Mrs. Ernst	German Exec. Dir., Int'l Bank for Reconstruction & Development
WALLER, Miss Adrien	Date of James Jordan
WEBBER, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L.	Admin Asst. to Rep. Dellenback
WEBER, Hon. & Mrs. Arnold R.	Asst. Secy. of Labor
WEIDENBAUM, Hon. & Mrs. Murray L.	Asst. Secy. of the Treasury
WHITE, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart C.	Mrs--WH
WHITE, Mr. & Mrs. Ward	Office of Sen. Dole
WINSLETT, Mr. & Mrs. Merrill Y.	Office of Sen. Holland
WOODS, Mr. M. Alan	Staff Asst, Press Office

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 8, 1969

TIME DAY

7:40 am FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:58				The President went to his office.
8:05	8:20			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:25	8:35			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
8:25	8:35			George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
8:35	8:38			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:38	10:10			The President attended a Republican Leadership Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:10	10:45			The President went to the Rose Garden where guests were celebrating the first anniversary of the President's nomination at the Republican National Convention. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:45				The President returned to his office.
10:45				The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:58	11:45			The President met with: Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Two (2) interpreters
11:42				The President and the Chancellor attended a meeting with their advisors in the Cabinet Room. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
12:13	12:22			The President accompanied the Chancellor and his official party to the Rose Garden for farewell remarks.
12:22				The President returned to his office.
12:23				The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:23				H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:45				The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 8, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:48pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:48		P		The President telephoned Senator Edward Brooke. The call was not completed.
1:05				The President went to his E.O.B. Office.
1:36		R		The President was called by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
2:48		P		The President called his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin. The call was not completed.
2:53	2:54	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
2:55	3:01	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:04	3:07	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:08	3:08	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:39	3:52			The President went to the Barbershop.
3:52				The President returned to his E. O. B. Office.
3:56	3:57	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:01	4:23			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:32	4:35	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:47		R		The President was called long distance by Congressman Leslie C. Arends. The call was not completed.
4:55	5:05			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:58	5:01	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
5:01		P		The President telephoned Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
5:08	5:18			The President went to the office of his Deputy Counsel, Edward L. Morgan.
5:10		R		The President was called by Congressman Hale Boggs. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 8, 1969

TIME DAY

5:18 pm FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:18				The President returned to his E.O.B. Office.
5:20	5:40			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
5:40	5:57	P		The President talked with Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch.
6:33	6:35	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:51		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
6:57	7:01	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:05	7:20			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:25				The President went to his White House Office.
7:31				The President went to the Residence.
7:37		P		The President was called by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:50				The President had dinner.
8:55	9:44			The President was visited by: Mr. Volz, make-up man
9:44	10:45			The President went to his office and delivered a nationwide address on domestic programs.
10:45				The President returned to the Residence.
10:51	10:58	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
10:59	11:05	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
11:06	11:10	P		The President talked with the Director of OEO, Donald Rumsfeld.
11:10	11:13	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan.

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING  
August 8 - 8:30 a.m. - Cabinet Room

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

The President  
Spiro Agnew, The Vice President  
George P. Shultz, The Secretary of Labor  
John H. Mitchell, Attorney General  
Murray Weidenbaum, Assistant Sec. of the Treasury

Senate

Everett McK. Dirksen,  
Hugh Scott  
Margaret Chase Smith  
Milton Young  
Gordon Allott  
John G. Tower  
John J. Williams  
Jacob K. Javits  
Winston L. Prouty

House

Gerald R. Ford  
John B. Anderson  
William C. Cramer  
Richard H. Poff  
John J. Rhodes  
H. Allen Smith  
Bob Wilson  
William H. Ayres  
Albert H. Quie

Republican National Committee

Rogers C. B. Morton

Staff

Robert P. Mayo  
Donald Rumsfeld  
Arthur F. Burns  
Daniel P. Moynihan  
Bryce N. Harlow  
Kenneth E. BeLieu  
William E. Timmons  
Herbert G. Klein  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Patrick J. Buchanan

EY

ROSE GARDEN CEREMONY ——— Friday, August 8, 1969 9:45 A.M. Southwest Gate

✓ ADAMS, Arlin

• ANDERSON, Martin

✓ ALLISON, James

ARENDS, Congressman Leslie

✓ BABCOCK, Tim

BAKER, Senator Howard

✓ BEERS, Orvin

✓ BELLMON, Senator Henry

✓ BOGGS, J.C.

BLOOM, George

✓ BOW, Congressman Frank

✓ BRESLER, Charles

✓ BULLEN, Keith

✓ BRUMLEY, Jane

BURTON, Congressman Laurence

✓ BUTCHER, Darrell

✓ BUTLER, Charles

BUZHARDT, J. Fred

CAIRNS, Doug.

✓ CALLAWAY, Howard

✓ CARSON, Bob

✓ COLEMAN, Roger

✓ COLLINS, Copp

✓ CONNOR, Senator Norris

106

ROSE GARDEN RECEPTION AUGUST 8, 1969

Southwest  
Gate

✓ CHOTINER, MURRAY M.

CODUS, BILL

CUDLIP, BILL

✓ CUDLIP, CHICK

✓ CULBERTSON, SAM

✓ CRONIN, DAN

✓ *CURTIS CARL at Elmer*

DANGUARD, JOHN

✓ DAVIS, GLENN CONGRESSMAN

DENT, FRED

✓ DEVINE, SAM SENATOR

✓ DOLE, ROBERT SENATOR

✓ DUNN, LARRY

✓ EVANS, JOHN MARION

✓ FANNIN, PAUL SENATOR

✓ FINCH, ROBERT H. SECRETARY

✓ FONG, HIRAM SENATOR

✓ FULLER, GLORIA

FULTON, JAMES CONGRESSMAN

ROSE GARDEN RECEPTION AUGUST 8, 1969

SOUTHWEST  
GATE

✓ GARTLAND, JOHN

GIBBONS, BOYD

GOLDWATER, BARRY SENATOR

✓ GCODERLE, ROY

✓ GROSS, NELSON

✓ GUARINO, PHIL

HALL, TOM

HANSEN, CLIF

✓ HAHN, GILBERT

✓ HAMILTON, JIM

✓ HAYS, BRAD

✓ HAYS, BRAD MRS.

✓ HELM, LEW

✓ HERMAN, RICHARD

HICKEL, SECRETARY OF INTERIOR

✓ HILLINGS, PAT

✓ HITT, BOB

✓ HITT, PAT R. MRS.

✓ HOPE, DOUGLAS

✓ HOLTON, LIN

✓ HRUSKA, ROMAN SENATOR

✓ HOLSHOUSER, JAMES E.

✓ HYDE, HENRY



Rosegarden Ceremony

Friday August 8, 1969 ~~1968~~

Southwest  
Gate

✓ JACKSON, DONALD L.

✓ KINGSLEY, DAN

✓ KENZIG, ROBERT L.

• KEARNS, HENRY

• KREGER, ROLERICK F.

KIMBALL, JEFF

✓ LIEBER, BILL

✓ LAIRD, MELVIN, SEC. OF DEFENSE

LAMPREY, STEWART

✓ LANGSBURGER, TRIXIE

LOCKWOOD, EMIL

LIPSCOMB, GLENARD, CONGRESSMAN

✓ MILBANK, JEREMIAH

✓ MOORE, ORMSBY

MARRIOTT, J. WILLARD

MARRIOTT, MRS. J WILLARD

✓ MUNDT, KARL, SENATOR

✓ MARDIAN, ROBERT C.

✓ MURFIN, WILLIAM

✓ MURPHY, SENATOR GEORGE

✓ HORTON, CONGRESSMAN ROGER

✓ MCGREGOR, CONG. CLARK

MYLLIKEN, ROGER

✓ MASON, DREW

✓ McWHORTER, CHARLES

MURPHY, ED

MUSSER, DEAN

MAY, MARSHALL

✓ ODELL, CATHERINE

✓ PANTOS, GEORGE

PERDY, CAL

✓ FENDLETON, ED

✓ POFF, RICHARD, CONGRESSMAN

✓ POLNER, MARTY

✓ REED, CLARKE

✓ RHODES, REP. JOHN

✓ RUMSFELD, DONALD

✓ REVERCOMB, GEORGE

✓ RHINE, CHARLES

✓ RUDDY, BSB

✓ SCOTT, Al

✓ SELF, Dick

✓ SHAKESPEARE, Frank

✓ SHALAES, John

✓ SHIPLEY, Carl

✓ SHEATON, Harry

✓ SMALLEY, Robert N.

✓ SMOAK, Marion

✓ SULLIVAN, Ned

✓ STEWART, E.L.

✓ STEWART, Lem

✓ TOWER, Senator John

✓ TOWERY, R. Kenneth

✓ TOWNES, Clarence

✓ THAWLEY, Thomas

✓ THURMOND, Senator Strom

✓ TRELEAVAN, Harry

✓ UNGER, Sherman

✓ VOLPE, Secretary John (Dept. of Transportation)

ROSE GARDEN CEREMONY - Friday, August 8, 1969 9:45 A.M.

WALKER, Ron

WARNER, John W.

WASHBURN, C. Langhorne

WATSON, Congressman Albert

WEBSTER, Don

WHITE, Stuart

WHITEHEAD, Tom

WHITNEY, Dick

WILLIAMS, Senator John

WOGAN, Jack

WOODBURY, Juan

WYATT, Congressman Wendell

✓ Donald Johnson

✓ Mike Norton

✓ Fred Rhodes

✓ Spencer Schickel

✓ Sen Curtis

✓ Warren Hendricks

✓ Arch Mc Kiley

✓ Mr. Jelton

✓ Helen Jansen

FOR ROOSEVELT ROOM

FRIDAY, AUGUST 8, 9:45 A.M.

17

✓ ALLIN, MRS. MARY ANN

BALSDON, KATHY  
BARDWELL, BRUCE  
BEWLEY, JUDY  
BOYD, ALICIA  
BRUMBACK, CINDY

✓ CLANCY, LYNDY  
✓ COLE, JUDY  
✓ CROFT, JEAN

DONAHUE, TARA  
DRAKE, WYN

✓ EDWARDS, WANDA

FELTON, DIANNE  
FREDERICKS, LAURA  
FRIEDHOFF, SUE

HARPER, KAREN

HARPER, PAUL

✓ HAWKINS, JEAN

HIGGINS, ANNE

✓ HIGGINS, BARBARA

INGE, SALLY

INGRAHAM, SUE

JONES, EDNA

LAWSON, HELEN

McCORD, SUZANNE

McFADDEN, MARGE

MORRISON, SUE

SCARNEY, SHELLEY

✓ SMITH, ELEANOR

SMITH, MARIE

✓ SPAULDING, SHERI

TANKOOS, DIANE

WALDRON, AGNES

✓ WARNER, SALLY

WOODS, ROSE MARY

✓ Clark Reed

✓ Steve Therman

✓ Brad Hayes

✓ Richard Richards

✓ Murray Chotner

✓ James Hamilton

✓ Sarah Current

APPENDIX "C"

Meetings with Chancellor Kiesinger, August 7 and 8.

Attendance at these two meetings by the various members of both parties was not confirmed.

His Excellency Kurt Georg Kiesinger, Chancellor of  
the Federal Republic of Germany

His Excellency Rolf Pauls, Ambassador of the Federal  
Republic of Germany

The Honorable Dr. Karl Carstens, State Secretary

The Honorable Georg Ferdinand Duckwitz, State  
Secretary

• The Honorable Guenter Diehl, State Secretary

His Excellency Swidbert Schnippenkoetter, Ambassador

Mr. Ulrich Sahm, Deputy Assistant Secretary

Mr. Walther Boss, Deputy Assistant Secretary

Mr. Hans Neusel, Deputy Assistant Secretary

Mr. Hermann Kusterer, Counselor

Mr. Reinhard Schlagintweit, Counselor

Mr. Friedrich Ruth, Counselor

Professor Dr. Rene Schubert, The Chancellor's Physician

Mr. Dirk Oncken, Minister, Embassy of the Federal  
Republic of Germany

Mr. Carl LaHusen, Counselor, Embassy of the Federal  
Republic of Germany

(continued)

German Party (Continued)

Mr. Hartmut Schulze-Boysen, Counselor, Embassy of the  
Federal Republic of Germany

American Party

The Honorable Elliot L. Richardson, Acting Secretary  
of State

The Honorable Kenneth Rush, American Ambassador to the  
Federal Republic of Germany

The Honorable Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol  
of the United States

The Honorable Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant  
Secretary of State for European Affairs

Mr. James S. Sutterlin, Country Director, Germany  
Bureau of European Affairs, Department of State

Mr. James C. Nelson, Office of German Affairs,  
Bureau of European Affairs, Department of  
State

Mr. Saeed Khan, Protocol Officer, Department of  
State

Mr. William Krimer, Language Services Officer,  
Department of State

Mr. Harry Obst, Language Services Officer,  
Department of State

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 9, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:15a SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:15	12:24	P		The President talked with Senator Charles Percy.
12:25	12:29	P		The President talked with Congressman, Rogers C. B. Morton.
12:30	12:34	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:36	12:39	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Arthur F. Burns.
12:40	12:43	P		The President talked with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch.
12:44	12:45	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:56	12:58	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Martin Anderson.
2:36	3:05		P	The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in California.
3:06	3:11	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:13				The President had breakfast.
8:21				The President went to his office.
8:25	8:40			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:50	8:59			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:01		P		The President telephoned his Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein. The call was not completed.
9:05	9:45			The President met with: Mike Mansfield, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
9:45	9:56			The President went to the Cabinet Room accompanied by his Assistant, Bryce Harlow and Senator Mike Mansfield, for the signing of the Construction Safety Act, H. R. 10946. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 9, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:56a SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:56				The President returned to his office.
9:59	10:03	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan.
				The President met with:
10:05	10:07			Clayton Willis
10:05	10:25			William H. Brown, Chrmn. EEOC
10:05	10:25			Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
10:05	10:25			Richard Burress, Dep. Counsel
10:05	10:25			Robert Brown, Special Assistant
10:05	10:35			Leonard Garment, Spec. Consultant
10:35	11:00			The President met with:
				Phillip Samuel Hughes, Deputy Dir., BOB
				James R. Schlesinger, Asst. Dir., BOB
				Henry A. Kissinger, Asst.
11:01	11:10			The President met with:
				Helen D. Bentley - Nominee for Chrmn of the Maritime Commission
				Peter M. Flanigan, Asst.
11:13	11:25			The President met with:
				Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
				Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:30	11:55			The President met with:
11:30	11:55			Egil Krogh, Deputy Counsel
11:40	11:44			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
				Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:42	11:44	P		The President talked with Gilbert Hahn, Chrmn., D. C. Council.
11:47	11:48	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:51	11:55			The President visited the offices of Mr. Harlow, Mr. Chapin, and others in the West Wing of the White House.
11:55				The President returned to his office.
11:59	12:06	P		The President talked with Governor James A. Rhodes of Ohio.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 9, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:06p SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:06	12:20			The President met with: Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Counsel Jerome Rosow, Assistant Sec. of Labor John R. Price, Rapporteur for UAC offices
12:25	12:45			The President visited the E.O.B./ of Nobel Melencamp and the White House Telephone Operators.
12:31	12:44			The President, on returning to his office through the West Basement, visited the office of his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan.
12:44				The President returned to his office.
12:47				The President went to the Residence.
2:18	2:19	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:25	2:31			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
2:40	4:26			The President flew by AF-1 from the Andrews AFB to Orange County Airport, Orange County, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
				<u>CALIFORNIA</u>
4:57	5:12			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Orange County Airport to the San Clemente Helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
5:15	5:16			The Presidential party went to the San Clemente Residence.
5:44	5:50		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
5:54	5:55	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:07	8:09	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

## LIST OF ATTENDEES

## Members of the Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare

- \* Ralph W. Yarborough (Chairman) of Texas
- Harrison A. Williams, Jr. of New Jersey
- Jacob K. Javits of New York
- \* Winston L. Prouty of Vermont
- George Murphy of California
- \* Henry L. Bellmon of Oklahoma
- William B. Saxbe of Ohio
- \* Thomas F. Eagleton of Missouri
- \* Mike Mansfield of Montana
  
- \* Gerald Feder - General Counsel of the Subcommittee on Labor

## Members of the House Committee on Education and Labor

- Patsy Mink of Hawaii
- Roman C. Pucinski of Illinois
- \* William H. Ayres of Ohio
- \* John N. Erlenborn of Illinois
- \* William J. Scherle of Iowa
- \* John R. Dellenback of Oregon
- \* William A. Steiger of Wisconsin
- \* Earl B. Ruth of North Carolina
- \* John B. Anderson of Illinois
- \* John J. Rhodes of Arizona
- \* Lloyd Meeds of Washington
- Michael Bernstein - Committee staff
- Martin L. LaVor - Committee staff
- Peter Benedict - Committee staff
- Daniel Krivit - Committee staff
- Fred Blackwell - Committee staff
- Dick Spelts - Committee staff
- Robert Harris - Committee staff

\* Attendee

Representatives of the Department of Labor

- \* The Honorable George P. Shultz - Secretary
- \* The Honorable James D. Hodgson - Under Secretary
- \* The Honorable W. J. Usery, Jr. - Assistant Secretary for  
Labor Management Affairs
- \* William Gifford - Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs
- \* David P. Taylor - Executive Assistant to the Secretary
- \* Horace Menasco - Deputy Assistant Secretary for Wage  
and Labor Standards
- David Swankin - Director, Bureau of Labor Standards
- \* Scott Shotwell - Office of Congressional Relations
- \* Jerry Pritchard - Office of Congressional Relations

Representatives of the labor industry

- Albert E. Hutchinson, International Association of Heat and  
Frost Insulators and Asbestos Workers
- Russell K. Berg, International Brotherhood of Boilermakers,  
Iron Ship Builders, Blacksmiths, Forgers and Helpers
- \* Thomas F. Murphy, Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers  
International Union
- \* James Bailey, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and  
Joiners of America
- Charles H. Pillard, International Brotherhood of Electrical  
Workers
- Sal Maso, Wood, Wire and Metal Lathers International
- William Peitler, International Association of Marble, Stone  
and Slate Polishers, Rubbers and Sawyers
- \* S. Frank Raftery, Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators, and  
Paperhangers of America
- Edward J. Leonard, Operative Plasterers and Cement Masons  
International Association
- Charles D. Aquadro, United Slate, Tile and Composition Damp  
and Waterproof Workers Association
- Edward F. Carlough, Sheet Metal Workers International Association
- R. Wayne Williams, International Union of Elevator Constructors
- Hunter P. Wharton, International Union of Operating Engineers
- Joseph P. Ricciarelli, Granite Cutters International Association
- Maurice Hutcheson, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and  
Joiners of America
- \* Attendee

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 9, 1969

FROM: Andrews AFB

TO: Orange County, California

The President  
Mrs. Nixon  
Attorney General John Mitchell  
Mrs. John Mitchell  
Mitchell Child  
Senator George Murphy  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
Mr. H. R. Haldeman  
Mr. Herb Klein  
Mrs. Herb Klein  
Dr. Stanley Bear  
Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler  
Miss Rose Mary Woods  
LtCol Vernon Coffey  
TSgt L. R. Dextraze  
SMAJ Robert Recco  
Congressman Utt  
Mrs. Utt  
Chief Pontanilla  
Mr. Steve Bull  
Mr. France Raine  
Mr. Robert Taylor  
Mr. William Duncan  
Mr. E. Mougín  
Mr. David Baldalli  
Mr. William Potts  
Mr. R. Sowers  
Mr. R. Foster  
Mr. R. Grossenbacher  
Mr. D. McCarthy  
Mr. Doug Cornell AP  
Mr. Merriman Smith UPI  
Mr. Harvey Georges AP Photo  
Mr. Maurice Johnson UPI Photo  
Mr. Bill Gill ABC  
Mr. Paul Healy NY Daily News  
Miss Barbara Furlow US News  
Mr. Oliver Atkins W/H Photo

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 9, 1969

FROM: Orange County Airport, California      TO: San Clemente, California

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., LTCOL  
John N. Mitchell  
Mrs. John N. Mitchell  
Miss Mitchell  
Rose Mary Woods  
Dr. Stanley Bear  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Bill Duncan  
Dennis McCarthy

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

August 10, 1969

TIME DAY

9:00 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00	9:02			The President walked from the San Clemente Residence to Building "B".
9:15	9:25	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:27	9:29			The President walked from Building B to Building C.
9:31	9:45			The President motored from Building C to the Residence of his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:54	11:20			The President left the residence of his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger and went for a drive.
11:20				The President arrived at Building "B" with the compound.
1:06	1:10			The President walked from Building "B" to his Residence.
1:28	1:31	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:37	1:43		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan in Washington, D. C.
1:44	1:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:47	1:48	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:14	2:15	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
				At sometime during the afternoon the President went to the swimming pool.
4:03	4:06	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman, Dir., of the F.B.I.
4:09	4:11		P	The President talked long distance with/J. Edgar Hoover in Washington, D. C.
4:12	4:14	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:37	6:40	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:45	6:46	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:51	6:54	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 10, 1969

TIME DAY

6:55 pm SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:55	6:56	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:05	7:06	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:37	7:39	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:55	8:09	P		The President talked long distance with newspaperwoman, Nancy Dickerson in New York City.
8:28	8:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:37	8:39		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan in Washington, D. C.
8:43	8:49		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 11, 1969

TIME DAY

8:32 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:32				The President arrived at his office.
8:40	8:45			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:50	9:20			The President met with: Donald Rumsfeld, Director of OEO John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:25	9:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:50	9:55	R		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon in West Hampton.
10:20	10:45			The President met with: Herbert Kalmbach, Lawyer John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
10:45	10:51			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
10:50	10:51			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
10:51	12:10			The President went outside on the lawn for pictures with: William P. Rogers, Sec., of State Henry A. Kissinger, Assist. for NSA
12:10				The President returned to his office with : William P. Rogers, Sec., of State Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
12:12	12:47			The President met with: Henry Byroade, Ambassador William P. Rogers, Sec. of State Henry A. Kissinger, Asst. for NSA
12:42	12:45	P		The President talked with Governor Ronald Reagan.
12:45				The President went to the Residence.
1:07	1:13	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:14	1:18	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:39	1:40	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 11, 1969

TIME DAY

1:43 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:43	1:45	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:02	2:07	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan.
4:10	5:00			The President went for a walk on the beach and to the swimming pool.
5:00				The President went to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 12, 1969

TIME DAY

8:40 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:40				The President went to his office.
8:45	9:05			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor
8:45	9:05			Arnold Weber, Asst. Sec., of Labor for Manpower
8:50	9:05			John D. Erhlichman, Counsel
9:00				Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary with the Press.
9:35	12:35			The President went to the Conference Room for a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:35				The President returned to his office.
1:10	1:44			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:45				The President went to his Residence.
2:24	2:26	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
				At sometime during the afternoon the President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
3:01		P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:25	3:38	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:57	3:58	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
3:59	4:00	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
6:00	7:00			The President and The First Lady hosted a reception in the San Clemente Residence for those people responsible for the completion of the Western White House. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
7:45	9:28			The President had dinner at the Five Crowns Restaurant with: The First Lady David and Julia Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
9:28	9:58			The Presidential party returned to the Residence.

TUESDAY

MEETING - CABINET COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC POLICY

AUGUST 12, 1969

David M. Kennedy, Sec., of Treasury  
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec., of Agriculture  
George P. Shultz, Sec., of Labor  
Arnold Weber, Asst. Sec., of Labor for Manpower  
Maurice H. Stans, Sec., of Commerce  
Kenneth Davis, Assistant, Sec., of Commerce for Domestic and Intern. Business  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA  
Herbert Stein, member of CEA  
Hendrik S. Houthaker, member of CEA  
Nathaniel Samuels, Deputy Under Sec. of State for Economic Affairs  
Phillip S. Hughes, Deputy Director of BOB  
Maurice Mann, Assistant Director of BOB  
Henry Kearns - Export-Import Bank  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
Alexander P. Butterfield, Dep. Assistant  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
Daniel P. Moynihan, Exec. Sec., Council for Urban Affairs  
C. Fred Bergsten, Staff - NSC

GUEST LISTRECEPTION - PRESIDENT AND MRS. NIXON FOR PEOPLE RESPONSIBLE  
FOR COMPLETION OF WESTERN WHITE HOUSE - TUESDAY, AUGUST 12,

6:00 to 7:00 p.m.

Residence - San Clemente, California

A ANDERSON, MR. AND MRS. ARTHUR A.  
AA Fence Company (Telephone 325-1141)

A ANDERSON, MR. JACK R. AND MRS.  
Buccola and Carlos, Inc.  
825 West LaJolla  
Placentia, California  
776-8751

*Bradley*  
A ~~BRUCE~~, MR. AND MRS. BRUCE  
GSA Secretary  
492-0280

A BLUE, MR. AND MRS. HUGH  
540-7740

R ~~CANNELL, MR. AND MRS. JOE~~  
213- 380-9111  
\*\*\*\*\*

A CRAIG, MR. AND MRS. MORTON B.  
A.A. Fence Company  
24710 Crenshaw Blvd.  
Torrance, California  
324-1141

A CREW, MR. AND MRS. RON  
Electrical Engineer Design and Construction Division  
556-6825

A DETTBARN, LCDR JOHN L. (*Mr only*)  
Civil Engineer Corps  
U.S. Navy- Project Coordinator for Military Assistant  
Signal

\* A DOUGLAS, R. WARRANT OFFICER, U.S. ARMY & *Med*  
Signal  
A EDWARDS, MR. AND MRS. HOWARD  
GSA Procurement Officer  
556-4601

\*\*\*\*  
A CORREA, MRS. MARILYN  
(Works for Herb Kalmbach)

A AYERS, MR. AND MRS. BILL  
SAN Clemente (HY 2-3241)

A AYERS, MR. AND MRS. EUGENE

A GALUARDI, MR. AND MRS. J. F.  
GSA Regional Director-Public Buildings Service  
556-0882

A ~~CANNON, LT. JG. JOHN~~ (no copy)  
U. S. COAST Guard Station  
Signal

A ~~GLEASON, MR. PAUL (M. Only)~~  
645-0640

A GRIDER, MR. AND MRS. CALVIN  
GSA Maintenance and Operation Foreman  
492-0280

A HANNON, MR. T. E.  
GSA Regional Administrator-Region 9  
556-3221

A HATHAWAY, MR. RICHARD C. ~~AND MRS.~~  
GSA Buildings Manager  
Project Manager  
492-0280

A HIGBY, MR. AND MRS. LARRY

A HISE, GENERAL AND MRS.  
Commanding General  
Marine Corps

A JOHNSON, MR. LEO + Mrs  
Pacific Telephone  
492-4043

A KALMBACH, MR. AND MRS. HERBERT W.  
~~1801 Avenue of the Stars~~ 1056 SANTIAGO DRIVE  
Los Angeles, California NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA 92660

A KAMMEYER, MR. AND MRS. KENNETH K.  
Landscape Architect for Residence  
676-2741

3.

A KING, MR. CHUCK AND MRS.  
McDonald Construction Company  
P.O. Box 522  
Landale, California

~~KOPPIE, MAJOR A.~~  
~~WHCA~~  
~~Signal~~

A LEE, MR. ~~AND MRS.~~ ROBERT

A LINDEMUTH, CDR. I.W. *+ Mrs*  
U.S. Coast Guard  
Officer in Charge of Construction  
Coast Guard Station  
213-432-5771 ext. 249

A LYNCH, MR. AND MRS HAROLD

A LYNCH, MR. AND MRS. LARRY

A MERCHANT, MR. AND MRS. JACK



A- MASSEY, LLOYD

A- MILLS, COURTNEY & *Mrs*  
GSA Maintenance and Operation Foreman  
492-0280

A MYHRE, MR. JON & *Mrs*  
Landscape Architect  
Los Angeles, California  
213-483-9906

A- McCLELLAN, ~~D. W.~~ *MICHAEL & Mrs*  
R. W. McClellan & Sons, Inc.  
151 Commercial Way  
Costa Mesa, California  
548-5511

R- ~~M. DONNELLY, DOWE~~  
GSA

A- McDONALD, ~~MR. JAMES~~ & MRS. *JAMES*  
McDonald Construction Company  
P.O. Box 522  
Lawndale, California  
676-2350

A- PROUT, HOWARD S. & MRS.  
Swigart Electric Supply  
143 Los Molinos  
San Clemente, California

A- ROACH, NOYES H. & MRS.  
Noyes Roach Company  
5017 Telegraph Road  
Los Angeles, California 90022  
269-3151

A ROBERTSON, GENERAL AND MRS.  
Camp Pendleton

A- ROBINSON, MR. WILLIAM J. & *Mrs*  
GSA Construction Engineer  
Project Contracting Officer  
272-0661

- A ROSE, PETTY OFFICER B.L. + Mrs  
U.S. Navy  
Petty Officer in Charge MCB 9, SEABEE  
Detachment, Port  
805 982-4491 (MCB 9)
- A SLEPICKA, KENT + Mrs  
Architect-Design and Construction Division  
556-6825
- A HARPER, WALTER + MRS.  
A - STEINER, MR. DON  
Steiner Electric  
34240 Camino Capistrano  
Capistrano Beach, California  
496-5144
- A - STOREY, E.M., JR. AND MRS.  
GSA Regional Director-Federal Supply Service  
556-5743
- A - STURTEVANT, MR. RALPH & MRS.  
The Sturtevant Corporation  
4023 Birch Street  
Newport Beach, California  
546-4011
- A - STURTEVANT, MR. WARREN & MRS.  
The Sturtevant Corporation  
4023 Birch Street  
Newport Beach, California  
546-4011
- A - SWIGART, MR. RALPH, JR. & MRS.  
Swigart Electric Supply  
143 Los Molinos  
San Clemente, California  
492-1163
- A TARKINGTON, MR. DANIEL R.
- A TIGHE, ADMIRAL AND MRS.  
Commandant
- A WARNECKE, W. H. + Mrs  
General Contractor inside Residence  
548-3023  
548-7571 Office

A - WELLS, GARY  
Architect-Design and Construction Division  
556-6825

A WICKEL, MR. JOHN P. + *Mrs*  
President  
Designer Facilities Corporation  
El Monte, California  
213-686-0370

ADDITIONS

CANNELL AND CHAFFIN

A ALSOBROOK, MR. JERRY

A BEDELL, MISS MARJORIE

A ~~COOPER, MISS FERN~~

A GURLEY, MISS PAT

A HAMILTON, MR. TOM

A ~~WITZ, MR. DEN~~

A KNIGHT, MISS VIRGINIA

A MANNING, MARGUERITE

A MURPHY, MR. AND MRS. DENNIS

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 13, 1969

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE - San Clemente, California

TIME

DAY

8:45a WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President arrived at his office.
9:15	10:05			The President met with: Frank Borman, Astronaut H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant
10:05	10:13			The President met with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
10:14	10:20			The President met with: Ronald Reagan, Governor Frank Borman, Astronaut
10:45	11:28			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
11:30	12:45			The President met with: Maurice H. Stans, Sec. of Commerce Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:46	12:50			The President met with Governor Ronald Reagan.
12:50	1:00			The President attended the Swearing-in Ceremony for John Wilks as Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance and Deputy Assistant Secretary of Labor for Compliance. Those present at the ceremony included: Mrs. John Wilks George P. Shultz, Sec. of Labor Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant James Woods, Pres. of Watts Manufacturing Co. Julius Hill, Pres. elect of Nat'l Med. Assoc. Emerson Walden, Chmn, Nat'l Med. Assoc. James Whittico, Pres. of Nat'l Med. Assoc. Clarence Townes, Ass't at Rep. Nat'l Committee
1:03				The President went to the Residence.
2:07	2:09		P	The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:17	2:19		P	The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

PRESIDENT ROBERT F. KENNEDY'S TRAVEL DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 13, 1969

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE - San Clemente, California

TIME

DAY

3:23p WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:23	3:25	R		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:03	4:08	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:43	4:48	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
5:50	5:52			The Presidential party went to the helopad.
5:54	6:27			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Western White House to Los Angeles. For a list of passengers, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
6:27	6:30			The Presidential party went to the Century Plaza Hotel.
6:30	11:21			The Presidential party attended the dinner to honor the Apollo 11 Astronauts at the Century Plaza Hotel. For a list of invitees, see <u>Appendix "B"</u> .
11:21	11:24			The Presidential party went to the helopad.
11:24				The Presidential party flew by heli copter from Los Angeles to the Western White House. For a passenger list, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 13, 1969

FROM: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

TO: CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL, LOS ANGELES

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
David Eisenhower  
Julie Eisenhower  
Tricia Nixon  
William Rogers  
Mrs. William Rogers  
James D. Hughes  
Bill Duncan  
Dennis McCarthy

FROM: CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL, LOS ANGELES

TO: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

(The same as above with exception to the following:)

William Rogers  
Mrs. William Rogers

Office of the White House Press Secretary  
(San Clemente, California)

APPENDIX "B"

THE WHITE HOUSE

GUEST LIST FOR THE DINNER AT THE  
CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL, WEDNESDAY,  
AUGUST 13, 1969, 7:00 P. M.

The President and Mrs. Nixon  
The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew  
Mr. and Mrs. Neil A. Armstrong  
Colonel and Mrs. Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr.  
Colonel and Mrs. Michael Collins

ABBEY, Mr. and Mrs. George, Exec. Asst. to Mgr. of Apollo Program,  
Houston, Texas  
ABLE, Mr. and Mrs. Charles R., Chmn, McDonnell-Douglas Astron. Co.,  
Huntington Beach, Cal.  
ADAMS, Mr. and Mrs. Earl C., San Marino, California  
AFGHANISTAN - H. E. The Ambassador of Afghanistan (Abdullah Malikyar)  
ALDRIN, Colonel Edwin E., Sr., father of Col. Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr.,  
Brielle, N. J.  
ALIBRANDO, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred P., NASA, Huntsville, Alabama  
ALLEN, Mr. and Mrs. C. B., Moorefield, West Virginia  
ALLEN, Dr. and Mrs. Joseph P., Astronaut  
ALLEN, Mr. and Mrs. William M., Chmn., The Boeing Company, Seattle, Wash.  
ALLNUTT, Mr. and Mrs. Robert F., NASA, Washington, D. C.  
ALVAREZ, Dr. and Mrs. Luis W., University of California, Berkeley, Calif.  
ANDERSON, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie, Actor, Hollywood, California  
ANDERSON, The Governor of Montana and Mrs. (Forrest H.)  
ANNENBERG, Hon. and Mrs. Walter H., U. S. Ambassador to Great Britain  
APPLING, Hon. and Mrs. Howell, Jr., Portland, Oregon  
ARBUTHNOT, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond, La Verne, California  
ARGENTINA - H. E. The Ambassador of the Argentine Republic (Eduardo  
Alejandro Roca)  
ARMSTRONG, Mr. and Mrs. Dean A., brother of Neil Armstrong, Anderson, Ind.  
ARMSTRONG, Mr. and Mrs. Stephen K., parents of Neil Armstrong, Wapakoneta,  
Ohio  
ASPH, Hon. and Mrs. Roy L., Counsel to the President on Mgt. and Efficiency  
ATWOOD, Mr. and Mrs. J. L., Pres., North American Rockwell, El Segundo,  
Calif.  
AUSTRALIA - The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a. i. and Mrs. Ryan  
AUSTRIA - The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Austria (Dr. Gerald Hinteregger)  
AUTRY, Mr. and Mrs. Gene, North Hollywood, California  
  
BAKER, Miss Diane, Actress, Beverly Hills, California  
BAKER, Sen. and Mrs. Howard H., Jr., Tennessee  
BAKER, Mr. Norman L., Space Business Daily, Washington, D. C.  
BALCH, Mr. and Mrs. Jackson M., NASA Mississippi Test Facility, Bay  
St. Louis, Miss.  
BALCHEN, Mr. and Mrs. Bernt, Chappaqua, New York  
BALES, Mr. Stephen G., NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas  
BARTLETT, The Governor of Oklahoma and Mrs., (Dewey F.)  
BASSETT, Mrs. Charles A., widow of Astronaut, San Francisco, California  
BASSETT, Mr. and Mrs. Preston R., Ridgefield, Connecticut  
BAUMAN, Mr. and Mrs. G. Duncan, St. Louis (Missouri) Globe Democrat  
BEAN, Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. Alan L., Astronaut  
BEAVER, Mr. and Mrs. Robert, Fullerton, California  
BECKMAN, Dr. and Mrs. Arnold, Corona Del Mar, California



BEGGS, Hon. and Mrs. James M., Under Secretary of Transportation  
BEINDORF, Mr. and Mrs. Ray F., VP & Gen. Mgr., KNXT, Los Angeles, Cal.  
BELGIUM - H. E. The Amb. of Belgium & Baroness Scheyven  
BELL, Rep. and Mrs. Alphonzo, California  
BELLANDE, Mr. and Mrs. Edward A., The Garrett Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.  
BELLMON, Sen. and Mrs. Henry, Oklahoma  
BENDER, Mr. Matthew, Los Angeles, California (Mrs. Nixon's brother)  
BENNETT, Sen. and Mrs. Wallace F., Utah  
BENNY, Mrs. Jack, Beverly Hills, California  
BERGEN, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar, Actor, Los Angeles, California  
BERGEN, Mr. and Mrs. William B., North American Rockwell Corp.,  
Downey, California  
BERGER, Mr. and Mrs. Henry - Mrs., Actress Anita Louise - Los Angeles,  
Calif.  
BERGMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Jules, ABC-TV, New York, N. Y.  
BERRY, Dr. and Mrs. Charles A., NASA, Houston, Texas  
BIKLE, Mr. and Mrs. Paul F., NASA Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.  
BISPLINGHOFF, Dr. and Mrs. Raymond L., Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts  
BLAIK, Col. and Mrs. Earl, Palm Desert, California  
BLAIR, Mr. C. Stanley, Office of the Vice President  
BLASINGAME, Dr. and Mrs. B. P., Gen. Mgr., AC Electronics, Milwaukee,  
Wisc.  
BLOOMINGDALE, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred, Los Angeles, California  
BLOUNT, The Postmaster General and Mrs. (Winton M.)  
BOBST, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer H., New York, N. Y.  
BOLAND, Rep. Edward P., Massachusetts  
BOLENDER, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. C. H., Mgr., Lunar Module, Manned  
Spacecraft Center, Houston  
BOONE, Mr. and Mrs. Pat, Singer, Actor, Beverly Hills, California  
BORMAN, Colonel and Mrs. Frank, Astronaut  
BOUSHEY, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Homer, USAF, ret., Portola Valley, Calif.  
BOW, Rep. and Mrs. Frank T., Ohio  
BOWMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Lee, Actor, West Los Angeles, California  
BRADLEY, General of the Army and Mrs. Omar, Beverly Hills, California  
BRADY, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh, AC Electronics Div., Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
BRAND, Mr. and Mrs. Harry, Beverly Hills, California  
BRAND, Mr. and Mrs. Vance D., Astronaut  
BRAZIL - H. E. The Rep. of Brazil to the OAS and Mrs. Valle (H. E. and Mrs.  
Henrique Rodrigues Valle)  
BRAZIL - H. E. The Brazilian Ambassador and Mrs. Gibson Barboza (Mario)  
BRENNAN, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard, Los Angeles, California  
BREWER, The Governor of Alabama and Mrs. (Albert P.)  
BRICK, Dr. Philip, Westmont, New Jersey (Escort of Miss Connie Francis)  
BRISSON, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick - Mrs., Actress Rosalind Russell,  
Beverly Hills, California  
BROCK, Mrs. George C., Los Angeles, California  
BROOKS, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Allison C., Scott Air Force Base, Illinois  
(Cdr., Aerospace Rescue & Recovery Service)  
BROOKS, Mr. and Mrs. James L., North American Rockwell Corp., Los  
Angeles, Calif.  
BROWN, Hon. and Mrs. Harold, Pres., California Institute of Technology,  
Pasadena  
BROWN, Mr. and Mrs. Les, orchestra leader, Pacific Palisades, California  
BROWN, Mr. and Mrs. William D., Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville,  
Alabama  
BRUNO, Mr. and Mrs. Harry A., New York, N. Y.  
BULGARIA - H. E. The Ambassador of the People's Rep. of Bulgaria (Dr.  
Luben Guerassimov)  
BUNKER, Mr. and Mrs. George M., Pres., Martin Marietta Corp. New York, NY  
BURKE, Mr. and Mrs. Walter, McDonnell Douglas Aircraft, St. Louis, Mo.  
BURMA-H. E. The Amb. of the Union of Burma and Mrs. Hla Maung  
BURNS, The Governor of Hawaii and Mrs. (John A.)  
BURGER, The Chief Justice and Mrs. (Warren E.)  
BURNS, Hon. and Mrs. Arthur F., Counsellor to the President  
BUSEMANN, Dr. and Mrs. Adolf, Boulder, Colorado

CAKE, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph, Portland, Oregon  
CALL, Mr. and Mrs. Asa, Beverly Hills, California  
CANADA - The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Canada and Mrs. Towe  
CANFIELD, Mr. and Mrs. William - Mrs., widow of Astronaut Roger Chaffee,  
Houston, Texas  
CANNON, Sen. and Mrs. Howard S., Nevada  
CARGO, The Governor of New Mexico and Mrs. (David F.)  
CARLSON, Mr. and Mrs. Edward E., Seattle, Washington  
CARPENTER, Mr. and Mrs. Dennis E., Newport Beach, California  
CARPENTER, Cdr. M. Scott, former Astronaut, Bethesda, Maryland  
CARR, Major and Mrs. Gerald P., Astronaut  
CASEY, Rep. and Mrs. Bob, Texas  
CASEY, Mr. and Mrs. William J., New York, N. Y.  
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC - H. E. The Amb. of the Central African  
Republic (Michel Gallin-Douathe)  
CERNAN, Cdr. and Mrs. Eugene A., Astronaut  
CHAMBERS, Mr. and Mrs. James F., Jr., Pres. & Publ., Dallas Times-  
Herald, Dallas, Texas  
CHANDLER, Mr. and Mrs. Norman, Los Angeles (California) Times  
CHANDLER, Mr. and Mrs. Otis, Chmn., Los Angeles (California) Times  
CHAPMAN, Gen. and Mrs. Leonard F., Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps  
CHAPMAN, Dr. and Mrs. Philip K., Astronaut  
CHARLESWORTH, Mr. and Mrs. C. E., Flight Dir., Manned Spacecraft  
Center, Houston, Texas  
CHARYK, Hon. and Mrs. Joseph, Pres., Communications Satellite Corp.,  
Washington, D. C.  
CHILE - The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Chile and Mrs. Uribe  
CHINA - H. E. The Chinese Ambassador (Chow Shu-Kai)  
CLARK, Dr. and Mrs. John, NASA, Greenbelt, Maryland  
CLARK, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond L., Kennedy Space Center, Florida  
CLARKE, Hon. and Mrs. Thurmond, Pasadena, California  
COLLINS, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur A., Pres., Collins Radio, Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
COLLINS, Mr. and Mrs. Duncan R., Los Angeles, California  
COLLINS, Mrs. James L., mother of Col. Michael Collins, Houston, Texas  
COLLINS, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. James L., Jr., brother of Col. Michael  
Collins, Washington, D. C.  
CONGO - The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of the Democratic Republic of the Congo  
and Mrs. Samba  
CONRAD, Cdr. and Mrs. Charles, Jr., Astronaut  
COOK, Mr. and Mrs. Charles E., Pasadena, California  
COOPER, Col. and Mrs. L. Gordon, Jr., Astronaut  
COPLEY, Mr. and Mrs. James S., The Copley Press, La Jolla, California  
CORTRIGHT, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar M., Dir., NASA Langley Research Ctr.,  
Hampton, Va.  
COSTA RICA - H. E. The Ambassador of Costa Rica (Luis Demetrio Tinoco)  
COVINGTON, Mr. and Mrs. Ozro M., NASA, Greenbelt, Maryland  
CROCKER, Mr. and Mrs. Roy P., South Pasadena, California  
CRONKITE, Mr. Walter, CBS-TV, New York, N. Y.  
CROSBY, Mr. and Mrs. J. W., Chmn., Thiokol Chemical Corp., Bristol, Penn.  
CROSSFIELD, Mr. Scott, Eastern Air Lines, Coral Gables, Florida  
CROWELL, Mr. and Mrs. C. P. W. - Mrs., sister to Col. Edwin Aldrin,  
Tulsa, Oklahoma  
CULLY, Mr. and Mrs. Jack S., NASA Space Nuclear Propulsion Office,  
Albuquerque, N. Mex.  
CUNNINGHAM, Mr. and Mrs. R. Walter, Astronaut  
CURTIS, The Governor of Maine and Mrs. (Kenneth M.)  
CUSHMAN, Lt. Gen. and Mrs. Robert E., Jr., Dep. Dir., Central Intelligence  
Agency  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - H. E. The Amb. of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic  
and Mrs. Duda

MORE

DADDARIO, Rep. and Mrs. Emilio Q., Connecticut

DALE, Mr. Francis L., Pres., Pub., Cincinnati (Ohio) Inquirer

DART, Mr. and Mrs. Justin, Los Angeles, California

DAVIS, The Governor of Vermont and Mrs. (Deane C.)

DAVIS, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Donald C., San Francisco, Calif.

DAVIS, Mr. and Mrs. Frank W., Pres., Ft. Worth Div., Gen. Dynamics Corp., Ft. Worth Texas

DEBUS, Dr. and Mrs. Kurt H., Dir., JFK Space Center, Florida

DE FORE, Mr. and Mrs. Don, Actor, Los Angeles, California

DE LAUER, Dr. and Mrs. Richard, TRW System, Redondo Beach, Calif.

DEMBLING, Mr. and Mrs. Paul G., General Counsel, NASA

DENMARK - The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Denmark (Flemming Agerup)

DERGARABEDIAN, Dr. and Mrs. Paul, TRW System, Redondo Beach, Calif.

DE SEVERSKY, Major Alexander P., Aviation Pioneer, New York, N. Y.

DEVINE, Mr. and Mrs. Andy, Actor, Newport Beach, California

DISNEY, Mr. and Mrs. Roy, Jr., North Hollywood, California

DISNEY, Mrs. Walter E., Los Angeles, California

DOCKING, The Governor of Kansas and Mrs. (Robert B.)

DOLE, Sen. and Mrs. Robert, Kansas

DOLSON, Mr. and Mrs. Charles H., Pres., Delta Air Lines, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia

DONLAN, Mr. and Mrs. Charles J., NASA, Washington, D. C.

DONNELLY, Mr. and Mrs. Paul C., Kennedy Space Center, Florida

DONOVAN, Mr. Hedley W., Life Magazine, NYC

DOOLITTLE, Gen. and Mrs. James H., USAF, ret., Los Angeles, Calif.

DORN, Mr. and Mrs. Warren M., Los Angeles, California

DORNBERGER, Dr. and Mrs. Walter R., Bell Aerospace Corp., Boston, N. Y.

DOWNS, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh, NBC, New York City

DOYLE, Mr. and Mrs. William C., Natl. Commdr., The American Legion, Washington, D. C.

DRAPER, Dr. and Mrs. Stark, Dept. of Aeronautics & Astronautics, MIT, Cambridge, Mass.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - Dr. Marco A. De Pena, Charge d'Affaires of the Dominican Republic

DRINKWATER, Mr. and Mrs. Terrell C., Pres., Western Air Lines, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

DROWN, Mr. and Mrs. Jack, Rolling Hills, California

DRURY, Mr. and Mrs. James, actor, Studio City, California

DRYDEN, Mrs. Hugh L., Washington, D. C.

DU BRIDGE, Hon. and Mrs. Lee A., Dir., Office of Science & Technology

DUKE, Maj. and Mrs. Charles M., Jr., Astronaut

EAKER, Lt. Gen. and Mrs. Ira C., USAF, ret., Washington, D. C.

EASTWOOD, Mrs. Clint, Sherman Oaks, California

EBSER, Mrs. Buddy, Agoura, California

EBSER, Miss Catharine C., Balboa Island, California

EGGER, Dr. and Mrs. Alfred J., Jr., Asst. Admin. for Policy, NASA

EHRlichMAN, Hon. and Mrs. John D., Counsel to the President

EHRICKE, Dr. and Mrs. Krafft A., Gen. Dynamics Corp., LaJolla, Calif.

EISENHOWER, Mr. and Mrs. David, Washington, D. C.

ELMORE, Mr. and Mrs. John, San Clemente, California

ELMS, Mr. and Mrs. James C., NASA Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.

ENGLAND, Dr. and Mrs. Anthony W., Astronaut

ENGLE, Major and Mrs. Joe H., Astronaut

ESTONIA - The Consul General of Estonia (Ernst Jaakson)

ETTREDGE, Mr. and Mrs. Victor L. - Mrs., widow of Astronaut Theodore Freeman, Houston, Texas

EVANS, The Governor of Washington and Mrs. (Daniel J.)

EVANS, Mr. and Mrs. Llewellyn J., Pres., Grumman Aircraft Engineering,  
Bethpage, N. Y.  
EVANS, Hon. and Mrs. Melvin H., Governor of the Virgin Islands  
EVANS, Lt. Cdr. and Mrs. Ronald E., Astronaut

FAGET, Mr. and Mrs. M. A., NASA Manned Space Craft Center, Houston,  
Texas  
FAIRCHILD, Mr. Sherman, Chmn., Fairchild Camera & Instrument,  
Syosset, N. Y.  
FANNIN, Sen. and Mrs. Paul J., Arizona  
FARRAR, The Governor of South Dakota and Mrs. (Frank L.)  
FELTZ, Mr. and Mrs. C. H., North American Rockwell Corp., Downey, Cal.  
FERRE, Hon. Luis A., Governor of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico  
FINCH, The Secretary of HEW and Mrs. (Robert H.)  
FINKELSTEIN, Dr. and Mrs. Nesson, Pres., ILC Industries, Dover, Del.  
FINLAND - The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Finland and Mrs. Hamalainen  
(Antti Kullervo)  
FINLEY, Mr. and Mrs. Douglas, VP and Gen. Mgr., KTLA, Los Angeles  
FIRESTONE, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard, Los Angeles, California  
FLANIGAN, Hon. and Mrs. Peter M., Assistant to the President  
FLEET, Mr. and Mrs. Reuben H., San Diego, California  
FLUOR, Mr. and Mrs. John S., Chmn., Fluor Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.  
FOLGER, Hon. John Clifford, Washington, D. C.  
FONG, Sen. and Mrs. Hiram L., Hawaii  
FRAM, Mr. and Mrs. John P., Chmn., Mutual Broadcasting Co., Los  
Angeles, Calif.  
FRANCE - The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of France (Jacques Leprette)  
FRANKOVICH, Mr. and Mrs. M. J., Columbia Pictures, Beverly Hills, Cal.  
FRANCIS, Miss Connie, Singer, Essex Fells, New Jersey  
FRAWLEY, Mr. and Mrs. Patrick J., Los Angeles, California  
FRUTKIN, Mr. and Mrs. Arnold W., Asst. Adm. for Technology Utilization,  
NASA  
FULTON, Rep. James G., Pennsylvania

GABON, - H. E. The Amb. of the Republic of Gabon and Mrs. Badinga  
GARRIOTT, Dr. and Mrs. Owen K., Astronaut  
GASICK, Mr. W. E., Northrop Corp., Encino, California  
GAUER, Mr. and Mrs. Edward H., San Francisco, California  
GAVIN, Mr. and Mrs. J., Jr., VP, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.,  
Bethpage, N. Y.  
GERMANY - The Hon. Dirk Oncken, Charge d'Affaires a. i. of the Federal  
Republic of Germany  
GETTING, Dr. and Mrs. I. A., Pres., Aerospace Corp., Los Angeles, Cal.  
GHANA - H. E. The Amb. of Ghana and Mrs. Debrah  
GIBSON, Dr. and Mrs. Edward G., Astronaut  
GILRUTH, Dr. and Mrs. Robert R., Dir., NASA Manned Spacecraft Center,  
Houston, Texas  
GIVENS, Mrs. Edward G., Jr., widow of Astronaut, Seabrook, Texas  
GLENN, Col. and Mrs. John H., former Astronaut, New York, N. Y.  
GLENNAN, Hon. T. Keith, former Admin., NASA, Reston, Virginia  
GODDARD, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. George W., USAF, ret., Chevy Chase, Md.  
GODDARD, Mrs. Robert, Worcester, Massachusetts  
GODWIN, The Governor of Virginia and Mrs. (Mills E.)  
GOLDENSON, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard H., Pres., American Broadcasting  
Co., NYC  
GOLDSTEIN, Mr. and Mrs. Gustave, Beverly Hills, Calif.  
GOLDWATER, Sen. and Mrs. Barry, Arizona  
GOLDWATER, Rep. Barry, Jr., California  
GORDON, Cdr. & Mrs. Richard F., Jr., Astronaut  
GORMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Harry H., Dep. Dir., Marshall Space Center,  
Huntsville, Alabama  
GORMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Robert E., Kennedy Space Center, Florida

GODSEN, Mr. Freeman, Beverly Hills, California  
GOULD, Mr. Charles L., Pub., San Francisco (California) Examiner  
GRAHAM, The Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Billy, Montreat, N. C.  
GRANT, Mr. John, North Hollywood, California  
GRAY, Mr. and Mrs. Harold E., Chmn., Pan American World Airways, Inc.,  
NYC.  
GREAT BRITAIN - H. E. The British Ambassador and Mrs. Freeman  
GREECE - The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Greece (Mr. Gregoriades)  
GRIFFIN, Mrs. Francis D., actress Irene Dunne, Los Angeles, California  
GRISSOM, Mrs. Virgil I., widow of Astronaut, Seabrook, Texas  
GROSVENOR, Dr. and Mrs. Melville B., Chmn, National Geographic Society  
GRUENE, Dr. and Mrs. Hans F., Kennedy Space Center, Florida  
GUY, The Governor of North Dakota and Mrs. (William L.)  
GWINN, Mr. William P., Chmn., United Aircraft Corp., East Hartford, Conn.  
  
HAGE, Mr. and Mrs. George H., Dep. Dir., Apollo Program, NASA  
HAISE, Mr. and Mrs. Fred W., Jr., Astronaut  
HAITI - H. E. The Ambassador of Haiti and Mrs. Bonhomme  
HALDEMAN, Hon. and Mrs. H. R., Assistant to the President  
HALDEMAN, Mrs. Harry, Beverly Hills, California  
HALL, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd D., Chmn. & Pres., Eastern Air Lines, Inc., NYC  
HAMPTON, Mr. and Mrs. Lionel, musician, NYC  
HANES, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Horace, Vice Cdr., Aerospace Defense Command,  
Ent AFB, Colorado  
HARDIN, The Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. (Clifford M.)  
HARLOW, Hon. and Mrs. Bryce N., Assistant to the President  
HARPER, Mr. and Mrs. John D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
HARR, Mr. Karl G., Jr., Pres., Aerospace Industries Asso., Washington, D. C.  
HARRIS, Mr. and Mrs. Clint, Whittier, California  
HARUTUNIAN, Mr. and Mrs. Albert, San Diego, California  
HATFIELD, Sen. and Mrs. Mark O., Oregon  
HATHAWAY, The Governor of Wyoming and Mrs. (Stanley)  
HAUGHTON, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel J., Chmn., Lockheed Aircraft Corp.,  
Burbank, Calif.  
HEARNES, The Governor of Missouri and Mrs. (Warren E.)  
HEARST, Mr. and Mrs. George, Sr., Palm Springs, Calif.  
HEARST, Mr. and Mrs. William Randolph, Jr., Chmn., The Hearst Corp., NYC  
HECHLER, Rep. Ken, West Virginia  
HELLMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Marco, San Francisco, Calif.  
HELMS, Hon. and Mrs. Richard, Dir., Central Intelligence Agency  
HENIZE, Dr. and Mrs. Karl G., Astronaut  
HIBBARD, Mr. and Mrs. Hall L., ret. Dir., Lockheed Corp., Burbank, Calif.  
HICKEL, The Secretary of the Interior and Mrs. (Walter J.)  
HILLINGS, Hon. and Mrs. Patrick J., Los Angeles, Calif.  
HILTON, Mr. Conrad, Beverly Hills, California  
HINES, Mr. and Mrs. William J., Pres., National Space Club, Washington, D. C.  
HITT, Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. - Mrs., Patricia R. Hitt, Asst. Sec. of HEW  
HJORNEVIK, Mr. and Mrs. Weslie L., Dep. Dir. for Admin., Manned Space  
Center, Dickinson, Texas  
HO, Mr. and Mrs. Don, singer, Burbank, California  
HOAG, Mr. and Mrs. David G., MIT, Cambridge, Mass.  
HOBBY, Hon. Oveta Culp, Houston Post, Houston, Texas (Chmn. & Editor)  
HODGSON, Hon. and Mrs. James D., Under Secretary of Labor  
HOFFMAN, Dr. and Mrs. J. R. - Mrs., sister of Neil Armstrong, Menomonee  
Falls, Wisconsin  
HOFFMAN, Mr. and Mrs. H. Leslie, El Monte, Calif.  
HOFFMAN, Dr. and Mrs. Sam., Pres., Rocketdyne Div., Canoga Park, Calif.  
HOFFMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne, Flying Tiger Line, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.  
HOLMES, Mr. and Mrs. D. Brainard, Sr. VP, Raytheon Co., Lexington, Mass.  
HOLMQUEST, Dr. and Mrs. Donald L., Astronaut  
HOLTON, Mr. and Mrs. Linwood, Jr., Roanoke, Virginia  
HOMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Richard, Natl. Comdr., Veterans of Foreign Wars of  
the U. S., Washington, D. C.

HONDURAS - H. E. The Amb. of Honduras (Ricardo Midence Soto)

HOOVER, Mr. and Mrs. Robert A., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOPE, Mr. and Mrs. Bob, actor, North Hollywood, Calif.

HOPKINS, Mr. and Mrs. John, Pres. and Gen. Mgr., KCOP, Los Angeles, Cal.

HORNER, Mr. and Mrs. Horace M., United Aircraft Corp., East Hartford, Conn.

HORTON, Mr. and Mrs. Jack W., Chmn., Southern Calif. Edison Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOTZ, Mr. and Mrs. Robert B., Aviation Week, Washington, D. C.

HOUBOLT, Mr. and Mrs. John C., Sr., VP, Aeronautical Res. Asso. of Princeton, N. J.

HOWARD, Mr. Bailey, Pres., Chicago (Illinois) Sun-Times

HOWARD, Mr. and Mrs. Robert, VP & Gen. Mgr., KNBC, Burbank, Calif.

HRUSKA, Sen. and Mrs. Roman L., Nebraska

HUETER, Mr. and Mrs. Hans H., Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama

HUGHES, Colonel James D., Armed Forces Aide to the President

HUGHES, The Governor of New Jersey & Mrs. (Richard J.)

HUME, Mr. and Mrs. Jacquelin H., San Francisco, Calif.

HUMPHREY, The Hon. and Mrs. Hubert H., former Vice President of the U. S.

HUMPHREYS, Maj. Gen. & Mrs. James W., Jr., Dir., Space Medicine, NASA, Severna Park, Maryland

HUNGARY - The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of the Hungarian People's Republic (Laos Nagy)

HUNTER, Mr. and Mrs. Willson H., NASA Sr. Scientific Representative, Canberra, Australia

HYLAND, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence A., VP & Gen. Mgr., Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.

INDIA - H. E. The Amb. of India & Begum Jung (Nawab Ali Yavar Jung)

IRAN - The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Iran and Mrs. Vazeen

IRWIN, Lt. Col. & Mrs. James B., Astronaut

ISRAEL - The Ambassador of Israel & Mrs. Rabin

ITALY - H. E. The Amb. of Italy (Egidio Ortona)

IVORY COAST - The Charged d'Affaires a. i. of the Republic of the Ivory Coast and Mrs. Yapobi

JACKSON, Mrs. Gail Patrick, Los Angeles, California

JACKSON, Mr. and Mrs. Robert C., Ryan Aeronautical Co., San Diego, Calif.

JAMES, Mr. and Mrs. Lee B., Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.

JAMESON, Mr. and Mrs. Frank G., Ryan Aeronautical Co., San Diego, Calif.

JAMESON, Mrs. Mary Gard, San Diego, Calif.

JAPAN - H. E. The Amb. of Japan and Mrs. Shimoda

JASTROW, Dr. Robert, Dir. NASA Goddard Inst. for Space Studies, NYC

JEFFS, Mr. and Mrs. G. W., North American Rockwell Corp., Downey, Cal.

JEWETT, Mr. and Mrs. John P., NASA, Nev. Nuclear Rocket Dev. Station, Jackass Flats, Nev.

JOBE, Mr. and Mrs. M. B., Pres., Goodyear Aerospace Corp., Akron, Ohio

JOHNSON, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence L., VP, Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Encino, Calif.

JOHNSON, Hon. & Mrs. Donald E., Adm., Veterans Administration

JOHNSON, Hon. John H., Pres. & Pub., Johnson Publishing Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSON, General & Mrs. Leon, McLean, Virginia

JOHNSTON, Mr. S. Paul, Dir., Smithsonian Inst., National Air & Space Museum

JOHNSTON, Mr. and Mrs. Richard S., Seabrook, Texas (former Dir., True Systems Div.)

JONAS, Rep. & Mrs. Charles R., North Carolina

JONES, Mr. and Mrs. Charles S., Exec. Dir., Atlantic Richfield Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

JONES, Maj. Gen. & Mrs. David M., Patrick Air Force Base, Florida

JONES, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas V., Chmn. & Pres., Northrop Corporation, Beverly Hills, Calif.

JORDAN, Sen. and Mrs. Len B., Idaho  
JORGENSEN, Mr. and Mrs. Earle M., Los Angeles, Calif.  
JORGENSEN, Mr. and Mrs. Frank, Los Angeles, Calif.  
KAISER, Mr. and Mrs. Leland M., Atherton, Calif.  
KALMBACH, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert, Newport Beach, Calif.  
KANTROWITZ, Dr. Arthur R., VP, AVCO Everett Res. Lab., Everett, Mass.  
KAPLAN, Dr. and Mrs. Joseph, Los Angeles, Calif.  
KAPRYAN, Mr. and Mrs. Walter J., Dep. Dir., Launch Operations, Kennedy  
Space Center, Florida  
KAUFFMANN, Mr. and Mrs. John H., Pres. & Pub., The Evening Star  
KAVANAU, Dr. Lawrence L., Pres., Systems Associates, Inc., Long Beach,  
Calif.  
KEARNS, Hon. Henry, Chmn., Export-Import Bank of the U. S.  
KECK, Mr. and Mrs. George E., Pres., United Air Lines, Chicago, Ill.  
KELLY, Mr. and Mrs. T. J., Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.,  
Bethpage, N. Y.  
KENDALL, Mr. and Mrs. Donald M., Pres., Pepsi Co., Inc., New York, NY.  
KENNEDY, The Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. (David M.)  
KENNEY, Mr. and Mrs. James E., Los Angeles, Calif.  
KENYA - H. E. The Ambassador of Kenya (Leonard Oliver Kibinge)  
KEOGH, Hon. & Mrs. James, Special Assistant to the President  
KERR, Mr. and Mrs. James R., AVCO Corp., New York, N. Y.  
KERWIN, Cdr. & Mrs. Joseph P., Astronaut  
KEYES, Mr. and Mrs. Paul, Hollywood, Calif.  
KING, Dr. Clifton, - escort of Gail Patrick Jackson - Los Angeles, Calif.  
KING, Mr. and Mrs. John, King Resources Co., Englewood, Colorado  
KIRK, The Governor of Florida (Claude R., Jr.)  
KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A., Assistant to the President  
KLEIN, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G., Dir. of Communications for the Executive  
Branch, WH  
KLEIN, Mr. and Mrs. Milton, Mgr., AEC-NASA Space Nuclear Propulsion Ofc.  
KLEINKNECHT, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth S., Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston,  
Texas  
KNOWLAND, Hon. William F., Pres. & Pub., Oakland-Tribune, Oakland, Cal.  
KNUDSEN, Mrs. Valley, Los Angeles, Calif.  
KOCH, Rep. Edward I., New York  
KOREA - H. E. The Amb. of Korea & Mrs. Kim  
KOTCHIAN, Mr. and Mrs. A. C., Pres., Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Burbank,  
Calif.  
KRAFT, Dr. and Mrs. Christopher C., Jr., Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston,  
Texas  
KRANZ, Mr. and Mrs. E. F., Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas  
KREHBIEL, Mr. and Mrs. John, Pasadena, Calif.  
KRIEGER, Mr. and Mrs. Robert L., NASA, Wallops Island, Virginia  
KRIVIN, Mr. and Mrs. Albert P., Pres., Metromedia, KTTV, Hollywood, Cal.  
KUWAIT - H. E. The Amb. of the State of Kuwait (Talat Al-Ghoussein)  
  
LAIRD, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. (Melvin R.)  
LAOS - H. E. The Ambassador of Laos (Khamking Souvanlasy)  
LATVIA - The Charge D'Affaires a. i. of Latvia (Dr. Anatol Dinbergs)  
LAXALT, The Governor of Nevada & Mrs. (Paul)  
LEAR, Mr. and Mrs. William P., Sr., Chmn., Lear Jet Corp., Reno, Nevada  
LEBANON - H. E. The Ambassador of Lebanon (Najati Kabbani)  
LEET, Mr. and Mrs. James O., Pres., Northeast Air Lines, Inc., Boston, Mass.  
LENOIR, Dr. and Mrs. William B., Astronaut  
LE ROY, Mr. and Mrs. Mervyn, Motion Picture Producer, Hollywood, Calif.  
LE TENDRE, Mr. and Mrs. Andre, Pres., U. S. Jaycees, Tulsa, Oklahoma  
LE VANDER, The Governor of Minnesota & Mrs. (Harold L.)  
LEWIS, Mr. and Mrs. Hobart D., Pres., The Reader's Digest Asso.,  
Pleasantville, N. Y.  
LEWIS, Mr. and Mrs. Roger, Pres., General Dynamics Corp., NYC  
LIBBY, Mrs. Willard S., University of California, Los Angeles, Cal.  
LIBERIA - H. E. The Ambassador of Liberia & Mrs. Peal

LIBYA - H. E. The Amb. of the Kingdom of Libya & Mrs. Abidia  
LICHT, The Governor of Rhode Island & Mrs. (Frank)  
LINCOLN, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. George A., Dir., Office of Emergency  
Preparedness  
LIND, Dr. and Mrs. Don L., Astronaut  
LINK, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin, Binghamton, New York  
LINKLETTER, Mr. and Mrs. Art, Los Angeles, Calif.  
LITHUANIA - The Charge d'Affaires of Lithuania (Joseph Kajeckas)  
LOENING, Mr. Grover, Key Biscayne, Florida  
LOUSMA, Major & Mrs. Jack R., Astronaut  
LOVE, The Governor of Colorado and Mrs. (John A.)  
LOW, Mr. and Mrs. George M., Mgr., Apollo Spacecraft Prog., NASA,  
Houston, Texas  
LUCE, Hon. Clare Boothe, Honolulu, Hawaii  
LUCE, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon, Sacramento, Calif.  
LUCKMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Charles, Los Angeles, Calif.  
LUKENS, Rep. Donald E., Ohio  
LUNDBORG, Mr. and Mrs. Louis B., Pres., LA World Affairs Council,  
Los Angeles, Calif.  
LUNDIN, Mr. Bruce, NASA  
Lungren, Dr. and Mrs. John, Long Beach, Calif.  
LUNNEY, Mr. and Mrs. G. S., NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.

MAC MURRAY, Mr. and Mrs. Fred, Actor, Beverly Hills, Calif.  
MADDOX, The Governor of Georgia & Mrs. (Lester G.)  
MAGNUSON, Sen. and Mrs. Warren G., Washington  
MAHEU, Mr. and Mrs. Robert A., Hughes Nevada Operations, Las Vegas, Nev.  
MAHONEY, Mr. and Mrs. David J., New York, N. Y.  
MALAGASY REPUBLIC - The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of the Malagasy Republic  
and Mrs. Ralison  
MALAWI - H. E. The Malawi Ambassador and Mrs. Mbekeani  
MALAYSIA - H. E. The Ambassador of Malaysia (Tan Sri ONG Yoke)  
MALDIVES - H. E. The Amb. of the Republic of Maldives (Abdul Sattar)  
MANDEL, The Governor of Maryland and Mrs. (Marvin)  
MARK, Dr. and Mrs. Hans, Dir., NASA Ames Research Center, Moffitt  
Field, Calif.  
MARSHALL, Mr. and Mrs. E. V., United Aircraft, Windsor Locks, Conn.  
MARTIN, Mr. Dick, actor, Burbank, Calif.  
MARTIN, Mr. and Mrs. Tony - singer; Mrs., actress, dancer Cyd Charisse,  
Beverly Hills  
MASCHIO, Mr. and Mrs. John - Mrs., actress Connie Moore, Beverly Hills,  
Calif.  
MASSEY, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond, actor, Beverly Hills, Calif.  
MATTINGLY, Lt. Cdr. Thomas K., Astronaut  
MC CAIN, Adm. & Mrs. John S., Jr., Commander in Chief, Pacific, San  
Francisco, Calif.  
MC CALL, The Governor of Oregon and Mrs. (Tom)  
MC CANDLESS, Lt. Cdr. & Mrs. Bruce, II, Astronaut  
MC CLELLAN, Hon. and Mrs. Harold C., Los Angeles, Calif.  
MC CLURE, Mr. and Mrs. Robert, Chmn., Santa Monica (Calif.) Evening Outlook  
MC CORMACK, Mr. and Mrs. James, Chmn., Communications Satellite Corp.,  
Washington, D. C.  
MC CRACKEN, Hon. and Mrs. Paul W., Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers  
MC CULLOCH, Rep. William M., Ohio  
MC DADE, Rep. and Mrs. Joseph M., Pennsylvania  
MC DIVITT, Col. and Mrs. James A., Astronaut  
MC DONALD, Mr. and Mrs. David, Palm Springs, California  
MC DONNELL, Mr. and Mrs. James S., Chmn., McDonnell-Douglas Corp.,  
St. Louis, Mo.  
MC GOWEN, Mr. and Mrs. Jackson R., Pres., Douglas Aircraft Co., Long  
Beach, California  
MC INTYRE, His Eminence James Francis Cardinal, Archbishop of Los Angeles



McKEE, General and Mrs. William F., USAF (Ret), Arlington, Virginia  
McKEITHEN, The Governor of Louisiana and Mrs. (John J.)  
McKENZIE, Mr. and Mrs. R. I., Aero-Jet General Corporation,  
El Monte, California  
McKNEW, Dr. and Mrs. Thomas W., Washington, D. C.  
McMANUS, Rear Admiral and Mrs. Philip S., Naval Air Station,  
Norfolk, Virginia  
McNABB, Mr. and Mrs. Byron G., General Electric Missile & Space  
Division, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania  
McNAIR, The Governor of South Carolina and Mrs. (Robert E.)  
McTIGUE, Mr. and Mrs. George, President, National Aviation Club,  
Washington, D. C.  
MEANY, Honorable and Mrs. George, President, AFL-CIO, Washington,  
D. C.  
MENDENHALL, Mr. and Mrs. Ferdinand, VP, Van Nuys (Calif.) Valley  
News  
MESSERSCHMIDTT, Dr. and Mrs. Willy, Munich, Germany  
MEXICO - H. E. The Ambassador of Mexico and Mrs. Margain  
MEYER, Mr. and Mrs. August, Sr., Champaign, Illinois  
MICHEL, Dr. and Mrs. F. Curtis - Astronaut  
MIDDLETON, Rear Admiral and Mrs. Roderick O., Kennedy Space Center,  
Florida  
MILLAND, Mr. and Mrs. Ray, Actor, Los Angeles, California  
MILLER, Representative and Mrs. George P., California  
MILLER, The Governor of Alaska and Mrs. (Keith H.)  
MILLER, Mr. and Mrs. Paul, President, Gannett Newspapers,  
Pittsford, New York  
MILLIKEN, The Governor of Michigan and Mrs. (William G.)  
MILLS, Mr. and Mrs. Edward, Laguna Beach, California  
MINSHALL, Representative and Mrs. William E., Ohio  
MITCHELL, Cdr. and Mrs. Edgar D., Astronaut  
MITCHELL, Mrs. John N., Wife of the Attorney General  
MONSON, Mr. and Mrs. Arch, San Francisco, California  
MOORE, The Governor of West Virginia and Mrs. (Arch A.)  
MOORE, Mr. and Mrs. Richard, Pasadena, California  
MOORER, Admiral and Mrs. Thomas H., Chief of Naval Operations  
MOROCCO - H. E. The Ambassador of Morocco (Ahmed Osman)  
MORROW, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas F., Chrysler Corporation, Detroit,  
Michigan  
MOSBACHER, Honorable and Mrs. Emil, Jr., Chief of Protocol  
MOYNIHAN, Honorable and Mrs. Daniel P., Assistant to the President for  
Urban Affairs  
MRAZEK, Mr. and Mrs. William, Marshall Space Flight Center,  
Huntsville, Alabama  
MUELLER, Dr. and Mrs. George E., Assoc. Adm. for Manned Space  
Flight, Washington, D. C.  
MULCAHY, Mr. and Mrs. John A., New York, N. Y. (Pres., Quigley & Co.)  
MURPHY, Dr. and Mrs. Franklin D., Los Angeles (California) Times  
MURPHY, Senator George, California  
MUSGRAVE, Dr. and Mrs. Story, Astronaut  
MYERS, Mr. and Mrs. D. D., North American Rockwell Corp.,  
Downey, California  
NAUGLE, Dr. and Mrs. John E. - Associate Administrator  
for Space Science & Appl, NASA, Washington, D. C.  
NEPAL - H. E. The Ambassador of Nepal and Mrs. Sharma  
NESEN, Mr. and Mrs. Robert, Oxnard, California  
NETHERLANDS - The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of the Netherlands  
and Mrs. Maclaine Pont  
NEUBERT, Mr. and Mrs. Eric W., Marshall Space Flight Center,  
Huntsville, Alabama  
NEUMANN, Mr. and Mrs. Gerhard, V. P., General Electric Aircraft  
Engine Group, Lynn, Massachusetts  
NEWELL, Dr. and Mrs. Homer E., Assoc. Admin, NASA, Washington, D. C.  
NEWMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Wallace J., Whittier, California

NEW ZEALAND - H. E. The Amb. of New Zealand and Mrs. Corner  
NICARAGUA - H. E. The Amb. of Nicaragua and Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa  
NIGERIA - H. E. The Amb. of Nigeria and Mrs. Iyalla  
NIXON, Mr. and Mrs. Edward C., President Nixon's brother, Lynnwood,  
Washington  
NIXON, Mr. and Mrs. F. Donald, President Nixon's brother, Newport  
Beach, California  
NIXON, Miss Patricia, Washington, D. C.  
NORTHROP, Mr. and Mrs. John K. Northrop Corp., Beverly Hills, Calif.  
NORWAY - The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Norway and Mrs. Haerum  
NOTSON, Mr. and Mrs. Robert C., Pub., The Oregonian, Portland, Oreg.  
NUNN, The Governor of Kentucky and Mrs. (Louie B.)  
O'CONNOR, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Edmund F., Marshall Space Flight Center,  
Huntsville, Alabama  
ODLUM, Mrs. Floyd E., Aviatrix Jacqueline Cochran, Indio, Calif.  
O'DONNELL, Gen. Emmett, McLean, Virginia  
OGILVIE, The Governor of Illinois and Mrs. (Richard B.)  
OLSON, Hon. and Mrs. Jack, Lt. Governor of Wisconsin  
OLSON, Col. and Mrs. Royce G., Dir., Manned Space Flight Office,  
Patrick AFB, Florida  
PAINE, Miss Marguerite, Goleta, California  
PAINE, Hon. and Mrs. Thomas O., Admin., NASA  
PAKISTAN - H. E. The Amb. of Pakistan and Mrs. Hilaly  
FALMER, Mr. and Mrs. Dulaney, Malibu, California  
PARKER, Dr. and Mrs. Robert A., Astronaut  
PAYNE, Dr. and Mrs. Melvin, Pres. National Geographic Society,  
Washington, D. C.  
PATRICK, Mr. and Mrs. William P., Tiburon, California  
PERU - H. E. The Ambassador of Peru and Mrs. Berckemeyer  
PETERSON, The Governor of Delaware and Mrs. (Russell W.)  
PETERSON, The Governor of New Hampshire and Mrs. (Walter R.)  
PETRONE, Mr. and Mrs. Rocco A., Kennedy Space Center, Florida  
PETTIS, Rep. and Mrs. Jerry L. California  
PHILIPPINES - H. E. The Amb. of the Philippines and Mrs. Lagdameo  
PHILLIPS, Lt. Gen. and Mrs. Samuel C., Dir., Apollo Program, NASA,  
Washington, D. C.  
PICCARD, Dr. Jeannette R., Minneapolis, Minnesota  
FICKERING, Dr. and Mrs. William H., Dir., Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, C.  
PIPER, Mr. and Mrs. William, Sr., Birmingham, Michigan  
PICKETT, Mr. and Mrs. Roscoe, Atlanta, Georgia  
PLAZA, H. E. The Secretary General of the CAS (Galo)  
PODELL, Rep. and Mrs. Bertram L., New York  
FOGUE, Major and Mrs. William R., Astronaut  
POLAND - The Charge d'Affaires w. i. of the Polish People's Republic  
(Zdzislaw Szewczyk)  
FORTUGAL - The Hon. Antonio Eduardo Ressano Garcia, Charge d'Affaires  
a. i. of Portugal  
POTTER, Mrs. Faye Ann, Sister of Col. Edwin Aldrin, Cincinnati, Ohio  
FREESTON, Mr. and Mrs. Merritt, Kennedy Space Center, Florida  
PRICE, Rep. and Mrs. Robert, Texas  
PURSLEY, Col. Robert E., Military Asst. to Secretary of Defense  
QUAAL, Mr. Ward L., Pres., WGN Continental Bdcstg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
RABORN, Vice Adm. William, McLean, Virginia  
RADFORD, Adm. and Mrs. Arthur W., Washington, D. C.  
RAGAN, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph R., M. I. T., Cambridge, Massachusetts  
RAINE, Mr. and Mrs. France, Palos Verdes Peninsula, California  
RAINES, Mr. and Mrs. Martin L., NASA MCS White Sands Test Facility,  
Las Cruces, New Mexico  
RAMPTON, The Governor of Utah and Mrs. (Calvin L.)  
RAUTH, Mr. and Mrs. Donald, Pres., Aerospace Grp., Martin-Mariette  
Corp., Baltimore, Maryland  
RAY, The Governor of Iowa and Mrs. (Robert D.)  
RAYMOND, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur, Douglas Aircraft, Santa Monica, Calif.  
REAGAN, Mr. and Mrs. Neil, Los Angeles, California  
REAGAN, The Governor of California and Mrs. (Ronald)  
REBOZO, Mr. Charles G., Key Biscayne, Florida  
REED, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas C., Foss, California  
REES, Dr. and Mrs. Eberhard F. M., Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville

REINSTROM, Mr. and Mrs. Carl W., Omaha, Nebraska  
RESOR, Hon. Stanley R., Secretary of the Army  
REUTHER, Hon. Walter P., Pres., United AutoWorkers, Detroit, Michigan  
REYNOLDS, Mr. and Mrs. James M., Pacoima, Calif.  
REYNOLDS, Mr. and Mrs. Robert, Hollywood, Calif.  
RHODES, Rep. and Mrs. John J., Arizona  
RICHARD, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.  
RICHARDSON, Hon. Elliot L., Under Secretary of State  
RICONO, Miss Beverly, South Lake Tahoe, Calif.  
RIDDELL, Mr. and Mrs. James, VP, ABC, West Coast, Los Angeles, Calif.  
RIDDER, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard, Pres. & Pub., The Pasadena Star-News,  
Pasadena, Calif.  
RIDDER, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel H., VP & Pub., Long Beach (Calif.) Press Telegram  
and Independent  
RILAND, Dr. and Mrs. W. Kenneth, New York, N. Y.  
RING, Mrs. Eleanor, Coronado, Calif.  
RIPLEY, Mr. and Mrs. S. Dillon, Secretary, Smithsonian Institution  
RIVERS, Rep. L. Mendel, South Carolina  
ROBERTS, Mr. and Mrs. Tocwyn, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.  
ROBERTSON, Mr. and Mrs. Dale, actor, Northridge, Calif.  
ROCKEFELLER, The Governor of Arkansas and Mrs. (Winthrop A.)  
ROCKWELL, Mr. and Mrs. W. F., Jr., North American Rockwell Corp., El  
Segundo, Calif.  
ROEBLING, Mrs. Siegfried, Trenton, New Jersey  
ROGERS, The Secretary of State and Mrs. (William P.)  
ROGERS, Mr. Buddy, actor, Beverly Hills, Calif.  
ROGERS, Mrs. June Sears, Los Angeles, Calif.  
ROMANIA - The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of the Socialist Republic of Romania and  
Mrs. Gheorghiu  
ROMERO, Mr. Cesar, actor, Los Angeles, Calif.  
ROMNEY, The Secretary of HUD & Mrs. (George)  
ROOSA, Maj. and Mrs. Stuart A., Astronaut  
ROSENDAHL, Adm. Charles, New York, N. Y.  
ROSS, Mr. and Mrs. Miles, Kennedy Space Center, Florida  
ROWAN, Mr. and Mrs. Dan, actor, Burbank, Calif.  
RUMSFELD, Hon. and Mrs. Donald, Dir., Office of Economic Opportunity  
RUSHWORTH, Col. & Mrs. Robert, Aeronautical Systems Div., Wright Patterson  
AFB, Ohio  
RUSSELL, Hon. Fred J., Dep. Dir., Office of Emergency Preparedness  
RWANDA - The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of the Republic of Rwanda & Mrs.  
Ntezilizaza  
RYAN, Gen. and Mrs. John D., Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force  
RYAN, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Sanford, brother to Mrs. Nixon, Glendale, Calif.  
RYAN, Mr. and Mrs. William G., brother to Mrs. Nixon, Northridge, Calif.  
  
ST. JOHNS, Mrs. Adela Rogers, Beverly Hills, Calif.  
SALVATORI, Mr. and Mrs. Henry, Los Angeles, Calif.  
SAMPLE, Mr. and Mrs. Earl J., NASA, Pasadena, Calif.  
SAMUELSON, The Governor of Idaho & Mrs. (Don W.)  
SARNOFF, Hon. Robert W., Pres., Radio Corp. of America, NYC.  
SARNOFF, Mr. and Mrs. Tom, VP, NBC, West Coast, Beverly Hills, Calif.  
SAUDI ARABIA- H. E. The Amb. of Saudi Arabia (Ibrahim Al-Sowayel)  
SCHECHTER, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth, La Canada, Calif.  
SCHEER, Mr. and Mrs. Julian, Asst. Adm. for Public Affs., NASA, Washington  
SCHIRRA, Capt. & Mrs. Walter M., Jr., Astronaut  
SCHMITT, Dr. Harrison H., Astronaut  
SCHREIBER, Mr. and Mrs. Taft, Music Corp. of America, Beverly Hills, Cal.  
SCHRIEVER, Gen. and Mrs. Bernard, USAF, ret., Arlington, Va.  
SCHROEDER, Mr. and Mrs. Robert W., NASA, Cleveland, Ohio  
SCHULMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel, Los Angeles, California  
SCHWEICKART, Mr. and Mrs. Russell L., Astronaut  
SCOTT, Col. and Mrs. David R., Astronaut

SCOTT, Mr. and Mrs. Randolph, actor, Beverly Hills, Calif.  
SCOTT, The Governor of North Carolina and Mrs. (Robert W.)  
SEABORG, Hon. and Mrs. Glenn T., Chmn., Atomic Energy Commission  
SEAMANS, Hon. and Mrs. Robert C., Jr., Secretary of the Air Force  
SEATON, Hon. and Mrs. Frederick A., Hastings, Neb.  
SEAYER, Mrs. Frank Rogers, Los Angeles, Calif.  
SEE, Mrs. Elliott M., Jr., widow of Astronaut, Seabrook, Texas  
SEIBERLICH, Capt. and Mrs. Carl J., Commanding Officer, USS Hornet, San Francisco, Calif.  
SEIPERT, Mr. and Mrs. Albert F., Dep. Dir., JFK Space Center, Florida  
SENDER, Mr. and Mrs. Karl, Kennedy Space Center, Florida  
SENEGAL - H. E. The Amb. of the Republic of Senegal and Mrs. Fall  
SESNON, Mr. and Mrs. W. T., Jr., Los Angeles, Calif.  
SETTLE, Vice Adm. & Mrs. Thomas, USN, ret., Washington, D. C.  
SHAFFER, The Governor of Pennsylvania (Raymond P.)  
SHAPLEY, Mr. Willis H., Asso. Dep. Admin., NASA  
SHAW, Mr. and Mrs. William, KTLA, Los Angeles, Calif.  
SHEA, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph F., VP, Raytheon Co., Waltham, Mass.  
SPEIRBON, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne L., Natl. Comdr., Disabled American Veterans, Washington, D. C.  
SHEPARD, Capt. & Mrs. Alan B., Jr., Astronaut  
SHERWIN, Mr. and Mrs. Wally, VP & Gen. Mgr., KHJ-TV, Los Angeles, Cal.  
SHPSTEAD, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie, Los Angeles, Calif.  
SHILTZ, The Secretary of Labor and Mrs. (George P.)  
SICILIANO, Hon. and Mrs. Rocco C., Under Secretary of Commerce  
SIERRA LEONE - The Charge d'Affaires of Sierra Leone and Mrs. Sumner  
SILVERSTEIN, Dr. and Mrs. Abe, NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, O.  
SINGAPORE - H. E. The Amb. of the Republic of Singapore (Dr. Ernest Steven Monteiro)  
SIX, Mr. and Mrs. Robert F., Pres., Continental Airlines, Inc., Los Angeles  
SKELTON, Mr. and Mrs. Red, actor, Los Angeles, Calif.  
SLAYTON, Mr. and Mrs. Donald K., Astronaut  
SMART, Gen. Jacob E., USAF, ret., Arlington, Virginia  
SMELT, Dr. and Mrs. Ronald, VP, Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Burbank, Calif.  
SMITH, Mr. and Mrs. C. Arnholt, San Diego, Calif.  
SMITH, The Governor of Texas and Mrs. (Preston)  
SMITH, Mr. and Mrs. William French, San Marino, Calif.  
SOMALI REPUBLIC - Mr. Abdurahman Hussein Mohamoud, Charge d'Affaires  
a. i. of the Somali Republic  
SOUTH AFRICA - H. E. The Amb. of South Africa and Mrs. Taswell  
SPAATZ, Gen. and Mrs. Carl, Chevy Chase, Md.  
SPAIN - H. E. The Amb. of Spain and The Marchioness de Merry del Val  
SPEER, Dr. and Mrs. F. A., Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.  
SPERA, Mr. and Mrs. A. G. - Mrs., sister of Col. Michael Collins, Bethesda, M.  
STACK, Mr. and Mrs. John, Fairchild Hiller Corp., Germantown, Md.  
STACK, Mr. and Mrs. Robert, actor, Los Angeles, Calif.  
STAFFORD, Col. & Mrs. Thomas P., Astronaut  
STAHLMAN, Mr. and Mrs. James G., Pres. & Pub., Nashville (Tenn.) Banner  
STANS, The Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. (Maurice H.)  
STANTON, Hon. and Mrs. Frank, Pres., CBS, New York, N. Y.  
STEIN, Mr. and Mrs. Jules, Universal City, Calif.  
STEINHOFF, Dr. Ernest, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico  
STEPHENS, Col. & Mrs. Robert L. Boeing Company, Bellevue, Washington  
STERNBERG, Mrs. Madeline, aunt to Col. Edwin Aldrin, Brielle, New Jersey  
STEVENS, Sen. and Mrs. Ted, Alaska  
STEWART, Mr. and Mrs. James, actor, Beverly Hills, Calif.  
STONE, Lt. Gen. & Mrs. C. B., III, Aerospace Div., Abex Corp., Oxnard, Cal.  
STONE, Mr. and Mrs. W. Clement, Chicago, Illinois  
STORER, Mr. and Mrs. George B., Sr., Chmn., Storer Broadcasting, Miami Beach, Fla.  
STORMS, Mr. and Mrs. Harrison, VP, North American Rockwell, El Segundo, Calif.  
SWAZILAND - H. E. The Amb. of Swaziland and Mrs. Sukati

SWEDEN - Mr. Goran Bundy, Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Sweden

SWIGERT, Mr. John L., Astronaut

SWIM, Mr. and Mrs. Dudley, Carmel, Calif.

SWITZERLAND - Mr. Charles Muller, Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Switzerland

SYMINGTON, Rep. James W., Missouri

TALCOTT, Rep. and Mrs. Burt L., Calif.

TANZANIA - H. E. The Amb. of the United Republic of Tanzania and Mrs. Rutabanzibwa

TAUROG, Mr. and Mrs. Norman, Motion Picture Director, Beverly Hills, Cal.

TAYLOR, Mr. and Mrs. Waller, San Marino, Calif.

TEAGUE, Rep. and Mrs. Olin E., Texas

TEIR, Mr. and Mrs. William, Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.

THAILAND - The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Thailand and Mrs. Panupong

THIERIOT, Mr. and Mrs. Charles de Young, Pub. & Ed., San Francisco  
(Calif.) Chronicle

THOMAS, Hon. and Mrs. Charles, Corona del Mar, Calif.

THOMPSON, Dr. and Mrs. Floyd L., Dir., NASA Langley Research Center,  
Hampton, Va.

THOMPSON, Mr. and Mrs. Henry F., NASA, Greenbelt, Md.

THORNTON, Dr. and Mrs. William E., Astronaut

THURMOND, Sen. and Mrs. Strom, South Carolina

TIEMANN, The Governor of Nebraska & Mrs. (Norbert T.)

TKACH, Col and Mrs. Walter R., Physician to the President

TOWNSEND, Mr. and Mrs. Lynn A., Chmn., Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Mich.

TRAIN, Hon. Russell E., Under Secretary of the Interior

TRIMBLE, Mr. and Mrs. George S., Dep. Dir., Manned Space Center,  
Houston, Texas

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO - H. E. The Amb. of Trinidad & Tobago and Lady Clarke

TRIPP, Mr. and Mrs. R. H., Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.,  
Bethpage, N. Y.

TRIPPE, Mr. and Mrs. Juan T., Hon. Chmn., Pan American World Airways,  
Inc., NYC

TRUSZYNSKI, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald M., NASA, Chevy Chase, Md.

TRUTANIC, Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas, Los Angeles, Calif.

TRUYENS, Mr. John, Los Angeles, Calif.

TUNISIA - H. E. The Amb. of Tunisia and Mrs. Driss

TURKEY - Mr. Necdet Tiezal, The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of the Republic of  
Turkey

TURNER, Capt. and Mrs. Roscoe, Indianapolis, Indiana

TUTTLE, Mr. and Mrs. Holmes, Los Angeles, Calif.

UGANDA - Mr. Wilson Okwenje, Charge d'Affaires a. i. of the Republic of  
Uganda

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC - The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires  
a. i. of the USSR and Mrs. Tcherniakov

URUGUAY - H. E. The Amb. of Uruguay and Mrs. Luisi

USERY, Hon. Willie J., Jr., Assistant Secretary of Labor

VAIL, Hon. and Mrs. Thomas V. H., Pub., Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer

VALLEE, Mr. and Mrs. Rudy, singer, actor, Hollywood, Calif.

VAN ALLEN, Dr. and Mrs. James, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa

VANDER JAGT, Rep. and Mrs. Guy, Michigan

VAN DUSEN, Hon. and Mrs. Richard C., Under Secretary of HUD

VAN GOEY, Mr. and Mrs. Henry R., Kennedy Space Center, Lompoc, Calif.

VAUGHN, Mr. and Mrs. John., Pres., LA Chamber of Commerce, Los  
Angeles, Calif.

VENEMAN, Hon. and Mrs. John G., Under Secretary of HEW

VIET-NAM - H. E. The Amb. of Viet-Nam and Mrs. Diem

VOLPE, The Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. (John A.)

VON BRAUN, Dr. and Mrs. Wernher, Dir., Geo. C. Marshall Space Flight  
Center, Alabama

WADE, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Leigh, Washington, D. C.  
WAGGONER, Rep. and Mrs. Joe D., Jr., Louisiana  
WAKEMAN, Mrs. Olive, Beverly Hills, Calif.  
WALKER, Hon. and Mrs. Charles E., Under Secretary of the Treasury  
WALLACE, Mr. and Mrs. DeWitt, Co-Chmn., The Reader's Digest,  
Pleasantville, N. Y.  
WALLACE, Mr. and Mrs. Dwane L., Chmn., Cessna Aircraft Co.,  
Wichita, Kansas  
WARNER, Mr. Jack L., Vice Chmn., Warner Bros-Seven Arts, Ltd.,  
Beverly Hills  
WEART, Capt. and Mrs. H. C. - Mrs., sister of Col. Michael Collins,  
Merritt Island, Fla.  
WEIDNER, Dr. and Mrs. Hermann K., Marshall Space Flight Center, Ala.  
WEITZ, Cdr. and Mrs. Paul J., Astronaut  
WESTMORELAND, Gen. and Mrs. William C., Chief of Staff, U.S. Army  
WETZEL, Mr. and Mrs. H. H., Chmn., Pres., The Garrett Corp., Los  
Angeles, Calif.  
WHEELER, Gen. and Mrs. Earle G., Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff  
WHITCOMB, The Governor of Indiana and Mrs. (Edgar D.)  
WHITCOMB, Mr. Richard T., Hampton, Va.  
WHITE, Mrs. Edward H., II., widow of Astronaut, Seabrook, Texas  
WHITE, Col. and Mrs. Robert, Aeronautical Systems Div., Wright-  
Patterson AFB, Ohio  
WILKINSON, Hon. and Mrs. Charles B., Special Consultant to the President  
WILLIAMS, Mrs. C. C., Jr., widow of Astronaut, Dickinson, Texas  
WILLIAMS, Mr. and Mrs. John J., Kennedy Space Center, Florida  
WILLIAMS, The Governor of Arizona and Mrs. (John R.)  
WILLIAMS, Mr. and Mrs. Paul R., Los Angeles, Calif.  
WILLIAMS, Hon. and Mrs. W. Walter, Chmn., Continental, Inc., Seattle, Wash.  
WILLIAMS, Mr. and Mrs. Walter C., Jr., VP, Aerospace Corp., El Segundo,  
Calif.  
WILLSON, Mr. and Mrs. Meredith, musical dir., composer, Los Angeles, Cal.  
WILSON, Mr. and Mrs. T. A., Pres., The Boeing Co., Seattle, Wash.  
WILSON, Mr. and Mrs. William A., Los Angeles, Calif.  
WINCKLER, Mr. and Mrs. Reavis G., VP, Metromedia, Van Nuys, Calif.  
(KT-TV)  
WINN, Rep. and Mrs. Larry, Jr., Kansas  
WINTERS, Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan, actor, North Hollywood, Calif.  
WOOD, Major Frank, Panama City, Florida  
WOOD, Mr. and Mrs. H. William, NASA Goddard Space Flight Center,  
Greenbelt, Md.  
WOODS, Miss Rose Mary, personal secretary to the President  
WORDEN, Major Alfred M., Astronaut  
WRATHER, Mr. and Mrs. Jack D., Jr., Wrather TV Productions - Mrs.,  
actress Bonita Granville, Newport Beach, Calif.  
WYDLER, Rep. and Mrs. John W., New York  
WYLY, Mr. and Mrs. Sam, Dallas, Texas  
  
YARDLEY, Mr. and Mrs. John F., McDonnell-Douglas Corp., St. Louis, Mo.  
YORTY, Hon. and Mrs. Samuel W., Mayor of Los Angeles  
YOUNG, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence, Palo Alto, Calif.  
YOUNG, Cdr. and Mrs. John W., Astronaut  
YOUNG, Mr. and Mrs. Robert B., Pres., Aero-Jet Corp., Sacramento, Cal.  
YOUNGER, Hon. and Mrs. Evelle, District Attorney, Los Angeles, Calif.  
YUGOSLAVIA - The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Yugoslavia and Mrs.  
Bruner  
  
ZAMBIA - H. E. The Amb. of the Republic of Zambia and Mrs. Banda  
ZIEGLER, Hon. and Mrs. Ronald L., Press Secretary to the President

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 14, 1969

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE - San Clemente, California

TIME DAY  
12:00a THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:00				The Presidential party arrived by helicopter at the Western White House helopad. For a list of passengers, see the Daily Diary for August 13, <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:01	12:03			The President went to the Residence.
12:37	12:49	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:51	1:02	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:03	1:07	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:53	2:54	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Dr. Walter R. Tkach.
2:59	3:10	P		The President talked with Sec. of State William A. Rogers.
8:55				The President went to his office.
8:55	9:10			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:15	9:26			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:24	9:39			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:39	12:52			The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Conference Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:25	1:10			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Sec. of Defense
12:25	1:10			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:40	1:10			Earle G. Wheeler, Chmn, JCS
1:10	1:20			The President met with Astronaut, Frank Borman.
1:26				The President went to his Residence.
1:56		P		The President telephoned long distance to Hobart Lewis in New York. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
AUGUST 14, 1969

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE - San Clemente, California

TIME DAY  
6:00p Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:00 (approx.)	7:00			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for members of the press. For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
8:28	8:31	P		The President talked with Paul Keyes in Los Angeles.
9:33	9:36	P		The President talked with Hobart Lewis in Pebble Beach, California.



APPENDIX "A"

LIST OF ATTENDEES FOR NSC MEETING WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 14, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew, The Vice President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General

George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Elliott L. Richardson, Under Secretary of State

Richard M. Helms, Director, CIA

Morton H. Halperin, NSC Staff

Alexander M. Haig, NSC Staff

Laurence E. Lynn, NSC Staff

John Holdridge, NSC Staff

Marshall Green, Ambassador

APPENDIX "B"

Local Representatives Covering The Western White House

Orange Coast Daily Pilot	1. Tom Keevil, Editor
	2. Evelyn Sherwood, Reporter & Photographer
Santa Ana Register	3. Cliff Blackburn
	4. Clay Miller
U S I A	5. Thoreau Willett
	6. Hans Broecker
San Clemente Sun Post	7. Craig van Note
	8. Glen Young, Editor
San Diego Union	9. Beverly Beyette
San Diego Tribune	10. Hazel Tow
Los Angeles Times, Orange County	11. Howard Seelye
Los Angeles Herald Examiner	12. Phil Hanna
South Coast News Post	13. Hub Keevy
Valley Times Citizen News	14. Gordon Dean
Associated Press, Los Angeles	15. Jack Fox
N B C, Los Angeles	16. Jack M. Wolfe
Western International News Service	17. Betty Morrin
UPI Audio, Los Angeles	18. Ted Clark
C S M	19. Jack Waugh

76  
19  
95

Newsweek	32. Joel Blocker
	33. Mrs. Blocker
Time	34. Simmons Fentress
New Republic	35. John Osborne
U.S. News & World Report	36. Barbara Furlow
ABC News	37. Bill Gill
	38. John Scali
	39. James Stipes
	40. Tom Jarriel
	41. Mrs. Jarriel
	42. John Magee
CBS News	43. Robert Pierpoint
	44. Mrs. Pierpoint
	45. David Dick
	46. Mrs. Dick
CBS Productions	47. Robert Mead
	48. Mrs. Mead
Metromedia	49. Bob Moore
Mutual	50. Forrest Boyd
NBC	51. Richard Valeriani
	52. Mrs. Valeriani
NBC Productions	53. John Travieso
NBC Radio	54. Aldo Argentieri
Storer Broadcasting	55. Fay Gillis Wells
UPI Audio	56. Don Fulsom
Voice of America	57. Ed Gordon
Westinghouse	58. James McManus
Newsweek Photos	59. Dennis Brach
UPI Photos	60. Maurice Johnson
AP Photos	61. Harvey Georges

Life Magazine

62. Marge Byer

Golden West

63. Allan Lidow

Hall Syndicate

64. Betty Beale

ABC TV

65. Carl Larson

66. Arthur Lodovichetti

CBS TV

67. Jerry Adams

68. Mrs. Adams

69. Clark Thompson

NBC TV

70. LeRoy Anderson

71. John Hofen

72. Mrs. Hofen

UPI TN

73. Thomas Craven

74. Mrs. Craven

75. Ted Clark

Lighting Technician

76. Cleve Ryan

REGULARS FOR THE RECEPTION

United Press International	1. Merriman Smith
	2. Mrs. Smith
	3. Helen Thomas
Associated Press	4. Douglas Cornell
	5. Frances Lewin
Reuters	6. Michael Prentice
	7. Mrs. Prentice
A F P	8. Marc Hutten
Washington Post	9. Garnett Horner
	10. Mrs. Horner
	11. Eve Edstrom
New York Times	12. Neil Sheehan
New York Daily News	13. Paul Healy
Wall Street Journal	14. Al Hunt
	15. Nick Thimmesch
Philadelphia Bulletin	16. Larry O'Rourke
	17. Mrs. O'Rourke
Baltimore Sun	18. Muriel Dobbin
Chicago Sun Times	19. Carleton Kent
Chicago Tribune	20. Robert Young
	21. Mrs. Young
St. Louis Post Dispatch	22. William Wyant
	23. Mrs. Wyant
Los Angeles Times	24. Stuart Loory
	25. Mrs. Loory
Newhouse Newspapers	26. Don Bacon
Hearst Newspapers	27. Syd Kossen
Gannett Newspapers	28. Jack Germond
Le Figaro	29. Jacques Jacquet-Francillon
USIA	30. Hugh Muir
	31. Mrs. Muir

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 15, 1969

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE - San Clemente, California

TIME DAY  
2:37a WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:37	2:38	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.
9:48			R	The President received a long distance call from Secretary of Transportation, John A. Volpe in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:15	10:21			The Presidential party went to the helopad.
10:21	10:23			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Western White House to Camp Pendleton Golf Course. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
2:45	2:56			The Presidential party went to the helopad.
3:00	3:02			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Camp Pendleton Golf Course to the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:02	5:04	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John P. Ehrlichman.
5:05	5:12	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:24	7:25	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.
8:09	9:36			The President motored from the Western White House to the city of Oceanside and back.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 15, 1969

FROM: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

TO: CAMP PENDLETON GOLF COURSE

President Nixon  
Charles Rebozo  
William Rogers  
John N. Mitchell  
David Eisenhower  
Julie Eisenhower  
Ron Ziegler  
Charles Larson  
Dr. Walter Tkach  
Dr. Stanley Bear  
Robert Taylor  
Bill Livingood  
John Duggan

FROM: CAMP PENDLETON GOLF COURSE

TO: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

(The same as above with exception to the following:)

Ron Ziegler

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 16, 1969

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE - San Clemente, California

TIME DAY  
9:15a Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:15		R		The President received a call from Reverend Billy Graham in Pauma Valley, California. The call was not completed.
10:44	10:45	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
10:45	10:46	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
10:46	10:47	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.
10:49	11:02	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:03	12:05	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:10	12:14	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:26	2:31	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.
2:44	2:47			The President went to the helopad.
2:50	3:10			The Presidential party flew by helicopter to the Pauma Valley golf course. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:35	5:42			The President motored by golf cart to the residence of Reverend Billy Graham.
6:30	6:35			The President went to the Pauma Valley helopad.
6:37	6:57			The Presidential party flew by helicopter to the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
6:57	7:00			The President went to the Residence.
9:13	9:16	P		The President talked long distance with Arnold Palmer in Pennsylvania.
10:14	10:32	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.



HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 16, 1969

FROM: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

TO: PAUMA VALLEY GOLF COURSE

President Nixon  
Charles Rebozo  
David Eisenhower  
Julie Eisenhower  
Charles Larson  
Dr. Walter Tkach  
Alan Woods  
Robert Taylor  
Donald Gautreau  
John Carrell

FROM: PAUMA VALLEY GOLF COURSE

TO: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

(The same as above)

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 17, 1969

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE - San Clemente, California

TIME DAY

9:34a Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:34	9:35	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
10:42	10:45	R		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
11:07	11:19	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:57	2:00	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:13	2:18	R		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:20	2:21	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:57	4:00		P	The President talked long distance with Judge Clement Haynsworth in Greenville, South Carolina.
4:01	4:04	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:09	4:11			The President went to the helopad.
4:11	4:55			The Presidential party flew by helicopter to the estate of Ambassador Annenberg in Palm Springs, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:06	8:56			The Presidential party flew by helicopter to the helopad at the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:59	9:00			The President went to the Residence.
9:52	9:57	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 17, 1969

FROM: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

TO: PALM SPRINGS, ESTATE OF  
AMBASSADOR ANNENBERG

President Nixon  
Charles Rebozo  
David Eisenhower  
Julie Eisenhower  
Tricia Nixon  
Charles Larson  
William Lukash  
Alan Woods  
Bill Duncan  
Robert Melchiori  
Donald Gautreau

FROM: PALM SPRINGS, ESTATE OF  
AMBASSADOR ANNENBERG

TO: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

(The same as above)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 18, 1969

TIME DAY

9:27 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:27				The President went to his office.
9:30	11:25			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:30	11:25			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:45	11:25			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
11:32	11:34	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.
11:57			R	The President received a long distance call from Senator John G. Towers in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
12:05	1:30			The President met with: James Keogh, Assistant Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant William L. Safire, Special Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
1:50				The President went to the Residence.
2:37	2:39			The President went to the helipad.
2:39	2:49			The Presidential party flew by helicopter to the Camp Pendleton Golf Course. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:12	7:24			The Presidential party flew by helicopter to the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:28				The President went to the Residence.
7:57	8:26	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:36	8:44	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 18, 1969

FROM: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

TO: CAMP PENDLETON GOLF COURSE

President Nixon  
David Eisenhower  
Julie Nixon Eisenhower  
Laird Davis  
Madeleine Davis  
Mrs. Schuyler Hollingsworth, Jr.  
Charles Larson  
Dr. Walter Tkach  
Bill Duncan  
Donald Gautreau  
John Carrell

FROM: CAMP PENDLETON GOLF COURSE

TO: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

(The same as above with the addition of the following:)

Alan Woods

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 19, 1969

TIME DAY  
9:00 am TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:00				The President went to his office.
9:05	10:08			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:08	10:15			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:17	11:15			The President met with: J. Wallace Sterling, Chairman, American Revolution Bi-Centennial Commission
10:17	11:15			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
10:50	11:18			Louis R. Bruce, Commissioner of Indian Affairs
10:50	11:18			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:50	11:18			H. G. Klein, Dir. of Communications
11:15	11:18			Mrs. Louis R. Bruce
11:58	12:15			The President met with: Walter Rice, Ambassador to Australia Luther R. Replogle, Ambassador to Iceland Eileen Donovan, Ambassador to Barbados Leonard C. Meeker, Ambassador to Romania Taylor Belcher, Ambassador to Peru Adolph W. Schmidt, Ambassador to Canada Nicholas Ruwe, Asst. Chief of Protocol
12:16	12:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:30	12:33	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.
12:43	12:45	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
12:45	12:53	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
				The President went to the Residence.
1:02	1:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:15	1:16	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
1:17	1:18	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 19, 1969

TIME DAY

1:45 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:45	2:08	P		The President flew by helicopter to the Pauma Valley Golf Course. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:45	6:07			The President flew by helicopter to the helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 19, 1969

FROM: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

TO: PAUMA VALLEY GOLF COURSE

President Nixon  
David Eisenhower  
Julie Eisenhower  
John N. Mitchell  
Charles Larson  
Dr. Walter Tkach  
Robert Taylor  
Bill Livingood  
Jack Merchant  
John Carrell

FROM: PAUMA VALLEY GOLF COURSE

TO: WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

(The same as above)



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 20, 1969

TIME DAY

8:45 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President went to his office
9:20	9:55			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:20	9:55			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:30	9:55			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:28	12:47			The President went to the Conference Room for a meeting with the President's Advisory Council on Executive Organization. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX A.</u>
12:47	12:51			The President escorted the Advisory Council group to his office and to the Residence.
2:12	2:21	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:55	4:55			The President went to the beach
4:55				The President returned to his Residence.
5:15	5:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:12 or 5:12 PDT		R		The President was called at the Washington White House by William S. White in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
9:11	9:29	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:35	9:36	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:45				The President went to his office.
10:05	10:10			The President left his office and returned to the Residence.

August 20, 1969

Meeting with the President's Advisory Council on Executive Organization

Roy L. Ash  
Dean G. Baker  
John B. Connally  
Frederick R. Kappel  
Richard M. Paget  
Walter N. Thayer  
Murray Comarow  
Andrew M. Rouse  
Roger Golde  
Richard McCormack

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 21, 1969

TIME DAY  
9:55 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:55	10:07			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the El Toro Marine Base. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:13	11:05			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the El Toro Marine Base to Hamilton AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:14	11:22			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Hamilton AFB to the San Francisco Presidio Army post. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:28	11:31			The Presidential party motored to the Sixth Army Headquarters on the post.
11:31	12:16			The President and the First Lady greeted President and Mrs. Chung Hee Park of Korea. Both Presidents made speeches during the welcoming ceremonies. A brief reception was held in the officers' club.
12:16	12:32			The two Presidents and their official parties motored to the St. Francis Hotel in downtown San Francisco,
12:32	4:10			The President went to his hotel suite.
12:50	12:54	P		The President talked with Miss Gemma O'Brien.
1:07	1:10	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:15	1:16	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
2:02	2:03	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
4:10	6:10			The President met with President Park and two interpreters.
7:19	7:22	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:23	7:24	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 21, 1969

TIME DAY

8:12 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:12	8:13	P		<p>The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.</p> <p>During the evening the President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner at the St. Francis Hotel in honor of the President and Mrs Chung Hee Park. For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u>.</p>

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 21, 1969

FROM: El Toro Marine Base, California

TO: Hamilton AFB, California

The President  
Mrs. Nixon  
Miss Patricia Nixon  
Mr. David Eisenhower  
Attorney General Mitchell  
Mrs. Mitchell  
Mr. John Ehrlichman  
Mrs. Ehrlichman  
Miss Rose Mary Woods  
LtCol Vernon Coffey  
Dr. Henry Kissinger  
Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler  
Mrs. Ziegler  
Mr. Dwight Chapin  
Dr. Walter Tkach  
SDC Pontanilla  
SGM Robert Recco  
Mr. Taylor  
Mr. Duncan  
Mr. Livingood  
Mr. Richardson  
Mr. McCaffey  
Mr. McCarthy  
Mr. Hutch  
Mr. Melchori  
Mr. Carroll  
Mr. Douglas Cornell  
Mr. Merriman Smith  
Mr. Carroll Kilpatrick  
Mr. Richard Valeriani  
Miss Barbara Furlow    USN&WR  
Mr. Harvey Georges    AP Photo  
Mr. Maurice Johnson    UPI Photo  
Mr. Robert Knudson    W/H Photo

DINNER AT THE ST. FRANCIS HOTEL  
 San Francisco, California  
 Thursday, August 21, 1969  
 at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

H. E. The President of the Republic of Korea & Mrs. Park

H. E. Kyu Hah Choi  
 Minister of Foreign Affairs

H. E. Chung Sik Im  
 Minister of National Defense

H. E. Hu Rak Lee  
 Secretary-General to the President

H. E. The Ambassador of Korea & Mrs. Kim

The Hon. Sung Eun Kim  
 Special Assistant to the President

The Hon. Chong Kyu Park  
 Director, Presidential Protective Forces

Mr. Sang Wook Kang  
 Senior Press Secretary to the President

Mr. Sang Ho Cho  
 Protocol Secretary to the President

Mr. Bum Suk Lee  
 Chief of Protocol, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

The Hon. Sang Ho Lee  
 Minister, Embassy of Korea

Maj. General Pil Sang Kim  
 Defense & Military Attache, Embassy of Korea

Mr. Byung Jik Ra  
 Assistant to the Secretary General to the President

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell

Senator George Murphy (California)

Rep. & Mrs. George P. Miller (California)

Rep. & Mrs. William S. Mailliard (California)

Rep. & Mrs. John E. Moss (California)

Rep. & Mrs. John J. McFall (California)

Rep. & Mrs. Jeffery Cohelan (California)

Rep. & Mrs. Clark MacGregor (Minnesota)

Rep. & Mrs. Don H. Clausen (California)

Rep. & Mrs. Don Edwards (California)

Rep. & Mrs. John V. Tunney (California)

Rep. & Mrs. Jerome R. Waldie (California)

Rep. & Mrs. Jerry L. Pettis (California)

Rep. & Mrs. Paul N. McCloskey, Jr. (California)

~~Rep. Barry M. Goldwater, Jr. (California)~~

Hon. & Mrs. David Packard  
 Deputy Secretary of Defense

Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer  
 Chief of Naval Operations

Hon. & Mrs. William J. Porter  
 U. S. Ambassador to Korea

Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman  
 Counsel to the President

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
 Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Marshall Green  
Assistant Secretary of State

Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge  
Personal Representative to the U. S. Delegation at Paris  
Meetings in Viet-Nam

Admiral & Mrs. John McCain, Jr.  
Commander-in-Chief Pacific Command

Lt. General & Mrs. Stanley R. Larsen  
Commanding General, 6th U. S. Army, San Francisco

Mr. & Mrs. Jean Studer  
Consul General of Switzerland, San Francisco

Mr. Karl Weber  
Hon. Consul General of Austria, San Francisco

Mr. & Mrs. Antonio Vidal-Gabas  
Consul General of Spain, San Francisco

Mr. & Mrs. Do Soon Chung  
Consul General of Korea, San Francisco

Rear Admiral & Mrs. Chester Bender  
Commander, 12th Coast Guard District, San Francisco

Rear Admiral & Mrs. William Groverman  
Commander, Western Sea Frontier, USN, San Francisco

Rear Admiral & Mrs. Leo B. McCuddin  
Commandant, 12th Naval District, USN, San Francisco

Major General & Mrs. William F. Dean  
Berkeley, California

Mr. Clement Conger  
Assistant Chief of Protocol, Department of State

Mr. John Holdridge  
National Security Council

Hon. & Mrs. Joseph L. Alioto  
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

Mr. & Mrs. O. B. Armour  
San Diego, California

Mr. & Mrs. John Bates  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen D. Bechtel, Sr.  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Earl Behrens  
Political Editor, San Francisco Chronicle

Mr. & Mrs. Charles A. Black  
Woodside, California

Mr. & Mrs. Warren Brock  
El Centro, California

Mr. & Mrs. E. O. Brockett  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Miss Jan Carroll  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Edward Carter  
Los Angeles, California

Hon. & Mrs. George Christopher  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Aylett Cotton  
Hillsborough, California

Mr. & Mrs. Bob Crosby  
La Jolla, California

Mr. & Mrs. Jack L. Davies  
Calistoga, California



Mr. & Mrs. Roy Day  
Pomona, California

Mr. & Mrs. Robert O. Dehlendorf, II  
Pacific Press, Los Altos Hills, California

Dr. & Mrs. Roland R. DeMarco  
Pres., The American-Korea Foundation, Inc., NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Alvin Derre  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. John W. Dinkelspiel  
Atherton, California

Mr. & Mrs. Horace S. Dobbs  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Arthur J. Dolan, Jr.  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. David Eisenhower  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Richard J. Elkus  
Woodside, California

Mr. & Mrs. A. E. England  
Hollywood, California

Mr. & Mrs. Mortimer Fleishhacker  
Trustee, The Asia Foundation, San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Fluor  
Pasadena, California

Hon. & Mrs. Houston Flournoy  
Controller, State of California, Sacramento, California

Mr. & Mrs. R. G. Follis  
San Francisco, California

Mrs. Clark Gable  
Encino, California

Miss Zsa Zsa Gabor  
Actress, West Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Gould  
Publisher, San Francisco Examiner

Mr. & Mrs. Russell Green  
Rolling Hills, California

Colonel & Mrs. R. Allen Griffin  
Pres., Monterey Peninsula Herald

Hon. & Mrs. Armand Hammer  
West Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Harvey Hancock  
Carmel, California

Mr. & Mrs. Fred L. Hartley  
Los Angeles, California

Dr. & Mrs. S. I. Hayakawa  
Pres., San Francisco State College, San Francisco, Calif.

Mr. & Mrs. William F. Horton  
San Francisco, California

Mr. Preston Hotchkis  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Jerome W. Hull  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Oakley Hunter  
Fresno, California

Mr. Y. J. Johnson, Jr.  
Pres., Korea-America Commerce & Industry Assoc., NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Darius Keaton  
Los Angeles, California

Colonel & Mrs. Donald R. Kennedy  
Dir., 12th Marine Corps District, San Francisco

Hon. & Mrs. Joseph G. Kennedy  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Robert King  
Hillsborough, California

Dr. & Mrs. Sammy Lee  
Santa Ana, California

Mr. & Mrs. T. Kong Lee  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Dan E. London  
San Francisco, California

Mr. William Lundigan  
Actor, Beverly Hills, California

Hon. & Mrs. Thomas Lynch  
Attorney General, Sacramento, California

Hon. Cyril Magnin  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. George Mardikian  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Stanley McCaffrey  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Mellon  
San Francisco, California

Hon. & Mrs. Bob Monagan  
Speaker of the Assembly, California Legislature

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph A. Moore, Jr.  
San Francisco, California

Mrs. Mario Mormorunni  
San Francisco, California

Mr. James L. Murphy  
San Francisco, California

Miss Patricia Nixon  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Overholser  
Tarzana, California

Mr. & Mrs. William Palmer  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Edwin W. Pauley  
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Hubert Perry  
Whittier, California

Hon. & Mrs. Rudolph A. Peterson  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Herman Phleger  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas P. Pike  
San Marino, California

Mr. Roy Baker Priest  
Sacramento, California

Mr. & Mrs. Albert Reeves  
San Francisco, California

Hon. & Mrs. Ed Reinecke  
Lt. Governor of California

Mr. & Mrs. Angel Romero  
Guitarist, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Celedonio Romero  
Guitarist, Hollywood, California

Mr. & Mrs. Celin Romero  
Guitarist, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Pepe Romero  
Guitarist, Los Angeles, California

Dr. & Mrs. Robert A. Scalapino  
University of California, Berkeley, California

Mr. Joseph Schuchert, Jr.  
Los Angeles, California

Mrs. Sidney Stevens  
Ivy Baker Priest, Treasurer of California

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel B. Stewart  
San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Tong Sung Suhr  
Editor, NEW KOREA, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Charles De Young Thieriot  
Publisher, San Francisco Chronicle

Mr. & Mrs. Robert H. Volk  
Rolling Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. E. Hornsby Wasson  
San Francisco, California

Hon. & Mrs. Caspar Weinberger  
Dir. of Finance, State of California

Dr. & Mrs. Haydn Williams  
Pres., The Asia Foundation, San Francisco, California

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 22, 1969

TIME DAY

12:21 am FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:21	12:24	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:28	12:29	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:54	8:55	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
11:21	11:48			The Presidential party motored from the St. Francis Hotel to the San Francisco Airport.
11:53	12:43			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the San Francisco Airport to the El Toro Marine Base. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:57	1:08			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the El Toro Marine Base to the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
1:14	1:17	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:04	2:05	R		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:16	2:17	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:24	2:26	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:42	2:43	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:44	2:45	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:56	3:02			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the beach area of Camp Pendleton Marine Corps Base. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX B</u> .
4:32	4:39			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the beach area of Camp Pendleton MCB to the Western White House.
4:42				The President went to his residence.
5:06	5:11	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 22, 1969

TIME DAY

5:15 pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:15	5:35	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:10	6:12	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
6:15	6:16	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
6:25	6:26	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 22, 1969

FROM: San Francisco Airport, California      TO: El Toro Marine Base, Calif.

The President  
Mrs. Nixon  
Miss Patricia Nixon  
Mr. David Eisenhower  
Mrs. David Eisenhower  
Attorney General Mitchell  
Mrs. Mitchell  
Mr. John Ehrlichman  
Mrs. Ehrlichman  
Miss Rose Mary Woods  
LtCol Vernon Coffey  
Dr. Henry Kissinger  
Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler  
Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler  
Mr. Dwight Chapin  
Dr. Walter Tkach  
SDC Pontanilla  
SGM Robert Recco  
Mr. Youngblood  
Mr. Grant  
Mr. Copeland  
Mr. Richardson  
Mr. Moulton  
Mr. Kaiser  
Mr. DeYulia  
Mr. Ryan  
Mr. Ray  
Mr. Douglas Cornell    AP  
Mr. Merriman Smith    UPI  
Mr. Harvey Georges    AP Photo  
Mr. Maurice Johnson  
Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge  
Secretary of State Rogers  
Mrs. Rogers  
Charles R. Larson  
Joe McNulty  
Mr. Bob Passport  
Mr. Roy Goodearle  
Mrs. Runkle  
Mr. Jarriel  
Mr. Skhatz

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 22, 1969

FROM: El Toro Marine Base, California TO: San Clemente, California

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Patricia Nixon  
Julie Eisenhower  
David Eisenhower  
John N. Mitchell  
Mrs. Mitchell  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Mrs. Ehrlichman  
Rose Mary Woods  
Mrs. Ziegler  
William P. Rogers  
Mrs. Rogers  
Ronald Ziegler  
Vernon C. Coffey  
Walter R. Tkach  
David B. Grant  
Vernon W. Copeland  
Henry A. Kissinger  
Dwight Chapin  
John Holdridge  
Fourteen unknown passengers

FROM: San Clemente, California TO: Camp Pendleton, California

President Nixon  
Patricia Nixon  
Julies Eisenhower  
David Eisenhower  
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
William Lukash  
Ed Cox  
Arthur L. Godfrey  
Mr. Kieran  
David Ray

FROM: Camp Pendleton, California TO: San Clemente, California

(The same as above)

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 23, 1969

TIME DAY  
11:42 am SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:42	12:04	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:05	12:06	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:08	12:11	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:14	12:24	R		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:49	12:50	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:04	1:06	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:20	1:53			The President flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the Parking lot of the Century Plaza Hotel. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:55	1:56			The President motored from the Hotel parking lot to the Century Plaza Hotel.
2:11	2:14			The President motored from the Hotel to the Los Angeles Country Club golf course.
2:14	5:25			The President played golf with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
5:25	5:29			The President motored from the golf course to the Century Plaza Hotel.
6:20	6:27			The President departed the Century Plaza Hotel and motored to the Chasen Restaurant.
7:36	7:42			The President motored from the Chasen Restaurant to the Century Plaza Hotel helipad.
7:45	7:50			The President flew by helicopter from the Century Plaza helipad to the Coliseum helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:54	11:07			The President motored from the Coliseum helipad to the Coliseum where he attended a football game between the Los Angeles Rams and the Kansas City Chiefs.
11:07	11:36			The President departed the Coliseum and flew by helicopter to his Residence. See <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .



HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 23, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, California TO: Century Plaza, Los Angeles, California

President Nixon  
John N. Mitchell  
William Lukash  
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
Lilburn E. Boggs  
David B. Grant  
Timothy G. Elbourne  
SDC Pontanilla  
Fran Lewin  
Merriman Smith  
Harvey Georges  
Maurice Johnson  
Ted Sell  
David Dick  
Arthur Schatz  
Jerry Adams  
Bob Knudsen

FROM: Century Plaza, California TO: Coliseum, Los Angeles, California

(The same as above with the following additions:)

George Williams  
Mrs. Williams

FROM: Coliseum, Los Angeles, California TO: San Clemente, California

(The same as passenger list to Century Plaza with the following addition:)

Shirly Brown

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 24, 1969

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
11:32 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:32	11:48	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:34	12:35	P		The President talked with his Assistant Military Aide, Vernon Coffey.
12:40	12:46	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:05	1:06	P		The President talked with Assistant Military Aide, Vernon Coffey.
1:09	1:11	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
1:11	1:14	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:56	1:59	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
2:34	2:39			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the beach area of the Camp Pendleton Marine Corps Base. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:42	4:47			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the beach area to the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX A"</u> .
4:50				The President went to the Residence.
5:38	5:39	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
5:45	6:25	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:40	6:43	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
6:46	6:52	P		The President talked with Bob Hope.
7:15	7:18	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
7:20	7:22	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 24, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, California TO: Camp Pendleton, California

President Nixon  
Julie Eisenhower  
David Eisenhower  
Walter R. Tkach  
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
Arthur L. Godfrey  
Mr. Dailey

FROM: Camp Pendleton, California TO: San Clemente, California

(The same as above)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 25, 1969

TIME DAY

8:35 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President went to his office.
8:37	9:00			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant
9:05	9:40			The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
9:40	9:58			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:58	12:30			The President attended a meeting of the Urban Affairs Council in the Conference Room. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:33	12:34	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
12:42	1:19			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
1:15	1:20			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
1:46	1:57			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the Camp Pendleton Golf Course. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
1:49				The President received a long distance call from Governor John B. Williams in Gulfport, Mississippi. The call was not completed.
5:20	5:31			The President party flew by helicopter from the Camp Pendleton Golf Course to the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:28	6:35	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:49	6:52	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.

COUNCIL FOR URBAN AFFAIRS

Sixteenth Meeting  
 August 25, 1969  
 Western White House

List of Attendees

- ✓The President
- ✓The Vice President
- ✓Honorable John N. Mitchell
- ✓Honorable Clifford M. Hardin
- ✓Honorable Maurice H. Stans
- ✓Honorable George P. Shultz
- ✓Honorable Robert H. Finch
- ✓Honorable George W. Romney
- ✓Honorable John A. Volpe
- ✓Honorable Donald Rumsfeld
- ✓Mr. Herbert Stein will substitute for  
     Dr. Paul W. McCracken
- ✓Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan
- ✓Mr. Stephen Hess
- ✓Mr. John R. Price
- ✓Dr. Martin Anderson
- ✓Mr. Robert J. Brown
- ✓Dr. Arthur Burns
- ✓Dr. Lee A. DuBridge
- ✓Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
- ✓Mr. Herbert G. Klein
- ✓Mr. Richard Nathan
- ✓Mr. Raymond K. Price
- ✓Mr. C. D. Ward
- ✓Mr. John C. Whitaker
  
- ✓Mr. Ron Ziegler
- ✓Mr. Richard Blumenthal
- ✓Honorable Walter J. Hickel
- ✓Asst. Sec. Roger Kelley (Defense)

DR JOHN BUCKLEY

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 25, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, California TO: Camp Pendleton, California

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Julie Eisenhower  
David Eisenhower  
Walter R. Tkach  
John V. Brennan  
Mr. Grant  
Arthur L. Copeland

FROM: Camp Pendleton, California TO: San Clemente, California

(The same as above)

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 26, 1969

TIME DAY

7:13 am TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:13	7:14	R		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.
8:30				The President went to his office.
8:45	9:00			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:13	9:30			The President went to the Executive Dining Room for the filming of the Ed Broyhill and Senator Hiram Fong messages.
9:34	12:29			The President went to the Conference Room for a meeting with the Environmental Quality Council. For a list of those present, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
12:29				The President returned to his office accompanied by his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
12:45	12:59			The President met with: Casper Weinberger, Director of Finance, for the State of California Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
1:00	1:15			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:17	1:35			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:34	1:35	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:44	2:02			The President flew by helicopter from the Western White House helipad to the Yorba Linda Golf Course. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:17			R	The President was called long distance by Governor John Bell Williams in Mississippi. The call was not completed.
6:03	6:22			The President flew by helicopter from the Yorba Linda Golf Course to the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

LIST OF ATTENDEES FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL MEETING -  
AUGUST 26, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
C. D. Ward, Assistant to the Vice President  
J. Wolff  
Robert H. Finch, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare  
Robert T. Patricelli, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Intergovernmental Affairs  
Warren Hendricks  
Charles C. Johnson, Jr., Admin., Consumer Protection and Environmental Health  
Service, Public Health Service  
John T. Middleton, Commissioner, National Air Pollution Control Administration  
Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of Interior  
Thomas P. Holley, Assistant to the Secretary of Interior  
Larry Stevens  
R. Eastman  
Douglas Hofe  
John Volpe, Secretary of Transportation  
James D. Braman, Ass't Secretary, Urban Systems and Environment, Dept. Transport.  
O. Gray  
Sherman Unger, General Counsel, HUD  
Maurice Stans, Secretary of Commerce  
Myron Tribus, Ass't Secretary, Science and Technology, Dept. of Commerce  
James R. Schlesinger, Assistant Director, Bureau of the Budget  
Herbert Stein, Member, Council of Economic Advisers  
Daniel P. Moynihan, Executive Secretary, Council for Urban Affairs  
John R. Price, Counsel, Council for Urban Affairs  
Lee A. DuBrudge, Director, Office of Science and Technology  
Frank R. Pagnotta, Executive Officer, Office of Science and Technology  
Dr. John Buckley  
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture  
Thomas K. Cowden, Ass't Secretary, Agriculture, Rural Development and Conservation  
Lawrence Rockefeller, Chairman, Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environ. Quality  
Henry Diamond  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
Stephen Hess, Deputy Assistant to the President for Urban Affairs  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Counsel  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet  
Steve Bull  
A. Haagen-Smit, Chairman, California Air Pollution Board  
Fred Bowditch, Representative of the Automobile Industry  
E. Ward  
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications, Executive Branch  
Dr. White  
Roger Kelley  
George Murphy, Senator from California  
Dr. Martin Anderson



HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 26, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, California      TO: Yorbalinda, California

President Nixon  
John N. Mitchell  
Julie Eisenhower  
David Eisenhower  
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
Craig Godson  
Robert Noonoo  
Richard Roeder  
Mr. Ryan  
One unknown passenger

FROM: Yorbalinda, California      TO: San Clemente, California

President Nixon  
John N. Mitchell  
David Eisenhower  
Walter R. Tkach  
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
Craig Godson  
Robert Noonoo  
Richard Roeder  
Arthur L. Godfrey  
Mr. Ryan  
One unknown passenger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 27, 1969

TIME DAY

9:00 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President went to his office.
9:15	10:20			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:30	10:20			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:35	10:20			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:37		R		The President received a long distance call from Governor John B. Williams in Mississippi. The call was not completed.
10:29				Former The President went to the helipad to greet/President Johnson and his family. Those present included: The First Lady Mrs. Lady Bird Johnson Julie and David Eisenhower Lucy and Patrick Nugent Lynda and Charles Robb
10:43				The President went to his office with former President Johnson. They were joined by:
10:49	11:40			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
10:57	12:04			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:04				The President and former President Johnson went to the Residence.
12:07	1:05			The First Family hosted an informal luncheon for the Johnson family.
1:15	1:27			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:35	2:50			The President party flew by AF-1 from El Toro MCAS to the Arcata Airport at Eureka, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
3:06	3:22			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Arcata Airport to the Redwood National Park. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 27, 1969

SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

3:28 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:28	3:44			The Presidential party motored to the site of the Lady Bird Johnson Grove.
3:44	4:44			The Presidential party participated in the dedication ceremonies of the site. For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
4:44	4:56			The Presidential party motored from the site to the helipad.
5:00	5:14			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Redwood National Park to the Arcata Airport at Eureka, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
5:20	6:36			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the Arcata Airport to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .  The Johnson family departed for Texas.
6:50	7:02			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS to the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
7:05				The President went to his office.
7:50	7:56			The President went to the Residence.
9:01	9:06	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon, at Walter Reed Army Hospital in Washington, D. C.
9:31	9:32			The President talked with his Military Aide, James D. Hughes.  Sometime during the evening the President met with Senator Michael Mansfield.

## HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 27, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, California      TO: El Toro Marine Base, California

President Nixon  
 Lyndon B. Johnson  
 Mrs. Nixon  
 Mrs. Johnson  
 Henry A. Kissinger  
 Walter R. Tkach  
 Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
 Ronald L. Ziegler  
 Arthur L. Godfrey  
 Mr. Ryan

FROM: Arcata, California

TO: Orick, California

President Nixon  
 Lyndon B. Johnson  
 Mrs. Nixon  
 Mrs. Johnson  
 Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
 Walter J. Hickel  
 George Murphy  
 Ronald Reagan  
 Ronald L. Ziegler  
 Walter R. Tkach  
 David B. Grant  
 Mr. Kennish  
 H. R. Haldeman  
 Dwight Chapin  
 Henry A. Kissinger  
 Mr. Walker  
 Charles Robb  
 Luci Nugent  
 Lynda Robb  
 Patrick Nugent  
 Julie Eisenhower  
 David Eisenhower  
 Charles Zboril  
 William Graham  
 C. G. Rebozo  
 Don H. Clausen  
 Mrs. Clausen  
 Hale Boggs  
 Mrs. Boggs

Mr. Hoskins  
 Mr. Johnson  
 Mr. Whippin  
 Arthur L. Copeland  
 Arthur L. Godfrey

## AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 27, 1969

FROM: El Toro Marine Base, California

TO: Arcata, California

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Mrs. David Eisenhower  
Mr. David Eisenhower  
President Johnson  
Mrs. Johnson  
Mrs. Patrick Nugent  
Mr. Patrick Nugent  
Major Charles Robb  
Mrs. Charles Robb  
Governor Ronald Reagan  
Secretary Hickel  
Dr. Billy Graham  
Mr. H. R. Haldeman  
Mr. Dwight Chapin  
Mr. Ronald Ziegler  
Dr. Henry Kissinger  
Senator George Murphy  
Mr. C. G. Rebozo  
Mr. A. Godfrey  
Mr. D. Grant  
Mr. Vern Copeland  
Mr. E. Decima  
Mr. C. Knetseh  
Mr. W. Whippen  
Mr. C. Zboril  
Mr. C. Rochner  
Mr. S. Garmon  
Mr. Hickey  
LtCol Coffey  
Mr. Smith  
Mr. Cornell  
Mr. M. Johnson  
Mr. H. Georges  
Mr. T. Jarriel  
Mr. Dobbin  
Mr. S. Fentress  
Mr. R. Knudsen  
Mr. C. Ryan  
Mr. J. Adams  
Mr. Z. Monzon  
Mr. T. Johnson  
Dr. Walter R. Tkach  
Congressman Hale Boggs  
Mrs. Hale Boggs

## HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 27, 1969

FROM: Orick, California

TO: Arcata, California

President Nixon  
 Lyndon B. Johnson  
 Mrs. Nixon  
 Mrs. Johnson  
 Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
 Walter J. Hickel  
 George Murphy  
 Ronald Reagan  
 Ronald L. Ziegler  
 Walter R. Tkach  
 David B. Grant  
 Mr. Kennish  
 H. R. Haldeman  
 Dwight Chapin  
 Henry A. Kissinger  
 Mr. Walker  
 Charles Robb  
 Luci Nugent  
 Lynda Robb  
 Patrick Nugent  
 Julie Eisenhower  
 David Eisenhower  
 Charles Zboril  
 William Graham  
 C. G. Rebozo  
 Don H. Clausen  
 Mrs. Clausen  
 Hale Boggs  
 Mrs. Boggs

Mr. Hoskins  
 Mr. Johnson  
 Mr. Whippin  
 Arthur L. Copeland  
 Arthur L. Godfrey

FROM: El Toro Marine Base, California

TO: San Clemente, California

President Nixon  
 Mrs. Nixon  
 Julie Eisenhower  
 David Eisenhower  
 Ronald L. Ziegler  
 Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
 Dwight Chapin  
 Walter R. Tkach  
 Henry A. Kissinger  
 C. G. Rebozo  
 Arthur L. Copeland  
 David B. Grant

## AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 27, 1969

FROM: Arcata, California

TO: El Toro Marine Base, California

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Julie Eisenhower  
David Eisenhower  
President Johnson  
Mrs. Johnson  
Mrs. Patrick Nugent  
Mr. Patrick Nugent  
Major Charles Robb  
Mrs. Charles Robb  
Governor Ronald Reagan  
Secretary Hickel  
Rev. Billy Graham  
Mr. H. R. Haldeman  
Mr. Dwight Chapin  
Mr. Ronald Ziegler  
Dr. Henry Kissinger  
Senator George Murphy  
Mr. C. G. Rebozo  
Mr. A. Godfrey  
Mr. D. Grant  
Mr. Vernon Copeland  
Mr. E. Decima  
Mr. C. Knetseh  
Mr. W. Whippen  
Mr. C. Zboril  
Mr. C. Rochner  
Mr. S. Garmon  
Mr. Hickey  
LtCol Coffey  
Mr. M. Smith  
Mr. D. Cornell  
Mr. M. Johnson  
Mr. H. Georges  
Mr. T. Jarriel  
Mr. Davis  
Mr. Dobbin  
Mr. S. Fentress  
Mr. R. Knudsen  
Mr. C. Ryan  
Mr. J. Adams  
Mr. Z. Monzon  
Mr. T. Johnson  
Dr. Walter R. Tkach  
Congressman H. Boggs  
Mrs. H. Boggs

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 28, 1969

TIME DAY

8:45 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45	8:46	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:50	8:52	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:54	8:59	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:30	9:55			The President met in the Residence with: John G. Tower, Senator Clifford B. Hansen, Senator George Bush, Congressman John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:56				The President went to his office.  The President met with:
10:00	10:50			David M. Kennedy, Sec., Treasury
10:00	10:50			Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
10:00	10:50			William McC. Martin, Chairman, FRS
10:00	10:50			Phillip S. Hughes, Deputy Director, BOB
10:00	11:05			Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
				The President went to his office for a Tax Reform meeting with:
11:08	12:55			David M. Kennedy, Sec., Treasury
11:08	12:55			Edwin S. Cohen, Asst. Sec., Treasury (Tax Policy)
11:08	12:55			Charls E. Walker, Under Sec., Treasury
11:08	12:55			Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
11:08	12:55			William McC. Martin, Chairman, FRS
11:08	12:55			Phillip S. Hughes, Deputy Director, BOB
11:08	12:55			Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
11:08	1:25			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
11:10	11:11			The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
11:16	12:55			Attorney General John N. Mitchell joined the Tax Reform meeting.
1:32				The President went to the walkway between buildings A & B to await the arrival of David and Julie Eisenhower.
1:35	1:37			The President returned to his office accompanied by David and Julie Eisenhower and his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.



PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 28, 1969

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

1:37 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:37	1:39			The President went to the Residence.
2:31	2:51			The President left the Residence and went to the guest house.
2:57	3:07			The President flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the Camp Pendleton Golf Course. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:35			P	The President received a long distance call from Loren M. Berry in Ohio. The call was not completed.
5:53	6:03			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp Pendleton Golf Course to the Western White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
6:06				The President arrived at the Residence.
7:03	7:10		R	The President received a long distance call from his daughter, Patricia, in Washington, D. C. The First Lady took the call.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 28, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, California TO: Camp Pendleton, California

President Nixon  
David Eisenhower  
C. G. Rebozo  
John V. Brennan  
William Lukash  
Arthur L. Godfrey  
Mr. Ryan

FROM: Camp Pendleton, California TO: San Clemente, California

(The same as above)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 29, 1969

TIME DAY

9:17 am FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:17				The President went to his office.
9:21	9:22	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
9:25	9:37			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:47				The President returned to his Residence. He then accompanied David and Julie Eisenhower to the helipad.
9:55	10:17			The President returned to his office accompanied by C. G. Rebozo.
10:25	10:57			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:00	11:30			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:32	12:30			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:35				The President went to the Residence.
1:09	1:19	P		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
1:35	1:45			The President flew by helicopter to Red Beach at Camp Pendleton. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:16	4:24			The President flew by helicopter from Red Beach at Camp Pendleton to his Residence. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:46	4:52	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:03				The President returned to his office.
5:30	6:02			The President met with Senator Barry Goldwater.
6:02				The President went to his residence accompanied by Senator Barry Goldwater.
				The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for Orange County Friends. For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 29, 1969

TIME DAY

7:14 pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:14			R	The President was called long distance by Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
8:43			R	The President was called long distance by Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:52	9:59		R	The President talked with long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers, in Washington, D. C.
11:04	11:18	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:56	11:58	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

Friday, August 29, 1969, 6:00 PM

- 1-2 Mr. and Mrs. Howard Allen
- 3-4 Mr. and Mrs. Victor Andrews
- 5-6 Mr. and Mrs. Ray Arbuthnot
- 7-8 Mr. and Mrs. Robert S. Barnes
- 9-10 Dr. and Mrs. Arnold Beckman
- 11 Mr. Matthew Bender
- 12 Mrs. Margaret Brock
- 13-14 Judge and Mrs. Thurmond Clarke
- 15-16 Mr. and Mrs. John Curci
- 17-18 Mr. and Mrs. Frank DeMarco, Jr.
- 19-20 Mr. and Mrs. John J. Elmore
- 21 Miss Priscilla J. Everts
- 22 Miss Loie Grace Gaunt
- 23-24 RAdm. and Mrs. Leslie Gehres
- 25-26 Captain and Mrs. D. D. Gurley
- 27-28 Senator and Mrs. Barry Goldwater
- 29-30 Mr. and Mrs. Bob Hamilton
- 31-32 Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hitt
- 33-34 Mr. and Mrs. Oakley Hunter
- 35-36 Mr. and Mrs. Novel B. James
- 37-38 Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Kalmbach
- 39-40 Mr. and Mrs. Paul Keyes - Cont. 015827-730
- 41 Senator George Murphy
- 42-43 Mr. and Mrs. John MacLeod ?
- 44-45 Mr. and Mrs. F. Donald Nixon

46-47 Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Pinkley ?  
48 Mr. William Price  
49-50 Mr. and Mrs. France Raine, Jr.  
51-52 Mr. and Mrs. Marc Renter  
53 Mr. John B. Reilly  
54-55 Mr. and Mrs. Philip J. Reilly  
56-57 Mr. and Mrs. O. W. Richard  
58 Mrs. June Rogers  
59-60 Mr. and Mrs. Rodney Rood  
61-62 Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Ryan  
63-64 Mr. and Mrs. William Ryan  
65-66 Mr. and Mrs. Walter Schmid  
67-68 Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Smith  
69-70 Mr. and Mrs. Gene Stoddard  
71 Mrs. Reba Stover  
72 Mr. William Stover  
73-74 Mr. and Mrs. Lou Turner  
75-76 Mr. and Mrs. Jack Wrather  
77-78 Mr. and Mrs. Norman Chandler  
79-80 Mr. and Mrs. Otis Chandler  
81-82 Mr. and Mrs. Waller Taylor  
83-84 Mrs. Hannah Weegar/ Mr. Ted Weegar

*Mr. HALDEMAN*

Friday, August 29, 1969

REGRETS

Mr. and Mrs. Murray Chotiner

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Henry

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Knott

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Nixon

Dr. Gaylord Parkinson

Mr. and Mrs. George Putnam



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 30, 1969

TIME DAY

10:43 am SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:43				The President went to his office.
10:46	10:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:03	11:04	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:09	11:12	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:14	11:20	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:26	11:34	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:48	12:51			The President went to the Residence.
12:57	12:58	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:12	1:13	P		The President talked with his Assistant Military Aide, LTC. Vernon C. Coffey.
1:33	1:42	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:57	2:06			The President flew by helicopter to Red Beach at Camp Pendleton. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:38	4:51			The President flew by helicopter from Red Beach at Camp Pendleton to his Residence at San Clemente. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:39	5:44	R		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
6:02	6:03	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Military Aide, Major John Brennan.
6:06	6:21	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:19	7:48			The President flew by helicopter from San Clemente to the Coliseum in San Diego, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:48	11:06			The President attended the football game between the San Diego Chargers and the Los Angeles Rams.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 30, 1969

TIME DAY

11:06 pm SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:05	11:38			The President flew by helicopter from the Coliseum in San Diego to his Residence in San Clemente. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - AUGUST 30, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, California TO: Camp Pendleton, California

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
John V. Brennan  
Walter R. Tkach  
Manolo Sanchez  
Arthur L. Godfrey  
One unknown passenger

FROM: Camp Pendleton, California TO: San Clemente, California

(The same as above)

FROM: San Clemente, California TO: Coliseum, San Diego, California

President Nixon  
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
Walter R. Tkach  
C. G. Rebozo  
Stephen Bull  
Mr. Johnson  
Arthur L. Godfrey  
Bruce Whelihan  
C. Ryan  
Robert Knudsen  
B. Simple  
J. Adams  
Maurice Johnson  
Harvey Georges  
Merriman Smith  
Douglas Cornell  
T. James Whan  
Warner M. Brown  
B. Foster  
N. Wallare

FROM: Coliseum, San Diego, California TO: San Clements, California

(The same as above)

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 31, 1969

TIME DAY

11:04 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:04	11:08	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:23	1:25		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon in New York.
1:39	3:25			The President motored to Red Beach at Camp Pendleton.
4:02	4:15			The President motored from Red Beach at Camp Pendleton to the Residence.
4:21	4:32		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon in New York.
5:48	6:05	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	9/1/1969	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/8/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives	BOX NUMBER RC-3
--	--------------------

FOLDER TITLE President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 1, 1969 – September 30, 1969
--

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
<p>A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.          B. National security classified information.          C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.          D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.</p>	<p>E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.          F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.          G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.          H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.</p>

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 1, 1969

TIME DAY  
9:46 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:46	9:48			The President went to his office.
9:50	10:01			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:54	9:56			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:10				The President met with: Walter H. Wheeler, Jr., President of United Community Funds and Councils of America, Inc.
10:20	10:32			The President went to the Conference Room for the Filming of a United Fund Statement.
10:35	10:45			The President flew by helicopter from the Western White House helipad to the El Toro A.F.B. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:52	1:22			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from El Toro A.F.B. to Peterson Field in Colorado. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:58	11:00		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Everett McKinley Dirksen at Walter Reed Army Hospital, Wash., D. C.
				Upon arrival at Peterson Field, the President was greeted by: Governor and Mrs. John Love Governor and Mrs. Buford Ellington Senator and Mrs. Gordon Allott Senator and Mrs. Peter Dominick General McKee, Commanding General NORAD Mayor and Mrs. T. Eugene McCleary
1:43	1:50			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Peterson Field to the Fort Carson helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
1:54	2:03			The Presidential party motored from the Fort Carson helipad to NORAD, Cheyenne Mountain.
3:54	4:10			The Presidential party motored from NORAD, Cheyenne Mountain, to the Broadmoor South.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 1, 1969

TIME DAY

5:45 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:45	8:30(APPROX)			The President and the First Lady attended a reception and dinner hosted by Governor and Mrs. John Love. For a list of the governors among the approximately 170 guests present, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
9:45	9:47			The Presidential party motored from the Broadmoor South to the International Center.
9:47	10:36			The Presidential party attended a meeting of the National Governors Association.
10:36	10:39			The Presidential party motored from the International Center to the Polo Field.
10:41	10:47			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Polo Field to Peterson Field. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
10:57	11:42			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from Peterson Field to El Toro A.F.B. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
11:51	12:05			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the El Toro A.F.B. to the Western White House, San Clemente, Calif. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .

APPENDIX "A"

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 1, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, Calif.

TO: MCAS El Toro

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
John N. Mitchell  
Mrs. Mitchell  
Henry A. Kissinger  
H. R. Haldeman  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Walter R. Tkach  
Mrs. Tkach  
Dwight Chapin  
James D. Hughes, Col.  
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., LTCOL  
Arthur L. Godfrey  
Vernon W. Copeland

David B. Grant  
Charles Zboril  
Earl E. Decima  
William D. Moulton  
Mr. Johnson  
Glen Young  
Francis Lewine  
Carroll Kilpatrick  
Mr. Doule  
Mr. Garmon  
H. W. Georges  
S. C. Miller  
M. Smith  
Dan Rather

FROM: MCAS El Toro

TO: San Clemente, Calif.

(Same as above)



AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPT. 1, 1969

FROM: El Toro MCAS, Calif.

TO: Colorado Springs, Colo.

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
H. R. Haldeman  
Henry A. Kissinger  
John N. Mitchell  
Mrs. John Mitchell  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Dwight L. Chapin  
James D. Hughes, COL.  
Walter R. Tkach  
Vernon C. Coffey, LtCol.  
CS Monzon  
SMaj Recco  
Arthur L. Godfrey  
David B. Grant  
Vernon W. Copeland  
Earl E. Decima  
William D. Moulton  
Charles Zboril  
S. C. Miller  
Mr. Garmon  
Mr. Doule  
Merriman Smith  
Harry Georges  
Maurice Johnson  
Dan Rather  
Carroll Kilpatrick  
Bob Young  
Douglas Cornell  
Ollie Atkins  
Chief Bill Cuff

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE

September 1, 1969

<u>GOVERNOR</u>	<u>STATE</u>
Albert P. Brewer	Alabama
Keith H. Miller	Alaska
John M. Haydon	American Samoa
Jack Williams	Arizona
Winthrop Rockefeller	Arkansas
Ronald Reagan	California
John A. Love	Colorado
John Dempsey	Connecticut
Russell W. Peterson	Delaware
Claude R. Kirk, Jr.	Florida
Lester G. Maddox	Georgia
Carlos G. Camacho	Guam
John A. Burns	Hawaii
Don Samuelson	Idaho
Richard B. Ogilvie	Illinois
Edgar D. Whitcomb	Indiana
Robert D. Ray	Iowa
Robert Docking	Kansas
Louie B. Nunn	Kentucky
John J. McKeithen	Louisiana
Kenneth M. Curtis	Maine
Marvin Mandel	Maryland
Francis W. Sargent	Massachusetts
William G. Milliken	Michigan
Harold LeVander	Minnesota
John Bell Williams	Mississippi
Warren E. Hearnes	Missouri
Forrest H. Anderson	Montana
Norbert T. Tiemann	Nebraska
Paul Laxalt	Nevada
Walter Peterson	New Hampshire
Richard J. Hughes	New Jersey
David F. Cargo	New Mexico
Nelson A. Rockefeller	New York
Robert W. Scott	North Carolina
William L. Guy	North Dakota
James A. Rhodes	Ohio
Dewey F. Bartlett	Oklahoma
Tom McCall	Oregon
Raymond P. Shafer	Pennsylvania

National Governors' Conference - Cont.

Luis A. Ferre	Puerto Rico
Frank Licht	Rhode Island
Robert E. McNair	South Carolina
Frank L. Farrar	South Dakota
Buford Ellington	Tennessee
Preston Smith	Texas
Calvin L. Rampton	Utah
Deane C. Davis	Vermont
Mills E. Godwin, Jr.	Virginia
Melvin H. Evans	Virgin Islands
Daniel J. Evans	Washington
Arch A. Moore, Jr.	West Virginia
Warren P. Knowles	Wisconsin
Stanley K. Hathaway	Wyoming

AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPT. 1, 1969

FROM: Colorado Springs, Colo.

TO: El Toro MCAS, Calif.

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
H. R. Haldeman  
Henry A. Kissinger  
John N. Mitchell  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., LTCOL  
CS Monzon  
SGM Recco  
Walter J. Hickel  
Arthur L. Godfrey  
Arthur L. Copeland  
Earl E. Decima  
William D. Moulton  
Charles Zboril  
S. C. Miller  
Mr. Garmon  
Mr. Doule  
Merriman Smith  
Harry Georges  
Maurice Johnson  
Chief Bill Cuff  
Ollie Atkins  
Walter R. Tkach  
John Pricey  
Semple, Mr.  
H. Kaplow  
Mr. O'Rourke  
D. Cornell

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 2, 1969

TIME DAY  
12:05pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05				The President arrived at the Western White House by helicopter from El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see Daily Diary for September 1.
12:09				The President went to the Residence.
2:12	2:21		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
9:54				The President went to his office.
9:55	9:56			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:56	10:45			The President met with: Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
10:14	10:45			Lawrence F. O'Brien, Former PMG
10:14	10:45			Thruston B. Morton, Former Senator
10:48	11:00			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:00	11:35			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Samuel Yorty, Mayor of Los Angeles
11:28			R	The President was called by James Udall in Los Angeles. The call was not completed.
11:35	1:27			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:42	12:45			Rudolph Peterson, Chairman, Task Force on Aid
1:40				The President went to the Residence.
1:52	1:53		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:55	1:56		R	The President talked with Ralph Douglas
2:32	2:45			The President motored from the Residence to the beach area of the Camp Pendleton MCAS.
5:58	6:12			The President motored from the beach area to the Residence.
7:09	7:18		R	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 3, 1969

TIME DAY

9:30 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:30				The President went to his office.
9:32	9:50			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:55	10:18			The President met with: Mrs. Nancy Hanks, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts Mr. Hanks
10:23				The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:39				The President met with: Nelson Rockefeller, Governor James Cannon Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:35	12:00			The President went to the Conference Room for a meeting with the Richard Nixon Foundation Trustees. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:00	1:02			The President returned to his office and continued his meeting with: Nelson Rockefeller, Governor Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
1:13	2:15			The President met with his two brothers F. Donald Nixon Edward C. Nixon
1:10	1:14	P		The President talked with Congressman Glenard P. Lipscomb
2:20	2:48			The President met with: Donald Kendall Hobart Lewis
2:57	3:55			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:56	6:35			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

MEETING - RICHARD NIXON FOUNDATION - SEPTEMBER 3, 1969

PARTICIPANTS

Leonard Garment  
Leonard Firestone  
Donald Kendall  
Hobart Lewis  
E. Ross Perot  
Reverend Billy Graham  
Hugh Perry  
Edward Morgan  
Clint Harris  
Earl Adams  
Taft Schreiber  
Jack Drown  
Asa Call  
Herbert Kalmbach  
Donald Nixon  
Richard A. Moore  
Justin Dart  
Loie Gaunt  
Robert H. Finch, Sec., HEW  
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
Edward Nixon  
John D. Ehrlichman  
H. R. Haldeman



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 4, 1969

TIME DAY  
9:20 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20				The President went to his office.
9:25	9:27			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:27	9:34			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:33	9:40			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:40	1:13			The President went to the Conference Room for a Cabinet Meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:13				The President returned to his office with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:14	1:27			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
1:27	1:38			The President went out on the lawn to greet representatives of the Orange County Board of Supervisors. The President was presented a welcoming resolution. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
1:38	1:44			The President returned to his office.
1:53	1:54	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:45				The President went to the Residence.
3:06	3:13	P		The President talked with Governor Ronald Reagan of California.
3:18	3:33			The President motored from his Residence to the Red Beach.
5:30	5:45			The President departed the beach and motored to his Residence.
6:36	6:37	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:50	7:00	R		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:00				The President and the First Lady were hosts at a dinner for Cabinet members and their wives.

CABINET MEETING

September 4, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
Winton N. Blount, Postmaster General  
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor  
Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW  
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD  
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation  
Charles W. Yost, Deputy U.S. Representative to the United Nations  
Paul A. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury for Monetary Affairs

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
Eryce N. Harlow, Assistant  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA

REPRESENTATIVES - ORANGE COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS  
September 4, 1969

Wade Lower, Mayor of San Clemente  
Paul Presley  
Cliff Murry  
Stan Matchete  
Ron Dalrymple  
Mike Raischel  
Christian Galartis  
William H. Herstein  
Alton Allen

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 5, 1969

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
8:37 am FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:37				The President went to his office.
9:05	11:37			The President had a staff meeting with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:15	10:30			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:15	10:30			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:15	10:30			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
10:40	11:18			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
10:40	11:18			Charles W. Yost, Ambassador, United Nations
9:05	11:37			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:40	12:58			The President went to the Conference Room for a photograph appointment with Merrett Smith.
12:58				The President returned to his office.
1:07	1:55			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:59	2:09			The President flew by helicopter to the Camp Pendleton Golf Course. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
2:09	6:07			The President played golf with: Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Protocol Chief John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
6:07	6:19			The President flew by helicopter from the Golf Course of Camp Pendleton to his Residence at San Clemente. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 5, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, Calif.

TO: Camp Pendleton

President Nixon  
William P. Rogers  
John N. Mitchell  
Emil Mösbacher, Jr.  
John V. Brennan, Maj.  
Stanley H. Bear  
Mr. Johnsen  
Mr. Grant

FROM: Camp Pendleton

TO: San Clemente, Calif.

(Same as the above)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 6, 1969

TIME DAY  
9:40 am SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:40				The President went to his office.
9:45	12:27			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:52	12:27			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
9:52	12:27			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:52	12:27			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:32				The President went to the Residence.
12:38	1:26			The President motored to downtown San Clemente for a shopping trip.
1:26				The President returned to his Residence.
1:37				The President departed his Residence.
1:38	1:53			The President flew by helicopter to the Newport helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:55	2:00			The President and his party motored from the Newport helipad to the Ardel Marina.
2:11	3:41			The President sailed from the Ardel Marina on the "Columbia". The President was accompanied: Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Protocol Chief C. G. Rebozo Robert Alplanalp Walter R. Tkach
3:41				The Presidential party docked at the Harbor Dept. Dock, Newport Beach.
3:48	3:53			The Presidential party motored from the Harbor Dept. Dock to the Newport helipad.
3:55	4:12			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Newport helipad to Red Beach at Camp Pendleton. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:04	5:12			The Presidential flew by helicopter from the Red Beach at Camp Pendleton to San Clemente. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:12				The President went to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 6, 1969

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY  
6:17pm SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:17	6:34			The President took a walking tour of the area.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPT. 6, 1969

FROM: San Clemente, Calif.

TO: Newporter Inn

President Nixon

C. G. Rebozo

Robert Abplanalp, Pres., of Precision Valve Corp, Yonkers, N. Y.

Walter R. Tkach

John V. Brennan, MAJ.

Mr, Grant

Charles Zboril

FROM: Newporter Inn

TO: Camp Pendleton Beach

President Nixon

C. G. Rebozo

Robert Abplanalp

Walter R. Tkach

John V. Brennan, MAJ.

Mr. Grant

Charles Zboril

FROM: Camp Pendleton Beach

TO: San Clemente Pri.

President Nixon

C. G. Rebozo

Robert Abplanalp

Walter R. Tkach

John V. Brennan, MAJ.

Mr. Grant

Charles Zboril



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 7, 1969

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
12:54 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:54	1:23	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:28	1:30	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:31	1:43	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:51	1:53	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:00	2:09	R		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
2:15	2:37	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:10	10:29	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:31	10:46	P		The President talked with Asa Call in California.
10:55	11:03			The President motored from the Western White House to the United Presbyterian Church. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon David Eisenhower Julie Eisenhower The Presidential family met with: The Reverend Joseph S. Stevens, Minister of the United Presbyterian Church.
11:58	12:09			The President motored from the United Presbyterian Church to his Residence.
12:15	12:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:20	12:21			The President went to his office.
12:22	12:23	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

SEPTEMBER 7, 1969

SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

12:39 pm SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:39	12:45	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:45	12:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Jim Bassett in L. A. Calif.
12:50	12:52			The President went to the Residence.
12:55	1:22			The President walked around the grounds of his San Clemente Residence.
1:22				The President returned to his Residence.
1:46	1:47	R		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.
2:21	2:24	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:41	2:53	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
3:16	3:21	P		The President talked long distance with Mrs. Everett Dirksen in Washington, D. C.
3:24	3:39	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
4:21	4:25	R		The President talked long distance with the U.S. Ambassador to Brazil, C. Burke Elbrick in Rio de Janeiro.
5:39	5:54	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
5:54	6:09	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. A. Kissinger.
6:21	6:26	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:27	8:32	P		The President talked with John Nunn.
9:16	9:20	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:31	9:33	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:49	9:49	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 8, 1969

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:35 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:35 PDT	8:38			The President rode by golf cart to the helipad.
8:39	8:51			The President flew by helicopter from San Clemente to the El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:57	12:55 CDT			The President flew by Air Force One from the El Toro MCAS to Laughlin AFB, Del Rio, Texas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
1:05	1:25			The President flew by helicopter from the Laughlin AFB to the Amistad Dam helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:29	1:33			The Presidential party motored from the Amistad Dam helipad to Amistad Speech Site. The President party was greeted by President and Mrs. Diaz Ordaz of Mexico.
1:33	2:14			The President and the First Lady participated in the dedication ceremonies of the Amistad Dam on the Rio Grande. For a list of some of the attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
2:14	2:30			The Presidential party motored from the Amistad Speech Site to the Construction Camp at El Mirador, Coahuila, Mexico.
2:30	5:16			The President and the First Lady attended a luncheon hosted by the Mexican Government. Following the luncheon the President met privately with President Diaz Ordaz of Mexico.
5:16	5:25			The Presidential party motored from the Mexican Camp to the Laughlin AFB.
5:43	7:31			<u>GULFPORT, MISSISSIPPI</u> The President flew by AF-1 from the Laughlin AFB to the Municipal Airport at Gulfport, Mississippi. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

September 8, 1969

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
7:31p Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>Following an aerial inspection of damage resulting from Hurricane Camille the President's plane landed and the President was greeted by:</p> <p>John Bell Williams, Governor of Mississippi John Stennis, Senator James O. Eastland, Senator William M. Colmer, Congressman Charles H. Griffin, Congressman G. V. Montgomery, Congressman Clark Reed, Republican State Chairman</p>
7:31 CDT	8:25			<p>The President reboarded AF-1 and met with:</p> <p>John Bell Williams, Governor John Stennis, Senator James O. Eastland, Senator William M. Colmer, Congressman Charles H. Griffin, Congressman G. V. Montgomery, Congressman John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel</p>
8:25	9:05			<p>Following the meeting the President, accompanied by the First Lady, deplaned and spoke to the crowd at the airport.</p>
9:05	11:45 EDT			<p>The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from Gulfport Municipal Airport to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u>.</p>
11:56	12:03			<p>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F"</u>.</p>

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 8, 1969

FROM: El Toro MCAS, Calif.

TO: Del Rio, Texas

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Patricia Nixon  
David Eisenhower  
Julie Eisenhower  
William P. Rogers,  
Mrs. William P. Rogers  
John N. Mitchell, Atty. Gen.  
Mrs. John N. Mitchell  
Mixx Mitchell  
Emil Mosbacher, Amb.  
Mrs. Emil Mosbacher  
John D. Ehrlichman  
H. R. Haldeman  
Henry A. Kissinger  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Alexander P. Butterfield  
Vernon P. Vaky  
Walter Tkach  
John V. Brennan, Major  
William A. K. Lake  
A. Godfrey  
D. Grant  
V. Copeland  
H. Thomas  
D. Ray  
C. Zboril  
S. Miller  
C. Rochner  
S. Garmon  
Edward Cliff  
Muriel Hartley (Mrs.)  
Louis Dextraze, TSgt  
Oliver S. Atkins  
Douglas Cornell  
Merriman Smith  
Harvey Georges  
Maurice Johnson  
Henry Hubbard  
Bill Gill  
Paul Healy  
Zosimo T. Monzon SDC

Dignitaries attending the dedication ceremony of the Amistad Dam.  
September 8, 1969.

Harry Critz, Lt. Gen., Cmdr., 4th Army  
Donald Ferris, Col., Cmdr, Laughlin AFB  
Hawley Pettit, Chamber of Commerce, Del Rio, Texas  
David Herrera Jordan, Mexican Commissioner, IB&W Commission  
Antonio Carrillo Flores, Secy. of Foreign Relations, Mexico  
Jose Hernandez-Teran, Secy. for Water Resources, Mexico  
Braulio Fernandez-Aguirre, Governor, State of Coahuila, Mexico  
Joseph F. Friedkin, U.S. Commissioner, IB&W Commission  
Robert H. McBride, U.S. Ambassador to Mexico  
Preston Smith, Governor of Texas  
Peter O'Donnell, Republican National Committeeman  
William M. Steger, Republican State Chairman  
George Bush, Congressmen  
James Lindsey, Judge  
Jesus Maria Ramon-Cantu, President, Municipality of Ciudad Acuna

AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 8, 1969

FROM: Del Rio, Texas

TO: Gulfport, Mississippi

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
John N. Mitchell, Atty. Gen.  
Mrs. John Mitchell  
John D. Ehrlichman  
H. R. Haldeman  
Henry A. Kissinger,  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Dwight Chapin  
Alexander P. Butterfield  
Walter R. Tkach  
John Brennan, Maj.  
A. Godfrey  
D. Grant  
V. Copeland  
H. Thomas  
D. Ray  
Mr. Miller  
C. Zboril  
Maurice Johnson  
C. Rochner  
S. Garmon  
Edward Cliff  
Louis R. Dextraze  
Oliver S. Atkins  
Douglas Cornell  
Merriman Smith  
Harvey Georges  
Mr. Johnsen  
Mr. Hubbard  
Bill Gill  
Paul Healy  
Leroy Anderson  
John Hoffen  
Cleve Ryan  
Freedly McMahan  
Zosimo Monzon  
Mr. Larue



AIR FORCE ONE PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 8, 1969

FROM: Gulfport, Mississippi

TO: Andrews AFB, Wash., D.C.

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
John N. Mitchell, Atty. Gen.  
Mrs. John N. Mitchell  
James O. Eastland, Senator  
John Stennis, Senator  
Charles H. Griffin, Congressman  
G. V. Montgomery (Sonny) Congressman  
William M. Colmer, Congressman  
George A. Lincoln, Gen.  
John D. Ehrlichman  
H. R. Haldeman  
Bryce N. Harlow  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Alexander P. Butterfield  
Walter R. Tkach  
John V. Brennan, Major  
A. Godfrey  
D. Grant  
V. Copeland  
Mr. Johnsen  
D. Ray  
C. Zboril  
S. Miller  
C. Rochner  
S. Garmon  
Edward Cliff  
Louis R. Dextraze, TSGT  
Oliver S. Atkins  
Douglas Cornell  
Merriman Smith  
Harvey Georges  
Maurice Johnson  
Mr. Mazo  
Bill Gill  
Paul Healy  
Zosimo T. Monzon  
Mr. Larue  
Miss Marty Mitchell

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 8, 1969

FROM: Andrews AFB

TO: White House - Wash., D.C.

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Major John V. Brennan  
John N. Mitchell, Atty Gen.  
Mrs. John Mitchell  
John D. Ehrlichman  
H. R. Haldeman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Walter R. Tkach  
Mr. Grant  
Mr. Copeland

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 9, 1969

TIME DAY  
12:03 am TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:03				The Presidential party arrived by helicopter on the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>Appendix "F"</u> for Sept. 8.
12:07				The Presidential party went to the Residence.
9:15	9:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:40				The President had breakfast.
9:50		P		The President placed a call to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:16	10:17	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:50				The President went to his office.
11:05	11:06			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:08	11:13			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:25	11:30			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:30	11:32			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:40	11:53			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds to the Capitol Rotunda.
11:53	12:36			The Presidential party attended the ceremony in memory of Senator Everett M. Dirksen.
12:36	12:46			The Presidential party motored from the Capitol Rotundo the Mayflower Hotel.
12:47	12 50			The Presidential party departed the Mayflower Hotel and motored to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:52				The President went to his office.
12:55	1:30			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 9, 1969

TIME DAY  
12:56 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:56	12:57	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Col., James D. Hughes.
12:58		P		The President placed a call to his Special Assistant, William L. Safire. The call was not completed.
1:00	2:05			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
1:10	1:25			First Lady
1:10	1:25			Julie Eisenhower
3:02	3:03	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
3:15	4:05			The President met with: Walter Stoessel, Ambassador to Poland Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
4:06	5:05			The President met with: Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador to South Vietnam Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
5:08		P		The President placed a call to U.S. Ambassador to Spain, Robert Hill. The call was not completed.
5:10	5:20			The President met with: Earl G. Wheeler, Gen. Chairman, JCS Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
5:15		R		The President was called by Ambassador Robert Hill. The call was not completed.
5:39	5:44	P		The President talked with Ambassador Robert Hill.
6:20				The President went to the Residence.
6:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon David and Julie Eisenhower

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 10, 1969

TIME DAY

9:40 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:40				The President had breakfast.
9:45				The President went to his office.
9:50	10:04			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:05	12:30			The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:30	12:32			The President returned to his office where he met with: William P. Rogers, Secy. of State Melvin R. Laird, Secy. of Defense Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:37	12:49			The President and members of the First Family motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the National Presbyterian Church.
12:47	1:40			The Presidential party attended the funeral services for Senator Everett M. Dirksen.
1:40	1:54			The First Family motored from the National Presbyterian Church to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:55				The President returned to his office.
2:03	2:40			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:06	2:40			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:06	2:40			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
2:50				The President went to the Residence.
3:01	3:21			The President, accompanied by David Eisenhower, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Burning Tree Golf Course.
3:21	7:07			The President played Golf with: David Eisenhower George Smathers, Senator
7:07				The President and David Eisenhower motored to the White House.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 10, 1969

TIME DAY

7:09 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:09				The President went to the Residence.
7:33				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower David Eisenhower Patricia Nixon
8:15	9:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:21	9:23	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:17		R		The President was called by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

LIST OF ATTENDEES AT NSC MEETING - SEPTEMBER 10, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
William B. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
George A. Lincoln, Gen., Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury  
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
Earl G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff  
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence  
Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors

Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State  
David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

Colonel Alexander Haig  
Dr. Laurence E. Lynn  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt

Dr. Ivan Selin, Acting Assistant Secretary of Defense (Systems Analysis)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 11, 1969

TIME DAY  
9:25 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:25				The President had breakfast.
9:43				The President went to his office.
9:52	10:15			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:52	9:55			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:52	9:59			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:17	12:24			The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:24				The President returned to his office.
12:25	12:30			The President met with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
12:46	12:58			The President went to the Rose Garden and greeted officials and members of the New York Yankees Baseball Team. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:58				The President returned to his office.
1:00	1:06	P		The President talked with the former Secretary of State, Dean Acheson.
1:06	1:49			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:07	3:40			The President met with: Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
3:41	3:44			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:41	4:06			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
3:44	4:12			Joseph Blatchford, Director, Peace Corp
3:44	4:12			Richard Allen, Member of NSC
4:12	4:46			The President went to the Rose Garden to greet Representatives of the Institute for Black Elected Officials. (No list of attendees available).



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 11, 1969

TIME DAY  
 4:48 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:48				The President returned to his office.
6:48				The President went went to the Residence.
7:02	7:09	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:14			P	The President placed a long distance call to C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.
7:44			R	The President called long distance by C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.
8:09	8:11		R	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
8:19	8:20	R		The President talked with Mrs. Everett M. Dirksen.
8:39				The President returned to his office.
9:28	10:09	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
11:06				The President went to the Residence.

LIST OF ATTENDEES - NSC MEETING - THURSDAY, SEPT. 11, 1969

CABINET ROOM

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
William B. Rogers, Secretary of State  
George A. Lincoln, Den., Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman, JCS  
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence  
Charles W. Yost, Ambassador - U.S. Rep. to the United Nations

Elliot Richardson, Under Secretary of State  
David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense  
Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State, NEA  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Member of NSC  
Colonel Alexander Haig  
Marold H. Saunders  
Morton Halperin

Mr. Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Country Director, Arab-Israeli Affairs, State  
Mr. Clinton B. Conger, Chief, Presentations Staff, CIA

NEW YORK YANKEES VISIT TO THE WHITE HOUSE - SEPT. 11, 1969

Ralph Houk - Manager  
Jerry Coleman, Radio Announcer for the Yankees  
Steve Hamilton - Player Representative

Other members

Shopey  
Acker  
Burchart  
Robinson, William  
Boehmer  
McDaniel, Lindy  
Blomberg  
Fernandez  
Hall  
Hauser, Dick  
Bahnsen, Stan  
Woods  
Howard, Elston  
Stottlemyre, Mel  
Kinney, Jerry  
Clarke, Horace  
Pepitone, Joe

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 12, 1969

TIME DAY  
8:55 am FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President had breakfast.
9:10				The President went to his office.
9:11	9:15			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:18	9:35			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:40	1:15			The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:15	1:18			The President went to his office and met with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
1:23	1:34			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:30	1:35			
1:45	1:48			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:00				The President went to his E.O.B. office with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
2:05	3:08			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant John C. McCain, Admiral Creighton W. Abrams, General Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador
3:10				The President went to his West Wing office with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
3:15	3:19			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:19	3:40			The President went to the White House putting green to greet members of the U. S. Ryder Cup Team and their wives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 12, 1969

TIME DAY

3:43 pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:43	4:07			The President returned to his office and met with: Harold F. Grumhaus, Publisher, Chicago Tribune Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
4:07	4:37			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:37	5:07			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
5:09	5:10			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to his residence.
5:23				The President went to the seimming pool.
5:29				The President went to the bowling alley.
7:04				The President went to his residence.
7:31	7:42	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

LIST OF INVITEES FOR SPECIAL NSC MEETING FRIDAY, SEPT. 12, 1969

CABINET ROOM

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
William B. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
Earle G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff  
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence

Admiral John C. McCain, Jr., Commander in Chief, Pacific  
General Creighton W. Abrams, Commander, U. S. Military Assistance  
Command, Vietnam  
Ambassador Ellsworth Bunker  
Mr. Philip Habib, U. S. Delegation to Paris Peace Mission

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

Colonel Alexander Haig

MEMBERS - U. S. RYDER CUP TEAM - MEETING SEPT 12, 1969

Sam Snead

~~Jack Nicklaus and Mrs.~~ did not attend

Frank Beard and Mrs.

Gene Littler and Mrs.

Dan Sikes and Mrs.

Dave Hill and Mrs.

Dale Douglass and Mrs.

Tommy Aaron and Mrs.

Leo Fraser and Mrs.

Max Elbin and Mrs.

Leo Beckman and Mrs.

Harry Moffitt, and Mrs.

Ray Floyd

Miller Barber and Mrs.

Ken Still

Lee Trevino and Mrs. did not attend

Dugan Aycock

Robert Creasey

Aubrey Apple

Joe Zaharin and Mrs.

Warren Orlick and Mrs.

~~William Clarke and Mrs.~~ did not attend

Mark Cox

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 12, 1969

FROM: White House

TO: Camp David

President Nixon  
Julie Eisenhower  
David Eisenhower  
Henry A. Kissinger  
John D. Ehrlichman  
H. R. Haldeman  
Bryce N. Harlow  
Dr. Stanley H. Bear  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Walter R. Tkach  
Mr. Grant  
Mr. Copeland



PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

ASPEN RESIDENCE  
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

SEPTEMBER 13, 1969

TIME DAY  
2:20 pm SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:20	2:21	P		The President talked with Assistant H. R. Haldeman.
2:34	2:52		R	The President talked long distance with Assistant Henry Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
5:06	5:21	P		The President talked long distance with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman in the White House.
5:26	5:55			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
<u>WHITE HOUSE</u>				
6:00				The President went to his office accompanied by C. G. Rebozo.
6:38				The President went to the Residence accompanied by C. G. Rebozo.
7:30				C. G. Rebozo departed.
8:25	10:22			The President and the First Lady went to the White House Theater to see the film, "The Finest Years". Also present were: Patricia Nixon Julie and David Eisenhower
10:22				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPT. 13, 1969

FROM: Camp David, Maryland

White House  
TO: Washington, D. C.

President Nixon  
First Lady  
Julie Eisenhower  
David Eisenhower  
Patricia Nixon  
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., LTCOL  
C. G. Rebozo  
Dr. Bear  
Mr. Pontius  
Mr. Kaiser

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 14, 1969

TIME DAY  
8:20 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
10:00				The President went to his office in the Executive Office Building.
10:05	11:07		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
12:14	12:15	P		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
12:30				The President had lunch in his office.
12:54	12:55	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:12				The President went to the Residence.
5:33	5:52	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
5:54				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:11	7:35	P		The President talked with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch.
8:38	8:44	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:51	8:56	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:57	9:00	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:15			R	The President was called by Donald Crockett. Staff Assistant, John Campbell took the call.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 15, 1969

TIME DAY  
8:35 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:42				The President went to his office.
9:15	9:40			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:20	10:10			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:15	10:34			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
				H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:35	10:43			The President met with: Robert J. Corbett, Congressman
				Thomas G. Walters, President, National Association of Retired Civil Employees
				William Timmons, Deputy Assistant
11:05	12:00			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
10:52	12:20			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:20	12:25			The President went to the Rose Garden to be photographed with: William Saltonstall, Congressional Candidate
				Edward W. Brooke, Senator
				Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
12:26				The President returned to his office.
12:40	1:05			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:55	1:16			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:50	3:03			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:51	3:03			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:03	4:01			The President attended a meeting of the Space Task Force in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 15, 1969

TIME DAY  
4:02 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:02	4:25			The President went to his office and met with Ambassador U. Alexis Johnson.
4:30	4:35	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:36	4:39	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
4:58	4:59	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:01	5:09			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:09	6:32			The President attended a meeting of the Bipartisan Leadership in the Library of the Residence. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:32	7:00			The President went to his office and met with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
7:15	7:42			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:45				The President went to the Residence.
7:50	7:59	P		The President talked with his Assistant Henry A. Kissinger.
10:02	10:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:24	10:25	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

SPACE TASK FORCE MEETING - SEPT. 15, 1969

ATTENDEES:

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
Thomas O. Paine, Administrator, NASA  
Robert C. Seamans, Secretary of the Air Force  
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor  
Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
Milton Klein, Director, Division of Space Nuclear Systems, AEC  
U. Alexis Johnson, Ambassador  
Russell Drew, Office of Science and Technology (OST)  
William A. Anders, Executive Secretary, NASA  
Jerome B. Wolff, Office of the Vice President  
Frank Pagnotta, Executive Officer, Office of Science and Technology (OST)  
Juliau Scheer, Assistant Administrator for Public Affairs, NASA  
Kenneth Esky

BIPARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

September 15, 1969

ATTENDEES:

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
Richard Russell, Senator  
Mike Mansfield, Senator  
Hugh Scott, Senator  
Gordon Allott, Senator  
Margaret Chase Smith, Senator  
John McCormack, Speaker

Gerald Ford, Congressman  
Carl Albert, Congressman  
Leslie Arends, Congressman  
Hale Boggs, Congressman

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 16, 1969

TIME DAY  
8:05 am TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:24	8:35			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
8:24	8:35			Peter Flanigan, Assistant
8:25	8:37			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
8:37	10:42			The President attended a meeting of the Republican Leadership in the Cabinet Room: For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:42	10:47			The President went to his office and met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:43	10:47			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:47	12:08			The President met with: Keith Holyoake, Prime Minister of New Zealand Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant John Holdridge, NSC Staff
11:42			R	The President received a call from Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.
12:08	12:20			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:21	1:00			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:27			P	The President telephoned Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.
12:29			R	The President received a long distance call from Governor Richard B. Ogilvie in Springfield, Illinois. Dwight Chapin took the call.
3:07	3:08			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:08			R	The President received a long distance call from Governor Ronald Reagan in Sacramento, California. The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 16, 1969

TIME DAY  
3:20 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:20	3:24			The President filmed a statement in the Roosevelt Room regarding U. S. Troop withdrawals from South Vietnam.
3:24				The President went to his office.
3:54			P	The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald Reagan in Sacramento, California.
3:59	4:40			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:00	5:45			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
5:04	5:45			Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
5:04	6:10			Peter Flanigan, Assistant
5:47	6:50			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
5:47	6:45			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
7:29				The President went to the Residence.
7:55	10:47			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner for the Prime Minister and Mrs. Keith Holyoake of New Zealand. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:51				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

SEPTEMBER 16, 1969 - 8:30 a.m. - CABINET ROOM

PARTICIPANTS

EXECUTIVE

Honorable Richard Nixon, The President  
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President  
Honorable Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
Honorable John N. Mitchell, The Attorney General  
Honorable Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General

SENATE

Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Whip  
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee  
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee  
Honorable John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee

HOUSE

Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader  
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip  
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee  
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee  
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking Minority Member, Rules Committee  
Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee  
Honorable Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

STAFF

Bryce N. Harlow	Herb Klein
Arthur Burns	Harry Dent
Robert Haldeman	Raymond Price
John Ehrlichman	William E. Timmons
Pat Moynihan	Kenneth E. Belieu
Don Rumsfeld	Lyn Nofziger
Peter Flanigan	Ron Ziegler
Paul McCracken	Pat Buchanan
Robert Mayo	Lamar Alexander

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, September 16, 1969  
at eight o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon

The Right Honorable The Prime Minister of New Zealand and Mrs. Holyoake

H.E. The Ambassador of New Zealand and Mrs. Corner

The Hon. and Mrs. George R. Laking

Permanent Secretary, Department of External Affairs

Hon. and Mrs. John V. Scott

Permanent Rep. of New Zealand to the United Nations

The Hon. and Mrs. Jack Shepherd

Minister, Embassy of New Zealand

Mr. Philip A. Barnes

Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

The Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers

The Postmaster General and Mrs. Blount

The Secretary of the Interior and Mrs. Hickel

The Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. Hardin

The Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. Volpe

Sen. and Mrs. Karl E. Mundt (South Dakota)

Sen. and Mrs. Thomas J. Dodd (Connecticut)

Sen. and Mrs. Daniel K. Inouye (Hawaii)

Sen. and Mrs. Ted Stevens (Alaska)

Rep. and Mrs. Jackson E. Betts (Ohio)

Rep. and Mrs. William S. Broomfield (Michigan)

Rep. and Mrs. William T. Murphy (Illinois)

Rep. and Mrs. John Buchanan (Alabama)

Rep. and Mrs. Lee H. Hamilton (Indiana)

General and Mrs. John D. Ryan

Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

Hon. and Mrs. Kenneth Franzheim, II

U. S. Ambassador to New Zealand

Hon. and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.

Chief of Protocol

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger

Assistant to the President

Hon. and Mrs. Marshall Green

Assistant Secretary of State

Hon. and Mrs. G. Warren Nutter  
Assistant Secretary of Defense

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Bullock  
New York, N. Y.

Dr. and Mrs. Victor C. DeLuccia  
Yonkers, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. Lowell S. Dillingham  
Honolulu, Hawaii

Mr. and Mrs. James L. Dixon  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin H. Freeman  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. and Mrs. James Gerity, Jr.  
Adrian, Michigan

Mr. and Mrs. Elbert Goode  
Indianola, Iowa

Mr. and Mrs. Albert H. Gordon  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. Alan Greenspan  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. William Howard  
Mrs--Actress Dorothy Lamour, North Hollywood, California

Hon. and Mrs. Walter H. Judd  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Edward H. Lane  
Altavista, Virginia

Hon. and Mrs. Franklin B. Lincoln, Jr.  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Lindner  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Hon. and Mrs. Raymond Moley  
New York, N. Y.

~~Dr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Morrison~~  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard C. Pistell  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. Duke Rose  
Nashville, Tennessee

Mr. and Mrs. Richard M. Scaife  
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. and Mrs. V. J. Skutt  
Omaha, Nebraska

Mr. and Mrs. Rawleigh Warner, Jr.  
New York, N. Y.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 17, 1969

TIME DAY

8:30 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:56				The President went to his office.
9:05	9:16			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:15	9:46			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:46	11:25			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:47	10:52			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:50	11:59			The President went to the Roosevelt Room to sign the Amendment to the Older Americans Act of 1965. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".
11:59				The President returned to his office.
12:04	12:05			The President visited the office of his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
12:05				The President returned to his office.
12:13	12:20			The President met with Staff Assistant Jay G. Wilkinson.
12:23	12:45			The President met with: Ogden Reid, Congressman
12:30	12:45			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:51	1:46			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:46	1:48			The President went to his E.O. B. Office.
1:56	1:58	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:51	2:57	P		The President talked with Congressman Glenard P. Lipscomb.
3:30	3:31	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:55	4:10			The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 17, 1969

TIME DAY  
3:55 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:55	3:56	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:58		P		The President telephoned Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.
4:10	4:16	R		The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
4:12	5:20			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
4:20	5:20			
5:23				The President left his E.O.B. office.
5:24	6:11			The President went to the barber shop.
6:11	6:27			The President went to his West Wing office.
6:27				The President went to the Residence.
7:25	7:26	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
7:33	7:38	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:52	7:53	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:40		P		The President telephoned Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.

LIST OF ATTENDEES AT THE SIGNING CEREMONY FOR OLDER  
AMERICANS ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1969. SEPTEMBER 17, 1969

Harrison Williams, Senator  
Edward M. Kennedy, Senator  
John Brademas, Congressman  
Ogden Reid, Congressman  
William Ayres

John Martin, Commissioner, Administration on Aging  
Brian Lamb, Office of Senator Peter Dominick  
Bernard Jensen, Acquaintance of Senator Harrison Williams

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 18, 1969

TIME DAY  
9:15 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15	9:16	P		The President talked with Senator Len B. Jordan.
9:21	9:29			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:38	10:34			The President flew by AF-1 from the Andrews AFB to Floyd Bennett NAS, New York. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:44	10:50			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Floyd Bennett NAS to the Wall Street helipad (Pier 6). For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:52				The Presidential party motored from the Wall Street Pier to the Delegates Entrance of the United Nations Building.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: U Thant, Secretary General to the U.N. Paul G. Hoffman, Administrator, U.N. Development Program David B. Vaughan, Assistant Secretary General, Offices of General Services Henry R. Labouisse, Executive Director, of U.N. Children's Fund (UNICEF). Ralph J. Bunche, Under Secretary General for Special Political Affairs Constantin Stanopoulos, Assistant Secretary General
11:05	12:37			In the General Assembly the President was introduced by Miss Angie Brooks, President of the Assembly from Liberia The President addressed the representatives of the 126 member countries of the United Nations. Following his address, the President paid a courtesy call on the President of the Assembly and met privately with Secretary General U Thant.
12:37	12:40			The Presidential party motored from the United Nations Building to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.
12:54	12:55	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 18, 1969

TIME DAY  
1:55 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:55	2:00	P		The President talked with Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW.
2:00	6:00			The President met separately with seven(7) Foreign Ministers and one (1) Prime Minister. For details, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
6:30	7:54			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for United Nation diplomats at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel. For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
7:54	7:57			The Presidential party motored from the Waldorf Astoria Hotel to the "21" Club.
7:57	9:40			The President had dinner at the "21" Club with: The First Lady Secretary of State, William P. Rogers Ambassador and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr. Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger  Henry Ford II, was among those who stopped at the President's table to greet him.
9:40	9:55			The Presidential party motored from the "21" Club to the Wall Street helipad (Pier 6).
10:00	10:05			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Wall Street helipad to the Floyd Bennett NAS, New York. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:15	10:53			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the Floyd Bennett NAS, New York to the Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:02	11:09			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:28	11:32	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFESTS - SEPTEMBER 18, 1969

FROM: White House

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Charles R. Larson, LCDR  
William P. Rogers  
Henry A. Kissinger

TO: Andrews AFB

H. R. Haldeman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Walter R. Tkach  
Mr. Taylor  
Mr. McCarron

FROM: NAS, New York

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Charles R. Larson, LCDR  
William P. Rogers  
Henry A. Kissinger

TO: Wall St. Pier

H. R. Haldeman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Walter R. Tkach  
Mr. Taylor  
Mr. McCarron

FROM: Wall St. Pier

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Charles R. Larson, LCDR  
Emil Mosbacher  
Henry A. Kissinger

TO: NAS, New York

Ronald L. Ziegler  
Walter R. Tkach  
Mr. Taylor  
Mr. McCarron

FROM: Andrews AFB

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Charles R. Larson, LCDR  
Henry A. Kissinger  
Walter R. Tkach

TO: White House

H. R. Haldeman  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Mr. Taylor  
Mr. McCarron

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MSN: 1643 - VC137C - 26000

NEW YORK NSA, NY to ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC

18 Sept 1969 - Depart 10:16pm Arrive 10:53pm 0+37 207SM

1. The President
2. Mrs: Nixon
3. Mr. Haldeman
4. Mr. Kissinger
5. Mr. Chapin
6. CDR Larson
7. Mr. Ziegler
8. Dr. Tkach
9. Mr. Taylor
10. Mr. Godfrey
11. Mr. Duncan
12. Mr. McCarthy
13. Mr. C. Hamilton
14. Mr. J. Mitchell
15. Mr. D. Shaw
16. Mr. R. Hartwig
17. Mr. C. Ido
18. Mr. Monzon
19. Chief Murray
20. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuval
21. Mr. M. Smith
22. Mr. F. Cormier
23. Mr. D. Heikes
24. Mr. J. Rous
25. Mr. Ollie Atkins
26. Mr. Watts
27. Mrs. Carol Ferrar
28. Mrs. Lucy Winchester
29. Mr. B. Furlow
30. Mr. R. Piepoint
31. Mr. Warren

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

THE PRESIDENT'S MEETINGS

WITH FOREIGN MINISTERS

New York City, N. Y.

Thursday - September 18, 1969

2:00 p. m.  
(20 minutes)

Foreign Minister Maurice Schumann of France.

Participants: French Ambassador Lucet  
Secretary Rogers  
Mr. Kissinger  
Mr. Alan Thompson (Dept.  
of State Notetaker)

2:25 p. m.  
(20 minutes)

Foreign Minister Habib Bourguiba, Jr. of  
Tunisia.

Participants: Tunisian Ambassador Driss  
Ambassador El Goulli  
Tunisian Ambassador to the  
United Nations  
Secretary Rogers  
Mr. Kissinger  
Mr. John Root (Dept. of State  
Notetaker)

3:00 p. m.  
(20 minutes)

Foreign Minister Michael Stewart of the  
United Kingdom.

Participants: Lord Caradon, UK Ambassador  
to UN  
Sir Denis Greenhill, Permanent  
Under Secretary of the Foreign  
Office  
Mr. J. A. N. Graham, Private  
Secretary to Mr. Stewart  
Secretary Rogers  
Mr. Kissinger  
Mr. Alan Thompson (Dept. of  
State Notetaker)

2.

3:30 p. m.  
(15 minutes)

Foreign Minister Tran Van Lam of Vietnam.

Participants: Vietnamese Ambassador Bui  
Diem  
Secretary Rogers  
Mr. Kissinger  
Mr. H. Freeman Matthews  
(Dept. of State Notetaker)

4:00 p. m.  
(15 minutes)

Foreign Minister Khoman Thanat of Thailand.

Participants:

Secretary Rogers  
Mr. Kissinger  
Mr. John Dexter (Dept. of  
State Notetaker)

4:20 p. m.  
(15 minutes)

Foreign Minister Abd Al-Munium Rifai of Jordan.

Participants: Jordanian Ambassador Sharaf  
Ambassador Al-Farra, Jordanian  
Ambassador to UN  
Secretary Rogers  
Mr. Kissinger  
Assistant Secretary Sisco  
(Notetaker)

4:45 p. m.  
(20 minutes)

Foreign Minister Corneliu Manescu of Rumania.

Participants: Mr. Sergiu Celac, Interpreter  
and Private Secretary to  
Mr. Manescu  
Secretary Rogers  
Mr. Kissinger  
Mr. Adolph Dubs  
(Dept. of State Notetaker)  
Mr. Jose De Scabra (Interpreter-  
Mr. Manescu will speak in  
French.)

3.

5:15 p. m.  
(15 minutes)

Prime Minister Seewoosagur Ramgoolam of  
Mauritius.

Participants:

Secretary Rogers  
Mr. Kissinger  
John McKesson (Dept. of  
State Notetaker)

Suggested Guest List for President's UN ReceptionI. Heads of Delegations and Permanent Representatives (289)

Afghanistan H.E. Mr. Abdul Rahman Pazhwak - Chm of Del.  
& Perm. Rep.

Albania - Not to be invited.

Algeria Chairman of the Delegation (no info available)  
\*Hadj Benabdelkader Azzout - Charge'

Argentina \*H.E. Dr. Jose Maria Ruda - Perm. Rep.

Australia FM Gordon Freeth  
\*H.E. Mr. Patrick Shaw - Perm. Rep.

Austria \*H.E. Mr. Heinrich Haymerle - Perm. Rep.

Barbados Deputy FM James Cameron Tudor  
\*H.E. Mr. Oliver H. Jackman - Perm. Rep.

Belgium H.E. Mr. Constant Schuurmans - Perm. Rep.

Bolivia FM Medeiros  
\*H.E. Dr. Walter Guevara Arze - Perm. Rep.

Botswana \*H.E. Mr. T. J. Molefhe - PR

Brazil FM Magalhaes Pinto  
\*H.E. Mr. Joao Augusto de Araujo Castro - PR

Bulgaria FM Ivan Bashev - no info on arrival  
\*H.E. Mr. Milko Tarabanov - PR

Burma FM Maung Lwin  
\*H.E. U Soe Tin - PR

Burunda \*H.E. Mr. Terence Nsanze - PR

Byelorussian SSR FM A. Y. Gurinovich - no info on arrival  
\*H.E. Mr. V. S. Smirnov - PR

\* Wife is in New York and to be invited.

Cambodia (No info on Chairman)  
\*H.E. Mr. Huot Sembath - PR

Cameroon FM Simon Nko'o Etoungou - no info on arrival  
H.E. Mr. Michel Njine - PR

Canada (FM Sharp not expected to be here on 18th)  
\*H.E. Mr. Yvon Beaulne - PR

Central Af. Chairman: Maurice Gouandjia (State Minister)  
Republic \*H.E. Mr. Michel Gallin-Douathe - PR

Ceylon H.E. Mr. Hamilton Shirley Amerasinghe - PR

Chad (FM Baroum after OAU)  
H.E. Mr. Bruno Bohiadi - PR

Chile \*H.E. Sr. Jose Pinera - PR

China H.E. Mr. Liu Chieh - PR

Colombia H.E. Mr. Joaquin Vallejo Arbelaez - PR

Congo Brazza No Info on Chm  
\*H.E. Mr. Adrien Bakala - PR

Congo (K) Chm: FM Adoula - No info on arrival  
H.R. Mr. Theodore Idzumbuir - PR

Costa Rica \*H.E. Mr. Luis Dobles Sanchez - PR

Cuba - Omit

Cyprus FM Kyprianou  
\*H.E. Mr. Zenon Rossides - PR

Czechoslovakia FM Jan Marko  
\*H.E. Dr. Zdenek Cernik - PR

Dahomey FM Dr. Daouda Badarou - no info on arrival  
\*H.E. Mr. Maxine-Leopold Zollner - PR

Denmark \*H.E. Mr. Otto R. Borch - PR

Dom. Republic \*H.E. Sr. Horacin Julio Ornes Coiscou - PR

Ecuador FM Valdivieso  
\*H.E. Dr. Leopoldo Benites - PR



El Salvador \*H.E. Dr. Don Reynaldo Galindo Pohl - PR

Equatorial Guinea \*H.E. Sr. Gustavo B. Envela-Makongo - PR

Ethiopia ?Mr. Kifle Wodajo - Charge'

Finland FM Abti Karjalainen - no info on arrival  
\*H.E. Mr. Max Jakobson - PR

France \*H.E. Mr. Armand Berard - PR

Gabon FM Jean-Hemy Ayoune - no info on arrival  
\*H.E. Mr. Jean Davin - PR

Ghana No info on Chm.  
\*H.E. Mr. Richard Maximillian Akwei - PR

Gambia No info - no Permanent Mission

Greece UnderSecForAff George Tsistopoulos - no arrival date  
\*H.E. Mr. Dimitri S. Bitsios - PR

Guatemala FM Fuentes Mohr  
\*H.E. Lic. Maximiliano Kestler - PR

Guinea Chm: UnderSec'y of State Bangoura  
H.E. Dr. El Hadj Abdoulaye Toure - PR

Guyana MinState Shridath Ramphal  
\*H.E. Mr. Patterson A. Thompson - PR

Haiti FM Rene Chamlers  
\*H.E. Mr. Marcel Antoine - PR

Honduras ?\*Lic. F.S. Jimenez Munguia - Charge'

Hungary FM Janos Peter - no arrival date  
\*H.E. Mr. Karoly Csatorday

Iceland \*H.E. Mr. Hannes Kjartansson

India \*H.E. Mr. Samar Sen - PR

Indonesia FM Adam Malik - no arrival date  
\*H.E. Dr. Hadji Roeslan Abdulgani - PR

Iran FM Zakari - no arrival date  
\*H.E. Dr. Mehdi Vekil - PR

Iraq Chm: FonMin Abdoul Karim Al Shaikhly (no info  
on arrival)  
Charge' Adnan Raouf

Ireland FM Patrick Hillery  
\*H. . Mr. Cornelius C. Cremin - PR

Israel FM Abba Eban  
\*H.E. Mr. Yosef Tekoah - PR

Italy Chm - Min. w/o Port. Forlani (until Moro arr.  
mid-Oct.)  
H.E. Mr. Piero Vinci - PR

Ivory Coast FM A. A. Usher  
\*H.E. Mr. Simeon Ake - PR

Jamaica No info on Chm.  
H.E. Mr. Keith Johnson - PR

Japan FM Aichi - no arrival date  
\*H.E. Mr. Senjin Tsuruoka - PR

Jordan FM Abd Al Mun'im Al-Rifa'i - no arrival date  
H.E. Dr. Mohammad H. El-Farra - PR

Kenya Chm. MinState Koinange  
\*Mr. A. H. Osanya-Nyyenque - Charge'

Kuwait FM Sabah Al-Ahmad Al-Sabah - no arrival date  
\*H.E. Mr. Muhalhel Mohamad Al-Mudhaf - PR

Laos \*H.E. Mr. Khanking Souvanlasy - PR

Lebanon Chm. FonMin Youssef Salem  
\*H.E. Mr. Edouard Ghorra - PR

Lesotho Chm. \*H.E. Mr. M. T. Mashologu - PR

Liberia FM J. Rudolph Grimes  
\*H.E. Mr. Nathan Barnes - PR

Libya FM Ali Hasanayn  
\*H.E. Dr. Wahbi El-Bouri - PR

Luxembourg FM Mr. Andre Philippe - PR

Madagascar FM Babemananjara - no arrival date  
\*Mr. Blaise Rabetafika - Charge'

Malawi Chm. \*H.E. Mr. Nyemba Wales Mbekeani - PR

Malaysia \*H.E. Dato Mohamed Ismail bin Mohamed Yusof - PR

Maldives No Info on Chm.  
H.E. Mr. Abdul Sattar - PR

Mali No info on Chm.  
\*H.E. Mr. Mamadou Moctar Thian - Amb. - Charge'

Mali No info on Chm.  
\*H.E. Dr. Arvid Pardo - PR

Mali No info on Chm.  
\*H.E. Mr. Abdallahi Ould Daddah - PR

Maldives Prime Min. Seewoosagar Ramgoolam  
H.E. Mr. Radha Krishna Ramphul - PR

Mali \*H.E. Dr. Francisco Cuevas Cancino - PR

Mali - Omit

Mali Chm: FonMin Laraki (no info on arrival)  
\*H.E. Mr. Ahmed Taibi Benhima - PR

Mali FM Gehendra Bahadur Rajbhandari  
\*H.E. Major Gen. Padma Bahadur Khatri - PR

Maldives FM Jose. M.A. Luns - no arrival date  
\*H.E. Mr. Duca G. E. Middel burg - PR

Mali PM Holyoake  
\*H.E. Mr. J. V. Scott - PR

Mali FM Guerrero  
\*H.E. Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa - PR  
(Amb. Guillermo Lang??)

\*H.E. Mr. Adamou Mayaki - Chm. - PR

Comm. ExtAff Okoi Arikpo - no arrival date  
H.E. Mr. Edwin Ogebe Ogbu - PR

Norway FM Ling - not definite  
\*H.E. Mr. Edward Hambro

Pakistan Min. Info Sher Ali - Chm. - No arrival date  
H. E. Mr. Agha Shahi - PR

Panama FM Nandar Pitti  
\*H.E. Lic. Aquilino E. Boyd - PR

Paraguay FM Raul Sapena Pastor - not definite  
\*H.E. Sr. Miguel Solano Lopez - PR

Peru FM General Mercado  
\*H.E. Dr. Manuel Felix Maurtua - PR

Philippines FM General Carlos P. Romulo  
\*H.E. Mr. Privado G. Jimenez - PR

Poland Chm. FonMin Jadrychowaki  
\*H.E. Mr. Eugeniusz Kulaga - PR

Portugal Dr. Duarte Vaz Pinto - Charge'

Romania FM Corneliu Manescu  
\*H.E. Prof. Gheorghe Diaconescu - PR

Rwanda Chm. \*H.E. Mr. Fidele Nkundabagenzie - PR

Saudi Arabia No info on Chm.  
H.E. Mr. Jamil M. Baroody - Charge'

Senegal \*H.E. Mr. Ibrahima Boye - PR

Sierra Leone Chm. FonMin Forany  
\*H.E. Dr. Davidson S.H.W. Nicol, C.M.S - PR

Singapore \*H.E. Mr. T.T.B. Koh - PR

Somalia PM Egal - no arrival date  
\*H.E. Mr. Abdulrahim Abby Farah - PR

South Africa FM Hilgard Muller - no arr. date  
\*H.E. Mr. Matthys I. Botha - PR

So. Yemen H.E. Mr. Ismail Saeed Noaman - PR

Spain No definite info on Chm.  
\*H.E. Sr. Don Jaime de Pinies - PR

Sudan Prime Min. Awadallah  
\*H.E. Mr. Fakheddune Mohamed - PR

Swaziland FM Amos Zonke Khumalo - no arr. date  
\*H.E. Dr. S.T. Msindazwe Sukati - PR

Sweden FM Nilsson  
H.E. Mr. Sverker C. Astrom - PR

Syrian Arab Chm. FonMin Mustafi El-Sayed Noarradata (?)  
Republic \*H.E. Dr. George J. Tomeh - PR

Thailand FM Thanat Khoman  
\*H.E. Mr. Amand Panyarachun - Acting PR

Togo FM Runlede  
\*H.E. Dr. Alexandre J. Ohin - PR

Trinidad & Tobago FM Robinson  
\*H.E. Dr. P.V.J. Solomon - PR

Tunisia FM Bourguiba, Jr.  
\*H.E. Mr. Slaheddine El Goulli - PR

Turkey FM Caglayangil  
\*H.E. Mr. Umit Haluk Bayulken - PR

Uganda Chm: FonMin Odaka  
\*H.E. Mr. E. Otema Allimadi - PR

Ukrainian SSR FM Beloklos - no arrival date  
\*H.E. Mr. M. D. Polyanichko - PR

USSR \*FM A. A. Gromyko  
\*H.E. Mr. Yakov A. Malik - PR

UAR FM Mahmoud Riad  
H.E. Dr. Mohamed Hassan Al-Zayyat - PR

UK FonSec. Michael Stewart  
\*H.E. The Rt. Hon. The Lord Caradon - PR

United Repub. \*H.E. Mr. A.B.C. Danieli - PR  
Tanzania

Upper Volta FM Malick Zorome (late Sept.?)  
\*H.E. Mr. Tensore Paul Rouamba

Uruguay FM Flores  
\*H.E. Mr. Augusto Legnani - PR

Venezuela \*H.E. Sr. Andres Aguilar-Mawdsley - PR

Yemen Chm: FonMin Ahmud Kaid Barakat  
\*H.E. Mr. Mohamed Said Al-Attar - PR

Yugoslavia \*H.E. Mr. Lazar Majsov - PR

Zambia MinStateForAff Moto Nkama - no arrival date  
Vice Pres. Simon Kapwepwe - no arrival date  
\*H.E. Mr. Vernon Johnson Kwaanga - PR

II. Permanent Observers to the UN (10)

Fed. Rep. of Germany H.E. Mr. Alexander Boker

Holy See The Rt. Rev. Msgr. Alberto Viovannetti,  
J.D.D., D.D.

Republic of Korea \*H.E. Mr. Yong Shik Kim

Monaco \*Mr. Marcel A. Palmaro

Switzerland \*H.E. Mr. Bernard Turrettini

Repub. of Viet-Nam \*H.E. Mr. Nguyen Run-Chi

III. United Nations Secretariat (40)

The President of the General Assembly  
\*The Secretary General

Under Secretaries

\*Mr. C. V. Narasimhan  
\*Dr. Ralph J. Bunche  
\*Mr. Jose Rolz-Bennett  
Mr. C. A. Stavropoulos  
\*Mr. Andrew Stark  
\*Mr. Leonid Kutakov  
Mr. Philippe DeSeynes

Mr. Manuel Perez - Guerrero  
\*Mr. Jiri Nosek  
\*Mr. I.S. Djermakoye  
\*Mr. Henry R. Labouisse - UNICEF  
\*Mr. Paul G. Hoffman - UNDP  
\*Chief S.O. Adebo - UNITAR

Assistant Secretaries

\*Mr. Bruce Turner  
Mr. M. H. Gherab  
Mr. Abdul Hamid  
\*Mr. David Vaughan  
\*Mr. Martin Hill  
Mr. Victor Hoo  
\*Mr. Roberto Huertematte - UNDP  
\*Mr. Sinan A. Korle - Chief of Protocol  
Amb. Gunnar Jarring

IV. Senior United States Delegation Officials (35)

The Secretary and Mrs. Rogers  
Ambassador & Mrs. Yost  
Ambassador & Mrs. Buffum  
Com. & Mrs. Fascell  
Com. & Mrs. Whalley  
Mr. & Mrs. Charles Balck  
Amb. and Mrs. C. H. Phillips  
Amb. & Mrs. Glenn A. Olds  
Mr. and Mrs. Gustave Hauser  
Mr. and Mrs. William T. Coleman, Jr. (?)  
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Johnson

Counselor & Mrs. R. F. Pedersen  
Asst. Sec. & Mrs. Samuel DePalma  
Asst. Sec. & Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco

Hon. Gerard Smith - ACDA  
Hon. John R. Stevenson - Legal Adviser  
Amb. and Mrs. Seymour M. Finger  
Hon. L. Dean Brown  
Hon. James F. Leonard  
Mr. John Cates (Control Officer)  
Mr. Robert L. Brown

V. Counsellors and Senior Advisers of the US Mission to the UN (20)

\*Mr. Clarence I. Blau

Counsellor for Economic and Social Affairs

\*Mr. Albert F. Bender

Counsellor for Legal and International Organization Affairs

\*Mr. Michael H. Newlin

Counsellor for Political and Security Affairs

\*Mr. Theodore P. Schottke, Jr.

Acting Senior Adviser, Administrative Affairs

\*Mr. John Stuart, Jr.

Senior Adviser, Public Affairs

\*Mr. Peter S. Thacher

Counsellor for Disarmament, Science and Technology

\*Mr. Wilbur H. Ziehl

Senior Adviser, Legal and International Organization Affairs

\*Mr. Wallace Irwin, Jr.

Special Assistant to the Perm. Rep.

\*Vice Admiral John M. Lee

Military Adviser, United States Mission to the UN

\*Mr. John Lawrence Hargrove

Senior Adviser, International Law

VI. New York Officials (6)

Governor & Mrs. Nelson A. Rockefeller

New York City:

The Mayor and Mrs. John V. Lindsay

Mr. and Mrs. John L. Loeb (Mrs. Loeb is NY City Commissioner  
to the UN)



PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1643 - VC137C - 26000

ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC to NEW YORK NAS, NY

18 Sept 1969 - Depart 9:37am Arrive 10:33am 0+56 207SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary Rogers
4. Mr. Haldeman
5. Mr. Kissinger
6. Mr. Chapin
7. CDR Larson
8. Mr. Ziegler
9. Ambassador Moßbacher
10. Dr. Tkach
11. Mr. Taylor
12. Mr. Godfrey
13. Mr. Duncan
14. Mr. McCarthy
15. Mr. Johnsen
16. Mr. Pforr
17. Mr. Benedict
18. Mr. Ranzi
19. Mr. Endicott
20. Mr. Monzon
21. Chief Murray
22. Mr. McNaulty
23. Congressman Jim Fulton
24. Mr. Gerry Van Der Hauvel
25. Mr. M. Smith
26. Mr. F. Cormier
27. Mr. D. Heikes
28. Mr. J. Rous
29. Mr. Bill Gill
30. Mr. H. Hubbard
31. Mrs. Carol Ferrar
32. Mr. B. Boyd
33. Mr. Ollie Atkins
34. Mr. Bill Watts

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 19, 1969

TIME DAY  
8:00 am FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:00				The President went to the Blue Room to greet his breakfast guests.
8:10	10:37			The President went to the State Dining Room for breakfast with the Republican Leadership. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:37	10:40			The President went to his office.
10:44	11:05			The President met and was photographed with: Richard B. Ogilvie, Governor of Illinois Ralph T. Smith, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
11:22				The President met with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
11:27	11:30			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:35	11:38			The President accompanied by Melvin R. Laird, Secy. of Defense went to the Roosevelt Room to make an announcement on "Draft Reform".
11:38				The President returned to his office.
11:40	12:21			The President met with: Roger M. Blough, Lawyer
11:40	12:23			Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
11:40	12:23			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:05	12:09			Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
12:25	12:40			The President met with: Luis A. Ferre, Governor of Puerto Rico
12 25	12:40			Harry S. Dent, Deputy Assistant
12:40	12:42			Mr. & Mrs. Benigeno de Trigo (Gov. Ferre's daughter)
12;40	12:42			John S. Davies, Special Assistant
12:42				The President went to the Rose Garden with the group for photographs.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 19, 1969

TIME DAY

12:45 pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:45	1:15			The President went to his E.O.B. office and met with members of the American Association of Cartoonists. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
1:15				The President returned to his White House office.
2:45	3:12			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:15	3:35			The President met with: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
3:17	3:37			Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
3:37	5:52			The President attended a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
5:52				The President went to the office of his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin. While there he met briefly with: Daniel P. Moynihan, Executive Secretary, CUA Peter M. Flanagan, Assistant
5:55				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:57	6:23			The President flew by helicopter from the White House to the Camp David helipad. For a list of passengers see, <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
6:25	6:29			The Presidential party motored to the Aspen Residence.

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

SEPTEMBER 19, 1969 - 8:00 am - STATE DINING ROOM

PARTICIPANTS

EXECUTIVE

The President  
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
John N. Mitchell, The Attorney General  
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General

SENATE

Hugh Scott, Minority Whip  
Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee  
Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee  
John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee

HOUSE

Gerald R. Ford, Minortiy Leader  
Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip  
John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee  
William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee  
Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee  
John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee  
H. Allen Smith, Ranking Republican, Rules Committee  
Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee  
Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

STAFF

Bryce N. Harlow	Herbert Klein
Arthur Burns	Harry Dent
Robert Haldeman	Raymond Price
John D. Ehrlichman	William E. Timmons
D. Patrick Moynihan	Kenneth E. Belieu
Donald Rumsfeld	Lyn Nofziger
Peter M. Flanigan	Ronald L. Ziegler
Robert Mayo	Patrick Buchanan
Carl Gilbert	Lamar Alexander

PRESENTATION BY THE  
ASSOCIATION OF  
AMERICAN EDITORIAL CARTOONISTS

September 19, 1969

Members present:

John Collins, Montreal Gazette - Immediate Past President  
Charles Brooks, Birmingham News - President  
Gene Basset, Scripps Howard (D.C.) - Vice President  
Gib Crockett, Washington Star  
John Stampone, Army Times (D.C.) - Past President  
Hy Rosen, Albany, New York Times - Vice President  
Gene Payne, Charlotte, North Carolina Observer - Pulitzer prize winner  
Arthur Wood, U.S. Independent Telephone Co. (D.C.)  
Warren King, New York Daily News  
John M. Morris, AP(New York) - First Vice President and Secretary-Treasurer  
James Berryman, Washington Star - Retired

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications  
Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant  
Stephen Bull

Appendix C

Attendees at the meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy,  
September 19, 1969

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
David M. Kennedy, Sec of the Treasurer  
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec of Agriculture  
George P. Shultz, Sec of Labor  
Robert P. Mayo, Dir of the BOB  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
Paul W. McCracken, Chmn of the CEA  
Hendrik Houthakker, member of the CEA  
Herbert Stein, member of the CEA  
Clarence D. Palmby, Asst Sec of Agriculture  
Nathaniel Samuels, Dep Under Sec of State  
Kenneth N. Davis, Asst Sec of Commerce  
Virginia Knauer, Spec Asst for Consumer Affairs  
Donald A. Paarlberg, Dir of the Office of Agricultural Economics  
D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst  
Edward L. Morgan, Dep Counsel  
William Safire, Spec Asst  
Fred Bergsten, member of the NSC staff

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 19, 1969

FROM: White House

TO: Camp David

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Patricia Nixon  
Henry A. Kissinger  
H. R. Haldeman  
John V. Brennan, Maj.  
Walter R. Tkach  
Manola Sanches  
Mrs. Manola Sanches  
Mr. Duncan  
Mr. McCarthy

PEACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 20, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
11:47 am SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:47				The Presidential party motored from the Aspen Residence, at Camp David to the helipad.
11:56	12:28			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Camp David to the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:30				The President went to the Residence.
12:36	12:37	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
12:44	2:21			The President went to the East Room where he met with approximately 500 members of the Association of Student Governments.
2:25	3:14			The President went to his office and met with Bob Hope.
3:15				The President went to the Residence.
3:15	3:16	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
3:31	3:39			The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the Shoreham Hotel to pick up Bob Hope.
3:42	4:03			The Presidential party motored from the Shoreham Hotel to the Burning Tree Country Club.
4:03	6:51			The President played golf at the Burning Tree Golf Course with Bob Hope.
6:51	7:15			The President motored from the Burning Tree Golf Course to the South Lawn of the White House.
7:15				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon



PAGE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 20, 1969

TIME DAY

8:20 pm SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20	8:42	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:57		P		The President telephoned long distance to The Reverend Billy Graham in California. The call was not completed.
9:18		P		The President telephoned long distance to Hobart Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 20, 1969

FROM: Camp David

TO: White House

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Patricia Nixon  
H. R. Haldeman  
Walter R. Tkach  
Walter J. Brennan  
Manola Sanchez  
Mrs. Manola Sanchez  
Mr. Duncan  
Mr. McCarthy

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 21, 1969

TIME DAY  
10:10 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:10		P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
10:44				The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with: Dr. and Mrs. Charles H. Malik and son, Michael Habib Malik Director of the Peace Corps and Mrs. Joseph Blatchford Congressman and Mrs. Guy Adrian Vander Jagt
11:02	11:37			The Presidential party, joined their other guests in the East Room for the Worship Service. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:38				The President and The First Lady went to the North Portico for photographs with: Dr. Charles H. Malik Congressman Guy A. Vander Jagt
11:39	12:23			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Dr. and Mrs. Charles H. Malik, went to the State Dining Room for coffee after the Service.
12:23	12:54			The President, accompanied by Dr. Charles H. Malik, went to the second floor of the Residence. They were joined by the First Lady, Mrs. Malik and son, Michael.
12:54				The Malik family departed.
1:42	1:45	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:45				The President had lunch with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
1:50	1:54	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell
2:23	3:23			The President went to his office.
3:23				The President went to his E. O. B. office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 21, 1969

TIME DAY  
4:11 pm SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:11	4:48	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
5:55	6:34	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:42				The President went to the Residence.
7:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
8:02	8:21	P		The President talked long distance with The Reverend Billy Graham in Newport Beach, California.
8:23	8:27	P		The President talked long distance with Hobart Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York.

WORSHIP SERVICE  
 Sunday, September 21, 1969  
 at eleven o'clock

Service  
 Cards

232

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Dr. & Mrs. Charles H. Malick

Rep. & Mrs. Guy A. Vander Jagt

Blount, The Postmaster General & Mrs. .... +1

Burns, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. .... +2

Kennedy, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs.

Mayo, Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. .... +1

Rumsfeld, Hon. & Mrs. Donald +2 MR MRS ROSS

Shultz, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs.

Volpe, The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs.

Romney, The Secretary of HUD & Mrs.

ADAIR, Rep. & Mrs. E. Ross

AGAR, Mr. & Mrs. Michael

AIKEN, Sen. & Mrs. George D.

ANDERSON, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick

ARANGO, Mr. John

ARMSTRONG, Mr. William H.

ASHFORD, Miss Jessie

AVERY, Mr. Robert S.

BACA, Mr. Edward J., Jr.

BAROODY, Mr. & Mrs. William J.

BAUMANN, Mr. Gerald F.

BECKLES, Mr. Frank N.

BELL, Mr. Paul C., Jr.

BINFORD, Mr. William L.

BLATCHFORD, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph H.

BOLIVIA

Sanjines-Coytia, H.E. The Amb. of Bolivia & Mrs.

BOW, Rep. & Mrs. Frank T.

BOWEN, Miss Janet

BRADY, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald

BRAMAN, Hon. & Mrs. James D.

BRAVINDER, Mr. Keith H.

BRAZIL

Gibson Barboza, H.E. The Amb. of Brazil & Mrs.

BRISTOL, Dr. & Mrs. R. Curtin

BURKETT, Mr. Chester

GANT, Mr. Jon A.

GARVEY, Mr. William E.

GAYMON, Mr. William E.

GIBSON, Mr. & Mrs. Harvey

GITTENS, Mr. Thomas W., Jr.

GRAY, Dr. Norman

GRISCOM, Mr. Richard A.

GUATEMALA

Linares Aranda, H.E. The Amb. of Guatemala & Mrs.

GUINEA

Keita, H.E. The Amb. of Guinea & Mrs.

HARATANI, Mr. Joseph

HARDIN, Mr. Jim

HARDIN, Miss Nancy

HARKNESS, Mr. & Mrs. John W.

HARRISON, Mr. Ben

HEATH, Mr. Richard R.

HICKEL, Mrs. Walter J. ....

HONDURAS

Alvarez Martinez, Mr. & Mrs. Armand - Charge d'Affaires a.i.

HOOPER, Mr. James M.

HOPE, Mr. John, III

HORTON, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph M.

HOUSER, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas J.

HURLEY, Mr. John G.

INDIA

Jung, H.E. The Amb. of India & Begum Jung

INGLISE, Mr. & Mrs. William

IRAN

Vazzen, Hon. & Mrs. Ki Yoomars - Charge d'Affaires a.i.

IVORY COAST

Ahona, H.E. The Amb. of the Rep. of Ivory Coast & Mrs.

JARRATT, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence R.

JOHNSON, Mr. Laurence A.

KENNEDY, Mr. Joseph

KREY, Mr. & Mrs. Hugh

KLEIN, Mr. & Mrs. George

KLEIN, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert

LAESE, Mr. Edward B.

LEIBOWITZ, Mr. Herbert H.

LEUKHART, Mrs. Cora

LIBERIA FREEMAN, JAMES, MRS. *Echange d'AFFAIRES*  
Peal, H.E. The Amb. of Liberia & Mrs.

LIBYA  
Abidia, H.E. The Amb. of Libya & Mrs.

LUCAS, Mr. & Mrs. C. Payne

MACY, Mr. & Mrs. Francis

MALAWI  
Mbekeani, H.E. The Amb. of Malawi & Mrs.

MALAYSIA  
Ong Yoke Lin, H.E. The Amb. of Malaysia

MARTIN, Mr. Eugene V.

Mc COMIE, H.E. Valerie T. - Amb. to the OAS - Embassy of Barbados

METZLER, Mr. Edgar J.

MIHALY, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene

MILLER, Mr. Norman A.

MILLIGAN, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

MIRON, Mr. & Mrs. David

MITCHELL, Miss Charlotte

MITCHELL, Mr. Louis L., Jr.

MOORE, Mr. Thomas M., Jr.

MORGAN, Mr. Bruce R.

MOROCCO  
Osman, H.E. The Amb. of Morocco

MOSS, Mr. Leo

MURPHY, Mr. Joseph S.

NAJARIAN, Mr. Melvin

NEF, Mr. & Mrs. Edward

NELSON, Mr. & Mrs. James

NEPAL  
Sharma, H.E. The Amb. of Nepal & Mrs.

NEWTON, Miss Elizabeth +2

~~NEWTON, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas~~

NICARAGUA  
Sevilla-Sacasa, H.E. The Amb. of Nicaragua & Mrs.

NIGERIA  
Iyalla, H.E. The Amb. of Nigeria & Mrs.

NORMAN, Mr. Henry R.

O'CONNOR, Mr. William E.

O'DONNELL, Mr. Kevin

ORR, Mr. Arthur

PANAMA

Aleman, H.E. The Amb. of Panama & Mrs.

PARAGUAY

Avila, H.E. The Amb. of Paraguay & Mrs.

PASSMAN, Rep Otto E.

PAYTON, Dr. Carolyn R.

PERU

Berckemeyer, H.E. The Amb. of Peru & Mrs.

PETTY, Mr. Reginald E.

PHILIPPINES

Lagdameo, H.E. The Amb. of the Philippines & Mrs.

PRINCEWICH, Mr. John

PURCELL, Mr. Arthur W.

RAULLERSON, Mr. Calvin H.

REYNOLDS, Mr. Stanley

ROHRIG, Mr. & Mrs. Caleb

SENEGAL

Fall, H.E. The Amb. of Senegal & Mrs.

SEYMOUR, Mr. Lafayette, R.

SHERMAN, Mr. James F.

SHERWOOD, Mr. David R.

SIERRA LEONE

Akar, H.E. The Amb. designate of Sierra Leone & Mrs.

SMITH, Mr. Henry

SMITH, Mr. Kellogg

STAFFORD, Mr. & Mrs. Douglas

STARKLOFF, Mr. & Mrs. Howard W.

STEEDMAN, Mr. Charles

STEINER, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

STEWART, Major & Mrs. Otto M.

STOKES, Mr. Samuel N.

SWAZILAND

Sukati, H.E. The Amb. of Swaziland & Mrs.

TANZANIA

Rutabanzibwa, Mrs. - (wife of the Amb. of Tanzania)

TAYLOR, Mr. George P.

TAYLOR, Mr. William M.

THAILAND

Panugong, Mr. & Mrs. Arun - Charge d'Affaires a.i.

THEISEN, Mr. Arthur R.



THOMAS, Miss Carol M.

TOGO  
Ohin, H.E. The Amb. of Togo & Mrs.

TUNISIA  
Driss, H.E. The Amb. of Tunisia & Mrs.

TURKEY  
Esenbel, H.E. The Amb. of Turkey & Mrs.

TUTMAN, Mr. William L.

UGANDA  
Otema Allimadi, H.E. The Amb. of Uganda

UPPER VOLTA  
Rouamba, H.E. The Amb. of Upper Volta & Mrs.

VENEZUELA  
Sosa, H.E. Dr. & Mrs. Julio - Amb. designate of Venezuela to the U.S.

WALKER, Mr. Douglas P.

WALLACE, Mr. & Mrs. Carl

WANUSH, Mr. Richard

WHITE, Mr. Edward C.

WHITE, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

WILLIAMS, Mrs. Elizabeth + 420006

WILLIAMS, Mr. & Mrs. John

WILSON, Mr. & Mrs. Richard

WILSON, Mr. Robert E.

WINNER, Mr. Edward G.

ZIEGENHAGEN, Mr. David M.

ZIMMER, Mr. Layton P.

ZIMMERMAN, Mr. M. Paul

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 22, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

Washington, D. C.

8:20 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:35				The President went to his office.
8:36	8:37			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:57	9:04		R	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in New York City.
9:28	10:10			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:10	10:38			The President met with: Paul Laxalt, Governor of Nevada Harry S. Dent, Assistant
10:40	10:59			The President met with the Romanian and the U.S. Davis Cup Teams. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
	11:00			The President went to the Rose Garden for photographs with the two teams.
11:01				The President returned to his office.
11:04	11:06			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:15	11:24			The President went to the Roosevelt Room to make film clips for a National Association of Businessmen recruitment film and a ABC-TV football centennial film.
11:25			P	The President telephoned Jim Malloy at the Bethesda Naval Hospital. The call was not completed.
11:25	12:00			The President met with: Richard Berlin, President and Chief Executive of the Hearst Corporation Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
12:15	12:37			The President met with: David M. Kennedy, Secretary of Treasury Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 22, 1969

TIME DAY  
12:39 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:39	12:43		P	The President talked long distance with Bill Henry in Chatsworth, California.
12:44	12:57		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Frank Sargent in Boston, Massachusetts.
12:45	1:10			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:35	2:45			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
2:35	2:57			Leonard Hall, former Chairman of the Republican National Committee
2:59	3:16			The President met with: Howard K. Smith Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:18	3:35			The President met with: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President John A. Love, Governor of Colorado
3:35	3:52			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Governors' Task Force on Inflation Control. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
3:43		R		The President was called by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. Dwight L. Chapin took the call.
3:52	4:35			The President met with: Daniel P. Moynihan, Assistant, CUA
4:08	4:35			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:35	5:29			The President met with: John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
4:35	5:29			John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet
4:38	5:07			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
5:31	6:38			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:33	6:38			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
5:37	5:39	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 22, 1969

TIME DAY  
6:41 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:41				The President went to the Residence.
6:52	6:53	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:05				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
9:02	9:24			The President returned to his office.
9:24	9:30			The President went to his E. O. B. Office.
9:30	9:33			The President walked from his E. O. B. to the North Grounds of the White House.
9:33				The President went to the Residence.

MEETING WITH  
ROMANIAN AND U. S. DAVIS CUP TEAMS

September 22, 1969

ATTENDEES:

Romania

Corneliu Manescu, Foreign Minister  
Corneliu Bogdan, Ambassador  
Emil Ghibu, Vice Pres. of the Romanian National Council  
for Physical Education and Sport  
Alexandru Lazarescu, General Secretary of Romanian  
Lawn Tennis Association  
Gheorghe Cobzuc, Captain of Romanian Tennis Team  
Ilie Natase, Team Member  
Ion Tiriac, Team Member  
Petrie Marmureanu, Team Member  
Sever Dron, Team Member  
Sergiu Celac, Translator for Foreign Minister Manescu

United States

Donald Lesh  
Arthur Ashe  
Clark Graebner  
Stan Smith  
Bob Lutz  
Charles Pasarell  
Cliff Richey  
Dennis Ralston - Coach  
Don Dell - Captain  
Gene O'Connor - Trainer  
Bud Wilkinson  
Carl Bastian  
Swank, Emory

GOVERNORS' TASK FORCE MEETING ON INFLATION CONTROL

SEPTEMBER 22, 1969

ATTENDEES:

The President

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President

Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of the Interior

Robert Finch, Secretary of HEW

George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD

John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation

William C. Cramer, Congressman, Florida

Albert P. Brewer, Governor of Alabama

John A. Love, Governor of Colorado

Claude R. Kirk, Jr., Governor of Florida

Don Samuelson, Governor of Idaho

Kenneth M. Curtis, Governor of Maine

John J. McKeithen, Governor of Louisiana

Winthrop Rockefeller, Governor of Arkansas

Norbert Tiemann, Governor of Nebraska

Richard J. Hughes, Governor of New Jersey

Tom McCall, Governor of Oregon

Calvin Rampton, Governor of Utah

Arch A. Moore, Jr., Governor of West Virginia

Warren P. Knowles, Governor of Wisconsin

Raymond Shafer, Governor of Pennsylvania

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor

Robert Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget

Nils A. Boe, Director, Office of Intergovernmental Relations

Robert E. McNair, Governor of South Carolina

Herbert Stein, CEA

James Martin, Assistant Director, National Governors' Conference

Carl D. McMurray, Assistant to the Secretary of the Interior

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

September 23, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME

DAY

7:50 am TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President had breakfast
8:24				The President went to his office.
9:05				The President went to the Roosevelt Room for the SST announcement. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u>
9:10	9:14			The President returned to his office.
9:15				The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with Secretary of Agriculture, Clifford Hardin and the Minority Members of the House Agriculture Committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
9:40	10:23			The President returned to his office and met with: Robert Griffin, Senator
9:40	10:40			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
9:40	10:23			Bryce Harlow, Assistant
10:58	10:59		P	The President talked with Frank Leonard in New York City.
11:08				The President went to the Roosevelt Room to meet with Senator Margaret Chase Smith and a delegation concerned with voluntary quotas on footwear imports. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
11:34	11:35			The President returned to his office accompanied by Senator Hugh D. Scott. The President was presented the book, "Toward A Meaningful Bicentennial."
11:40	11:41			The President met with Marjorie Acker.
11:52	1:04			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:04	1:14			The President went to the swimming pool with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

September 23, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

1:14 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:14				The President returned to his office.
2:28		P		The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
2:31	2:40			The President, accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, went to look at the Cabinet Room.
2:41				The President returned to his office.
2:45		P		The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
2:56	2:58		P	The President talked long distance with Walter Lippman in Southwest Harbor, Maine.
3:05				The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Merriman Smith, UPI Garnett (Jack) Horner, Washington Star Forrest Boyd, Mutual Broadcasting System
3:05			R	The President received a call from Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
3:08				The President went to the swimming pool accompanied by: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Merriman Smith, UPI Garnett (Jack) Horner, Washington Star Forrest Boyd, Mutual Broadcasting System
3:22	3:48			The President returned to his office and met with the above group.
4:05		P		The President telephoned Governor Daniel P. Evans. The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

September 23, 1969

TIME DAY

4:28 pm TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:28	4:34		P	The President talked long distance with: Otis Chandler in Los Angeles, California
4:29	4:38			Jim Chambers in Dallas, Texas
4:30	4:43			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:55			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Henry M. Jackson. The call was not completed.
5:03	5:11		R	The President talked long distance with Senator Henry M. Jackson.
5:16	5:28		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
5:42	5:45	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
5:50	5:55			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:01	6:40			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:20	6:24	R		The President talked with Governor Daniel J. Evans.
6:40				The President went to the Residence.
6:53	6:55	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
7:00				The President had dinner with the First Lady.
7:48		P		The President telephoned Richard G. Kleindienst. The call was not completed.
7:49	7:56	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
8:11	8:13	P		The President talked with J. Paull Marshall.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

September 23, 1969

TIME DAY

8:14 pm TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:14		P		The President telephoned Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
8:25				The President went to the bowling alley and then to his EOB office.
9:26				The President went to the office of his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:51				The President returned to his office in the West Wing.
10:23				The President went to the Residence.

SST ANNOUNCEMENT

September 23, 1969

John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation  
Daniel J. Evans, Governor

Senators

Harry M. Jackson  
John Stennis  
Clifford P. Case  
John O. Pastore  
Norris Cotton

Congressmen

Thomas Pelly  
Catherine May  
Edward Boland  
William E. Minshall  
Harley Staggers  
William Springer

## HOUSE AGRICULTURE MINORITY COMMITTEE

September 23, 1969Department of Agriculture

Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary

E. Frederick Behrens, Executive Assistant to the Secretary

J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary

Clarence D. Palmby, Assistant Secretary

Donald A. Paarlberg, Director, Agricultural Economics

William E. Galbraith, Deputy Under Secretary

House Minority Leader

Gerald R. Ford

House Agriculture Committee

Page Belcher, Ranking Republican

Catherine May

William C. Wampler

George A. Goodling

Clarence E. Miller

Robert B. Mathias

Wiley Mayne

John Zwach

Thomas S. Kleppe

Robert D. Price

John T. Myers

Keith G. Sebelius

Wilmer D. Mizell

House Appropriations Committee

Frank T. Bow, Ranking Republican

House Agriculture Subcommittee of House Appropriations Committee

Odin Langen, Ranking Republican

Robert H. Michel

Jack Edwards

Staff - House Agriculture Committee

Hyde Murray, Associate Counsel

Jack Knebel, Assistant Counsel

Staff

Bryce N. Harlow

William E. Timmons

John C. Whitaker

MEETING WITH SENATOR MARGARET CHASE SMITH AND DELEGATION CONCERNED WITH  
VOLUNTARY QUOTAS ON FOOTWEAR IMPORTS

September 23, 1969

Senators

Margaret Chase Smith  
Edmund S. Muskie  
Thomas J. McIntyre  
Hugh Scott  
Norris Cotton  
Edward W. Brooke

Congressmen

James A. Burke  
Louis C. Wyman  
Herman T. Schneebli  
Phil M. Landrum  
Hastings Keith  
Melvin Price

Industry and Labor

Robert Lochridge, President, Graddock-Terry Shoe Co., Lynchberg, Va.  
W. L. Hadley Griffin, President, Brown Shoe Co., St. Louis, Missouri  
Mark E. Richardson, President, National Footwear Mfg. Assoc., New York, N.Y.  
Irving Glass, President, Tanners Council of America, N. Y.  
O. Meyer, President, Gutmann & Co., Chicago, Illinois  
Keats Boyd, President, B. A. Corban & Son, Marlboro, Mass.  
Thomas S. Shannon, Footwear Association (Wash. Atty.)  
George Fecteau, President, United Shoe Workers of America, AFL/CIO, D. C.  
William Shesky, President, Commonwealth Shoe and Leather Company,  
Whitman, Mass.  
William Scanlon, Vice President, Boot & Shoe Workers Union  
MAJGEN William C. Lewis, Admin. Ass't to Margaret C. Smith

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 24, 1969

TIME DAY

7:55 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President went to the Red Room to greet his breakfast guests. They were: Earle G. Wheeler, Gen. William C. Westmoreland, Gen. Leonard F. Chapman, Gen. John D. Ryan, Gen. Thomas H. Moorer, Admiral Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
8:01	9:55			The President and his guests had breakfast in the downstairs family Dining Room.
9:55				The President went to his office.
10:03	12:44			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
11:35	11:46	P		The President talked with Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr.  The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:45	1:30			
1:15	1:35			
1:23	1:33	P		The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.
3:00		P		The President telephoned Senator Robert P. Griffin. The call was not completed.
3:04	3:06	P		The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin.
3:22	3:25			The President met with his Personal Secretary., Rose Mary Woods.
3:24	3:27	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell
3:37		P		The President telephoned his Assistant Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 24, 1969

TIME DAY  
3:40 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:40	4:12			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
3:45	3:47			
3:55	4:12			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
4:15	5:54			The President went his office in the Executive Office Building.
5:19	5:20	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:25		R		The President was called by Congressman L. Mendel Rivers. Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin took the call.
5:54				The President went to the barber shop in the West Wing of the White House.
6:17				The President went to the Residence.
6:19	6:25	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:55				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:06	7:29	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:38	7:40	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow on the Sequoia.
7:42		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:48	7:54	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:55	8:09	P		The President talked with Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.
8:15		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:24		P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
 SEPTEMBER 24, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
 8:46 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:46	8:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:12	10:59			The President went to the bowling alley.
10:59				The President returned to the Residence.



PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 25, 1969

TIME DAY

8:50 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:13	9:15			The President went to his office.
9:20	9:40			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:45	10:05			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:20	10:47			The President and the First Lady went to the South Lawn to participate in welcoming ceremonies for the Israeli delgation which included: H. E. Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel Ambassador of Israel and Mrs. Rabin Dr. Ya'akor Herzog, Director General, P.M. Office Moshe Bitan, Assistant Director General, Ministry for Foreign Affairs Shlomo Argov, Minister, Embassy of Israel Simcha Dinitz, Political Adviser to the P.M. Brig. Gen., Israel Lior, Military Secretary Mrs. L. Kadar, Assistant to the P.M.
10:47	12:40			The President went to his office and met with Prime Minister Meir.
12:45	1:29			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:20	1:35			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:59	3:16			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:05	3:16			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
	3:35			The President went to his Executive Office Building office.
4:30	4:33	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:04	5:06	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:11	5:12	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:15	5:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:30	5:35			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 25, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

6:00 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:00	6:06	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:10				The President went to the Residence.
7:55	11:17			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner honoring Prime Minister Golda Meir. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:21				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Mansion.

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Thursday, September 25, 1969  
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Her Excellency Golda Meir

Prime Minister of Israel

His Excellency & Mrs. Abba Eban

Minister of Foreign Affairs of Israel

His Excellency The Ambassador of Israel & Mrs. Rabin

Dr. Ya'akov Herzog

Director General, Prime Minister's Office

Mr. Moshe Bitan

Assistant Director General, Ministry for Foreign Affairs

Mr. Shlomo Argov

Minister, Embassy of Israel

Mr. Simcha Dinitz

Political Adviser to the Prime Minister

Brigadier General Israel Lior

Military Secretary

Mrs. L. Kadar

Assistant to the Prime Minister

The Vice President

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell

The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz

The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Finch

Mrs. George W. Romney

Wife of the Secretary of Housing & Urban Development

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns

Counsellor to the President

Senator & Mrs. George D. Aiken (Vermont)

Senator & Mrs. John J. Sparkman (Alabama)

Senator Margaret Chase Smith (Maine)

Senator & Mrs. Mike Mansfield (Montana)

Senator & Mrs. Jacob K. Javits (New York)

Senator & Mrs. Winston L. Prouty (Vermont)

Senator & Mrs. Hugh Scott (Pennsylvania)

Senator & Mrs. Abraham Ribicoff (Connecticut)

Senator George Murphy (California)

Rep. & Mrs. Clement J. Zablocki (Wisconsin)  
Rep. & Mrs. E. Y. Berry (South Dakota)  
Rep. & Mrs. L. H. Fountain (North Carolina)  
Rep. & Mrs. Leonard Farbstein (New York)  
Rep. & Mrs. William T. Cahill (New Jersey)  
Rep. & Mrs. Seymour Halpern (New York)  
Rep. & Mrs. Ogden R. Reid (New York)  
Rep. & Mrs. Sherman P. Lloyd (Utah)  
General & Mrs. Earle G. Wheeler  
    Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff  
Hon. Walworth Barbour  
    U. S. Ambassador to Israel  
Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
    Chief of Protocol  
Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
    Assistant to the President  
Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco  
    Assistant Secretary of State  
Hon. & Mrs. Max M. Fisher  
    Special Consultant to the President  
Hon. & Mrs. Leonard Garment  
    Special Consultant to the President  
Rear Admiral & Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss  
    Washington, D. C.  
Hon. & Mrs. Morris B. Abram  
    Waltham, Massachusetts  
    (Pres., Brandeis Univ.)  
Mr. & Mrs. Albert Adelman  
    Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
    (Adelman Laundry & Dry Cleaners)  
Mr. & Mrs. Bernard H. Barnett  
    Louisville, Kentucky  
Mr. Leonard Bernstein  
    Pianist, New York, N. Y.  
Miss Shirley Bernstein  
    New York, N. Y.  
    (daughter of Leonard Bernstein)  
Hon. & Mrs. Jacob Blaustein  
    Baltimore, Maryland  
    (Mbr., Exec. Comte., Am. Oil Co.)  
Mr. Louis H. Boyar  
    Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Victor M. Carter  
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Theodore E. Cummings  
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. William J. Feldstein  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Gen. Chmn., State of Wis. Israel  
Bond Assn.)

Mr. & Mrs. Irving M. Felt  
New York, N. Y. (Chmn. & Pres., Madison Square  
Garden Corp.)

Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin Fixman  
Creve Coeur, Missouri (Diversified Industries, Inc., Clayton)

Mr. & Mrs. Louis J. Fox  
New York, N. Y. (Pres., Council of Jewish Federations  
& Welfare Funds, Inc.)

Mr. Edward Ginsberg  
New York, N. Y. (Gen. Chmn., United Jewish Appeal)

Mr. & Mrs. David Ginsburg  
Washington, D. C. (Lawyer)

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur J. Goldberg  
New York, N. Y. (American Jewish Committee)

Mrs. Billy Graham  
Montreat, North Carolina (wife of evangelist)

Mr. & Mrs. Philip Hoffman  
South Orange, New Jersey (American Jewish Committee)

Mr. L. G. Keenan  
Washington, D. C. (son-in-law of Mrs. George Romney)

Mr. & Mrs. I. L. Kenen  
Alexandria, Virginia (Near East Report)

Mr. & Mrs. Bernard J. Lasker  
New York, N. Y. (Chmn., Bd. of Governors of the  
N. Y. Stock Exchange)

Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence Marx, Jr.  
Purchase, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Menachem Meir  
New Haven, Connecticut (Mrs. Golda Meir's son)

Mr. Sylvan Oestreicher  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Reznikoff  
New York, N. Y. (Mrs. -- authoress Dr. Marie Syrkin)

Rabbi & Mrs. Herschel Schacter  
New York, N. Y. (Chmn., Conference of Presidents of  
Major Am. Jewish Organizations)

Rabbi & Mrs. Max Schenk  
New York, N. Y. (Mrs. -- Pres., Hadassah)

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel Schulman  
Beverly Hills, California

Mrs. Clara Stern  
Bridgeport, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. Isaac Stern  
Violinist, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Jacques Torczyner  
New York, N. Y.

Dr. & Mrs. William A. Wexler  
Savannah, Georgia

(Mrs. Golda Meir's sister-in-law)

(Pres., Zionist Organization of Am.)

(Pres., B'nai B'rith)

GUESTS INVITED FOR ENTERTAINMENT - Thursday, September 25, 1969  
10:00 P.M.

Mr. & Mrs. Edward Adams	Pres., The Inter-Racial Press of America, Inc., NYC
Mr. & Mrs. Warren Adler	Republican National Committee
Miss Leslye Arsht	Mr. P. Buchanan's office
Mr. & Mrs. Alfred L. Atherton, Jr.	Country Dir., Israel & Arab-Israel Affairs, Dept. of State
Mr. & Mrs. William J. Baroody, Jr.	Asst. to the Secretary of Defense
Mr. & Mrs. Arthur M. Becker	Bethesda, Maryland
Hon. Eugene M. Becker	Asst. Secretary of the Army
Mr. & Mrs. Leo M. Bernstein	Washington, D. C.
Mr. Charles Blitzer	Asst. Secy, History & Art, The Smithsonian
Dr. & Mrs. W. Kenneth Bunce	Cultural Affairs Advisor, USIA
Hon. & Mrs. Lewis Butler	Asst. Sec. of HEW
Mr. Aldus H. Chapin	Exec. V.P., Corcoran Gallery of Art
Mr. Murray M. Chotiner	Gen. Counsel, Office of Special Rep. for Trade Negotiations
Hon. & Mrs. Edwin S. Cohen	Asst. Sec. of the Treasury
Hon. & Mrs. Eugene S. Cowan	Spec. Asst. to the President
Mr. & Mrs. Jack Crawford	Republican National Committee
Mr. & Mrs. I. Irving Davidson	Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Rodger P. Davies	Dep. Asst. Sec. of State
Mr. & Mrs. Charles A. Fagan, III	Dep. Asst. Sec. of Commerce
Miss Trude B. Feldman	New York & Brooklyn Daily
Dr. & Mrs. Isaac Franck	Exec. V. P., Jewish Community Council
Miss Betsy Greenwood Gambrill	w/Hon. Eugene M. Becker
Miss Carol Harford	Office of Mr. Leonard Garment
Mr. & Mrs. Patrick Hayes	Washington Performing Arts Society
Mr. & Mrs. Stephen Hess	White House
Mr. Walter Hopps	Acting Dir., Corcoran Gallery of Art
Mr. & Mrs. Irving Kane	Chm., American Israel Public Affairs Committee
Mr. & Mrs. Herbert E. Kaplow	NBC News
Mr. Bernard Katzen	N. Y. State Pure Waters Authority
Hon. & Mrs. Barnaby C. Keeney	Chmn., Nat'l. Endowment for the Humanities
Mr. & Mrs. William T. Kendall	AA to Rep. Peter Frelinghuysen
Mr. & Mrs. Jeffrey Kimball	Dept. of Justice

Mr. & Mrs. David Lloyd Kreeger	Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Victor Lasky	New York City
Mr. & Mrs. Douglas MacAgy	Acting Chm., Nat'l. Endowment for the Arts
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Mallardi	Mrs. --Office of Dr. A. Burns
Mr. & Mrs. Maurice Mann	Asst. Dir., Bureau of the Budget
Mr. & Mrs. Earl Mazo	Washington, D. C.
Mr. Noble Melencamp	White House
Dr. Howard Mitchell	Conductor, National Symphony Orchestra
Mr. & Mrs. L. Vincent Monzel	AA to Rep. James Broyhill
Mr. & Mrs. James Morris	Dir., Div. of Performing Arts, The Smithsonian
Mr. & Mrs. Richard P. Nathan	Asst. Dir., Bureau of the Budget
Mr. & Mrs. Carl Olson	Mrs. --Office of Leonard Garment
Mr. & Mrs. Martin Pollner	Mudge, Rose, Guthrie & Alexander, New York City
Mr. Bruce Rabb	White House
Mrs. Oliver Safire	Mother of Mr. William Safire
Hon. & Mrs. William Safire	Spec. Asst. to the President
Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Saunders	National Security Council
Dr. & Mrs. David W. Scott	Spec. Consultant, National Gallery of Art
Mr. & Mrs. George M. Shapiro	New York City
Dr. Martin Sweig	Secretary & AA to Speaker McCormack
Mr. & Mrs. Ronald Walker	Asst. to Secretary of the Interior
Mr. & Mrs. Charles L. Ward	AA to Majority Leader Carl Albert
Hon. & Mrs. Arnold R. Weber	Asst. Sec. of Labor
Hon. & Mrs. Murray L. Weidenbaum	Asst. Sec. of the Treasury
Mr. & Mrs. Donald Zahn	AA to Rep. Jackson Betts
Mr. & Mrs. Gustave M. Hauser	Mrs. --U.S. Rep. to the United Nations Human Rights Commission



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

September 26, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - CAMP DAVID, MD.

TIME DAY

9:10 am Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President had breakfast.
10:35	10:36	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:42		P		The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
10:43	10:48	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
12:01	12:33			The President held a Press Conference in the East Room.
12:15			R	The President was called long distance by Ambassador James Kemper in Chicago, Illinois. Mrs. Webb in the Vice President's office took the call.
12:35				The President went to his office.
12:40	12:43			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:48				The President went to the Residence.
12:55	12:56	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo.
12:57	12:58	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:59		P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
1:03		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
1:12	1:19	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:43		P		The President telephoned long distance to Governor Nelson Rockefeller in Albany, New York. The call was not completed.
1:45	2:15			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:46	1:55	P		The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

September 26, 1969

TIME DAY

2:19 pm Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - CAMP DAVID, MD.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:19		P		The President telephoned Congressman Glenard P. Lipscomb. The call was not completed.
2:21	2:23	P		The President talked with J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI.
3:07	3:11			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:10	3:11			The First Lady
3:11	3:35			The President and the First Lady went to the South Lawn to greet approximately 3,000 members of the National Federation of Republican Women.
3:35				The President returned to his office.
3:45	4:07			The President met with: Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet
4:07				The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:08	5:14			The President met with Prime Minister Golda Meir of Israel.
5:14	5:20			The President accompanied the Prime Minister to the Roosevelt Room for departure statements.
5:20	5:25			The President accompanied the Prime Minister to her car.
5:25				The President returned to his office for a meeting with: Sir Francis de Guingand Alexander P. Butterfield, Dep Asst
6:18				The President went to the Residence.
6:24	6:50			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

September 26, 1969

TIME DAY

6:53 pm Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - CAMP DAVID, MD.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:53	6:55			The Presidential party motored from the Camp David helipad to the Aspen Residence.
7:01	7:04		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in North Hampton, Massachusetts.
8:03	8:06		P	The President talked long distance with Senator John Stennis at his Residence in Washington, D. C.
8:12			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
8:14			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Spec Asst, Patrick J. Buchanan in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
8:17			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Spec Asst, William L. Safire at his Residence in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
8:39	8:40		P	The President talked long distance with Stewart Hensley of the UPI at his Residence in Washington, D. C.
10:20	10:24			The President left his Aspen Residence and went to the bowling alley.
11:15			R	The Presiden received a long distance call from his Spec Asst, William Safire in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 26, 1969

FROM: White House

TO: Camp David, Maryland

President Nixon  
H. R. Haldeman  
Henry A. Kissinger,  
Dr. Bear  
CDR Larson  
Manolo Sanchez  
C. G. Rebozo  
Bruce Whelihan  
Robert H. Taylor  
Mr. Gautreau

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

September 27, 1969

CAMP DAVID MD

TIME DAY

9:08 am SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:08	9:10	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:45	10:00			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:47	9:56	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:00	11:00			The President met with: Nelson A. Rockefeller, Governor Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:10	10:12	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:10	12:20			The President met with: Nelson A. Rockefeller, Governor Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secy of State Viron P. Vaky, NSC Staff
12:34	12:46	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:33	1:38	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:40	1:43	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:45	2:00			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Harry S. Dent, Dep. Counsel
2:15	4:30			The President met with: Hugh Scott, Senator Robert P. Griffin, Senator John G. Tower, Senator Gerald R. Ford, Congressman Leslie C. Arends, Congressman Bob Wilson, Congressman Rogers C. B. Morton, Congressman H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant Donald Rumsfeld, Director, OEO Harry S. Dent, Dep Counsel Lyn Nofziger, Dep Assistant Patrick J. Buchanan, Spec Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID, MD

September 27, 1969

TIME DAY

3:15 pm SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:15	3:17	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:40	5:03	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:45	5:52	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:57	6:08	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, at the White House.
7:02	7:13	P		The President talked long distance with Hobart Lewis in Bedford, New York.
				The President's guests for the day were: C. G. Rebozo Robert Abplanalp

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

September 28, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MD - THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY  
9:36 am Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:36	9:37			The President went from his Camp David Residence(Aspen) to the helipad.
9:39	10:08			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:12				The President went to the Residence accompanied by: C. G. Rebozo Robert Abplanalp
10:34		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:47				The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with: Reverend and Mrs. Allan R. Watson and their three children Congressman and Mrs. Albert Watson
11:02	11:30			The President and the First Lady attended the Worship Service in the East Room. The choir was from the Christ Congregational Church in Silver Spring, Maryland. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:32				The President and the First Lady and Reverend and Mrs. Watson had their picture taken on the North Portico.
11:38				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room to receive the guests.
12:20				The Presidential party had coffee.
1:06				The President and the First Lady had their picture taken in the West Rose Garden. The President then went to the Roosevelt Room to have his picture taken.
1:35				The President went to his office.
1:38		P		The President telephoned long distance Astronaut Neil Armstrong in Texas. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

September 28, 1969

TIME DAY

CAMP DAVID, MD - THE WHITE HOUSE

3:20 pm Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
3:20				The President went to the Residence.
4:00			P	The President telephoned long distance Astronaut Neil Armstrong in Texas. The call was not completed.
4:38			P	The President telephoned long distance former Governor Thomas Dewey in New York City. The call was not completed.
5:13	5:23		R	The President talked long distance with Astronaut Neil Armstrong in Texas.
5:27	5:28		P	The President talked with his Spec Ass't, Dwight L. Chapin.
5:37	5:40		P	The President talked with his Ass't, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:45	5:47		P	The President talked long distance with Chancellor Kurt G. Kiesinger in Bonn, Germany.
5:50	5:52		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:06	6:13		R	The President talked long distance with former Governor Thomas Dewey in New York City.
6:35				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Julie and David Eisenhower Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower Mrs. Thomas S. Ryan, sister-in-law to the First Lady.
8:12			P	The President telephoned long distance Reverend Billy Graham in Anaheim, California. The call was not completed.
8:34				The President went to the bowling alley.
9:43				The President went to the Residence.
11:20			R	The President received a long distance call from Reverend Billy Graham in Anaheim, California. The call was not completed.



HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - SEPTEMBER 28, 1969

FROM: Camp David

TO: White House

President Nixon

C. G. Rebozo

Mr. Applebob *Applebob*

Alexander P. Butterfield

Charles R. Larson, Cdr.

Mr. Whilihan

Dr. Bear

Mr. Taylor

Mr. Gautreau

DUAL FORM

241 TOTAL  
GUEST.

SW Gate

WORSHIP SERVICE  
Sunday, September 28, 1969  
at eleven o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Miss Patricia Nixon

Mr. & Mrs. David Eisenhower

The Reverend & Mrs. Allan Watson - PLUS 3

BURGER, The Chief Justice & Mrs.

BURNS, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. - PLUS 2

FINCH, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs.

HARDIN, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs.

KENNEDY, Mrs. David M. - PLUS 2

Wife of the Secy. of the Treasury

A ALBINGER, Hon. & Mrs. Albert

Mayor of Ventura, Calif.

ASPINALL, Rep. Wayne N. - PLUS 2

Colorado

B BANOCY, Mr. & Mrs. Robert P.

WH

BARTH, Mr. & Mrs. Roger - PLUS 2

BEACH, Mr. & Mrs. Paul Rex

Req. of Mrs. Kennedy

BELLMON, Sen. & Mrs. Henry - PLUS 1

Okla.

BLACK, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth L.

Rep. Watson's staff

BLATNIK, Rep. & Mrs. John A. - PLUS 2

Minn.

BLOUNT, JOSEPH

BOW, Rep. & Mrs. Frank T. - PLUS 3

Ohio

BROOKS, Mr. & Mrs. Shermont

WH

BRYANT, Mr. & Mrs. Traphes

WH

BRUMLEY, Mrs. Cal

BULGARIA - HE The Ambassador of the People's Republic of Bulgaria

& Mrs. Guerassimov

CAMPBELL, Mr. John L. + 1

WH

CASSELMAN, Mr. & Mrs. William E.

WH

CEDERBERG, Rep. & Mrs. Elford A. - PLUS 2

Mich.

CHAPMAN, Gen. & Mrs. Leonard F., Jr.

CLEARWATER, Lt. Cdr. & Mrs. John

US Navy

COLVIN, MRS. ERNEST.

COCK, Mr. & Mrs. W. A.

Rep. Watson's staff

COOPER, Sen. John Sherman

Ky.

	COX, Hon. & Mrs. Lawrence M.	Asst. Secy. of HUD
D	DeGARIE, Mr. & Mrs. Norman - PLUS 5	WH
	DELLENBACK, Rep. & Mrs. John R. - PLUS 2	Ore.
	DENT, Hon. & Mrs. Harry S.	Dep. Counsel to the Pres.
	DIRKSEN, Mrs. Everett McKinley - PLUS 1 (Mrs. William Naegel)	
	DOUGLASS, Miss Miriam - PLUS 1	WH
E	ERVIN, Sen. & Mrs. Sam J., Jr.	N.C.
	ESCH, Rep. & Mrs. Marvin L. - PLUS 3	Mich.
F	FIRESTONE, Mr. & Mrs. Kimball	
	FIRESTONE, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard	
	FLOWERS, Rep. & Mrs. Walter - PLUS 1	Ala.
	FROEHLKE, Hon. & Mrs. Robert F. - PLUS 3	Asst. Secy. of Defense
G	GETTYS, Rep. & Mrs. Tom S.	S.C.
	GILBERT, Hon. & Mrs. Carl J.	Spec. Rep. Off Trade Neg
H	HAITI - H.E. The Amb. of Haiti & Mrs. Bonhomme - PLUS 3	
	HALDEMAN, Mr. & Mrs. ROBT + 3	STAFF
	HARGROVE, Hon. & Mrs. James W. - PLUS 2	Asst. Postmaster General
	HARTKE, Mrs. Vance + 6	Ind.
	HARVEY, Rep. & Mrs. James - PLUS 1	Mich.
	HERBERT, Mr. Al	Req. of Rep. Watson
	HIBBERT, Mr. & Mrs. B. Lewis	
	HIBBERT, Miss Dabney	
	HOLLINGS, Sen. & Mrs. Ernest F. - PLUS 3	S.C.
	HOWEY, Mr. & Mrs. Charles - PLUS 2	WH
	HUMES, Mr. & Mrs. Ted	Secy. Shultz's staff - Lab
J	JAVITS, Sen. & Mrs. Jacob K.	N. Y.
K	KLASSEN, Hon. & Mrs. Elmer T. - PLUS 3	Deputy Postmaster Gen.
	KLEIN, Mr. & Mrs. George.	
	KLEIN, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G.	Dir. of Commun. - WH
	KNOPICK, Mr. & Mrs. William	WH
L	KOCH, Rear Adm. & Mrs. George P.	Comm. of Naval District- Washington
	LANDIS, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard	WH

M

MALTA - Mrs. Pardo, Wife of The Ambassador of Malta - PLUS 1

McCLELLAN, Sen. & Mrs. John L. - PLUS 1

Ark.

McDADE, Rep. & Mrs. Joseph M.

Pa.

McLAREN, Hon. & Mrs. Richard W. - PLUS 1

Asst. Attorney General

MEYER, Hon. & Mrs. Charles A. - PLUS 1

Asst. Secy. of State

MILLER, Major & Mrs. William

US Army

MILLS, Rep. & Mrs. Wilbur D.

Ark.

~~MORAN, Mrs. Ed.~~  
MOORHEAD, Rep. & Mrs. William S.

STAFF  
Pa.

MROZ, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent - PLUS 2

WH

MUFFLER, Mr. & Mrs. John - PLUS 1

WH

N

NORDAN, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence - PLUS 3

WH

NUNLIST, Hon. & Mrs. Frank J. - PLUS 2

Asst. Postmaster Gen.

P

PAKISTAN - HE The Amb. of Pakistan & Mrs. Hilaly - PLUS 2

PHILLIPS, Mr. & Mrs. O'Neill

WH

~~PRINGLE, Mr. & Mrs. William~~

Rep. Watson's staff

R

ROBISON, Rep. & Mrs. Howard W. - PLUS 2

N. Y.

RUSSELL, Sen. Richard B.

Ga.

RYAN, Mrs. Thomas Sanford

S

~~SANDS, Mrs. Wilma - PLUS 3~~

WH

SIMMONS, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis

WH

SIMS, Miss Betty Nelle

Rep. Watson's staff

SMOAK, Mr. & Mrs. Marion H.

Dept. State - Protocol

STAMPER, Mr. & Mrs. Bobby + 2 CHILDREN.

WH

STEIN, Mr. & Mrs. Jules

NYC

STENNIS, Sen. & Mrs. John

Miss.

STEVENS, Mrs. Ted - PLUS 5

Wife of Sen. from Alaska

STRATTON, Rep. & Mrs. Samuel S.

N. Y.

STRAYER, Miss Helen - PLUS 1

WH

T

THURMOND, Sen. & Mrs. Strom

S. C. - req. Rep. Watson

U

UDALL, Rep. & Mrs. Morris K.

Ariz.

V

~~VICT NAM, The Amb. of Viet Nam & Mrs. Diane - PLUS 1~~

- 4 - 9/28/69

W	WATSON, Rep. & Mrs. Albert W.	S.C.
	WATSON, Mrs. C. A., Sr.	Rep. Watson's mother
	WATSON, Mr. & Mrs. Claude A., Jr.	Rep. Watson's brother
	WRIGHT, Major John W.	Req. Rep. Watson
Z	ZAMBIA, - H.E. The Amb. of Zambia & Mrs. Banda	- PLUS 1

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 29, 1969

TIME DAY  
8:25 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:40				The President went to his office.
9:09		R		The President received a call from Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
9:15	9:40			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:25	10:15			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:31	9:46	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. P. Rogers.
10:15	12:10			The President attended a joint meeting of the Cabinet and the Council on Urban Affairs. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:10				The President went to his office.
12:11	12:59			The President met with: Raymond Gallagher, Commander, VFW John S. Smith, Director, Public Relations, VFW Karl E. Mundt, Senator Cooper Holt, Executive Director, VFW Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Kenneth E. BeLieu, Deputy Assistant
1:05	1:35			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:45	3:05			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
2:45	3:10			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:15	3:20			The President met with: Chalmers P. Wylie, Congressman Samuel L. Devine, Congressman Frank M. Byers, Jr., winner of the President's Cup Regatta Frank M. Byers, Sr. Frank M. Byers, III William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 29, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:23 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:23	3:30			The President met with: Roger H. Zion, Congressman Theodore Lockyear, President, Evansville Bar Association. Jack A. Stone, Chairman, Evansville Crime Comm. J. William Kleindorfer, Director of the Division of Professional Service Activities, American Bar Association. D. Bailey Merrill, Chairman, Citizens' Crime Committee William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant
3:36	3:42			The President met with: William A. Steiger, Congressman
3:36	3:42			Michael Hoons, Assistant to Congressman Steiger
3:36	3:42			David Henderson, Cameraman
3:36	3:42			William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant
3:40	3:50			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
3:42			P	The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
3:44	3:53		P	The President talked with Deputy Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst.
4:02	4:05		R	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:05	4:08			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
4:15	4:25			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:40	5:25			The President met with: Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
4:40	5:25			John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet
4:42	5:31			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
5:40	5:45			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:40	6:15			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
6:00	6:35			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 29, 1969

TIME DAY  
6:36 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:36				The President went to the Residence.
6:43	6:48	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:55	6:56	P		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
7:15				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon Mr. Marvin Lerman, friend of Miss Nixon's.
8:50				The President went to his office.
10:19	10:19	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
10:25				The President went to the bowling alley.
11:25				The President went to the Residence.



September 29, 1969

Joint Meeting of the Cabinet and the Council for Urban Affairs

Martin Anderson, Spec Asst  
 James M. Beggs, Under Sec  
     Dept of Transportation  
 C. Stanley Blair, Asst to the  
     Vice President  
 William E. Brock, Congressman  
 Robert J. Brown, Spec Asst  
 Arthur Burns, Counsellor  
 Paul Eggers, General Counsel,  
     Dept of the Treasury  
 John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
 Robert H. Finch, Sec of HEW  
 Chester Finn, guest speaker  
 Martin Fischbein, guest speaker  
 Peter M. Flanagan, Asst  
 Leonard Garment, Spec Consultant  
 Barbara Greene, White House Fellow  
 Clifford M. Hardin, Sec of  
     Agriculture  
 Bryce N. Harlow, Asst  
 Stephen Hess, Dep Asst  
 Walter J. Hickel, Sec of the  
     Interior  
 Phillip S. Hughes, Dep Dir, BOB  
~~Dwight Ink, Asst Dir, BOB~~  
 Roger T. Kelley, Asst Sec of  
     Defense  
 E. T. Klassen, Dep  
     Postmaster General  
 Richard G. Kleindienst, Dep  
     Attorney General  
 Herbert G. Klein, Dir of  
     Communications  
 Egil Krogh, Dep Counsel

Paul W. McCracken, Chmn, CEA  
 Rogers C. B. Morton, Congressman  
 D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst  
 Richard Nathan, Asst Dir, BOB  
 David Packard, Dep Sec of Defense  
 John R. Price, Rapporteur, CUA  
 Raymond K. Price, Spec Asst  
 Franklin D. Raines, guest speaker  
 Elliot L. Richardson, Under Sec of State  
 Donald Rumsfeld, Dir, OEO  
 Henry Shine, Exec Dir, President's  
     Council on Youth Opportunity  
 George P. Shultz, Sec of Labor  
 Maurice H. Stans, Sec of Commerce  
 Richard C. Van Dusen, Under Sec, HUD  
~~G. D. Ward, Asst to the Vice President~~  
 John C. Whitaker, Sec to the Cabinet  
 Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec Consultant  
 Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Sec

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 30, 1969

TIME DAY  
8:15 am TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:22				The President went to his office.
8:31	10:20			The President attended a meeting of the Republican Leadership in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:18				The President received a call from Congressman William McCulloch. The call was not completed.
10:20	10:35			The President went to his office and met with: Hugh Scott, Senator Gerald Ford, Congressman Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
11:05	11:15			The President went to the Rose Garden and presented the Presidential Unit Citation to the First Marine Regiment. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:15				The President returned to his office.
11:20	11:27			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:31	12:12			The President met with: Louis Scheyven, Belgian Ambassador Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol Donald Lesh, NSC Staff
11:31	11:33			
11:31	11:33			
12:18	12:35			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:20	12:35			
12:35	1:04			The President met with Philippine Foreign Minister Carlos P. Romulo.
12:42	12:43	P		The President talked with Under Secretary of State Elliot L. Richardson.
1:06				The President went to the Residence.
1:09				The President went to his office.

PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY'S TRAVEL RECORD  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE	SEPTEMBER 30, 1969
WASHINGTON, D. C.	TIME DAY
	2:40 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:40	3:05			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:06	3:36			The President attended a meeting with the Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
3:36	4:06			The President went to his office and met with: Michael Haider, Chairman of the Board, Standard Oil Company Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
3:49			R	The President received a long distance call from Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.
4:07	4:32			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Edward W. Lewis, New York Daily News
4:32	4:55			The President met with: J. Milton Patrick, National Commander, American Legion William Hauck Cecil Watson Ed Smith C. J. Wright Kenneth E. BeLieu, Deputy Assistant
5:04	6:35			The President met with a group of Republican Senators. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
6:40	6:50			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:55				The President went to the Residence.
7:01	7:04	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:08	7:11	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:15				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:56	8:07	P		The President talked with Secretary of Labor George P. Shultz.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:08 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:08	8:14	P		The President talked with Secretary of Housing Urban and Development, George W. Romney.
8:15		P		The President telephoned Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
8:22				The President went to his office.
8:26	8:49	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
9:00	9:02		P	The President talked long distance with Ben Regan in New York City.
9:24	9:31		P	The President talked long distance with Willard W. Keith in Los Angeles, California.
9:39	9:43		P	The President talked long distance with Charles Gould in San Francisco, California.
10:20				The President went to the bowling alley.
11:17				The President went to the Residence.

## REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

SEPTEMBER 30, 1969, 8:30 a.m., CABINET ROOM

PARTICIPANTSExecutive

Honorable Richard Nixon, The President  
Honorable Eliot L. Richardson, Under Secretary of State

Senate

Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Leader  
Honorable Robert P. Griffin, Minority Whip  
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee  
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee  
Honorable John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee

House

Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader  
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip  
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee  
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee  
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking Minority Member, Rules Committee  
Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee  
Honorable Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research

Republican National Committee

Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

Staff

Bryce N. Harlow  
William E. Timmons  
Kenneth E. BeLieu  
Lyn Nofziger  
Dr. Arthur Burns  
Herb Klein  
Ron Ziegler  
Pat Buchanan  
Lamar Alexander

PRESENTATION OF THE  
PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION  
TO THE  
FIRST MARINE REGIMENT

ROSE GARDEN  
THE WHITE HOUSE

10:45 A. M., Tuesday, September <sup>30</sup> ~~29~~, 1969

SOUTHWEST GATE

BACK, Lieutenant Commander James B.

BATCHELLER, Major and ~~Mrs. Gordon D.~~

CHAFEE, Honorable John E.

CHAPMAN, General Leonard F.

CHAPMAN, Mrs. Leonard F.

CHEATHAM, Lieutenant Colonel and ~~Mrs. Ernest G.~~

CISLER, Sergeant Major Raymond P.

COOK, Major and ~~Mrs. Ernest F., Jr.~~

CUSHMAN, Lieutenant General and ~~Mrs. Robert E.~~

DAILEY, Sergeant Major Joseph W.

DEMERS, Lieutenant Richard

GENTRY, Sergeant Major and Mrs. Raymond L.

GRAVEL, Lieutenant Colonel Marucs J.

HUCHES, Colonel Stanley S.

ING, Colonel ~~and Mrs. Herbert E., Jr.~~

KELLEY, Lieutenant Colonel ~~and Mrs. P. X.~~

LAHUE, Major General and Mrs. Foster C.

~~LAIRD, Honorable and Mrs. Melvin R.~~

LANIGAN, Colonel John P.

LEBLANC, Sergeant Major Leslie G.

LEFTWICH, Lieutenant Colonel W. G., Jr.

LUFFMAN, Lieutenant Commander Elden H.

MANION, Sergeant Major Harry C.

~~MC GLAIN, Major and Mrs. Billy L.~~

~~NOAH, HM2 Dennis L.~~

SCRIVNER, HM2 Frank J.

THOMPSON, Lieutenant Colonel ~~and Mrs. Robert H.~~

TRUESDALE, Lieutenant Colonel ~~and Mrs. Bruce A.~~

TURNER, Captain Frank S.

WALT, General and ~~Mrs. Lewis W.~~

WARNER, Honorable John W.

WUNDERLICH, Major Leonard A.

YOUNGMAN, Major and ~~Mrs. Thornton L.~~



## ATTENDEES

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING COMMISSION

SEPTEMBER 30, 1969

3:00 P.M.

Robert J. Canavan	National Association of Home Builders
J. Curtis Counts	Federal Mediation & Conciliation Service
John T. Dunlop	Harvard University
William Dunn	Associated General Contractors
<del>James Ferguson</del>	Sheet Metal & Air Conditioning Contracto Association
Peter Fosco	Laborer's International Union of North America
John N. Gentry	Department of Labor
C. J. Haggerty	Building & Construction Trades Dept. AFL-CIO
Carl M. Halvorson	Associated General Contractors
Robert Higgins	National Electrical Contractors Association
J. D. Hodgson	Under Secretary of Labor
M. A. Hutcheson	United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America
Leon Kromer	Mechanical Contractors Association of America
John H. Lyons	International Association of Bridge, Structural and Ornamental Iron Workers
George Miller	Mason Contractors Association of America

Thomas F. Murphy	Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers International Union
Thomas H. Owens	International Brotherhood of Teamsters
Charles H. Pillard	International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers
George W. Romney	Secretary of HUD
Peter T. Schoemann	United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing & Pipe Fitting Industry
George P. Shultz	Secretary of Labor
John A. Stasting	Nat'l. Association of Home Builders
Fred Stevens	National Constructors Association
E. S. Torrence	Painting & Decorating Contractors Associ- tion
Hunter P. Wharton	International Union of Operating Engineers
Dale Witcraft	Associated General Contractors
John W. Leslie	Department of Labor

APPENDIX D

September 30, 1969

Meeting with Republican Senators

Howard H. Baker  
Henry Bellmon  
Marlow Cook  
Robert J. Dole  
Peter H. Dominick  
Robert P. Griffin  
Edward J. Gurney  
Clifford P. Hansen  
Robert W. Packwood  
Hugh Scott  
Ralph Smith  
Ted Stevens

Also present:

Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant  
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest	10/5/1969	A
2	List	List of Invitees for NSC Meeting	10/8/1969	A
3	Manifest	Air Force One Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	10/28/1969	A
4	Manifest	Air Force One Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	10/28/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-3

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 1, 1969 – October 31, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

October 1, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:10 am Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:13		R		The President received a call from his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:26				The President went to his office.
8:29	8:30			The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
8:40	11:35			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst
8:40	10:25			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
8:40	11:05			John R. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:45	11:02			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst
10:32	11:30			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
11:10	11:40			John R. Ehrlichman, Counsel
11:10	11:40			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy
11:08		R		The President received a long distance call from Hobart Lewis. The call was not completed.
11:33		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Patricia Nixon. The call was not completed.
11:34	11:36	P		The President telephoned his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
11:38	11:43	P		The President telephoned Senator William B. Saxbe.
11:47	11:48	R		The President received a call from his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
11:58		P		The President telephoned Asst Secy of Labor, Arthur A. Fletcher. The call was not completed.
12:02	12:25			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst
12:02	12:25			Herbert G. Klein, Dir of Communications
12:08	12:25			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

October 1, 1969

TIME DAY

12:28 pm Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:28	1:16			The President met with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
2:00		P		The President telephoned Asst Secy of Labor, Arthur Fletcher. The call was not completed.
2:16	2:40			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:00	3:01	R		The President received a long distance call from Asst Secy of Labor, Arthur Fletcher.
3:02	3:50			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
3:15	4:47			The President met with his Dep Counsel Clark R. Mollenhoff.
3:45	3:48			The President met with Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.
4:05	4:34			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst Stewart Alsop, Journalist
4:31	4:42	P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Schwandner in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. The call was not completed.
4:37	4:39	P		The President talked with Congressman Samuel S. Stratton.
4:47	4:52	R		The President talked long distance with Martin S. Hayden, in Detroit, Michigan.
4:54	4:55	P		The President talked long distance with D. T. Bryan in Virginia.
5:00	5:25			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Asst John R. Ehrlichman, Counsel
5:32	6:15			The President met with: Stuart Symington, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Asst Henry A. Kissinger, Asst

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

October 1, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

6:21 pm Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:21	6:24		P	The President talked long distance with Jerry Blircken in Boston, Massachusetts.
6:25		P		The President telephoned his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
6:25		P		The President telephoned Bill Roberts. The call was not completed.
6:35	6:50			The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:52	6:55			The President met with his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow.
6:55	7:12			The President, accompanied by his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman, motored from the White House to the residence of Dir of the FBI, J. Edgar Hoover.
7:12	9:48			The President was a dinner guest of J. Edgar Hoover. Also present were: John N. Mitchell, Atty General John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:48	10:03			The President motored from the residence of J. Edgar Hoover to the White House.
10:05				The President went to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C. --  
KEY BISCAZYNE, FLORIDA

October 2, 1969

TIME DAY

8:20 am Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:39				The President went to his office.
				The President met with:
8:55	10:30			John N. Mitchell, Atty General
8:55	10:30			Bryce N. Harlow, Asst
8:55	10:30			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:00	10:30			Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Asst
9:00	10:30			Gordon Allott, Senator
9:00	10:30			Marlow W. Cook, Senator
9:00	10:30			Robert P. Griffin, Senator
9:00	10:30			Roman L. Hruska, Senator
9:00	10:30			Hugh Scott, Senator
9:00	10:30			Milton R. Young, Senator
10:45	11:15			The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with members of the National Security Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:15				The President went to the Blue Room to receive credentials from the following Ambassadors: Mario READ Vittani, Dominican Republic John Joseph Akar, Sierra Leone Julio SOSA Rodriguez, Venezuela Fidele Nkundabagenzi, Rwanda Jean Wagner, Luxembourg
12:10				The President and the First Lady went to the Gold Room to view the gifts to be given to the Heads of State. They were accompanied by Amb Emil Mosbacher.
12:30				The President returned to his office accompanied by his Asst H. R. Haldeman.
12:40	12:45			The President met with Mr. and Mrs. Aubrey M. Myers of Pomona, California.
12:40	12:46			The President met with Harold Lee.



## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

October 2, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.--

TIME DAY

KEY BISCAAYNE, FLORIDA

2:10 pm Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:10	2:20			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel William F. Rehnquist, Asst Atty General
2:45	2:59			The President met with Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:51	3:15			The President met with his Counsellor, Arthur F. Burns.
2:59	3:05			The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:15	4:15			The President met with Senator John Williams.
4:17	4:19			The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.
4:20	5:20			The President met with his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow.
4:40	4:43		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Richard Ogilvie in Chicago, Illinois.
5:04	5:30			The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:59	5:04		P	The President talked with Senator John S. Cooper.
5:29	5:34			The President talked with Atty General, John N. Mithcell.
5:36	5:51			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:04	8:10			The President flew by AF I from Andrews AFB to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
6:42				The President received a long distance call from Secy of Labor George P. Shultz in Atlantic City, New Jersey. The call was not completed.  At the airport the President was greeted by Dick Merrill, 75 year old Eastern Airline pilot.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C. --  
KEY BISCAIYNE, FLORIDA

October 2, 1969

TIME DAY

8:21 pm Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:21	8:33			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to Key Biscayne Heliport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
8:38				The President motored to 500 Bay Lane.
9:27	9:32		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Northampton, Massachusetts.
9:45	9:58		R	The President talked long distance with Rev Billy Graham in Anaheim, California.
10:00				The President and the First Lady saw the film, "The Guns of Navarone." Also present was C. G. Rebozo.

MEETING WITH SENIOR NSC STAFF MEMBERS

October 2, 1969

Richard V. Allen  
Robert Behr  
C. Fred Bergsten  
Mrs. Jeanne Davis  
Alexander M. Haig  
John Holdridge  
William A. Lake  
Winston Lord  
Laurence E. Lynn  
David McManis  
Roger Morris  
Robert Osgood  
Hal Saunders  
Hal Sonnenfeldt  
Viron P. Vaky  
William Watts

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 2, 1969

FROM: White House

TO: Andrews AFB

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Henry A. Kissinger  
H. R. Haldeman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Alexander P. Butterfield  
Walter R. Tkach  
John V. Brennan  
Ronald M. Pontius  
T. James Whan

FROM: Homestead AFB

TO: Key Biscayne

The same as above

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1757 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC to HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA.

2 Oct 1969 Depart 6:07pm Arrive 8:08pm 2+01 980sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. John Ehrlichman
4. Mr. Raymond Price
5. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
6. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
7. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
8. Ambassador Mosbacher
9. Mrs. Mosbacher
10. Dr. Walter Tkach
11. Major Jack V. Brennan
12. Miss Gerry Van Der Heuvel
13. Mr. Alexander Butterfield
14. Mr. William Watts
15. Mr. William Duncan
16. Mr. Ronald Pontius
17. Mr. Edward Cliff
18. Chief William Cuff
19. Miss Inette Lipkin
20. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
21. Mrs. Manuel Sanchez
22. Mr. Wilson Livingood
23. Mr. Richard Keiser
24. Mr. William Hudson
25. Mr. Gordon Jenkins
26. Mr. J. Mitchell
27. Mr. M. Endicott
28. Mr. J. Whan
29. Mr. J. Kightlinger
30. Mr. Francis Lewlynn
31. Mr. Don Fulson
32. Mr. James Atherton
33. Mr. John Duricka
34. Mr. D. Thomas
35. Mr. Loye Miller
36. Mr. Jim Large

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 3, 1969

KEY BISCAVNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

1:30 pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:30am				The President walked alone around his property and inspected some of the support facilities; among them, the helicopter pad and the Secret Service Command Post.
11:39	11:52	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:52	12:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:04	12:19		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman John W. McCormack in Washington, D. C.
12:21	12 37	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:09	1:12	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.  During the late afternoon, the President met for one hour with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
6:12	8:25			The President and the First Lady went boating on the "Julie" with: Ambassador and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher C. G. Rebozo and a guest
8:35	8:43			The President went from his Residence to C. G. Rebozo's residence.
10:57	10:59			The President went to 516 Bay Lane.
11:04	11:05			The President went to his Residence.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 4, 1969

TIME DAY

12:18 pm SATURDAY

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:18	12:25	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:27	1:12	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:13	6:48			The President went boating on the "Julie" with C. G. Rebozo.
8:11	8:31			The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from 500 Bay Lane to Miami.
8:31	10:46			The President and C. G. Rebozo attended the Miami Dolphins-Oakland Raiders Football game at the Orange Bowl.
10:46	11:06			The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from Miami to 500 Bay Lane.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 5, 1969

KEY BISCAZYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:36 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:36	10:39	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:53	11:05	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldemna.
11:09	11:36	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:37	11:41	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:39	12:43	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:07	2:09	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:25	3:59			The President went boating with C. G. Rebozo on the latter's houseboat.
3:59				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Residence.
5:13	5:15	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:25	8:28			The Presidential party motored from the Key Biscayne Residence to the helipad.
8:28	8:38			The President party flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to the the Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:51	10:45			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:53	11:00			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:03				The President went to the Residence.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1757 - VC137C - 26000

AIR FORCE ONE

HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA to ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC

5 Oct 1969 Depart 8:51pm Arrive 10:45pm 1+57 980sm

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Ambassador Mosbacher
4. Mrs. Mosbacher
5. Mr. John Ehrlichman
6. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
7. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
8. Mr. William L. Safire
9. Mr. Raymond Price
10. Dr. Walter Tkach
11. Mrs. Walter Tkach
12. Major John V. Brennan
13. Mrs. Gerry Van der Heuvel
14. Mr. Alexander Butterfield
15. Mr. Gerald Warren
16. Mr. William Watts
17. Mr. William Duncan
18. Mr. Ronald Pontius
19. Mr. Edward Cliff
20. Chief William Cuff
21. Miss Inette Lipkin
22. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
23. Mrs. Manuel Sanchez
24. Mr. Wilson Livingood
25. Mr. Richard Keiser
26. Mr. J. Mitchell
27. Mr. M. Endicott
28. Mr. C. Zboril
29. Mr. J. Golden
30. Mr. D. McCarthy
31. Mr. Jack Kightlinger
32. Miss Francis Lewine
33. Mr. D. Rappaport
34. Mr. John Duricka
35. Mr. J. Atchison
36. Mrs. N. Ball
37. Miss Eve Edstrom
38. Mr. Dan Rather

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 6, 1969

TIME DAY  
8:05 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:22				The President went to his office.
9:14	9:25			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:27	9:47			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:31	9:36	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
9:51	10:02			The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:03	11:21			The President met with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
11:24	11:54			The President met with: Elmer Staats, U. S. Comptroller General Robert Keller, Assistant Comptroller General Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:55	12:03			The President met with members of the Secret Service. He was presented a Gold Secret Service Badge and Medallion. Those present were: James J. Rowley, Director of the Secret Service Rufus Youngblood, Assistant Director Robert Taylor, Agent in Charge Eugene Rossides, Assistant Secretary of the Treas. Lilburn E. Boggs, Assistant Director Robert J. Newbrand, Assistant to the Agent in Charge
12:04	12:16			The President met with: Gene Boyle, Congressional Candidate for New Jerseys' 8th District Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
12:20	12:21	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 6, 1969

TIME DAY

12:21 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:21	1:24			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:19	1:25			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
12:19	1:45			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
12:21	1:25			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
2:35	3:08			The President went to the barbershop.
3:09	3:10	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:09	3:45			The President met with Senator Charles McC. Mathias .
3:46	4:15			The President met with: Mohamed Haji Ibrahim Egal, Prime Minister of Somali Emil Mosbacher, Protocol Chief
4:15	4:55			The President met with Senator John Sherman Cooper.
4:56	5:08			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:11	6:38			The President met with Senators: Gordon Allott Marlow W. Cook Charles H. Percy Winston L. Prouty Ted Stevens J. Caleb Boggs Richard S. Schweiker
5:26		R		The President was called by Senator John Sherman Cooper. Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin took the call.
6:40				The President met with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
6:39	6:41	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:43	6:44			The President went to his E.O.B. Office. He was accompanied by: Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:11				The President returned to his White House Office.
8:13				The President went to the Residence for dinner.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 6, 1969

TIME DAY

8:18 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:18		P		The President telephoned Secretary of H. E. W., Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
8:38		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:39		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
8:43	8:44	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:48	8:52	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
8:55	8:57	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman/
9:04		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:13	9:20	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
9:27	10:30			The President went to his office.
10:30	11:28			The President went to the bowling alley.
11:28				The President went to the Residence.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 7, 1969

TIME DAY

8:05 am TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:15	8:17			The President went to his office.
8:20	8:30			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
8:20	8:32			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:32	10:11			The President attended a meeting of the Republican Congressional Leadership in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:11				The President returned to his office.
10:11	10:15			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:17	10:45			
10:11	10:15			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
10:17	10:45			
10:11	10:15			Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
10:17	10:45			
10:11	10:51			Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
10:11	10:45			Hugh Scott, Senator
10:11	10:45			Gerald R. Ford, Congressman
10:11	10:45			Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
10:51	12:04			The President met with: His Highness Souvanna Phouma, Premier, Royal Laotian Government and an interpreter
11:25	12:04			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
11:29		R		The President was called by Congressman Carl D. Perkins. The call was not complete.
12:05	12:07			The President walked with Premier Souvanna Phouma to his car.
12:07				The President returned to his office.
12:10	12:30			The President met with: H. E. Mainoyn Tahire and an interpreter
12:10	12:30			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
12:15	12:30			Ahmed Osman, Ambassador of Morocco
12:15	12:30			David Newsome, Assistant Secretary of State

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 7, 1969

TIME DAY

12:35 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:35	12:40			The President presented an Air Medal to Dr. Walter R. Tkach. Among those present were: Mrs. Walter R. Tkach James D. Hughes, Col., Military Aide Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant Rose Mary Woods, Secretary William J. Hopkins, Special Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:40	4:32			The President met with: Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB James R. Schlisinger, Assistant Director, BOB John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
4:34	5:15			The President met with: D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant for Urban Affairs John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
5:15	6:10			The President met with Senator George D. Aiken.
6:11	7:17			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
	7:17			The President went to the Residence.
8:05				The President went to the North Portico to greet Prince Souvanna Phouma, Prime Minister of Laos.
8:08	10:27			The President hosted a Stag Dinner honoring Prince Souvanna. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:30				The President went to the Residence.
10:40	10:49	R		The President talked with Hobart Lewis.
10:54	11:19	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

OCTOBER 7, 1969 - 8:30 am - CABINET ROOM

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

The President  
Spiro Agnew, The Vice President  
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense

Senate

Hugh Scott, Minority Leader  
Robert P. Griffin, Minority Whip  
Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee  
Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee  
Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee  
John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee

House

Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader  
Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip  
John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee  
William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee  
Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee  
John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee  
H. Allen Smith, Ranking Minority Member, Rules Committee  
Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee

Republican National Committee

Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

Staff

Bryce N. Harlow,  
Peter Flanigan  
William E. Timmons  
Kenneth E. BeLieu  
Lyn Nofziger  
Herb Klein  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Patrick Buchanan  
Lamar Alexander



DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, October 7, 1969

at eight o'clock

The President

His Highness Prince Souvanna Phouma

Prime Minister of Laos

H. E. Sisouk na Champassak

Minister of Finance

H. E. Khamphan Panya

Acting Minister of Foreign Affairs

H. E. The Ambassador of Laos

(Khamking Souvanlasy)

Mr. La Norindr

Special Assistant to the Prime Minister

Major Mangkhra Souvanna Phouma

Aide de Camp to the Prime Minister (Prime Minister's Son)

The Secretary of State (William P. Rogers)

The Secretary of Defense (Melvin R. Laird)

Hon. Robert P. Mayo

Dir., Bureau of the Budget

Sen. Henry M. Jackson (Washington)

Sen. Stuart Symington (Missouri)

Sen. Robert P. Griffin (Michigan)

Rep. William M. Colmer (Mississippi)

Rep. W. R. Poage (Texas)

Rep. John W. Byrnes (Wisconsin)

Rep. Olin E. Teague (Texas)

Rep. Page Belcher (Oklahoma)

Rep. John S. Monagan (Connecticut)

Rep. Vernon W. Thomson (Wisconsin)

Hon. Richard Helms

Dir., Central Intelligence Agency

Hon. Frank J. Shakespeare, Jr.

Dir., U. S. Information Agency

Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.

Chief of Protocol

Hon. Peter M. Flanigan

Assistant to the President

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger

Assistant to the President

3 - 10/7/69

Hon. Herbert G. Klein  
Director of Communications for the Executive Branch

Hon. Ronald L. Ziegler  
Press Secretary to the President

Colonel James D. Hughes  
Armed Forces Aide to the President

Hon. Marshall Green  
Assistant Secretary of State

Hon. G. Warren Nutter  
Assistant Secretary of Defense

Hon. Roderic L. O'Connor  
Asst. Admin., Agency for International Development

General James F. Collins  
Pres., American National Red Cross

Lt. Gen. John B. McPherson  
Assistant to the Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Mr. Jonathan Moore  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

Mr. John Holdridge  
National Security Council

Mr. Joseph W. Alsop  
Washington, D. C. (Columnist; author)

Mr. Walter Cronkite  
New York, N. Y. (CBS-TV)

Dr. Lucian W. Pye  
Cambridge, Massachusetts (Prof. of Political Science, M.I.T.)

Interpreters

Jorge Berez  
Sam Maggio  
Mark Pratt

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 8, 1969

TIME DAY

8:05 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:20				The President went to the office.
8:33	8:49			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
8:40	10:46			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
8:40	10:46			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:40	10:46			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:50	10:55			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:10	12:00			The President attended a National Security Counsel meeting. For those in attendance see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:15				The President went to the Blue Room to greet and speak to the American Revolution BiCentennial Commission. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:35	12:44			The President returned to his office with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:45	12:47			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:45	12:51			Ben Reagan
12:51	1:10			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
12:51	1:33			Hobart Lewis, Readers Digest
1:15	1:33			John Hubbell, Editor, Readers Digest
1:15	1:33			David Reed, Editor, Readers Digest
3:22	3:24			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:25	3:27			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:27	3:35			The President went to the Roosevelt Room for the filming of TV Clips for William T. Cahill and Linwood Holton Campaigns.
3:35	4:22			The President met with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 8, 1969

TIME

DAY

4:02 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:02		R		The President was called by Postmaster General Winton M. Blount. The call was not completed.
4:35	5:02			The President met with: Daniel P. Moynihan, Assistant for Urban Affairs
4:35	6:02			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
4:35	6:02			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:02	5:52			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
5:05	6:02			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
4:52		R		The President was called by Senator George D. Aiken. The call was not completed.
6:02	6:23			The President went to the dentist's office.
6:23				The President went to the Residence.
6:30	6:44	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:55		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:58				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
6:59	7:02	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:27	7:33	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:51	8:05	P		The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.
8:14				The President went to his office.
9:50	11:02			The President went to the bowling alley. He bowled with: Frankie Blair, a helper in the kitchen of the Residence.
11:02				The President went to the Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MEMBERS - AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION - 1028/60

Roger Abraham ✓

John H. Eversole ✓

APPENDIX "B"

M. W. Bales ✓

Robert H. Finch ✓

Wilson K. Barnes

Morris Ford

James Biddle ✓

Luther H. Foster ✓

Daniel Boorstin ✓

Richard F. Gibbs ✓

Raymond J. Broderick ✓

Hugh Hall ✓

Rene Bouchard ✓

Catherine D. Bowen

Godfrey Harris ✓

Arthur Burgess ✓

Ed Hiles ✓

Daniel Buser ✓

*BERNARD BUSH* ✓

Ernest Cannon

Lynn Carroll ✓

Arthur A. Houghton, Jr.

Carlisle H. Humelsine ✓

Mark Wayne Clark

Ann Hawkes Hutton ✓

B. L. Coffindaffer ✓

Barnaby C. Keeney ✓

Charles J. Conrad

Marvin Kivett ✓

Mary Darcy ✓

Joseph C. DiCarlo ✓

Melvin R. Laird ✓

Adolf Disandro ✓

Pat Dodson ✓

George Lang ✓

Harold D. Donohue ✓

Charles E. Lee ✓

Mark Evans ✓

Hobart D. Lewis ✓

Dale Mallicoat ✓

John H. G. Pell ✓

John O. Marsh, Jr. ✓

Richard Pourade ✓

W. C. McCain

Harold Prince

Roland C. McConnell ✓

Clarke Reed

Richard P. McCormick ✓

Ed Reimecke

George F. McDonald, Jr. ✓

James B. Rhoads ✓

Robert A. McGraw ✓

S. Dillon Ripley ✓

Lewis A. McMurrin, Jr. ✓

Robert M. Robeson ✓

Andrew McNally ✓

William P. Rogers ✓

John N. Mitchell ✓

Aline B. Saarinen

WILLIAM SAFIRE ✓

William Morris ✓

Frederick A. Seaton

Charles Morrissey ✓

Richard Sessoms

L. Quincy Mumford ✓

Jane Shay ✓

Richard Lewis Murchison ✓

Robert H. Sisson ✓

Charles Pasarell ✓

John Skates ✓

Gene Skora

John O. Pastore

Paul S. Smith ✓

Randy Pendleton

Melbourne L. Spector ✓

Maurice H. Stans

J. E. Wallace Sterling

William Fletcher Thompson

Jean K. Tool

Jack Tooley

LEWIS L. TUCKER

Roy A. Whitcomb, Jr.

G. William Whitehurst

CHARLES WILLIAMS

DEANNA, ARLENE

BUD WILKINSON



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 9, 1969

TIME DAY  
8:05 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:17				The President went to his office.
8:34	8:45			The President met with: Jerry Wilson, Chief of Police, D. C. John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:45	10:09			The President attended a meeting of the Bi-Partisan Leadership in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:09				The President went to his office.
10:22	10:41			The President attended the Medal of Honor Ceremony on the South Grounds. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:41				The President went to his office.
10:46	11:15			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:20	12:03			The President met with: Aldo Moro, Italian Foreign Minister Egidio Ortona, Italian Ambassador to the U. S. Roberto Gaja, Director General Political Affairs, Italian Foreign Ministry Graham Martin, U. S. Ambassador-designate to Italy Martin Hillenbrand, Assistant Secy. of State Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member Neil A. Seidenman, Dept. of State, interpreter
12:06	12:25			The President met with: El Hadj Ahamdou Ahidjo, President of Cameroon Simon Nko'o Etoungou, Minister of Foreign Affairs Joseph N. Owono, Cameroon Amb. to the U. S. David D. Newsom, Assistant Sec. of State Roger Morris, NSC staff member Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol Saeed Khan, Protocol Officer Sophia Porson, Dept. of State, interpreter

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 9, 1969

TIME DAY

12:25 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:25	12:27			The President walked President Ahidjo to his car on the South Grounds.
12:27				The President went to his office.
12:29	12:31	P		The President talked with the President of the AFL-CIO, George Meany.
12:36	1:15			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:15	1:50			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:05	3:10			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
				The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
				The President met with the following Congressmen: John McCormack Carl Albert Wilbur Mills L. Mendel Ricers George Mahon
5:10	6:30			
5:10	6:30			
5:10	6:30			
5:10	6:30			
5:36	6:30			
6:32	7:03			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:07				The President went to the Residence.
7:15	7:22	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:24	7:32		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Massachusetts.
7:35				The President had dinner with the First Lady.
7:39	7:49	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
8:13				The President went to his office.
8:18	8:19	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 9, 1969

TIME DAY  
8:26 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:26				The President went to the Residence.
8:30	8:32	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:32	8:34	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:42		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:52	8:53	P		The President talked with Mrs. Gerald Ford.
8:56	9:04		P	The President talked long distance with Jeremiah Milbank in Connecticut.
9:06		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
9:15	9:16	P		The President telephoned Congressman Glenard P. Lipscomb. He talked with Miss Bruner, the Congressman's secretary.
9:16	9:17	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

BI-PARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING, October 9, 1969.

White House

John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel  
Egil Krogh, Dep Counsel  
D. Patrick Moynihan, Asst for UA  
Bryce N. Harlow, Asst  
William E. Timmons, Dep Asst  
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Asst

Justice Department

Richard G. Kleindienst, Dep Attorney General  
Donald E. Santarelli, Associate Dep Attorney General

Senators

Joseph Tydings  
Winston Prouty  
Roman Hruska  
Michael Mansfield

Congressmen

Gerald Ford  
Ancher Nelsen  
William McCulloch  
Glenn Davis  
William Natcher

District of Columbia

Jerry Wilson, Chief of Police  
Maurice J. Cullinane, Asst Chief of Police

MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY

Thursday, October 9, 1969

10:00 A. M.

Participants:

Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
Stanley Resor, Secretary of the Army  
Bruce Palmer, Gen., Vice Chief of Staff of the Army  
Alton Lennon, Congressman

The following medal recipients from the U. S. Army were present with their parents and families.

Patrick H. Brady, Major  
Jack H. Jacobs, Captain  
James M. Sprayberry, Captain  
Robert M. Patterson, Sergeant

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 10, 1969

TIME DAY

8:00 am FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00	9:17			The President hosted a breakfast in the First Floor Dining Room for: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Hugh Scott, Senator
9:17	9:19			The President went to his office accompanied by Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
9:19	9:40			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
9:30	9:42			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:40	10:50			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:50	10:50			Hubert H. Humphrey, former Vice President
10:46	10:49			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:46	10:49			Members of the Press
10:51	10:5&			The President met with: Congressman and Mrs. Dan H. Kuykendall
10:51	11:08			William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant
10:59	11:08			Jerry L. Pettis, Congressman
10:59	11:08			Catherine May, Congresswoman
10:59	11:08			Presidents of Seventh Day Adventist Colleges in in the U. S. For list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:10	11:15			The President met with: William C. Wampler, Congressman William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant James Jullins, teacher Larry C. Akers, high school student
11:16	12:11			The President went to the Blue Room in the Residence to receive the diplomatic credentials of five Ambassadors. The President held brief private discussions with each in the Red Room. Those present were: Valerie T. McComie, Amb. from Barbados Sunthorn Hongladarom, Amb. from Thailand Justin-Marie Momboko, Amb. from Congo Rijnhard Bernhard Van Lynden, Amb. from the Netherlands Seydou Traore, Amb. from Mali Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
11:43		R		The President received a call from Hobart Lewis. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 10, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:11 pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:11				The President went to his office.
12:12	12:13			The President met with his Military Aide, Colonel James D. Hughes.
12:13	12:14	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:15	12:36			The President met with: Adela Rogers St. John, friend Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:37	1:00			The President met with: D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant
12:37	1:55			Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
12:37	1:55			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
3:15	3:46			The President met with: Lewis B. Hershey, Director of Selective Service Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
4:16	5:00			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:00	5:45			The President met with Senator Michael Mansfield.
6:00	6:30			The President recorded his Congressional Message on radio tape.
6:30	6:50			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
6:30	6:40			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
6:33	6:34	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:53				The President went to the Residence.
7:05				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:28	7:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:02	8:03	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 10, 1969

TIME DAY

8:42 pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:42				The President went to his office.
9:05	9:10			The President went to the bowling alley.
9:10				The President went to his office.
9:12	9:29	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:55				The President went to the Residence.
10:15	10:17	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:18		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.



CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR

Friday, October 10, 1969

ATTENDEES:

Fourteen (14) Presidents of Seventh-Day Adventist Colleges in the United States were invited. Thirteen (13) attended.

C. B. Hirsch, Ph.D. - Secretary of the Board of Education  
of the General Conference  
Dr. T. S. Geraty - Executive Secretary of Department of  
Education, Tacoma Park, Maryland  
M. Schaffner, Ph.D. - Kettering College, Ohio  
R. Hammill, Ph.D. - Andrews University, Michigan  
H. E. Douglass, Ph.D. - Atlantic Union College, Massachusetts  
W. H. Beaven, Ph.D. - Columbia Union College, Maryland  
D. J. Bieber, M.A. - Loma Linda University, California  
F. W. Hale, Jr., Ph.D. - Oakwood College, Alabama  
F. O. Rittenhouse, Ph.D. - Pacific Union College, California  
W. M. Schneider, Ph.D. - Southern Missionary College, Tenn.  
E. C. Wines, M.A. - Southwestern Union College, Texas  
R. W. Fowler, Ph.D. - Union College, Nebraska  
E. R. Walde, Ph.D. - Chairman of the Board, Walla Walla College  
~~R. L. Reynolds, Ph.D. - Walla Walla College, Washington~~

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 11, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:55 am SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President had breakfast.
9:08				The President went to his office.
9:35	9:45			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:40	9:45			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:45				The President went to his E.O.B. office with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:45	12:45			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, JCS John D. Ryan, General Leonard Chapman, General Thomas H. Moorer, Admiral Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
12:45				The President went to his office in the West Wing accompanied by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:35				The President went to the Residence.
2:11				The President went to his office.
3:00	3:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:45	3:50			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:52	4:18			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds to Camp David, Maryland. For a passenger list, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:21	4:23			The President motored from the helipad to his Residence (Aspen).
4:39	4:40	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:45	4:46	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
6:33	6:34	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 11, 1969

TIME DAY

8:19 pm SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:19	8:21			<p>The President went to the bowling alley.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady saw the movie, "How to Commit Marriage." Also present were:            Patricia Nixon            Julie and David Eisenhower</p>
9:13	9:15			<p>The President went to his Residence.</p>

APPENDIX "A"

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 11, 1969

FROM: White House

TO: Camp David

President

The First Lady

Julie Eisenhower

David Eisenhower

Patricia Nixon

H. R. Haldeman

Dr. Lukash

LtCol. Coffey

Mr. Whelehan

Mr. Godfrey

Mr. McCarthy

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 12, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY  
12:02 pm SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:02	12:08		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.
12:09	12:10	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:13	12:34	P		The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.
12:56		P		The President telephoned long distance to Postmaster General Winton M. Blount in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:53	2:05	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers, in Washington, D. C.
4:35	4:37			The President motored from his Residence to the helipad.
4:40	5:08			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:11				The President went to the Residence.
5:16	5:24	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:52	5:58	R		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
6:03		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
6:58	7:16	P		The President talked long distance with the Virginia Republican gubernatorial candidate, Linwood Holton, in Roanoke, Va.
7:19	7:30	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman William Cahill in Collingswood, New Jersey.
8:12	10:45			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner for the Board of Directors of the Associated Press. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:45	11:13			The President and the male guests conversed in the Parlors while the First Lady and the female guests toured the second floor of the Residence.
11:16				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.
11:23	11:52	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 12, 1969

TO: White House

FROM: Camp David, Maryland

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Julie Eisenhower  
David Eisenhower  
Patricia Nixon  
Dr. Lukash  
LtCol. Vern C. Coffey  
Mr. Godfrey  
Mr. McCarthy

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Sunday, October 12, 1969

at eight o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell

The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount

The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Hickel

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin

The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans

The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Shultz

The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Finch

The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney

Sen. & Mrs. Harry F. Byrd, Jr.

Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns

Hon. & Mrs. Charles W. Yost

Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld

Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman

Hon. & Mrs. H. R. Haldeman

~~Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow~~

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G. Klein

Hon. & Mrs. Ronald Ziegler

Mr. & Mrs. Crosby Boyd

Mr. & Mrs. D. Tennant Bryan

Mr. & Mrs. John Cowles, Jr.

Mr. & Mrs. William Dwight, Sr.

Mr. & Mrs. Wes Gallagher

Mrs. Philip L. Graham

Mr. & Mrs. Martin S. Hayden

Mr. & Mrs. Jack R. Howard

Mr. & Mrs. Richard L. Jones, Jr.

Mr. & Mrs. James S. Lyon

Mr. & Mrs. John M. McClelland, Jr.

Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin M. McKelway

Mr. Robert McLean

Guest List  
White House Dinner  
October 12, 1969

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Miller  
Mr. & Mrs. Harry Montgomery  
Mr. & Mrs. Newbold Noyes, Jr.  
Mrs. Gene S. Robb  
Mr. & Mrs. Dolph C. Simons, Jr.  
Mr. & Mrs. J. Kelly Sisk  
Mr. & Mrs. Richard C. Steele  
Mrs. James Tomlinson  
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas V. H. Vail  
Mr. & Mrs. J. Howard Wood

Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 13, 1969

TIME DAY

8:40 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast.
8:50				The President went to his office.
9:15	10:07			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:50	10:07			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:32		R		The President received a call from Senator Bob Dole. The call was not completed.
10:10	10:20			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:20	10:50			The President met with and spoke to members of the Advisory Council for Minority Enterprise in the E. O. B. Indian Treaty Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:50				The President went to his office.
10:51	10:55	P		The President talked with Senator Bob Dole.
10:55	11:04			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:04	11:22			The President met with: Tunku Abdul Rahman, Prime Minister of Malaysia Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:42	1:02			The President attended a meeting on Oil Import Controls in the Cabinet Room. Those present were: George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor Phill Areeda, Executive Director, Oil Import Task Force Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
1:02	1:50			The President went to his office and met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:30	3:40			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 13, 1969

TIME DAY

3:44 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
3:44	4:56			The President met with, Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
3:44	4:56			Philip C. Habib, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
3:44	5:11			Henry C. Lodge, Ambassador
5:15	5:43			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:37	5:38	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:45	6:06			The President met with his Deputy Counsel, Harry S. Dent.
6:09	6:39			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:39				The President went to the Residence.
7:15				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower Milton Eisenhower
8:25				The President went to his office.
10:48				The President went to the Residence.

ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR MINORITY ENTERPRISE

9 AM 474

1. P.M. 474-181-272-303

Room 444

CBF

Mr. Junius L. Allison ✓  
Executive Director  
National Legal Aid & Defenders Association  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. William M. Batten ✓  
Chairman of the Board  
J. C. Penney Company, Inc.  
New York, New York

Mr. John Belindo  
Executive Director  
National Congress of American Indians  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Herman W. Bevis ✓  
(Retired Senior Partner)  
Price, Waterhouse & Company  
New York, New York

Mr. Robert Beyer ✓  
Managing Partner  
Touche, Ross, Bailey & Smart  
New York, New York

Mr. Darwin W. Bolden ✓  
Executive Director  
Interracial Council for Business Opportunity  
New York, New York

Mr. Rawn Brinkley ✓  
Executive Director  
National Association of Accountants  
New York, New York

~~Donald B. ...~~

8-5-35 (rus)

Total 144

23

GERRIE  
2587

Mr. Robert A. Brooks  
President  
Harbridge House  
Boston, Massachusetts

*LDZ*

Mr. Lester A. Burcham  
President  
F. W. Woolworth Company  
New York, New York

*LDZ*

Mr. Berkeley G. Burrell (Vice Chairman of Council)  
President  
National Business League  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Arturo Carrion substituted for:  
Mr. Rafael Carrion, Jr.  
President  
Banco Popular de Puerto Rico  
San Juan, Puerto Rico

*(will not attend Oct 13 mtg)*

Mr. John H. Clay  
President  
Businessmen's Development Corporation  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. Robert O. Dehlendorf II  
President  
Arcata National Corporation  
Menlo Park, California

*LDZ*

Mr. C. L. Dellums  
International President  
Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters, AFL-CIO  
Oakland, California

*LDZ*

Mr. H. Naylor Fitzhugh  
Vice President - Director  
Special Markets Department  
Pepsicola, Inc.  
New York, New York

Mr. J. Robert Fluor  
Chairman of the Board and  
Chief Executive Officer  
Fluor Corporation  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. Joseph W. Goodloe ✓  
President  
North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company  
Durham, North Carolina

Mr. Paul D. Grady  
Chairman of the Board  
Nationwide Life Insurance Company  
Columbus, Ohio

Mr. Donald M. Graham  
Chairman of the Board  
Continental Illinois National  
Bank and Trust Company  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. W. P. Gullander  
President  
National Association of Manufacturers  
New York, New York

Mr. Walter A. Haas, Jr.  
President  
Levi Strauss & Company  
San Francisco, California

Dr. David B. Hertz  
Director  
McKinsey & Company, Inc.  
New York, New York

Mr. John Cosgrove substituted for:  
The Right Reverend Monsignor Francis T. Hurley  
Associate General Secretary  
United States Catholic Conference  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. John H. Johnson ✓  
President and Publisher  
Johnson Publishing Company  
Chicago, Illinois

*Johnson Am* ✓  
Mr. Samuel C. Johnson  
Chairman of the Board and President  
S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.  
Racine, Wisconsin

Mr. Paul A. Johnston ✓  
President  
Glen Alden Corporation  
New York, New York

Mr. Jenkin Lloyd Jones ✓  
President  
Chamber of Commerce of the United States  
Editor & Publisher, Tulsa Tribune  
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Mr. W. W. Keeler  
Chairman of the Board  
Phillips Petroleum Company  
Bartlesville, Oklahoma

Mr. Robert P. Keim ✓  
President  
The Advertising Council  
New York, New York

Mr. Peter Kiewit  
Chairman  
Peter Kiewit Sons, Inc.  
Omaha, Nebraska

Mr. Joe W. Kirven  
President  
ABCO Building Maintenance Company  
Dallas, Texas

Mr. John Lawler ✓  
Administrative Vice President  
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants  
New York, New York

Mr. Donald S. MacNaughton  
President  
Prudential Insurance Company of America  
Newark, New Jersey

Mr. J. Willard Marriott, Jr.  
President  
Marriott Corporation  
Washington, D.C.

The Reverend Arthur Marshall, Jr. ✓  
Pastor  
Metropolitan AME Zion Church  
St. Louis, Missouri

Mr. H. C. McClellan ✓

President

Management Council for Merit

Employment Training & Research

Los Angeles, California

Mr. Robert Bruce McKersie ✓

Professor of Industrial Relations

University of Chicago

Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Alex Mercure LDZ

Executive Director

Home Education Livelihood Program, Inc. (HELP, Inc.)

Albuquerque, New Mexico

Mr. Albert C. Meyer ✓

Senior Vice President

Bank of America

Los Angeles, California

Mr. J. Joseph Kruse substituted for:

Mr. G. William Miller

President

Textron, Inc.

Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. Clinton Morrison LDZ

Chairman of the Trust Committee & Director

First National Bank of Minneapolis

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Mr. A. C. Nielsen, Jr.

President

A. C. Nielsen Company

Chicago, Illinois



Mr. H. ~~Bruce~~ Palmer  
President *Donald M. Nelson - Shutt & Thorne*  
National Industrial Conference Board *LDZ*  
New York, New York

Mr. H. Lawrence Parker *LDZ*  
Partner  
Morgan Stanley & Company  
New York, New York

Mr. Lawrence S. Phillips ✓  
President  
Phillips-Van Heusen Corporation  
New York, New York

Honorable Samuel R. Pierce, Jr.  
Battle, Fowler, Stokes & Kheel  
New York, New York

Mr. James M. Roche ✓  
Chairman of the Board  
General Motors Corporation  
Detroit, Michigan

Mr. Charles G. Rodman *LDZ*  
President  
Grand Union Company  
East Paterson, New Jersey

Mr. Edward B. Rust *LDZ*  
President  
State Farm Insurance Company  
Bloomington, Illinois

Mr. Nicolas M. Salgo *LD34*  
Chairman of the Board  
Bangor Punta Corporation  
New York, New York

Mr. Herbert R. Silverman  
Chairman of the Board  
James Talcott, Inc.  
New York, New York

Mr. John Gerald Simon  
President  
Taconic Foundation  
New York, New York

*LDZ*

Mr. Donald S. Slaiman  
Director, Civil Rights Division  
AFL-CIO  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Donald Sneed  
President  
Unity Bank & Trust Company  
Boston, Massachusetts

Mr. W. Clement Stone  
President  
Combined Insurance Company of America  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Robert D. Stuart, Jr.  
President  
Quaker Oats Company  
Chicago, Illinois

*LDZ*

*LDZ* The Reverend Dr. Leon H. Sullivan  
Pastor, Zion Baptist Church  
Founder & Chairman of the Board  
Opportunities Industrialization Center  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. Mitchell Sviridoff  
Vice President, Division of National Affairs  
The Ford Foundation  
New York, New York

Honorable William S. Thompson ✓  
Associate Judge  
Court of General Sessions of the District of Columbia  
Washington, D. C.

Dr. Wilford L. White *CPZ*  
Director  
Small Business Guidance and Development Center  
Howard University  
Washington, D. C.

*Javis wisnick ✓*  
Mr. Kendrick R. Wilson, Jr.  
Chairman of the Board *CPZ*  
Avco Corporation  
New York, New York

Mr. Arthur M. Wood *CPZ*  
President  
Sears, Roebuck & Company  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Sam Wyly (Chairman of the Council)  
Chairman of the Board  
University Computing Company  
Dallas, Texas

Government attendees at the President's Advisory Council on Minority Enterprise meeting, October 13, 1969.

Gary Baden, OMBE, Dept of Commerce  
 Anthony Chase, Asst to the Sec of Commerce  
 John Davis, photographer, Dept of Commerce  
 Janet DeSasso, Sec to the Dep Director, OMBE, Dept of Commerce  
 R. T. Ebenreiter, OMBE, Dept of Commerce  
 Geoffrey Faux, OMBE, Dept of Commerce  
 William Geimer, OMBE, Dept of Commerce  
 Thomas Gibbons, OMBE, Dept of Commerce  
 James Griffin, Office of Public Affairs, Dept of Commerce  
 Richard Hurt, Public Information Specialist, Dept of Commerce  
 James Kneisley, OMBE, Dept of Commerce  
 Herbert Koster  
 Maurice Mann, Asst Director, BOB  
 Arthur McZier, Asst Administrator, SBA  
 Richard Podesta, Asst Sec of Commerce  
 Jan Saggett, OMBE, Dept of Commerce  
 Arthur V. Sampson, Commissioner for Federal Supply Service, GSA  
 Robert M. Sansone, White House Fellow, Dept of Commerce  
 Steve Schanes, Dir of Office of Program Planning, Dept of Commerce  
 Samuel Simmons, Asst Sec for Equal Opportunity, HUD  
 Robert Smalley, Office of Public Affairs, Dept of Commerce  
 Leroy Smith, projectionist, Office of Public Affairs, Dept of Commerce  
 Richard Smith, Commissioner, SEC  
 Richard Sparrow, staff member, OEO  
 Maurice Stans, Sec of Commerce  
 Ben Stern, OMBE, Dept of Commerce  
 Elizabeth Stone, OMBE, Dept of Commerce  
 Barbara Zartman, OMBE, Dept of Commerce

OTHER ATTENDEES:

Martin Hoffman, University Computer Co., Dallas, Texas  
 Love B. Johnson, Dir. Negro Voter Program, Republican Party of Texas  
 John McClaughry, McClaughry Assoc., Washington, D. C.  
 William Medina, University Computer Co., Dallas, Texas  
 Alan Steelman, Sam Wyly Foundation, Dallas, Texas  
 Clarence Townes, Dir, Minorities Division, Republican Natl Committee

PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.				October 14, 1969	
				TIME	DAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
8:20	8:21	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.	
8:23				The President had breakfast.	
8:27	8:28	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.	
8:30	8:35			The President met with Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.	
8:31		P		The President telephoned Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.	
8:35				The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .	
8:55				The President returned to his office.	
8:58	9:01	P		The President went to the office of his Spec Asst, Dwight Chapin, where he talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.	
8:59	10:20			The President returned to the Cabinet Room for the completion of the Republican Congressional Leadership meeting.	
10:20	10:40			The President went to his office where he met with: Hugh D. Scott, Senator Gerald R. Ford, Congressman Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy	
11:05				The President went to the East Room where he attended the People to People Ceremony. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .	
11:32				The President returned to his office.	
11:40	12:25			The President met with: Fahd bin abd al-Aziz, Prince of Saudi Arabia	
11:40	12:25			Sayyid Omar Saqqaf, Minister for Foreign Affairs	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

October 14, 1969

TIME DAY

11:40 am Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				(Continuation of same meeting)
11:40	12:25			Camile Nowfel, interpreter, Dept of State
11:50	12:25			Ibrahim al-Sowayel, Amb of Saudi Arabia to the US
11:50	12:25			Hermann Eilts, US Amb to Saudi Arabia
11:50	12:25			Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
11:50	12:25			Hal Saunders, member, NSC Staff
12:25	12:26			The President escorted Prince Fahd bin abd al-Aziz to his car where he departed.
12:26				The President returned to his office and met with the First Lady.
12:27				The President and the First Lady were joined by Mrs. Edward M. Boehm.
12:30	12:45			The President and the First Lady as well as their guest, Mrs. Edward M. Boehm met with the Press.
1:16	1:17	P		The President talked with Atty Gen John N. Mitchell.
3:20	3:43			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
3:45	4:32			The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:45	4:40			The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
4:32	5:02			The President met with former Governor Thomas Dewey.
5:12	6:17			The President met with Senate Democratic leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
5:25	5:34			Senator Sparkman joined the meeting.
6:17	6:35			The President met with his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow.
6:35	6:50			The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.
7:01	7:02	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

October 14, 1969

TIME DAY

7:25 pm Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:25				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
9:11	9:17			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
9:17	11:07			The President, the First Lady and Patricia Nixon attended the Eisenhower College Dinner at the Washington Hilton Hotel. For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
11:07	11:12			The Presidential party motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the Residence.
11:17	11:25	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:30	12:12	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

APPENDIX "A"

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

OCTOBER 14, 1969 - 8:30 a.m. - CABINET ROOM

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

Honorable Richard Nixon, The President  
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President  
Honorable John N. Mitchell, The Attorney General

Senate

Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Leader  
Honorable Robert P. Griffin, Minority Whip  
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee  
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee  
Honorable John G. Tower, Chairman, Campaign Committee  
Honorable Roman L. Hruska, Ranking Republican, Judiciary Committee  
Honorable Howard H. Baker, Jr.,  
Honorable Marlow W. Cook

House

Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader  
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee  
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee  
Honorable H. Allen Smith, Ranking Minority Member, Rules Committee  
Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee  
Honorable Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research

Republican National Committee

Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

Staff

Bryce N. Harlow  
John Ehrlichman  
Clark Mollenhoff  
Bill Timmons  
Ken Belieu  
Lyn Nofziger  
Harry Dent  
Herb Klein  
Ron Ziegler  
Pat Buchanan  
Lamar Alexander





October 14, 1969

A-H

✓ Achilles, Theodore Carter, Ambassador and Mrs.  
Adams, William P., Mr. and Mrs.  
Allen, George W., Ambassador and Mrs.  
Barnett, Frank, Mr. and Mrs.  
Beckinsale, William F., Mr. and Mrs.  
Berchtold, William E., Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Bird, Mr. William  
Blunck, Herbert C., Mr. and Mrs.  
Bradley, Gene E., Mr. and Mrs.  
Bradley, Paul L., Mr. and Mrs.  
Bragarnick, Robert, Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Brigham, Mr. David L.  
Brittan, Fred W., Mr. and Mrs.  
Caplin, Mortimer, Mr. and Mrs.  
Cater, S. Douglass, Mr. and Mrs.  
Cather, Myers B., Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Cleary, Mrs. Lillian  
Collins, Mrs. Carter  
Corker, R. Stephen, Mr. and Mrs.  
Cronkite, Mr. Walter  
Curtis, Mitchell T., Mr. and Mrs.  
Davis, John S., Dr.  
Davis, Les, Mr. and Mrs.  
Deems, Richard E., Mr. and Mrs.  
Doty, James T., Mr. and Mrs.  
Ellinghaus, Fred W., Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Farland, Joseph S., Ambassador and Mrs.  
Ford, Mr. Gerald R.  
Fram, John P., Mr. and Mrs.  
Gans, Robert, Mr. and Mrs.  
Gilmore, Mr. Gordon L.  
Green, M. L., Mr. and Mrs.  
Greenburg, William, Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Gruenther, General Alfred M.  
Gunderson, Robert, Mr. and Mrs.  
Halaby, Mr. Najeeb E.  
✓ Hardin, Clifford M., Secretary and Mrs.  
Hayden, Lyle J., Dr. and Mrs.  
Healy, Patrick, Mr. and Mrs.  
Hickel, Walter J., Secretary

150

H-R

✓ Holm, Mrs. John  
✓ Hulac, Dr. Charles R.  
✓ Hunter, Dr. Robert  
✓ Kassarides, J. M., Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Keim, Robert P., Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Kennedy, David M., Secretary and Mrs.  
✓ Krusen, Frank H., Dr. and Mrs.  
✓ Leibman, Morris E., Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ London, Daniel E., Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Loomis, Henry  
✓ Lord, Mrs. Oswald Bates  
✓ Lyng, Richard, Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ MacGregor, Clark, Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ McCahill, William P., Jr.  
✓ McGee, Gale W., Senator and Mrs.  
✓ Main, Earl W., Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Marsh, John O., Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Maupin, Thomas  
✓ Mecaskey, H. Neil, Jr.  
✓ Menninger, Mrs. William  
✓ Miller, J. Cloyd, Dr. and Mrs.  
✓ Millman, Daniel S., Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Milton, Leonard, Dr. and Mrs.  
✓ Mitchell, John N., Attorney General  
✓ Morgan, Harry  
✓ Nabrit, James M., Jr., Dr. and Mrs.  
✓ Newell, William E., Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Nichols, Thomas S.  
✓ Nichols, William I., Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Orth, Franklin L., Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Payne, Melvin M., Dr. and Mrs.  
✓ Payson, Charles S.  
✓ Phillips, Paul L.  
✓ Pick, Albert, Jr., Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Powell, Donald F., Dr. and Mrs.  
✓ Rambo, Charles R., Col. and Mrs.  
✓ Richardson, John, Jr., Secretary and Mrs.  
✓ Rickerd, Donald S., Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Riddick, Perry, Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Rikli, Carroll, Mr. and Mrs.  
✓ Rogers, William P., Secretary and Mrs.

-3-

Saunders, I. F. ✓  
Schmitt, William J., Mr. and Mrs. ✓  
Shultz, George P., Secretary  
Slotkin, Stanley S.  
Spaulding, Asa T., Mr. and Mrs. ✓  
Sprague, Dale ✓  
Stevens, Mrs. Ruth E. ✓  
Stone, Edward D. ✓  
Strausz-Hupe', Robert, Dr. ✓  
Swanson, C. E., Mr. and Mrs. ✓  
Tatham, D. Keith, Mr. and Mrs. ✓  
Thach, W. Thomas ✓  
von Braun, Magnus ✓  
Walker, Lewis M., Mr. and Mrs. ✓  
Walsh, Ira P., Mr. and Mrs. ✓  
Walsh, William B., Dr. and Mrs. ✓  
Ware, Richard ✓  
Washburn, Abbott ✓  
Washburn, C. Langborne ✓  
Weber, Clarence J., Mr. and Mrs. ✓  
Wiener, Jay D., Mr. and Mrs. ✓  
Winsor, Curtin, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. ✓  
Wright, Ben G., Mr. and Mrs. ✓  
Yolton, Guy L., Mr. and Mrs. ✓  
Zuckert, Eugene M., Mr. and Mrs. ✓

S-2

Additions

✓Bustin, Dr. J. G.  
✓Culver, Mr. Russell  
✓Hester, Mr. H. Scott  
MacLean, Mr. Don

MEETING WITH DEMOCRATIC SENATE LEADERS

OCTOBER 14, 1969

Richard Russell  
John Stennis  
Clinton Anderson  
John Sparkman  
Gale McGee

Guest List

Hon. Theodore C. Achilles  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Jack Adair  
Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. and Mrs. K. S. Adams  
Bartlesville, Oklahoma

Miss Bertha S. Adkins  
Oxford, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd D. Adkins  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Meade Alcorn  
Suffield, Connecticut

Dr. Donald S. Allen  
Seneca Falls, New York

Mr. and Mrs. George R. Allen  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. George V. Allen  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. James E. Allen, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. John D. Ames  
Lake Forest, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. Hoyt Ammidon  
Cold Spring Harbor

Admiral and Mrs. George W. Anderson  
McLean, Virginia

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald L. Andrus  
New Orleans, Louisiana

Mr. and Mrs. Harry M. Anholt  
North Palm Beach, Florida

Hon. and Mrs. Leslie C. Arends  
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Annette Arons  
New York, New York

Hon. William H. Ayres  
Washington, D. C.

Lt. Gen. Milton G. Baker  
Wayne, Pennsylvania

Mr. Robert C. Baker  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. J. William Barba  
Short Hills, New Jersey

Mr. and Mrs. Harry P. Barrand  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Mr. and Mrs. James P. Beardley  
Auburn, New York

Mrs. Henry Bendel  
New York, New York

Mr. Karl R. Bendetsen  
New York, New York

Mr. Stephen Benedict  
New York, New York

Hon. Elmer F. Bennett  
Washington, D. C.

Senator and Mrs. Wallace F. Bennett  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Bergen  
Los Angeles, California

Rear Admiral John J. Bergen  
New York, New York

Mr. Douglas M. Black  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Rexford Blazer  
Ashland, Kentucky

Mr. and Mrs. Ray C. Bliss  
Akron, Ohio

Hon. and Mrs. Winton Blount  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Herbert C. Blunck  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Carlton Blunt  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Harold Boeschenstein (Mrs.)  
New York, New York

Hon. Frances P. Bolton  
Washington, D. C.

Congressman Frank T. Bow  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Bowen, Jr.  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Bradley  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Dr. and Mrs. Detlev W. Bronk  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. C. Wellman Brown  
Madison, New Jersey

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Brownell  
New York, New York

Mr. Percival F. Brundage  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. James Smith Bush and  
Mrs. John Bucknell  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. William A.M. Burden  
New York, New York

Hon. and Mrs. W. Randolph Burgess  
Queenstown, Maryland

Admiral and Mrs. Arleigh Burke  
Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. George Bush  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. J. R. Butler  
Houston, Texas

Hon. and Mrs. Joseph Campbell  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph E. Carpenter  
Scarsdale, New York

Mr. Walter S. Carpenter, Jr.  
Wilmington, Delaware

Mr. and Mrs. George Champion  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph D. Coffee, Jr.  
Seneca Falls, New York

Mr. George Champion, Jr.  
Jacksonville, Florida

Mr. Robert H. Craft  
Scarsdale, New York

Mr. Rex D. Cross  
Stanford, Connecticut

Mr. and Mrs. John J. Curtis  
Darien, Connecticut

Brigadier General Robert Cutler  
Boston, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Danzansky  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Justin Dart  
Los Angeles, California

Dr. and Mrs. Irving DeKoff  
Seneca Falls, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Nelson B. Delavan  
Seneca Falls, New York

General Jacob L. Devers  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Dewey  
New York, New York

Mr. J. Doyle DeWitt  
Hartford, Connecticut

Mr. Charles R. Diebold  
Buffalo, New York

Hon. and Mrs. C. Douglas Dillon  
New York, New York

Mrs. Joseph M. Dodge  
Grosse Pointe, Michigan

Hon. and Mrs. Peter H. Dominick  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar John Dorwin  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph J. Doyle  
Seneca Falls, New York

Hon. Robert W. Duggan  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Mr. George E. Duncan  
Beaumont, Texas

Mrs. Eunice Dunigan  
Pontiac, Michigan

Mr. and Mrs. Ira C. Eaker  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. L. R. Eakin  
Washington, D. C.

Dr. Milton Eisenhower  
Baltimore, Maryland

Miss Susan Eisenhower  
Pennsylvania

Mr. and Mrs. J. Wallace Ely  
Rochester, New York

Congressman John N. Erleborn (Mrs.  
Washington, D. C.

Congressman and Mrs. Marvin Esch  
Washington, D. C.

Dr. and Mrs. William B. Ewald, Jr.  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Hon. and Mrs. Joseph S. Farland  
Washington, D. C.

Judge Homer Ferguson  
Washington, D. C.

Secretary and Mrs. Robert H. Finch  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard K. Firestone  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. Clifford L. Fitzgerald  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert W. Fitzhugh  
New York, New York

Hon. and Mrs. Daniel J. Flood  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Fleming  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. and Mrs. John Clifford Folger  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. and Mrs. Gerald R. Ford  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. and Mrs. William Foster  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Gordon L. Fullerton  
Rumson, New Jersey

Mr. and Mrs. John W. Galbreath  
Columbus, Ohio

Mr. and Mrs. Harold J. Gallagher  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Alex Galloway  
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Mrs. Frank E. Gannett  
Rochester, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Henry E. Gardiner  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Walter C. Ayres and  
Miss Michelle Garruto  
Seneca Falls, New York

Mr. Irving Geist  
New York, New York

Mr. John J. Gilhooley  
Brooklyn, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Freeman F. Gosden  
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence W. Gracey  
Geneva, New York

Dr. Billy Graham  
Montreat, North Carolina

Mr. and Mrs. William B. Graham  
Kenilworth, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. Isaac B. Grainger  
New York, New York

Hon. Gordon Gray  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Gray  
New York, New York

Mr. Robert Keith Gray  
Washington, D. C.

Gen. and Mrs. Alfred M. Gruenther  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Homer H. Grunther  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. James Hagerty  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Michael L. Haider  
New York, New York

General and Mrs. Wade Haislip  
Washington, D. C.

Lt. Gen. William E. Hall  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Charles A. Halleck  
Rensselaer, Indiana

Hon. and Mrs. Bryce Harlow  
Washington, D. C.

Chairman and Mrs. Robert E. Hampt  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. John W. Hanes, Jr.  
Great Falls, Virginia

Hon. and Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin  
Washington, D. C.



Senator Mark O. Hatfield  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Maxime Hermanos  
New York, New York

Mayor and Mrs. James M. Hewgley  
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Hibbs  
Narbeth, Penn Valley, Pennsylvania

Secretary and Mrs. Walter J. Hickel  
Washington, D. C.

Dr. and Mrs. Warren L. Hickman  
Trumansburg, New York

Mrs. Edwin I. Hilson  
New York, New York

Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby  
Houston, Texas

Mr. George A. Horkan, Jr.  
Upperville, Virginia

Mr. and Mrs. Amory Houghton  
Corning, New York

Dr. and Mrs. W. Eugene Houston  
Springfield, Gardens, New York

Miss Howlett  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Edward J. Hudson  
Houston, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. Fred L. Huntington  
Seneca Falls, New York

Rev. Charles E. Hurst  
Geneva, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Iversen  
Gorham, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley R. Jacobs  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. J. Kenneth Jamieson  
Mamaroneck, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Maxey Jarman  
Nashville, Tennessee

Dr. Paul C. Jenks  
Waterloo, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Lewellyn A. Jennings  
Washington, D. C.

Dr. and Mrs. C. Harold Johnson  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Mr. Lem Jones  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. George F. Kachlein, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Lealand J. Kalmbach  
Springfield, Massachusetts

Hon. and Mrs. Henry Kearns  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. and Mrs. David Kendall  
Detroit, Michigan

Mr. and Mrs. David W. Kendall  
Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan

Secretary David M. Kennedy  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph H. King  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Carl W. Knobloch, Jr.  
Atlanta, Georgia

Secretary and Mrs. Melvin Laird  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Sigurd S. Larmon  
New York, New York

Dr. and Mrs. Arthur Larson  
Durham, North Carolina

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard J. Lasker  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Justus B. Lawrence  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Lazarus, Jr.  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Mr. and Mrs. M. O. Lee  
Wyomissing, Pennsylvania

Mr. and Mrs. Barry Leithead  
Scarsdale, New York

General and Mrs. L. L. Lemnitzer  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. James H. Lemon  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Gene Leone  
Central Valley, New York

Mr. Hobart Lewis  
Bedford Hills

Mr. and Mrs. Sol M. Linowitz  
Rochester, New York

Mrs. Oswald B. Lord  
New York, New York

Mr. Donald B. Lourie  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. George H. Love  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Mr. and Mrs. John F. Lynch  
Houston, Texas

Dr. and Mrs. Auley A. McAuley  
Seneca Falls, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. McCabe  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Thomas B. McCabe  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard W. McCall, Jr.  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Kevin McCann  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Mr. and Mrs. Austin V. McClain  
White Plains, New York

Mr. H. C. McClellan  
San Marino, Georgia

Hon. John E. McClure  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Hon. and Mrs. John McCone  
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. and Mrs. Paul W. McCracken  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Hon. and Mrs. Neil McElroy  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Mr. and Mrs. Theodore R. McKeldin  
Baltimore, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Roemer McPhee  
Potomac, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Wales Madden, Jr.  
Amarillo, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. J. Willard Marriott  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. William McC. Martin, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Mayer, Jr.  
Seneca Falls, New York

Hon. and Mrs. Robert P. Mayo  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. David H. Marx  
New York, New York

Mrs. Henry D. Mercer  
Rumson, New Jersey

Mr. Robert E. Merriam  
Chicago, Illinois

Hon. Perle Mesta  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Andre Meyer  
New York, New York

Hon. R. H. Michel  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Charles S. Mitchell  
New York, New York

Hon. and Mrs. John N. Mitchell  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Montgomery  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Douglas S. Moore  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald D. Morgan  
Gaithersburg, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. E. Frederic Morrow  
New York, New York

Hon. and Mrs. Rogers C. B. Morton  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Thurston B. Morton  
Louisville, Kentucky

Senator and Mrs. George Murphy  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Vernon F. Neuhaus  
Mission, Texas

Brigadier General Arthur S. Nevins  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Mr. Thomas S. Nichols  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Herman C. Nolen  
Bronxville, New York

Mrs. Mary Moody Northern  
Galveston, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. Spencer T. Olin  
St. Louis, Missouri

Mr. Philip J. Olmstead  
Seneca Falls, New York

Mrs. Tompkins Parker  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. William J. Patton  
Morganton, North Carolina

Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Payson  
Manhasset, L. I., New York

Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Perot  
Dallas, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. Paul A. Porter  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. John A. Roosevelt  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. H. Chapman Rose  
Cleveland, Ohio

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. William C. Rose  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. John Rosenkrans  
Seneca Falls, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth C. Royall  
Raleigh, North Carolina

Mr. and Mrs. Peter B. Ruffin  
Rye, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley M. Runbough  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Ryerson  
Chicago, Illinois

Dr. and Mrs. Raymond J. Saulnier  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Henry M. Scharf  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Mr. J. Fred Schoelkopf, IV  
Buffalo, New York

Brig. Gen. Robert L. Schulz  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard M. Shanley  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Dudley C. Sharp  
Houston, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. Allan Shivers  
Austin, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. George P. Shultz  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Rocco C. Siciliano  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Pollard Simons  
Dallas, Texas

Dr. and Mrs. Scott W. Skinner  
Seneca Falls, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Spyros P. Skouras  
Rye, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Ellis D. Slater  
Landrum, South Carolina

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Smith, Jr.  
St. Louis, Missouri

Mr. and Mrs. Murray Snyder  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Spahr  
Cleveland, Ohio

The Hon. and Mrs. Maurice Stans  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss  
Brandy Station, Virginia

Mr. and Mrs. Jackson T. Stephens  
Little Rock, Arkansas

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Stephens  
New York, New York

Mr. and Mrs. W. Clement Stone  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. George B. Storer  
Saratoga, Wyoming

The Hon. and Mrs. Samuel S. Stratton  
Washington, D. C.

The Hon. and Mrs. Arthur Summerfie  
Flint, Michigan

Gen. and Mrs. Maxwell D. Taylor  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Titus  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Harold Hill Titus, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Willard  
Scarsdale, New York

Dr. and Mrs. Walter R. Tkach  
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Charles E. Wilson  
Bloomfield Hills, Michigan

Mrs. Charles H. Tompkins, Jr. and Her  
Fiance Lt. Col. Austin W. Bach  
Casanova, Virginia

Mr. and Mrs. Conrad L. Wirth  
Kensington, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Bailie Vinson  
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Mr. and Mrs. Felix E. Wromser  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Secretary and Mrs. John A. Volpe  
Washington, D. C.

Honorable and Mrs. James J. Wadsworth  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Allen Wallis  
Rochester, New York

Mr. George E. Warren  
New York, New York

The Hon. Abbott Washburn and Mrs. Washburn  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Samuel C. Waugh  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Sinclair Weeks  
Lancaster, New Hampshire

Gen. and Mrs. William Childs Westmoreland  
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Ann Whitman  
New York, New York

Dean and Mrs. Francis O. Wilcox  
Washington, D. C.

ADDITIONAL NAMES

Mr. and Mrs. Winston Preuty  
Washington, D. C.

General and Mrs. E. R. Quesada  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Maxwell M. Rabb  
New York, New York

Admiral and Mrs. Arthur W. Radford  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Ben Regan  
New York, New York

Under Secretary and Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Roberts  
New York, New York

Hon. and Mrs. William P. Rogers  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. and Mrs. George Romney  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. John E. Rooney  
Tulsa, Oklahoma

General and Mrs. Carl A. Spaatz  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Col. and Mrs. Richard W. Streiff  
Springfield, Virginia

Mr. and Mrs. R. Douglas Stuart  
Lake Forest, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. Norfleet Turner  
Memphis, Tennessee

Dr. T. W. Wilson  
Montreat, North Carolina

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Wyly  
Dallas, Texas

Mr. Charles R. Yates  
Atlanta, Georgia

General of the Army Omar N. Bradley  
Beverly Hills, California

Hon. and Mrs. Harry F. Byrd, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. William Howlett  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. James D. Robinson III  
New York, New York

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 15, 1969

TIME DAY

9:02 am WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:02				The President had breakfast.
9:15				The President went to his office.
9:17	9:35			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:40	10:05			
9:23	9:35			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:55	10:00			
9:23	9:35			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:23	10:05			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
10:05	12:20			The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:46		R		The President received a call from Governor Ronald Reagan. The call was not completed.
12:20	12:42			The President went to his office and met with: Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
12:45	1:19			The President met with: D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant
12:45	1:19			Jean Mayer, Special Consultant
12:46	1:24			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
1:30				The President went to the Residence.
2:38				The President went to his office.
2:39	2:55			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:50	2:55			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:00	3:13			The President met with the Board of Directors of the Mutual Broadcasting Corporation. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
3:13	3:25			The President met with: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA Peter Flanigan, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 15, 1969

TIME DAY

3:25 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:25	5:16			The President attended a joint meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy and the Quadriad in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
5:16	5:35			The President went to his office and met with the Chairman of the CEA William M. Martin.
5:36	6:10			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:36	6:29			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
5:39	5:40	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julia Eisenhower.
6:12	6:22	P		The President talked long distance with Governor John Love in Denver, Colorado.
6:23				The President went to the Residence.
6:52				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon Julie and David Eisenhower
7:29	7:43	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:47		P		The President telephoned Congressman Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.
7:49		P		The President telephoned Congressman Leslie Arends. The call was not completed.
7:58	8:05	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:09	8:16	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
8:23	8:27	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.
8:56	9:03	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
9:30				The President went to his office.
9:39	9:42	P		The President talked with the First Lady.



**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 15, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

11:30 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:30	11:34		P	The President talked long distance with: Bob Hope, comedian George Murphy, Senator at the Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles.
11:36				The President went to the Residence.

EH

LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1969, 10:00 A.M.

The Vice President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense

General George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness

David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General

Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture

Rocco C. Siciliano, Under Secretary of Commerce

Elliot L. Richardson, Under Secretary of State

General Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Richard M. Helms, Director, Central Intelligence Agency

John A. Hannah, Administrator, Agency for International Development

Carl J. Gilbert, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President

Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secretary of State

NATHANIEL SAMUELS (DEP. U.S. ECO. AFF. STATE) OR MRS. DAVIS

Kenneth N. Davis, Jr. (Commerce)

James R. Schlesinger (Budget)

Viron P. Vaky (NSC)

William Watts (NSC)

C. Fred Bergsten (NSC)

Robert E. Osgood (NSC)

RAY JONES - JEZ TO CWD

APPENDIX "B"

Meeting with the Board of Directors of the Mutual Broadcasting Corporation

10/15/69

Mr. Eugene Alnwick  
Mr. Loren M. Berry  
Mr. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.  
Mr John Callow  
Mr. Dudley Cox  
Mr. and Mrs. Victor C. Diehm  
Mr. and Mrs. John P. Frain  
Mr. and Mrs, Willard Garvey  
Mr. and Mrs. B. D. Gilbert  
Mr. and Mrs. John A. Hardin  
Mr. Charles A. King  
Mr. Les Learned  
Mr. Henry W. Meers  
Mr. G. Frederick Mullen  
Mr. and Mrs. George C. McConnaughey  
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen J. McCormick  
Mr. and Mrs. Jno. G. Pew  
Mr. Charles G. Slemmons  
Mr. David C. Stradley  
Mrs. Henry H. Timken

Attendees at the joint meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy and the Quadriad on October 15, 1969.

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
David M. Kennedy, Sec of the Treasury  
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec of Agriculture  
Maurice H. Stans, Sec of Commerce  
George P. Shultz, Sec of Labor  
George W. Romney, Sec of HEW  
Robert P. Mayo, Dir of the BOB  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairmn of the CEA  
~~Herbert Stein, member of the CEA~~  
Hendrik Houthakker, member of the CEA  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
D. Patrick Moynihan, Assistant  
William M. Martin, Chairman of the FRB  
Nathaniel Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary of State  
Fred Bergsten, member of the NSC staff  
William L. Safire, Special Assistant  
Bert Cox, member of the CEA staff

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 16, 1969

TIME DAY  
8:10 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:25				The President went to his office.
8:35	10:15			The President attended a Bi-Partisan Congressional Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:15				The President returned to his office.
10:15	10:20			The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:20	10:50			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:55	11:38			The President met with members of the Executive Committee of the Business Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:45	12:00			The President presented Medals of Honor (Posthumous) in a ceremony in the Oval Office. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
12:01	12:31			The President went to the Residence where he received the credentials of: Magnus Vignir Magnusson, Ambassador of Iceland Ivan Rohal-Ilkiv, Ambassador of Czechoslovakia Aslan Aghar, Ambassador of Iran
12:31				The President returned to his office with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:31	12:32			The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:38	1:15			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:13	3:28			The President met with: Richard V. Allen, former staff member of NSC, his wife and family.
3:28	3:38			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:35	3:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Payson in New York.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 16, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:38 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:38	4:18			The President met with the Farmers for Nixon Group in the Cabinet Room. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
4:18	4:40			The President met with: Roger C. B. Morton, Congressman Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
4:45	5:02			The President met with Ambassador Kenneth Keating.
5:35	7:13			The President met with a group of Congressional GOP Third Termers. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
7:15				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
8:07	10:45			The President and the First Lady hosted a private dinner for members of the law firm, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "F"</u> .
11:02		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:05	11:08	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:11	11:17	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:18	11:36	P		The President talked with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch.
11:37		P		The President telephoned Congressman Gerald R. Ford. The call was not completed.
11:49		P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

CONGRESSIONAL BI-PARTISAN MEETING

OCTOBER 16, 1969 - 8:30 a.m. - CABINET ROOM

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

The President  
Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

Senate

Milton R. Young, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee  
Russell B. Long, Chairman, Finance Committee  
John J. Williams, Ranking Republican, Finance Committee

House

George H. Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee  
Frank T. Bow, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee  
Wilbur D. Mills, Chairman, Ways and Means Committee  
John W. Byrnes, Ranking Republican, Ways and Means Committee

Staff

Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

Regretted

Richard B. Russell, Chairman, Appropriations Committee

THE BUSINESS COUNCIL  
MEETING

OCTOBER 16, 1969

White House Liaison Committee

Fred J. Borch, Chairman, General Electric Company and  
Chairman of The Business Council

Fred R. Kappel, Chairman, Executive Committee, American  
Telephone and Telegraph Company

Russell DeYoung, Chairman, The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company

Tom F. Patton, Chairman, Republic Steel Corporation

Bob Hansberger, President, Boise Cascade Corporation

Jack K. Horton, Chairman, Southern California Edison Company

Barry T. Leithead, Chairman, Cluett, Peabody & Co. Inc.

Albert L. Nickerson, Chairman, Mobil Oil Corporation

Vice Chairmen

Birny Mason, Jr., Chairman, Union Carbide Corporation

John D. Harper, President, Aluminum Company of America

Patrick E. Haggerty, Chairman, Texas Instruments Inc.

In addition to the above, the following members of the White House  
Staff were present:

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
Herbert G. Stein, member, CEA & Director of  
Communications for the Executive Branch  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant



FAMILY MEMBERS - Medal of Honor Ceremony, 16 October 1969

SP4 Carmel B. Harvey, Jr. (Deceased)

Mr. Carmel B. Harvey, Sr., Father  
Mrs. Carmel B. Harvey, Sr., Mother  
Master Clyde Harvey, Brother - Age 12  
Mrs. Barbara McKinney, Sister  
Miss Marcella McKinney, Niece - Age 4  
Master Curtis T. McKinney, Nephew - Age 6  
Miss Francis Harvey, Sister - Age 16  
PVT Robert J. Harvey, Brother

SP4 Dale E. Wayrynen (Deceased)

Mr. Eugene E. Wayrynen, Father  
Mrs. Eugene E. Wayrynen, Mother  
Mr. David Wayrynen, Brother - Age 21  
Mr. Randolph Wayrynen, Brother - Age 15  
Master John Wayrynen, Brother - Age 8  
Mr. Einar Johnson (Uncle)

SP5 Edgar L. McWethy, Jr. (Deceased)

Mr. Edgar L. McWethy, Sr., Father  
Mrs. Edgar L. McWethy, Sr., Mother  
Mr. Kenneth McWethy, Brother - Age 18  
Miss Christie McWethy, Sister - Age 16

Family escorts:

Captain Ray Gillespie (McWethy family)  
Captain Jerome Hansen (Harvey family)  
Major Edmund Greenwell (Wayrynen family)  
Lt Colonel Peter Lash, unit representative  
Captain Lucius Reeves, unit representative  
Captain Patrick D. L Mulroy, MDW (Military District of Washington)  
Captain Charles W. Bowens, MDW  
Captain Michael E. Hudson, MDW  
SFC Oscar M. Harvey, MDW  
SSgt Albert C. Huddy, MDW  
SSgt Ronald E. Sparks, MDW  
SSgt David R. Walter, MDW  
SFC John C. Calhoun, Information Office, Department of the Army

Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
Stanley R. Resor, Secretary of the Army  
William C. Westmoreland, Gen., Chairman, JCS  
George W. Dunaway, Sergeant Major (Army)  
Fred Karhohs, Brigadier General - Unit Representative  
John J. Tolson, Lieutenant General - Commander  
Nancy K. Johnson, Major, Information Office, Dept. of the Army  
Jack B. Farris, Lt. Colonel, Dept. of the Army  
Richard Scott, Major  
William Bagnal, Lt. Colonel, Aide to Secy. of the Army  
Franklin A. Hart, Lt. Colonel, Aide to General Westmoreland  
Wayne C. O'Neill, Army Photographer

Congressmen:

James B. Pearson, Senator  
Bob Dole, Senator  
Joe Skubitz, Congressman  
Abner J. Mikva, Congressman  
John A. Blatnik, Congressman

MSgt Abel Araiza, Office of the Military Assistant to the President  
Lt. Colonel Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., Army Aide to the President

FARMERS FOR NIXON GROUP

OCTOBER 16, 1969

INVITEES:

Robert R. Spitzer, President  
Murphy Products Co., Inc.  
124 South Dodge Street  
Burlington, Wisconsin 53105

Robert H. Brogoitti  
Lazy B Ranch  
Route #2 - Box 155  
La Grande, Oregon 97850

Willard E. Strain  
Strain Poultry Farms, Inc.  
P.O. Box 38  
Dalton, Georgia 30720

Claude Gifford  
Farm Journal  
Washington Square  
Philadelphia, Penn. 191-5

Walter H. Yarbrough  
Grandview, Idaho 83624

Laban Jackson  
Box 388  
Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065

G. A. Ensminger  
Albers Milling Company  
5045 Wilshire Blvd.  
Los Angeles, California 90036

Edward H. Covell, Jr.  
Bayshore Foods, Inc.  
Box 799  
Easton, Maryland 21601

Earl Hodgson  
Fuller, Smith & Ross  
410 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

William Galbrith

Frank Gildner  
The Evansville Review  
Evansville, Wisconsin 53536

~~Hal Dean~~  
~~St. Louis, Missouri~~

Herb Fick  
Doane Agricultural Service  
8900 Manchester Road  
St. Louis, Missouri 63144

~~Samuel W. White, Jr.~~  
~~Oliver Tractor Company~~  
~~100 Erieview Plaza~~  
~~Cleveland, Ohio 44114~~

Wilfred Barmann  
P. O. Box 1518  
Chico, California 95926

John McDonald  
WSM Radio  
Nashville, Tennessee  
Lester Helgesen  
Helgesen Harvestore, Inc.  
Route #2, Box 318  
Janesville, Wisconsin 53545

Oakley Ray  
Amer. Feed Mfgs. Assoc.  
1527 K Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Eugene Trumble  
Trumble, Spano & Associates, Inc.  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Phil Campbell - Agriculture

Meeting with GOP third term Congressmen, October 16, 1969.

John Buchanan  
Tim Lee Carter  
Bill Dickinson  
Don Brotzman  
Jack Edwards  
John Erlenborn  
Bob McEwen  
Chester Mize  
Henry P. Smith  
Gene Snyder  
Guy Vander Jagt  
Bob Watkins  
Louis Wyman  
Clarence J. Brown  
John J. Duncan  
William J. Stanton  
Wendell Wyatt  
Albert Watson

Also present: William Timmons, Dep Asst

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Thursday, October 16, 1969

at eight o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon

The Attorney General and Mrs. Mitchell

Honorable and Mrs. Leonard Garment

Mr. and Mrs. John H. Alexander

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur M. Becker

Mr. and Mrs. Randolph H. Guthrie

Honorable and Mrs. Franklin B. Lincoln, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard S. Ritzel

Mr. and Mrs. Milton C. Rose

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 17, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:50 am FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:04				The President went to his office.
9:05	9:50			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:05	10:12			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
9:30	10:05			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
9:30	9:50			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:10	10:12			Daniel P. Moynihan, Assistant
10:12	11:45			The President accompanied by his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan, and his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman went to the Cabinet Room for an Urban Affairs Council meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:45				The President returned to his office.
11:46	12:05			The President met with: Philip Crane, Congressional Candidate
				James N. Allison, Deputy Chairman, Republic National Committee
				Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
11:48	11:49	P		The President telephoned Congressman L. Mendel Rivers. Miss Canti, the Congressman's Secretary, took the call.
12:10	12:22			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:10	12:15			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:22	12:30			The President met with: Loren Berry, friend
12:22	12:30			Paul Henson, President, United Utilities, Inc.
12:22	12:30			William Graham, President, North Electric Co.
12:22	12:22			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary to the President.
12:31	1:10			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:30	2:31			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 17, 1969

TIME DAY

3:20 pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:20				The President was filmed by TV cameras as he read selected excerpts of his address on inflation.
3:30	3:32		P	The President talked long distance with former Governor George Craig in Indiana.
3:34	3:46		P	The President telephoned Senator Russell Long. The Senator's Secretary, Miss Robinson, took the call.
3:49	3:57		P	The President talked with the Director of OEO, Donald Rumsfeld.
3:57			R	The President was called by Senator Russell Long. The call was not completed.
4:00	4:16			The President made a nation-wide radio address on inflation.
4:16	4:19			The President met with members of the Press Corps.
4:23	4:41		R	The President talked with Senator Russell Long.
4:40	4:46			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
4:45	4:48			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
4:43	4:46		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan.
4:49	5:45			The President met with: Sir Robert Thompson, Author and Expert on Vietnam Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA John H. Holdridge, NSC staff member
5:46	5:50			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:54	6:29			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:31	6:33			The Presidential party motored from the Camp David helipad to the Aspen Residence.
				At sometime during the evening the President saw the movie, "A Hard Contract". Also present were: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo

COUNCIL FOR URBAN AFFAIRS

List of Attendees  
October 17, 1969

The President  
Honorable John N. Mitchell  
Honorable J. Phil Campbell, substituting for  
Honorable Clifford M. Hardin  
Honorable Maurice H. Stans  
Honorable James D. Hodgson, substituting for  
Honorable George P. Shultz  
Honorable John G. Veneman, substituting for  
Honorable Robert H. Finch  
Honorable George W. Romney  
Honorable James M. Beggs, substituting for  
Honorable John A. Volpe  
Honorable Russell E. Train, substituting for  
Honorable Walter J. Hickel  
Mr. David Murdock, substituting for  
Honorable Donald Rumsfeld  
Honorable Winton M. Blount  
Mr. Holman Head  
Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan  
Mr. Stephen Hess  
Mr. John R. Price  
Mr. Roger Freeman, substituting for  
Dr. Arthur Burns  
Dr. Lee A. DuBridge  
Mr. John D. Ehrlichman  
Mr. Herbert G. Klein  
Mr. Sam Hughes, substituting for  
Honorable Robert Mayo  
Mr. Richard Nathan  
Mr. Raymond K. Price, Jr.  
Mr. C. D. Ward  
Mr. John C. Whitaker  
Mr. Ronald Ziegler  
Dr. James E. Allen  
Mr. Lewis Butler



HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 17, 1969

FROM: WHITE HOUSE

TO: CAMP DAVID, MD.

President Nixon  
First Lady  
John D. Ehrlichman  
C. G. Rebozo  
Henry A. Kissinger  
H. R. Haldeman  
CDR. Larson  
Dr. Bear  
Mr. Grant  
Mr. Whan

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 18, 1969

TIME DAY

10:39 am SATURDAY

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:39	10:40	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:40	10:41	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:50	10:53			The President went from his Residence (Aspen) to the bowling alley.
11:29	11:32			The President went from the bowling alley to his Residence.
11:30	1:00			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
11:48	11:56	P		The President talked long distance with Senator John Williams in Delaware.
1:34	1:35	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:50	3:55			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Richard M. Helms, Director, CIA Robert E. Cushman, Deputy Director, CIA
3:55	4:00			The President went to the bowling alley accompanied by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:00	4:20			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:25	4:26	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:35	5:00			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:33	6:36			The President went to his Residence.
				During the evening the President and the First Lady watched the movie, "Roman Holiday". Also present were: Patricia Nixon and a friend C. G. Rebozo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 19, 1969

TIME DAY

10:40 am SUNDAY

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:40	12:45			The President met at his Residence (Aspen) with : William P. Rogers, Secretary of State John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
2:14	2:28			The President toured Camp David by golf cart.
2:28				The President departed Camp David by golf cart.
2:29				The President returned to Camp David by golf cart.
2:47				The President went to his Residence.
4:03	4:15		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman at the White House.
4:15	4:17			The President motored from his Residence to the helipad.
4:19	4:51			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:54				The President and the First Lady went to the Residence accompanied by C. G. Rebozo.
5:23			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
5:33	5:34		R	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:47			R	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:25			R	The President received a long distance call from Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
7:00				The President and the First Lady had dinner with C. G. Rebozo.
7:30				C. G. Rebozo departed.
8:15	8:44		P	The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 19, 1969

TIME DAY

9:02 pm SUNDAY

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:02	9:06	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:22	9:24	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:44	9:52	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 19, 1969

FROM: Camp David, Md.

TO: White House

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Cdr. Larson  
Dr. Lukash  
Alexander Butterfield  
Mr. Whelihan  
C. G. Rebozo  
Mr. Grant  
Mr. Whan

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 20, 1969

TIME DAY

8:35 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
9:26	9:27	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:28	9:29	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:47	9:57	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:15				The President went to his office.
10:17	10:17			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:15	11:45			The President held a press briefing in his office.
11:36			R	The President was called long distance by Governor Nelson Rockefeller in NYC. Rose Mary Woods talked with the Governor's Secretary, Mrs. Whitman.
11:46	12:10			The President met with: Kofi A. Busia, Prime Minister of Ghana Victor Owusu, Minister of External Affairs Ebenezer Moses Debrah, Ambassador of Ghana David D. Newsom, Assistant Secy. of State for African Affairs Clement E. Conger, Deputy Chief of Protocol Richard T. Kennedy, member of NSC Members of the press
12:10	12:13			
12:13				The President walked the Prime Minister to his car and returned to his office.
12:13	12:15			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:17	12:50			The President met with: Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel Rogers C. B. Morton, Congressman James Allison, Deputy Chairman, RNC and Republican State Chairmen. For a list of attendees see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:55	1:10			The President met with his Assistant for NSC, Henry A. Kissinger.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 20, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:10 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:10	3:14			The President met with: Mr. & Mrs. Stewart Hudspeth, Whittier, Calif., friends Dr. and Mrs. Robert Osborne and son
3:15	3:20			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:20				The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:46	5:01			The President met with: Graham Martin, U.S. Ambassador to Italy Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
5:01	5:05			The President, accompanied by Ambassador Graham, went to the Rose Garden for a USIA filming.
5:06	5:50			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:50	5:53	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
5:55	6:35			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:57	6:02	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
6:40				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:46	6:47	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
6:47	6:57	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
6:58	7:01	P		The President talked with his Deputy Counsel, Harry S. Dent.
7:05		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:05	7:14	P		The President talked with his Director of Communications for the Executive Branch, Herbert G. Klein.
7:25				The President had dinner.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 20, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:58 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:58				The President went to his office.
8:37	8:41	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
8:42		P		The President telephoned his Deputy Counsel, Harry S. Dent. The call was not completed.
8:46	8:50	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
8:54		P		The President telephoned Senator Marlow Cook. The call was not completed.
8:57		P		The President telephoned Senator Howard Baker. The call was not completed.
9:09	9:10	P		The President talked with his Deputy Counsel, Harry S. Dent.
9:27	9:29		R	The President talked long distance with Senator Howard Baker in Tennessee.
10:04		P		The President telephoned his Deputy Counsel, Clark Mollenhoff. The call was not completed.
10:09				The President returned to the Residence.



REPUBLICAN STATE CHAIRMEN

10-20-69

ALABAMA - Dick Bennett

ALASKA - George Walton

o ARIZONA - ~~Harry Rosenzweig~~

ARKANSAS - Odell Pollard

CALIFORNIA - Denny Carpenter

COLORADO- Bob Flanigan

CONNECTICUT - Howard Hausman

DELAWARE - Clayt Harrison

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - Ned Pendleton

FLORIDA - Duke Crittenden

GEORGIA - Wiley Wasden

o GUAM - ~~Joe Flores~~

HAWAII - Tom Rice

o IDAHO - ~~Roland Wilber~~

ILLINOIS - Vic Smith

INDIANA Buena Chaney

IOWA - John McDonald

o KANSAS - ~~Don Concannon~~

KENTUCKY - John Kerr

o LOUISIANA - ~~Charlie deGravelles~~

MAINE - Cy Johnson  
MARYLAND - Don Kendall  
MASSACHUSETTS - Si Spaulding  
MICHIGAN - Bill McLaughlin  
MINNESOTA - George Thiss  
MISSISSIPPI - Clarke Reed  
MISSOURI - Elmer Smith  
MONTANA - Ott Tschache  
NEBRASKA - Mrs. Lorraine Orr  
NEVADA - George Abbott  
NEW HAMPSHIRE - Bob Bass  
NEW JERSEY - Nelson Gross  
NEW MEXICO - Bob Davidson  
NEW YORK - Chuck Lanigan  
NORTH CAROLINA - Jim Holshouser  
NORTH DAKOTA - Tom Secrest  
OHIO - John Andrews  
OKLAHOMA - Clarence Warner  
OREGON - Irving Enna  
PENNSYLVANIA - Jack Jordan  
○ PUERTO RICO - Arturo Toro  
RHODE ISLAND - George DeStefano

---

SOUTH DAKOTA - Charles Howard

SOUTH CAROLINA - Ray Harris

TENNESSEE - Ed Bailey

TEXAS - Bill Steger

UTAH - Fred Wright

• VERMONT - ~~Russell Merriman~~

VIRGINIA - Sam Carpenter

VIRGIN ISLANDS - Omar Brown

WASHINGTON - Gummie Johnson

WEST VIRGINIA - Tom Potter

WISCONSIN - Ody Fish

WYOMING - Clarence Brimmer

Other Attendees:

Howard Russell  
Peter Milbough  
David Lissy  
Gary Cunningham

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

October 21, 1969

TIME DAY

8:40 am Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast.
8:45				The President went to his office.
9:04				The President went to the barbershop.
9:22				The President returned to his office.
9:25	9:26	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
9:26	9:32			The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:32	9:40			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy H. R. Haldeman, Asst John D. Ehrlichman, Asst
9:32	10:05			
9:32	10:05			
10:12	10:32			The President met with Gen Andrew Goodpaster.
10:12	10:25			The President met with NSC staff member, Helmut Sonnenfeldt.
10:25	11:02			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House to greet Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi, the Shah of Iran.
11:02	12:41			The President returned to his office with the Shah for a private meeting.
12:21	12:33			The President and the Shah were joined by the President's Asst, Peter Flanigan.
12:41	12:43			The President escorted the Shah to his car for his departure.
12:47	12:55			The President met with the Russian Cosmonauts and their party. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:04	1:35			The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

October 21, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

1:05 pm Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:05	1:40			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
2:10		R		The President was called by Senator Gale McGee. The call was not completed.
3:02	3:06			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
3:07	3:13			During the Congressional Half Hour, the President met with:
3:15	3:56			Mr. and Mrs. Kickapoo Logan Robert J. Dole, Senator Chester Mize, Congressman and Gerald R. Ford, Congressman Mrs. Thomas McAllister, President, American Library Assoc and other members of the ALTA. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
3:56	4:12			The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:56	4:09	P		The President talked with Governor Edgar D. Whitcomb.
4:30	6:31			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
4:55	4:58	P		The President talked with Congressman Roman C. Pucinski.
5:08	5:15	P		The President talked with Atty Gen John N. Mitchell.
5:30	5:48	P		The President talked with his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow.
5:50	5:54	P		The President talked long distance with Governor Tom McCall in Oregon.
6:31				The President went to his EOB Office.
6:41	6:42	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
6:50	6:51			The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

October 21, 1969

TIME DAY

6:54 pm Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:54	6:58	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
7:30				The President went to the Second Floor of the Residence where he met with his house guests, Rev Billy Graham and T. W. (Grady) Wilson.
7:58	11:30			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner for the Shah of Iran. For a list of dinner guests and after dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .

OCTOBER 21, 1969

Meeting with the Russian Cosmonauts.

Russian Party

Major General Georgiy Timofeyevich Beregovoy  
Mrs. Lidiya Matveyevna Beregovoya  
Mr. Viktor Georgiyevich Beregovoy (son of Gen. & Mrs. Beregovoya)  
Mr. Konstantin Petrovich Feoktistov  
Mr. Ivan Konstantinovich Shklyar (Interpreter)  
Ambassador Anatoliy F. Dobrynin  
Mrs. Dobrynin

American Party

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
Ambassador Emil Mosbacher  
Mr. William R. Codus, Asst Chief of Protocol  
Colonel Frank Borman  
Mrs. Susan Borman  
Mr. Constantine G. Barsky (Interpreter)

OCTOBER 21, 1969

Members of the American Library Trustee Association

Mr. Alex Allain

Hon. Story Birdseye

Mr. Raymond R. Brown

Mr. William S. Dix

Mr. Germaine Krettek

Mr. Charles Reid

Mr. John S. Robling

Mrs. Ruth Steiger

Mrs. Donna Thomas

Mrs. Alice Wallace

Mrs. Irene Waller

Mrs. Margaret Warden

Mrs. Virginia Young

Mrs. Mildred Younger

Ruth Caldwell



## DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, October 21, 1969

at eight o'clock

SW Gate

Party - NW Gate

LQ

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓ His Imperial Majesty Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi  
Shahanshah of Iran

✓ H.E. Asadollah Alam  
Minister of Court

✓ H.E. Ardeshir Zahedi  
Minister for Foreign Affairs

✓ H.E. The Ambassador of Iran  
(Amir Aslan Afshar)

✓ H.E. Hormuz Qarib  
Grand Master of Ceremonies of the Imperial Court

✓ Lieutenant General Abdol Karim Ayadi  
Personal Physician to His Majesty

✓ Lieutenant General Mohammad Fazeli  
Military Aide-de-Camp to His Imperial Majesty

✓ H.E. Reza Fallah  
Director, National Iranian Oil Company

✓ H.E. Cyrus Farzaneh  
Master of Ceremonies, The Imperial Court, Civil Adjutant to His  
Imperial Majesty

✓ H.E. Farhad Nikoukhah  
Under Secretary of the Ministry of Information

~~Mr. Homayun Bahadori AMU~~  
Director General of Foreign Affairs, Ministry of Court

✓ Mr. Abolfath Mahvi  
Private Iranian Businessman and Oil Consultant

LAWRENCE LITBY  
AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs.

✓ ANUZEGAR, DR. JAHANGIR  
AIKEN, Sen. & Mrs. George D.

ALLOTT, Sen. & Mrs. Gordon NO CARD

ANDERSON, Hon. Robert B.

BECKER, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph E.

BENNETT, Rep. & Mrs. Charles E.

BOEHM, Mrs. Edward Marshall

BOUSHALL, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas C.

BROWNELL, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert

BROYHILL, Rep. & Mrs. James T.

BUHSE, Mr. & Mrs. Howard E. - Admit card reads Bushe

CHAPMAN, General & Mrs. Leonard F., Jr.

DOYLE, Mr. & Mrs. M. Dorland

DUNDORE, Mr. & Mrs. Harry A.

EVANS, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas W.

FITZGERALD, Jennifer  
FULLER, Dr. & Mrs. Lon L.

GAINEY, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel C.

GRAHAM, The Rev. Dr. Billy ✓  
HEATH, Mr. Percy ✓  
JACKSON, Mr. & Mrs. Milton ✓ ✓ NO CARD  
JARMAN, Rep. & Mrs. John ✓ ✓  
KAY, Mr. & Mrs. Connie ✓ ✓ - NO CARD  
KEARNS, Hon. & Mrs. Henry ✓ ✓  
KENNEDY, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. ✓ ✓ NO CARD  
KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A. ✓  
LAIRD, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. ✓ ✓  
LEWIS, Mr. & Mrs. John ✓ ✓  
LONGWORTH, Mrs. Nicholas ✓  
MacARTHUR, Hon. & Mrs. Douglas, II ✓ ✓  
McCLOY, Hon. & Mrs. John J. ✓ ✓ NO CARD  
McNEELEY, Mr. & Mrs. H. D. ✓ ✓  
MESTA, Hon. Perle ✓  
MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr. ✓ ✓  
NEWHOUSE, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel I. ✓ ✓  
NICHOLS, Mr. & Mrs. Louis B. ✓ ✓ ~~May not have admit card~~  
PAINE, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas O. ✓ ✓  
REIFEL, Rep. & Mrs. Ben ✓ ✓  
RIPLEY, Mr. & Mrs. S. Dillon ✓ ✓ NO CARD  
ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs. ✓ ✓ NO CARD  
ROOSEVELT, Mr. & Mrs. Kermit ✓ ✓ ~~CARD~~  
RUMSFELD, Hon. & Mrs. Donald ✓ ✓ NO CARD  
SCHNEEBELI, Rep. & Mrs. Herman T. ✓ ✓  
SCRANTON, Hon. & Mrs. William W. ✓ ✓  
SHAKESPEARE, Hon. & Mrs. Frank J., Jr. ✓ ✓ NO CARD  
SIKES, Rep. & Mrs. Robert L. F. ✓ ✓  
SISCO, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. ✓ ✓  
SWEARINGEN, Mr. & Mrs. John E. ✓ ✓

✓  
WOLFE, Mr. Preston

✓ ✓  
WYLY, Mr. & Mrs. Charles J., Jr.

No Interpreters

IRANIAN PARTY:

TOTAL 85

- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Batmangelij, Mr. Hushang                         | Embassy of Iran                    |
| Dana, Colonel & Mrs. Vali Allah                  | Military, Air & Naval Attache      |
| Hatef, Dr. & Mrs. Mahmud                         | Counselor, Embassy of Iran         |
| Izadi, Dr. & Mrs. Hassan                         | First Secy., Embassy of Iran       |
| Jahanshahi, Dr. & Mrs. Abdol Ali                 | Alt. Exec. Dir., The World Bank    |
| Moffakhami, Major Parviz                         | Officer of the Imperial Court      |
| Mohammadi, Major Hadi                            | Officer of the Imperial Court      |
| Sepahbodi, Mr. Farhad                            | Embassy of Iran                    |
| <del>Vazeen, The Hon. &amp; Mrs. Kiyoomars</del> | Minister-Counselor, Embassy Iran   |
| DR. ANUZEGAR, JAHANVAR - SGT HUNT TO CWD         | TO CWD                             |
| Yazdanpanah, Mr. & Mrs. Kambiz                   | Press Counselor, Emb. of Iran      |
| <del>LAWRENCE, LILLY - SGT HUNT TO CWD</del>     |                                    |
| ALLISON, Mr. & Mrs. James N., Jr.                | Dep. Chmn., RNC                    |
| BARTH, Mr. & Mrs. Roger V.                       | Asst. to Comr., Internal Rev, Serv |
| BAUER, Mr. Thomas F.                             | Dir., Finance Comte., RNC          |
| BAUSER, Mr. & Mrs. Edward J.                     | Joint Comte. on Atomic Energy      |
| BIBBY, Dr. & Mrs. John F.                        | Research Dir., House Rep. Conf.    |
| COPENHAVER, Mr. & Mrs. William H.                | House Comte. on Govt. Operations   |
| COX, Hon. & Mrs. Lawrence M.                     | Asst. Secy. of HUD                 |
| DUNCAN, Vice Adm. & Mrs. Charles K.              | Washington, D. C.                  |
| EGEBERG, Hon. & Mrs. Roger O.                    | Asst. Secy. of HEW                 |
| <del>FITZGERALD, JENIFER - SGT HUNT TO CWD</del> |                                    |
| FLETCHER, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur                     | Asst. Secy. of Labor               |
| GARBETT, Mr. & Mrs. Richard W.                   | Dir., Political Div., RNC          |
| GLESZER, Maj. Gen. & Mrs. Roland M.              | Ft. Myer, Virginia                 |
| HAIG, Col. & Mrs. Alexander M., Jr.              | National Security Council          |
| HALLMAN, Mr. & Mrs. William H.                   | Office of Iranian Affairs - State  |
| HEMBERGER, Mr. & Mrs. Martin                     | Admin. Asst: to Sen. Hugh Scott    |
| HULLIN, Mr. & Mrs. Tod                           | WH                                 |
| HYMEL, Mr. & Mrs. Gary G.                        | Admin. Asst. to House Maj. Whip    |
| KINGSLEY, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel T.                   | GSA Commissioner                   |
| KLOCKO, Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Dick                     | Washington, D. C.                  |

- 2 - 10/21/69 at 10 p.m.

LEE, Hon. & Mrs. Ronald B.	Asst. Postmaster General
LEVINE, Miss Evelyn	New York, N. Y.
LOCKE, Maj. Gen. & Mrs. John R.	Arlington, Virginia
LYNG, Hon. & Mrs. Richard E.	Asst. Secy. of Agriculture
MARTIN, Mr. & Mrs. John M., Jr.	Chief Counsel, House Ways & Means
McCLELLAND, Mr. & Mrs. Walter M.	Office of Iranian Affairs - State
MIKLOS, Mr. & Mrs. Jack C.	Country Dir. for Iran - State
MOLLENHOFF, Hon. & Mrs. Clark R.	Dep. Counsel to the President
MOOT, Hon. & Mrs. Robert C.	Asst. Secy. of Defense
MORRISON, Mr. Norman	Sacramento, California
MURPHY, Mr. & Mrs. George F., Jr.	Joint Comte. on Atomic Energy
PANTOS, Mr. & Mrs. George	Spec. Asst. to Under Secy. Commerce
PASSMAN, Miss Mary Alice	WH
REDMAN, Col. & Mrs. Albert	Falls Church, Virginia
REINCKE, Miss Susan	WH
ROCKWELL, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart W.	Dep. Asst. Secy. of State
SCHEDLER, Hon. & Mrs. Spencer J.	Asst. Secy. of the Air Force
SCHULTZ, Mr. & Mrs. Frank	Dallas, Texas
SPRANKLE, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth	House Approp. Comte.
THARIN, Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Frank C.	Washington, D. C.
TREZISE, Hon. & Mrs. Philip H.	Asst. Secy. of State
WATTS, Mr. & Mrs. William	Dir., NSC Staff, WH
WERTHEIMER, Mr. & Mrs. Fred M.	House Select Comte. on Sm. Bus.
WILBUR, Mr. & Mrs. Richard C.	House Ways & Means Comte.

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)			
		October 22, 1969			
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.		TIME DAY		8:20 am Wednesday	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
8:20	9:40			The President, accompanied by Rev Billy Graham, went to the State Dining Room to attend the Prayer Breakfast. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .	
9:40	9:55			The President went to his office where he met with: T. W. (Grady) Wilson, Rev Billy Graham, Rev	
9:40		R		The President was called by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.	
10:05	10:35			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.	
10:14		R		The President was called by Senator Michael J. Mansfield. The call was not completed.	
10:31	10:33	R		The President was called by Senator Michael J. Mansfield.	
10:40	12:05			The President met with his Advisory Council on Executive Organization. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .	
11:35	11:37	R		The President was called by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.	
12:10	12:28			The President met with the delegation of National Bible Week and was presented a statue of commemoration. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .	
12:20	1:05			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.	
12:29	1:18			The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.	
1:31		P		The President telephoned Senator Gale McGee. The call was not completed.	
2:40	3:01			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.	
2:48	2:55	R		The President talked with Senator Gale McGee.	
2:50	3:30			The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.	

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

October 22, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
3:30 pm Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:30				The President accompanied by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger, went to his office in the EOB.
3:55				Henry A. Kissinger departed.
3:54	3:56			The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:13	4:15	P		The President talked with Lee W. Huebner.
4:15		P		The President telephoned his Asst, Clark Mollenhoff. The call was not completed.
4:18	4:27	R		The President was called by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:28	4:31	R		The President was called by his Asst, Clark Mollenhoff.
4:36	4:41	P		The President telephoned his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
5:00	6:00			The President met with Senator Michael J. Mansfield.
6:05				The President went to the Second Floor of the White House.
6:07			R	The President was called long distance by Hobart Lewis in White Plains, New York.. The call was not completed.
6:09	6:13	P		The President was called by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:55				The President and the First Lady had dinner with Art Linkletter.
7:30				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House and attended the White House Staff Party and Marine Corps Sunset Parade. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Art Linkletter Patricia Nixon
8:37				The President went to the Second Floor of the White House accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Art Linkletter

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

October 22, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

8:50 pm Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50	9:16	P		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:17	9:22	P		The President talked with Congressman, Gerald R. Ford.
9:44				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:53	10:57			The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:55				The President returned to the Second Floor of the White House.



Attendees at Prayer Breakfast

<u>House</u>		<u>Senate</u>	<u>Other</u>
Flowers	Schadeberg	Allen	Dr. Billy Graham
Pollock	Cordova	Bellmon	T. W. (Grady) Wilson
Udall	Pryor	Bennett	
Hammerschmidt	Buchanan	Boggs	
Talcott	Bevill	Cook	
Clawson, Del	Stephens	Cranston	
Pettis	McClure	Curtis	
Brotzman	Landgrebe	Fannin	
Bennett	Mize	Hansen	
Hagan	Winn	Hughes	
Hogan	Clausen	Jordan, Everett	
Hansen, Orval	Gude	Mathias--	
McClory	Erlenbera-	Moss--	
Adair	Conte	Murphy	
Bray	Burke, James	Packwood	
Myers	Byrnes-	Saxbe--	
Zion	Stanton	Thurmond	
Schwengel		Williams, John	
Sebelius		Stennis	
Carter		Yarborough	
Vander Jagt		Schweiker	
Zwach		Byrd, Robert	
Montgomery		Hatfield	
Hunt		Randolph	
Smith, Henry		Cannon--	
Mizell		Dodd--	
Kleppe		Eagleton--	
Wylie		Miller	
Dellenback		Mentoya--	
Goodling		Pastore--	
Dorn			
Gettys			
Reifel			
Kuykendall			
Purcell			
Marsh			
Hicks			

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON EXECUTIVE ORGANIZATION

October 22, 1969

Roy Ash  
George Baker  
John Connally  
Fred Kappel  
Richard Paget  
Walter Thayer  
Peter Flanigan  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Murray Camarow  
Andrew Rouse

APPENDIX "C"

Meeting with Bible Week delegation, October 22, 1969.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Clement Stone  
Dr. Leyton Holmgren  
Rev. Louis Hartman  
Mr. K. S. Giniger  
Miss Clara Cox

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 23, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:31 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:31	8:31			The President met with: Art Linkletter, TV Star John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:40	8:41			The President met with: Michael Sonnenreich, Deputy Chief Counsel - Justice Dept. John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:41	8:43			The President met with: John E. Ingersoll, Director, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
8:43	10:34			The President attended a Bi-Partisan Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX</u> <u>"A"</u> .
10:34	10:36			The President returned to his office and met with Art Linkletter.
10:44	11:17			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
10:55	11:17			Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi, Shah of Iran
10:55	10:56			Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
11:09	11:17			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
11:17	11:29			The President, Secretary of State William P. Rogers and Assistant for NSA Henry A. Kissinger accompanied the Shah to his car.
11:29				The President returned to his office.
11:32	11:51			The President met with members of the Atlantic Treaty Association in the Cabinet room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:48	12:10			The President returned to his office where he met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
12:11	12:12			The President met with Deputy Counsel Harry S. Dent.
12:12	12:13			The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 23, 1969

TIME DAY

12:13 pm THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:13	12:56			The President met with: Mrs. Elly Peterson, Assistant Chairman of RNC
12:13	12:56			Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman of RNC
12:13	12:56			Jim Allison, Deputy Chairman
12:13	12:59			Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
12:40	12:56			Jeremiah Milbank
1:03	1:17			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
				H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:54	2:55			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:55	3:08			During the Congressional Half Hour, the President met with The First Lady
3:00	3:08			Frank Weinrauch, Mayor of Elko, Nevada
				Frank Weinrauch, Jr., his son
				Mrs. Sandra Saar, his daughter
3:10	3:12			Jackson Betts, Congressman
				William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant
3:13	3:16			Charles Jones, Congressman
				Harry L. Dalton, industrialist, Charlotte, N. C.
				William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant
3:17	3:18	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
3:16	3:32			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:32	4:25			The President met with: Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of the Interior
3:32	4:25			John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet
3:32	5:15			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
3:32	5:20			John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel
4:30	5:14			Ronald L. Ziegler
5:22	6:17			The President met with: Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
				John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 23, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

5:23 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:23	5:24	P		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
5:25		P		The President telephoned Congressman F. Edward Hebert. The call was not completed.
5:32	5:33	P		The President talked with Congressman F. Edward Hebert.
6:17				The President went to the Residence.
6:22		P		The President telephoned Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
6:24	6:27	P		The President talked with his Assistant for Urban Affairs, Daniel P. Moynihan.
6:27	6:30	P		The President talked with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch.
6:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:50				The President went to his office.
8:31	8:42	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:07		P		The President telephoned his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:13	10:22	P	P	The President talked long distance with Hobart Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York.
10:38	10:50	P		The President talked with Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:50				The President went to the Residence.

Bi-Partisan Leadership Meeting

Legislative Branch

Senate

Michael Mansfield	Thomas J. Dodd
Robert Griffin	Ralph Yarborough
<del>James O. Eastland</del>	Harold E. Hughes
Roman L. Hruska	<del>Hugh Scott</del>
Jacob K. Javits	

House

John W. McCormack	Wilbur Mills
Carl Albert	<del>John W. Byrnes</del>
Harley O. Staggers	William H. Ayres
William L. Springer	<del>Carl D. Perkins</del>
John Jarman	Gerald Ford
Ancher Nelsen	Emanuel Celler
	Richard H. Poff

Executive Branch

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
John E. Ingersoll, Dir, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs  
Michael R. Sonnenreich, Dep Chief Counsel, Justice Dept  
Robert H. Finch, Sec of HEW

White House

John D. Ehrlichman	William E. Timmons
D. Patrick Moynihan	Lamar Alexander
Charles B. Wilkinson	Leonard Garment
Bryce N. Harlow	Ronald L. Ziegler
Kenneth E. BeLieu	John Campbell
Egil Krogh	Jeb McGruder

Other

Art Linkletter

October 23, 1969

ATLANTIC TREATY ASSOCIATION DELEGATION

Ambassador W. Randolph Burgess (United States), Vice Chairman of the Atlantic Treaty Association, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Atlantic Council of the United States, and former U.S. Permanent Representative to NATO.

Halvard Lange (Norway), former Norwegian Foreign Minister

Pierre Mahias (France), Secretary General of the Atlantic Treaty Association

Sir Frank Roberts (United Kingdom), President of the Atlantic Treaty Association, former Ambassador to Moscow and Bonn

Julian Critchley (United Kingdom), President of the Atlantic Association of Young Political Leaders

Ambassador Sergio Fenoaltea (Italy), former Permanent Representative to NATO and former Ambassador to the United States

Dr. Martin Blank (Federal Republic of Germany), Vice Chairman of the Atlantic Treaty Association

Dr. Mario Felice (Malta)



PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.  
CAMP DAVID

October 24, 1969

TIME DAY

8:30 am Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President went to the Red Room for coffee.
8:35				The President went to the family dining room for breakfast with:  John W. McCormack, Congressman Carl Albert, Congressman Bryce N. Harlow, Asst
9:48				The President went to his office.
9:48	9:51			The President met with his Asst, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:50	10:01			The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:01	11:08			The President, accompanied by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:09	11:15			The President met with: Hiram L. Fong, Senator Lynn Nofziger, Asst
11:16	11:22			The President met with: Harry S. Dent, Dep Counsel John C. Danforth, Atty Gen of Missouri
11:23	11:40			The President and his Dep Counsel, Harry S. Dent met with the following American Medical Political Action Committee leaders: Dr. Blair J. Henningsgaard, Chairman, Research Committee Dr. James H. Sammons, Chairman of the Board Dr. Joe D. Miller, Director, Public Affairs Division
11:41	12:06			The President met with: Peter Flanigan, Asst Frank Pace, Chairman, Corporation for Public Broadcasting Al Cole, Director, Corporation for Public Broadcasting

PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.				October 24, 1969	
CAMP DAVID				TIME	DAY
				12:08 pm	Friday
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
12:08	12:55			The President met with his Asst, Daniel P. Moynihan.	
12:09	12:41			The President met with: Peter Flanigan, Asst	
12:09	12:55			John Price, Report Urban Affairs Council	
12:09	12:41			Lynn Townsend, Chairman, Chrysler Corporation	
12:09	12:41			Donald Kendall, Chairman, National Alliance of Businessmen	
12:55	12:56			The President met with his Personal Physician Walter R. Tkach.	
12:57	2:15			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.	
12:59	1:05			The President talked with Secy of State William P. Rogers.	
2:04				The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.	
2:51	4:08			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.	
3:15	3:35			The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.	
3:50	4:08			The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.	
3:59	4:01	P		The President talked with Secy of State William P. Rogers.	
4:08	4:20			The President met with: Arlene Dahl and her husband	
4:08	4:32			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst	
4:24	4:26	P		The President talked with the First Lady.	
4:33	4:35			The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.	
4:37	5:30			The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.	
4:50	5:10			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.	
4:57	4:59	P		The President talked with Senator George D. Aiken.	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.  
CAMP DAVID

October 24, 1969

TIME DAY

5:10 pm Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:10	5:57			The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:12	6:39			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:42	6:44			The Presidential party motored from Camp David to the Aspen Residence.
6:49	7:05	P		The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger at the White House.
7:09		P		The President called his daughter, Julie Eisenhower; long distance in North Hampton, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
7:11	7:14	P		The President talked long distance with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman at the White House.
7:15	7:18	P		The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger at the White House.
7:48	7:50	P		The President talked long distance with Henry A. Kissinger at the White House.
10:15	10:17			The President went to the bowling alley.  The President watched the film, "Scalp Hunters."
11:20	11:23			The President went to his Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

Meeting with the Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, October 24, 1969.

George W. Anderson  
A. Russell Ash  
William O. Baker  
Gerard P. Burke  
J. Patrick Coyne  
Gordon Gray  
Edwin H. Land  
Franklin B. Lincoln, Jr.  
Franklin D. Murphy  
Robert D. Murphy  
Frank Pace, Jr.  
Nelson A. Rockefeller  
Maxwell D. Taylor

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 24, 1969

FROM: WHITE HOUSE

TO: CAMP DAVID, MD

President Nixon  
Dr. Walter R. Tkach  
Maj. Walter Brennan  
Manolo Sanchez  
Carroll L. Hamilton  
Robert H. Taylor  
Dr. William Hudson  
Mr. Vermillion  
Mr. La Burge

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 25, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY

11:50am SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:50	12:00		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, at the White House in Washington, D. C.
12:06	12:11		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter Julie Eisenhower in Northhampton, Massachusetts.
12:17	12:22		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler at the White House in Washington, D. C.
12:24	12:37		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
4:14	4:17		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.
4:30	5:01		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger at the White House in Washington, D. C.
5:17	5:32		P	The President talked long distance with David Eisenhower in Northhampton, Massachusetts.
5:33	5:45		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
9:22	10:12			The President left his Aspen Residence and went to the bowling alley.
10:12	10:14			The President left the bowling alley and returned to his Aspen Residence.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 26, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MD.

TIME DAY

10:55 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:55	11:08		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
12:09	12:10		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
12:46	1:02		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:34	2:35			The President motored from his Aspen Residence to the Camp David helipad.
2:38	3:07			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
3:09				The President went to the Residence.
4:18	4:45		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:34			R	The President was called by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
4:45			P	The President telephoned his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
4:45	4:46		R	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:50			R	The President was called by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
5:02	5:42		P	The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:14			R	The President was called by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
5:43	5:57		R	The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
6:20				The President had dinner alone.
7:33	7:52		R	The President talked long distance with GOP gubernatorial candidate Linwood Holton in Virginia.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 26, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MD.

TIME DAY

8:03 pm SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:03			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman William T. Cahill, GOP gubernatorial candidate, in New Jersey. The call was not completed.
8:07	8:12		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman William T. Cahill in Sea Girt, New Jersey.
8:40	8:42	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:56	10:01	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.



APPENDIX "A"

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 26, 1969

FROM: CAMP DAVID, MD.

TO: WHITE HOUSE

President Nixon  
Dr. William Lukash  
Maj. Walter Brennan  
Bruce Whelihan  
Robert H. Taylor  
Edward P. Walsh  
Richard T. McCann  
Mr. La Burge

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 27, 1969

TIME DAY

8:30 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:43				The President went to his office.
9:17	9:45			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:42	9:42	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
9:50	10:04			The President met with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
10:04	10:06			The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. Walter R. Tkach.
10:10	10:45			The President met with: Dean Acheson, former Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
10:46	11:27			The President met with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
11:27	11:40			The President met with: Captain James G. Stahlman, Publisher, Nashville Banner Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
11:40	11:53			The President met with: Edwardo Roca, Ambassador of Argentina Peter Vaky, NSC staff member Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
11:53	11:55	P		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.  The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:12	12:32			
12:12	1:32			
12:12	1:32			
12:12	1:46			
2:51	2:57			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:01	6:00			The President went to his E.O.B. office.
4:54	4:55	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight Chapin.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 27, 1969

TIME DAY

4:57 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:57	4:58	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
5:17	5:21	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
5:23	5:24	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
5:24		R		The President received a call from his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
5:27	5:58	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:00	6:45			The President went to the barber shop.
6:45				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:58		P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Dr. Walter R. Tkach.
7:15				The President had dinner with Patricia Nixon.
7:35	12:19			The President went to his E.O.B. office.
12:19				The President returned to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 28, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:05 am TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:25				The President went to his office.
8:26	8:28			The President met with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
8:35	10:46			The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting in the Cabinet room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:46				The President returned to his office and met with:
10:46	11:06			Hugh Scott, Congressman
10:46	11:06			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
10:48	11:06			Gerald R. Ford, Congressman
10:48	11:06			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:08	11:27			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:28	11:29	P		The President talked with his Daughter, Patricia Nixon.
11:30	5:37			The President went to his E.O.B. office.
1:42	1:43	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:43	4:44	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:58	5:26	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:29	5:31	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:32	5:33	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:37				The President went to the Residence.
6:00				The President had dinner.
6:11	6:13	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:13	6:19	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 28, 1969

TIME DAY

6:46 pm TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:46	6:53			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
7:02	7:39			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 to the Woodrum Airport in Roanoke, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> . The President was greeted at the airport by GOP gubernatorial candidate Linwood Holton and Mrs. Holton.
7:59	8:13			The Presidential party motored from the Woodrum Airport to the Salem-Roanoke Valley Civic Center, Salem, Virginia.
8:13	9:00			The President participated in the Virginia gubernatorial campaigning for Linwood Holton at the Salem-Roanoke Valley Civic Center, Salem, Virginia.
9:00	9:22			The Presidential party motored from the Civic Center to the Woodrum Airport.
9:32	10:05			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the Woodrum Airport, Roanoke, Virginia, to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
10:12	10:20			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
10:23				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

OCTOBER 28, 1969 - 8:30 a.m. - CABINET ROOM

PARTICIPANTS

Executive

Honorable Richard Nixon, The President  
Honorable Spiro Agnew, The Vice President  
Honorable Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget.

Senate

Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Leader  
Honorable Robert P. Griffin, Minority Whip  
Honorable Margaret Chase Smith, Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable Milton Young, Secretary, Conference Committee  
Honorable Gordon Allott, Chairman, Policy Committee  
Honorable Norris Cotton, Ranking Republican, Commerce Committee

House

Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader  
Honorable Leslie C. Arends, Minority Whip  
Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable William C. Cramer, Vice Chairman, Conference Committee  
Honorable Richard H. Poff, Secretary, Conference Committee  
Honorable John J. Rhodes, Chairman, Policy Committee  
Honorable Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee  
Honorable Robert Taft, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Research  
Honorable Frank T. Bow, Ranking Republican, Appropriations Committee  
Honorable William L. Springer, Ranking Republican, Interstate and  
Foreign Commerce Committee  
Honorable Florence P. Dwyer, Ranking Republican, Government Operations  
Committee

Republican National Committee

Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton, Chairman

Staff

Bryce N. Harlow	Lamar Alexander	Virginia Knauer
William E. Timmons	Harry Dent	Ron Ziegler
Kenneth E. Belieu	Henry Kissinger	Pat Buchanan
Lyn Nofziger	John Ehrlichman	Herb Klein

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 28, 1969

FROM: White House

TO: Andrews AFB

President Nixon  
H. R. Haldeman  
Harry S. Dent  
Alexander P. Butterfield  
Patrick J. Buchanan  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Ronald Ziegler  
Stephen Bull  
LTCOL Vernon C. Coffey  
William Lukash  
William L. Duncan  
Carroll L. Hamilton

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 28, 1969

FROM: ANDREWS AFB

TO: WHITE HOUSE

President Nixon  
Harry S. Dent  
Alexander P. Butterfield  
Patrick J. Buchanan  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Ronald Ziegler  
Stephen Bull  
LTCOL Vernon C. Coffey  
William Lukash  
William L. Duncan  
Carroll L. Hamilton

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

October 29, 1969

TIME DAY

8:55 am Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President had breakfast.
9:07				The President went to his office.
9:50	10:12			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secy of Labor Henry C. Cashen, Dep Counsel George Meany, Pres, AFL-CIO
9:50	9:55			
9:56	10:12			
10:12	12:11			The President met with members of the AFL-CIO Executive Council in the Cabinet Room. He was accompanied by: George P. Shultz, Secy of Labor George Meany, Pres, AFL-CIO For a list of other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
12				
12:06	12:11			The President and the members of the AFL-CIO Executive Council remained in the Cabinet Room for the Signing Ceremony of E. O. 10988. For a list of other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:13				The President returned to his office.
12:14	12:17			The President met with Secy of Labor, George P. Shultz.
12:16	12:39			The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:36	1:15			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:14	1:16	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.
2:45	3:20			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
3:25	3:30			The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
3:40	4:05			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
4:35				The President went to the Residence.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

October 29, 1969

TIME DAY

5:12 pm Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:12	6:05			The President went to the Library and met with Atty Gen John N. Mitchell and a group of senators. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:07	6:13			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
6:23	7:03			The President flew by AF-I from Andrews AFB to Newark, New Jersey. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
7:10	7:23			The President flew by helicopter from Newark, New Jersey to Morristown, New Jersey. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
7:35	7:48			The Presidential party motored from the Morristown Airport to the Governor Morris Inn.
8:34	8:40			The Presidential party motored from the Governor Morris Inn to the Morristown Airport.
8:44	8:59			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Morristown Airport, New Jersey to Hackensack Highschool. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
9:43	9:45	P		The President talked with Mr. T. Danskin at the Seagirt Inn in Hackensack, New Jersey.
9:50	10:03			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Hackensack Highschool to Newark, New Jersey. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "G"</u> .
10:09	10:42			The Presidential party flew by AF I from Newark, New Jersey Airport to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F"</u> .
10:52	11:02			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "G"</u> .

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10988 - SIGNING CEREMONY

October 29, 1969

Gale McGee, Senator  
Hiram Fong, Senator  
Thaddeus Dulinski, Congressman  
Robert Corbett, Congressman  
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor  
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General  
Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget  
Robert E. Hampton, Chairman, U. S. Civil Service Commission  
Roger T. Kelley, Assistant Secretary of Defense  
Willie J. Usery, Assistant Secretary of Labor  
Kenneth A. Housman, Assistant Postmaster General  
Roger W. Jones, Assistant Director, Bureau of the Budget  
Wilfred V. Gill, Assistant to Chairman, Civil Service  
James Rademacher, Letter Carriers Union  
Francis S. Filbey, Postal Clerks  
Maywood Boggs, Metal Trades Department  
John Campbell  
James E. Johnson, Vice Chairman, Civil Service  
Carl Clew

GROUP OF SENATORS - October 29, 1969

George D. Aiken  
Caleb Boggs  
Robert J. Dole  
Mark O. Hatfield  
Roman Hruska  
Len B. Jordan  
Charles McC. Mathias  
Jack Miller  
Winston L. Prouty  
Hugh Scott  
Ralph Smith  
Ted Stevens

## AFL-CIO EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

October 29, 1969 - 10:00 a.m. - CABINET ROOM

## PARTICIPANTS

AFL-CIO Executive Council

George Meany	President, AFL-CIO
Lane Kirkland	Secretary-Treasurer, AFL-CIO
James C. Gildea	Executive Assistant to the President, AFL-CIO
I. W. Abel ✓	President, United Steelworkers of America
Joseph A. Beirne	President, Communications Workers of America
Peter A. Bommarito	President, United Rubber Workers
Joseph Curran	President, National Maritime Union
A. J. DeAndrade	President, International Printing Pressmen's and Assistant's Union
C. L. Dennis	President, Brotherhood of Railway, Airline and Steamship Clerks
Karl F. Feller ✓	President, International Union of United Brewery Workers
Peter J. Fosco	President, Laborers' International Union
Thomas W. Gleason	President, International Longshoremen's Association
Max Greenberg	President, Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union
John F. Griner	President, American Federation of Government Employees
A. F. Grospiran	President, Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers International Union
Matthew Guinan	President, Transport Workers Union of America
<del>Paul Hall</del>	<del>President, Seafarers-International-Union</del>
M. A. Hutcheson	President, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners
Paul Jennings	President, International Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers
Joseph D. Keenan	Secretary, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers
Herman Kenin	President, American Federation of Musicians
John Lyons	President, International Association of Bridge and Structural Iron Workers
Frederick O'Neal	President, Actors' Equity Association
William Pollock ✓	President, Textile Workers Union of America
Jacob Potofsky	President, Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America

A. Phillip Randolph

President Emeritus, Brotherhood of Sleeping  
Car Porters

Peter T. Schoemann

President, United Association of Plumbers

Floyd E. Smith

President, International Association of  
Machinists

Louis Stulberg

President, International Ladies' Garment  
Workers Union

James A. Suffridge

President Emeritus, Retail Clerks International  
Association

David Sullivan

President, Service Employees International Union

Richard Walsh

President, International Alliance of Theatrical  
Stage Employees

Hunter P. Wharton

President, International Union of Operating  
Engineers

Jerry Wurf

President, American Federation of State, County  
and Municipal Employees

Department of Labor Staff

George P. Shultz

Secretary of Labor

W. J. Usery

Assistant to the Secretary for Labor Management  
Relations

David Taylor

Executive Assistant to the Secretary of Labor

White House Staff

Henry Cashen

Deputy Counsel to the President

JOSEPH LOFTUS - THOMPSON TO Dublin



HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFESTS - OCTOBER 29, 1969

FROM: White House

TO: Andrews AFB

President Nixon  
H. R. Haldeman  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Jack Caulfield  
Walter R. Tkach  
MAJ John V. Brennan  
Patrick J. Buchanan  
Stephen Bull  
Ronald Ziegler  
Mr. Horst  
Ronald Pontius  
William Hudson

FROM: Newark, New Jersey Airport

TO: Morristown, New Jersey

President Nixon  
William T. Cahill  
Clifford P. Case  
Mrs. William T. Cahill  
Peter Frelinghuysen  
H. R. Haldeman  
Florence P. Dwyer  
MAJ John V. Brennan  
Ronald Ziegler  
Stanley Bear

FROM: Morristown, New Jersey

TO: Hackensack High School, N. J.

President Nixon  
William T. Cahill  
Clifford P. Case  
Mrs. William T. Cahill  
William Widnall  
John Hunt  
H. R. Haldeman  
MAJ John V. Brennan  
Ronald Ziegler  
Stanley Bear

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1909 - VC137C - 26000

ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC TO NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

29 Oct 1969 - Depart 6:23pm Arrive 7:03pm 0+40 195SM

1. The President
2. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
3. Major Jack Brennan
4. Mr. Patrick Buchanan
5. Mr. Jack Caulfield
6. Mr. Steve Bull
7. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
8. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
9. Mr. Peter Flanagan
10. Senator Clifford P. Case
11. Congressman Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen
12. Congressman William B. Widnall
13. Congressman John E. Hunt
14. Congressman Charles W. Sandman, Jr.
15. Congresswoman Florence P. Dwyer
16. Mr. Harry Dent
17. Mr. Bill Timmons
18. Dr. Stanley Bear
19. Mr. Bill Cahill
20. Regina Cahill
21. Mary Cahill
22. Chief Bill Cuff
23. Mr. Jack Cliff
24. Mr. Robert H. Taylor
25. Mr. Ronald M. Pontius
26. Mr. William E. Hudson
27. Mr. G. LaBarge
28. Mr. T. Wolfe
29. Mr. J. Christian
30. Mr. T. Vermillion
31. Mr. R. Newbrand
32. Mr. Oliver T. Atkins
33. Frank Cormier
34. Helen Thomas
35. B. Daugherty
36. R. Mims
37. T. Jerriel
38. C.J. Cook
39. G. Terhorst
40. M. Richardson

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1909 - VC137C - 26000

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC

29 Oct 1969 - Depart 10:09pm Arrive 10:41pm 0+32 210SM

1. The President
2. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
3. Major Jack Brennan
4. Mr. Patrick Buchanan
5. Mr. Jack Caulfield
6. Mr. Steve Bull
7. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
8. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
9. Mr. Peter Flanagan
10. Senator Clifford P. Case
11. Congressman Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen
12. Congressman William B. Widnall
13. Congressman John E. Hunt
14. Congressman Charles W. Sandman, Jr.
15. Congresswoman Florence P. Dwyer
16. Mr. Harry Dent
17. Mr. Bill Timmons
18. Dr. Stanley Bear
19. Mr. Bill Cahill
20. Regina Cahill
21. Chief Bill Cuff
22. Mr. Jack Cliff
23. Mr. Robert H. Taylor
24. Mr. Ronald M. Pontius
25. Mr. William E. Hudson
26. Mr. G. LaBarge
27. Mr. T. Wolfe
28. Mr. J. Christian
29. Mr. T. Vermillion
30. Mr. R. Newbrand
31. Mr. Oliver T. Atkins
32. Frank Cormier
33. Helen Thomas
34. B. Daugherty
35. R. Mims
36. T. Jerriel
37. C.J. Cook
38. G. Terhorst
39. M. Richardson

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

## HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 29, 1969

FROM: Hackensack High School, New Jersey      TO: Newark Airport, N. J.

President Nixon  
William T. Cahill  
Mrs. William T. Cahill  
Clifford P. Case  
Charles W. Sandman  
Peter Frelinghuysen  
H. R. Haldeman  
MAJ John V. Brennan  
Ronald Ziegler  
Stanley Bear

FROM: Andrews AFB

TO: White House

President Nixon  
H. R. Haldeman  
Jack Caulfield  
MAJ John V. Brennan  
Ronald Ziegler  
Stanley Bear  
Stephen Bull  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Harry S. Dent  
Robert H. Taylor  
William Hudson

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 30, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:32 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:32				The President went to his office.
9:50		P		The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
9:52	9:56	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
9:54	10:20			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
9:55	10:10			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:57		P		The President telephoned Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
10:20	10:51			The President attended a reception in the State Dining room for the Heritage Groups Division of the Republic National Committee. For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:51				The President returned to his office.
10:52	11:11			The President met with: J. Hugo Aronson, former Governor of Montana Darrell Coover, former Executive Director to Governor Aronson Sven Johanson, nephew of Governor Aronson
11:11	11:12			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:15	11:22			The President met with: Florence Dwyer, Congresswoman Virginia Knauer, Special Adviser to the President for Consumer Affairs Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Members of the Press
11:22	11:23			
11:23	11:25			The President met with H. R. Haldeman.
11:25	11:37			The President met with: Ralph Smith, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 30, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

11:37 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:				The President met with:
11:37	1:14			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
11:37	1:14			Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
11:37	2:00			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
11:37	1:14			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
1:26	2:00			
2:04		P		The President called his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach. The call was not completed.
2:07	2:08	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.
3:05	3:50			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:00				The President went to his E.O.B. office.
4:02	4:15	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:38	4:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:52	4:57	P		The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin.
5:33	5:34	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:33				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:55				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon David and Julie Eisenhower
8:05				The President went to his E.O.B. office.
8:07	8:07	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:03	10:20	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:22	11:03	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
12:35				The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.

STAFF ROSTER

Miss Vera A. Dowhan

Miss Dora Merkle

Miss Virginia T. Ruddy

Mr. Laszlo C. Pasztor

Miss Laura-Anne Genero

Mr. Jack Burgess

ROSTER

Mr. Vytautis Abraitis  
8 Tulip Drive, Apt. 3T  
Fords, New Jersey 08863  
Lithuanian

Mr. Bob Angers, Jr.  
P.O. Box 52247  
Lafayette, Louisiana 70501

Mr. Mike Banko  
112 State Street  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania  
Polish

Bishop Zoltan Beky  
5221 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20016  
Hungarian

Mr. William D. Belroy  
105 West Madison Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60602  
Greek

Mrs. Claire Lee Chennault  
1511 K Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
Asian

Mr. Roger Clark  
1730 K Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006

Dr. Raul E.L. Comesanas  
622 Livingston Street  
Elizabeth, New Jersey 07206  
Cuban

Mr. Dumitru Danielopol  
Suite 1200  
1629 K Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
Rumanian

Mr. and Mrs. Sargon D. David  
5626 N. Wayne Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60626  
Assyrian

Mr. Leonidas T. Delyannis  
2350 N. Taylor Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22207  
Greek

Dr. Lev E. Dobriansky  
4520 Kling Drive  
Alexandria, Virginia 22312  
Captive Nations

Dr. Ivan Docheff, National Chairman  
American Friends of the ABN  
P.O. Box 1204  
New York, New York 10017  
Bulgarian

Mr. Ibrahim Dzinich  
3700 39th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20016  
Croatian

Mr. Charles Eames  
New York Republican State Committee  
315 State Street  
Albany, New York

Mr. James Fusscus  
New York State Athletic Comm.  
226 West 47th Street  
New York, New York  
Greek

Mr. Miro Gal  
68-32 Groton Street  
Forest Hills, Long Island, New York 11375  
Croatian

Mr. Istvan B. Gereben  
4101 Blackpool Road  
Rockville, Maryland 20853  
Hungarian

Mr. Thomas M. Gioia  
50 Crestwood  
Executive Center  
Suppington, Missouri  
Italian

Mr. Phil Guarino  
7303 Georgia Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20012  
Italian

Mr. Ilmar Heinaru  
2117 E Street, N.W., Apt. 512  
Washington, D.C.  
Estonian

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Fong Sui Hong  
186-26 Avon Road  
Jamaica, New York 11432  
Chinese

Mr. Peter Jameson  
825 Penobscot Building  
Detroit, Michigan 48226  
Greek

Mr. John L. Jevitz  
810 Oakland Avenue  
Joliet, Illinois 60435  
Slovene

Mrs. Arthur W. Jicha  
141 Patricia Lane  
Palatine, Illinois 60067  
Czech

Mr. Paul Kachilus  
c/o Mr. Mike Banko  
112 State Street  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania  
Greek



Mr. Kurt Keydel  
1326 East Woodbridge Street  
Detroit, Michigan 48207  
German

Dr. Kalin Koicheff  
5900 Arlington Avenue  
Riverdale, New York 10471  
Bulgarian

Mr. Mati Koiva  
Rt. 66  
Columbia, Connecticut 06237  
Estonian

Mr. Walter Kollacks, President  
German American National Congress  
4740 N. Western Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60625  
German

Mr. Alfred Korn  
1025 Gerard Avenue  
Bronx, New York 10452

Mr. Voldemars Korsts  
2932 W. Eastwood Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60625  
Latvian

Mr. Raymond Kudukis  
380 Balmoral Drive  
Richmond Heights, Ohio 44143

Mr. Myron B. Kuropas  
1752 N. Normandy  
Chicago, Illinois  
Ukrainian

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Lallmang  
4700 Surry Place  
Alexandria, Virginia  
American Indian

Mr. Sal Lauricella  
1040 West Fort Street  
Detroit, Michigan 48226  
Italian

Mr. Walter Leska  
c/o Mr. Mike Banko  
112 State Street  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania  
Polish

Mr. Myron Leskiw  
728 Ridge Street  
Newark, New Jersey  
Ukrainian

Mr. John K. Lopez  
Republican State Central Comm. of Calif.  
P.O. Box 640  
Cupertino, California 95014  
Spanish American

Mr. Louis P. Maniatis  
6841 Wilson Lane  
Bethesda, Maryland 20034  
Greek

\*Mr. Aloysius A. Mazewski, President  
Polish American Congress, Inc.  
1200 North Ashland Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60622  
Polish

Mr. Vincent Mercurio  
820 E. Madison Street  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Mr. Carl Millen  
10356 West Warren  
Dearborn, Michigan 48126

Mr. John Modderno  
Gambrills  
Maryland  
Italian

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Molina  
818 W. 45th Place  
Hialeah, Florida

Mr. Bronius Nainys  
6804 S. Maplewood Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60629  
Lithuanian

Mr. Nicholas Nazarenko  
P.O. Box 323  
Blauvelt, New York 10913  
Cossack

Mr. Anthony W. Novasitis, Jr.  
1004 Robinson Building  
15th and Chestnut Streets  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102  
Lithuanian

Dr. Joseph Pauco  
313 Ridge Avenue  
Middletown, Pennsylvania 17057  
Slovak

Dr. Fernando Penabaz  
P.O. Box 591  
Coral Gables, Florida 33134  
Cuban

Dr. Nicholas M. Petruzzelli  
11522 Maple View Drive  
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902

Mr. Ilmar Pleer  
7 Ethel Place  
Metuchen, New Jersey 08840  
Estonian

Mr. Albert Polgar  
150 White Street  
Belmont, Massachusetts  
Hungarian

Mr. Kaljo Popp  
226 S. Oldham Street  
Baltimore, Maryland  
Estonian

Mr. Peter Pucilo  
81-83 Grand Street  
Jersey City, New Jersey 07303  
Ukrainian

Mr. Miguel Recarey  
c/o Variety Children's Hospital  
Miami, Florida

Mrs. Bette Richardson  
Massachusetts Republican State Committee  
73 Tremont Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108  
English

Mr. Karol Sitko  
133 Adams Avenue  
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18503  
German

Mr. Steve Skubik  
7500 Acadia Road  
Alexandria, Virginia

Dr. Ilgvars Spilners  
940 Garden City Drive  
Monroeville, Pennsylvania  
Latvian

Dr. Stanislau Stankevich  
90-20 179th Street  
Jamaica, New York  
Byelorussian

Mr. Nick Stepanovich  
3701 Main Street  
East Chicago, Indiana  
Serbian

Mr. Edward F. Stodolink  
616 Chickadee Lane  
Stratford, Connecticut

Dr. James H. Tashjian  
212 Stuart Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02116  
Armenian

Mr. Joseph C. Trubinsky  
12657 Lorain Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44111  
Slovak

Dr. John B. Tsu  
Seton Hall University  
South Orange, New Jersey 07079  
Chinese

Mr. Frank P. Tufaro  
35 Maplewood Road  
Hartsdale, New York 10530  
Italian

Mr. Emil Vale  
1703 Union Central Building  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Mrs. Toshi Yamamoto  
253 South Gehart Avenue  
Los Angeles, California  
Japanese

Mr. Edward M. Yturri  
Six Hundred Building  
Corpus Christi, Texas 78403

Mr. Joseph S. Zukowski  
5378 N. Lynch Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60630  
Polish

Mrs. Nola Allen  
321 Illinois Building  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Mr. George Georgevich  
824 Madison  
Gary Indiana 46402

Mr. Frank Mitan  
1237 121st Street  
Whiting, Indiana

Dr. Emilio Nunez Portuondo  
320 Leucadrendra Drive  
Coral Gables, Florida 33156

The Honorable Carlos Romero Barcelo  
City Hall  
San Juan, Puerto, Rico

Mr. Eriks Dunders  
Rt. 1, Box 796  
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331  
Latvian

INVITED GUESTS BUT UNABLE TO ATTEND:

Mr. Charles Alawan  
7016 Heather Heath Lane  
Birmingham, Michigan 48010

Miss Barbara Curran  
Cahill for Governor Headquarters  
Military Park Hotel  
Newark, New Jersey

Mr. Walter Darmopray  
1738 Philadelphia National Bank Building  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
Ukrainian

Mr. M.H. Jacaban  
Bataan News  
2741 Fruitridge Road  
Sacramento, California 95820  
Filipino

Mr. Arne Kalm  
2800 Neilson Way  
Santa Monica, California 90405  
Estonian

The Honorable William Laukaitis  
684 Washington Boulevard  
Baltimore, Maryland 21230

Mr. Alexander Melnychenko  
3324 Portland Avenue  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55407  
Ukrainian

Mr. Vincent Murovich  
103 Smithfield Street  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Croatian

Dr. Andras Pogany  
201 Raymond Avenue  
South Orange, New Jersey 07079  
Hungarian

Mr. Leonard Valiukas  
535 South Catalina Street, #123  
Los Angeles, California 90005  
Lithuanian

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

October 31, 1969

TIME

DAY

9:18 am Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:18	9:21	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
9:22	9:23	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
9:25				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:28	9:29	P		The President talked with his Spec Asst, Dwight Chapin.
9:27	9:32	P		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:48	9:55	P		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:00	10:25			The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
10:56	10:57	P		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
10:55	11:20			The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
11:07	11:20	P		The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.
11:22	11:25	P		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:28	11:29	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
11:30		P		The President talked with Congressman Lesley C. Arends.
11:51	12:10		R	The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger in New York.
12:00	12:05			The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
12:10	2:13			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
1:45	2:13			Nelson Rockefeller, Governor
12:20	12:21	P		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
12:35	12:36	P		The President talked with the secretary of his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

October 31, 1969

TIME

DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:40	12:41	P		The President talked with Marjorie Acker.
12:42	12:43	P		The President talked with Marjorie Acker.
1:07	1:08	P		The President talked with Marjorie Acker.
1:42	1:43	P		The President talked with the secretary of his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:30	2:31	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
2:32	2:34			The President met with his Spec Asst, Dwight Chapin.
2:35				The President, accompanied by his Spec Asst, Dwight Chapin went to his office in the West Wing.
2:39	2:51			The President went to the Cabinet Room to meet with Congressional Members. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
2:51				The President went to the barbershop.
3:00			R	The President received a long distance telephone call from Governor Raymond P. Shafer in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
3:10				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
3:18	3:25			The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
4:58	<sup>4</sup> 5:59	P		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
5:01	5:10			The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
5:40				The President went to the Residence.
6:16	6:17	P		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
7:16	7:21	P		The President talked with Senator Russell Long.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

October 31, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:26 pm Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:26	7:27	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
7:26		P		The President telephoned long distance to Senator Harry Byrd in Virginia. The call was not completed.
7:51	7:56			The President motored from the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
7:56	10:07			The President attended the Inter-American Press Association Dinner. For a list of the invitees at the head table, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:07	10:13			The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:26	11:18			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Thurmont, Maryland Ball Field. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
11:21	11:38			The President motored from the Thurmont Ball Field to his Residence (Aspen) in Camp David.
11:43		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger in New York, New York. The call was not completed.
11:51	12:10	R		The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger in New York, New York.

## LATIN AMERICAN BRIEFING

OCTOBER 31, 1969 - 2:30 p.m. - ROOSEVELT ROOM

CONGRESSIONAL PARTICIPANTSSenate

~~Honorable Hugh Scott, Minority Leader~~  
 Honorable Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader  
 Honorable J. W. Fulbright, Chairman, Foreign Relations Committee  
 Honorable Geroge Aiken, Ranking Republican, Western Hemisphere  
 Affairs Subcommittee of Foreign Relations Committee  
 Honorable Frank Church, Chairman, Western Hemisphere Affairs  
 Subcommittee of Foreign Relations Committee  
 Honorable Thomas Dodd, Member, Western Hemisphere Affairs  
 Subcommittee of Foreign Relations Committee

House

Honorable Gerald R. Ford, Minority Leader  
 Honorable John B. Anderson, Chairman, Conference Committee  
 Honorable Hale Boggs, Majority Whip  
 Honorable E. Ross Adair, Ranking Republican, Foreign Affairs Committee  
 Honorable William S. Mailliard, Ranking Republican, Inter-American  
 Affairs Subcommittee of Foreign Affairs Committee  
 Honorable Edward R. Roybal, Member, Inter-American Affairs  
 Subcommittee of Foreign Affairs Committee  
~~Honorable Lee H. Hamilton, Member, Inter-American Affairs  
 Subcommittee of Foreign Affairs Committee~~  
~~Honorable Abraham Kazen, Jr., Member, Inter-American Affairs  
 Subcommittee of Foreign Affairs Committee~~  
 Honorable James G. Fulton, Member, Inter-American Affairs  
 Subcommittee of Foreign Affairs Committee  
~~Honorable John C. Culver, Member, Inter-American Affairs  
 Subcommittee of Foreign Affairs Committee~~  
 Honorable Jorge L. Cordova, Resident Commissioner, Commonwealth  
 of Puerto Rico

Department of State

Honorable Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secretary of State

Inter-American Press Association Dinner

Head Table - Protocol Order

October 31, 1969

In order from left to right as you face audience:

Newly elected Treasurer, IAPA  
Newly elected Secretary, IAPA  
Newly elected 2nd Vice President's wife  
Dr. Alberto Gainza Paz, Honorary Board Chairman, IAPA  
Mrs. Charles Meyer  
The Secretary General of the Organization of American States  
Don Galo Plaza  
Senora de Holguin  
Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller  
Mrs. George Shultz  
Secretary of Commerce Stans  
Mrs. David Kennedy  
The Ambassador of Nicaragua  
Mrs. James Copley  
Secretary of State Rogers  
Mr. Augustin Edwards

ROSTRUM

Mr. James Copley  
The President  
Mrs. Augustin Edwards  
Senora de Sevilla-Sacasa  
Secretary of the Treasury Kennedy  
Mrs. Maurice Stans  
Secretary of Labor Shultz  
Mrs. Nelson Rockefeller  
The Chairman of The Organization of American States de Holguin  
Senora de Plaza  
Assistant Secretary of State and US Coordinator, Alliance For Progress  
Mrs. Katharine Graham  
Mr. Manoel F. do Nascimento Brito, Incoming First Vice President, IAPA  
Newly elected Secretary's wife  
Newly elected Treasurer's wife  
Newly elected 2nd Vice President



HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - OCTOBER 31, 1969

FROM: White House

TO: Camp David, Md.

President Nixon  
Rose Mary Woods  
Marjorie Acker  
Stanley Bear  
LTCOL Vernon C. Coffey  
Ronald Pontius  
Mr. Zboril

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifests – Appendix “D”	11/6/1969	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifests – Appendix “D” <sup>1</sup>	11/6/1969	A
3	Manifest	Air Force One Passenger Manifest – Appendix “E”	11/6/1969	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifests – Appendix “A”	11/7/1969	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifests – Appendix “A”	11/8/1969	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifests – Appendix “A”	11/9/1969	A
7	Manifest	Air Force One Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	11/9/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-4

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 1, 1969 – November 15, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	11/9/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives	BOX NUMBER RC-4
--	--------------------

FOLDER TITLE President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 1, 1969 – November 15, 1969
--

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
<p>A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.          B. National security classified information.          C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.          D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.</p>	<p>E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.          F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.          G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.          H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.</p>

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 1, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MD

TIME DAY  
12:27 am Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:27	12:32		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
10:09	10:15		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady at the White House in Washington, D. C.
10:16	10:20	P		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
10:21			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:22	10:23	P		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
10:31	10:35		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
10:36	11:20		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger at the White House in Washington, D. C.
11:38	11:43		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman at the White House in Washington, D. C.
11:50	12:21		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow at the White House in Washington, D. C.
1:08	1:26		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:41	1:43		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow at the White House in Washington, D. C.
1:44	1:46		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow at the White House in Washington, D. C.
2:51	2:52	P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:??	4:15			The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 1, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY

3:01 pm Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:01	3:05		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secy., Ronald L. Ziegler at the White House in Wash., D. C.
3:50	3:51	P		The President talked with his Personal Secy., Rose Mary Woods.
4:30	4:33			The President walked from his Residence (Aspen Lodge) to the bowling alley.
5:00	5:03			The President walked from the bowling alley to his Residence (Aspen Lodge).
5:06	5:07	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:11	5:16		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman at the White House in Washington, D. C.
5:16	5:45			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A.  At sometime the President saw the movie "Oliver".

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 2, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MD

TIME DAY

11:18 am Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:18		P		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:11	12:12	P		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
12:30	2:00			The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:12	1:18	P		The President talked long distance with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
3:10	3:14	R		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:19	3:20	P		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
4:30	5:00			The President met with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:06	5:08			The President went to the bowling alley.
5:49	5:51			The President returned to his Residence (Aspen).
6:10	6:14	R		The President talked with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:38	6:39	R		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
7:54	7:58	P		The President talked long distance with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
8:03	8:13	P		The President talked long distance with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
8:14	8:17	P		The President talked long distance with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
8:21	8:22	P		The President talked long distance with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 2, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MD

TIME DAY

9:00 pm Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00	9:02		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
10:39			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Asst, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:40	10:55		P	The President talked long distance with Atty General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.
11:17			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Asst, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:25	11:26		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
11:40	11:53		R	The President talked long distance with his Asst for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 3, 1969

TIME DAY  
9:49 am MondayCAMP DAVID, MD -  
THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:49	10:05		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
10:15	10:20		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
11:20	11:24		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
11:45	11:46		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.
12:20	12:55			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:04	1:05	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
1:06	1:07	P		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
1:10	1:58			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secy
1:12	1:20			
1:32	1:35			
1:58	2:09	P		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:13	2:14	P		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
3:58	3:59	P		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
4:06	4:07	P		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
4:08	4:09	P		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
4:52	4:55	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 3, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MD -

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

5:13 pm Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:13	5:18	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
6:09	6:16	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
6:12		R		The President was called by his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
6:30	7:00			The President went to the Residence and met with Dr. Kenneth Riland.
6:32	6:33	P		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
6:39		P		The President was called by his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
7:13	7:14	P		The President talked with General Alexander P. Haig.
7:20	7:21	R		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
8:05				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
8:07	8:11	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
8:55	8:56	P		The President talked with his Spec Asst, William L. Safire.
9:21				The President went to his office in the West Wing.
9:40		R		The President received a long distance call from Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City, New York. The call was not completed.
10:07				The President went to the Second Floor of the Residence.
10:21	10:25	P		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:28	10:29	R		The President talked with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.
10:30	10:34	R		The President talked with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
10:31	10:34	P		H. R. Haldeman, Asst

*Vietnam  
Speech*

*added 2/25/76*

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID, MD -  
THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

November 3, 1969

TIME DAY  
10:36 pm Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:36	10:40	R		The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
10:40	10:45		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City, New York.
10:45	10:48	P		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:48	10:50	R		The President talked with his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow.
10:51	10:53	R		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
10:58	11:00	R		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:03	11:04	R		The President was called by Secy of State, William P. Rogers.
11:07	11:12	P		The President talked with Atty Gen John N. Mitchell.
11:12	?	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
11:20	11:23	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
11:24	11:30	P		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:31	11:33	P		The President talked with former Secy of State, Dean G. Acheson.
11:33	11:38		P	The President talked long distance with Hobart Lewis in White Plains, New York.
11:40	11:43	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
11:49	11:55	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
11:57	12:04	P		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - NOVEMBER 3, 1969

FROM: Camp David

TO: White House

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
David Eisenhower  
Julie Eisenhower  
Stanley Bear  
Charles R. Larson  
Manolo Sanchez  
Ronald M. Pontius  
Mr. Whipper

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 4, 1969

TIME DAY

12:06 am TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:06	12:07		P	The President talked long distance with Hobart Lewis in White Plains, New York.
12:08	12:11		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
12:12	12:17	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:19		P		The President telephoned his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
12:25	12:31	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:32	12:37	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:37	12:40	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
12:40	12:41	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:45	12:47	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
12:48			P	The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in North Carolina and San Diego, California. The call was not completed.
12:50	12:52	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:12	1:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:10				The President had breakfast.
9:18				The President went to his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 4, 1969

TIME DAY

9:19 am TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:19	10:20			The President met with the following members of his staff. H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:36	10:25			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:36	10:55			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
9:36	10:20			Jeb Magruder, Special Assistant
9:36	10:25			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:36	10:25			Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant
9:41	10:27			Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
9:45	10:19			Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
10:45	10:55			Press photographers in to view telegrams received by the President.
9:34	9:36	P		The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
10:45	10:55			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:03	11:29			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:29	11:34	P		The President talked with U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary for Political Affairs.
11:35	11:54			The President participated in the promotion ceremony for Colonel Al Haig who was presented with the General's Star. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:55	12:06			The President met with: Joseph S. Farland, U. S. Ambassador to Pakistan Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
12:08	12:55			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:22	12:24			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:30	12:50			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
12:57		P		The President telephoned Joseph Alsop. The call was not completed.
1:10	2:30			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:10	1:20			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:10	1:20			Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 4, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

1:02 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:02	1:05	P		The President talked with Joseph Alsop.
1:12	1:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:40	3:10			The President met with Assistant John D. Ehrlichman.
3:05	3:10			Press photographers in for second picture of telegrams received by the President.
3:08	3:10			The President met with: Barbara Walter, TV star of the "Today Show".
3:15	3:52			The President met with: Members of the Voluntary Action Group. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
3:40	4:15			William E. Brock, Congressman
3:40	4:15			William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant
3:40	4:15			Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
4:17	4:18	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
4:20	4:25			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:25	5:16			The President met with: Alastair Buchan, former Director, British Institute of Strategic Studies.
5:16	5:47			The President met with: Robert S. McNamara, former Secretary of Defense Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
5:50	5:51	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:51	6:06			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
5:55	7:05			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:56	6:05			The First Lady and Patricia Nixon went to see the telegrams the President had received.
6:06	6:37			The President met with: Stephen Hess, Deputy Assistant for Urban Affairs

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 4, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

6:23 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:23	6:30		R	The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald Reagan in London, England.
6:40	7:05			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Counsel
6:42	7:05			Daniel P. Moynihan, Counsel
6:50	6:54	P		The President talked with Congressman James C. Wright, Jr.
7:13				The President went to the Residence.
7:51	7:52	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:53	11:08			The President hosted a stag dinner in honor of Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
9:14	9:17		R	The President went to the Usher's office to talk long distance with Gubernatorial candidate William Cahill in New Jersey.
10:46	10:51		R	The President went to the Usher's office to talk long distance with Gubernatorial candidate Linwood Holton in Richmond, Virginia.
11:10				The President went to the Residence.
11:16	11:19	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:30	11:34	P		The President talked long distance with David Eisenhower in Springfield, Massachusetts.
11:35	11:38	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
11:38		P		The President telephoned Congressman Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.
11:40	11:43	P		The President talked with Congressman Rogers C. B. Morton.
11:46	11:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:48		P		The President telephoned long distance to Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 4, 1969

TIME DAY,

11:49 pm TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:49	11:53	P		The President talked with his Assistant, for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger,
11:56	12:02	P		The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
11:58		P		The President called long distance to Governor Thomas E. Dewey in New York City. The call was not completed.



List of those present at General Haig's Promotion Ceremony  
in the President's Office - 4 Nov 69

The President	Brigadier General Alexander M. Haig
Mr. Kissinger	
Mrs. Alexander M. Haig	
Alexander P. Haig	
Barbara E. Haig	
Lt. General Alonzo P. Fox (USA-Ret.)	

White House Staff

Bob Haldeman  
Alex Butterfield  
Ken BeLieu  
Ken Cole  
Colonel Don Hughes  
Dwight Chapin  
Anselmo Juanich

Kissinger Staff

Lt. Commander Jon Howe  
Tony Lake  
Bob Houdek  
Dave McManis  
Jim Fazio  
Muriel Hartley  
Bill Watts  
Jeanne Davis  
Pete Vaky (Viron P.)  
Hal Sonnenfeldt  
Hal Saunders  
John Holdridge  
Rogert Osgood  
Lawrence Lynn  
Colonel Robert Behr  
Winston Lord  
Colonel Richard Kennedy  
Lora Simkus  
Sally Dahler  
Julie Pineau  
Frank Chapin  
Sven Kraemer

Kissinger Staff (contd)

Russell Ash  
Captain R. C. Robinson  
Lt. Colonel William Lemnitzer

Other

Secretary Melvin R. Laird  
Richard Helms  
General Lincoln (OEP)  
Colonel John Siegle (OEP)  
Theodore Eliot (State)  
Colonel Mike Dunn (Vice President's Ofc)  
Congressman John O. Marsh, Jr.  
Colonel DeWitt Smith (JCS)  
Dr. Fritz Kraemer (Ofc, Asst. Chief  
of Staff Army)

Meeting with the Voluntary Action Group, November 4, 1969.

George W. Romney, Sec of HUD

Charles W. Wilkinson, Special Consultant

Leonard Garment, Special Consultant

Max M. Fisher, Special Consultant

Robert F. Shea, Vice President of the American Natl Red Cross

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, November 4, 1969  
at eight o'clock

The President

His Royal Highness The Prince Philip  
Duke of Edinburgh

H. E. The British Ambassador  
The Right Honorable John Freeman

Mr. James B. V. Orr  
Private Secretary & Personal Aide to Prince Philip

The Vice President

The Chief Justice

The Secretary of State

The Secretary of Defense

The Secretary of the Interior

The Secretary of Commerce

Senator J. W. Fulbright (Arkansas)

Senator John J. Williams (Delaware)

Senator Alan Bible (Nevada)

Senator Jennings Randolph (West Virginia)

Senator James B. Pearson (Kansas)

Senator Thomas J. McIntyre (New Hampshire)

Senator Mark O. Hatfield (Oregon)

Senator Robert Dole (Kansas)

Senator Mike Gravel (Alaska)

Rep. Olin E. Teague (Texas)

Rep. Carl Albert (Oklahoma)

Rep. Tom Steed (Oklahoma)

Rep. E. Ross Adair (Indiana)

Rep. Frank T. Bow (Ohio)

Rep. Elford A. Cederberg (Michigan)

Rep. Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen (New Jersey)

Rep. Cornelius E. Gallagher (New Jersey)

Rep. Paul Findley (Illinois)

Rep. W. E. Brock (Tennessee)

Rep. David E. Satterfield, III (Virginia)

Rep. Robert Taft, Jr. (Ohio)

Hon. Dean Acheson

Former Secretary of State

Hon. Dean Rusk

Former Secretary of State

Admiral Thomas H. Moorer

Chief of Naval Operations

Hon. Robert L. Kunzig  
Admr., General Services Administration

Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Chief of Protocol

Hon. James Keogh  
Special Assistant to the President

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President

Hon. Daniel P. Moynihan  
Assistant to the President

Hon. Roy L. Ash  
Chmn., President's Advisory Council on Executive Organizations

Hon. Walter N. Thayer  
Special Consultant to the President

Hon. Fred J. Russell  
Dep. Dir., Office of Emergency Preparedness

Mr. James Farmer  
Assistant Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare

Hon. John Hay Whitney  
Former U. S. Ambassador to Great Britain

General Emmett O'Donnell  
McLean, Virginia

Major General George H. Olmsted  
Arlington, Virginia

Mr. Robert H. Abplanalp  
Bronxville, New York

Colonel Frank Borman  
Seabrook, Texas

Dr. Kingman Brewster, Jr.  
New Haven, Connecticut

Mr. J. Carter Brown  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Hugh Bullock  
New York, New York

Mr. William J. Casey  
New York, New York

Mr. John Chamberlain  
New York, New York

Mr. George Champion  
New York, New York

Mr. Otis Chandler  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. Frank Cormier  
Fairfax, Virginia

Mr. James Crosby  
New York, New York

- - - 11/4/69

Mr. Richard G. Danner  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Ralph de Toledano  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Roscoe Drummond  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Mark Evans  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Russell W. Freeburg  
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. Manuel Garcia  
Tampa, Florida

Mr. Charles L. Gould  
San Francisco, California

Hon. Robert Keith Gray  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Charles J. Greene, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. William Randolph Hearst, Jr.  
New York, New York

Mr. John W. Heffernan  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Christian A. Herter, Jr.  
New York, New York

Mr. Bob Hope  
North Hollywood, California

Mr. Herbert Kaplow  
Falls Church, Virginia

Mr. Donald M. Kendall  
New York, New York

Mr. Carroll Kilpatrick  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Bernard J. Lasker  
New York, New York

Mr. Robert Lee  
Pompano Beach, Florida

Mr. Max Lerner  
New York, New York

Mr. Hobart D. Lewis  
Pleasantville, New York

Mr. Art Linkletter  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. Daniel Lufkin  
New York, New York

Mr. Charlton H. Lyons, Sr.  
Shreveport, Louisiana

Mr. David J. Mahoney  
New York, New York

Mr. J. Willard Marriott  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Paul L. Martin  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Jeremiah Milbank, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. Malcolm C. Moos  
St. Paul, Minnesota

Mr. William D. Mounger  
Jackson, Mississippi

Mr. John A. Mulcahy  
New York, New York

Mr. H. Ross Perot  
Dallas, Texas

Mr. J. Howard Pew  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. Charles G. Rebozo  
Key Biscayne, Florida

Mr. Charles S. Rhyne  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Robert B. Semple, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Hugh Sidey  
Bethesda, Maryland

Hon. George Smathers  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Howard K. Smith  
Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. Merriman Smith  
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. Jack Steele  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. W. Clement Stone  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Michael W. Straight  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Nicholas P. Thimmesch  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Thomas Wakefield  
Miami, Florida

Mr. Philip H. Watts  
Washington

Mr. Mike Wallace  
New York, New York

- 5 - 11/4/69

Mr. William S. White  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Richard L. Wilson  
Washington, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 5, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:00 MN WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:00		R		The President was called by Congressman Gerald R. Ford. The call was not completed.
12:02		R		The President was called long distance by Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City. The call was not completed.
12:03	12:15	P		The President talked long distance with Governor Thomas E. Dewey in New York City.
12:15	12:18	P		The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.
12:18	12:20	R		The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City.
12:21	12:23	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:57				The President went to his office.
8:05	8:35			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor Harry Dent, Deputy Counsel Alexander Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
8:05	8:35			
8:05	8:35			
8:05	8:35			
8:05	8:35			
8:05	8:35			
8:05	8:35			
8:15	8:35			
8:40	10:15			The President went to the State Dining Room where he appeared on the TV program, "Today" with Barbara Walters.  The President then hosted a breakfast for members of the legislative branch in the State Dining Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:15				The President returned to his office accompanied by Congressman Leslie Arends.
	10:18			Congressman Arends departed.
10:18	10:37			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 5, 1969

TIME DAY

10:37 am WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:37	12:29			The President attended a meeting of the Cabinet in the Cabinet Room. At the end of the meeting, a group picture was taken outside the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:33		R		The President received a call from his daughter, Patricia Nixon. The call was not completed.
12:29				The President went to his office.
12:31	12:40			The President met with: John Rollins, Vice Chairman, Republican National Finance Committee Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
12:41	12:47			The President met with: Ted Stevens, Senator Kenneth E. Belieu, Deputy Assistant
12:47				The President went to the Residence.
12:50		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Patricia Nixon. The call was not completed.
12:53	1:15			The President and the First Lady greeted: Gov-elect and Mrs. Linwood Holton Gov-elect and Mrs. William Cahill in the circular drive leading to the North Portico. Among those present were: Vice President and Mrs. Spiro Agnew Secretary of Treasury David M. Kennedy Secretary of Labor George P. Shultz Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe
1:15	2:16			Following the greeting ceremony, the President and the First Lady hosted a luncheon for: Vice President and Mrs. Spiro Agnew Gov-elect and Mrs. Linwood Holton Gov-elect and Mrs. William Cahill
2:16				The President went to his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 5, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

2:18 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:18	2:50			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:47	3:15			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
3:11	3:17			The First Lady
2:42	2:44	R		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
3:17	4:03			The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds and greeted the Apollo 11 Astronauts and their wives: Mr. and Mrs. Neil A. Armstrong Lt. Col. and Mrs. Michael Collins Col and Mrs. Edwin E. Aldrin Among others present were Vice President and Mrs. Spiro Agnew, Cabinet members and their wives, Senators and Congressmen and their wives, and many other VIP's.
3:48		R		The President received a call from former Senator Frank Lausche. Eugene Cowen took the call.
5:10	6:20			The President met with Republican freshman Congressmen. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
6:30	6:42			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:42				The President went to the Residence.
6:59	7:06	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:07	7:08	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:22	9:43			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner for the Apollo 11 Astronauts and their wives. Those present were: Mr. and Mrs. Neil Armstrong Lt. Col. and Mrs. Michael Collins Col. and Mrs. Edwin E. Aldrin
8:54	8:55	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
9:27	9:29	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 5, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:50 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:50	9:54	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:57	10:00	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:02	10:06	P		The President talked with his brother, Donald Nixon.
10:10			P	The President telephoned long distance to Hobart Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York. The call was not completed.
10:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to General Lucius Clay in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:17		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:19	10:32	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
10:36	10:39		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter Julie Eisenhower in Massachusetts.
10:54	10:58		R	The President talked long distance with Hobart Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York.
10:59	11:00	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:10	11:13		P	The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham at the Marco Inn at Marco Island, Florida.

E-4

## MEMORANDUM

## THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

MEMORANDUM FOR THE WHITE HOUSE POLICE

FROM: Bryce N. Harlow

DATE: November 4, 1969

Please clear the following Congressional Members for a breakfast meeting with the President in the State Dining Room for tomorrow, November 5 at 8:30 a.m.:

SENATORS~~Howard Baker~~~~Caleb Boggs~~~~Norris Cotton~~~~Carl Curtis~~~~Paul Fannin~~~~Cliff Hansen~~~~Roman Hruska~~~~Karl Mundt~~~~George Murphy~~~~Strom Thurmond~~~~John Tower~~~~John Williams~~~~Bob Dole~~CONGRESSMEN~~Ies Arends~~~~Frank Bow~~~~Bill Brock~~~~XXXXXXXX~~ Jerry Ford~~Jim Fulton~~~~Glen Lipscomb~~~~Rog Morton~~~~Louis Wyman - Tourie to Ed?~~~~Clark McGregor - Tourie to Ed?~~~~Att General. John N. Mitchell~~

COPIES SENT TO: E-1 A-4 B-4 G-3 658 BOB NEWBRAND

E-4

November 4, 1969

TO: Dwight Chapin  
 White House Police  
 Usher's Office  
 Secret Service

FROM: Office of John C. Whitaker *J. Whitaker*

RE: Cabinet Meeting, Cabinet Room,  
 Wednesday, November 5, 1969  
 10:00 to 12 Noon

1. ~~The President~~
2. ~~The Vice President~~
3. ~~Secretary of State, William P. Rogers~~
4. ~~Secretary of Treasury, David M. Kennedy~~
5. ~~Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird~~
6. ~~Attorney General, John N. Mitchell~~
7. ~~Deputy Postmaster General, Elmer T. Klassen~~
8. ~~Secretary of Interior, Walter J. Hickel~~
9. ~~Secretary of Agriculture, Clifford M. Hardin~~
10. ~~Secretary of Commerce, Maurice H. Stans~~
11. ~~Secretary of Labor, George P. Shultz~~
12. ~~Secretary of HEW, Robert H. Finch~~
13. ~~Secretary of HUD, George W. Romney~~
14. ~~Secretary of Transportation, John A. Volpe~~
15. ~~Budget Director, Robert P. Mayo~~
16. ~~UN Ambassador, Charles W. Yost~~
17. ~~Dr. Arthur Burns~~
18. ~~Hon. Donald Rumsfeld~~
19. ~~Mr. Bryce N. Harlow~~
20. ~~Dr. D. P. Moynihan~~
21. ~~Hon. Rogers C. B. Morton~~
22. P. J. Buchanan
23. C. S. Blair
24. L. A. DuBridge
25. J. D. Ehrlichman
26. P. M. Flanigan
27. H. R. Haldeman

COPIES SENT TO: E-1, A-4, B-4, BOB NEWBRAND

- 28. James Keogh
- 29. H. A. Kissinger
- 30. H. G. Klein
- 31. P. A. McCracken
- 32. C. B. Wilkinson
- 33. Ron Ziegler
- 34. John C. Whitaker

And, the following political and/or personnel representatives from the Departments (from 10:00 to 10:30 A.M. only):

~~State:~~

~~Wil Hastings (pol.)  
Bert Rein (pers.)~~

~~Treasury:~~

~~Don Webster (pol/pers)~~

~~Defense:~~

~~Carl Wallace (pol/pers)  
(Bob Froehlke, the personnel  
man, is out of the country)~~

~~Justice:~~

~~Kevin Phillips (pol)  
George Revercomb (pers)~~

~~Post Office:~~

~~Paul Carlin (pol)  
Henry Albert (pers)~~

~~Interior:~~

~~Ron Walker (pol)  
Larry Dunn (pers)~~

~~Agriculture:~~

~~Bill Galbraith (pol)  
Fritz Behrens (pers)~~

~~Commerce:~~

~~Tony Chase (pol/pers)~~

~~Labor:~~

~~Bill Gifford (pol/pers)~~

~~HEW:~~

~~Pat Gray (pol)  
Alan May (pers)~~

~~HUD:~~

~~March Miller (pol/pers)~~

~~Transportation:~~

~~David Hays (pol)  
Frank Coy (pers)~~

~~JOE BOSCO~~

MEMORANDUM

E-4

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

MEMORANDUM FOR THE WHITE HOUSE POLICE

FROM: Bryce N. Harlow

DATE: November 4, 1969

Please clear the following Congressional Members for a meeting with the President in the  ~~Oval Room~~ <sup>Press Office</sup> at 5:00 p.m.,

November 5:

- ✓ Beall, Glenn
- ✓ Camp, John "Happy"
- ✓ Coughlin, Larry
- ✓ Dennis, David
- ✓ Fish, Ham
- ✓ Foreman, Ed
- ✓ Frey, Lou
- ✓ Goldwater, Barry, Jr.,
- ✓ Hansen, Orval
- ✓ Hastings, Jim
- ✓ Hogan, Larry
- ✓ Landgrebe, Earl -
- ✓ Lujan, Manuel
- ✓ McKneally, Martin
- ✓ Mizell, Vinegar Bend
- ✓ Ruth, Earl
- ✓ Sebelius, Keith
- ✓ Weicker, Lowell
- ✓ Whitehurst, William
- ✓ Wold, John

Also present: William E. Timmons,  
Deputy Assistant

COPIES SENT TO: E-1 A-4 B-4 BOB NEWBRAND

71 + Usher 4/13/69

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 6, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

KEY BISCAIYNE, FLORIDA

7:52 am Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:52	7:54	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
8:00	9:55			The President hosted a breakfast in the State Dining Room for Republican sophomore Congressmen. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:55	10:03			The President went to his office and met with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.
10:04	11:07			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
10:04	10:05			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy
10:07	11:07			Members of the "Citizens Committee for Peace with Freedom in Vietnam" (Douglas Committee). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:08	10:11			Members of the press.
11:09	11:26			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
11:13	11:14	P		The President talked with Congressman Wayne L. Hays.
11:26	11:38			The President met with: Mario Gibson Barboza, Amb from Brazil Emil Mosbacher, Amb Viron P. Vaky, NSC staffmember
11:45	11:50			During the Congressional Half Hour, the President met with: Congressman and Mrs. William Colmer Reverend Olin G. Beall, Rector, Church of the Redeemer, Biloxi, Miss. Mrs Tommy Munro, wife of Mississippi State Senator William Timmons, Dep Asst
11:50	11:57			Congressman Howard Pollock William Timmons, Dep Asst
12:00	12:03			Congressman John Wold William Timmons, Dep Asst
12:08	12:26			The President met with his Counsel, John D. Ehrlichman.



THE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 6, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY  
12:27 pm Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:27	12:42			The President met with J. Willard Marriott.
12:44	1:17			The President met with his brother, Donald Nixon.
2:24		P		The President telephoned Senator Barry Goldwater. The call was not completed.
2:28	2:33	P		The President talked long distance with Mayor Richard Daley in Chicago, Illinois.
2:34	2:36	P		The President talked with his Spec Asst, Patrick J. Buchanan.
2:36	2:50			The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:37	2:39	P		The President talked with Congressman Michael J. Kirwan.
2:40		P		The President telephoned long distance to Dr. J. H. Jackson. The call was not completed.
2:47	2:48	P		The President talked long distance with Dr. J. H. Jackson in Somerville, Tennessee.
2:50	3:10			The President met with: David Rockefeller, Chrmn, Council for Latin America Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
3:10	4:22			The President went to the State Dining Room and met with Trustees of the Council for Latin America. He was accompanied by: David Rockefeller, Chairman Henry A. Kissinger, Asst For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
4:22				The President returned to his office accompanied by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:24				Henry A. Kissinger departed.
4:25	5:05			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst
4:29	4:30			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secy
4:29	4:48			Peter M. Flanigan, Asst

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.  
KEY BISCAVNE, FLORIDA

November 6, 1969

TIME DAY  
5:07 pm Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:07	5:14			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
5:22	7:18			The President flew by AF-I from Andrews AFB to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
6:45	6:47	R		While enroute to Homestead AFB, the President talked long distance with Secy of Transportation, John A. Volpe in Washington, D. C.
7:31	7:43			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to Key Biscayne. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
7:45	7:47			The President walked to his Residence (500 Bay Lane).
7:56	8:00	P		The President talked long distance with Senator Barry Goldwater.  During the evening the President viewed the film, "Bridge at Remagen." Also present were: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo

APPENDIX "A"

Breakfast with Republican sophomore Congressmen, November 6, 1969.

Edward G. Biester  
Benjamin Blackburn  
~~Garry E. Brown~~  
~~Jr. Herbert Burke~~  
George Bush  
Daniel E. Button  
James M. Collins  
William O. Cowger  
John Dellenback  
Robert V. Denney  
Marvin L. Esch  
Edwin D. Eshleman  
Gilbert Gude  
John P. Hammerschmidt  
Margaret M. Heckler  
John E. Hunt  
Thomas S. Kleppe  
Dan Kuykendall  
John Kyl  
Donald E. Lukens  
Robert B. Mathias  
Wiley Mayne  
Paul N. McCloskey  
James A. McClure  
Jack H. McDonald  
~~Thomas J. Meskill~~  
Clarence E. Miller  
John T. Myers

Jerry L. Pettis  
Howard W. Pollock  
Robert D. Price  
Thomas F. Railsback  
Donald W. Riegle  
William V. Roth  
Philip E. Ruppe  
Chalres W. Sandman  
~~William J. Scherle~~  
~~Fred Schwengel~~  
William L. Scott  
~~Sam Steiger~~  
William A. Steiger  
Fletcher Thompson  
Robert A. Taft  
William C. Wampler  
Charles W. Whalen  
Charles E. Wiggins  
Lawrence G. Williams  
Larry Winn  
Chalmers P. Wylie  
Roger H. Zion  
John M. Zwach

Also present: Gerald R. Ford, Congressman  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
William E. Timmons, Dep Asst

APPENDIX "B"

Dr. Edmund A. Gullion of the Fletcher School, Tufts University

John W. Hanes, former Assistant Secretary of State

Mrs. Oswald B. Lord, former US Representative to the UN

Russell T. Lund, businessman from Minneapolis

Lester Malkerson, Chairman of the Regents, University of  
Minnesota

George Meany, President, AFL/CIO and Co-Chairman of the Group

Rabbi Schulem Rubin of New York

Charles J. Stephens, graduate student from the University of  
California

Charles Tyroler, II, an official of the Committee and a  
prominent Republican in the Washington area

Abbott Washburn, an official of the Committee, formerly with USIA

Huntington Harris, Treasurer, Citizens Committee for Peace with  
Freedom in Vietnam

(General Omar Bradley wished to attend, but he is meeting  
with former President Truman in Independence, Missouri,  
on November 6th.)

Did  
not  
come

APPENDIX "C"

COUNCIL FOR LATIN AMERICA TRUSTEES ATTENDING

William E. Barlow  
President  
Vision, Inc.

Henry Hood Basset  
Chairman  
First National Bank of Miami

E. D. Brockett  
Chairman  
Gulf Oil Corporation

C. W. Cook  
Chairman  
General Foods Corporation

Jose de Cunas  
President  
Westinghouse Electric Intl.

Alphonse De Russo  
Deputy Latin American Area  
Advisor  
Standard Oil (New Jersey)

Lammot duPont Copeland  
Chairman  
E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.

John C. Duncan  
Executive Vice President  
W. R. Grace & Company

John M. Fox  
Chairman  
United Fruit Company

Harlow W. Gage  
General Manager  
General Motors Overseas  
Operation

John F. Gallagher  
Vice President International  
Operations  
Sears Roebuck & Company

Edwin Gott  
Chairman  
United States Steel Corp.

William Hewitt  
Chairman  
Deere & Company

William M. Hickey  
President  
The United Corporation

John Jeppson  
President  
Norton Company

Donald M. Kendall  
President  
Pepsico, Inc.

Robert J. Kleberg, Jr.  
President  
King Ranch, Inc.

A. T. Knoppers  
Senior Vice President  
Merck & Company

Donald Meads  
Chairman  
International Basic Economy  
Corp.

Frank R. Milliken  
President  
Kennecott Copper Corp.

Robert M. Norris  
President  
National Foreign Trade Council

Cecil J. Olmstead  
Assistant to the Chairman  
Texaco, Inc.

Frank Pace, Jr.  
President  
International Executive Service  
Corps.

H. Bruce Palmer  
President  
National Industrial Conference  
Board

William D. Rogers  
President  
Center for Inter-American  
Relations

William P. Tavoulaareas  
President  
Mobil Oil Corp.

Others

Henry R. Geyelin  
Executive Vice President  
Council for Latin America

Enno Hobbing  
Staff Director  
Council for Latin America

Charles Meyer  
Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 7, 1969

KEY BISCAIYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

12:28 pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:28	12:33		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon, at the White House.
12:51	12:55	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
12:55	1:05	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman at the White House.
1:19	1:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:33	1:36	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:40	1:50	R		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman at the White House.
2:06	2:07	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander Butterfield.
2:18	2:21			The President walked from his Residence to the helipad.
2:22	3:30			The President flew by helicopter from Key Biscayne to Grand Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
				During the rest of the day he visited with: C. G. Rebozo Robert Abplanalp

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 8, 1969

TIME DAY

GRAND CAY, BAHAMA ISLANDS

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				During his visit at Grand Cay, the President met with: C. G. Rebozo Robert Abplanalp
3:34	4:52			The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Bahamas to Key Biscayne, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:53				The President went to his Residence (500 Bay Lane).
5:03	5:04		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.
5:13	5:25		R	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:26	5:36		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:58	7:10		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
				During the evening the President viewed the film, "The Great Train Robbery." Also present were: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 9, 1969

KEY BISCAIYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY  
11:02 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:02				The President went to the residence of C. G. Rebozo.
11:21	11:40	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:43				The President went to his residence (500 Bay Lane).
11:43	11:55	R		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
12:37	12:43	P		The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow at the White House.
12:39		R		The President received a long distance call from Congressman Gerald R. Ford in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
12:48	12:53	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman Gerald R. Ford in Washington, D. C.
1:16	1:28	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.
1:36	3:52			The President went boating on the "Julie."
3:52				The President went to his Residence.
4:33	4:45			The President flew by helicopter from Key Biscayne to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:53	6:54			The President flew by AF-1 from Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
7:03	7:10			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
7:14				The President went to the Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 10, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:58 am Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:58	8:06			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Bethesda Naval Hospital. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:06	10:00			The President underwent his annual physical checkup.
10:00	10:07			The President flew by helicopter from Bethesda Naval Hospital to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:10				The President went to his office.
10:15	10:45			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
10:42	11:07			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
10:55	11:32			Nelson Rockefeller, Governor
11:18	11:26			John D. Ehrlichman, Asst
11:26	11:28			The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:32	11:36			The President went to the Roosevelt Room where he introduced Governor Nelson Rockefeller to the press.
11:36				The President returned to his office.
11:37	12:18			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
11:37	12:18			Robert W. Packwood, Senator
12:17	12:42			Walter Washington, Mayor
12:17	12:42			John D. Ehrlichman, Asst
12:17	12:42			Egil (Bud) Krogh, Dep Counsel
12:45	1:15			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
2:10	2:45			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
2:40	2:45			The President was photographed with Dir of Communications, Herbert G. Klein.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 10, 1969

TIME DAY

2:43 pm Monday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:43	3:03			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
2:44	2:47			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy
3:03	5:03			The President, accompanied by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room and Attended a National Security Council meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
5:03	5:11			The President returned to his office with the Dir of CIA, Richard M. Helms.
5:12	6:30			The President met with: Andrew Goodpaster, General
5:20	6:05			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
6:37	6:45			The President met with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.
6:30				The President went to the Residence.
6:57		P		The President telephoned his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
7:25				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:44				The President returned to his office.
7:55				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:56	9:10	P		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:20	9:25	P		The President returned to his office in the EOB.
9:25				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFESTS - NOVEMBER 10, 1969

FROM: White House

TO: Bethesda Naval Hospital

President Nixon  
Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
Walter R. Tkach  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Arthur L. Godfrey  
William Hudson

FROM: Bethesda Naval Hospital

TO: White House

(The same as above)

## Attendees at the National Security Council meeting, November 10, 1969.

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
William P. Rogers, Sec of State  
John Mitchell, Attorney General  
George A. Lincoln, Dir of OEP  
David Packard, Dep Sec of Defense  
Gerard Smith, Dir of ACDA  
Philip J. Farley, Dep Dir of ACDA  
Earle G. Wheeler, Chmn of the JCS  
Royal Allison, Maj General  
Richard Helms, Dir of CIA  
Paul Nitze, Dept of Defense  
Henry A. Kissinger, Asst to the President  
Andrew J. Goodpaster, General  
William Watts, NSC staff member  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member  
Laurence E. Lynn, NSC staff member  
Clinton Conger, CIA

Note

General Goodpaster attended the meeting from 4:45-5:03.

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 11, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:12 am Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:12				The President went to his office.
9:15	10:00			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst
9:20	10:00			John D. Ehrlichman, Asst
9:25	10:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
10:03				The President met with the First Lady.
10:05	10:14			The President and the First Lady motored to the Washington Veterans' Administration Hospital.
10:14	10:59			The President and the First Lady toured the hospital and talked with many of the patients. Among the officials and personnel who greeted and escorted them were: VA Administrator and Mrs. Donald Johnson Dr. Thomas Ready, Dir of the hospital Dr. J. Patrick Caulfield, staff member Dr. Peter Kenmore, staff member
10:59	11:11			The President and the First Lady motored from the hospital to the White House.
11:12				The President returned to his office.
11:18	11:25			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
11:25	12:15			The President accompanied by his Asst, H. R. Haldeman, went to the Cabinet Room and met with: George A. Lincoln, Dir of OEO James D. Hughes, Mil Aide
12:15				The President returned to his office.
12:15	1:00			The President met with: Mark O. Hatfield, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
1:05	1:37			The President met with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 11, 1969

TIME DAY

2:25 pm Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:25	3:05			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
2:40	3:00			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy
3:05	3:08			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secy of Labor
				Peter M. Flanigan, Asst
				Mrs. Jacqueline G. Gutwillig, Chairman of the Citizens' Advisory Committee on the Status of Women
3:08	3:30			The above group went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting of the Citizens' Advisory Committee on the Status of Women. The press also attended. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
3:30				The President went to his office.
3:35	4:13			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
3:40	4:10			Robert F. Ellsworth, U. S. Amb to NATO
4:13	4:45			The President met with: Dr. Norman V. Peale, Minister
				Hans E. Sandrock, Chaplain
4:45	5:50			The President met with: James B. Pearson, Senator
				Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
5:55	6:32			The President met with author, Theodore H. White.
6:32				The President went to the Residence.
6:39	6:40	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman
6:44	6:49	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
7:00				The President had dinner with the First Lady.
7:34				The President returned to his office.
7:50				The President went to his office in the EOB.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 11, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME ; DAY

8:18 pm Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:18	8:23	R		The President talked with his Asst, Bryce N. Harlow.
8:29	8:33	P		The President talked with Senator Norris Cotton.
10:25				The President returned to his office in the West Wing.
10:27				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.



PERSONS ATTENDING MEETING OF CITIZENS' ADVISORY COUNCIL  
ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN

Cabinet Room, The White House  
November 11, 1969, 3 P.M.

Mrs. Jacqueline G. Gutwillig  
Chairman

Honorable George P. Shultz  
Secretary of Labor

Miss Virginia R. Allan  
Miss Nola A. Allen

Honorable J. Phil Campbell  
Under Secretary of Agriculture

Dr. Margaret Long Arnold

Mrs. Lorraine L. Blair

Mr. Carl W. Clewlow  
Defense Department

Dr. Rita Ricardo Campbell

Mrs. Julie Casterman Connor

Miss Sarah Jane Cunningham

Mrs. Mary Charles Griffin

Miss Mary Eastwood  
Justice Department

Miss Maxine R. Hacke

Mrs. Marie Hamel

Honorable Patricia Hitt  
Assistant Secretary of Health,  
Education, and Welfare

Mrs. Mary J. Kyle

Miss Margaret J. Mealey

Miss Hazel Palmer

Mrs. Sara H. Revercomb

Honorable James E. Johnson  
Commissioner  
U. S. Civil Service Commission

Mrs. Patricia Saiki

Miss Rachel E. Scott

Mrs. Yetta Wasserman

Mrs. Irene Wischer

Mrs. Carol M. Khosrovi  
Office of Economic Opportunity

Mrs. Catherine East

Executive Secretary

Citizens' Advisory Council

on the Status of Women

Mrs. Elizabeth Kuck  
Commissioner  
Equal Employment Opportunity  
Commission

Mrs. Bertha Whittaker

Administrative Assistant to

Mrs. Catherine East

Mr. David Peacock

Deputy Under Secretary of Commerce

Mrs. Isabel A. Burgess

Member

National Transportation Safety Board

Mr. Fredrick D. Pollard, Jr.  
State Department

Mrs. Elizabeth Duncan Koontz

Director, Women's Bureau

Executive Vice Chairman

Interdepartmental Committee on the

Status of Women

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 12, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:34 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:34	9:50			The President had breakfast with the NATO Nuclear Planning Group. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:55			R	The President was called long distance by Governor Dean Davis in Montpelier, Vermont. The call was not completed.
9:50				The President went to his office.
10:01	10:15			The President met with:
10:04	10:15			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:22	10:40			The President met with:
				Daniel P. Moynihan, Counsellor John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Graham Watt, City Manager of Dayton, Ohio
10:35	10:40			Members of the Press
10:40		P		The President telephoned Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.
10:46	11:10			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:10	11:30			The President met with:
11:10	11:30			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:10	11:30			Daniel P. Moynihan, Counsellor
11:10	11:30			Ben W. Heineman, Chairman, President's Commission on Income Maintenance
11:10	11:43			Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW
11:44	12:11			The President met with:
				Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Paul H. Nitze, former Secretary of the Navy
11:50	11:52		R	The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
12:12	12:20			The President met with the following Senior Enlisted Men of the Armed Forces:

Cont.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 12, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:12 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:12	Cont.			George W. Dunaway, Sgt. Major of the Army Delbert D. Black, Master Chief Petty Officer Joseph W. Dailey, Sgt. Major of the Marine Corp Donald L. Harlow, Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force Charles L. Calhoun, Master Chief Petty Officer of the Coast Guard James D. Hughes, Col., Military Aide Charles R. Larson, Lt. Cdr., Asst. Military Aide John V. Brennan, Major, Asst. Military Aide
12:28	12:40			The President met with Special Assistant Patrick J. Buchanan.  The President met with the SALT Delegation.
12:40	1:05			Gerard Smith, Ambassador
12:40	1:14			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
12:58	1:14			Philip J. Farley, Ambassador
12:58	1:14			Paul Nitze, former Secretary of the Navy
12:58	1:14			Harold Brown, former Secretary of the A.F.
12:58	1:14			Royal B. Allison, Major General, USAF
1:10	3:25			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:49		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.
2:57	2:58	P		The President talked with Special Assistant Patrick J. Buchanan.
3:19			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Coleman in The Plains, Virginia. The call was not completed.
3:28	3:44			The President met with Assistant John D. Ehrlichman.
3:45	3:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:52	3:55	P		The President talked with Senator Michael Mansfield.
4:18	4:22			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 12, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

4:40 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
4:40	5:04			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Major James Nicholas Rowe, USA Miss Jane Benson Colonel Lloyd Burke, USA Liaison on Capitol Hill Colonel Ray Nutter, USA Liaison on Capitol Hill Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
4:40	5:04			
5:02	5:04			
5:02	5:04			
5:02	5:04			
5:03	5:37			
5:10	5:31			The President met with a Senate-House Group. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
5:13	5:25		P	The President talked long distance with Ambassador Henry C. Lodge at the Crillon Hotel, Paris, France.
5:39			P	The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
5:44			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
5:44	5:55		P	The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
6:05				The President went to the Residence.
6:23	6:23		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
6:55			R	The President was called by General Al Haig. The call was not completed.
7:06	7:07		P	The President talked with General Al Haig.
7:34	7:37		P	The President talked long distance with Dewitt Wallace in Mt. Kisco, New York.
7:40	7:47		P	The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
7:57	8:06		P	The President talked with Senator Edward W. Brooke.
8:07	8:10		P	The President talked with Special Assistant Patrick J. Buchanan.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.):

NOVEMBER 12, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:25 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25		P		The President telephoned Wiley T. Buchanan at Sibley Hospital. The call was not completed.
8:30		P		The President called Senator Henry M. Jackson. The call was not completed.
8:46	8:49	P		The President talked with Wiley T. Buchanan at Sibley Hospital.
8:53				The President went to the bowling alley.
10:18				The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.
10:20	10:33	R		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
10:40	10:43	R		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

BREAKFAST  
NATO NUCLEAR PLANNING GROUP

November 12, 1969

The President

The Vice President

The Secretary of State

The Secretary of Defense

Hon. David Packard

Deputy Secretary of Defense

Hon. U. Alexis Johnson

Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs

General Earle G. Wheeler

Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff

Admiral Thomas H. Moorer

Chief of Naval Operations

General William C. Westmoreland

Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

General John D. Ryan

Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

H. E. Manlio Brosio

Secretary General of NATO

H. E. Erik Ninn-Hansen

Minister of Defense-Denmark

H. E. Helmut Schmidt

Minister of Defense-Germany'

H. E. Luigi Gui

Minister of Defense-Italy

The Right Hon. Denis Healey

Secretary of State for Defense-United Kingdom

H. E. Andre de Staercke

Permanent Representative-Belgium

H. E. Henning Hjorth-Nielsen

Permanent Representative-Denmark

H. E. Dr. Wilhelm Grewe

Permanent Representative-Germany

H. E. Carlo de Ferrariis Salzano

Permanent Representative-Italy

H. E. Muharrem Nuri Birgi

Permanent Representative-Turkey

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

Page 2

NATO Nuclear Planning  
Breakfast

Sir Bernard Burrows

Permanent Representative-United Kingdom

Hon. Robert F. Ellsworth

Permanent Representative-United States

The Hon. Sukru Elekdag

Deputy Secretary General for NATO Affairs-Turkey

Admiral Sir Nigel Henderson

Chairman of the NATO Military Committee-United Kingdom

Lt. General Georges Vivario

Chief of General Staff of Belgian Armed Forces-Belgium

General Kurt Ramberg

Chief of Defense-Denmark

General Ulrick de Maiziere

Chief of the Armed Forces-Germany

General Guido Vedovato

Chief of General Staff of Defense-Italy

Major General Atif Ercikan

Turkish Representative to the Military Committee-Turkey

Sir Charles Elworthy

Marshal, Royal Air Force, Chief of Defense Staff-United Kingdom

General Andrew J. Goodpaster

Supreme Allied Commander Europe

Admiral Ephraim P. Holmes

Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic

Mr. Kenneth Nash

Assistant Secretary General of NATO for Defense Planning  
and Policy-United Kingdom

Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.

Chief of Protocol

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger

Assistant to the President

Colonel James D. Hughes

Armed Forces Aide to the President

Hon. G. Warren Nutter

Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs

Hon. Daniel Z. Henkin

Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs

General Lewis W. Walt

Assistant Commandant of the Marine Corps

Mr. Richard A. Ware

Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for International  
Security Affairs

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

Page 3

NATO Nuclear Planning  
Breakfast

Brig. General Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
National Security Council

Mr. Ralph Earle, II  
Defense Advisor to the U. S. Permanent Representative to the  
North Atlantic Council

Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
National Security Council



Meeting with the Senate-House group, November 12, 1969.

SENATE

Gordon Allott, Senator  
Strom Thurmond, Senator  
~~Henry Jackson, Senator~~  
~~Robert Byrd, Senator~~  
Jack Ware, Adm Aide to Senator Allott  
Tom Korologos, Adm Aide to Senator Bennett  
Bob McGaughey, Adm Aide to Senator Mundt  
Tom Shasteen, Adm Aide to Senator Curtis

HOUSE

James Wright, Congressman  
Leslie Arends, Congressman  
E. Ross Adair, Congressman  
Samuel Devine, Congressman  
Wayne Hays, Congressman  
Ed Edmondson, Congressman  
Sameul Stratton, Congressman  
Robert T. Hartmann, Legislative Asst to the Minority Leader  
Everett E. Bierman, Minority Counsel to the Foreign Affairs  
Committee  
James Kee, Congressman

DEPARTMENT OF HUD

Richard C. Van Dusen, Under Sec of HUD  
Charles J. Orlebeke, Exec Asst to the Sec of HUD

WHITE HOUSE

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
William E. Timmons, Dep Asst  
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Dep Asst  
Eugene S. Cowen, Spec Asst

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 13, 1969

TIME DAY

8:18 am THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:18	8:20			The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:21	8:25			The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:26	8:29			The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:32	9:26			The President had breakfast in the first floor Family Dining Room with Senator Michael J. Mansfield.
9:26				The President went to his office.
9:55				The President went to the barber shop.
10:08	11:45			The President attended a meeting in the Cabinet Room of the Rural Affairs Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .  At the conclusion of the meeting, the President signed Executive Order 11493 establishing the Council for Rural Affairs. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:45	11:47			The President went to his office and met with: James Pearson, Senator
11:45	11:50			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:51	12:20			The President met with: Manlio Brosio, Secretary General of NATO
11:51	12:20			Robert Ellsworth, Ambassador to NATO
11:51	12:25			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:13		R		The President received a call from Senator Henry Jackson. The call was not completed.
12:33	12:40			The President motored from the White House to the South side of the East end of the Capitol building. He was accompanied by: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor H. R. Haldeman, Assistant William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant Kenneth E. Belieu, Deputy Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Dwight L. Chapin, Special Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 13, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

12:40 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:40				The President was greeted by Zeake W. Johnson, Sergeant at Arms of the House of Representatives. The President and his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow, were escorted to the office of Congressman John W. McCormack.
12:50				The President was escorted to the House Chamber by: Zeake W. Johnson, Sergeant at Arms Carl Albert, Congressman Gerald Ford, Congressman
				The President was escorted from the dias into the House Chamber by: William M. Miller, Doorkeeper Carl Albert, Congressman Gerald Ford, Congressman
12:53				The President spoke to the members of the House for approximately twelve minutes.
				The President was escorted to the Chamber door by: William M. Miller, Doorkeeper Carl Albert, Congressman Gerald Ford, Congressman
				The President was escorted from the Chamber door to the Senate side of the Capitol building by: Zeake W. Johnson, Sergeant at Arms Carl Albert, Congressman Gerald Ford, Congressman
				The President was met on the Senate side and escorted to the office of Senator Michael Mansfield by: Michael Mansfield, Senator Francis Valeo, Secretary of the Senate
				The President was a luncheon guest of Senator Mansfield in the latter's office. For a list of those present see , <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 13, 1969

TIME DAY

12:53 pm THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
Cont.				The President was escorted to the Senate chamber by: Michael Mansfield, Senator Richard Russell, Senator Hugh Scott, Senator Bryce Harlow, Counsellor Kenneth E. BeLieu, Deputy Assistant
2:37				The President spoke to members of the Senate.
2:54	2:58			The Presidential party motored from the Capitol building to the White House.
2:59				The President went to his office.  The President met with:
3:03	3:41			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:11	3:35			Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
3:12	3:35			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
3:37	3:41			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:41	5:12			The President attended a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy and the Cabinet Committee on Construction. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
5:12				The President went to his office.
5:15	5:21			The President met with: Mr. and Mrs. Frederic G. Renner, friends Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
5:24	6:08			The President met with Senator John J. Williams.  The President met with:
6:09	6:40			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
6:00	6:40			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
6:20	6:40			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
6:35	6:45			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
6:46				The President went to the Residence.
6:55	6:58	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 13, 1969

TIME DAY

7:05 pm THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:05				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon During their dinner the First Family watched the television broadcast of Vice President Agnew's speech in Des Moines, Iowa.
7:34		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:36	7:37	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:40		P		The President telephoned Congressman Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.
7:41	7:57	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:57	8:00	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
8:01	8:10	R		The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.
8:11		P		The President talked with Congressman John W. McCormack.
8:22	8:28	P		The President talked long distance with Commander Charles Conrad in Florida.
8:30	8:31	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
8:31	8:41	P		The President talked with Congressman James C. Wright.
8:42	8:45	P		The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends.
8:49		P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
8:50		P		The President telephoned long distance to Jack Butler in Fort Worth, Texas. The call was not completed.
8:59	9:02	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:03	9:05	R		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 13, 1969

TIME DAY

9:06 pm THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:06		P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:14				The President went to the bowling alley.
11:07				The President went to the Residence.

Attendees at the meeting of the Council for Rural Affairs, November 13, 1969.

~~Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President~~  
~~Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW~~  
 Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture  
 Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce  
 George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor  
 George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD  
 Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of the Interior  
 Donald Rumsfeld, Director of OEO  
~~Robert P. Mayo, Director of BOB~~  
 Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of CEA  
 John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
 H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
 Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications  
 D. Patrick Moynihan, Counsellor  
 John C. Whitaker, Secretary of the Cabinet  
 Lee W. Huebner, Staff Assistant  
 Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

In addition to the above individuals, the following were present for the signing ceremony of Executive Order 11493.

Carl Curtis, Senator  
~~Gordon Allott, Senator~~  
 Roman Hruska, Senator  
 Karl Mundt, Senator  
 James Pearson, Senator  
 Milton Young, Senator  
~~Leslie G. Arends, Congressman~~  
 Odin Langen, Congressman  
 Rogers C. B. Morton, Congressman  
 Henry Schadeberg, Congressman

~~William E. Galbraith, Deputy Under Secretary of Agriculture~~  
 E. Frederick Behrens, Executive Assistant to the Secretary of Agriculture  
 Thomas K. Cowden, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture  
 Donald Paarlberg, Director of Agricultural Economics  
 Samuel C. Jackson, Assistant Secretary of HUD  
 John Quarles, Assistant to the Under Secretary of the Interior  
 John Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW  
 Al Edwards, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Agriculture  
 Steven Schenes  
 James Hawkins

Guests at luncheon in the Office of Senator Michael Mansfield, November 13, 1969

George D. Aiken, Senator .  
Gordon Allott, Senator  
Robert Griffin, Senator  
Harold Hughes, Senator  
Edward M. Kennedy, Senator  
Michael Mansfield, Senator  
Richard B. Russell, Senator  
Margaret C. Smith, Senator  
Ralph Smith, Senator  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Deputy Assistant

The following Senators joined the group after the luncheon.

J. William Fulbright, Senator  
Hugh Scott, Senator



Attendees at the meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy  
and the Cabinet Committee on Construction, November 13, 1969.

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
David M. Kennedy, Sec of the Treasury  
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General  
Clifford M. Hardin, Sec of Agriculture  
Maurice H. Stans, Sec of Commerce  
George P. Shultz, Sec of Labor  
George W. Romney, Sec of HEW  
John A. Volpe, Sec of Transportation  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
Robert P. Mayo, Dir of the BOB  
Paul W. McCracken, Chmn of the CEA  
Nathaniel Samuels, Dep Under Sec of State  
Robert Kunzig, Adm of GSA  
Paul A. Volcker, Under Sec of the Treasury  
Hendrik S. Houthakker, member of the CEA  
Herbert Stein, member of the CEA  
John D. Ehrlichman, Asst  
Peter M. Flanigan, Asst  
William L. Safire, Spec Asst  
Fred Bergsten, NSC staff member  
Bert Cox, CEA staff member  
Sidney Jones, CEA staff member  
D. Patrick Moynihan, Counsellor  
Fred Deming

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.),

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA  
THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

November 14, 1969

TIME DAY

8:20 am Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20	8:26			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:34	10:25			The President flew by AF I from Andrews AFB to Patrick AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:34	10:53			The President flew by helicopter from Patrick AFB to Cape Kennedy. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:54	11:42			The President went to the VIP Area bleachers of the Cape Kennedy viewing site. Among those seated with him were: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Thomas O. Paine, Admin of NASA Frank Borman, Astronaut
11:42	12:26			The Presidential party motored from the VIP Area bleachers to the Launch Control Center where the First Family toured the floor.
12:26	12:41			The Presidential party motored from the Launch Control Center to the helipad at Cape Kennedy.
12:43	12:54			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Cape Kennedy to Patrick AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
1:00	2:31			The Presidential party flew by AF I from Patrick AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
1:00	1:40			While aboard AF I the President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst
1:40	2:05			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
2:10	2:35			Ralph T. Smith, Senator
2:10	2:35			Edward J. Gurney, Senator
2:10	2:35			James G. Fulton, Congressman
2:38	2:44			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
2:48				The President went to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 14, 1969

TIME DAY

3:06 pm Friday

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA -  
THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:06				The President went to his office.
3:25	6:20			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
4:05	4:25			The President met with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
4:35	4:49			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Asst
4:35	4:49			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
4:51	4:53	P		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
5:40		P		The President telephoned Congressman James C. Wright. The call was not completed.
5:45	5:47		P	The President talked long distance with Jack Butler in Fort Worth, Texas.
6:20				The President went to the second floor of the White House.
6:31			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
6:50				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:10		R		The President was telephoned by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:33	7:37	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
7:40	7:58	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
8:00	8:03	P		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:05	8:10		R	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
8:18	8:20	P		The President talked with his Spec Asst, Patrick J. Buchanan.
8:22	?	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 14, 1969

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA -  
THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:29 pm Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:29	8:35	P		The President talked with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:00	9:03	R		The President talked with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:10				The President went to the office of John D. Ehrlichman and then to his office in the West Wing.
10:55				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

## HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFESTS - NOVEMBER 14, 1969

FROM: White HouseTO: Andrews AFB

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Patricia Nixon  
H. R. Haldeman  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Walter R. Tkach  
Henry A. Kissinger  
Charles R. Larson  
Robert H. Taylor  
Vernon W. Copeland

FROM: Patrick AFB, FloridaTO: Cape Kennedy

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Patricia Nixon  
Ralph T. Smith  
Edward J. Gurney  
Thomas O. Paine  
Frank Borman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Walter R. Tkach  
Charles R. Larson  
Robert H. Taylor  
Vernon W. Copeland

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 2042 VC137 26000

ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC TO PATRICK AFB, FLA

14 November 1969 Depart 8:34am Arrive 10:25am 815SM

1. The President
2. The First Lady
3. Tricia Nixon
4. Senator Edward J. Gurney
5. Senator Margaret Chase Smith
6. Congressman J. Herbert Burke
7. Congressman <sup>MSG</sup> Richard Fulton
8. Congressman Louis Frey
9. Mr Peter Flanigan
10. Mr Dale Grubb
11. Mr H R Haldeman
12. Mr John D. Ehrlichman
13. Mr Henry Kissinger
14. Mr Ronald Ziegler
15. Mr Dwight L. Chapin
16. Mr Steve Bull
17. LCDR Charles R. Larson
18. Dr Walter R. Tkach
19. Mr Charles Stuart
20. Colonel Frank Borman
21. Dr Lee Dubridge
22. Mr Robert H. Taylor
23. Mr Arthur Godfrey
24. Mr P. Hamilton Brown
25. Mr Vern Copeland
26. Mr William Hudson
27. Mr M. Richardson
28. Mr Gary Jenkins
29. Mr Andrew Hutch
30. Mr D. Ray
31. MSG Abel Araiza
32. Mr Jack Cliff
33. Mr Charles Harrity
34. Mr Roddy Mims
35. Mr Don Bacon
36. Mr Bruce Hoertel
37. Mr Clark Thompson
38. Mr Cleve Ryan
39. Mr John Southerland
40. Mr Frank Cormier
41. Mr Bill Gill
42. Helen Thomas

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFESTS - NOVEMBER 14, 1969

FROM: Cape Kennedy, Florida

TO: Patrick AFB

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Patricia Nixon  
James A. Burke  
Congressman Fulton  
Thomas O. Paine  
Frank Borman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Walter R. Tkach  
Charles R. Larson  
Robert H. Taylor  
Vernon W. Copeland

FROM: Andrews AFB

TO: White House

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Patricia Nixon  
H. R. Haldeman  
John D. Ehrlichman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Walter R. Tkach  
Henry A. Kissinger  
Robert H. Taylor  
Vernon W. Copeland

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 2042 VC137 26000

PATRICK AFB, FLA TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC

14 November 1969 Depart 1:02pm Arrive 2:31pm 815SM

1. The President
2. The First Lady
3. Tricia Nixon
4. Senator Edward J. Gurney
5. Senator Margaret Chase Smith
6. Congressman <sup>James G</sup> Richard Fulton
7. Mr Peter Flanigan
8. Mr Dale Grubb
9. Mr H.R. Haldeman
10. Mr John D. Ehrlichman
11. Mr Henry Kissinger
12. Mr Ronald Ziegler
13. Mr Dwight L. Chapin
14. Mr Steve Bull
15. LCDR Charles R. Larson
16. Dr Walter R. Tkach
17. Mr Charles Stuart
18. Dr Lee Dubridge
19. Mr Robert H. Taylor
20. Mr Arthur Godfrey
21. Mr P. Hamilton Brown
22. Mr Vern Copeland
23. Mr William Hudson
24. Mr M. Richardson
25. Mr Gary Jenkins
26. Mr Andrew Hutch
27. Mr D. Ray
28. Congressman William C. Cramer
29. MSG Abel Araiza
30. Jack Cliff
31. Charles Harrity
32. Roddy Mims
33. Don Bacon
34. Bruce Hoertel
35. Clark Thompson
36. Cleve Ryan
37. John Southerland
38. Frank Cormier
39. Bill Gill
40. Helen Thomas

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 15, 1969

TIME DAY

3:35 am SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:35	3:37	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:10				The President had breakfast.
9:30				The President went to his office.
9:40	10:15			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:20	10:28			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA  John N. Mitchell, Attorney General William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense Walter P. McConaughy, U.S. Amb. to China Members of the Press and photographers Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
12:50	1:28			
10:25	10:28			
10:25	12:37			
10:35	12:28			
12:30	12:51			
12:49	12:53			
12:49	12:53			
12:50	1:28			
12:50	1:28			
1:10				The President had lunch.
1:29				The President went to the Solarium in the Residence.
1:40	1:43	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:15	2:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:01	3:06	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:32				The President went to his office.
4:47	6:34			The President met with: Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
4:48	6:34			
4:49	6:34			
6:34				The President went to the Residence, accompanied by Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.
	6:40			Assistant Henry A. Kissinger departed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.),  
NOVEMBER 15, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
6:48 pm SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:48			P	The President telephoned to Woody Hayes, football coach at Ohio State University in Columbus, Ohio. The call was not completed.
6:52	6:53	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:55				The President had dinner.
7:35		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:35	7:39	R		The President talked long distance with Woody Hayes, football coach at Ohio State University in Columbus, Ohio.
7:40		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.
8:00		R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	11/16/1969	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/17/1969	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifests – Appendix “A”	11/23/1969	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	11/27/1969	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifests – Appendix “A”	11/29/1969	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifests – Appendix “A”	11/30/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-4

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 16, 1969 – November 30, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 16, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:35 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:35				The President had breakfast.
10:16		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
10:16	10:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:45	11:00			The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with Reverend and Mrs. Harold Rawlings of the Landmark Baptist Temple in Evendale, Ohio.
11:00	11:27			The Presidential party attended the worship service in the East Room. The Choir was from the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:27	12:48			The Presidential family received approximately 350 guests during the coffee hour in the State Dining Room.
12:48				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
1:00	1:11			The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the R.F.K. Stadium. He was accompanied by: Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant Stephen Bull, White House Staff
1:11	3:55			The Presidential party saw the Washington Redskins vs Dallas Cowboys football game.
3:55	4:08			The Presidential party motored from the R.F.K. Stadium to the South Lawn of the White House.
4:09				The President went to the Residence.
4:18				The President went to his office.
4:26				The President went to the Residence.
4:30	4:58			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
				At sometime during the afternoon the President saw the movie "The Russians Are Coming".

## THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

WORSHIP SERVICE  
 Sunday, November 16, 1969  
 at eleven o'clock

SW Gate

The President and Mrs. Nixon  
 Rawlings, Rev. and Mrs. Harold  
 Blount, The Postmaster General and Mrs. (+5)  
 Burger, The Chief Justice and Mrs.  
 Burns, Hon. and Mrs. Arthur F. (+2)  
 Hardin, The Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. (+4)  
 Kennedy, The Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs.  
 Mayo, Hon. and Mrs. Robert P. (+1)  
 Rogers, The Secretary of State and Mrs.  
 Shultz, The Secretary of Labor and Mrs.  
 Alai, Mr. and Mrs. Aly  
 Alvey, Mr. and Mrs. James (+2)  
 Anderson, Colonel and Mrs. Daniel J.  
 Andrus, Rev. and Mrs. John R.  
 Bell, Mr. and Mrs. Don  
 Bell, Master John  
 Berry, Rep. and Mrs. E. Y. (+2)  
 Blunck, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert  
 Boggs, Mr. and Mrs. Pat (+5)  
BURUNDI

~~H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Burundi and Mrs. Nsanze~~

Caldwell, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert (+2)  
 Charron, Mr. and Mrs. Walter  
~~Collier, Mr. and Mrs. Robert (+1)~~  
 Collins, Mrs. Jane (+3)  
 Colson, Hon. and Mrs. Charles W.  
 Cooper, Sen. and Mrs. John Sherman  
~~Cornell, Mr. Douglas~~  
 Cox, Hon. and Mrs. Lawrence M.  
 De Santis, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence  
 Dillard, Rev. and Mrs. F. Douglas, Jr. (+1)  
 Drake, Major General and Mrs. Clifford B.  
 Dudley, Mrs. Sydney

ECUADOR

H. E. The Ambassador of Ecuador and Mrs. Mantilla-Ortega (+3)  
 Egeberg, Hon. and Mrs. Roger O.  
 Feldman, Miss Trude  
 Foster, Hon. and Mrs. John S., Jr. (+1)  
 Grubb, Hon. H. Dale  
 Hamblin, Colonel and Mrs. Arch (+1)

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

-2-

11/16/69

Hamilton, Gunnery Sgt. Herbert R.  
Hardin, Miss Nancy  
Hatfield, Sen. and Mrs. Mark (+2)  
Hebert, Rep. and Mrs. Edward  
Helton, Mr. and Mrs. Harry  
Holifield, Rep. and Mrs. Chet (+2)  
Horton, Rep. and Mrs. Frank  
Housman, Mrs. Kenneth (+1)  
Hutchinson, Rep. and Mrs. Edward  
Ill, Mr. and Mrs. Charles (+4)

ITALY

H. E. The Ambassador of Italy and Mrs. Ortona

JAMAICA

H. E. Sir Egerton R. Richardson, Ambassador of Jamaica  
Jameson, Mr. and Mrs. Frank

JAPAN

H. E. The Ambassador of Japan and Mrs. Shimoda  
Jenkins, Mr. and Mrs. Elbert  
John, Colonel and Mrs. Howard  
Johnson, Hon. and Mrs. Donald E. (+7)  
Johnson, Mrs. George

JORDAN

H. E. The Ambassador of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan and Mrs. Sharaf  
Kashiwa, Hon. and Mrs. Shiro  
Knudsen, Mr. and Mrs. Bob

KOREA

H. E. The Ambassador of Korea and Mrs. Kim (+2)  
LeBourgeois, Miss Ann A.  
LeBourgeois, Rear Admiral and Mrs. Julien J.  
Lukens, Rep. Donald E.  
Lungren, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel  
~~Malpass, Mrs. Dennis~~  
McClory, Rep. and Mrs. Robert (+2)  
McGahan, Mr. and Mrs. Reb., J. McCormick, Mr. and Mrs Stephen  
McGee, Sen. and Mrs. Gale (+2)  
McMillan, Rep. and Mrs. John L.  
Mills, Mr. and Mrs. Bert  
Moore, Colonel and Mrs. Otis  
Mossellun, Mr. and Mrs. Tom  
Murphy, Mr. and Mrs. Robert (+3)  
Nelson, Rep. Ancher

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

-3-

11/16/69

Newman, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph  
Newsom, Hon. and Mrs. David D. (+3)

NEW ZEALAND

H. E. The Ambassador of New Zealand and Mrs. Corner (+2)

~~Newton, Mr. Jack~~

Pell, Sen. and Mrs. Claiborn

Percy, Sen. Charles (+3)

Petinaud, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest

Pittman, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph D. (+1)

POLAND

H. E. The Ambassador of the Polish People's Republic and Mrs. Michalowski

Rappley, Mr. and Mrs. Willard

Rawlings, Mr. Jimmy

Rawlings, Mr. Jon

Rawlings, Miss Kathy

Richardson, Mrs. Clara

~~Robertson, Hon. and Mrs. Joseph M. (+2)~~

Rogers, Mr. Douglas

Rogers, Mr. Jeffery

ROMANIA

H. E. The Ambassador of the Socialist Republic of Romania and Mrs. Bogda

Rooney, Rep. and Mrs. Fred

Rossides, Hon. and Mrs. Eugene T.

Sackton, Lt. Gen. and Mrs. Frank J.

Schwengel, Rep. and Mrs. Fred (+2)

Shaffer, Hon. and Mrs. John H.

Siciliano, Hon. and Mrs. Rocco C. (+3)

Sies, Mrs. Nancy

Smith, Hon. and Mrs. James R.

Snoak, Sen. and Mrs. Marion

Spiker, Mr. and Mrs. William

~~Stewart, Miss Judith~~

Stout, Mr. and Mrs. Steward (+1)

Taylor, Mrs. Barbara Ann

Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Joe, Sr.

Tankoos, Miss Diane

Templeman, Mr. and Mrs. Harold M.

~~Thomas, Miss Helen~~

TOGO

H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Togo and Mrs. Ohin

Usery, Mr. Willie J., Jr.

Waldie, Rep. and Mrs. Jerome (+3)

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

-4-

11/16/69

Walker, Hon. and Mrs. Charles E. (+1)  
Weidenbaum, Hon. and Mrs. Murray L. (+3)  
Whitaker, Mr. and Mrs. Gaylord  
~~Williams, Sgt. and Mrs. Fred~~  
Williams, Sen. and Mrs. John  
Winn, Rep. and Mrs. Larry  
Wright, Rep. and Mrs. Jim (+3)

YUGOSLAVIA

~~H. E. The Ambassador of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia  
and Mrs. Gindornja (+2)~~



WORSHIP SERVICE

NOVEMBER 16, 1969

Dr. Dorothy Height, President of the National Council of Negro Women  
Mrs. Mildred Bradham, President of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority  
Dr. Nettie Smith, Grand Daughter Ruler, Daughters of Elks, IBPOEOW  
Mrs. Elizabeth Proctor, Grand Basileus, Lambda Kappa Mu Sorority  
Mrs. Henriene Vincen, President, National Association of Fashion and  
Accessory Designers

Mrs. Emma B. Watson, President Women's Missionary Society of the AME  
Zion Church

Mrs. Tiny Leak, Vice President, Baptist Women's Convention of USA

Mrs. Carl Jordan, President, Women's Auxiliary to the National  
Medical Association

~~Dr. Lorraine Williams, Grand Basileus, Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority~~

Mrs. Thelma Daley, Trade Women's Union of African Descent

~~Mrs. Bernice Harvey, representing the CME Church women~~

Mrs. Eunice Matthews, Treasurer of the National Council of Negro  
Women

~~Mrs. Ruth Booker, Recording Secretary of the National Council of  
Negro Women~~

Mrs. Marie G. Leatherman, Vice President, National Council of Negro  
Women

~~Dr. Jean L. Noble, Vice President, National Council of Negro Women~~

Miss Thelma Denson, Regional Director, National Council of Negro  
Women

Mrs. Marc Hughes Fisher, Regional Director of National Council of  
Negro Women

Mrs. Marian Ellerbee, Regional Director of National Council of Negro  
Women

Mrs. Mary White, Regional Director of National Council of Negro Women

~~Mrs. Juanita Dandridge, representing Supreme Grand Chapter, I.O.O.F. of  
Eastern Star~~

Miss Wilhelmina Drake, representing Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority

Mrs. Leota Brown, representing the President of Chi Eta Phi Sorority

Mrs. Flossie Dedmond, Vice President National Council of Negro Women

Dr. Marjorie Parker, Parliamentarian, National Council of Negro Women

Mrs. Montros Frazier, Iota Phi Lambda Sorority

Miss Mable Jackson

Miss Ruth Sykes

Miss Evelyn Harrison

Miss Evelyn Hood

Miss Dorothy Parker

Miss Issie Jenkins

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 17, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY  
10:15 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15			R	The President was called long distance by Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:00	11:11		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman at the White House.
11:18	11:19			The President motored from his Residence (Aspen) to the helipad.
11:21	11:55			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:56				The President went to his office.
12:00	12:06	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
12:10	12:20			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:30	12:40			The President met with Congressman John W. Byrnes and his family.
1:20	3:10			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:03	3:08			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:10	3:45			The President met with: Adam Malik, Foreign Minister of Indonesia Marshal Green, Ambassador to Indonesia Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol John H. Holdridge, Director, Office of Research and Analysis for East Asia and the Pacific Intepreter
3:45	3:50			Members of the Press
3:55				The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:15				The President went to his E.O.B. office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 17, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME

DAY

4:15 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:15	5:12			The President met with: Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
4:15	5:12			James Keogh, Special Assistant
4:15	5:12			Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant
4:15	5:12			Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
4:15	5:12			William L. Safire, Special Assistant
4:17	6:25			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:55	6:00			The First Lady
4:55	6:00			Connie Stuart, Press Secretary to the First Lady
6:19	6:32	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
6:37				The President went to the Residence.
6:45	6:55	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:38	8:01	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
8:35	8:49	R		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:51	8:52	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
9:01	9:21	P		The President talked with the Director of the F. B. I., J. Edgar Hoover.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

November 18, 1969

TIME DAY

8:25 am Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:42				The President went to his office.
8:50	10:05			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst
9:23	9:25			Peter Flanigan, Asst
9:32	9:55			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy
10:05	10:35			The President met with: Winton M. Blount, Postmaster Gen Alexander P. Butterfield, Dep Asst
10:37	10:45			The President met with the following for the signing ceremony of H. R. 10595: Robert J. Dole, Senator Thomas S. Kleppe, Congressman John Nidecker, Dep Spec Asst
10:45	11:00			The President went to the Rose Garden for the traditional annual presentation of a live Thanksgiving turkey. Those present were: Clifford M. Hardin, Secy of Agriculture W. E. Hauver, Dir, Poultry Div, USDA John B. Anderson, Congressman John Myers, Congressman Roger Zion, Congressman Mr. and Mrs. David Graham, Pres, Nat'l Turkey Federation Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Peterson Mr. and Mrs. Charles Strickler G. L. Walts Hermon I. Miller
11:00	11:08			The President returned to his office and met with Secy of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin.
11:08	11:15			The President met with Congressman Robert C. Wilson and representatives of the National Associated General Contractors of America. Those present were: Anthony A. Benintend Glenn A. Dowdy William E. Dunn Donald Giampaoli

PLACE DAY BEGAN:

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 18, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

11:08 am Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:08	11:15			(Continued)  Carl M. Halvorson J. N. Matich William E. Timmons, Dep Asst
11:15	11:22			The President met with: Robert C. Wilson, Congressman
11:15	11:31			Gerald R. Ford, Congressman
11:31	11:40			The President met with Congressman Gerald R. Ford and representatives of AMVETS. Those present were: Robert B. Gomulinski, Nat'l Cmdr Anthony J. Caserta, past Nat'l Cmdr Ralph E. Hall, Nat'l Exec Dir Marshall Miller
11:40				The President went to the Residence and received the credentials of the Greek Ambassador, Basil G. Vitsaxis. Those present were: Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol Roger P. Davies, Asst Secy of State
11:58	12:00	P		The President talked with his Asst, Peter M. Flanigan.
12:05				The President returned to his office.
12:05	12:13			The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:31	1:05			The President met with: Charles S. Rhyne, United Citizens for Nixon-Agnew Committee
12:31	2:20			H. R. Haldeman, Asst
1:05	1:37			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
12:48			R	The President received a long distance call from Governor James A. Rhodes. Vice President Spiro T. Agnew took the call.
2:33	2:41	P		The President talked with Senator J. Caleb Boggs.
2:41	2:49	P		The President talked with Counsellor Bryce N. Harlow.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 18, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

2:53 pm Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
2:53	3:01		P	The President talked long distance with Mayor Samuel W. Yorty in Los Angeles, California.
3:05	3:30			The President met with: Clark MacGregor, Congressman Harry Dent, Dep Counsel William E. Timmons, Dep Asst
3:30	3:41			The President met with: George L. Murphy, Senator Wayne N. Aspenall, Congressman Don H. Clausen, Congressman John C. Whitaker, Secy to Cabinet
3:44	5:27			The President went to the Cabinet Room and attended a meeting of the Nat'l Security Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:27	5:36	P		The President telephoned his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
5:32	5:36			The President met with Rose Mary Woods.
5:38				The President went to the barbershop.
5:40		R		The President was telephoned by Secy of Transportation John A. Volpe. The call was not completed.
6:32				The President went to the Residence.
6:37	6:38	R		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
6:39	6:47	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:40	7:56	P		The President talked with Atty Gen John N. Mitchell.
8:06	8:08	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 18, 1969

TIME DAY

8:13 pm Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:13		R		The President was telephoned by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:18	8:20	R		The President talked with Secy of Transportation, John A. Volpe.
8:34	8:49	P		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:18	9:24	P		The President talked with Atty Gen John N. Mitchell.

LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1969

CABINET ROOM, 3:30 P.M.

The Vice President  
Secretary of State William B. Rogers  
Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird

Attorney General John N. Mitchell  
General Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff  
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence  
~~Ambassador Charles W. Yost, U.S. Representative to the United Nations~~

Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor to the President  
Philip J. Farley, Deputy Director Arms Control and Disarmament Agency  
Elliot L. Richardson, Under Secretary of State  
Ronald I. Spiers, Director, Bureau of Politico-Military Affairs  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

William Watts, NSC Staff  
Michael Guhin, NSC Staff

RECEIVED

NOV 18 3 04 PM '69

NOV 18 1969

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 19, 1969

TIME DAY

8:50 am WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:05				The President went to his office.
9:05	9:40			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:10	9:27			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:26	9:43			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:46	9:49			The President met with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
9:59	10:02			The President met with: The First Lady H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:02	10:37			The President and First Lady went to the South Lawn to greet Prime Minister and Mrs. Eisaku Sato of Japan.
10:37	12:21			The President met with: H. E. Eisaku Sato, Prime Minister of Japan Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA Two interpreters
10:40	10:43			Members of the Press
12:17	12:21			Kiichi Aichi, Foreign Minister of Japan
12:21	12:29			The President escorted Prime Minister Sato and his party to the Roosevelt Room for the Presentation Ceremony commemorating the Japanese/American Centennial. For those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:29				The President escorted Prime Minister Sato to the patio.
12:30				The President went to his office.
12:31	12:35			The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:35	12:39	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
12:40	1:10			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:52	1:54	P		The President talked with Congressman Thomas E. Morgan at the Bethesda Naval Hospital.
2:05	2:55			The President met with: George Aiken, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 19, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

2:55 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:55	2:58	P		The President talked with Senator Michael Mansfield.
3:02	3:44	P		The President talked with Senator J. W. Fulbright.
3:20	4:55			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:30	3:34	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:01	6:20			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
6:15	6:50			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
5:01		P		The President telephoned Senator Spessard L. Holland. The call was not completed.
5:14	5:16			The President talked with Senator Spessard L. Holland.
6:50	6:52			The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:55	8:00			The President went to the North Portico where he greeted the Prime Minister and Mrs. Sato and escorted them to the second floor of the Residence.
8:21	11:27			The President and First Lady were hosts at a dinner in honor of Prime Minister and Mrs. Sato of Japan. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

NOVEMBER 19, 1969

APPENDIX "A"

Presentation Ceremony, Japanese-American Centennial

The Presidential party went to the Roosevelt Room and met with:

Jerry Enomoto, President of the Japanese/American Citizens  
League

Mike Masoka, Washington, D. C. representative of the League

The President and the Prime Minister were presented with gold medallions commemorating the 100th anniversary of Japanese migration to the United States. In addition, the President received a copy of a book on the nisei.

DPL. ROOM

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
 Wednesday, November 19, 1969  
 at eight o'clock

SW GATE  
 94

SW Gate  
 Party - NW Gate  
 PH

15  
 NW GATE

TOTAL  
 109

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓ His Excellency The Prime Minister of Japan & Mrs. Sato

✓ H.E. Kiichi Aichi

Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan

✓ H.E. Toshio Kimura

State Secretary for the Prime Minister

✓ H.E. The Ambassador of Japan

& Mrs. Shimoda

✓ The Honorable Shintaro Ishihara

Member, House of Councillors

✓ The Honorable Haruki Mori

Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs

✓ The Honorable Fumihiko Togo

Director-General, American Affairs Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

✓ The Honorable Genichi Akatani

Councillor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

✓ Mr. Minoru Kusuda

Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

✓ Mr. Ichiro Saito

Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

✓ Mr. Teruo Kosugi

Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

✓ Mr. Joji Fukushima

Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

✓ Mr. Masashi Otsu

Personal Assistant to the Prime Minister

✓ AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs. N.C. NW GATE

✓ ALSOP, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph W.

✓ AYRES, Rep. & Mrs. William H.

✓ BLOUNT, The Postmaster General & Mrs.

✓ CAFRITZ, Mrs. Morris

✓ CARLSON, Mrs. C. Richard

✓ CARNEVALE, Mr. Donato V. - Admit card reads Don

✓ CHASE, Miss Lucia

✓ CHENNAULT, Mrs. Claire Lee N.C.

✓ COLE, Mr. & Mrs. Albert L.

✓ DERWINSKI, Rep. & Mrs. Edward J.

✓ DICKERSON, Mr. & Mrs. C. Wyatt, Jr.

✓ EHRLICHMAN, Hon. & Mrs. John D. N.C.

✓ FLYNT, Rep. & Mrs. John J., Jr.

✓ FONG, Senator & Mrs. Hiram

✓ GOLDMAN, Mr. Sherwin M.

DINNER

- 2 - 11/19/69

GRAVEL, Senator & Mrs. Mike

GREEN, Hon. & Mrs. Marshall

HALLECK, Hon. & Mrs. Charles A.

HILLINGS, Hon. & Mrs. Patrick J.

HRUSKA, Senator & Mrs. Roman L.

INOUYE, Senator & Mrs. Daniel K.

JOHNSON, Hon. & Mrs. U. Alexis

KASHIWA, Hon. & Mrs. Shiro

KENDALL, Mr. & Mrs. Donald M.

KENNEDY, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. *N.C.*

KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A. *N.C.*

KOHLER, Mr. & Mrs. Saul

KOONTZ, Mr. & Mrs. Harry L.

LAIRD, The Secretary of Defense & Mrs.

McNAMARA, Hon. & Mrs. Robert S.

MEYER, Hon. & Mrs. Armin H.

MORROW, Mr. & Mrs. E. Frederic - Admit card reads Frederick

MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr. - NW Gate *N.C.*

MURCHISON, Mr. & Mrs. Clint, Jr.

NIXON, Mr. & Mrs. F. Donald *N.C. HOUSE GUESTS*

NIXON, Miss Patricia *N.C.*

PATRICK, Mr. & Mrs. J. Milton

REGAN, Mr. & Mrs. Ben

ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs. *N.C.*

SIMPSON, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph T.

SNEIDER, Mr. Richard L.

STAGGERS, Rep. & Mrs. Harley O.

STANS, The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs.

STEINMAN, Miss Beverly

STEVENS, Senator & Mrs. Ted

STORER, Mr. & Mrs. George B., Sr.

THURMOND, Senator & Mrs. Strom

TOWNSEND, Mr. & Mrs. Lynn A.

Ashworth, Mr. & Mrs. Richard A.	AA to Rep. Fletcher Thompson
Ayres, Mr. Frank	Philadelphia, Pa.
Bardwell, Mr. & Mrs. Wayne	Mrs--WH
Barnett, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.	Dep. Asst. Secy. of State
Betts, Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Austin W.	Ft. Myer, Va.
Bewley, Mr. & Mrs. C. Adrian	Mrs--Judy Baker, Annapolis, Md.
Blumenthal, Mr. Richard	WH
Breer, Mr. & Mrs. William T.	Country Officer for Japan - State
Brody, Mr. & Mrs. David A.	Dir., Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'Rith - Washington
Brown, Hon. & Mrs. Winthrop G.	Dep. Asst. Secy. of State
Brownell, Mr. Gordon S.	Escort of Christina Bucheit
Brumback, Miss Cynthia A. N.C.	WH
Brumley, Mr. & Mrs. Calvin E.	Dep. Asst. Pub. Info. Officer - Treasury
Bucheit, Miss Christina	WH
Case, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.	AA to Rep. H. R. Gross
Cashen, Hon. & Mrs. Henry C., II	Dep. Counsel to the President
Chip, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. William C.	Arlington, Va.
Clark, Mr. & Mrs. Roger	Royall, Koegel & Wells, Wash., DC
Cole, Mr. & Mrs. Tom	WH
Collins, Mr. & Mrs. Copp	Dep. of Agriculture
Cormaney, Mr. & Mrs. Theodore	AA to Rep. William Steiger
Crawford, Mr. I. M.	Escort of Miss Mary Higgins
Cronin, The Rev. Joh, SS	St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore
Dean, Mr. & Mrs. Alan L.	Asst. Secy. of Transportation- (Administration)
DePalma, Hon. & Mrs. Samuel	Asst. Secy. of State
Donfeld, Mr. Jeffrey	WH
Donohue, Miss Tara Ann	WH
Enomoto, Mr. Jerry	Sacramento, California
Felton, Mr. & Mrs. Reginald	Washington, D. C.
Finn, Mr. & Mrs. Richard B.	Country Director for Japan - State
Fish, Rep. Hamilton, Jr.	New York
Fritts, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.	Country Officer for Japan - State
Gates, Mr. & Mrs. Theodore R.	Off. of Spec. Rep. for Trade Neg



Gleason, Mr. & Mrs. Jack N.C.  
 Good, Miss Josephine  
 Goss, Mr. & Mrs. Oscar E.  
 Guard, Mr. & Mrs. Bailey  
 Hargrove, Hon. & Mrs. James W.  
 Higgins, Miss Mary C.  
 Hyde, Mr. & Mrs. Henry  
 Jackson, Hon. Donald L.  
 Jurich, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony J.  
 Kelley, Hon. & Mrs. Roger T.  
 Kreger, Mr. & Mrs. Rod F.  
 Loesch, Hon. ~~██████████~~ Harrison  
 Lujan, Rep. & Mrs. Manuel, Jr.  
 Lukash, Capt. & Mrs. William M.  
 Mack, Vice Adm. & Mrs. William P.  
 Mardian, Hon. & Mrs. Robert C.  
 Masaoka, Mr. & Mrs. Mike  
 McElroy, Mr. & Mrs. Howard M.  
 McNickle, Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Marvin L.  
 Melendez, Mr. Manuel J.  
 Pankopf, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur, Jr.  
 Podesta, Hon. & Mrs. Robert A.  
 Price, Mr. John R.  
 Rehnquist, Hon. & Mrs. William H.  
 Robertson, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph M.  
 Rose, Mr. Jonathan  
 Shepherd, Mr. Jeff  
 Simmons, Hon. & Mrs. Samuel J.  
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Frederic N.  
 Straus, Mr. & Mrs. Ulrich A.  
 Sullivan, Mr. & Mrs. Richard J.  
 Theis, Mr. Paul A.  
 Tsompanas, Mr. & Mrs. Paul L.  
 Via, Mr. George

WH  
 RNC  
 AA to Rep. Wilbur Mills  
 Senate Public Works Comte.  
 Asst. Postmaster General  
 Arlington, Va.  
 Spec. Asst to Secy. of HEW  
 Mbr., ICC  
 Spec. Asst. to Secy. of Treasury  
 Asst. Secy. of Defense  
 Asst Admr., GSA  
 Asst. Secy. of the Interior  
 New Mexico  
 Asst. Physician to the President  
 Alexandria, Virginia  
 General Counsel, HEW  
 Pres., Japanese American Citizens League  
 Country Officer for Japan - State  
 USAF, Wash., D. C.  
 Escort of Miss Cynthia Brumback  
 Senate Commerce Comte.  
 Asst. Secy. of Commerce  
 WH  
 Asst. Attorney General  
 Asst. Secy. of Agriculture  
 WH  
 Escort of Miss Tara Ann Donohue  
 Asst. Secy. of HUD  
 AA to Rep. E. Ross Adair  
 Country Officer for Japan - State  
 House Pub. Works Comte.  
 RNCongr. Campaign Comte.  
 AA to Rep. Bob Wilson  
 Escort of Josephine Good

WARING, Mr. Lloyd B.

WAUGH, Hon. Samuel C.

WESTMORELAND, General & Mrs. William C.

WYETH, Mr. Andrew

WYETH, Mr. James

ZALLES, Mrs. Rose Saul

Interpreters - NW Gate at 7:45 p.m.

Mr. Makoto Watanabe - will be traveling with The Prime Minister

Mr. James Wickel

S.W. GATE

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 20, 1969

TIME DAY

8:55 am THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President had breakfast.
9:08				The President went to his office.
9:15	9:55			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:29	10:00			
9:29		R		The President was called by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
9:49	9:53	R		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
10:10	10:18			The President accompanied by Prime Minister Sato went to the Roosevelt Room for presentation and viewing of a model of the U.S. Pavilion to be built for the Osaka World's Fair. For those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:18	12:30			The President went to his office where he met with: Eisaku Sato, Prime Minister of Japan Two interpreters
10:41		R		The President was called by Senator Jennings Randolph. The call was not completed.
11:25	11:26	R		The President talked with Senator Jennings Randolph.
12:30	12:32			The President walked Prime Minister Sato to his car.
12:32				The President returned to his office.
12:40				The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:41	12:59			The President met with: Frank (Hap) S. Farley, New Jersey State Senator James H. Boyd
12:59	1:10			The President met with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 20, 1969

TIME DAY

1:10 pm THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:10	1:11			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Mr. and Mrs. Donald Nixon John S. Davies, Deputy Counsel
1:10	1:22			
1:10	1:22			
1:25	1:40			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:55	3:06			The President met with: Dr. Lee DuBridge, Science Advisor Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant John C. Whitaker, Secretary to the Cabinet
3:06				The President, accompanied by the above group, went to the Cabinet Room for a Environmental Quality Council meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
4:07	4:10			The President went to his office where he met with his Counsellor Bryce N. Harlow. At this time the President talked with Senator John Sherman Cooper.
		P		
4:10	4:34			The President accompanied by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman returned to the Environmental Quality Council meeting in the Cabinet Room.
4:34	4:37			The President went to his office accompanied by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:37	5:00			The President met with: Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor Phillip Areeda, Executive Director of the Oil Import Task Force
5:00	5:32 <del>6:50</del>			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with members of the Cabinet Task Force on Oil Import Control. Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor Paul W. McCracken, Chrmn., CEA Roy B. Chapin, Chrmn., of the Board and Chief Exec. Officer, American Motors Corporation L. A. (Lee) Iacocca, Pres., Ford Automotive North Amer. Operations and Exec. Vice President, Ford Motor Company

Cont.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 20, 1969

TIME , DAY

5:00 pm THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:00	5:32			Edward N. Cole, President, General Motors Corporation Virgil E. Boyd, President, Chrysler Corporation
5:32	6:50			The President met with: Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor Phillip Areeda, Executive Director of the Oil Import Task Force
6:50				The President went to the Residence.
6:54		P		The President telephoned his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
6:54	7:02	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:07				The President had dinner with the First Lady.
7:37	7:55	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:28	8:39	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
8:40	8:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:50	9:59	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

- VISIT - PRIME MINISTER SATO - NOVEMBER 20, 1969

PARTICIPANTS IN WHITE HOUSE MEETINGS

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary for Political Affairs  
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State for East  
Asian and Pacific Affairs  
Henry Kissinger, Special Assistant to the President for NSA  
Richard L. Sneider, Minister, American Embassy, Tokyo  
Richard B. Finn, Country Director, Japan  
James J. Wickel, Interpreter  
Kiichi Aichi, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan  
Toshio Kimura, State Secretary for the Prime Minister  
Takeso Shimoda, Ambassador of Japan  
Haruki Mori, Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs  
Fumihiko Togo, Director-General, American Affairs Bureau Ministry  
of Foreign Affairs  
Genichi Akatani, Councillor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
Teruo Kosugi, Private Secretary to the Prime Minister  
Makoto Watanabe, Interpreter  
Armin H. Meyer, U.S. Ambassador to Japan  
Howard Chernoff  
Henry Loomis  
Yoshiro Ohbayashi  
Tomoho Ohbayashi  
Mr. Ogawa  
Mr. and Mrs. Christopherson  
Jack Masey  
Gene Rosenfeld  
Daniel P. Oleksiw  
Charles McWhorter  
Karl Mundt, Senator

Attendance List for Environmental Quality Council Meeting -- 11/20/69

Office of the Vice President

Jerome B. Wolff, Assistant to the V. P. for Science & Technology

Department of Agriculture

Secretary Clifford M. Hardin  
Ned D. Bayley, Director of Science and Education

Department of Commerce

Rocco Siciliano, Under Secretary  
Myron Tribus, Assistant Secretary for Science and Technology

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Secretary Robert H. Finch  
Jesse Steinfeld, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Health & Scientific Affairs  
John T. Middleton, Commissioner, National Air Pollution Control Adminis.  
Charles C. Johnson, Administrator, Consumer Protection & Environmental  
Health Service  
W. Roger Strelow, Assistant to the Secretary

Department of Housing and Urban Development

Robert M. Paul, Spec Ass't, Dir, Community Resources Development Adminis.  
Sherman Unger, General Counsel

Department of State

Nathaniel Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

Department of Transportation

Secretary John A. Volpe  
James D. Braman, Assistant Secretary for Urban Systems & Environment  
Oscar S. Gray, Acting Director, Office of Environmental & Urban Research

Department of the Interior

Secretary Walter J. Hickel  
John R. Quarles, Assistant to the Under Secretary for Environmental Planning  
G. Douglas Hofe, Director of the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation

Bureau of the Budget

James R. Schlesinger, Assistant Director

Council of Economic Advisers

Tom Moore

Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality

Laurance Rockefeller, Chairman  
Henry Diamond, Counsel to Mr. Rockefeller

President's Committee on Consumer Interests

Francis McLaughlin, Director of Industrial Relations

American Petroleum Institute

Frank Ikhard, President  
Peter N. Gammelgard, V. P. for Environmental Affairs

American Motors

Roy B. Chapin, Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
John Adamson, Vice President, Engineering

Ford Motor Company

L. A. Iacocca, President, Ford Automotive North American Operations  
and Executive Vice President  
Donald A. Jensen, Director, Automotive Emission Engineering Staff

General Motors

Edward N. Cole, President  
Fred W. Bowditch, Engineering Staff

Chrysler Corporation

Virgil E. Boyd, President  
Charles M. Heinen, Chief Engineer, Emission Control & Chemical Development



Office of Science and Technology

Lee A. DuBridge  
John L. Buckley  
Edward J. Burger, Jr.  
William S. Gouse, Jr.  
Frank R. Pagnotta

White House

Arthur F. Burns  
John Ehrlichman  
Peter Flanigan  
Herbert Klein  
John Whitaker  
Ron Ziegler  
Daniel Moynihan  
Christopher DeMuth

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 21, 1969

TIME DAY

8:43 am FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:43	8:49	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:00				The President went to his office.
9:01	9:07			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:07	10:15			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a Congressional briefing on Okinawa. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:15				The President went to his office accompanied by Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
	10:18			Secretary of State William P. Rogers departed the President's office.
10:21	11:10			The President met with: Eisaku Sato, Prime Minister of Japan Makoto Watanabe, Interpreter James Wickle, Interpreter
11:04	11:10			The following group joined the President and the Prime Minister. Kiichi Aichi, Foreign Minister Kimura Toshio, Japanese Secretary of State Takeso Shimoda, Ambassador Haruki Mori Fumihiko Togo
11:10	11:22			The President and the Japanese party went to the Rose Garden for joint departure remarks.
11:22				The President went to his office.
				The President met with:
11:25	11:55			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
11:30	12:20			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:20	12:36			The President met with: Arlen Specter, District Attorney of Philadelphia Robert Kunzig, Administrator of G.S.A. Thomas Lias, Deputy Special Assistant

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**NOVEMBER 21, 1969**

TIME DAY

**1:00 pm FRIDAY**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:00	1:32			The President met with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
1:33	1:36		P	The President talked long distance with Judge Clement F. Haynsworth in Greenville, S. C.
2:13	2:20			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:10	4:19			The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.
4:19	4:44			The President was met by Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans at the Sheraton Park Hotel where he attended a Business Leaders Support meeting.
4:44	4:52			The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Lawn of the White House.
4:55				The President went to his office.
5:00	5:09		P	The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
5:08	7:03			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:08	6:32			Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
5:12	6:30			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA
5:36			R	The President was called by Senator George Murphy. The call was not completed. Deputy Assistant Kenneth E. BeLieu returned the call for the President.
7:03				The President went to the Residence.
7:12	7:26		P	The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
7:27			P	The President called his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:35			P	The President telephoned Senator Robert Dole. The call was not completed.
7:40				The President had dinner.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 21, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:45 am FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45		R		The President was called by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:53	8:00	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
8:01	8:04	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:05		P		The President called his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
8:07	8:08	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:10	8:12	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:21		P		The Prresident telephoned Senator Roman Hruska. The call was not completed.
8:25	8:26	R		The President talked with Senator Roman Hruska.
8:27		P		The President telephoned Senator Howard Baker. The call was not completed.
8:30		P		The President telephoned Senator Ernest Hollings. The call was not completed.
8:32	8:38	P		The President talked with Senator Barry Goldwater.
8:33		P		The President telephoned Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans. The call was not completed.
8:39	8:42	R		The President talked with Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans.
8:45	10:55			The President went to the bowling alley.
10:08		R		The President telephoned Senator Howard Baker. The call was not completed.
10:55				The President went to the Residence.

Congressional Briefing - Cabinet Room - November 21, 1969

Legislative Branch

Senators

George D. Aiken  
J. W. Fulbright  
Mike Mansfield  
Hugh Scott  
Margaret Chase Smith  
John Stennis

Representatives

E. Ross Adair  
Leslie Arends  
Gerald R. Ford  
John W. McCormack  
L. Mendel Rivers

Executive Branch

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
Earl G. Wheeler, Gen., Chairman, JCS  
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary for Political Affairs  
Richard Sneider, staff, NSC  
Armin H. Meyer, Ambassador to Iran  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant for NSA

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 22, 1969

TIME DAY

9:05 am SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President went to his office.
9:20	9:30			The President met with: John M. Shaheen, New York Newspaperman
9:15	9:38			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:38	9:40			The President motored from the White House to 1302 18th Street, Northwest.
9:40	11:30			The President had some general dental work done by Dr. William Chase.
11:30	11:35			The President motored from the dentist's office to the White White.
11:42	1:35			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:05	1:35			Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
12:05	1:35			Robert P. Mayo, Director, Bureau of the Budget
12:15	12:16			Members of the Press
1:10	1:35			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:43	2:47			The President motored to 1302 18th Street, Northwest.
2:47	3:42			The President returned to the dental office of Dr. William Chase.
3:42	3:46			The President motored to the White House.
3:46				The President went to his office.
4:13	5:10			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor Robert P. Mayo, Director of the Bureau of the Budget
5:15	5:42			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:45	5:47			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to the Camp David Residence (Aspen).

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 22, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

6:04 am SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:04	6:13		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow at his White House office.
8:30	8:33		P	The President talked long distance with Ray Page and Clement Stone in Chicago, Illinois.
9:00	10:45			The President and First Lady saw the movie "If It's Tuesday, It Must be Belgium."

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - NOVEMBER 22, 1969

From: White House

To: Camp David, Md.

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Mr. Roger Johnson  
Mrs. Roger Johnson  
Bruce Whelihan  
Lt. Col Vernon C. Coffey  
Dr. William Lukash  
William L. Duncan S/S  
Dennis McCarthy



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)--

NOVEMBER 23, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY  
10:13 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:13	10:29		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
10:53	11:04		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
11:15	1:30			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
11:39			R	The President was called long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
1:48	1:52		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
1:54	1:56		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Massachusetts.
2:13	2:15		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.
3:22				The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
3:22				The President went to the Residence.
5:08			R	The President was called long distance by Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat, N. C. The call was not completed.
5:24	5:40		P	The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat, N. C.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 23, 1969

TIME DAY

7:50 pm SUNDAY

CAMP DAVID, Maryland

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50	7:54	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:39	10:02	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
10:15	10:22	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 24, 1969

TIME

DAY

12:16 am MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:16	12:30	P		The President talked with David Eisenhower.
8:27	9:48			The President had breakfast in the Family Dining Room with Senator J. William Fulbright.
9:48				The President went to his office. Senator J. William Fulbright departed.
9:49	10:16			The President met with his Assistant Henry A. Kissinger.
10:32	10:54			The President went to the East Room for a Medal of Honor Ceremony. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:54				The President returned to his office.
11:08	11:47			The President signed the Instrument of Ratification of the Non-Proliferation Treaty. Those present were: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense Members of the Press
11:08	11:20			
11:47	11:50			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:50	12:18			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Assistant
12:01	12:02	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:20	12:31			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Ben Ehrlichman, uncle
12:40	12:55			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Merriman Smith, Newspaper Columnist, U.P.I.
2:54	3:03			The President met with Robert Neumann, U.S. Ambassador to Afghanistan.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
NOVEMBER 24, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
3:03 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:03	3:05			The President went to his E.O.B. office accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:05	4:20			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:45	4:20			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:55	4:20			Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
4:21	4:45			The President met with: Otto Passman, Congressman
4:21	4:45			William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant
4:24	4:28			White House Photographers
4:46	4:47	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
4:49		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
4:50	4:51	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:53	4:54	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:01	5:19	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
5:25				The President went to his White House office.
5:46	5:48	P		The President talked long distance with the Apollo 12 astronauts on board the USS HORNET. * Captain Charles Conrad, Jr. Captain Richard F. Gordon, Jr. Captain Allan L. Bean Members of the Press were present.
6:32				The President went to the Residence.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Patricia Nixon
				*Live Television from the President's office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 24, 1969

TIME DAY

7:32 pm MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:32	7:33	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:36		P		The President telephoned Mrs. Karl Mundt. The call was not completed.
7:41	7:45	P		The President talked with Mrs. Karl Mundt.
7:46	7:57	P		The President talked with Senator Gordon Allott.
8:29	8:34	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:00				The President went to his office.
9:02	9:03	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:20	10:55			The President went to the bowling alley.
10:55				The President went to the Residence.

Medal of Honor Ceremony, November 24, 1969

Sergeant Webster Anderson and family  
Staff Sergeant Nicky D. Bacon and family  
Staff Sergeant Paul R. Lambers and family

Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird  
Secretary of the Army Stanley Resor  
General William Westmoreland  
Colonel William Bagnall  
Lt. Col. Frank Hart  
Major Paul Miles

Senator Ernest F. Hollings  
Senator Strom Thurmond  
Senator Robert W. Packwood

Congressman Al Ullman  
Congressman Edward Hutchison  
Congressman L. Mendel Rivers

and other invited guests

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 25, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:32 am Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:32	9:47			The President and members of Congress went to the family dining room for the Bi-Partisan Congressional Breakfast. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:53				The President went to his office.
9:55	10:32			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst
10:13	10:15			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secy
10:25	10:32			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
10:32	10:40			The President accompanied by his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger, went to the Roosevelt Room to announce his decisions on chemical and biological defense policies and programs.
10:40				The President returned to his office.
10:41	11:23			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst
10:45	11:30			Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
10:45	11:30			C. Stanley Blair, Admin Asst to the Vice President
11:23	11:30			The President and the Vice President met with the following for the bill signing ceremony of S.1072: Joseph M. Montoya, Senator Marlow W. Cook, Senator Howard H. Baker, Senator Jennings Randolph, Senator John Waters, Jr., Chairman of the Appalachian Regional Commission
11:50	12:16			The President met with: Milton Young, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Asst
12:30	12:50			The President met with: George W. Romney, Secy of HUD
12:30	12:50			Charles B. Wilkinson, Spec Consultant
12:30	12:48			Nominating committee of the National Center for Voluntary Action. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 25, 1969

TIME DAY

12:55 pm Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:05	1:29			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst
12:55	1:29			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy
1:09	1:29			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
2:50	3:06			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman
				The President met with the following during the Congressional Half Hour:
3:06	3:13			Harley Staggers, Congressman
3:06	3:25			William E. Timmons, Dep Asst
3:13	3:20			M. Gene Snyder, Congressman
3:13	3:20			Michael Markras, Sculptor
3:21	3:25			William M. McCulloch, Congressman
3:21	3:25			Joseph T. Pantana, Pastor of Antioch Christian Union Church
				The President met with:
3:35	4:56			John D. Ehrlichman, Asst
3:40	4:56			Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
4:11	4:56			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
4:56				The President went to the Residence.
5:15	6:23			The President went to the Treaty Room and met with a group of Senators. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
6:35	6:49	P		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower
8:24	8:28	R		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:42	8:43	R		The President talked with Jeffrey Donfield.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 25, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:44 pm Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:44	8:57	P		The President talked with Director of OEO, Donald Rumsfeld.
9:01		P		The President telephoned his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:10				The President went to the bowling alley.
9:15	9:17	P		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:38		R		The President was telephoned by his Dep Counsel, Harry S. Dent. The call was not completed.
9:40	9:41	P		The President talked with his Dep Counsel, Harry S. Dent.
9:43	9:45	P		The President talked long distance with Philip Crane in Chicago, Illinois.
11:02				The President went to the Residence.

BI-PARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL BREAKFAST - November 25, 1969

Executive

President Nixon  
Vice President Agnew  
William P. Rogers  
Melvin R. Laird  
Thomas H. Moorer

Senate

Mike Mansfield  
J. W. Fulbright  
George D. Aiken  
John Stennis  
Margaret Chase Smith

House

Gerald R. Ford  
E. Ross Adair  
L. Mendel Rivers  
Leslie C. Arends

Staff

Henry A. Kissinger  
Bryce N. Harlow  
Kenneth E. BeLieu  
William E. Timmons

November 25, 1969

NOTICE FOR THE PRESS

From 12:25 until 12:45 today the President met with members of the nominating committee who will propose to the President names of individuals to serve on the Board of Directors of the National Center for Voluntary Action.

Meeting with the President were Secretary of Housing and Urban Development Romney; Max Fisher, who will serve as Chairman for the National Center for Voluntary Action; and the following members of the nominating committee:

Arthur Ashe Jr.  
First Service Insurande Agency, Inc.  
Richmond, Virginia

Philip Bernstein  
Executive Vice President  
Council of Jewish Federations & Welfare Funds  
New York, New York

Arch N. Booth  
Executive Vice President  
U. S. Chamber of Commerce  
Washington, D. C.

Victor Carter  
President, and Retired Chairman  
Republic Pictures  
Los Angeles, California

Martin Castillo  
Interagency Committee on Mexican-American Affairs  
Washington, D. C.

Bayard Ewing  
Graham, Reid, Ewing and Stapleton  
Providence, Rhode Island  
(President-elect of United Funds & Councils of America, Inc.)

Miss Dorothy Height, President  
National Council of Negro Women  
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Elsie Hillman  
Standard Life Building  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

Mrs. Laura Leonard  
Westminister Community Center  
Bell Gardens, California

George Lindsay  
Attorney  
Debevoise, Plimpton, Lyons and Gates  
New York, New York

Mrs. Alfred Anita Martinez  
Dallas, Texas

Aloysius A. Mazewski, President  
Polish National Alliance of the US of NA  
Northbrook, Illinois 60062

Frank Pace, Jr., President  
International Executive Service Corps  
New York, New York 10022

Dr. W. Robert Parks, President  
Iowa State University  
Ames, Iowa 50010

Leo Perlis, Director  
AFL-CIO Department of Community Services  
Washington, D. C.

Paul Sonnabend  
Executive Vice President  
Hotel Corporation of America  
Boston, Massachusetts

This first meeting of the nominating committee is being held in the Executive Office Building.

Meeting in the Treaty Room of the Residence, November 25, 1969.

Senators attending:

George Aiken  
Henry Bellmon  
Wallace Bennett  
Caleb Boggs  
Marlow Cook  
Carl Curtis  
Peter Dominick  
Paul Fannin  
Hiram Fong  
Ed Gurney  
Cliff Hansen  
George Murphy  
Jim Peterson  
Ralph Smith  
Strom Thurmond  
Milton Young

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 26, 1969

TIME DAY

8:44 am Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:44	10:02			The President hosted a breakfast in the Family Dining Room of the Residence for members of Congress. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:03				The President went to his office accompanied by Congressman Leslie Arends.
10:05	10:08			Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler joined the meeting.
	10:07			Congressman Leslie Arends departed.
10:13	10:17			The President went to the Roosevelt Room for the signing ceremony of H. R. 14001, an act to amend the Military Selective Services Act of 1967. For a list of the attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:17	10:37			The President returned to his office and met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst
10:20	10:37			Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
10:37	10:55			The President met with Secy of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
11:00	11:10			The President met with his Press Secy, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:15	11:50			The President met with: Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor
11:18	11:20			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy
11:50	1:25			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Asst
11:50	12:15			John Price, Spec Asst
12:15	12:40			Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
12:15	12:40			James R. Schlesinger, Acting Dep Dir, BOB
12:40	1:25			H. R. Haldeman, Asst
2:40	2:55			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
2:55	3:02			The President met with his Personal Secy, Rose Mary Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN :

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 26, 1969

TIME DAY

3:04 pm Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
3:04	3:35			The President met with: Walter Washington, Commissioner of D.C. John D. Ehrlichman, Asst Egil Krogh, Dep Counsel
3:36	4:16			The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:30	4:35			The President met with General Vernon Walters.
4:35	5:19			The President met with: Donald Rumsfeld, Dir, OEO John D. Ehrlichman, Asst
5:20	6:10			The President met with: George Kennan, former Ambassador Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
6:10				The President went to the Residence.
6:14	6:22		P	The President telephoned long distance with Bob Hope in California.
6:25	6:31		R	The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:41			P	The President telephoned his Asst, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:42			P	The President telephoned his Spec Asst, Dwight L. Chapin.
6:49	6:50		R	The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
6:50				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon Julie and David Eisenhower Mamie Eisenhower Joel Carlson, uncle of Mamie Eisenhower Dabney Hibbert



(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 26, 1969

TIME DAY

7:57 pm Friday

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:57	7:58	P		The President talked with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
8:00		P		The President telephoned his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:25	8:28			The President, accompanied by his Spec Consultant Leonard Garment, motored from the White House to Constitution Hall.
8:28	10:33			The President and his Spec Consultant Leonard Garment attended a concert of the National Symphony Orchestra. Among those who the President met were: Managing Dir of the Symphony and Mrs. M. Robert Rogers Van Cliburn, Pianist Howard Mitchell, Music Director
10:33	10:35			The President, accompanied by his Spec Consultant, Leonard Garment, motored from Constitution Hall to the White House.
10:38				The President went to the Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendees at the breakfast meeting in the Family Dining Room, November 26.

Senators

Gordon Allott  
Howard Baker  
Norris Cotton  
Robert Dole  
Roman Hruska  
Winston Prouty  
John Tower

Congressmen

Leslie Arends  
John Byrnes  
Gerald Ford  
Clark MacGregor  
Richard Poff  
John Rhodes  
Bob Wilson

APPENDIX "B"

Attendees at the signing ceremony for H. R. 14001, November 26, 1969.

Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense  
~~John G. Stennis, Senator~~  
~~Margaret C. Smith, Senator~~  
Leslie Arends, Congressman  
L. Mendel Rivers, Congressman  
F. Edward Hebert, Congressman  
~~Alexander Pirnie, Congressman~~

Bernard T. Franck, Assistant to the Director, Selective Service System  
Russell Blandford  
Frank Slantansheck

Members of the Selective Service Youth Advisory Board

Robert W. Ryan  
David G. Aydelotte  
Robert F. Morrison  
Gerald M. Smith  
William B. Patterson  
Harold Moore

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 27, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C. -  
KEY BISCAVNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY  
8:00 am Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:19	8:25			The President motored from the White House to 1302 18th St., Northwest.
8:25	9:02			The President had a dental appointment with Dr. William Chase.
9:02	9:08			The President motored to the White House.
9:10				The President went to his office.
10:00	10:01	R		The President talked with Dr. William Chase.
11:19	11:30	P		The President talked with Secy of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
11:30		P		The President telephoned his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:40	11:52	R		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:54	11:55	P		The President talked with Secy of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
12:41				The President went to the Residence.
1:00		P		The President telephoned his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
1:01	1:06	P		The President talked with Secy of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
1:33	1:34	P		The President talked with Ray Hare in the Usher's Office.
1:43	1:52			The President went to the State Dining Room and the East Room to welcome the senior citizens invited to the White House for the Thanksgiving Day Dinner. For a list of the senior citizens, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> . Also present were: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower David Eisenhower Mamie Eisenhower Susan Eisenhower

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

November 27, 1969

KEY BISCAAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY  
1:52 pm Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:52				The President went to the Second Floor of the Residence for lunch.
2:23	2:24	P		The President talked with his Asst Military Aide, MAJ John V. Brennan.
2:33		P		The President telephoned Director of FBI, J. Edgar Hoover. The call was not completed.
3:00				The President returned to the First Floor.
3:35				The President went to the Second Floor of the Residence
4:03	4:11			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
4:21	6:27			The Presidential party flew by AF I from Andrews AFB to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
6:47	6:56			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to Key Biscayne. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
				The President had Thanksgiving Dinner. Those who joined him were: <div style="margin-left: 40px;">                     The First Lady                      Patricia Nixon                      Julie Eisenhower                      David Eisenhower                      Susan Eisenhower                      C. G. Rebozo                 </div>
				The President and the above group saw the film, "Cat Ballou".

11 H 1

~~11 H 1~~ E 4

220

THANKSGIVING DINNER Thursday, November 27, 1969 at one o'clock

~~The President & Mrs. Nixon~~  
~~Miss Patricia Nixon~~  
~~Mr. & Mrs. David Eisenhower~~  
~~Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower~~  
~~Miss Susan Eisenhower~~

~~Aden, Mrs. Mary~~

~~Alsop, Mr. Thomas~~

~~Armstrong, Miss Harriet~~

~~Averill, Mrs. Bee~~

~~Baker, Mr. John C.~~

~~Banks, Miss Alice~~

~~Barnes, Miss Ruth~~

~~Bauer, Mrs. Mary~~

~~Beach, Miss Ethel~~

~~Bell, Miss Katherine~~

~~Bertrand, Mrs. Almeda~~

~~Blakemore, Mr. Flake~~

~~Blaylock, Mr. Hugh~~

~~Bordin, Mrs. Catherine~~

~~Born, Miss Dorothea H.~~

~~Bowdler, Miss Louise E.~~

~~Bowersett, Mrs. Anna~~

~~Bowie, Mr. Curtis~~

~~Brabson, Mrs. Hazel~~

~~Brackbill, Miss Ada T.~~

~~Brady, Miss Elizabeth~~

~~Branson, Mrs. Catherine~~

~~Brown, Mrs. Edith F.~~

~~Brown, Mrs. Effie~~

~~Brown, Mrs. Ida~~

~~Brucker, Mr. Henry~~

~~Burnside, Miss Ruth~~

Bonamar Rest Home

John Dickinson Home

Elizabeth R. Shoemaker Home

D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home

U. S. Soldiers Home

Little Sisters of the Poor

Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home

Aged Women's Home

D. C. Village

The Baptist Home of the Dist. of Columbia

Gordon Convalescent Home

U. S. Soldiers Home

Little Sisters of the Poor

Aged Women's Home

Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged

Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged

The Baptist Home of the Dist. of Columbia

U.S. Soldiers Home

D. C. Methodist Home

U. S. Soldiers Home

Little Sisters of the Poor

D. C. Village

Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged

D. C. Methodist Home

D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home

U. S. Soldiers Home

Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home

<del>Campbell, Mr. Raymond</del>	D. C. Village
Carlson, Mr. Joel	
<del>Carter, Mrs. Blanche</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Chesnutt, Miss Bessie</del>	D. C. Presbyterian Home
<del>Clarke, Miss Mary</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Cleary, Mrs. Henrietta</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Clements, Mr. Gayle</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Cliff, Miss Linda Lee</del>	The Baptist Home of the Dist. of Columbia
<del>Cole, Mr. Percy M.</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Colley, Anna</del>	Stovall Convalescent Home
<del>Collins, Mrs. Florence</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Costello, Mr. John J.</del>	John Dickinson Home
<del>Cox, Mrs. Kathrine Crane</del>	The Edes Home
<del>CRALL, HENRY</del>	
<del>Crawford, Mrs. Helen</del>	Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home
<del>Crawford, Mrs. Marie</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Criswell, Miss Dora</del>	Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<hr/>	
<del>Croteau, Mr. Alphonse J.</del>	U.S. Soldiers Home
<del>Cruit, Miss Sara Fowler</del>	The Edes Home
<del>Dalton, Mr. Patrick</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Dannegger, Miss Josephine C.</del>	U.S. Soldiers Home
<del>Darcey, Mrs. Perle</del>	D. C. Methodist Home
<del>Davis, Mr. William</del>	Stovall Convalescent Home
<del>Dean, Albert</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Dellinger, Mrs. Ruby Grant</del>	The Edes Home
<hr/>	
<del>Dingley, Miss Esther E.</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Duckett, Mrs. Mary E.</del>	Gordon Convalescent Home
<del>Duffield, Mrs. Litta</del>	D. C. Presbyterian Home
<del>Dukes, Mr. Abe</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Dunnigan, Mr. Michael</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Edmonston, Mr. Samuel S.</del>	John Dickinson Home
<del>ELISON, MARGARET</del>	
<del>Engle, Mr. William</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Ennis, Mr. Howard T.</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home

<del>Fleming, Mrs. Mae</del>	D. C. Methodist Home
<del>Foley, Miss Genevieve</del>	The Louise Home
<del>Foreman, Mr. Morris</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
Fuhrman, Miss Grace P.	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Gaddis, Mrs. Kathryn</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Galloway, Mr. Emanuel R.</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Gates, Mrs. Amy</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Gawthrop, Mrs. Ethel</del>	D. C. Presbyterian Home
<del>Gearhart, Mrs. Sara</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Geesey, Miss Beatrice V.</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
Gelormini, Mr. Vincenzo	D. C. Village
<del>Glover, Mrs. Lula M.</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Golden, Mrs. Mary</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Goss, Mrs. Laura</del>	Bonamar Rest Home
<del>Graham, Mrs. Naomi S.</del>	D. C. Presbyterian Home
Grall, Master Sgt. Henry, USMC	Bonamar Rest Home (wheelchair)
<del>Graves, Mr. John W.</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Gray, Mrs. Anna</del>	Bonamar Rest Home
<del>Gray, Mr. James</del>	Bonamar Rest Home
<del>Greenwell, Miss Jessie J.</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Griffith, Mrs. Cleo</del>	D. C. Presbyterian Home
<del>Grimm, Mrs. Gillian</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Gross, Mr. Aloysius W.</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
	D. C. Village
Gurley, Miss Willie	D. C. Village
<del>Guschewsky, Miss Emma</del>	The Baptist Home of the Dist. of Columbia
<del>Hall, Mrs. Marion Byrd</del>	Edes Home
<del>Harmony, Mrs. Alice</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Harris, Miss Esther L.</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Harrison, Mrs. Eva</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Haskell, Mrs. Mabel Sanborn</del>	The Edes Home
<del>Heiney, Mr. Clyde E.</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Henderson, Mr. Lloyd</del>	D. C. Village



<del>Herring, Miss Grace</del>	Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home
<del>Hollis, Mrs. Elizabeth M.</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Holmes, Mrs. Beulah</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Homer, Mrs. Nettie V.</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Horich, Mr. Franklin</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Howard, Miss Mary L.</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Hughes, Miss Iantha H.</del>	Stoddard Baptist Home
<del>Huseman, Mr. Carl</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Hutchinson, Miss Mary</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Hyson, Mr. John</del>	Stoddard Baptist Home
<del>Jenison, Mrs. Loree Hilbert</del>	The Edes Home
<del>Jenkins, Mr. Willie F.</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Joiner, Mrs. Ethel</del>	The Baptist Home of the Dist. of Columbia
<del>Jones, Mrs. Frances</del>	D. C. Methodist Home
<del>Jones, Mrs. Pearl</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Keys, Mrs. Dorothy</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Kirby, Mrs. Margaret S.</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Kopp, Miss Berlia</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Kozik, Mr. Joseph L.</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Kraft, Mr. William</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Laffey, Mr. William</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Lefkowitz, Mr. Manuel</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Lenfers, Mrs. Dorothy Virginia</del>	The Edes Home
<del>Lentz, Mrs. Jack</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Lewis, Mr. Benjamin D.</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Linthicum, Miss Myrtie</del>	D. C. Methodist Home
<del>Logan, Mr. Cyrus L.</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Ages
<del>Lohmeyer, Mr. Harry</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Long, Mrs. Edna</del>	D. C. Methodist Home
<del>MacLeod, Mrs. Catherine</del>	The Baptist Home of the Dist. of Columbia
<del>Mann, Helen E.</del>	Gordon Convalescent Home
<del>Mrs. Ethel</del>	Reverend Past H.

<del>Martin, Mrs. Eva L.</del>	Gordon Convalescent Home
<del>Martin, Mrs. Mary</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Matney, Mrs. Frances</del>	D. C. Presbyterian Home
<del>Mattern, Mrs. Alice</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>McCallum, Mrs. Mary</del>	D. C. Presbyterian Home
<del>McDivitt, Mrs. Betty</del>	Aged Women's Home
<del>McElfish, Mrs. Nellie</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Mecham, Mrs. Mary</del>	Bonamar Rest Home
<del>Mellady, Miss Mary</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Mellville, Mrs. Jean</del>	Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Meyers, Mrs. Corinne</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Miller, Mrs. Grace</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Miller, Mrs. Pearl</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Miller, Mr. Urling</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Mitchell, Mrs. Lucy</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Mitchell, Mrs. Mary</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Monroe, Miss Aura</del>	The Baptist Home of the Dist. of Columbia
<del>Montrevil, Miss Beatrice A.</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Morgan, Miss Lura</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Morrison, Mr. Harold S.</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Nelson, Mrs. Ethel</del>	The Baptist Home of the Dist. of Columbia
<del>Newell, Mrs. Hattie</del>	D. C. Village
<del>O'Donnell, Mr. John</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Orndorff, Mrs. Katherine S.</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Orrison, Mr. Harry</del>	Bonamar Rest Home
<del>Osterhus, Mrs. Grace</del>	The Edes Home
<del>Otis, Mrs. Sara S.</del>	The Edes Home
<del>Owens, Mrs. Mary</del>	Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home
<del>Patrick, Mr. Lafayette</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Phillips, Miss Elsie</del>	The Baptist Home of the Dist. of Columbia
<del>Potter, Mrs. John M.</del>	The Louise Home
<del>Proctor, Miss Ione</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor

<del>Prowse, Mrs. Charles (Elizabeth)</del>	The Louise Home
<del>Punt, Mrs. Amy Bradley</del>	Aged Women's Home
<del>Ramey, Miss Eva</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Rieseberg, Mrs. Caroline</del>	D. C. Presbyterian Home
<del>Rigg, Miss Dorothy</del>	The Louise Home
<del>Rinker, Miss Fay</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Ritter, Miss Bess M.</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Roberts, Miss Annie</del>	Elizabeth R. Soemaker Home
<del>Rouzee, Mrs. Katherine</del>	Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home
<del>Ruse, Mr. R. Walton</del>	D. C. Presbyterian Home
<del>Scriber, Mr. Walter</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Scott, Mrs. Emma D.</del>	Gordon Convalescent Home
<del>Scott, Miss Helen</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Serrin, Mrs. Virginia</del>	The Edes Home
<del>Shlam, Mr. Francis W.</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Shreeve, Mrs. Elizabeth</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Simms, Mr. Joseph</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Smith, Miss Eva</del>	The Baptist Home of the Dist of Columbia
<del>Smith, Mr. George</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Smith, Mrs. Madge</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Solloway, Miss Dorothea E.</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Souder, Miss Charlotte</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Stely, Mrs. Lillian</del>	Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home
<del>Stewart, Mr. Eugene</del>	Stoddard Baptist Home
<del>Stoehr, Mr. Herman C.</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Stone, Mrs. Nell T.</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Strothers, Mr. Keith</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Sydnor, Mr. Isadore</del>	Stovall Convalescent Home
<del>Taylor, Mrs. Elizabeth</del>	Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home
<del>Taylor, Mrs. Goldie</del>	Bonamar Rest Home
<del>Taylor, Mr. Grant</del>	Stovall Convalescent Home

<del>Taylor, Mrs. Hildegarda</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Terrell, Miss Alice</del>	D. C. Presbyterian Home
<del>Thomas, Mrs. Gertrude</del>	Aged Women's Home
<del>Thompson, Fannie</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Thompson, Miss Tomena</del>	D. C. Methodist Home
<del>Thrall, Mrs. Bertha</del>	D. C. Methodist Home
<del>Tinsley, Miss Mildred</del>	Elizabeth R. Shoemaker Home
<del>Tracey, Miss Eleanor</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Troth, Mr. Joseph</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Truxell, Mrs. Lillian</del>	D. C. Methodist Home
<del>Tucker, Mr. Homer W.</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Von Arx, Miss Eleanor</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Wagner, John D.</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Walker, Mr. Perry A.</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Walp, Miss Anna</del>	Elizabeth R. Shoemaker Home
<del>Ward, Mrs. Anna Wilson</del>	The Edes Home
<del>Watkins, Mr. Henry</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Wayland, Mrs. Claudia</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Webb, Mrs. Helen</del>	Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home
<del>Weber, Mr. Charles W.</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Wesol, Miss Lula</del>	U. S. Soldiers Home
<del>Wharton, Miss Sabre</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>White, Mrs. Lena</del>	D. C. Village
<del>Whitney, Mrs. Mae</del>	D. C. Masonic & Eastern Star Home
<del>Williams, Miss Annie Bell</del>	Stoddard Baptist Home
<del>Williams, Miss Helen</del>	Sevier House, Episcopal Church Home
<del>Williams, Mrs. Jessie Palmer</del>	The Edes Home
<del>Wood, Miss Frieda</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Wood, Miss Gladys</del>	Elizabeth R. Shoemaker Home
<del>Wooden, Mrs. Minnie K.</del>	Nat'l Lutheran Home for the Aged
<del>Wright, Miss Anna</del>	Little Sisters of the Poor
<del>Wright, Mr. Leo</del>	Stovall Convalescent Home

✓ Young, Miss Annette

✓ Young, Mrs. Susie

Zier, Mrs. Lessie

-----  
✓ Green, Mrs. Eula - Chaperone - NOT FOR DINNER (D.C. Village)

Ellison, Mrs. Margaret - NOT FOR DINNER (Bonamar Rest Home)

Stovall, Mrs. Mahala - Chaperone - NOT FOR DINNER (Stovall Convalescent Home)

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 2109

ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC TO HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA

27 November 1969 Depart 4:21pm Arrive 6:27pm 2+06 980SM

1. The President
2. The First Lady
3. Tricia Nixon
4. Julie Eisenhower
5. David Eisenhower
6. Susan Eisenhower
7. Mr. Alexander Butterfield
8. Mrs. Butterfield
9. Alex Butterfield, Jr.
10. Susan Butterfield
11. Lisa Butterfield
12. Mr. Ron Ziegler
13. Mrs. Ziegler
14. Cindy Ziegler
15. Laurie Ziegler
16. Dr. Walter Tkach
17. Mrs. Tkach
18. LCMDR Charles Larson
19. YNC William Cuff
20. Mr. Knudsen
21. Mr. Doug Cornell
22. Mrs. Helen Thomas
23. Mr. Harvey Georges
24. Mr. Roddy Mims
25. Mr. Dean Fisher
26. Mr. Thomas Jarriel
27. Mr. Kilpatrick
28. Mr. Robert Taylor
29. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
30. Mr. William Copeland
31. Mr. David Ray
32. Mr. Richard Keiser
33. Mr. Donald Gautreau
34. Mr. Norman Wallace
35. Mr. Harold Thomas
36. Mr. Garnett Williams

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

November 28, 1969

KEY BISCAWAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

11:24 am Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:24	11:40		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
1:18	1:40		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
2:53	4:38			The President went boating with C. G. Rebozo on the "Coco Lobo".
5:33	7:53			The President went boating on the "Julie". Those who joined him were: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower David Eisenhower Susan Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo



## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for: Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA -  
GRAND CAY, BAHAMA ISLANDS

November 29, 1969

TIME DAY

10:37 am Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:37	10:52		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
11:04	11:05			The President walked from the Bay Lane Residence to the Key Biscayne helipad.
11:06				The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to Gray Cay, Bahama Islands. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .  The members of the Presidential party were guests of Robert H. Abplanalp.
7:43	8:54			The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay to the Key Biscayne helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:54	8:56			The President walked from the Key Biscayne helipad to the Bay Lane Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAVNE, FLORIDA -  
THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

November 30, 1969

TIME DAY

11:28 am Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:28			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Asst, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:03	1:21		P	The President talked long distance with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.
1:42			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Asst, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
4:27	4:38			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to Holmstead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:47	6:52			The President flew by AF I from Holmstead AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:58	7:05			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:05				The President went to his office.
7:10			P	The President telephoned his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:12	7:12		P	The President telephoned his Spec Asst, Dwight L. Chapin.
7:50				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 2109

HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC

30 November 1969 Depart 4:47pm Arrive 6:51pm 2+04 980SM

1. The President
2. The First Lady
3. Tricia Nixon
4. Julie Eisenhower
5. David Eisenhower
6. Susan Eisenhower
7. Mr. Alexander Butterfield
8. Mrs. Butterfield
9. Alex Butterfield, Jr.
10. Susan Butterfield
11. Lisa Butterfield
12. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
13. Dr. Walter Tkach
14. Mrs. Tkach
15. Colonel Albert Redman
16. LCDR Charles R. Larson
17. Mr. Robert Taylor
18. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
19. LCDR Robert A. Johnson
20. Mr. Edward Cliff
21. YNC William Cuff
22. SDCM Eleuterio Mendoza
23. SDC Victorio DeLaCruz
24. Mr. Jerry McKinney
25. Mr. Vernon Copeland
26. Mr. Robert Melchiori
27. Mr. John Carrell
28. Mr. John Pforr
29. Mr. Warner Brown
30. Mr. Clarence Lyda
31. Mr. Sid Byrnes
32. Mr. Doug Cornell
33. Mr. Gene Risher
34. Mr. Roddy Mims
35. Mr. Harvey Georges
36. Mrs. Barbara Furlow
37. Mr. Jim Deakin
38. Mr. Thomas Jarriell
39. Mr. Manuel Sanchez

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Andrews AFB, Wash., D.C. to New York NAS, New York	12/9/1969	A
2	Manifest	New York NAS, New York to Andrews AFB, Wash, D.C.	12/9/1969	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest	12/12/1969	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest	12/13/1969	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/6/1969	A
6	Manifest	Air Force One Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	12/6/1969	A
7	Manifest	Air Force One Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	12/6/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-4

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 1, 1969 – December 15, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/8/1969	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/10/1969	A
10	List	Attendees – NSC Meeting – Appendix “B”	12/10/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-4</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 1, 1969 – December 15, 1969</b>
---

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

<p>A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.          B. National security classified information.          C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.          D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.</p>	<p>E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.          F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.          G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.          H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.</p>
--	---

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
---

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 1, 1969

TIME DAY

8:15 am Monday

WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:38				The President went to his office.
9:05	9:10			The President met with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:20	9:28			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
9:30	10:40			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Asst
10:55	11:40			H. R. Haldeman, Asst
11:28	11:30			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secy
9:42	9:48	P		The President talked with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:22	12:15			The President met with: Arnold A. Hutschnecker, doctor and writer
11:22	11:25			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secy
12:20				The President went to the Barbershop.
12:41				The President returned to his office.
				The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
12:55	1:22			The President met with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:15	2:40			The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
2:55	3:12			The President met with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:14	3:20			During the Congressional Half Hour, the President met with: Philip M. Crane, Congressman
3:14	3:20			Harry S. Dent, Dep Counsel
3:14	3:20			William E. Timmons, Dep Asst
3:24		P		The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 1, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:25 pm Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
				(Continuation of Congressional Half Hour)
3:25	3:32			George A. Goodling, Congressman
3:25	3:32			Joe Dube, Weight Lifter
3:25	3:32			Bob Bednarski, Weight Lifter
3:25	3:32			Bob Hoffman, Head Coach
3:25	3:32			John Terpak, Team Leader
3:25	3:32			William E. Timmons, Dep Asst
3:33	3:37	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:33	3:47			The President met with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:50	4:15			The President met with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:13	4:15			The President met with his Asst, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:44	4:51	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Daniel P. Moynihan.
4:50	7:30			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst
4:50	6:30			William P. Rogers, Secy of State
5:05	6:35			Melvin R. Laird, Secy of Defense
7:35				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:45	11:27			The President, accompanied by Albert Cole, Chairman, Boys Clubs of America, went to the East Room for dinner with the Board of Directors of the Boys Club of America. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:27				The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.

E-4

SW gate  
YD

Total  
146

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Monday, December 1, 1969  
at eight o'clock.

- ✓ The President
- ✓ Allen, Mr. H. L.
- ✓ Auchincloss, Mr. Hugh D.
- ✓ Baird, Mr. William C.
- ✓ Balderston, Mr. William
- ✓ Barrett, Mr. Ross
- ✓ Bauman, Mr. G. Duncan
- ✓ Berlin, Mr. Richard E.
- ✓ Blackford, Mr. Benjamin
- ✓ Blakeley, Mr. Gerald W., Jr.
- ✓ Bobst, Mr. Elmer H.
- ✓ Bricker, Mr. William R.
- ✓ Bugas, Mr. John S.
- ✓ Burns, Mr. John L.
- ✓ Burroughs, Mr. Robert P.
- ✓ Canter, Mr. Milton E.
- ✓ Chavelle, Mr. Cornelius C.
- ✓ Cheatham, Mr. Owen R.
- ✓ Kisholm, Mr. William H.
- ✓ Christensen, Mr. Paul W.
- ✓ Church, Mr. Frederic C.
- ✓ Clark, Mr. Howard L.

✓Clark, General Mark W.  
✓Claytor, Mr. W. Graham, Jr.  
✓Clemens, Mr. Joseph N.  
✓Glock, Mr. Henry H.  
✓Cole, Mr. Albert L.  
✓Coleman, Mr. Robert V.  
✓Conley, Mr. Charles D.  
✓Cook, Mr. Andrew J.  
✓Coors, Mr. William K.  
✓Copp, Mr. Carl A.  
✓Cornelius, Mr. John C.  
✓Cowles, Mr. Gardner  
✓Curtice, Mr. Arthur A.  
✓Cushing, Mr. J. C.  
✓Dale, Mr. Francis L.  
✓Deegan, Mr. Thomas J., Jr.  
✓Draper, Mr. Jesse  
✓Dudley, Mr. Luther H.  
✓Dunn, Mr. Kempton  
✓Ecker, Mr. Earl W.  
✓Farley, Hon. James A.  
✓Fawcett, Mr. Gordon W.  
✓Fentress, Mr. Calvin, Jr.  
✓Finch, Hon. Robert H. - Secy of HEW  
✓Fisher, Mr. Everett  
✓Flanigan, Mr. Horace C.

✓Eogelson, Mr. E. E.  
✓Poster, Mr. Kenneth C.  
✓Fuller, Mr. S. B.  
✓Gamble, Mr. Bertin C.  
✓Garbisch, Col. Edgar W.  
✓Gaston, Dr. A. G.  
✓Gleason, Mr. John M.  
✓Gonyea, Mr. Douglas A.  
✓~~Goodfellow, Col. Mr. Preston~~  
✓Granatelli, Mr. Anthony  
✓Grasselli, Mr. T. F.  
✓Griswold, Mr. John S.  
✓Harnischfeger, Mr. Walter  
✓Harris, Dr. Thomas L.  
✓Hartenstein, Mr. Paul B.  
✓Henson, Mr. John M., Sr.  
✓Hill, Mr. William E.  
✓Hinckley, Mr. William R.  
✓Hinds, Mr. A. Boyd  
✓Hoover, Mr. Allan  
✓Hoover, Hon. J. Edgar  
✓Hoving, Mr. Walter  
✓Hulme, Mr. Milton G.  
✓Hurd, Mr. Bradley J.  
✓Hutchins, Mr. Curtis M.

- ✓ Ingold, Mr. Ernest
- ✓ Jordan, Mr. Donald L.
- ✓ ~~Kemper, Hon. James S.~~
- ✓ Kemper, Mr. James S., Jr.
- ✓ Kendall, Mr. Donald M.
- ✓ Kennedy, Mr. William J., Jr.
- ✓ Kiefer, Mr. William G.
- ✓ Kirchner, Mr. William C.
- ✓ Knudsen, Mr. Semon E.
- ✓ Larson, Mr. Edward C.
- ✓ Lavallo, Mr. Paul
- ✓ LeBoutillier, Mr. Philip, Jr.
- ✓ Lee, Mr. Laurence F., Jr.
- ✓ Lockton, Mr. John D.
- ✓ Loock, Mr. Fred F.
- ✓ Lupton, Mr. John T.
- ✓ MacDonald, Mr. Elton F.
- ✓ MacRossie, Mr. William
- ✓ Mangini, Mr. Alphonse D.
- ✓ Marett, Mr. James J.
- ✓ McCahill, Mr. David I.
- ✓ McChesney, Mr. William S.
- ✓ McClintock, Mr. Frank G.
- ✓ McWhirter, Mr. Robert B.

✓ Merrell, Mr. Allen W.

✓ Milbank, Mr. Jeremiah, Jr.

✓ Miller, Mr. Paul

~~Milner, Mrs. Royal Dumas~~

✓ Morris, Mr. Edward K.

✓ Murchison, Mr. Clint, Jr.

✓ Murphy, Mr. Charles C.

✓ Newell, Mr. Robert L.

✓ Nichols, Mr. William I.

✓ Norton, Mr. Graham J.

✓ Noyes, Mr. Nicholas H.

✓ Olin, Mr. Spencer T.

✓ Owen, Mr. J. Churchill

✓ Pace, Hon. Frank, Jr.

✓ Pagos, Mr. Michael P.

✓ Palmer, Mr. H. Bruce

✓ Pawley, Hon. William D.

✓ Pew, Mr. John G.

✓ Pryor, Mr. Samuel F.

~~Rankin, Mr. John M.~~

✓ Rebozo, Mr. Charles G.

✓ Rickenbacker, Capt. Edward V.

✓ Rommeck, Mr. Edmund A.

✓ Ryan, Mr. Cornelius J.

✓ Schluter, Mr. Fred E.  
✓ Schoellkopf, Mr. Paul A., Jr.  
✓ Scott, Mr. E. H., Jr.  
✓ Scifert, Mr. William A., Jr.  
✓ Seymour, Mr. Dan  
✓ Simonds, Mr. Philip B.  
✓ Smith, Mr. David S.  
✓ Snavely, Mr. Brant R.  
~~✓ Sorenson, Hon. A. V.~~  
✓ Spaulding, Hon. Asa T.  
✓ Stapleton, Mr. Edward J.  
✓ Stone, Mr. W. Clement  
✓ Taylor, Mr. Jay  
✓ Teipel, Mr. Walter, Jr.  
✓ Thomas, Mr. O. Pendleton  
✓ Thompson, Mr. William H., Jr.  
✓ Trowbridge, Mr. Robinson C.  
✓ Tyson, Mr. Robert C.  
✓ Uihlein, Mr. Robert A., Jr.  
✓ Van Billiard, Mr. Edwin F.  
✓ Webb, Mr. Del E.  
✓ Weisl, Mr. Edwin L.  
✓ Weyerhaeuser, Mr. Frederick K.  
✓ Wheelock, Mr. Morgan D.

✓ Wick, Mr. Myron A., Jr.

✓ Wilson, Mr. Melville M.

✓ Wilson, Mr. William S.

✓ Wingate, Mr. Paul D.

✓ Woodruff, Mr. J. Barnett

✓ Wright, Mr. Ben G.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 2, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:50 am Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast
10:07	10:16			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.
10:16	10:46			The President met with attendees of the Conference on Food Nutrition and Health. For a list of the dignitaries on the platform, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:46	10:52			The President and the First Lady motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:54				The President went to his office.
11:10	12:47			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst
11:12	12:45			John D. Ehrlichman, Asst
12:47	1:14			The President met with: Peter Flanigan, Asst Christian A. Herter, Jr.
1:20	1:45			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Asst Dan Seymour, J. W. Thompson Advertising Co.
2:57				The President met with columnist Joseph Alsop.
3:45	4:48			The President met with: Robert P. Mayo, Dir, BOB
3:45	4:48			John D. Ehrlichman, Asst
4:05	4:10			Daniel P. Moynihan, Counsellor
4:48	5:03			The President met with: Congressman and Mrs. Robert Taft, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. William H. Taft, III Charles Taft, US Adv Cmte, Voluntary Foreign Aid, AID Robert L. Schulz, Spec Asst John Nidecker, Dep Spec Asst

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 2, 1969

TIME DAY

5:05 pm Tuesday

THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:05				The President met with his Asst, H. R. Haldeman.
5:55	6:45			The President met with: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
6:07	6:45			John N. Mitchell, Atty Gen
6:50				The President went to the Residence.
6:59	7:00	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, James D. Hughes.
7:08	7:16	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
7:25				The President went to the Residence and had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
8:34	8:40	P		The President talked long distance with his Asst, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
8:35		P		The President telephoned his Counsellor, Daniel P. Moynihan. The call was not completed.
8:46	8:48	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Daniel P. Moynihan.
8:51	8:53	P		The President talked with his Spec Asst, Dwight L. Chapin.
9:03				The President went to the bowling alley.
11:36				The President went to his office.
11:37				The President went to the Residence.

December 2, 1969

Dignitaries seated on the platform at the Conference on Food, Nutrition and Health.

The First Lady  
Everett E. Ellis, Reverend  
Clifford M. Hardin, Secy of Agriculture  
Maurice H. Stans, Secy of Commerce  
Donald Rumsfeld, Director, OEO  
Virginia H. Knauer, Spec Asst for Consumer Affairs  
Walter E. Washington, Commissioner of D. C.  
John D. Ehrlichman, Asst  
Jean Mayer, Spec Consultant  
D. Patrick Moynihan, Counsellor

Upon his departure, the President met Dr. M. G. Candau, Director-General of the World Health Organization.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 3, 1969

TIME DAY

8:25 am WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:30	8:31	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:39	8:46	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:47	8:51	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:55	9:01			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the State Department.
9:01	;2:26			The President and the First Lady attended the Governors' Conference at the State Department. Among those on the podium were: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW John N. Mitchell, Attorney General John Ingersoll, Director, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Art Linkletter, TV star
12:26	12:30			The President motored from the State Department to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:35				The President went to his office.
12:40	2:20			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:57	1:29			Ralph de Toledano, writer
1:30	2:20			Bryce N. Harlow, Assistant
3:50	5:15			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:00	5:15			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:10	6:52			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
5:15	5:37			Philip Habib, U.S. Representative at Paris Talks
5:38	6:52			The President met with: Sir Robert Thompson, author and expert on Vietnam

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 3, 1969

TIME DAY

6:52 pm WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:52				The President went to the Residence.
8:12	11:36			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in the State Dining Room for attendees at the Governor's Conference. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:36				The President, Mrs. Nixon and Patricia Nixon returned to the Residence.
11:44	12:38			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Wednesday, December 3, 1969  
at eight o'clock

SW Gate

NOW EU

TOTAL

+ 3

176  
179

- The President & Mrs. Nixon ✓  
Miss Patricia Nixon ✓
- AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs. ✓ NO CARD
- BLOUNT, The Postmaster General & Mrs. ✓ NO CARD.  
Blount, Mr. Joseph ✓  
Blount, Miss Katherine ✓
- BOE, Hon. Nils A. ✓
- BREWER, The Governor of Alabama & Mrs. ✓  
Brewer, Miss Alison ✓
- BURNS, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. ✓
- CAHILL, Rep. & Mrs. William T. ✓
- CAMACHO, The Governor of Guam & Mrs. - will not have admit card ✓  
Camacho, Mr. Carlos ✓
- CARGO, The Governor of New Mexico & Mrs. ✓
- CURTIS, The Governor of Maine & Mrs. ✓
- DAVIS, The Governor of Vermont & Mrs. ✓
- DEMPSEY, The Governor of Connecticut & Mrs. ✓
- DOCKING, The Governor of Kansas & Mrs. ✓  
Docking, Mr. Bill ✓  
Docking, Mr. Tom ✓
- EHRlichMAN, Hon. John D. ✓  
Ehrlichman, Miss Jan ✓  
Ehrlichman, Mr. Tom ✓
- EVANS, The Governor of the Virgin Islands & Mrs. ✓  
Evans, Mr. Cornelius ✓  
Evans, Mr. William ✓
- FARRAR, The Governor of South Dakota & Mrs. ✓  
Farrar, Miss Jean ✓
- FERRE, The Governor of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (Luis A.) ✓
- FINCH, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs. ✓
- FLANIGAN, Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. ✓  
Flanigan, Miss Brigid ✓  
Flanigan, Miss Sheila ✓  
Flanigan, Mr. Timothy ✓
- GUY, The Governor of North Dakota & Mrs. ✓  
Guy, Miss Debbie ✓  
Guy, Miss Holly ✓  
Guy, Miss Nancy ✓
- HARDIN, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. ✓  
Hardin, Mr. James ✓

YATHAWAY The GOVERNOR of Wyoming & Mrs. ✓

HAYDON, The Governor of American Samoa & Mrs. - will not have admit card

HEARNES, The Governor of Missouri & Mrs.

Hearnes, Miss Leigh  
Hearnes, Miss Lynne

HICKEL, The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. NO CARD

HOLTON, Mr. & Mrs. Linwood, Jr.

Holton, Mr. Linwood, III  
Holton, Miss Anne  
Holton, Miss Virginia

HUGHES, The Governor of New Jersey & Mrs.

Hughes, Mr. Brian  
Hughes, Miss Helen  
Hughes, Miss Mary  
Hughes, Mr. Michael M.  
Hughes, Mr. P. Joseph M.  
Hughes, Mr. Patrick W.  
Hughes, Mr. Timothy M.

INGERSOLL, Mr. & Mrs. John E.

Ingersoll, Mr. Jack, Jr.  
Ingersoll, Mr. Thomas

KIRK, The Governor of Florida & Mrs.

Kirk, Mr. Will  
Kirk, Mr. Frank

KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A.

KNOWLES, Hon. Warren P., Governor of Wisconsin

Hassett, Mr. Steve

LeVANDER, The Governor of Minnesota & Mrs.

LeVander, Miss Diane

LICHT, The Governor of Rhode Island & Mrs.

Licht, Miss Judith

LOVE, The Governor of Colorado & Mrs.

Love, Miss Becky

MADDOX, The Governor of Georgia & Mrs.

MANDEL, The Governor of Maryland & Mrs.

MAYO, Hon. & Mrs. Robert P.

McCALL, The Governor of Oregon & Mrs.

McNAIR, The Governor of South Carolina & Mrs.

McNair, Miss Claudia  
McNair, Miss Corinne  
McNair, Miss Robin

MILLER, The Governor of Alaska & Mrs. (NO CARD)

MILLIKEN, The Governor of Michigan & Mrs.

	MOORE, The Governor of West Virginia & Mrs. ✓
	Moore, Miss Kim ✓
	Moore, Miss Lucy ✓
	Moore, Miss Shelley ✓

	MOYNIHAN, Hon. Daniel P. - will not have admit card ✓
--	---

	NUNN, The Governor of Kentucky & Mrs. ✓
	Nunn, Miss Jennie Lou ✓
	Nunn, Miss Stephen ✓

	OGILVIE, The Governor of Illinois & Mrs. ✓
	Ogilvie, Miss Elizabeth ✓

	PETERSON, The Governor of New Hampshire & Mrs. ✓
	Peterson, Mr. Andy ✓
	Peterson, Miss Margaret ✓

	PETERSON, The Governor of Delaware & Mrs. ✓
	Peterson, Miss Elin ✓

	RAY, The Governor of Iowa & Mrs. ✓
	Ray, Miss Randi ✓

	RHODES, The Governor of Ohio & Mrs. ✓
	Rhodes, Miss Sharon ✓

	RICHARDSON, Hon. & Mrs. Elliot L. ✓
	Richardson, Mr. Henry ✓
	Richardson, Miss Nancy ✓

	ROCKEFELLER, The Governor of Arkansas (Winthrop) ✓
--	--

	ROMNEY, Mrs. George W. ✓
--	--------------------------

	RUMSFELD, Hon. & Mrs. Donald ✓
	Rumsfeld, Miss Valerie ✓

	SARGENT, The Governor of Massachusetts & Mrs. ✓
--	---

	SCOTT, The Governor of North Carolina & Mrs. ✓
	Scott, Miss Margaret ✓
	Scott, Miss Mary Ella ✓
	Scott, Miss Susan ✓

	SHULTZ, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. NO CARD ✓
--	---

	STANS, The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. ✓
--	---

	TIEMANN, The Governor of Nebraska & Mrs. ✓
	Tiemann, Miss Mary ✓
	Tiemann, Mr. Nobby ✓

	WASHINGTON, Hon. & Mrs. Walter E. ✓
--	-------------------------------------

	WHITCOMB, The Governor of Indiana & Mrs. ✓
	Whitcomb, Miss Anne ✓
	Whitcomb, Miss Tricia ✓

	WILLIAMS, The Governor of Mississippi & Mrs. ✓
	Williams, Mr. John ✓
	Williams, Mr. Kelly ✓
	Williams, Miss Marcia ✓



PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 4, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:20 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:27				The President went to his office.
8:28	8:40			The President met with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
8:40	10:15			The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:15				The President went to his office.
10:25	10:36			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Clement F. Haynsworth, Chief Justice, Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals.
10:30	11:10			
10:36	11:10			
11:10	11:14			The Presidential party went to the Roosevelt Room for a press conference.
11:15				The President went to his office and met with: Clement F. Haynsworth, Chief Justice, Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:15	11:16			
11:16	12:04			The President met with: Ross Perot, Pres., Electronic Data System Frank Borman, Astronaut H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:35		R		The President received a call from Robert D. Stuart, Pres., of Quaker Oats. The call was not completed. Special Counsel Harry S. Dent returned the call at 12:52pm.
11:53				The President received a call from Secretary of Labor George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.
12:05	12:08	P		The President talked with Secretary of Labor George P. Shultz.
12:05	1:05			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense
12:05	12:55			

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 4, 1969

TIME DAY

12:08 pm THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:08	12:09	P		The President talked with Assistant Secretary for Labor-Management Relations Willie J. Usery.
1:23	1:25			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:52	4:42			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
2:55	3:20			Richard Blumenthal, Staff Assistant
2:55	3:20			Chester Finn, Staff Assistant
2:55	3:20			Jeffrey Donfeld, Staff Assistant
2:55	3:20			Egil Krogh, Special Counsel
3:05	4:42			Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
3:35	4:42			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
4:45	5:13			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:13				The President went to his EOB office accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:15	6:51			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor Donald Rumsfeld, Director, OEO Harry Dent, Special Counsel
6:51	5:52	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Massachusetts.
6:53	6:54	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:55	6:58	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:06				The President went to the Residence.
7:08		P		The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
7:14	7:30	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Massachusetts
7:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 4, 1969

TIME DAY

8:10 pm THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10	8:11	P		The President talked with his maid, Fina Sanchez.
8:52	8:56	P		The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.
8:58	9:10	P		The President talked with Congressman Leslie Arends.
9:02		P		The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
9:06	9:13	P		The President talked with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch.
9:17	9:18	P		The President talked with Congressman John O. Marsh.
9:29				The President went to the bowling alley.
11:59				The President went to the Residence.

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING - DECEMBER 4, 1969

CABINET ROOM

PARTICIPANTS

SENATE

Gordon Allott  
Robert P. Griffin  
Hugh Scott  
Margaret Chase Smith  
John G. Tower  
Milton Young

HOUSE

John B. Anderson  
Leslie C. Arends  
William C. Cramer  
Gerald R. Ford  
Rogers C. B. Morton  
Richard H. Poff  
John J. Rhodes  
H. Allen Smith  
Robert Taft, Jr.  
Bob Wilson

EXECUTIVE

Charls E. Walker, Under Secretary of Treasury

STAFF

Lamar Alexander

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 5, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - Washington, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:27 am FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:27	8:30			The President went to the Red Room and met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Gerald Ford, Congressman Jerris Leonard, Assistant Attorney General Leonard Garment, Special Consultant William E. Timmons, Deputy Assistant
8:30	9:47			The Presidential party went to the Family Dining Room for breakfast.
9:47				The President went to his office.
10:02	10:05			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:06	10:45			The President attended a meeting of the Urban Affairs Council in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:45	11:06			The President went to his office and met with the "Tell It to Hanoi" Committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:06	12:25			The President returned to the Cabinet Room for the Urban Affairs Council meeting.
12:25				The President went to his office.
12:25	12:26			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:26	12:27			The President met with: Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of the Interior John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:27	12:42			The President met with: Nancy Hanks, Chairman, Natl. Endowment for the Arts John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
12:42	1:28			The President met with: Jean Mayer, Consultant on food/nutrition D. Patrick Moynihan, Counsellor

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 5, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
1:30pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:30	1:45			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:30	1:35			
1:40	1:45/			
1:40		P		The President telephoned Major Charles S. Robb. The call was not completed.
1:53		P		The President telephoned Mrs. Lynda Johnson Robb. The call was not completed.
2:50	3:05			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:57	3:05			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:05	3:40			The President met with: Herbert Kalmbach, Lawyer
3:05	5:04			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:38	5:04			Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
4:40	5:04			Peter M. Flanagan, Assistant
5:05	5:06			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:20	6:15/			
5:07	6:15.			George MacKinnon, Judge
5:25	5:40			Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
5:25	6:15			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
5:46	6:15			Donald Rumsfeld, Director, OEO
5:46	5:47	R		The President talked with Mrs. Lynda Johnson Robb.
6:15				The President went to the barber shop.
6:40				The President went to second floor of the Residence.
6:45	6:46	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:55				The President had dinner with the First Lady and Patricia Nixon.
6:57		R		The President received a telephone call from his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
December 5, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:51 pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:51		R		The President was called by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:59		R		The President was called by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
8:00	8:04	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:08	8:10			The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

COUNCIL FOR URBAN AFFAIRS

Nineteenth Meeting  
December 5, 1969, 10:00 a.m.  
Cabinet Room

List of Attendees

The President  
Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture  
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor  
Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW  
George W. Romney, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development  
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation  
Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of the Interior  
John Quarles, Assistant Under Secretary of the Interior  
Donald Rumsfeld, Director OEO  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA  
Daniel P. Moynihan, Counsellor  
Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor  
John R. Price, Rapporteur for the Council  
Lee A. DuBridge, Science Adviser  
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
Maurice Mann, Assistant Director, Bureau of the Budget  
Dwight Ink, Assistant Director, Bureau of the Budget  
Raymond Price, Jr., Special Assistant  
C. D. Ward, Assistant to the Vice President  
Charles E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury  
Martin Anderson  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Stephen Hess, Deputy Assistant for Urban Affairs  
Leonard Garment, Special Consultant  
Robert Brown, Special Assistant  
Darrell Trent  
George Pantos, Assistant to Secretary Stans  
Abe Venable, Director, Office of Minority Business Enterprise



Meeting with the "Tell It to Hanoi" Committee - December 5, 1969

William J. O'Hara, Chairman  
William J. O'Hara, Jr.  
Bradley Steinthal  
Morris Leibman  
Edward Breslin, Jr.  
Arthur Gray, Jr.  
James Malara (sp)  
Robert Barre (sp)  
~~Jaek-Muleahy~~  
~~William Casey~~  
~~Vincent Lombardi~~  
Alexander Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 6, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
9:20 am SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:20				The President had breakfast.
9:45	9:52			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:58	12:15			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the Andrews AFB to the Fort Smith Municipal Airport, Arkansas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .  The President was greeted by: Winthrop Rockefeller, Governor, Arkansas Colonel Snyder, Commanding Officer of Air Natl. Guard R. C. "Bob" Taylor, Sebastian County Republican Chairman Cliff Keleney, Fort Smith, City Manager Charles Bernard, Arkansas Republican Vice Chairman Music was provided by: The Northside High School Band Richard Peer, Director The Southside High School Band Stanley Cate, Director
12:32	1:29			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Fort Smith, Arkansas Municipal Airport to Fayetteville, Arkansas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:29	1:32			The Presidential party motored from the Fayetteville Municipal Airport to the University of Arkansas "Razorback" Stadium.
1:32	4:26			The President attended the Texas-Arkansas football game. The President was greeted by: David W. Mullins, President, Univ. of Arkansas Jo Karen Martin, first woman student body President of the University of Texas Maurice Britt, Lt. Governor  During the half-time ceremonies, the President was interviewed in the press box by Chris Schenkel, sports announcer of ABC-TV.

Cont.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 6, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				Continued:
				At the conclusion of the game, the President visited the locker rooms of both teams, presented a plaque to the University of Texas team and congratulated both coaches: Darrell Royal, University of Texas Frank Broyles, Univ. of Arkansas
4:26	5:15			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Razorback Stadium, Fayetteville, Arkansas to the Municipal Airport, Fort Smith, Arkansas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:31	7:25			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from Fort Smith, Arkansas to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
7:30	8:04			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:06	8:07			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to the Aspen Residence.
8:15	8:36		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant H. R. Haldeman.
8:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.
9:02			P	The President telephoned long distance to Julie and David Eisenhower in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
9:07	9:12		P	The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
10:24			P	The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in Tennessee. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 7, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME

DAY

10:31 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:31	10:34	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:54	1:08	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:58	3:02	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Massachusetts.
5:20	5:27	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
5:43	5:47	P		The President talked long distance with the First Lady at the White House in Washington, D. C.
5:51	5:57	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.
9:48	9:51			The President left the Residence (Aspen) and went to the bowling alley.
11:09	11:11			The President left the bowling alley and returned to his Residence.
				During the day the President studied notes for his press conference.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 8, 1969

TIME DAY

11:13 am MONDAY

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:13	11:25		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. at the White House in Wash., D. C.
11:27	11:31		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman at the White House in Wash., D.C.
12:17	12:19		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman at the White House in Wash., D.C.
12:49	12:51			The President motored from the Residence (Aspen) to the Camp David helipad.
12:53	1:35			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:37				The President went to his office.
1:38				The President went to his E.O.B. office.
2:02			P	The President called his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
2:03	2:06		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:00	3:01			The President met with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
3:03	3:09			The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
3:09	3:28			The President attended the 50th Anniversary meeting of the American Farm Bureau Federation at the Washington Hilton Hotel.
3:28	3:30			The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the White House.
3:30			R	The President was called by Senator John J. Sparkman. The call was not completed.
3:35				The President went to his EOB office.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 8, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY

5:10 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:10	5:15	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:56	5:57	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. E. Haldeman.
6:09	6:11	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:54	6:55	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:03	7:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:44				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
8:58				The President went to the Red Room.
9:00	9:30			The President went to the East Room for a live TV Press Conference.
9:30				The President accompanied by Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler went to the second floor of the Residence.
	9:32			Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler departed.
9:39		R		The President was called by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
9:39	9:42	R		The President talked with his daughter Patricia Nixon.
9:42	9:45	R		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
9:46	9:48	R		The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
9:49	9:50	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:06		R		The President was called by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:12	10:24	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:28	10:30	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 8, 1969

TIME DAY

10:30 pm MONDAY

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:30		P		The President placed a call to John Chancellor. The call was not completed.
10:33	10:36	P		The President talked with Eric Sevaried.
10:36		P		The President placed a call to Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
10:37	10:46	R		The President talked with John Chancellor.
10:48	10:52	P		The President talked with Herbert G. Klein, Dir., of Communications.
10:53	10:56	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
11:01		P		The President placed a call to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
11:01			P	The President placed a long distance call to Governor Thomas Dewey in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:01	11:06	R		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
11:06	11:08	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
11:08	11:12	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:12	11:14	P		The President talked with the Director of OEO, Donald Rumsfeld.
11:14			P	The President placed a long distance call to Hobart Lewis in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:14	11:24	P		The President talked with Special Assistant William Safire.
11:14		P		The President placed a call to his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
11:30	11:36		P	The President talked long distance with Special Consultant Leonard Garment in Springfield, Virginia.
11:37	11:46	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 9, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:05 am TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:05	12:10		P	The President talked long distance with Paul Keys in Los Angeles, California.
12:12	12:30	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Arthur F. Burns.  The President had breakfast.
8:50				The President went to his office.
9:20	9:32			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:32	10:03			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:37	9:52			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:37	10:03			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:04				The President went to the Cabinet Room for Congressional Presentation of Vietnam Petitions. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:27				The President returned to his office accompanied by Senator Gordon L. Allott.
10:28	10:32	R		The President talked long distance with Hobart Lewis, in Pleasantville, New York.
10:38	11:18			The President met with Representatives of the National Bar Association. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:38	11:27			Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
10:38	11:27			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:18				The President met briefly with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:37	1:00			The President met with: David Rockefeller John Kenneth Jamieson, Pres., and Dir., Standard Oil Company. Rawleigh Warner, Jr., President, Mobil Oil Robert B. Anderson, Chrmn, Atlantic-Pacific Inter-oceanic Canal Study Comm. John J. McCloy, Chrmn, Gen. Adv. Comte, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, U.S. John Swearingen, Chrmn, Standard Oil Co., of Indiana Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 9, 1969

TIME DAY

1:03 pm TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:03	1:17			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Jack Horner, Washington Star Newspaper Bob Hoke, Washington Star Newspaper Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant White House Photographers
1:20	1:23			The President met with: Herbert G. Klein, Dir., of Communications William V. Monopoli, Student, Hamilton College, Clinton, New York
1:30	1:35			The President met with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.
2:50	3:15			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:51		R		The President was called by Ambassador John Freeman. The call was not completed.
2:54			R	The President was called long distance by Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City. The call was not completed.
3:01			R	The President was called long distance by Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City. Presidential Assistant Henry A. Kissinger took the call.
3:04	3:06			The President talked with Ambassador John Freeman.
3:15	3:16			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:16	3:47			The President met with: Lowell Thomas Sr., Veteran Newscaster
3:50				The President met with: Steve Martini, barber
4:40				The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to the Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 9, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

5:00 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:00				The President flew via AF-1 from the Andrews AFB to the Floyd Bennett AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
5:48				The President flew by Marine 1 (helicopter) from the Floyd Bennett AFB to the Wall St. Pier. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
6:01	6:13			The President motored from the Wall St. Pier to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.
6:23	7:01			The President occupied Suite #35-A.
7:01	7:05			The President left his suite and went to the Grand Ball Room in the Waldorf Astoria Hotel. He was escorted by: Chester J. LaRoche, President, Natl. Football Foundation Vincent dePaul Draddy, Vice President, Natl. Football Foundation
7:05	10:41			The President attended the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame Dinner. The President is presented with the Foundation's Gold Medal Award.
10:41	10:54			The President motored from the Waldorf Astoria Hotel to the Wall St. Pier helipad.
10:58	11:03			The President flew by helicopter Marine 1 to the Floyd Bennett AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u>
11:14				The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the Floyd Bennett AFB to the Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .

## MEMORANDUM

## THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

DEC 9 - 1969

December 8, 1969

TO: Steve Bull  
FROM: John Nidecker

*all E!*

Following are Members who will <sup>be</sup> present at the presentation of Vietnam petitions to the President on December 9th, at 10:00 a.m. in the Cabinet Room. They are listed by state and should be presented in that manner.

ALABAMA	119
Rep. John Buchanan ✓	
ARIZONA	
Senator Paul Fannin ✓	
ARKANSAS	
Rep. John Paul Hammerschmidt ✓	2,446
CALIFORNIA	2,546
Rep. Alphonzo Bell ✓	
Rep. Jerry Pettis ✓	
COLORADO	20,066
Senator Peter Dominick ✓	
Senator Gordon Allott ✓	
Rep. Donald Brotzman ✓	
Rep. Byron Rogers ✓	
CONNECTICUT	29,335
Senator Thomas Dodd ✓	
FLORIDA	12,328
Rep. J. Herbert Burke ✓	
Rep. Robert L. F. Sikes ✓	
Senator Edward Gurney ✓	
ILLINOIS	354
Rep. John Anderson ✓	
Rep. Paul Findley ✓	
INDIANA	2,310
Rep. David Dennis ✓	
Rep. Earl Landgrebe ✓	
Rep. Roger Zion ✓	
* Rep. E. Ross Adair ✓	

KANSAS	500
Rep. Larry Winn ✓	
MAINE	750
No representation	
NEW HAMPSHIRE	7
Rep. James Cleveland ✓	
NEW YORK	31,922
Rep. Carleton King ✓	
Senator Strom Thurmond	
(Presenting at request of Bronx Teenagers)	
NORTH CAROLINA	21,718
Rep. James Broyhill ✓	
Rep. Wilmer Mizell ✓	
Rep. Earl Ruth ✓	
→ M <sup>rs</sup> . CRAIG MOYER - O'MELIA -	
OHIO	500
Rep. Del Latta ✓	
PENNSYLVANIA	24,132
Rep. Edwin Eshleman ✓	
Rep. Larry Coughlin	
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,000
Senator Strom Thurmond ✓	
Rep. James Mann ✓	
→ MR. GEORGE FINGERBACK - KAYE	
TENNESSEE	967
Rep. James Quillen ✓	
Rep. Ray Blanton ✓	
TEXAS	4,553
Senator John Tower	
(Presented in behalf of the Senator who could not attend)	
*Rep. James Wright ✓	
Rep. Robert Price ✓	
UTAH	6,500
Rep. Sherman Lloyd ✓	



VIRGINIA

Rep. G. William Whitehurst

500

WISCONSIN

Rep. William Steiger  
( Presenting Bumper Sticker  
"Great Silent Majority")

\* Rep. Adair and Rep. Wright are attending in their capacity as Ranking Members of the House Foreign Affairs Committee. They have nothing to present.)

cc: Ron Ziegler  
John Davies  
Bill Timmons  
Gene Cowen  
Bryce Harlow

In addition the following people should be cleared  
to accompany Members: ( ONLY AS FAR AS THE DIPLOMATIC  
RECEPTION ROOM)

Mr. Paul Winegar

Mr. Gordon Murphy

Mr. Bill Vaughan

( Rep. Sherman Lloyd)

(Sen. Paul Fannin)

( Rep. James Quillen)

*P. Whitten*

*Secretary*

Meeting with Representatives of the National Bar Association - December 9, 1969

Attendees:

William E. Peterson, President of the NBA in Chicago  
Edward F. Bell, Judge, President-elect of the NBA and Judge of the  
Wayne County Circuit Court, Detroit, Michigan  
Revius Ortique, Jr., Past President of the NBA and current Executive  
Board Member, New Orleans, Louisiana  
Ozro T. Wells, Member of the NBA Executive Board from New York  
Judge William S. Thompson, recent Presidential appointee to the  
Court of General Sessions, Wash., D.C.  
Judge William B. Jones, U.S. District Court for the District of  
Columbia

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant  
Leonard Garment, Special Consultant

## HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFESTS - DECEMBER 9, 1969

FROM: White HouseTO: Andrews AFB

President Nixon  
 Mr. Ronald Ziegler  
 Mr. Smith  
 Mr. Alexander P. Butterfield  
 Mr. Stephen Bull  
 Dr. Stanley Bear  
 Mr. Dwight Chapin  
 LtCol. Vernon Coffey  
 Mr. Robert H. Taylor  
 Mr. Arthur Godfrey

FROM: Floyd Bennett AFBTO: Wall St. Pier

President Nixon  
 LtCol. Vernon Coffey  
 Congressmen John J. Rooney  
 Mr. Alexander Butterfield  
 Mr. Dwight Chapin  
 Mr. Ronald Ziegler  
 Dr. Stanley Bear  
 Mr. Charles E. Walker  
 Mr. Arthur Godfrey

FROM: Wall St. PierTO: Floyd Bennett AFB

President Nixon  
 Congressmen Gerald R. Ford  
 Secretary Walter J. Hickel  
 Mrs. Walter J. Hickel  
 Congressmen John J. Rooney  
 Ambassador Emil Mosbacher  
 LtCol. Vernon Coffey  
 Mr. Ronald Ziegler  
 Dr. Stanley Bear  
 Mr. Arthur Godfrey

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 10, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

11:14 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:14	12:04			The President flew by AF-1 from Floyd Bennett AFB to the Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see previous schedule of 12-9-69.
12:10	12:17			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:22				The President went to the Residence.
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:40				The President went to his office.
8:50	9:45			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:00	9:45			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
9:00	9:45			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:24	9:45			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:51	10:03			The President met with: Nancy Hanks, Chairman, National Endowment for the Arts Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
10:07				The President went to the Cabinet Room for a National Security Council meeting. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:00	11:24			The President met with his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach.
12:19		R		The President was called long distance by Bill Henry in San Fernando, California. The call was not completed.
12:20	12:25			The President went to his office and met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:25	1:06			The President returned to the Cabinet Room for the NSC meeting.
1:06				The President went to his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 10, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

1:13 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:13	1:35			The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:13	1:17		R	The President talked long distance with Bill Henry in San Fernando, California.
2:01				The President went to his EOB office.
2:38			R	The President was called by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
3:08	3:15		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:17	3:23		P	The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:33			P	The President placed a long distance call to John Walsh in New York City. The call was not completed.
3:41	3:43		P	The President talked long distance with John Walsh in New York City.
3:57	3:59		R	The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
4:08	4:14		R	The President talked with Councillor Bryce N. Harlow.
4:45	4:48		P	The President talked with Councillor Bryce N. Harlow.
6:05			R	The President was called long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:33	6:34		P	The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
6:46	6:47		P	The President talked with the First Lady.
6:47	6:52		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:52			P	The President called his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:53	6:54		R	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:57	7:00			The President accompanied by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger went to the second floor of the Residence.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 10, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:26 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:26				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
	8:05			Assistant Henry A. Kissinger departed.
8:09	8:18	P		The President talked with Congressman John Byrnes.
8:23		P		The President placed a call to his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment. The call was not completed.
8:25		P		The President placed a call to David Eisenhower in Massa- chusetts. The call was not completed.
8:26		P		The President placed a call to Special Consultant Charles B. Wilkinson. The call was not completed.
8:27	8:32	P		The President talked long distance with David Eisenhower in Massachusetts.
8:33		P		The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in New York City. The call was not completed.
8:34	8:35	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.
9:04				The President went to the bowling alley.
10:50				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   10   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 11, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:28 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:28	8:30	R		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
8:32				President Nixon greeted former President Lyndon B. Johnson in the hallway outside the Red Room.
8:33	10:35			The President accompanied by former President Lyndon Baines Johnson went to the first floor Family Dining Room for breakfast.
9:15			R	The President was called long distance by Reverend Billy Graham in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:35	10:38			The President said goodbye to former President Johnson on the North Portico. White House Photographers were present.
10:38				The President went to his office..
10:40	11:08			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:38	12:05			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:08	11:40			Milton Eisenhower, Chairman, Natl. Committee on the Prevention Violence
11:08	11:40			Lloyd Cutler, Executive Director
11:08	11:40			James Campbell, General Counsel
11:32	11:34			Members of the Press
11:40	12:05			The President met with members of the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:03				Members of the Press.
12:10	12:35			The President met with: Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Lee A. DuBridge, Science Advisor
12:45		P		The President placed a call and asked that his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger come to his office.
12:45	1:00			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:07				The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

December 11, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

2:15 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:15	2:23			The President met with Military Aide Colonel James D. Hughes.
2:15	2:17	P		The President talked with Congressman John J. Rhodes.
3:07	3:55			The President met with: General Lucius Clay, Programs and Resources, A.F. Thomas E. Dewey, former Governor of N.Y. Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
4:05	5:30			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:15	5:30			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:15	5:20			Bryce N. Harlow, Councillor
4:10	5:52			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
5:08	5:13	P		The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.
5:21	5:22	P		The President talked with Congressman Richard Poff.
5:58	6:37			The President attended a Drop-By Reception for House and Senate Staff Personnel in the White House Theatre. For a list of those attending, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:37				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
8:37				The President went to his office.
9:04				The President went to the Residence.

MEETING - BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

DECEMBER 11, 1969

Attendees:

Doctors:

Roger O. Egeberg  
Gerald D. Dorman, President  
Walter C. Bornemeier, President - Elect  
Burtis E. Montgomery, Chairman of the Board  
Dwight L. Wilbur, Immediate Past President  
John M. Chenault, Trustee  
John R. Kernodle, Trustee  
Ernest B. Howard, Trustee  
Richard Wilbur

Other:

Robert H. Finch, Secretary of Secretary of HEW

Defunct

TOTAL  
61

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON

MEMBER INVITED

SENATE OFFICE

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Mrs. Lola P. Aiken            | Senator Aiken                                    |
| Mr. Jack Ware                 | Senator Allott                                   |
| ✓ Mr. Hugh Branson            | Senator Baker                                    |
| Mr. Tom Korologos             | Senator Bennett                                  |
| ✓ Dr. Alton Frye              | Senator Brooke                                   |
| ✓ Mr. Cecil F. Holland        | Senator Griffin                                  |
| ✓ Mr. Frank Cummings          | Senator Javits                                   |
| ✓ Mrs. Gwenn Lewis            | Senator Jordan (Idaho)                           |
| Mr. Robert L. McCaughey       | Senator Mundt                                    |
| ✓ Dr. Jerry B. Waters         | Senator Pearson                                  |
| ✓ Mr. Joseph Farrell          | Senator Percy                                    |
| Mr. Eugene A. Jenkins, Jr.    | Senator Prouty                                   |
| Mr. Martin Hamburger          | Senator Scott                                    |
| ✓ Mr. Jack Ravan              | Senator Thurmond                                 |
| ✓ Mr. John Gomien             | Senator Smith (Illinois)                         |
| ✓ Mr. Bailey Guard            | Senate Public Works Committee                    |
| ✓ Mr. T. Edward Braswell, Jr. | Senate Armed Services Committee                  |
| ✓ Mr. Sam Bouchard            | Senate Aeronautical and Space Sciences Committee |
| ✓ Mr. Thomas J. Scott         | Senate Appropriations Committee                  |
| ✓ Mr. DEAN POHLENZ            | Sen. Hruska (miss Kennedy)                       |
| ✓ Mr. Edward Hartung          | Senate Appropriations "                          |

MEMBER INVITED

Mr. William Pitts  
✓ Mr. Lenord Pliska  
✓ Mr. Gilbert LeKander  
✓ Mr. Vince Monzel  
✓ Mr. Harry Nickolas  
✓ Mr. Hal Eberle  
✓ Mr. William Kendall  
✓ Mr. Robert Case  
✓ Mr. James Sparling  
✓ Mr. William Mills  
✓ Mr. Jack White  
✓ Mr. Jack Calkins  
✓ Mr. Don Zahn  
✓ Mr. Fred Smith  
✓ Mr. Tim Smith  
✓ Mr. Fred Webber  
✓ Mr. Richard Haber  
✓ Mr. John Watkins  
✓ Mr. David Pruitt  
✓ Mr. Gordon Hawk  
✓ Mr. John Knievel  
✓ Mr. Max Friedersdorf  
✓ Mr. Allan Schimmel  
✓ Mr. William Tanner

HOUSE OFFICE

Congressman Arends  
Congressman Anderson(Illinois)  
Congressman Bow  
Congressman Broyhill( N.C.)  
Congressman Conable  
Congressman Corbett  
Congressman Frelinghuysen  
Congressman Gross  
Congressman Harvey  
Congressman Morton  
Congressman Poff  
Congressman Robison  
Congressman Betts  
Congressman Adair  
Congressman Cleveland  
Congressman Dellenback  
Congressman Cramer  
Congressman Denny  
Congressman Jack Edwards  
Congressman Gude  
Congresswoman May  
Congressman Roudebush  
Congressman Schwengel  
Congressman Snyder



MEMBER INVITED

✓ Mr. William MacNelis  
✓ Mr. Robert Geier  
Mr. Richard Ashworth  
✓ Mr. Stan Kemp  
✓ Mr. Jerry Schiappa  
✓ Mr. Patrick Breheny  
✓ Mr. John (Sid) Hoyt  
✓ Mr. George Berg  
✓ Mr. Frank O'Gorman  
✓ Mr. Ralph Vinovich  
✓ Mr. Charles Freburg  
✓ Mr. Neal Houston  
✓ Mr. John Stuckey  
✓ Mr. Tom Kay  
✓ Mr. John Schrote  
✓ Mr. Paul Tsompanas  
✓ Mr. Jack Foulk  
✓ Mr. Bob Hartmann  
✓ Mr. Paul Theis  
✓ Mr. Sol Mosher  
✓ Mr. Bill Gifford  
✓ Mr. Richard Capen  
Mr. James Smith  
✓ Mr. John Foltz  
✓ Mr. THOMAS WISE

HOUSE OFFICE

Congressman Talcott  
Congressman Utt  
Congressman Thompson (Georgia)  
Congressman Wyatt  
Congressman Wyman  
Congressman Scherle  
Congressman Devine  
Congressman King  
Congressman McDade  
Congressman Michel  
Congressman Mize  
Congressman Stafford  
Congressman Brock  
Congressman Buchanan  
Congressman Lukens  
Congressman Bob Wilson  
Congressman Wylie  
Congressman Gerald Ford  
Congressional Campaign Committee  
Department of Commerce  
Department of Labor  
Department of Defense  
Department of the Treasury  
Department of Agriculture

Taylor (Eisen)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 12, 1969

TIME DAY

8:30 am FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President went to the Red Room to greet his breakfast guests.
8:35	9:55			The President had breakfast in the first floor Family Dining Room with: John W. McCormack, Congressman Carl Albert, Congressman Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
10:06	10:30			The President met in the Library with wives and mothers of captured and missing servicemen. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:30				The President went to his office.
11:01	11:08			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
				During the Congressional Half-Hour the President met with the following:
11:11	11:18			Carl Albert, Congressman Winston Postoak, art contest winner Elizabeth Postoak, mother of W. Postoak Suzanne Heard, art teacher, Princess of the Choctaw Indian Tribe and official representative of the Tribe at the President's Inaugural Verbon E. Kemp, Executive Dir., Christian Children's Fund
11:18	11:19			John Hunt, Congressman Frank W. Disney, portrait painter
11:20	11:32			Richard Rouderbush, Congressman Albert Levin, WW-1 veteran Max Friederdorf, Admin. Assistant to Cong. Rouderbush
11:35	12:15			The President met with: Henry Cabot Lodge, Ambassador
11:35	12:22			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 12, 1969

TIME DAY

12:09 pm FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:09		P		The President was called by O. Roy Chalk. The call was not completed. Richard Blumenthal returned the call.
12:22	12:42			The President met with: Walter Washington, Mayor of Washington, D. C.
12:22	12:42			Thomas Fletcher, Deputy Mayor
12:22	12:42			Gilbert Hahn, Council Chairman
12:22	12:46			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:41	12:44	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:46	1:26			The President met with: William Rountree, U. S. Ambassador to South Africa
1:29	1:40			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:56	1:57	P		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon
2:01	3:15			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:10	4:43			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
2:52	3:15			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
3:05	3:12			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:05	3:12			Wally McNamee, Newsweek magazine
3:12	3:45			The President met with: Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
3:12	3:45			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
3:12	3:45			John D. Ehrlichman
3:45	5:08			The President met with: Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
				James R. Schlesinger, Assistant Director, BOB
5:10	5:15			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:15	5:20			The President met with: George Skelton, Author
				Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
5:25	5:30			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 12, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

5:30 pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:30	5:44			The President went to the barbershop.
5:45	5:47			The President met with: Jack Wilken Alexander Butterfield, Deputy Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:53	6:30			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:32	6:33			The Presidential party motored from the helipad to the Residence (Aspen).
6:45			P	The President placed a long distance call to his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler at the White House. The call was not completed.
6:55	6:56		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon at the White House.
6:57	6:59		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:02	7:07		P	The President talked long distance with Cardinal Terence Cooke in New York City.
7:41	7:43		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
8:00				The President and C. G. Reboza saw the movie "P.J."

LIST OF THOSE ATTENDING MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT  
The Library - The Residence - Friday, December 12, 1969 - 10:00 A.M.

AIR FORCE

✓ Mrs. Dorothy B. Fullam  
Chattanooga, Tennessee  
Wife of Major Wayne E. Fullam  
Missing - NVN - 7 Oct. 1967

✓ Mrs. Mary M. Flynn  
Fairfax, Virginia  
Wife of Colonel John P. Flynn  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 27 Oct. 1967

✓ Mrs. Jill Lockhart  
Alexandria, Louisiana  
Wife of Captain Hayden J. Lockhart, Jr.  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 2 March 1965

✓ Mrs. Mary F. Winn  
Minneapolis, Minnesota  
Wife of Colonel David W. Winn  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 9 August 1968

✓ Mrs. Barbara J. (Bonnie) Singleton  
Dallas, Texas  
Wife of Captain Jerry A. Singleton  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 6 November 1965

✓ Mrs. Mary A. (Pat) Mearns  
Los Angeles, California  
Wife of Lt. Colonel Arthur S. Mearns  
Missing - NVN - 11 November 1966

✓ Mrs. Elizabeth A. Hill  
Alexandria, Virginia  
Wife of Captain Howard J. Hill  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 16 December 1967

✓ Mrs. Joan G. Abbott  
Elmer, New Jersey  
Wife of Major Joseph S. Abbott  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 30 April 1967

SOUTH  
GROUNDS

Total → 28

BUTTERFIELD

✓ Mrs. Virginia S. Guy  
Tucson, Arizona  
Wife of Lt. Colonel Theodore W. Guy  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 22 March 1968

NAVY

✓ Mrs. Sybil Stockdale  
Coronado, California  
Wife of Captain James Bond Stockdale  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 9 September 1965

✓ Mrs. Louise Mulligan  
Virginia Beach, Virginia  
Wife of Commander James A. Mulligan  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 20 March 1966

✓ Mrs. Betty Rae Eidsmoe  
Oak Harbor, Washington  
Wife of Lt. Commander Norman E. Eidsmoe  
Missing - NVN - 25 January 1968

✓ Mrs. Beatrice Ann Coffee  
Sanford, Florida  
Wife of Lt. Commander Gerald L. Coffee  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 3 February 1966

✓ Mrs. Mildred L. Pilkington  
Morton Grove, Illinois  
Mother of Lt. JG Thomas H. Pilkington  
Missing - NVN - 19 September 1966

✓ Mrs. Myra K. Spencer  
Earlham, Iowa  
Mother of Lieutenant Larry H. Spencer  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 18 February 1966

✓ Mrs. Carol McCain  
Orange Park, Florida  
Wife of Lt. Commander John S. McCain, III  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 26 October 1967

✓ Mrs. Karen R. Deering  
Knoxville, Tennessee  
Wife of Sergeant John A. Deering  
Prisoner of War - SVN - 3 February 1968

✓ Mrs. Geraldine M. Arledge  
Columbus, Ohio  
Mother of Sergeant Robert H. Gage  
Missing - SVN - 3 July 1966

✓ Mrs. Anna M. Lebaron  
Salt Lake City, Utah  
Mother of Sergeant Harold E. Reid  
Missing - SVN - 13 September 1967

PLUS TWO ESCORT OFFICERS:

✓ U.S. NAVY CAPT. WEBSTER

✓ U.S. ARMY MAJOR ESDRIGGE

SGT. CASSEL → SGT. NARRAN

✓ Mrs. Paula Woods  
Lemoore, California  
Wife of Lt. Commander Brian D. Woods  
Prisoner of War - NVN - 18 September 1968'

ARMY

✓ Mrs. Andrea Rander  
Baltimore, Maryland  
Wife of Staff Sergeant Donald Rander  
Prisoner of War - SVN - 3 February 1968

✓ Mrs. Kathleen Johnson  
Salina, Kansas  
Wife of Major Bruce Johnson  
Missing - SVN - 10 June 1965

✓ Mrs. Iris R. Powers  
Orlando, Florida  
Mother of Chief Warrant Officer Lowell S. Powers  
Missing - SVN - 2 April 1969

✓ Mrs. Mary P. Ray  
Woonsocket, Rhode Island  
Mother of SP4 James M. Ray  
Prisoner of War - SVN - 18 March 1968

MARINES

✓ Mrs. Carole L. Hanson  
El Toro, California  
Wife of Captain Stephen P. Hanson  
Missing - Laos - 3 June 1967

✓ Mrs. Gertha L. Evans  
MacDill Air Force Base, Florida  
Wife of Sergeant Cleveland Evans, Jr.  
Missing - SVN - 14 March 1968



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 13, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:21 am SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:21			R	The President was called long distance by Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
11:30				The President had breakfast.
11:32	11:36		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow at the White House.
12:33	12:41		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow at the White House.
12:42	12:57		P	The President talked long distance with the Director of OEO, Donald Rumsfeld at the White House.
12:57	1:18		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:20	1:27		R	The President talked long distance with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch.
1:27	1:34		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:56	2:01		R	The President talked long distance with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment at the White House.
2:03	2:04		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin at the White House.
2:02	2:17		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:18	2:22		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady at the White House.
2:25	2:27			The President motored from the Residence (Aspen) to the Camp David helipad.
2:30	2:58			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
3:01				The President went to his office.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 13, 1969

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY

5:43 pm SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:43				The President went to the first floor to see the Christmas decorations.
5:45				The President went to the Residence.
6:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon David and Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
7:46	9:38			The President saw the movie "Pink Jungle" in the White House Theatre. He was accompanied by: The First Lady David and Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
9:38				The President went to the Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 14, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

10:40 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:40				The President had breakfast.
11:32	12:16			The President attended Worship Services in the East Room. He was accompanied to the East Room by: The First Lady David and Julie Eisenhower  The program consisted of a half-hour version of Handel's "Messiah", sung by the choir of the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church.
12:16	1:03			The President and the First Lady received their guests in the Grand Hall following the service. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:03				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
1:07		P		The President telephoned to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
1:27	1:46	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:59	3:02	P		The President talked long distance with Frederick Steinmark in Texas.
3:07				The President went to his office in the EOB building.  The President had lunch with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo
6:09				The President went to the Residence.
6:11	6:14	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:41	6:57	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
7:07	10:46			The President and the First Lady were hosts at a dinner and reception in honor of Bob Hope and the cast of the Bob Hope Christmas Show. Following the dinner the cast presented a preview performance of the show. For a list of the members of the cast attending the dinner, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> . Cont.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 14, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:07 pm SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:07	10:46			Continued: For a list of the attendees at the reception and the performance, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
7:10			R	The President was called long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
8:16			R	The President was called long distance by Cyrus Hewitt in Sydney, Australia. The call was not completed.
10:10			R	The President was called by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:47	10:55		R	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:55	11:05		P	The President talked long distance with Prime Minister John Grey Gorton in Sydney, Australia.
11:15	11:30		R	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

160

Sunday, December 14, 1909  
at eleven thirty o'clock

(10 press)  
(41 choir)

The President & Mrs. Nixon

- ✓ Pacon, Mrs. Robert Low
- ✓ Bailey, Mr. & Mrs. A. W. .... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Baker, Sen. Howard H., Jr. .... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Biester, Rep. & Mrs. Edward G., Jr. .... + 3 ✓
- ✓ Bonsell, Mr. & Mrs. William R.
- ✓ Booth, Mr. & Mrs. Windsor
- Brinkley, Rep. Jack
- ✓ Brooks, Mrs. Mary
- ✓ Burlison, Rep. & Mrs. Bill D. .... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Caffery, Rep. & Mrs. Patrick T. .... + 3 ✓
- ✓ Campbell, Mr. & Mrs. Don
- ✓ Chase, Dr. & Mrs. William
- ✓ Clifford, Lady (with Mrs. Marjorie Merriweather Post)
- ✓ Cole, Rev. & Mrs. Raymond L.
- ✓ Conable, Rep. & Mrs. Barber B., Jr. .... + 4 ✓
- ✓ Cook, Sen. & Mrs. Marlow W. .... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Cushman, General & Mrs. Robert
- ✓ Dole, Mrs. Robert ..... + 1 ✓
- ✓ Donnelly, Mr. & Mrs. Charles ..... + 1 ✓
- ✓ Ellis, Mr. & Mrs. Russell
- ✓ Frey, Rep. & Mrs. Louis, Jr. .... + 3 ✓
- ✓ Fuqua, Rep. & Mrs. Don ..... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Guill, Hon. & Mrs. Ben
- ✓ Hamilton, Rep. & Mrs. Lee H. .... + 3 ✓
- ✓ Gaunt, Miss Loie
- ✓ Hansen, Rep. & Mrs. Orval ..... + 4
- ✓ Hargrove, Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Jr. - Mr. Bill & Mr. J. W. Hargrove
- ✓ Hartman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert T. .... + 1 ✓
- ✓ Heckler, Mr. & Mrs. John ..... + 3 ✓
- ✓ Hitt, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
- ✓ Ichord, Rep. & Mrs. Richard ..... + 1 ✓
- ✓ Jennings, Mr. & Mrs. G. C.
- ✓ Jennings, Mr. & Mrs. William Pat ..... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Jennings, Mr. & Mrs. W. Pat, Jr.
- ✓ Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Zeake W.

- Keyes, Mr. & Mrs. Paul W.
- ✓ Lankford, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas ..... + 3 ✓
- ✓ Leonard, Mr. & Mrs. Frank ..... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Lewis, Mr. & Mrs. Hobart + 2 ✓
- ✓ Martini, Mr. & Mrs. Steve ..... + 1 ✓
- ✓ McDonald, Rep. & Mrs. Jack H. .... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Meskill, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas J. .... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Monahan, Mr. & Mrs. John L.
- ✓ Morris, Mr. & Mrs. H. H.
- ✓ Pearson, Mr. Richard
- ✓ Pollard, Father Thomas W.
- ✓ Post, Mrs. Marjorie Merriweather ..... + 2
- ✓ Railsback, Rep. & Mrs. Tom ..... + 3 ✓
- ✓ Rebozo, Mr. Charles G.
- ✓ Rhyne, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
- ✓ Ruppe, Rep. & Mrs. Philip E. .... + 2 ✓
- SOUTH AFRICA
- ✓ Willers, Mr. & Mrs. W. A. (Attache - S. Africa Embassy)
- Stevens, Sen. & Mrs. Ted ..... + 5
- ✓ Stuckey, Rep. & Mrs. W. S. .... + 1 ✓
- ✓ Sullivan, Mr. & Mrs. E. O., Jr. .... + 4 ✓
- ✓ Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.
- ✓ Winebrenner, Mr. & Mrs. Tommy Lee ..... + 1 ✓



TOTAL 85

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Sunday, December 14, 1969  
at six-thirty o'clock

APPENDIX "B"

~~The President & Mrs. Nixon~~

~~AARON, Abe~~

~~ACOSTA, Carlos~~

~~BARRAGY, Eugene~~

~~BEALL, Ace~~

~~BINDER, Judy~~

~~BONETTI, Nancy~~

~~BORDEN, Al~~

~~BOTT, Captain Don C.~~

~~BRADLEY, Staff Sgt. Alvin J.~~

~~BRANNIGAN, Ray~~

~~BROWN, Clyde~~

~~BROWN, Mr. & Mrs. Les~~

~~CADHAM, Susan~~

~~CARR, Corrine~~

~~CARROLL, Frank~~

~~CHARNY, Suzanne~~

~~CHICOINE, Master Sgt. Raymond G.~~

~~CHIDSEY, Jackie~~

~~CINKO, Paul~~

~~CIOTTI, Lou~~

~~CLARK, Robert~~

~~COLEAN, Dick~~

~~COMER, Robert~~

~~COX, Rosetta~~

~~DANIEL, Clay B.~~

~~DELLAFIVE, Michelle~~

~~EASON, Burt~~

~~ELWOOD, Earl~~

~~ENGLE, Captain Richard S.~~

~~ESPINOSA, Hal~~

~~FAITH, Bill~~

~~FETSCH, T/Sgt. Gary M.~~

~~FINGER, John~~

~~FLAHERTY, Vincent~~

~~FORREST, Dave~~

~~GOOD, T/Sgt. Albert~~  
~~GATES, ROBERT W (MURRAY)~~

~~GRAY, T/Sgt. Don M.~~

~~GRAVES, Theresa~~

~~HANSEN, Peggy~~

~~HARVEY, Master Sgt. Robert L.~~

~~HELHENA, Les~~

~~HOFFEN, Jack~~

~~HOPE, Mr. & Mrs. Bob~~

~~HOPE, Kelly~~

~~JOHNSON, Captain T. O.~~

~~KOYEN, Fred~~

~~LACHMAN, Mort~~

~~LARKIN, Bill~~

~~LA POLLA, Ralph~~

~~LEATHERWOOD, Ray~~

~~LEE, 1st Lt. Thomas W.~~

~~LOPES, Joe~~

~~LUND, Susan~~

~~McCOSKEY, Jack~~

~~McFARLAND, Debi~~

~~McNULTY, Barney~~

~~MAASDAM, Felbar~~

~~MANN, Sheila~~

~~MARK, Sherwood~~

~~MICKEY, Patricia~~

~~MILLER, HOWARD - Fox~~

~~MILLER, Pat~~

~~MIRON, Fred~~

~~MOFFETT, William~~

~~MORALES, Lloyd~~

~~MORRELL, John~~

~~MORROW, Mrs. Onnie~~

~~MOSCHELLA, Mike~~

~~RADER, Don~~

~~REDMOND, Jack~~

~~RIEGER, Hank~~

~~ROMAGNOLA, Dick~~

~~RUBER-STAIER, Eva~~

~~RUDDICK, Captain Robert E.~~

~~SANDERS, Barbara~~

~~SOLOMON, Charles~~

~~SPENCER, Dean~~

~~STENGEL, Harlowe~~

~~STENSVOLD, Alan~~

~~STEVENS, Miss Connie~~

~~STONE, Henry~~

~~TAYLOR, John~~

~~THORNTON, Michael~~

~~ULIMAN, Sheryl~~

~~WEATHERS, Captain Jackie B.~~

~~WEISS, Rose~~

~~WOLPA, Dave~~

~~WOOD, Shirley = (FOX)~~

Part of Troup but will not be attending dinner:

~~PIERO, Hector~~

~~PIERO, Ted~~

~~NELSON STEPHON W~~

~~VALENTIN, JOSE A~~

~~WIENRICH, MICHAEL W.~~

USAF  
OK  
MURRAY

Q-CARD PEOPLE.

MEMORANDUM

THE WHITE HOUSE

APPENDIX "C"

WASHINGTON

TO: WHITE HOUSE POLICE  
FROM: HELEN MC CAIN SMITH

Press coverage for entertainment (Bob Hope Show) Sunday, Dec. 14, 1969

(The following will enter via East and Northwest Gates around 8 p. m.)

LONNELLE AIKMAN <i>front cover</i>	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
NANCY BALL	NEWSWEEK
SARAH BOOTH CONROY	WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS & NEW YORK TIMES
CLARE CRAWFORD	NBC AND WASH. NEWS
TRUDE FELDMAN	NATIONAL JEWISH SYNDICATE
VERA GLASER	KNIGHT NEWSPAPERS
VIRGINIA KELLY	LONG BEACH INDEPENDENT
GRAZINE KRIVICKAS	DRAUGHAS
WAUHILLAU LA HAY	SCRIPPS HOWARD
FRANCES LEIGHTON	METRO SUNDAY GROUP
CANDY LEINWEBER	CHRONICLE STAR TELEGRAM
FRANCES LEWINE	AP
HAZEL MARKEL	PALM BACH LIFE
JUDITH MARTIN	WASHINGTON POST
NAOMI NOVER	DENVER POST
MALVINA STEPHENSON	KNIGHT NEWSPAPERS
ISABELLE SHELTON	WASHINGTON STAR & NANA
HELEN THOMAS	UPI

*Yvonne Dixon  
Lively, Sam*

Mrs. Arthur Story  
Peter Van Haverbecke

*A. B. C. Boardman*

PR Director, USO  
PR Assistant Director, USO

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 15, 1969

TIME DAY

8:23 am MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:23	8:29	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:35				The President went to his office.
8:40	9:52			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:52	10:05			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
8:42	8:43	P		The President talked with staff secretary, Marjorie Acker.
10:05	11:15			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Quadriad. Those in attendance were: David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury William McC. Martin, Chrmn., Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
10:17		P		The President telephoned Senator Wallace F. Bennett. The call was not completed.
10:26	10:32	R		The President talked with Senator Wallace F. Bennett.
10:43	10:46	P		The President talked with Congressman John W. Byrnes.
11:15				The President returned to his office.
11:15	11:45			The President met with: Cardinal Maxmillian de Furstenburg, Prefect of the Congregation for Oriental Churches in the Vatican Archbishop Raimondi, Apostolic delegate to the U.S. Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
11:46	12:00			The President met with: Anthony Marshall, Ambassador-designate to Malagasy. Emil Mosbacher, Protocol Chief

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 15, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

12:00 n MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:00	12:04			The President met with: Four ladies of the Press
12:00	12:04			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:00	12:35			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:32	12:57			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
12:32	12:57			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:57	12:59	R		The President talked with Senator Wallace Bennett.
12:57		R		The President was called by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
1:05	1:20			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:21	1:25			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:35	1:40			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:00	2:03			The President met with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:04				The President went to his E.O.B. office.
3:05		R		The President was called by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
3:14	3:31	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:16		R		The President was called by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
3:31	3:35	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:41		P		The President placed a call to his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed. The President asked to have staff secretary, Marjorie Acker to come to his office.
3:46	3:53	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:56	4:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:05	4:06	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 15, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
4:17 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:17	4:25			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:19		P		The President called Staff Secretary, Marjorie Acker. The call was not completed.
4:31	4:33	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:10	5:12			The President left his E.O.B. office and went to the second floor of the Residence.
5:25				The President was made up for his Radio and TV broadcast by Lillian Brown.
5:50				The President went to his office.
6:02	6:25			The President gave his "Report on Vietnam" to the Nation by Radio and Television.
6:25				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:26	6:46	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:03				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:05		R		The President was called by his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
7:36	7:40	R		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
7:41	7:47	R		The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
7:47	7:50	P		The President talked with Senator Mike Mansfield.
7:53	7:57	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
7:57		P		The President telephoned Senator John G. Tower. The call was not completed.
7:57	8:07	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 15, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:04 pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:04		R		The President was called by Senator John G. Tower. The call was not completed.
8:08	8:11	P		The President talked with Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications.
8:11	8:12	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
8:13	8:16	P		The President talked with Senator Hugh Scott.
8:16	8:18	P		The President talked with Senator George D. Aiken.
8:20	8:22	P		The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin.
8:22		P		The President telephoned Deputy Assistant Kenneth E. BeLieu. The call was not completed.
8:26	8:27	P		The President talked with Senator Marlow W. Cook.
8:27	8:29	P		The President talked with Deputy Assistant Kenneth E. BeLieu.
8:29	8:32	P		The President talked with Senator William B. Saxbe.
8:32	8:37	P		The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon Baines Johnson in Johnson City, Texas.
8:41		P		The President telephoned Congressman Leslie C. Arends. The call was not completed.
8:41		P		The President placed a call to Senator Richard B. Russell. The call was not completed.
8:54	8:58	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:59	9:01	P		The President talked with Senator Richard B. Russell.
9:01	9:03	P		The President talked with Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:05	11:50			The President went to the bowling alley.
11:50				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Log	<del>P. 3 The White House</del> <b>SANITIZED</b> <b>OPEN 6/2013</b>	12/23/1969	A
2	Manifest	WH to Andrews AFB – Appendix “A”	12/30/1969	A
3	List	List of Attendees for NSC Meeting – Appendix “A”	12/17/1969	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/27/1969	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/28/1969	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-4

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 16, 1969 – December 31, 1969

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY B'GAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 16, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:47 am TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:47	7:54			The President went to the Blue Room to greet his breakfast guests.
7:54	9:45			The President and his guests went to the first floor Family Dining Room for breakfast. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:45				The President went to his office.
9:47	9:49			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:47	10:15			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:02	10:13	R		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
10:15	10:35			The President met with: Rogers, C. B. Morton, Congressman Harry S. Dent, Deputy Counsel
10:35	10:40			The President accompanied by Chairman Rogers C. B. Morton and Deputy Counsel Harry S. Dent went to the Roosevelt Room. He was greeted by: David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense
				The President and his party went to the East Room for "Reserve Recognition Day" ceremonies. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:56	11:08			The President met with: Henry Kearns, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Export-Import Bank.
10:59	11:00	P		The President talked with Fate Suber, a Residence employee, at the Bethesda Naval Hospital.
11:08	11:35			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:50	12:10			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:07	12:10			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
12/12	1:00			The President met with members of the Ripon Society. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 16, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
1:01 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:01	1:20			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:03	3:07			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:07	4:13			The President accompanied by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the General Advisory Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
4:13	4:15			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:17		R	R	The President was called long distance by Mayor Samuel Yorty in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
5:25				The President was joined in his office by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:28	6:10			The Presidential party went to the Ellipse for the 16th Annual Pageant of Peace ceremony. For further information, see the scenario <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
6:10				The President returned to his office.
6:33	7:20			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:20				The President went to the Residence.
7:45		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:50	7:54	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:15	11:45			The President and the First Lady were hosts at a private dinner party and birthday celebration honoring Elmer H. Bobst. For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "F"</u> .

MEMORANDUM

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON

MEMORANDUM FOR THE WHITE HOUSE POLICE

FROM: Bryce N. Harlow  
DATE: December 15, 1969

Please clear the following Congressional Members for a breakfast meeting with the President tomorrow, December 16, 7:45 a.m., in the Residence:

SENATORS -

- ✓ Allott, Gordon
- ✓ Aiken, George
- ✓ Brooke, Ed
- ✓ Griffin, Robert
- ✓ Cook, Marlow
- ✓ Mathias, Charles McC.
- ✓ Pearson, Jim
- ✓ Saxbe, William
- ✓ Schweiker, Richard
- ✓ Smith, Ralph
- ✓ Tower, John
- ✓ Scott, Hugh
- ✓ Young, Milton

ALL IN VIA S W GATE

RECOGNITION OF  
DEMOBILIZED RESERVISTS

146  
SW  
GATE

Tuesday, December 16, 1969

The East Room

10:30 A.M.

SOUTHWEST GATE

10:00 A.M.

- ✓ ALFRED, 1stLt Joseph
- ✓ AMDUR, Colonel Harry
- ✓ ANDERSON, BrigGen Earl O.
- ✓ ANDREW, Major Oberlyn M.
- ✓ ANDREWS, Captain John E.
- ✓ ARMSTRONG, Captain Jack R.
- ✓ ARMSTRONG, Master Sgt Raymond
- ✓ **BURPEE,** *AME TO MAJOR GEN. NEVER*
- ✓ BABBIT, CWO-3 Douglas D.
- ✓ BELL, 1stSgt Harold L.
- ✓ BIBBY, CWO-3 George M., Jr.
- ✓ BIRNBACK, Major William G.
- ✓ BITTER, LtCol Charles E.
- ✓ BLEWETT, Colonel John
- ✓ BOSCH, 1stLt Hans A.
- ✓ BOWIE, Colonel Thomas G.
- ✓ BRADY, LtCol Anna M.
- ✓ BRAINARD, LtCol Robert F.
- ✓ BREEDLOVE, SFC Harry
- ✓ BREHM, Mr. William K.
- ✓ BREIDENTHAL, BrigGen John W.
- ✓ BROWN, BrigGen I. G.
- ✓ BROWNSON, Major Richmond J.
- ✓ BRUM, Captain Antone G.
- ✓ BRUNER, 1stLt Thomas J.
- ✓ BURKE, Rear Admiral J. T., Jr.
- ✓ BURKHEAD, Major Junior H.
- ✓ CALDWELL, LtCol Eston R., Jr.
- ✓ CANTWELL, MajGen James S.
- ✓ CASPER, Colonel John, Jr.
- ✓ CASTRO, SSG Robert L.
- ✓ CHAFEE, Honorable John H.
- ✓ CHERRY, Colonel Robert C.
- ✓ CHIPPS, CWO-2 Robert C.
- ✓ CLAYTOR, SFC Robert E.
- ✓ COOK, SFC Charley
- ✓ COUKOULIS, LtCol Theodore C.
- ✓ CUNDIFF, LtCol Rober W.
- ✓ DALZELL, Colonel James W.
- ✓ DANNICK, Major Robert M.
- ✓ DAY, Major Charles E.
- ✓ DEBUSCA, Captain Fred C.
- ✓ DEL SESTO, Major Joseph R.
- ✓ DIXON, Colonel Sam B.
- ✓ DONNER, LtCol LaVern
- ✓ DOOLE, Major James E.
- ✓ DRAPER, Lt Michael H.
- ✓ DUNLAP, Commander Roy E.
- ✓ EVERLOVE, 1stSgt James C.

FALK, Mr. Edgar A.  
 FALL, LtCol Paul L.  
 ✓ FINK, LtCol Fred  
 ✓ FISCHER, Major Howard A.  
 ✓ FORNEY, Colonel Donald W.  
 ✓ FREE, Major General Ray D.  
 ✓ GALLAGHER, CWO-4 William J.  
 ✓ GHORMLEY, LtCol Donald R.  
 ✓ GOLDIN, 1stLt Barry A.  
 ✓ GREEN, Major Charles W.  
 ✓ GREENLIEF, Major General Francis S.  
 GRIDER, Sgt Roy  
 ✓ GRIFFITH, LtCol Donald Q.  
 ✓ HAVER, Captain Russel W.  
 HIRONS, Major Frank K.  
 ✓ HEMA, SSG Jonah  
 ✓ HENDRICKS, Major James M.  
 ✓ HIMSEL, Captain Ronald E.  
 ✓ HOGAN, Commander Robert T.  
 ✓ HOLBROOK, Colonel Drew F.  
 ✓ HUGHES, LtCol Bernard J.  
 ✓ HYATT, Major Thomas P.  
 ✓ IRWIN, Colonel Curtis J.  
 ✓ JOHNSON, Commander Milton E.  
 ✓ JOHNSON, LtCol Warren L.  
 ✓ JOHNSTON, Colonel Donald W.  
 ✓ JONES, BrigGen Albert B.  
 ✓ KAWOLA, Captain John M.  
 ✓ KEIL, Captain Donald L.  
 ✓ KENNEDY, LtCol James M.  
 ✓ KENNEDY, Colonel Thomas J.  
 ✓ KETCHAM, Commander Raymond  
 ✓ KITTELL, Major Charles J.  
 ✓ KOEHNEN, LtCol Fred J.  
 ✓ LA BEAU, Captain Raymond L.  
 ✓ LATHROP, Captain James L.  
 ✓ LEWIS, Sgt Wayne C. K.  
 ✓ LEYDA, Colonel Richard C.  
 ✓ LOONEY, Captain John B.  
 ✓ LOZANO, 1stSgt Carlos V.  
 MC BRIDE, Sgt Billy  
 ✓ MC CRONE, LtCol Henry  
 ✓ MC CUBBIN, Rear Admiral John D.  
 ✓ MACK, Vice Admiral W. P.  
 ✓ MARCHBANKS, MajGen Tom E.  
 ✓ MAREK, CWO-4 Robert E.  
 ✓ MARRS, Dr. T. C.  
 ✓ MAYER, Colonel Franklin B.  
 ✓ MEADOWS, Colonel Daniel T.  
 ✓ MERRITT, BM3 Richard A.  
 ✓ MEYER, General J. C. ✓  
 MILLER, CWO-3 Donald E.  
 ✓ MILLER, Captain Roy L.  
 ✓ MILLIKAN, BrigGen Willard A.  
 ✓ MITCHELL, Colonel Jesse D.

- ✓ MOORE, Major General Robbin B., Jr.
- ✓ MOORER, Admiral Thomas H.
- ✓ MOULDEN, Major Charles T., Jr.
- ✓ MUAT, Colonel Dan T.
- ✓ MULLINS, LtCol W. J., Jr.
- O'NEILL, Mr. Wayne
- ✓ OWEN, BrigGen Jack H.
- ✓ OWENS, Colonel Samuel A.
- ✓ PACKARD, Honorable David
- ✓ PAI, Captain James G. A.
- ✓ PATTON, MajGen John S.
- PEERS, LtGen William R.
- ✓ PENNEY, Captain Fredrick
- ✓ PERRY, Captain Louis W., Jr.
- ✓ PETTEY, ADCM J. R.
- PYLE, Colonel James E.
- ✓ QUEBBEMAN, LtCol Lawrence A.
- ✓ RESOR, Honorable Stanley R.
- ✓ ROLAND, Major Virgil B.
- ROOT, Mr. Roy B.
- ✓ ROOSE, Commander Gail A., Jr.
- ✓ RUCK, SSG David L.
- SALMON, Major M. D.
- ✓ SARRAS, LtCol Michael T.
- ✓ SCERANKA, Major Donald J.
- ✓ SCHAEFER, BrigGen Frederick A., III
- ✓ SEAVOR, UT1 John S.
- ✓ SIFIRT, CWO-4 LaVerne J.
- SIMAK, Major Raymond C.
- ✓ SIRANGELO, Major Joseph F.
- ✓ SMITH, MSG A. Z.
- ✓ SMITH, LtCDR Phillip J.
- ✓ STANTON, 1stLt Stephen S.
- ✓ SUTTON, Major General W. J.
- ✓ TROXLER, Captain Paul D., Jr.
- ✓ TUORTO, CWO-3 Louis W.
- ✓ VALANTINE, 1stSgt Jacob H.
- ✓ VARNUM, Cpl Willard C.
- ✓ WALTON, SP4 Alyah E.
- ✓ WAKEFIELD, SFC James D.
- ✓ WARFIELD, Captain L. O.
- ✓ WARREN, Major Barbara A.
- ✓ WATANABE, Major Orland K.
- ✓ WELCH, LtCol Robert J.
- ✓ WEINBERG, LtCol William D., Jr.
- ✓ WESTMORELAND, General William C.
- ✓ WHITE, SSG Lewis S.
- WIDDFCKE, MajGen Charles F.
- ✓ WILLIAMS, Captain Donald L.
- ✓ WILLIAMS, BrigGen Walter E.
- ✓ WILLIAMSON, Major General E. W.
- ✓ WILSON, BrigGen George H.
- ✓ WILSON, MajGen Winston P.
- ✓ WINTER, 1stLt Alfred J.



( ✓ WRIGHT, 1stLt William S.

✓ WONDEL, Captain John

✓ YOUNG, LtCol Gordon

✓ ZARNICK, LtCol Florence A.

RIPON SOCIETY MEETING - DECEMBER 16, 1969

The President met with six members of the Ripon Society.

Those in attendance were:

Howard H. Baker, Jr., Senator

Members:

Bruce Chapman  
Lee Auspitz  
Clair Warren Rodgers, Jr.  
Howard Reiter  
Frank Raines  
Bob Davidson

UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY  
GENERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Chairman:

The Honorable  
John J. McCloy,  
Chairman, General Advisory Committee  
on Arms Control and Disarmament,  
One Chase Manhattan Plaza,  
New York, New York 10005.

Members:

Mr. I. W. Abel,  
President, United Steel Workers  
of America,  
1500 Commonwealth Building,  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222.

Dr. Harold Brown,  
President, California Institute  
of Technology,  
1201 East California Boulevard,  
Pasadena, California 91109.

Mr. William J. Casey,  
505 Park Avenue,  
New York, New York 10022.

The Honorable  
C. Douglas Dillon,  
Room 4302,  
767 Fifth Avenue,  
New York, New York 10022.

The Honorable  
William C. Foster,  
3304 R Street, N. W.,  
Washington, D. C. 20007.

Mr. Kermit Gordon,  
President, Brookings Institution,  
1775 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.,  
Washington, D. C. 20036.

Dr. James R. Killian,  
Chairman of the Corporation,  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology,  
77 Massachusetts Avenue,  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

General Lauris Norstad,  
USAF (Ret.),  
Chairman of the Board,  
Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corporation,  
P. O. Box 901,  
Toledo, Ohio 43601.

Mr. Peter G. Peterson,  
Chairman of the Board,  
Bell & Howell,  
7100 McCormick Road,  
Chicago, Illinois 60645.

Dr. Jack Ruina,  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology,  
77 Massachusetts Avenue,  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

The Honorable  
Dean Rusk,  
4980 Quebec Street, N. W.,  
Washington, D. C. 20016.

The Honorable  
William Scranton,  
704 Northeastern Bank Building,  
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18503.

The Honorable  
Cyrus Vance,  
120 Broadway,  
New York, New York 10005.

Dr. John Archibald Wheeler,  
Palmer Physics Laboratory,  
Princeton University,  
P. O. Box 708,  
Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

September 24, 1969

## CHRISTMAS PAGEANT OF PEACE

Tuesday, December 16, 1969

List of Platform Guests

The President  
The First Lady  
Patricia Nixon  
Walter J. Hickel, Secretary of the Interior  
Walter Washington, Mayor of Washington  
Edward R. Carr, President of the Christmas Pageant of Peace  
John M. Dalton  
Celia Bassich, Campfire Girl  
Michael Pyle, Boy Scout  
Reverend William Creighton  
Rev. Demetrios Kalaris  
Most Rev. John Spence  
Stephen J. Ortlip, Choir Director  
Charles Goodell, Senator  
Carleton King, Congressman  
Sevilla Sacasa, Ambassador  
George B. Hartzog, Director, National Park Service  
Edward P. Cliff, Chief, Forest Service  
Osby L. Weir, Metropolitan Board of Trade  
J. Allan Overton, American Mining Congress  
A. N. Prentiss, Executive Vice Pres., Ohio Power Co.  
William R. Failor, Superintendent, NCP Central  
Douglas S. Luke, New York Tree  
Laurence I. Wood, Vice Pres., Gen. Electric  
James R. Squires, General Electric  
Paul Hillman, New York State Tree Committee  
Earl H. Bump, Adirondack, N. Y.  
Ted Smith, Park Service  
William H. Thomas, Commission Recreation Board  
Russell E. Dickinson, Park Service  
James Donnelly  
Mrs. J. A. Overton  
Mrs. A. N. Prentiss  
Clarence Miller, Congressman  
William Brock, Congressman

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, December 16, 1969  
at eight o'clock

SW Gate  
AQ

2002  
E-4  
106

✓	✓	The President & Mrs. Nixon
✓	✓	Mr. & Mrs. Elmer H. Bobst
✓	✓	AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs.
✓	✓	ALLEN, Hon. & Mrs. George E.
✓	✓	BERGEN, Rear Admiral & Mrs. John J.
✓	-	BUCHANAN, Hon. Patrick J.
✓	✓	BUCHANAN, Hon. & Mrs. Wiley T., Jr.
✓	✓	CAHILL, Rep. & Mrs. William T.
✓	✓	CHAMPION, Mr. & Mrs. George
✓	✓	COLEMAN, Mr. & Mrs. J. D. Stetson
✓	-	DENT, Hon. Harry S.
✓	✓	DRISCOLL, Hon. & Mrs. Alfred E.
-	✓	DUGGAN, Mrs. Ann
✓	✓	DUNBAR, Mr. & Mrs. John A.
-	✓	EISENHOWER, Mrs. Dwight D.
✓	✓	FINCH, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs.
✓	✓	FUNSTON, Mr. & Mrs. G. Keith
✓	✓	GARBISCH, Colonel & Mrs. Edgar W.
-	✓	GERTZ, Mrs. Barbara Lee
✓	✓	GRAINGER, Mr. & Mrs. Isaac B.
✓	-	GRAY, Hon. Robert Keith Gray
✓	✓	GROSS, Mr. & Mrs. Nelson
✓	✓	HENSLEY, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart K.
✓	✓	HESTER, Dr. & Mrs. James - Admit card reads Hestor
-	✓	HILSON, Mrs. Edwin
✓	✓	HUGHES, Colonel & Mrs. James D.
✓	✓	LASDON, Mr. & Mrs. William S.
✓	✓	LASKER, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard J.
✓	-	LEE, Mr. Raymond E.
✓	✓	LEITHEAD, Mr. & Mrs. Barry T.
✓	✓	LODGE, Hon. & Mrs. John D.

✓	✓	MARRON, Mrs. Louis
✓	✓	MARX, Mr. & Mrs. David
✓	✓	MERCER, Mrs. Henry D.
✓	✓	MILBANK, Mr. & Mrs. Jeremiah, Jr.
✓	✓	MILLS, Mr. & Mrs. Harry C. - Admit cards reads Mr. & Mrs. Percy C. Mills
✓	✓	MITCHELL, The Attorney General & Mrs.
✓	✓	MORRISON, Dr. & Mrs. Thomas J.
✓	✓	MORTON, Rep. & Mrs. Rogers C. B.
✓	✓	MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr.
✓	-	MOYNIHAN, Hon. Daniel P.
✓	-	MULCAHY, Mr. <del>          </del> John A.
✓	✓	MURPHY, Mr. & Mrs. George A.
-	✓	NEFF, Mrs. Joseph
-	✓	NIXON, Miss Patricia
✓	✓	ORTONA, H.E. The Ambassador of Italy & Mrs.
✓	✓	PALMER, Mr. & Mrs. Arnold
✓	✓	PAYSON, Mr. & Mrs. Charles S.
✓	-	PRICE, Hon. Raymond K., Jr.
-	✓	ROEBLING, Mrs. Siegfried
✓	✓	ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs.
✓	-	RUSSELL, Hon. Fred J.
✓	-	SARNOFF, Hon. Robert W.
✓	✓	SCHEELE, Hon. & Mrs. Leonard A.
✓	-	SCOTT, Mr. Al
-	✓	SEARS, Mrs. Lester M.
✓	✓	SEYMOUR, Mr. & Mrs. Dan - Admit card reads Daniel
✓	-	SMITH, Mr. David S.
✓	✓	STONE, Mr. & Mrs. W. Clement
✓	✓	STONE, Mr. & Mrs. Whitney
✓	✓	WERBLIN, Mr. & Mrs. David H.
✓	✓	WHITE, Mr. & Mrs. Charles M.
✓	✓	WIKLER, Dr. & Mrs. Norman S.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 17, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:02 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:02	9:13			The President hosted a breakfast in the private Dining Room for: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense Michael Mansfield, Senator Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
9:13				The President went to the second floor to bid goodbye to Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Bobst.
9:22				The President went to his office.
9:46	10:03			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:50	10:00			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:03	12:03			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the National Security Council. For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:03	12:05			The President returned to his office and met with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
12:15	12:53			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
1:03	1:05			The President met with staff assistant John R. Brown.
2:37		P		The President telephoned Congressman Carlton King. The call was not completed.
2:43		P		The President telephoned Senator Wallace F. Bennett. The call was not completed.
2:46	2:48	R		The President was called by Senator Carlton King. The call was completed.
2:50	3:03	P		The President telephoned former Senator George Smathers. The call was completed.
2:51	2:52	R		The President talked with Senator Wallace F. Bennett.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 17, 1969

TIME DAY

3:05 pm WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
3:05	3:35			The President met with: Vermont Royster, Editor, The Wall Street Journal Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
3:35	5:00			The President met with: Robert Mayo, Director, BOB James R. Schlesinger, Assistant Director, BOB John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant to the President Dr. Laurence Lynn
5:15				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
5:45	6:20			The President went to the East Room to attend the reception for the members of the Washington, D. C. Press Corps. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:20				The President and Patricia Nixon went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:37	6:41	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:42	7:48	P		The President telephoned and talked long distance with John Alexander in New York.
7:51	7:55	P		The President talked with Congressman Glenard P. Lipscomb.
7:56	8:03	P		The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford.
8:06	8:12	P		The President talked with Congressman Leslie Arends.
8:13	8:23	P		The President talked with Senator John Williams.
8:35				The President went to his office.
9:35				The President went to the bowling alley.
11:10				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

474

OPEN HOUSE Wednesday, December 17, 1969 from 5 to 7 p.m.

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon		
✓ Adams, Mr. & Mrs. Jerry .....	+ 1	CBS
✓ Agnew, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce A.		Business Week
✓ Aikman, Mrs. Lonelle .....	+ 3	National Geographic
✓ Alston, Mrs. Herbert .....	+ 3	
✓ Alvey, Mrs. Murray .....	+ 1	ABC
✓ Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Leroy .....	+ 1	NBC
✓ Andrews, Mr. & Mrs. Peter C. ....	+ 4	Buffalo Courier-Express
Asman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert		NBC
✓ Atherton, Mr. & Mrs. James .....	+ 4	UP
✓ Bacon, Mr. & Mrs. Donald C. ....	+ 1	Newhouse Newspapers
✓ Bailey, Mr. & Mrs. Charles W., 2d .....	+ 2	Minneapolis Tribune
✓ Ball, Miss Nancy		Newsweek
✓ Baskin, Mr. Robert E. ....	+ 2	Dallas Morning News
✓ Bennett, Mr. Walter E. + 1		Time photos
✓ Bessor, Mr. & Mrs. John		CBS
✓ Bittenbender, Mr. & Mrs. Milton .....	+ 1	CBS
Blair, Miss Anne Denton		Triangle Stations, Inc.
✓ Boyd, Mr. & Mrs. Forrest .....	+ 1	Mutual Broadcasting
✓ Boyd, Mr. & Mrs. Robert S.		Knight Newspapers
Breasted, Mr. David		New York Daily News
✓ Burros, Mr. & Mrs. Donald .....	+ 2	Mrs-Washington Star
✓ Burroughs, Mr. Henry		AP
✓ Byers, Miss Margery		Life Magazine
✓ Cancellare, Mr. Frank E.		UP
Carroll, Mr. John		Baltimore Sun
✓ Carter, Mr. J. Stanley .....	+ 1	New York Daily News
✓ Cary, Mr. & Mrs. James D.		Copley News Service
✓ Choi, Mr. & Mrs. Donald H.		Mrs-The Yowon Magazine
✓ Christmas, Mrs. Ann .....	+ 2	Washington Star
✓ Cimonis, Miss Marlen		Los Angeles Times
✓ Clark, Mr. Ted		UPI
✓ Coe, Mr. & Mrs. Richard L.		Mrs-Christine Sadler, McCall's

✓ Colby, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred		CBS
✓ Cole, Miss Martha		AP
✓ Conroy, Mr. & Mrs. Richard T. +1		Mrs-Wash. Daily News
✓ Cormier, Mr. & Mrs. Frank ..... +4		AP
✓ Cornell, Mr. Douglas		AP
Craven, Mr. Tom, Jr.		CBS
✓ Crawford, Mr. & Mrs. Victor +1		Mrs-Wash. Daily News
✓ Cromley, Mr. & Mrs. Allan W. .... +3	2	Daily Oklahoman
✓ Daugherty, Mr. & Mrs. Robert		AP
✓ Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Bill ..... +3		Press Room Superintendent
✓ Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Saville		Christian Science Monitor
✓ Deakin, Mr. & Mrs. James ..... +1		St. Louis Post Dispatch
✓ Dick, Mr. & Mrs. David ..... +4		CBS
✓ Dickerson, Mr. & Mrs. C. Wyatt ..... +2		Mrs-NBC
✓ Dixon, Mrs. Ymelda		Washington Star
✓ Dobson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert V. .... +2		Mrs-Washington Star
✓ Donovan, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.		Los Angeles Times
✓ Dounis, Mr. & Mrs. Aristides		ABC
✓ Dranov, Miss Paula		Newhouse News Service
✓ Dudman, Mr. & Mrs. Richard ..... +1		St. Louis Post Dispatch
✓ Embrey, Mr. & Mrs. George A. .... +1		Columbus Dispatch
✓ Epstein, Mr. & Mrs. Sidney		Mrs-Eleni - Washington Star
✓ Evans, Mr. & Mrs. Clifford		RKO General Broadcasting
✓ Feldman, Miss Trude ..... +1	NT	N. Y. & Brooklyn Daily
(will be with Mr. John Rottier)		
✓ Fentress, Mr. & Mrs. Simmons		Time Magazine
✓ Fielman, Mr. & Mrs. Shelly ..... +1		NBC
✓ Frankel, Mr. & Mrs. Max ..... +3		New York Times
✓ Franks, Mr. & Mrs. Charles V. .... +1		CBS
✓ Freeburg, Mr. & Mrs. Russell ..... +3		Chicago Tribune Press Serviced
✓ Friedman, Mr. & Mrs. N. Richard		Mrs-Joan Kramer-Womens Wea Daily
✓ Furlow, Mr. & Mrs. Walter S., Jr. .... +2		Mrs-US News & World Report
✓ Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph V.		Mrs-Cincinnati Enquirer

NT

✓ Gates, Mrs. Patricia .....	+ 1	Voice of America
✓ Georges, Mr. & Mrs. Harvey W. ....	+ 1	AP
✓ Germond, Mr. & Mrs. Jack W. +		Gannett Newspapers
Gill, Mr. & Mrs. William		ABC
✓ Gilman, Mr. & Mrs. Edward M.		ABC
✓ Gingras, Miss Angele deT. ....	+ 2	Bell-McClure Newspaper Syn
✓ Girard, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas		Metromedia
✓ Glaser, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert R.		Mrs-Knight Newspapers
✓ Gorry, Mr. & Mrs. Charles P. ....	+ 1	AP
✓ Graeber, Mr. & Mrs. George K.		Mrs-Betty Beale-Wash. Star
✓ Grant, Mr. & Mrs. George A. ....	+ 1	UPI
✓ Granton, Miss E. Fannie .....	+ 2	Johnson Publishing Co.
✓ Greene, Mr. & Mrs. Charles J., Jr. ....	+ 1	New York Daily News
✓ Greenwood, Mr. & Mrs. Bill		UPI Audio
✓ <i>Spiffin, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Henry (M.D.) NT.</i>		
✓ Gruenberg, Mr. & Mrs. Robert .....	+ 2	Chicago Daily News
✓ Harris, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph .....	+ 2	Reuters
Harrity, Mr. Charles W.		AP
✓ Healy, Mr. Paul F. + <i>M 25</i>		New York Daily News
✓ Heffernan, Mr. & Mds. John W.		Reuters
✓ Hemmig, Mr. & Mrs. Robert H. ....	+ 1	ABC
Hoertel, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce G. ....	+ 1	CBS
✓ Hofen, Mr. & Mrs. John F. ....	+ 2	NBC
✓ Hoge, Mr. Warren .....	+ 1	New York Post
✓ Horner, Mr. & Mrs. Garnett D.		Washington Star
Hubbard, Mr. Henry W.		Newsweek
✓ Hunnicutt, Mr. & Mrs. J. M. ( <i>KOBER</i> )		Mrs-Barbara Kober-Wash. Star
✓ Huston, Mr. Luther		Editor & Publisher
✓ Hutchinson, Miss Louise		Chicago Tribune Press Service
✓ Hutten, Mr. & Mrs. Marc		Agence France Presse
Hyde, Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd S. ....	+ 1	Mrs-Washington Daily News
✓ Irwin, Mr. & Mrs. Don		Los Angeles Times
✓ Jarricl, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E. ....	+ 2	ABC

✓ Jordan, Mr. & Mrs. Frank J. .... + 2	NBC
✓ Kaplow, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert ..... + 3	NBC
✓ Kelly, Adm. & Mrs. Thomas J.	Mrs-Long Beach Independent
Kent, Mr. Carleton	Chicago Sun Times
✓ Kilgore, Miss Margaret	UPI
✓ Kilpatrick, Mr. & Mrs. Carroll	Washington Post
✓ Knap, Mr. & Mrs. Ted ..... + 2	Scripps Howard
✓ LaHay, Miss Wauhillau + 1	Scripps Howard
✓ Lannenegar, Mr. & Mrs. John ..... + 2 <i>NT</i>	NBC-TV soundman
✓ Lara, Mr. & Mrs. Francis R. .... + 2	Agence France Presse
✓ Larsen, Mr. & Mrs. Carl ..... + 1	ABC
✓ Lawrence, Fred (m.d.) + Mrs. <i>NT</i>	Metro Sunday Group
✓ Leighton, Miss Frances S.	
Levy, Mr. & Mrs. John	NBC
✓ Levy, Mr. & Mrs. Harold ..... + 1	Mrs-Bonnie Angelo - Time
✓ Levy, Mr. & Mrs. Aaron	Mrs-NASA
✓ Lewine, Miss Frances L.	AP
✓ Lidow, Mr. Alan	Golden West Broadcasting
Loory, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart ..... + 3	Los Angeles Times
✓ Lowe, Mrs. Florence ..... + 2	Metromedia
✓ Lynch, Mr. & Mrs. John F. .... + 2	ABC
Mackin, Miss Catherine P. .... + 3	NBC
✓ Maddox, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis C. .... + 2	ABC
Markel, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel B. <i>NT</i>	Mrs-Palm Beach Life
✓ Mathew, Mr. & Mrs. David J. .... + 2	Reuters
✓ May, Mr. & Mrs. William	Newark (N.J.) News
✓ Mazo, Mr. & Mrs. Earl ..... + 2	Reader's Digest
✓ McCartney, Mr. & Mrs. James H. .... + 2	Knight Newspapers
✓ McClendon, Mrs. Sarah	El Paso Times
✓ McManus, Mr. James ..... + 3	Westinghouse Broadcasting
✓ McNamee, Mr. Wallace	Newsweek

✓ Mims, Mr. Roddey E.		UP
✓ Montague, Mr. & Mrs. Fred .....	+ 1	NBC
✓ Mouat, Miss Lucia		Christian Science Monitor
✓ Muir, Mr. & Mrs. Hugh O. ....	+ 3	USIA
✓ Naltchayan, Mr. & Mrs. Harry .....	+ 2 NT.	Washington Post
Naughton, Mr. James M.		New York Times
✓ Nolan, Mr. & Mrs. Martin F.		Boston Globe
✓ Novak, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas M.		CBS
✓ Nover, Mr. & Mrs. Barnet		Denver Post
✓ Oberdorfer, Mrs. Don .....	+ 2	Mr-Washington Post
✓ Ohliger, Miss Gloria A.		Washington Daily News
✓ O'Rourke, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence M. ✓	+ 1	Philadelphia Bulletin
Osborne, Mr. & Mrs. John		New Republic
✓ Pierpoint, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C. ....	+ 2	CBS
✓ Pierson, Mr. & Mrs. John		Wall Street Journal
✓ Potter, Mr. Philip + Mrs. + ✓	+ 1	Baltimore Sun
✓ Presley, Mr. & Mrs. Norman		Mrs-Dallas News
✓ Radcliffe, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.		Mrs-Washington Star
✓ Rather, Mr. & Mrs. Dan .....	+ 2	CBS
✓ Richards, Mr. & Mrs. Bill NT.		NBC
✓ Risher, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene V.		UP
Robertson, Miss Nan (Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Levey)		New York Times
✓ Rogers, Mr. Warren		Look Magazine
✓ Romilly, Mr. & Mrs. George P.		ABC
✓ Roppolo, Mr. & Mrs. Charles J.		ABC
✓ Rous, Mr. & Mrs. John .....	+ 1	AP
Rowan, Mr. Ford		WTOP News
✓ Ryan, Mr. Cleveland + ✓	+ 1	Lighting technician
✓ Santos, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph A. ....	+ 2	CBS
✓ Schindler, Mr. & Mrs. Max		NBC
✓ Schram, Mr. & Mrs. Martin J. + ✓	+ 1	Newsday
Schultz, Mr. Jack		UPI
✓ Sell, Mrs. Ted .....	+ 3	Mr-Los Angeles Times

✓ Semple, Mr. & Mrs. Robert B., Jr. .... + 1	New York Times
✓ Seppy, Mr. Thomas P. .... + 1	AP
✓ Shelton, Mrs. Isabelle ..... + 2	Washington Star
✓ Sidey, Mr. & Mrs. Hugh S. .... + 3	Life Magazine
✓ Small, Mr. & Mrs. William J. .... + 2	CBS
✓ Smith, Miss Marie E. ✓	Washington Post
✓ Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Merriman	UPI
✓ Sozio, Mrs. George ..... + 2	NBC - Mr
✓ Sprague, Mr. & Mrs. William ..... + 2	Voice of America
✓ Stackelberg, Mr. & Mrs. Constantine ..... + 1	Mrs-Palm Beach Life
✓ Stearns, Miss Jessie (Mr. & Mrs. Joseph T. Büscher) ✓	Topeka Journal
✓ Stearns, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley ..... + 1	UP
✓ Steiner, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph ..... + 2	ABC
✓ Stephenson, Miss Malvina	Knight Newspapers
✓ Stone, Mr. & Mrs. John E. ✓	Mrs - Intermonde-Press
Sturdevant, Mr. Robert N. ✓	Voice of America
✓ Sullivan, Mr. & Mrs. Alexander ..... + 4	USIA
✓ Sutherland, Mr. & Mrs. John ..... + 2	US News & World Report
✓ Tames, Mr. & Mrs. George ..... NT: + 2	New York Times
✓ Tasnadi, Mr. Charles ✓ TMS + 1	AP
✓ Ter Horst, Mr. & Mrs. Jerald F. .... + 3	Detroit News
✓ Theis, Mr. & Mrs. William	Hearst Newspapers
✓ Thimmesch, Mr. Nicholas ..... + 5	Newsday
✓ Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. Duff	AB C
✓ Thomas, Miss Helen ✓ NT	UPI
✓ Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. Clark ..... + 2	CBS
✓ Tufty, Mrs. Esther Van Wagoner ..... + 3 ✓ UT	Tufty News Service
Valeriani, Mr. Richard ✓	NBC
✓ van der Linden, Mr. & Mrs. Frank ..... + 3	Nashville Banner
Van Riper, Mr. & Mrs. Frank ..... + 3	New York Daily News
✓ Warren, Mr. & Mrs. Lucian C. ✓ NT	Buffalo Evening News
Whedon, Mr. & Mrs. G. Donald ✓	Mrs-ABC
✓ Weigman, Mr. & Mrs. David ..... + 2	NBC



✓ Wells, Mrs. Fay .....	+1	✓ NT	Storer Broadcasting Co.
White, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur			NBC
✓ Whitmore, Mrs. Jane.....	+2	✓ NT	
✓ Wightman, Mr. Richard			Fairchild Publications
✓ Wood, Miss Ann			New York Daily News
✓ Wyant, Mr. & Mrs. William K., Jr.			St. Louis Post Dispatch
Young, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C. ....	+1	✓	Chicago Tribune

S

10  
 87  
 63  
 71  
 70  
 85  
 70  


---

 456  
 +5  


---

 461  
 +2  


---

 463  
 +3  


---

 466  
 +1  


---

 467  
 +1  


---

 468  
 +2  
 +1  


---

 471  
 +1  
 +1  


---

 473  
 +1  


---

 474

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 18, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
9:00 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:05				The President went to his office
9:21	10:00			The President met with Attorney General John M. Mitchell.
10:00	10:18			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Counsel to the President
10:00	10:18			Henry C. Cashen, Deputy Counsel to the President
10:00	10:18			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel to the President
10:05	10:18			James Rademacher, President of the National Assoc. of Letter Carriers and Chairman of the Government Employees Council.
10:18	10:21			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:24	11:58			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with officials from HEW and OEO and other government officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:00	1:49			The President went to the Blue Room in the Residence to receive the credentials of: Walter Loridan, Ambassador of Belgium Slaheddine El-Goulli, Ambassador of Tunisia
1:49				The President returned to his office.
2:48	3:05	P		The President talked with George Smathers, former Senator from Florida.
2:50				The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:22				The President met with: Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of CEA
3:40	5:22			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
5:22				The President returned to his office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 18, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
5:25 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:25	6:02			The President met with: Andre Fontaine, French Journalist Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
6:02	6:15			The President went to the White House Theater to attend a Reception for Social Aides. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
6:15				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:19	6:26	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
6:28	6:33	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:50				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
8:01	8:14	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
8:18	8:34	P		The President talked with Secretary of Labor George P. Schultz.
8:35		P		The President telephoned long distance to Professor Milton Friedman in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.
8:59	9:08	P		The President talked long distance with Professor Milton Friedman in Chicago, Illinois.
9:08	9:12	P		The President talked with his Assistant for Urban Affairs, Daniel P. Moynihan.
9:12	9:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
9:26				The President went to his office.
10:55				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

Meeting with Officials from HEW and OEO and other Government Officials

Cabinet Room - December 18, 1969

Attendees:

Robert H. Finch, Secretary of HEW

George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor

Donald Rumsfeld, Director of OEO

Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB

Richard P. Nathan, Assistant Director, BOB

Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Exec, Secy., Council for Urban Affrs.

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor

Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Counsel

## Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy

Cabinet Rm. - Dec. 18, 1969

Attendees:

Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President  
David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury  
Rocco Siciliano, Under Secretary of Commerce  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor  
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture  
George W. Romney, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development  
Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General  
Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB  
Paul Cherington, Assistant Secretary for Policy And Intern. Affrs. Dept. of Trans.  
Nathaniel Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary for Econ. Affrs., Dept. of State  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman CEA  
Fred Bergsten, NSC staff  
Hendrik S. Houthakker, CEA staff  
Herbert Stein, CEA staff  
Fred Deming  
William Safire, Special Assistant  
Arthur F. Burns, Counselor

## From CEA:

Michael H. Moskow  
Marvin Kusters

Post A-4

MEMORANDUM

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON

December 18, 1969

## MEMORANDUM FOR WHITE HOUSE POLICE

Subject: Reception for Social Aides to be held in the White House theatre at 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, December 18th

The following Social Aides and their dates (names not available) will attend a White House reception today:

- 41
- ✓ Commander H. C. Quitmeyer, USN
  - ✓ Lieutenant Commander Michael J. Blackwell, USN + Danna
  - ✓ Lieutenant Homer E. Moyer, Jr., USN + Wood
  - ✓ Lieutenant Commander Robert A. Johnson, USN
  - ✓ Lieutenant Hodges C. Morris, USN + Epling
  - ✓ Lieutenant William J. Ramsey, USN + Mellin
  - ✓ Lieutenant Commander Richard P. Meaux, USN + Wood
  - ✓ Lieutenant Thomas H. Miller, USN + Heroy
  - ✓ Lieutenant Walter S. Viglienzzone, USCG + Admell
  - ✓ Major B. Larkin Spivey, Jr., USMC + Hillwig
  - ✓ Captain Ronald S. Neubauer, USMC
  - ✓ Captain Frank M. Izenour, USMC
  - ✓ 1st Lieutenant John T. Esslinger, USMC + Smith
  - ✓ 1st Lieutenant William R. Brignon, USMC
  - ✓ 1st Lieutenant Peter Pace, USMC + Holden
  - ✓ Lieutenant Colonel Sterling P. A. Darling, USA + Koontz
  - ✓ Major Carl B. Sciple, USA + Pat Beck
  - ✓ Captain Gayle A. Lawrence, USA + C. M. Smith
  - ✓ Captain Frederick W. Wiese, USA + Lawler
  - ✓ 2nd Lieutenant John J. Ellis, USA
  - ✓ Captain Bruno Schulz, USA + M. J. M. Newsham
  - ✓ Captain J E Holmes III, USA
  - ✓ Captain Francis G. Hall, Jr., USA + E. Eckland
  - ✓ Major John S. Lynch, USAF + C. Goodman
  - ✓ 1st Lieutenant Fred W. Ortmann, III, USAF + I. P. P. P.
  - ✓ Captain Charles E. Earnhart, USAF + P. P. P.
  - ✓ Captain Robert L. Griffin, USAF + J. P. P.
  - ✓ Major Donald J. Maxwell, USAF

Permission has been granted for them to park on the north grounds.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 19, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:30 am FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:42				The President went to his office.
8:55	10:08			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:15	10:38			The President met with Kenneth Rush, U. S. Ambassador to Germany.
10:26		R		The President was called by Senator Wallace F. Bennett. The call was not completed.
10:40	11:25			The President met with Counsellor Bryce N. Harlow.
11:01		R		The President was called by Senator Wallace F. Bennett. The call was not completed.
11:02	11:20	P		The President talked with Congressman John Byrnes.
11:20		R		The President was called by Senator Wallace F. Bennett. The call was not completed.
11:25	12:10			The President had a Budget meeting with: Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB James R. Schlesinger, Assistant Director, BOB Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:26		R		The President was called by Senator Wallace F. Bennett. The call was taken by the President's Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
12:10				The President went to his EOB office.
12:15	1:15			The President met with: Creighton Abrams, Gen., Cmdr. U.S. Forces in Vietnam
12:15	1:35			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
2:45	3:00			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 19, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
3:00 pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:00				The President accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman left his EOB office.
				The President went to the Red Room.
3:12	5:32			The President went to the East Room for a Cabinet Meeting with Cabinet and Sub-Cabinet members. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:32	6:25			Following the Cabinet Meeting the President and the First Lady hosted a reception in the State Dining Room for Cabinet and Sub-Cabinet members and their wives and families. For a list of those in attendance, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
4:45		R		The President was called long distance by O. B. Corley in Dallas, Texas. The call was taken by Presidential Assistant Peter M. Flanigan.
6:25				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:05	7:07	R		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
7:08		P		The President called his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:17	7:22	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:23		P		The President telephoned Daniel P. Moynihan. The call was not completed.
7:25				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower Julie Eisenhower David Eisenhower Susan Eisenhower
7:26		R		The President was called by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.



**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 19, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:28 pm FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:28	7:30	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:04	9:06	R		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Daniel P. Moynihan in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
11:40				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

3:00 PM  
EAST ROOM

Department of State

William P. Rogers  
Secretary of State

Elliot L. Richardson  
Under Secretary of State

---

U. Alexis Johnson  
Under Secretary for Political Affairs

---

Nathaniel Samuels  
Deputy Under Secretary

William B. Macomber, Jr.  
Deputy Under Secretary

David D. Newsom  
Assistant Secretary

Marshall Green  
Assistant Secretary

Martin J. Hillenbrand  
Assistant Secretary

Charles A. Meyer  
Assistant Secretary

Joseph J. Sisco  
Assistant Secretary

Gerard C. Smith  
Director, U.S. Arms Control and  
Disarmament Agency

Frank J. Shakespeare, Jr.  
Director, U.S. Information Agency

John A. Hannah  
Administrator, Agency for Inter-  
national Development

---

Joseph H. Blatchford  
Director, Peace Corps

Richard F. Pedersen

Theodore L. Eliot, Jr.

Treasury Department

David M. Kennedy  
Secretary of the Treasury

Charis E. Walker  
Under Secretary

Paul A. Volcker  
Under Secretary

Paul W. Eggers  
General Counsel

Edwin S. Cohen  
Assistant Secretary

Eugene T. Rossides  
Assistant Secretary

Murray L. Weidenbaum  
Assistant Secretary

John Petty  
Assistant Secretary

Department of Defense

Melvin R. Laird  
Secretary of Defense

David Packard  
Deputy Secretary of Defense

Dr. John Foster  
Director of Defense Research and  
Engineering

Robert Froehke  
Assistant Secretary

Robert C. Moot  
Assistant Secretary

Barry Shillito  
Assistant Secretary

G. Warren Nutter  
Assistant Secretary

Roger Kelley  
Assistant Secretary

Daniel Z. Henkin  
Assistant Secretary

Stanley Resor  
Secretary of the Army

John N. Chafee  
Secretary of the Navy

Robert C. Seamans, Jr.  
Secretary of the Air Force

Justice Department

John N. Mitchell  
Attorney General

Richard G. Kleindienst  
Deputy Attorney General

Erwin N. Griswold  
Solicitor General

Jerris Leonard  
Assistant Attorney General

William H. Rehnquist  
Assistant Attorney General

William D. Ruckelshaus  
Assistant Attorney General

Will R. Wilson  
Assistant Attorney General

Johnnie McK. Walters  
Assistant Attorney General

Richard W. McLaren  
Assistant Attorney General

Shiro Kashiwa  
Assistant Attorney General

J. Walter Yeagley  
Assistant Attorney General

Leo M. Pellerzi  
Assistant Attorney General

J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of  
Investigation

Post Office Department

Winton M. Bloant  
Postmaster General

E. T. Klassen  
Deputy Postmaster General

Frank J. Nunlist  
Assistant Postmaster General

James W. Hargrove  
Assistant Postmaster General

Henry Lehne  
Assistant Postmaster General

Kenneth A. Housman  
Assistant Postmaster General

Harold F. Faught  
Assistant Postmaster General

Ronald B. Lee  
Assistant Postmaster General

David A. Nelson  
General Counsel

Department of Interior

Walter J. Hickel  
Secretary of Interior

Russell E. Train  
Under Secretary

Mitchell Melich  
Solicitor

Lawrence Dunn  
Assistant Secretary

Leslie L. Glasgow  
Assistant Secretary

Hollis Dole  
Assistant Secretary

Harrison Loesch  
Assistant Secretary

James R. Smith  
Assistant Secretary

Carl L. Klein  
Assistant Secretary



Department of Agriculture

Clifford M. Hardin  
Secretary of Agriculture

J. Phil Campbell  
Under Secretary

Clarence D. Palmby  
Assistant Secretary

Richard E. Lyng  
Assistant Secretary

Donald A. Paariberg  
Director, Agricultural Economics

Ned D. Bayley, Jr.  
Director, Science and Education

William E. Galbraith  
Deputy Under Secretary

Department of Commerce

\*Maurice H. Stans  
Secretary of Commerce

Rocco C. Siciliano  
Under Secretary of Commerce

Larry A. Jobe  
Assistant Secretary

James T. Lynn  
General Counsel

Robert A. Podesta  
Assistant Secretary

Harold Passer  
Assistant Secretary

Andrew E. Gibson  
Administrator, Maritime Admin.

\*Although Secretary Stans will be in Europe, Mrs. Stans and family are invited.

Assistant Secretary  
Kenneth N. Davis, Jr.

Department of Labor

George P. Shultz  
Secretary of Labor

James D. Hodgson  
Under Secretary

Arnold R. Weber  
Assistant Secretary

Jerome Rosow  
Assistant Secretary

Arthur Fletcher  
Assistant Secretary

W. J. Usery, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary

Laurence Silberman  
Solicitor

George Hildebrand  
Deputy Under Secretary

Geoffrey Moore  
Commissioner of Labor Statistics

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Robert H. Finch  
Secretary of HEW

John G. Veneman  
Under Secretary

Patricia Reilly Hitt  
Assistant Secretary

James E. Allen, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary

Dr. Roger Egeberg  
Assistant Secretary

Creed C. Black  
Assistant Secretary

Lewis H. Butler  
Assistant Secretary

Robert C. Mardian  
General Counsel

James Farmer  
Assistant Secretary

James F. Kelly  
Assistant Secretary

Department of Transportation

John A. Volpe  
Secretary of Transportation

James Beggs  
Under Secretary

Charles Baker  
Deputy Under Secretary

Paul Cherington  
Assistant Secretary

~~James Beaman~~  
~~Assistant Secretary~~

Jack Shaffer  
Federal Aviation Administrator

Frank Turner  
Federal Highway Administrator

Carlos Villareal  
Urban Mass Transit Administrator

Reginald Whitman  
Federal Railroad Administrator

James Washington  
General Counsel

Admiral Willard J. Smith  
Commandant, U.S. Coast Guard

*Walter Mazon*

*Alan Bean*

*David Oberlin*

Department of Housing and Urban Development

George W. Romney  
Secretary of HUD

Richard Van Dusen  
Under Secretary

Samuel Jackson  
Assistant Secretary

Samuel Simmons  
Assistant Secretary

Floyd Hyde  
Assistant Secretary

Lawrence M. Cox  
Assistant Secretary

Lester Condon  
Assistant Secretary

Eugene A. Gilledge  
Assistant Secretary

Harold Finger  
Assistant Secretary

Sherman Unger  
General Counsel

Office of Economic Opportunity

Director Donald Rumsfeld

Mr. Frank Carlucci

Mr. W. Hjernevik

*Don Lowitz*

Bureau of the Budget

Robert Mayo  
Director, Bureau of the Budget

James R. Schlesinger  
Assistant Director

Dwight Ink  
Assistant Director



OPEN HOUSE - Friday, December 19, 1969 from 5 to 7 p.m.

SW Gate  
Telegrams

The President &amp; Mrs. Nixon

Agnew, The Vice President & Mrs. ....	+1	
Allen, Hon. & Mrs. James E., Jr.		Asst. Secy. HEW
Baker, Mr. & Mrs. Charles D. ....	+3	Dep. Under Secy of Transp.
Bayley, Dr. & Mrs. Ned D. ....	+1	Dir., Sc. & Educ. -Agricultur
Beggs, Hon. & Mrs. James M. ....	+3	Under Secy. of Transp.
Black, Hon. & Mrs. Creed C. ....	+3	Asst. Secy. HEW
Blair, Mr. & Mrs. C. Stanley		Office of the Vice President
Blatchford, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph H.		Dir., Peace Corps
Boe, Hon. Nils A.		Dir., Off. of Intergovmt'l Rel.
Blount, The Postmaster General & Mrs. ....	+1	
Burns, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F.		Counsellor to the President
Butler, Hon. & Mrs. Lewis H. ....	+2	Asst. Secy. HEW
Campbell, Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil ....	+1	Under Secy. of Agriculture
Carlucci, Mr. & Mrs. Frank C. ....	+2	OEO
Cohen, Hon. & Mrs. Edwin S. ....	+1	Asst. Secy. of Treasury
Condon, Hon. & Mrs. Lester ....	+5	Asst. Secy. of HUD
Cox, Hon. & Mrs. Lawrence M.		Asst. Secy. of HUD
Davis, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth N., Jr. ....	+3	Asst. Secy. of Commerce
<i>Dean, Mrs. Ellen</i> Dole, Hon. & Mrs. Hollis M.		Asst. Secy. of the Interior
Dunn, Mr. Lawrence		Asst. Secy. of the Interior
Egeberg, Hon. & Mrs. Roger O.		Asst. Secy. of HEW
Eggers, Hon. & Mrs. Paul W. ....	+1	General Counsel, Treasury
Eliot, Mr. & Mrs. Theodore L. ....	+3	Exec. Secy., Dept. State
Farmer, Mr. & Mrs. James ....	+2	Asst. Secy. HEW
Faught, Hon. & Mrs. Harold F. ....	+1	Asst. Postmaster General
Finch, The Secy. of HEW & Mrs. ....	+4	
Finger, Hon. & Mrs. Harold B. ....	+3	Asst. Secy. HUD
Fletcher, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur ....	+1	Asst. Secy. of Labor
Foster, Hon. & Mrs. John S., Jr. ....	+3	Dept. of Defense

Galbraith, Mr. & Mrs. William		Dep. Under Secy. of Agric.
Gibson, Hon. & Mrs. Andrew E. ....	+3	Admr., Maritime Admin.
Glasgow, Hon. & Mrs. Leslie L. ....	+2	Asst. Secy. of the Interior
Green, Hon. & Mrs. Marshall		Asst. Secy. of State
Griswold, Hon. & Mrs. Erwin N. - (NOTE: Mrs. Griswold will be in Wheelchair)		Solicitor General, Justice
Gulledge, Hon. & Mrs. Eugene A. ....	+1	Asst. Secy. of HUD
Hannah, Hon. & Mrs. John A.		Admr., AID
Hardin, The Secy. of Agriculture & Mrs. ....	+3	
Hargrove, Hon. & Mrs. James W. ....	+1	Asst. Postmaster General
Harlow, Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N.		Counsellor to the President
Henkin, Hon. & Mrs. Daniel Z. ....	+3	Asst. Secy. of Defense
Hildebrand, Mr. & Mrs. George		Dep. Under Secy of Labor
Hillenbrand, Hon. & Mrs. Martin J.		Asst. Secy. of State
Hjornevik, Hon. Wesley L.		OEO
Hodgson, Hon. & Mrs. James D.		Under Secy. of Labor
Housman, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth A. ....	+2	Asst. Postmaster General
Hyde, Hon. Floyd H. + Mrs	1	Asst. Secy. of HUD
Ink, Mr. & Mrs. Dwight .....	+4	Asst. Dir., Bur. of Budget
Jackson, Hon. & Mrs. Samuel C. ....	+2	Asst. Secy. of HUD
Jobe, Hon. & Mrs. Larry A. ....	+1	Asst. Secy. of Commerce
Johnson, Hon. U. Alexis		Under Secy of State for Pol Af
Kashiwa, Hon. & Mrs. Shiro		Asst. Atty. General
Kelley, Hon. & Mrs. Roger T. ....	+4	Asst. Secy. of Defense
Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. James F. ....	+3	Asst. Secy. of HEW
Kennedy, The Secy. of the Treasury & Mrs.		
Klassen, Hon. & Mrs. Elmer T.		Dep. Postmaster General
Klein, Hon. Carl L.		Asst. Secy. of the Interior
Kleindienst, Hon. & Mrs. Richard G. ....	+3	Dep. Attorney General
Laird, The Secy. of Defense & Mrs. ....	+3	
Lec, Hon. Ronald B.		Asst. Postmaster General
Lehne, Hon. Henry		Asst. Postmaster General

Loesch, Hon. & Mrs. Harrison		Asst. Secy. of the Interior
Lowitz, Mr. & Mrs. Donald S. ....	+3	Asst. Dir., OEO
Lyng, Hon. & Mrs. Richard E.		Asst. Secy. of Agriculture
Lynn, Hon. & Mrs. James T. ....	+3	General Counsel - Commerce
Macomber, Hon. & Mrs. William B., Jr.		Dep. Under Secy. of State
Mardian, Hon. Robert C.		General Counsel - HEW
Mayo, Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. ....	+1	Dir., Bur. of the Budget
<i>Mezar, Mrs. Walter</i> McLaren, Hon. & Mrs. Richard W. ....	+1	Asst. Attorney General
<i>McGowan, Paul</i> Melich, Hon. & Mrs. Mitchell		Solicitor, Interior Dept.
Meyer, Hon. & Mrs. Charles A.		Asst. Secy. of State
Mitchell, The Attorney General & Mrs. ....	+1	
Moore, Hon. & Mrs. Geoffrey H.		Comr., Bur. of Labor Stat.
Moot, Hon. & Mrs. Robert C. ....	+3	Asst. Secy. of Defense
Moynihan, Hon. Daniel P.		Counsellor to the President
Nelson, Hon. & Mrs. David A. ....	+3	General Counsel, Post Office
Newsom, Hon. David D. +3 2		Asst. Secy. of State
Nunlist, Hon. & Mrs. Frank J.		Asst. Postmaster General
Nutter, Hon. & Mrs. G. Warren ....	+3	Asst. Secy. of Defense
Oberlin, Mr. & Mrs. David C. ....	+2	Admr., St. Lawrence Seaway
Paarlberg, Mr. & Mrs. Don		Dir., Agric. Economics
Palmby, Hon. & Mrs. Clarence D.		Asst. Secy. of Agriculture
Passer, Hon. & Mrs. Harold C. ....	+2	Asst. Secy. of Commerce
Pedersen, Hon. & Mrs. Richard F. ....	+2	Counselor, Dept. State
Pellerzi, Mr. & Mrs. Leo M. ....	+5	Asst. Atty. General
Petty, Hon. & Mrs. John R. ....	+2	Asst. Secy. of Treasury
Podesta, Hon. Robert A.		Asst. Secy. of Commerce
Richardson, Hon. & Mrs. Elliot L. ....	+3	Under Secy. of State
Rogers, The Secretary of State & Mrs. + 2		
Romney, The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development		
Rosow, Hon. & Mrs. Jerome M. ....	+1	Asst. Secy. of Labor
Rossides, Hon. & Mrs. Eugene T.		Asst. Secy. of the Treasury

Ruckelshaus, Hon. & Mrs. William D. ....	+2	Asst. Atty. General
Rumsfeld, Hon. & Mrs. Donald.....	+2	Dir., OEO
Samuels, Hon. & Mrs. Nathaniel .....	+2	Dep. Under. Secy. of State
Schlesinger, Mr. & Mrs. James R. ....	+5	Asst. Dir., Bur. of the Budget
Seamans, Hon. & Mrs. Robert C., Jr. ....	+2	Secy. of the Air Force
Shaffer, Hon. & Mrs. John H. ....	+1	Admr., FAA
Shakespeare, Hon. & Mrs. Frank J., Jr. ....	+2	Dir., USIA
Shillito, Hon. & Mrs. Barry J. ....	+2	Asst. Secy. of Defense
Shultz, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. ....	+4	
Siciliano, Hon. & Mrs. Rocco C. ....	+3	Under Secy. of Commerce
Silberman, Hon. & Mrs. Laurence H. ....	+2	Solicitor, Dept. Labor
Simmons, Hon. & Mrs. Samuel A. ....	+2	Asst. Secy. HUD
Sisco, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. ....	+1	Asst. Secy. of State
Smith, Hon. & Mrs. James R. ....	+1	Asst. Secy. of the Interior
Smith, Admiral & Mrs. Willard J. ....		Commandant, U.S. Coast Guard
Train, Hon. & Mrs. Russell E. ....	+2	Under Secy. of the Interior
Turner, Hon. & Mrs. Francis C. ....		Admr., Fed. Highway Adm.
Unger, Hon. Sherman .....	+2	General Counsel - HUD
Usery, Hon. Willie J., Jr. ....		Asst. Secy. of Labor
Van Dusen, Hon. & Mrs. Richard C. ....	+4	Under Secy. of HUD
Veneman, Hon. & Mrs. John G. ....	+1	Under Secy. of HEW
Villarreal, Hon. & Mrs. Carlos C. ....	+2	Admr., Urban Mass Transp.
Volcker, Hon. & Mrs. Paul A. ....	+2	Under Secy. of the Treasury
Volpe, The Secretary of Transportation		
Walker, Hon. & Mrs. Charls E. ....	+1	Under Secy. of Treasury
Walters, Hon. & Mrs. Johnnie M. ....	+4	Asst. Atty. General
Washington, Hon. & Mrs. James A., Jr. ....	+5	General Counsel - Transportatio
Weber, Hon. & Mrs. Arnold R. ....		Asst. Secy. of Labor
Weidenbaum, Hon. & Mrs. Murray L. ....	+3	Asst. Secy. of Treasury
Whitman, Hon. & Mrs. Reginald N. ....		Admr., Federal Railroad
Wilson, Hon. & Mrs. Will R. ....		Asst. Atty. General
Yeagley, Hon. & Mrs. J. Walter .....	+2	Asst. Atty. General
Yost, Hon. & Mrs. Charles W. ....	+2	Perm. Rep. of USA to the UN

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 20, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

8:35 am SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35	10:25			The President had breakfast in the first floor Family Dining Room with the following: Hugh Scott, Senator Wallace F. Bennett, Senator Gerald R. Ford, Congressman John W. Byrnes, Congressman Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant George P. Shultz, Secretary of Labor
9:15				
10:25				The President went to his office.
10:30	10:50			The President met with: Henry J. Tasca, U.S. Ambassador to Morocco
10:35		R		The President was called long distance by Governor Dewey Bartlett in Oklahoma. The call was not completed.
11:00	12:05			The President met with: Arthur F. Burns, Counsellor John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:05	11:11	P		The President talked long distance with Governor Dewey Bartlet in Oklahoma.
12:45	1:20			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:58	1:00	R		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
1:24				The President went to the Residence.
1:38				The President returned to his office.
1:48	2:15			The President went to his EOB office accompanied by his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
2:17	2:24	P		The President talked with his daughter Julie Eisenhower.
3:07		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
3:09	3:10	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 20, 1969

TIME DAY

3:21 pm SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
3:21	3:22	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
3:25	4:15			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
4:13		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. The call was not completed.
4:28				The President left the EOB office and went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
4:31		P		The President telephoned long distance to Astronaut Colonel Frank Borman in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.
4:46	4:49	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
5:02				The President was joined by the First Lady in the Diplomatic Reception Room.
5:03	5:12	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
5:12	5:15			The President and the First Lady greeted their guests the Apollo 12 Astronauts and their wives in the Diplomatic Reception Room. Captain and Mrs. Alan L. Bean (Sue) Captain and Mrs. Charles Conrad, Jr. (Jane) Captain and Mrs. Richard F. Gordon, Jr. (Barbara)
5:15	5:35			The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence. Their guests were shown to their rooms on the third floor of the Residence.
5:25	5:35			The President and the First Lady gave their guests a tour of the State Rooms on the first floor of the Residence.
5:35				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
5:40				The President went to the bowling alley in the EOB building.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 20, 1969

TIME DAY

6:33 pm SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:33		R		The President was called by his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
6:41				The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.
6:45	6:49	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Bryce N. Harlow.
7:47	7:52	R		The President talked long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
8:12				The President and the First Lady had dinner with their guests in the second floor family dining room. With the exception of Mrs. Bean who was ill, those present were: Captain Alan L. Bean Captain and Mrs. Charles Conrad, Jr. (Jane) Captain and Mrs. Richard F. Gordon, Jr. (Barbara)
9:10	9:32	P		The President talked with Former President Lyndon Baines Johnson in Texas.
9:40				The President, the First Lady and their guests went to the White House Theater to view the Apollo 12 flight and the motion picture "Marooned".
12:15				The President and the First Lady retired to the second floor of the Residence.
12:15				The overnight guests the Apollo 12 Astronauts and their wives retired to their rooms on the third floor of the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 21, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:15 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:15	11:35			The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with the Apollo 12 Astronauts and their wives. Those present were: Captain and Mrs. Alan L. Bean (Sue) Captain and Mrs. Charles Conrad, Jr. (Jane) Captain and Mrs. Richard F. Gordon, Jr. (Barbara)
11:35	12:05			The First Family accompanied by the Astronauts and their wives went to the East Room for Worship Services. There were 325 guests in attendance. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:05				The President and the First Lady had their photographs taken in front of the Christmas tree in the Grand Hall.
1:20				The President and the First Lady accompanied by their guests, the Apollo 12 Astronauts and their wives went to the second floor of the Residence.
2:00				The President had lunch with: The First Lady
4:56	5:20			The President and the First Lady went to the East Room to greet guests invited to the White House Staff Christmas Party. Entertainment was furnished by: The Singing Angels, Cleveland, Ohio
5:20				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:35				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
6:38	6:42	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:36		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:37	7:38	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
7:39	7:46	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.



WORSHIP SERVICE  
Sunday, December 21, 1969  
at eleven thirty o'clock

SW Gate  
(11 Press)  
(29 Choir)

The President & Mrs. Nixon

- ~~Bean, Captain & Mrs. Alan L.~~
- ~~Conrad, Captain & Mrs. Charles, Jr.~~
- ~~Gordon, Captain & Mrs. Richard F., Jr.~~
- ~~Burger, The Chief Justice & Mrs. .... + 3 ✓~~
- ~~Burns, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F.~~
- ~~Finch, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs. .... + 3 ✓~~
- ~~Hardin, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. .... + 1 ✓~~
- ~~Mayo, Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. .... + 1 ✓~~
- ~~Mitchell, The Attorney General & Mrs. .... + 1 ✓~~
- ~~Rogers, The Secretary of State & Mrs. .... + 3 ✓~~
- ~~Rumsfeld, Hon. & Mrs. Donald. .... + 2 ✓~~
- ~~Shultz, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. .... + 6 ✓~~
- ~~WOLPE, SECRETARY & MRS. .... + 1 ✓~~
- ~~Acker, Mr. & Mrs. Phillip~~
- ~~Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Lamar~~
- ~~Allin, Mr. & Mrs. Lyndon K.~~
- ~~Anders, Hon. & Mrs. William A. .... + 5 ✓~~
- ~~Anderson, Hon. & Mrs. Martin~~
- ~~Atkins, Mr. & Mrs. Oliver F.~~
- ~~Atwater, Hon. & Mrs. James D. .... + 4 ✓~~
- ~~Belieu, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E. .... + 1 ✓~~
- ~~Bell, Mr. & Mrs. George T.~~
- ~~Bloch, Miss Malise C.~~
- ~~Blumenthal, Mr. Richard~~
- ~~Brown, Hon. & Mrs. Robert J.~~
- ~~Brownell, Mr. Gordon S.~~
- ~~Bull, Mr. & Mrs. Stephen P. .... + 1 ✓~~
- ~~Burriss, Hon. & Mrs. Richard T. .... + 2 ✓~~
- ~~Butterfield, Hon. & Mrs. Alexander P. .... + 3 ✓~~
- ~~Campbell, Mr. John L. .... + 1 ✓~~
- ~~Cashen, Hon. & Mrs. Henry C., II~~
- ~~Casselman, Mr. & Mrs. William E., II~~
- ~~Caulfield, Mr. & Mrs. John J. .... + 3 ✓~~
- ~~Chapin, Hon. & Mrs. Dwight L.~~
- ~~Clapp, Dr. Charles~~
- ~~Cole, Mr. & Mrs. Jack T.~~
- ~~Colson, Hon. & Mrs. Charles W. .... + 3 ✓~~
- ~~Cook, Hon. & Mrs. Richard K. .... + 3 ✓~~
- ~~Costello, Mr. & Mrs. Paul W.~~
- ~~Cowen, Hon. & Mrs. Eugene S. .... + 2 ✓~~

*Total*  
*[Handwritten signature]*

- Cunningham, Mr. Gary M.
- ✓ Davies, Hon. & Mrs. John S.
- ✓ DeMuth Mr. Christopher
- ✓ Donfeld, Mr. Jeffrey
- ✓ DuBridge, Hon. & Mrs. Lee A.
- ✓ Ehrlichman, Hon. & Mrs. John D..... + 5 ✓
- ✓ Farrell, Mr. & Mrs. Michael J..... + 1 ✓
- ✓ Flanigan, Hon. & Mrs. Peter M..... + 5 ✓
- ✓ Garment, Hon. & Mrs. Leonard..... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Gavin, Mr. & Mrs. William F..... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Gleason, Mr. & Mrs. Jack A..... + 2 ✓
- Greene, Miss Barbara D.
- ✓ Grubb, Hon. & Mrs. H. Dale..... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Haig, Gen. & Mrs. Alexander..... + 3 ✓
- ✓ Harford, Miss Carol Vivian
- ✓ Harlow, Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N..... + 3 ✓
- ✓ Harlow, Miss Peggy
- ✓ Hess, Hon. & Mrs. Stephen..... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Higby, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence M.
- ✓ Higgins, Mr. & Mrs. George
- ✓ Hofgren, Hon. & Mrs. Daniel W.
- ✓ Hogue, Mr. & Mrs. Val..... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Hopkins, Hon. & Mrs. William J..... + 1 ✓
- ✓ Huebner, Mr. Lee W.
- ✓ Hughes, Col. & Mrs. James D. USAF ..... + 4 ✓
- ✓ Hullin, Mr. & Mrs. Tod R.
- ✓ Humes, Mr. & Mrs. James ..... + 1 ✓
- ✓ Huston, Mr. & Mrs. Tom Charles
- ✓ Johnston, Mr. & Mrs. Allen K.
- ✓ Kelly, Miss E. Kay
- ✓ Keogh, Hon. & Mrs. James
- ✓ Kingsley, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel..... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Klebanoff, Mr. Arthur M.
- ✓ Klein, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G..... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Knauer, Mrs. Virginia
- ✓ Kriegsman, Mr. & Mrs. William E.

12/21/50

- ✓ Krogh, Hon. & Mrs. Egil, Jr. —
- ✓ Ladd, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce C., Jr. .... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Lanier, Major & Mrs. Glennard
- LaRue, Hon. Fred C. .... + 5
- ✓ Lias, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas L. .... + 1 ✓
- ✓ Magruder, Hon. & Mrs. Jeb S. .... + 3 ✓
- ✓ Martin, Hon. & Mrs. John B., Jr.
- ✓ Mayer, Hon. & Mrs. Jean. .... + 2 ✓
- ✓ McCracken, Hon. & Mrs. Paul. .... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Melencamp, Mr. Noble M.
- ✓ Millspaugh, Mr. Peter
- ✓ Mollenhoff, Hon. & Mrs. Clark R. .... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Mosbacher, Hon. & Mrs. Emil. .... + 3 ✓
- ✓ Widecker, Mr. & Mrs. John E. .... + 1 ✓
- ✓ Nofziger, Hon. & Mrs. Franklyn C. .... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Odle, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C., Jr.
- ✓ O'Herron, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas F.
- ✓ Pierre, Dr. & Mrs. Percy Anthony
- ✓ Price, Hon. John R., Jr.
- Price, Hon. Raymond K., Jr.
- ✓ Robinson, Major & Mrs. Bruce H.
- ✓ Rose, Mr. Jonathan
- ✓ Safire, Hon. & Mrs. William L. .... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Savell, Mrs. Virginia S. .... + 3 ✓
- ✓ Schulz, Hon. & Mrs. Robert L. .... + 3 ✓
- ✓ Scouten, Mr. & Mrs. Rex W. .... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Sloan, Mr. Hugh W., Jr.
- Smith, Miss LaRose
- ✓ Snyder, Mr. & Mrs. Alvin
- ✓ Stuart, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E. .... + 3 ✓
- ✓ Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert L. .... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Timmons, Hon. & Mrs. William E. .... + 2 ✓
- ✓ Tkach, Col. & Mrs. Walter R., USAF, MC
- ✓ Trent, Hon. & Mrs. Darrell M.
- ✓ Warren, Hon. & Mrs. Gerald L.

Whitaker, Hon. & Mrs. John C..... + 4 ✓

White, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart

Whitehead, Mr. Clay T.

Wilkinson, Hon. & Mrs. Charles B..... + 2 ✓

Winchester, Mrs. Lucy Alexander

✓ ~~WOOD~~, TONY HERBERT

Woods, Mr. M. Alan

✓ Woods, Miss Rose Mary

✓ Ziegler, Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 22, 1969

TIME

DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.

8:30

MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:30				The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room to greet their breakfast guests.
8:40	11:10			The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room for breakfast with Republican Congressional Leaders and their wives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:35		R		The President was telephoned by Senator Spessard L. Holland. The call was not completed.
10:57			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson Rockefeller of New York, the call was taken by the President's Assistant John D. Ehrlichman.
11:13				The President went to his Office.
11:13		R		The President was telephoned by Senator Robert C. Byrd, of West Virginia. The call was not completed.
11:15	11:53			The President met with: Ancher Nelsen, Congressman
11:15	11:53			John L. McMillian, Congressman
11:15	11:53			Thomas G. Abernathy, Congressman
11:15	12:00			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant to the President
11:15	:53			Egil (Bud) Krogh, Office of the Counsel
11:15	11:53			Don San
11:50				Members of the Press
12:00	12:06			The President met with: Jerry L. Pettis, Congressman and the Loma Linda Heart Team. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:06	12:15			The President met with: William Handley, U.S. Ambassador to Ankara Daniel P. Moynihan, Asst. for Urban Affairs Egil (Bud) Krogh, Office of the Counsel
12:15	12:47			The President met with: John Vann, CORDS Official
12:15	1:17			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
1:13	1:19		P	The President talked long distance to his daughter Julie Eisenhower in Brussels, Belgium.
1:17	2:02			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:21	1:29		P	The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 22, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME  
1:50DAY  
MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:50			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Assmlyman Don MacGillivray in Santa Barbara, California. The call was not completed.
3:16	4:51			The President held a Budget Meeting with: Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
3:16	4:51			James R. Schlesinger, Asst. Director, BOB
3:16	4:50			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:16	4:50			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
3:20	3:33			The President met with his Counsellor Bryce N. Harlow.
4:50	5:37			The President met with Secretary of HUD George W. Romney.
5:50	6:20			The President met with his Counsellor Bryce N. Harlow.
5:55	6:20			The President met with his Assistant John D. Ehrlichman.
6:20				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:29	6:34	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin.
6:34	6:36	R		The President talked with his Counsellor Bryce N. Harlow.
6:44	6:47	R		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
6:54	6:59	R		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
7:09	7:12	R		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
7:13	7:17	P		The President talked with Congressman Frank T. Bow, The call was placed by Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow
7:25	7:27	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
7:34	7:37	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:45	8:05			The President and the First Lady hosted a Special Christmas Tour of the White House for all members of the Congress, their wives, and Children.
8:05				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
8:18	8:26	P		The President talked with Secretary of Labor, George P. Shultz.
8:44		P		The President telephoned Secretary of H.E.W. Robert P. Finch. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 22, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.

8:46

MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:46	8:54	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
8:56	9:16	P		The President talked with Secretary of H.E.W. Robert P. Finch.
9:35				The President went to his Office.
10:00	10:10	R		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
11:26				The President telephoned his Asst. Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:39	11:41	R		The President talked with his, Counsellor Bryce N. Harlow.
11:45	11:49	P		The President talked with Senator Hugh Scott.
11:50		P		The President telephoned Senator Robert Griffin. The call was not completed.
12:06				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

Attendees for Breakfast and Meeting

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

Attorney General John N. Mitchell

Senator and Mrs. Gordon Allott

Senator and Mrs. Robert Griffin

Senator and Mrs. Hugh Scott

Senator Margaret Chase Smith

Senator Milton Young

Congressman and Mrs. John Anderson

Congressman Leslie C. Arends

Congressman and Mrs. Gerald Ford

Congressman William Cramer

Congressman and Mrs. Rogers C.B. Morton

Congressman and Mrs. John Rhodes

Congressman and Mrs Bob Wilson

Attendees at Meeting Only

Secretary of Labor George P. Shultz

Secretary of H.E.W. Robert H. Finch

Asst. Secretary of Labor Arthur Fletcher

Director, BOB Robert P. Mayo



December 22, 1969

TO: White House Police  
FROM: Bryce Harlow

The following individuals should be cleared through the Southwest Gate at approximately 11:30 a.m., December 22, 1969, for a brief appointment with the President during the Congressional Half-Hour:

- Bailey, Dr. Leonard L.
- Brandt, Dr. Allen L.
- Kallelis, Father M.
- Coggin, Dr. C. Joan
- Ekroth, Ann J.
- Huse, Dr. Wilfred H.
- Jutzy, Dr. Roy V.
- Linardos, Dr. Constantine
- Miller, DJ. Larry
- Pettis, Congressman Jerry L.
- Sutton, Lavaun W.
- Wareham, Dr. Ellsworth
- Weismeyer, Richard W.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 23, 1969

TIME DAY

12:24 am TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:24	12:48	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:55				The President had breakfast.
9:08				The President went to his office.
9:20				The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:25	9:57			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:05	10:35			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Asst., National Security Council
10:05	10:45			Frank Shakespeare, Director, U.S.I.A.
10:05	10:45			Henry Loomis, Deputy Director, U.S.I.A.
10:47	11:51			The President met with: Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB James R. Schlesinger, Asst., Director, BOB John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:45	11:48	R		The President talked with Congressman Carl Albert.
11:51	12:11			The President met with: Laurence J. Burton, Congressman Harry Dent, Deputy Counsel Dick Richards, National Comm. Political Divisions
12:12	12:17			The President met with: Robert Hampton, Chairman, C.S.C. Kate Lapedes, 50 years government service John Sullivan
12:27	12:29	P		The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin.
12:39	12:45			The President, accompanied by his Counsellor, Bryce Harlow motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Capitol Hill.

Cont.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 23, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
12:39pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:39	12:45			The President was a luncheon guest of Senator Michael Mansfield. Also present were: Hugh Scott, Senator Carl Albert, Senator John McCormack, Congressman Gerald Ford, Congressman Hale Boggs, Congressman Leslie Arends, Congressman Lew Deschler, Parliamentarian Bryce Harlow, Counsellor
2:02	2:09			The President, accompanied by his Counsellor, Bryce Harlow motored from Capitol Hill to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:55	3:05			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.  The President met with:
3:08	3:58			Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
3:08	3:58			James R. Schlesinger, Asst., Director, BOB
3:08	3:58			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:08	3:58			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
3:15	3:28			George W. Romney, Secretary HUD
3:30	3:58			Winton Blount, Postmaster General
3:59	4:30			The President met with: Glenn T. Seaborg, A.E.C.
4:01	4:30			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
4:30	4:31	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
4:33	4:55			The President met with Thomas O. Paine, Admin., NASA  The President met with:
4:55	5:30			Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
4:55	5:40			Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
4:55	5:40			James R. Schlesinger, Asst., Director, BOB
4:55	5:40			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
4:58			R	The President received a long distance call from Asst. Secy., of Labor Arthur Fletcher, the call was taken by the President's Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin.
5:40				The President went to the Barber Shop.
6:00	6:01	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 23, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

6:01 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:01				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:31	6:41	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlich, an.
6:47				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:01	7:02	P		The President talked with Donald J. Gautreau, Secret Service Agent.
7:04	7:11	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:13	7:19	P		The President talked long distance with Assistant Secretary of Labor, Arthur Fletcher.
7:38	8:48			The President, First Lady, and Patricia Nixon went for a ride into the Northwest area of Washington, D. C. to view the Christmas decorations in the residential area in which they lived during the Vice Presidential years.
8:48				The President went to his office.
11:12				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 24, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:25 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:40				The President went to his office.
8:55	8:59			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:03	9:05	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
9:05	9:52			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
9:10	9:52			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:53				The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:55	10:15			The President met with: Dr. Jean Mayer, Chairman, White House Conference on Food, Nutrition and Health Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Counsel John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Members of the Press
10:15	10:33			The President toured the Ground Floor offices in the EOB building to wish employees a Merry Christmas.
10:33	10:38			The President wished employees of the East Wing a Merry Christmas.
10:38				The President returned to his office.
10:39	12:12			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:48	11:20			Donald Rumsfeld, Director, OEO
10:48	12:10			Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB
10:48	12:10			James R. Schlesinger, Assistant Dir., BOB
11:20	11:40			James M. Beggs, Under Secretary of Transportation
11:40	12:10			Russell E. Train, Under Secretary, Interior
12:10	12:45			The President met with: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
12:10	12:45			C. Stanley Blair, Administrative Assistant, Office of the Vice President
12:15	12:48			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:45	12:48			The President and the Vice President went to the Roosevelt

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

D ECEMBER 24, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

12 : 45 pm WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:45	12:48			Continued: Room to speak with the Press regarding the Vice President's Trip.
12:51	1:00			The President met with: James (Jim) C. Wright, Jr., Congressman Richard Cook, Special Assistant
1:04	1:41			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:40	1:41	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
2:35				The President went to his EOB office.
5:26	6:11			The President went to the bowling alley.
6:11				The President went to the Residence.
7:00				The President had dinner.
8:29		P		The President called Mrs. Everett Dirksen. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 25, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:55 am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:55				The President had breakfast.
10:39	10:42	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:51	10:54		P	The President talked long distance with Frank Rackley in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
11:07	11:09		P	The President talked long distance with Bob Abplanaph in New York
11:11	11:12		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Mary McGovern in New York.
11:58	12:12		P	The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon Baines Johnson in Austin, Texas.
12:08		R		The President was called by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
12:31	12:49		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Brussels, Belgium.
1:07	1:18		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Los Angeles, California.
1:38	1:43		R	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in California.
1:57	2:04		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in California.
2:15				The President had Christmas dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
3:23			P	The President telephoned long distance to his brother Don Nixon in California. The call was not completed.
3:26	3:32		P	The President talked long distance with his brother, Ed Nixon in Seattle, Washington.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 25, 1969

TIME DAY

3:36 pm THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to Clement Stone in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.
3:37			P	The President telephoned long distance to John Mulcahy in White Plains, New York. The call was not completed.
3:44	3:49		P	The President talked long distance with Hobart Lewis in New York.
4:10	4:12		P	The President talked long distance with Benjamin Freeman in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
4:18	4:20	P		The President telephoned Senator Barry Goldwater. The President talked with Mrs. Goldwater.
4:22	4:26		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
4:26	4:27		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Everett Dirksen in Florida.
4:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York. The call was not completed.
4:39	4:49		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York
4:49	4:52		P	The President talked long distance with John Mulcahy in New York.
4:52			P	The President telephoned distance to Dr. Norman Vincent Peale in New York. The call was not completed.
4:59	5:01		P	The President talked long distance with the Reverend Billy Graham in North Carolina.
5:03	5:07		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods in Ohio.
5:13	5:23	P		The President talked with Richard Berlin.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 25, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
4:45 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to Chancellor Willy Brandt in Bonn, Germany. The call was not completed.
4:59			P	The President telephoned long distance to Prime Minister Wilson in London, England. The call was not completed.
5:24	5:25		P	The President talked long distance with Prime Minister Wilson in London, England.
5:25	5:28		P	The President talked long distance with Clement Stone in Chicago, Illinois.
5:37	5:41		P	The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
5:43			P	The President telephoned Congressman Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.
5:51	5:52		P	The President talked long distance with Chancellor Willy Brandt in Bonn, Germany.
5:57			P	The President telephoned long distance to Robert Layman, Sr., in Connecticut. The call was not completed.
6:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Ann Fuime in New Jersey. The call was not completed.
6:07			P	The President telephoned long distance to Jerry Milbank, Jr., or Senior in Connecticut. The call was not completed.
6:11			P	The President telephoned long distance to Peter Evans in Wisconsin. The call was not completed.
6:13	6:18		P	The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:14			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Grace Dennison in New York. The call was not completed.
6:19	6:21		P	The President talked long distance to Mrs. Grace Dennison in New York.
6:30	6:32		P	The President talked long distance to Robert Layman, Sr., in Connecticut.
6:36	6:42		P	The President talked with Earl Mazo.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 25, 1969

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

6:44 pm THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:44			P	The President called long distance to Mrs. Jemma O'Brien in California. The call was not completed.
6:50	6:52		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Jemma O'Brien in California.
6:54	6:55		P	The President talked long distance with Jerry Milbank, Sr., in Connecticut.
6:55	7:03		P	The President talked long distance with his brother, Don Nixon in California.
8:20	8:36	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:37	8:40		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Ann Fuime in New Jersey.
9:13	9:19		P	The President talked long distance to Elmer Bobst in Florida.
9:21			P	The President telephoned long distance to Herbert Brownell, in New Jersey. The call was not completed.
9:22	9:27		P	The President talked long distance with Herbert Brownell, Jr., in New Jersey.
9:30			P	The President telephoned long distance to William Casey in New York. The call was not completed.
9:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. May Davie in New York. The call was not completed.
9:39	9:40		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. May Davie in New York.
9:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to Governor Thomas Dewey in New York. The call was not completed.
9:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to William Casey in New York. The call was not completed.
9:49			P	The President telephoned long distance to Loren Berry in Florida. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 25, 1969

TIME DAY

9:52 pm THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:52			P	The President telephoned distance to Frank Jorgensen in California. The call was not completed.
9:58			P	The President telephoned Mrs. Alice Roosevelt Longworth. The call was not completed.
9:59	10:00		P	The President talked with Mrs. Alice R. Longworth.
10:05	10:14		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Thomas Dewey in New York.
10:44	10:45		P	The President talked long distance with William Casey in New York.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 26, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

9:05

FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:25				The President went to his office.
12:07			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Loren Berry, in Florida. The call was taken by the President's Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin.
12:18	12:20	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:48	12:54	P		The President talked long distance with Loren Berry, in Florida.
1:10				The President had lunch in his office.
1:19	1:20	P		The President talked long distance with Jess Hill, Sr., in Los Angeles.
2:19	2:20	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:33		P		The President telephoned his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow and asked him to join him in his office.
5:20				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:05				The President had dinner with:  The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:15				The President, First Lady, and Patricia Nixon, to the White House Theater to view the film "Hello Dolly".
9:40				The First Family to the second floor of the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 27, 1969

TIME DAY

9:05 am SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:45				The President went to his office.
11:11	11:23	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
11:40		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman at Camp David. The call was cancelled.
11:41	11:53	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
12:11	12:19	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman at Camp David.
12:50				The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin. The call was not completed. The President left with Deputy Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield.
1:22	1:23	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
1:50				The President went to the third floor Solarium of the Residence for lunch.
3:22	3:24	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin at Camp David.
4:34	4:35	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin at Camp David.
4:46	5:30			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:37				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon C. G. Rebozo
				At sometime during the evening the President saw the movie "The Happiest Millionaire" with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon C. G. Rebozo

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 28, 1969

CAMP DAVID - MARYLAND

TIME DAY  
10:29 SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:29	10:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:30	10:41	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:44	10:51	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:19	11:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:19	12:21	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin in Washington, D.C.
1:18	1:22	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin in Washington, D.C.
2:10				The Presidential party returned to the White House from Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
6:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
6:38	6:48			The President, The First Lady, And C.G. Rebozo, went to the first floor of the Residence.
7:29		P		The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State, William P. Rogers, in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:37	7:43	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York.
8:03	10:15			The President went to the bowling alley with C.G. Rebozo.
10:45				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 29, 1969

TIME DAY

9:05 am MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:15				The President went to his office.
9:25	10:20			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
9:30	10:08			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:50	11:35			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:22	11:15			Gerard C. Smith, U.S. Ambassador to Helsinki, Finland for the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
10:40				Other members of the SALT delegation met with the President in his office. They were:
10:40	11:15			Royal Anderson, Gen.
10:40	11:15			Harold Brown, Former Secretary of the A. F.
10:40	11:15			Llewelyn Thomas
9:26		P		The President telephoned Carl Rowan. The call was not completed.
9:47	9:50	P		The President talked with Carl Rowan, Journalist.
12:40	12:57			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:30				The President went to his EOB office.
2:35	2:36	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:37	2:46	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:48		P		The President telephoned long distance to Miss Maureen Finch in New York City. The call was not completed.
2:49	2:50	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
2:59	3:08	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:09	3:10	P		The President talked long distance with Miss Maureen Finch in New York City.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

TIME DAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:15	3:40			The President met with: Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
3:15	3:50			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
4:03	4:03	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:07	4:17	P		The President talked long distance with Mrs. Philip Timberlake in Riverside, California.
4:10	4:45			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
5:21	5:25	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
6:00				The President left his EOB office and went to the Residence.
6:08	6:15	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:58	7:00	P		The President talked with Special Assistant Dwight L. Chapin.
7:54				The President returned to his EOB office.
8:22		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, William L. Safire. The call was not completed.
8:22	8:23	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:44	9:46	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:54		P		The President telephoned Special Assistant William L. Safire. The call was not completed.
10:59				The President went to the Residence.
11:35	11:46	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 30, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:30 am TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:45				The President went to his EOB office.
8:47	8:49	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
8:52	8:54	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
9:08	9:09	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
9:15	9:25	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:45				The President went to his Oval office.
11:15	12:20			The President met with: Robert P. Mayo, Director, BOB John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:16	11:20	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon in New York.
11:20	11:22			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:40	11:50			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:53	11:55	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman John Byrnes in Wisconsin.
11:52	12:03	P		The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Wilbur Mills in Searcy, Arkansas. The call was not completed.
12:03	12:09	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman Wilbur Mills in Searcy, Arkansas.
12:11		P		The President telephoned long distance to Senator John Williams in Millsboro, Delaware. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 30, 1969

TIME DAY

12:22 pm TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:22	12:25			The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. Walter T. Tkach.
12:22	12:26		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Russell Long in Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
12:26			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Wallace F. Bennett in Utah. The call was not completed.
12:38	12:39		P	The President talked with former Secretary of State Dean Rusk.
12:45	12:50			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:00				The President had lunch in his office.
1:06	1:08		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Wallace F. Bennett in Utah.
1:11	1:14		P	The President talked with his Special Assistant, John S. Davies.
1:17	1:30			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:50	1:52		P	The President talked with Gould Lincoln.
1:52	1:57		P	The President talked with Joseph W. Alsop.
2:00				The President departed the White House by helicopter and flew to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:25				The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to the El Toro Marine Air Station, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
4:47	5:00			The President flew by helicopter from the El Toro MCAS to the Western White House helipad. For a list of passengers see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 30, 1969

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

5:03 pm TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:03	5:05			The President left the San Clemente helipad and went to the Residence.
5:50	5:56		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, William L. Safire in Washington, D. C.
6:01	6:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
6:36	6:38			The President went to the swimming pool.
6:38				The President returned to his Residence.
9:12	9:18		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch in Washington, D. C.
10:44	10:46		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Daniel P. Moynihan in Massachusetts.
				At sometime during the evening the President saw the movie "Seven Brides for Seven Brothers".

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 2208

30 December 1969

ANDREWS AFB, WASH DC TO MCAS, EL TORO CALIFORNIA

Depart 2:29pmArrive 4:25pm4+562340SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Tricia Nixon
4. Mr. Charles G. Rebozo
5. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
6. E. Kissinger
7. D. Kissinger
8. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
9. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
10. Mr. Dwight Chapin
11. Brigadier General Alexander Haig
12. Mrs. Alexander Haig
13. LCDR Charles R. Larson
14. Mr. Tod Hullin
15. Mrs. Tod Hullin
16. Dr. William Lukash
17. Mrs. Constance Stuart
18. Mr. Murray Chotiner
19. Mrs. Muriel Hartley
20. YNC Donald F. Murray
21. Mr. Edward Cliff, Jr.
22. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
23. Mr. A. Godfrey
24. Mr. V. Copeland
25. Mr. W. Livingood
26. Mr. C. Zboril
27. Mr. W. Copeland
28. Mr. S. Miller
29. Mr. C. Richner
30. Mr. S. Garman
31. Mr. B. Melchiori
32. Mr. Doug Cornell
33. Mr. M. Smith
34. Mr. John Rous
35. Mr. Stanley Stearns
36. Mr. Tom Gerald
37. Mr. John Carroll
38. Miss Jane Whitmore
39. Mr. Paul Fischer
40. Miss Rose Woods
41. Miss Marge Acker

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 31, 1969

SAN CLEMENTE - CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:55 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:55				The President went to his office.
10:15	11:05			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:15	11:05			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:15	11:10			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:50	11:03			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:38	12:30			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:31	12:32	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
1:35	2:01	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:42				The President went to the Residence.
2:37	2:46	P		The President talked with his brother, Donald Nixon.
3:00				The President returned to his office accompanied by C. G. Rebozo.
3:25				The President went to the Residence.
7:37	7:40	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:15	9:16	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:07	10:09		P	The President talked long distance with Guy Lombardo in New York City.
				At sometime during the day the President saw the movie "Sweet Charity" accompanied by: The First Lady Patricia Nixon C. G. Rebozo